

City of Hattiesburg, MS

*200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401*



Special Called Meeting

Wednesday, February 8, 2017

11:30 AM

Council Chambers

City Council

1. **2017-191** Take from the Table and Acknowledge receipt of proposals received on January 28, 2017 for Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg and accept the proposal of _____ as per recommendation.
 1. Debris Removal Bid Tab Tally Sheet
 2. Debris Removal Contract
 3. Graham County Proposal
 4. L&A Contracting Proposal
 5. Michael's Tree & Loading Proposal
 6. Young's General Contracting Proposal
 7. Ceres Environmental Proposal
 8. Crowder Gulf Proposal
 9. D&J Enterprises Proposal
 10. DRC Emergency Proposal
 11. E&M Salvage Proposal
 12. Endeavor Construction Proposal
 13. J. Caldarera & Co. Proposal
 14. Looks Great Services Proposal
 15. New Generation Homes Proposal
 16. Omni Pinnacle Proposal
 17. TAG Grinding Services Proposal
 18. TFR Enterprises Proposal
 19. Titus Mills Construction Proposal
2. **2017-232** Approve and Authorize Mayor to execute agreement with Broaddus Associates for consulting services related to the January 21, 2017, Tornado.
 1. Broaddus Associates - Master Services Agreement
3. **2017-177** Discuss and take action, if necessary, on any other tornado-related matters of business.



City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

FILE NUMBER: 2017-191

MEETING DATE: 02/08/2017

MINUTE BOOK NUMBER:

Brief Title: Take from the Table and Acknowledge receipt of pro

Title: Take from the Table and Acknowledge receipt of proposals received on January 28, 2017 for Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg and accept the proposal of _____ as per recommendation.

Type: Action Item

Drafter: Lisa Luu

In Control: City Council

Reference:

Attachments: Debris Removal Bid Tab Tally Sheet, Debris Removal Contract, Graham County Proposal, L&A Contracting Proposal, Michael's Tree & Loading Proposal, Young's General Contracting Proposal, Ceres Environmental Proposal, Crowder Gulf Proposal, D&J Enterprises Proposal, DRC Emergency Proposal, E&M Salvage Proposal, Endeavor Construction Proposal, J. Caldarera & Co. Proposal, Looks Great Services Proposal, New Generation Homes Proposal, Omni Pinnacle Proposal, TAG Grinding Services Proposal, TFR Enterprises Proposal, Titus Mills Construction Proposal

File Created: 02/08/2017

Budget Information:

Expenditure Type:

Purchasing Item:

Publication Information:

History of Legislative File

CC - asked Janet Beech to come before the Council to explain the evaluation.

Janet - Crowder Gulf, LLC

CC - asked Larry to share his thoughts.

Larry - 4 hours, someone can come here quickly,

CC- any communications with them?

Larry - no, just their proposal

MD - comments

KB - comments

CC - reimbursement

KB, MD
Absent : HN
all yes

Criteria	Value	Company Name	Reviewer				Total Points
			Larry Barnes	Janet Beech	Kermas Eaton	Sharon Waits	
Management Plan	25	Crowder Gulf	20	25	25	25	370
Experience/Qualifications	25	Crowder Gulf	19	25	24	24	
Capacity for Performance	15	Crowder Gulf	13	15	14	15	
Past Performance	15	Crowder Gulf	12	15	15	14	
Cost/Price	20	Crowder Gulf	18	18	16	18	
			82	98	94	96	
Management Plan	25	D & J Enterprises	18	24	23	20	351
Experience/Qualifications	25	D & J Enterprises	16	24	24	22	
Capacity for Performance	15	D & J Enterprises	11	15	15	14	
Past Performance	15	D & J Enterprises	11	14	14	14	
Cost/Price	20	D & J Enterprises	14	20	19	19	
			70	97	95	89	
Management Plan	25	TAG Grinding	17	23	23	22	347
Experience/Qualifications	25	TAG Grinding	18	24	25	22	
Capacity for Performance	15	TAG Grinding	11	13	14	13	
Past Performance	15	TAG Grinding	12	13	13	13	
Cost/Price	20	TAG Grinding	17	18	17	19	
			75	91	92	89	
Management Plan	25	DRC	13	24	25	22	342
Experience/Qualifications	25	DRC	16	25	25	22	
Capacity for Performance	15	DRC	14	15	15	14	
Past Performance	15	DRC	11	15	15	12	
Cost/Price	20	DRC	12	16	15	16	
			66	95	95	86	
Management Plan	25	Graham County Land Co.	13	22	21	21	
Experience/Qualifications	25	Graham County Land Co.	14	22	22	22	
Capacity for Performance	15	Graham County Land Co.	11	10	11	12	

Past Performance	15	Graham County Land Co.	12	14	13	14	
Cost/Price	20	Graham County Land Co.	10	18	15	17	
			60	86	82	86	314
Management Plan	25	CERES	16	20	23	21	
Experience/Qualifications	25	CERES	18	25	22	20	
Capacity for Performance	15	CERES	10	15	15	13	
Past Performance	15	CERES	11	15	15	13	
Cost/Price	20	CERES	12	5	10	9	
			67	80	85	76	308
Management Plan	25	TFR Enterprises Inc.	17	21	22	18	
Experience/Qualifications	25	TFR Enterprises Inc.	16	22	23	19	
Capacity for Performance	15	TFR Enterprises Inc.	14	9	12	10	
Past Performance	15	TFR Enterprises Inc.	8	10	11	11	
Cost/Price	20	TFR Enterprises Inc.	12	18	17	14	
			67	80	85	72	304
Management Plan	25	L & A Contracting	14	18	20	15	
Experience/Qualifications	25	L & A Contracting	16	15	21	20	
Capacity for Performance	15	L & A Contracting	10	15	12	13	
Past Performance	15	L & A Contracting	11	10	12	10	
Cost/Price	20	L & A Contracting	12	15	13	10	
			63	73	78	68	282
Management Plan	25	Looks Great Services	16	20	20	19	
Experience/Qualifications	25	Looks Great Services	12	18	20	19	
Capacity for Performance	15	Looks Great Services	11	8	7	10	
Past Performance	15	Looks Great Services	10	10	10	10	
Cost/Price	20	Looks Great Services	15	15	14	15	
			64	71	71	73	279
Management Plan	25	Young's General Contracting	13	17	15	16	
Experience/Qualifications	25	Young's General Contracting	12	20	13	15	

Capacity for Performance	15	Young's General Contracting	8	8	9	9	
Past Performance	15	Young's General Contracting	10	12	10	9	
Cost/Price	20	Young's General Contracting	10	16	14	15	
			53	73	61	64	251
Management Plan	25	J. Caldarera	14	5	15	18	
Experience/Qualifications	25	J. Caldarera	16	10	18	15	
Capacity for Performance	15	J. Caldarera	11	10	9	10	
Past Performance	15	J. Caldarera	9	5	7	10	
Cost/Price	20	J. Caldarera	10	5	9	10	
			60	35	58	63	216
Management Plan	25	Michael's Tree & Loader Svc.	12	5	8	15	
Experience/Qualifications	25	Michael's Tree & Loader Svc.	11	18	15	15	
Capacity for Performance	15	Michael's Tree & Loader Svc.	7	8	7	10	
Past Performance	15	Michael's Tree & Loader Svc.	9	7	7	10	
Cost/Price	20	Michael's Tree & Loader Svc.	12	8	9	10	
			51	46	46	60	203

TERMS OF CONTRACT
DEBRIS REMOVAL for DR-XXXX
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

1. Contracted Services: The Contractor agrees to provide in accordance with the specifications set forth on the preceding page of this contract, titled “Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and **NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor)**” and any other documents as set forth by the City of Hattiesburg (City), and are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this contract. No oral statements of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this contract. If other attachments or exhibits exist which are to be incorporated as part of this contract, the title of each document shall be listed here, as follows (use additional sheets, if necessary):

Attachment B - Conflict of Interest

Attachment C - Certification Regarding Lobbying

Attachment D - Scope of Work per included RFP Response

2. ABILITY TO CONTRACT

The **NAME OF CONTRACTOR** (Contractor) warrants that he/she/it is qualified to provide the services, whether personal or professional, as outlined in this contract. The Contractor agrees to conform to existing policies, rules, and regulations of the City. The Contractor agrees to maintain throughout the contract period such licensing and/or certification as may be required by law for the provision of services specified herein, if applicable. The Contractor warrants that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this contract; that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; that entry into and performance under this contract is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual or other contract of any kind; and, notwithstanding any other provision of this contract to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this contract.

3. APPLICABLE LAW

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws, provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the City of Hattiesburg and or Forrest County Mississippi. Contractor shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

4. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

Contractor understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

5. PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS AND APPROVAL

The contract is designed by the applicable provisions of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board (“PSCRB”) Rules and Regulations*, a copy of which is available at 210 East Capitol, Suite 800, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection, or downloadable at <http://www.mspb.ms.gov>. It is understood that the PSCRB does not and will not approve this contract, the guidelines are best determined by the City of Hattiesburg that closely parallels the Federal Guidelines required for this contract.

6. REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES

Contractor represents that it has not retained person to solicit or secure a City contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid proposal

7. REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES

The bidder, offeror, respondent, or contractor represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations*.

8. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION: Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- a. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transaction by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or entity of the State of Mississippi;
- b. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraphs two (b) and (c) of this certification; and,
- e. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

9. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT/MERGER

This contract, including all contract documents, represents the entire and integrated contractual agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, irrespective of whether they were written or oral. This contract may be altered, amended, or modified only by a written document executed by the City and the Contractor. The Contractor acknowledges that it has thoroughly read all contract documents and attachments and has had the opportunity to receive competent advice and counsel necessary for it to form a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein. Accordingly, this contract shall not be construed or interpreted in favor or against the City or the Contractor on the basis of draftsmanship or preparation.

10. MODIFICATIONS AND CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK

All modifications to the contract must be made in writing and signed by both parties to the contract. The City may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by the Contractor that the scope of the contract or of the Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to the Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by the City and the Contractor. If the Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the contract, is a material change, or will otherwise require

more compensation to the Contractor, the contractor must immediately notify the City in writing of this belief. If the City believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, the Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the scope.

11. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg. If the funds anticipated for the continuing fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, of the City to appropriate funds or the discontinuance or material alteration of the program under which funds were provided or if funds are not otherwise available to the City, the City shall have the right upon ten (10) working days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expenses to the City of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

12. PAYMENT

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the City's check issuing system. The City agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi law on "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies," which generally provides for payment of undisputed amounts by the City within forty-five (45) days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-305.

13. E-VERIFICATION

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act of 2008, and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 *et seq.* The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Contractor agrees to maintain records of such compliance. Upon request of the City and after approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security when required, Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each such verification. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws. The breach of this agreement may subject Contractor to the following:

- A. termination of this contract for services and ineligibility for any state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public;
- B. the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an local, state, or federal governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- C. both. In the event of such cancellation/termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the City or State.

14. STOP WORK ORDER

This section applies to contracts following the guidelines of the PSCRB as follows:

A. Order to Stop Work: The City, may, by written order to Contractor at any time, and without notice to any surety, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a specified period not exceeding 90 days after the order is delivered to Contractor, unless the parties agree to any further period. Any such order shall be identified specifically as a stop work order issued pursuant to this clause. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage. Before the stop work order expires, or within any further period to which the parties shall have agreed, the City shall either:

1. cancel the stop work order; or,
2. terminate the work covered by such order as provided in the Termination for Default clause or the Termination for Convenience clause of this contract.

B. Cancellation or Expiration of the Order: If a stop work order issued under this clause is canceled at any time during the period specified in the order, or if the period of the order or any extension thereof expires, Contractor shall have the right to resume work. An appropriate adjustment shall be made in the delivery schedule or Contractor price, or both, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly, if:

1. the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's cost properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this contract; and,
2. Contractor asserts a claim for such an adjustment within 30 days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the City decides that the facts justify such action, any such claim asserted may be received and acted upon at any time prior to final payment under this contract.

C. Termination of Stopped Work: If a stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by such order is terminated for default or convenience, the reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order shall be allowed by adjustment or otherwise.

D. Adjustments of Price: Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment clause of this contract, if applicable.

15. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE and CONVENIENCE

A. Termination. The City Engineer or designee may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City Engineer or designee shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

B. Contractor's Obligations. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. Contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The COO or designee may direct Contractor to assign Contractor's right, title, an interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. Contractor must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

16. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

A. *Default.* If Contractor refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this contract with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy the contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach of this contract, the City Engineer or designee may notify Contractor in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City Engineer or designee, such officer may terminate Contractor's right to proceed with the contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City Engineer or designee may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City Engineer or designee. Contractor shall continue performance of the contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

B. *Contractor's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of the contract and subject to any directions from the City, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor in which the City has an interest.

C. *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at the contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Contractor such sums as the City Engineer or designee deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

D. *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Contractor shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Contractor to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Contractor has notified the City Engineer or designee within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City, State and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Contractor shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Contractor, the City Engineer or designee shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Contractor's progress and performance would have met the terms of the contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

E. *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (d) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

F. *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

17. TERMINATION UPON BANKRUPTCY

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

18. RECORDS AND AUDIT

The Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the City or by applicable Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations. These may be kept according to the Contractor's usual method of recordkeeping, but must be sufficiently detailed to permit an accurate accounting of contract funds and program activities. The contract and the procurement of goods and services shall be governed by the applicable Mississippi statutes and the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Regulations. The Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three (3) years after final payment, or until they are audited by the City, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies. Where audits are required to be submitted to the City before funding can be released, the audits must be submitted within the required timeframe and must be acceptable; if a Contractor fails to submit an audit in a timely manner, or if the audit is unacceptable, the city reserves the right to cancel or suspend the contract at the City's discretion.

19. RECORDS RETENTION

The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly program activity reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter. The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly fiscal reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter, or other applicable period as made a part of this contract and agreed to by both parties. The Contractor agrees to permit reasonable program review and evaluation by the City; to provide access to any pertinent records; arrange meetings with appropriate personnel; permit inspection of the premises; and to cooperate in any other reasonable requests for fiscal and/or program information. Provided the Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Contractor, the City or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, immediate access to any of the Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this contract shall be retained by the Contractor for three (3) years after final payment and or final closeout for this declaration is made under this contract and all pending matters are closed. However, if any audit, litigation, or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

20. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

This section applies only to contracts for which the Contractor shall serve solely on an Independent Contractor basis, as follows:

The Contractor, at all times, shall be regarded as an Independent Contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint ventures, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the City or the Contractor hereunder,

creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the City and the Contractor. The Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implications, to be employees of the City. Neither the Contractor nor its employees, under any circumstances, shall be considered servants, agents, or employees of the City; and the City shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Contractor, its servants, or agents. The City shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Contractor any Federal or State unemployment taxes, Federal or State income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to the Contractor. Further, the City shall not provide to the Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the City for its employees. Furthermore, none of the work performed under this contract shall be subcontracted without prior approval of the City. The City, throughout the life of the contract, shall have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors assigned to the work by the Contractor. If the City reasonably rejects staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors, the Contractor must provide replacement staff or Subcontractors satisfactory to the City in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the City. The day-to-day supervision and control of the Contractor's employees and Subcontractors are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

21. TRADE SECRETS, COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

22. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

A. *Definition*: "Confidential Information" shall mean:

1. those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and
2. all data and information which the Contractor acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the City, and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City.

Each party to this contract agrees to protect all Confidential Information provided by one party to the other, to treat all such Confidential Information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under State and/or Federal law, and, except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information to any third party without the other party's written permission, and to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information. Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of the Contractor or its Subcontractors shall rest with the Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by the Contractor or its Subcontractors without the express written approval of the City shall result in the immediate termination of this contract.

B. *Disclosure*: In the event that either party to this contract receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information, that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by State law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this contract. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, Section 25-61-1, et. seq. regarding public access to public records.

C. *Exceptions*: The Contractor and the City shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party (“The Disclosing Party”) which:

1. is rightfully known to the Contractor prior to negotiations leading to this contract, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;
2. is generally known or easily ascertainable to non-parties of ordinary skill in the business of the Contractor;
3. is released by the Disclosing Party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;
4. is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;
5. is, or later becomes, part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the City or the Contractor from any non-party; or
6. is disclosed with the Disclosing Party’s prior written consent.

D. Contractor agrees to comply with the Administrative Simplifications provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, including electronic data interchange, code sets, identifiers, security, and privacy provisions, as may be applicable to the services under this contract.

E. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City is a public entity of the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement and designated by the Contractor in writing as trade secrets or other proprietary confidential information, the City shall follow the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1 before disclosing such information. The City shall not be liable to the Contractor for disclosure of information required by court order or law.

23. TRANSPARENCY (PSCRB 7-1-16)

This contract, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, is subject to the “Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983,” and its exceptions. See Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* and Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1. In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151 *et seq.* Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, a copy of this executed contract is required to be posted to the Department of Finance and Administration’s independent entity contract website for public access at <http://www.transparency.mississippi.gov>. Information identified by Contractor as trade secrets, or other proprietary information, including confidential vendor information or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes, will be redacted.

24. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND WORK PAPERS

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers, and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created under this contract, or in connection with the project which is the subject of this contract, except for the Contractor’s internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal correspondence. The Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of the contract. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections. By entering into

this contract, the Contractor conveys, sells, assigns, and transfers to the City all rights, titles, and interest it may now have or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that relate to the particular goods or services purchased or acquired by the City under this contract.

25. FAILURE TO DELIVER

In the event of failure of the Contractor to deliver goods or services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

26. FORCE MAJEURE

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its Subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"). When such a cause arises, the Contractor shall notify the City immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to Force Majeure Events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the City determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the contract.

27. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the City of Hattiesburg and its officers, employees, agents, and representatives from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorneys' fees, arising out of or caused by the Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or Subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this contract. In the City's sole discretion, the Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event the Contractor defends said claim or suit, etc. the Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the City; the Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the City shall be entitled to participate in said defense. The Contractor shall not settle any claim or suit, etc. without the City's concurrence, which the City shall not unreasonably withhold.

28. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Contractor for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Contractor or for the damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Contractor or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

29. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

Subject to other terms and conditions of this contract, in the event the Contractor defaults in any obligations under this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorneys' fees) incurred by the City in enforcing this contract or otherwise reasonably related thereto. The Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to the Contractor. This clause shall not apply to any contracts entered into with another entity, board, or commission.

30. RECOVERY OF MONEY

Whenever, under this contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by the Contractor to the City, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to the Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between the Contractor and the City. The rights of the City are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the City may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the City on account of the acts or omissions of the Contractor.

31. SEVERABILITY

If any part of this Contract is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision and to this end, the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the contract as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

32. WAIVER

No delay or omission by either party to this contract in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this contract shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this contract will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this contract of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as, or require waiver of future or other defaults. Failure by the City at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

33. CITY PROPERTY

The Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any City-owned or City-leased property furnished for the Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this contract. The Contractor will reimburse the City for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

34. UNSATISFACTORY WORK

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by the Contractor is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the general public, the City, its property, or its employees, or for whom the contracted services are to be rendered, the Contractor shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct the deficient service or work. In the event the Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Contractor.

35. ANTI-ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the City to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon the Contractor's skills, expertise, and proper response to the RFP. The Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this contract in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the City, which the City may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer by the Contractor of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the City of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the City in addition to the total contractual price agreed upon in this contract. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this contract and to any conditions of approval that the City may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this contract shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

36. THIRD PARTY ACTION NOTIFICATION

The Contractor shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this contract.

37. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Within 24 hours following the signing of this contract, respondent shall provide copies of insurance policies including all endorsements and bonding requirements as follows.

The Respondent shall save and hold the City harmless from and against all liability, claims and demands on account of personal injuries (including without limitation workmen's compensation and death claims) or property loss or damages of any kind whatsoever, which arise out of or be in any manner connected with, or are claimed to arise out of or be in any manner connected with, the performance of any contract, regardless of whether such injury, loss or damage shall be caused by, or be claimed to be caused by, the negligence or other fault of the Responder, any subcontractor, agent or employee.

A. Commercial General Liability - in the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

B. Worker's Compensation - Proposer shall provide a policy with employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence for each accident or illness. The Worker's Compensation policy shall state that it cannot be cancelled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior notice thereof in writing to the Owner. Firms that have owner/operators that have filed a "Notice of Election to be Exempt" shall supply a signed copy of said notice. Any such exemption shall meet the requirements that qualify for an exemption under the applicable Worker's Compensation law.

C. Business Automobile Liability – Proposer shall provide coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with limits of not less than \$1,000,000, per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent.

D. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the County for the work to be performed in the amount of _____.

E. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of _____.

37. Contractor agrees to abide by all local, state, and federal Environmental and Historical Laws as established.

38. Contractor agrees to the following federal clauses:

Equal Employment Act.

- a. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 601.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 601.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal*

Employment Opportunity, and implementing regulations at 41C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, C.

Key Definitions.

(1) Federally Assisted Construction Contract. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

(2) Construction Work. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.

The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause:

"During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

b. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for Contracts over \$150,000.00

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.

Clean Air Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the City of Hattiesburg, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

c. Access to Records

Contractor will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency, and the City of Hattiesburg, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative's access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative's access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

d. Energy Efficiency

Contractor shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

e. Debarment and Suspension in excess of \$25,000.00

Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt.180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

(2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City of Hattiesburg. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City of Hattiesburg and or MEMA, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.

(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to nclude a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

f. "Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

SEE ATTACHMENT C- CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (FORM SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

g. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA preapproval.

h. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

i. No Obligation by Federal Government.

The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City of Hattiesburg, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

j. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

k. Procurement of Recovered Materials Exceeding \$10,000.00.

Contractor shall comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered material practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;

(ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or

(iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/>. The list of EPA-designate items is available at <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm>."

l. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended for contracts over \$100,000.00

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act".

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request .of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

m. Rights to Inventions made under Contract or Agreement (NOT REQUIRED).

n. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statues.

39. NOTICES

All notices required or permitted to be given under this contract must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address as shown below:

For the

Contractor: **Name:**
 Title:
 Organization:
 Street Address:
 City, State, Zip:

For the

City: City Clerk
PO Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

40.

A. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the City are as follows:

Mayor _____ Date _____

B. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the Contractor are as follows:

Contractor's Signature and Title Date

Contractor's Signature and Title (if applicable) Date

ATTACHMENT B: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ____YES ____NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the City.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of the City of Hattiesburg Employees?

Check one, only: ____YES ____NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the MSDH employee:

6. List all other current contracts with the City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature Date

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in . the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file . the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration **DR-XXXX** including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):

NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date



"RFP for Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

Responding Firm

Graham County Land Company, LLC
750 Tallulah Road
Robbinsville, NC 28771

Contact Person for this Proposal (24 Hour)

Bucky Jackson
828.735.3145
bucky@GCLNC.com



Bid Date: January 28th, 2017 by 10am CT

Table of Contents

Qualifications and Experience.....	3
State of Mississippi Contractors License.....	4
Information Required.....	5
Additional Information.....	6
Resumes.....	7
Awarded Projects within the past (6) years.....	23
Technical Approach.....	26
Subcontracting Plan.....	31
Attachment D.....	32
Conflict of Interest, etc.....	35
Addendum 1.....	37
Addendum 2.....	109
Bid Pricing.....	117
Attachment CV2.....	121
Addendum 3.....	122



Qualifications and Experience

Graham County Land Company, LLC was established in 1972. However, Randy Jordan, Co. Owner/Managing Partner of the Company was previously employed by Phillips and Jordan, Incorporated since 1989. During his employment with Phillips and Jordan, Incorporated, Mr. Jordan held various executive positions including Vice President of Operations, Senior Vice President, Executive Vice President, and Chief Operations Officer. Mr. Jordan personally managed a wide array of projects. Our management team also includes; Cecil Patterson, John Pressley, Bucky Jackson, Jerry Tipton, Jeff Hancock, Julie Hancock and Marlon Jackson who also previously employed by Phillips and Jordan, Incorporated. During their employment, a vast amount of knowledge and experience was gained.

LLC Registered: June 22, 1998

Partners:

Randy Jordan – Owner/Managing Partner

Cecil Patterson – Owner/Executive VP

John Pressley – Owner/VP

Incorporated in the State of North Carolina

Small Business

HubZone Certified

Federal ID Number: 56-2089131

DUNS: 078849632

Land clearing, earthmoving, erosion control, storm drainage, and debris management services

Office Location:

750 Tallulah Road

Robbinsville, NC 28771

Bank Reference:

United Community Bank

Rodney Orr Bypass

Robbinsville, NC 28771

Contact: Pam Shaffer

Phone: 828-479-3037

Surety Reference:

Agent: TIS Insurance Services, Inc.

1900 N. Winston Road

Knoxville, TN 37919

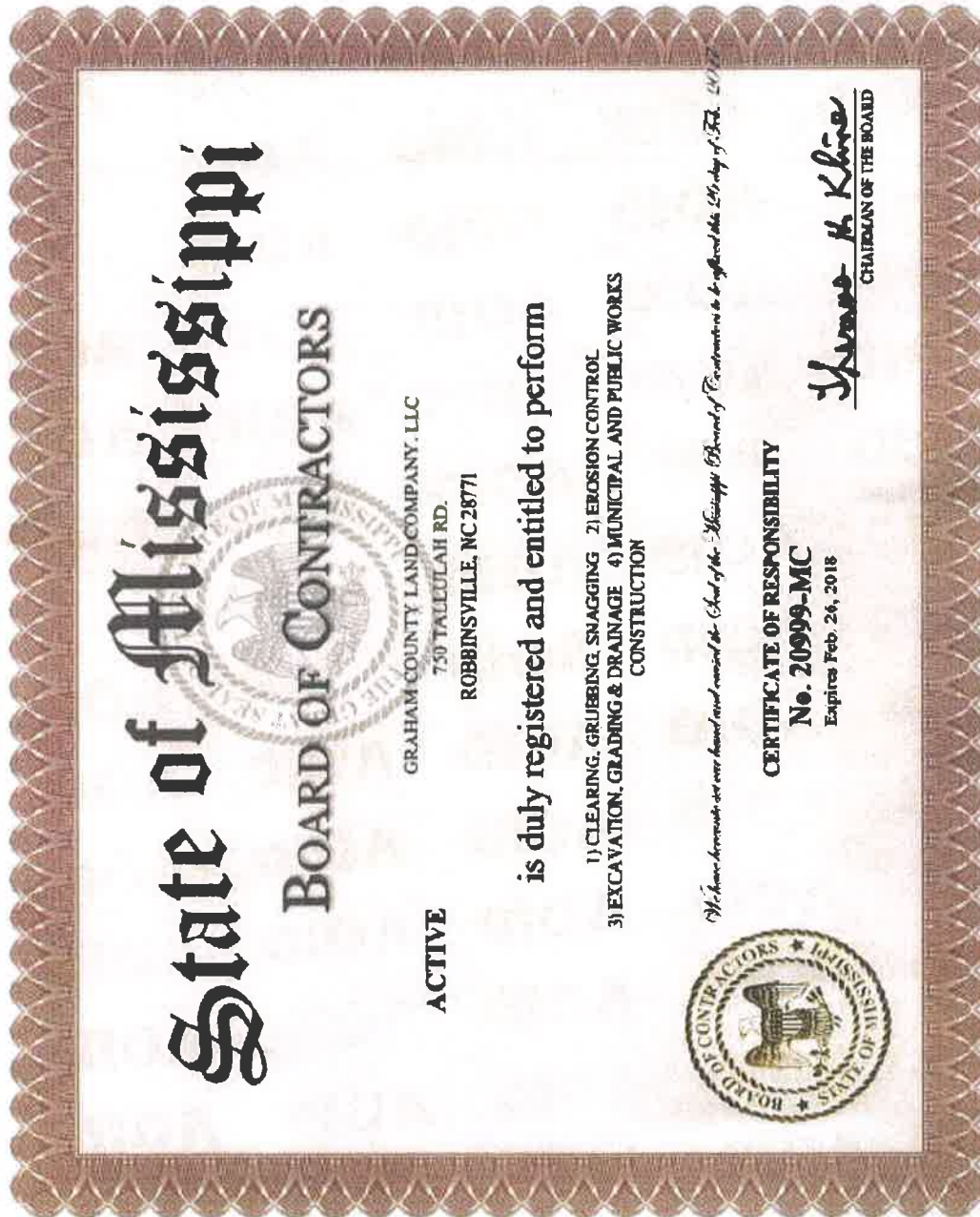
Contact: Jim Oakes

Phone: 865-470-3706

Surety: The Ohio Casualty Insurance

Comp

1. State of Mississippi Contractors License



2. GCL intends to perform the scope of work in the RFP for Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017 in accordance to federal, state and local regulations. We specialize in land clearing, earthmoving, erosion control, storm drainage, and debris management. We serve numerous markets and provide a wide range of services. Bucky Jackson, the Vice President of Graham County Land Company, LLC will be responsible for managing staff, working with the City, the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency, FEMA, and the FHWA. Graham County Land Company, LLC and our Affiliates provide a wide variety of Emergency Response services. The information provided will show the City Debris Committee why Graham County Land Company, LLC is the best choice for debris removal for the City of Hattiesburg.

3. GCL can perform the services in this contract in a timely manner and on short notice. GCL has extensive experience in maintaining proper documentation, management and event closure services as required for this contract. Please refer to our past experience and resumes for additional information.

4. GCL was formed in the 1972 by Ted Jordan, a founding member of Phillips and Jordan, Inc. ("P&J"), as a holding company for his family's business interests outside of P&J. Following the death of Ted Jordan in 1994, those business interests were consolidated and, in 1998, the company was reestablished as a Limited Liability Company. Graham County Land, LLC then continued as a family owned business with holdings in various commercial and residential real estate ventures. In 2013, Randy Jordan ("Jordan"), formerly Chief Operating Officer of Phillips and Jordan, Inc., left P&J and began rebranding Graham County Land Company, LLC ("GCL") as a small business entity focusing on general contracting, land clearing, earthmoving, erosion control, storm drainage, disaster response, and debris management services. At the time of Mr. Jordan's departure from P&J, a number of key P&J managers joined him at GCL, including John Pressley, Julie Hancock, and Jeff Hancock. In the rebranded GCL, Mr. Jordan became Managing Partner, Julie Hancock took over the role of Chief Financial Officer, and Jeff Hancock handled IT as well as other duties as needed. Over the next two years many more key managers left P&J and joined Mr. Jordan at GCL; these included Cecil Patterson, formerly Vice President at P&J, who became part owner and Executive Vice President of GCL (John Pressley, now Vice President of GCL, also became a part owner of GCL during this time); Bucky Jackson, formerly Project Manager at P&J for Oil & Gas and Disaster Projects, joined GCL as a Vice President; Marlon Jackson, formerly Safety Officer at P&J, joined GCL as Corporate Safety Director; Boyd Adams, formerly a Division Manager at P&J joined GCL as a Project Manager; Gary Farley, formerly a Division Manager and Disaster Project Manager at P&J, joined GCL as a Project Manager; and Jerry Tipton, formerly a Regional Manager at P&J, joined GCL as a Vice President and Division Manager. In

summary, since leaving P&J in 2013, Mr. Jordan has successfully reassembled one of the best Disaster Response teams in the business (the "Team"). Individually and collectively, this Team has participated in the management of major USACE disaster response projects from Hurricane Fran in Raleigh in 1996, to the World Trade Center response in 2001, to Hurricane Ivan in Mobile, AL in 2004, to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in Louisiana in 2005, to the Alabama and Joplin tornadoes of 2011, and the North Dakota floods of 2011.

5. GCL will be able to perform the services in a timely manner and on short notice, recognizing that in the event of issuance of a Task Order, the City desires maximum percentage of completion of projects within the allotted time frames. Graham County Land Company, LLC has participated in hundreds of debris management efforts for federal, state, and local agencies, as well as private sector customers. These events have included both natural and man-made disasters. These projects present an extensive resume of completed work that is essentially the same as the performance anticipated in the instant solicitation. We take pride in providing a quality product on time, every time. A strong reputation is built on word of mouth, which comes from providing a quality product, completing jobs on time, and bringing jobs in on or under budget. Our people taking pride in their workmanship drives our reputation in the industry. We take great pride in perfection and getting our projects completed on time.

6. **SAM** - Please see attached SAM information located in the last section of this proposal.

Additional Information:

1. **Name of Respondent:** Graham County Land Company, LLC

Office Location: 750 Tallulah Road, Robbinsville, NC 28771.

Point of Contact:

Bucky Jackson, Vice President

Cell: 828-735-3145

Email: bucky@GCLNC.com

Place of performance of possible contracts: GCL has successfully completed over 150 projects across 10 states.

2. **Age of responders business:** Graham County Land Company, LLC was formed in 1972.
LLC Registered: June 22, 1998
Average Number of Employees over the past (3) years – 50-75

3. **Please see the attached resumes for:**

- Randy Jordan
- Cecil Patterson
- John Pressley
- Bucky Jackson
- Marlon Jackson
- Julie Hancock

Randy Jordan – Owner / Managing Partner



Mr. Jordan has been the Owner/Managing Partner of Graham County Land Company, LLC since 1998. Being employed in the construction industry since 1987, Mr. Jordan has a vast amount of experience with construction/disaster recovery projects nationwide. In 2013, Randy Jordan formerly Chief Operating Officer & Executive Vice President of Phillips and Jordan, Inc., left P&J and began rebranding Graham County Land Company, LLC as a small business entity focusing on general contracting, land clearing, earthmoving, erosion control, storm drainage, disaster response, and debris management services. Mr. Jordan has managed over \$1 billion worth of projects.

EXPERIENCE

Graham County Land Company, LLC – 1998 to Present

Owner/Managing Partner – 1998 to Present

Management of land holdings. In May 2013, Graham County Land Company, LLC expanded to include a construction division which includes various types of Heavy Civil, Land Clearing, and Disaster Recovery Projects throughout the United States. Mr. Jordan manages all operations within Graham County Land Company, LLC.

Phillips and Jordan, Incorporated – 1989 to May 2013

Executive Vice President & COO – 2011 to 2013

Management of all operations company-wide for multiple types of Heavy Civil, Land Clearing, and Disaster Recovery Projects nationwide.

Senior Vice President – 2005 to 2011

Management of division managers for multiple types of Heavy Civil, Land Clearing, and Disaster Recovery Projects nationwide. Responsible for the management of all projects for the North Carolina Division.

Vice President of North Carolina Operations – 1994 to 2004

Oversee multiple types of Heavy Civil, Land Clearing, and Disaster Recovery Projects nationwide. Responsible for the management of all construction projects for the North Carolina Division.

Estimator – 1989 to 1993

Responsible for estimating construction cost for clearing projects; both private and public, and state Department of Transportation highway projects. This includes take-off of all items of work to be performed, contacting potential subcontractors, estimating production and cost, developing construction sequence and schedules and actual submission of bids. Items of work generally included clearing and grubbing, erosion control, chipping and/or grinding along with grading, drainage, stone base, fine grading and other items necessary to the completion of state highway projects.

Notable projects managed during tenure:

- USACE – Hurricane Katrina Cleanup – New Orleans, LA
- Alabama State Port Authority – Choctaw Point Terminal Land Reclamation and Site Stabilization – Mobile, AL
- Linville Land Harbor Property Owners Association – Linville Land Harbor Dam Rehabilitation – Linville, NC
- USACE – 2011 Alabama Tornado Recovery, Various Locations, AL
- DeKalb County, GA – Seminole Road Landfill Phase 2A Closure – DeKalb County, GA
- USACE – Joplin Tornado Cleanup – Joplin, MO
- Duke Energy Carolinas – Catawba Dam ESSI Phase II – Nebo, NC
- USACE – Levee Removal Resulting From Flooding 2011 – Minot, ND
- Miller Environmental – BP Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill 2010 – Pascagoula, MS
- USACE – C44 Reservoir Intake Canal/Project Access Road – Stuart, FL
- NCDOT – I-40 Rock Slide Repair – Maggie Valley, NC
- NCDOT – Clay County US 64 Reconstruction – Clay County, NC
- USACE – Hurricane Ivan Cleanup 2004 – Mobile, AL

- USACE – Hurricane Dennis Cleanup 2005 – Mobile, AL
- Easley Combined Utilities – Saluda Lake Restoration – Easley, SC
- Hempstead County, AR – Ice Storm Cleanup 2000 – Hope, AK
- McIntosh County, OK – Ice Storm Cleanup 2000 – Eufaula, OK
- USACE – Flood Repairs 2001 – Beckley, WV
- TVA – Cumberland-Montgomery 500kV Transmission Line – Montgomery & Cumberland Counties, TN
- USACE – Processing of Debris From the Attack on the World Trade Center, September 11, 2001 – New York
- USACE - Ice Storm Cleanup 2002 – Oklahoma City, OK
- Palm Beach Aggregates – North and South Water Storage Areas for the L-8 Reservoir – Loxahatchee, FL
- VA Department of Environmental Quality – Turkey incineration – Shenandoah Valley, Virginia
- Southern California Edison – Bark Beetle Tree Removal – Various Locations, CA

Awards received by employer during tenure:

- Carolina AGC Pinnacle Award in 2011 for the Best Highway/Heavy Project
- American Public Works Association Project of the Year Award 2005 for Disaster or Emergency Construction Repair for the City of Virginia Beach, Hurricane Isabel Debris Removal Project
- Numerous letters of recognition from various state and government entities
- USACE Contractor of the Year
- Award for work completed for the process of debris from the World Trade Center attack

Robbinsville Contracting, Project Manager/Estimator – 1987 to 1989

Project Manager/Estimator – 1987 to 1989

Managed various heavy civil construction projects across the Eastern United States

- FHWA – Catfish Lake Thru Road – Croatan National Forest – Havelock, NC
- USACE – New England District – Nike Missile Soil Demolition and Removal – Hartford, CT
- USACE – Wilmington District – Town of Madison WWTP bank stabilization on the Dan River – Madison, NC

**Cecil Patterson – Owner / Executive Vice President**

Mr. Patterson joined Graham County Land Company, LLC in January 2014, having previously worked with Randy Jordan and John Pressley (now owners of Graham County Land) at Phillips and Jordan, Inc. Mr. Patterson has been involved in the construction industry since 1972, and has served in a wide variety of roles during his 42 year history in the industry. These roles include laborer, grade checker, operator, timekeeper, accounts payable, accounts receivable, project manager, division manager, vice president, and corporate counsel. Mr. Patterson has been directly responsible for managing hundreds of projects in the areas of pipeline clearing, heavy civil, and disaster response.

EXPERIENCE***Graham County Land Company, LLC – January, 2014 to Present******Owner/Executive Vice President – 2014***

In May 2013, Graham County Land Company, LLC expanded to include a construction division which includes various types of Heavy Civil, Land Clearing, and Disaster Recovery Projects throughout the United States. Mr. Patterson assists in the areas of business development, relationship management, licensing, and new acquisitions.

Phillips and Jordan, Incorporated – 1993 to January 2014***Vice President – 2009 to 2014***

Management of the pipeline division and co-manager of the disaster division. Responsible for marketing to the pipeline industry, as well as the bidding, management, and completion of pipeline projects nationwide. Assisted with the management of the Disaster Response Group, including business development, bidding pre-position and post-event contracts, and executing these contracts when activated.

Assistant Vice President – 2005 to 2009

Management of the pipeline clearing division and co-management of the disaster response division. Responsible for business development, estimating, bidding, and project management on both pipeline clearing and disaster response projects

Division Manager – 1996 to 2005

Oversee multiple types of Heavy Civil, Land Clearing, and Disaster Recovery Projects nationwide. Responsible for the management of all pipeline construction projects and all disaster response projects.



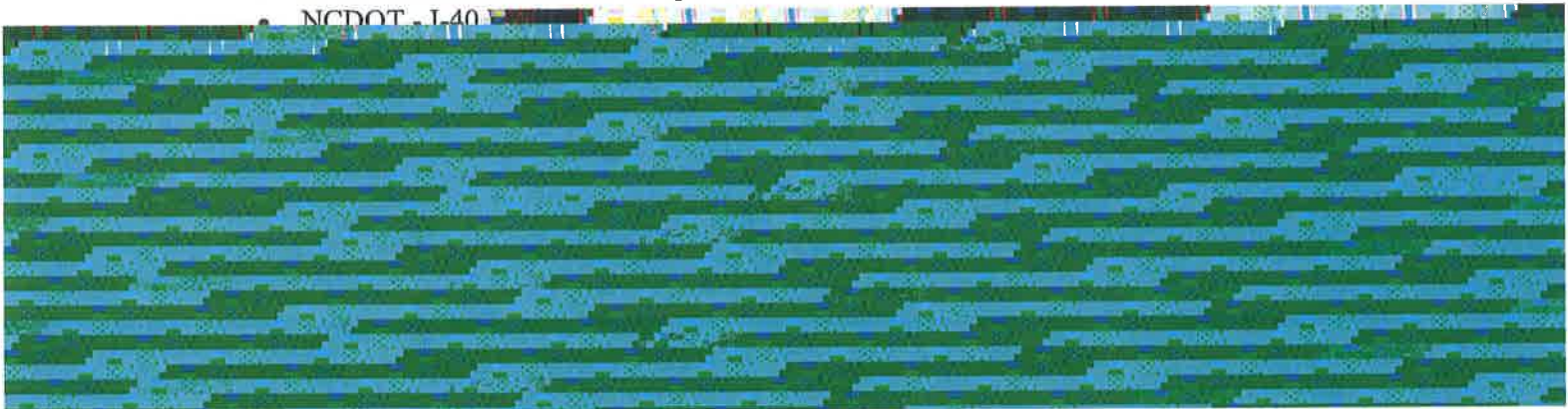
City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi
RFP for Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017.
Graham County Land Company, LLC

Corporate Counsel – 1993 to 1996

Responsible for reviewing all contract documents, bid documents, insurance instruments, bonds, and all related legal matters impacting the day to day operations of a national heavy civil construction company. These matters included dealing with OSHA, workers comp injuries and case management, safety, risk management, contract administration, real estate sales/purchases, and human resources. Served as liaison with outside counsel when necessary.

Notable projects managed during tenure:

- USACE - Hurricane Katrina Cleanup - New Orleans, LA
- USACE - Hurricane Katrina - Sector IV - Western LA
- Alabama State Port Authority - Choctaw Point Terminal Land Reclamation and Site Stabilization - Mobile, AL
- USACE - 2011 Alabama Tornado Recovery, Various Locations, AL
- USACE - Joplin Tornado Cleanup - Joplin, MO
- USACE - Levee Removal Resulting From Flooding 2011 - Minot, ND
- Miller Environmental - BP Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill 2010 - Pascagoula, MS
- NCDOT - I-40



John Pressley – Owner / Vice President

Mr. Pressley joined Graham County Land Company, LLC in 2013, having previously worked with Randy Jordan and Cecil Patterson (now owners of Graham County Land) at Phillips and Jordan, Inc. Mr. Pressley has been active in the construction industry since 2004 and has been involved with management of many notable projects. Mr. Pressley has been directly responsible for managing numerous projects in the areas of clearing, heavy civil, DOT highway construction and disaster response.

EXPERIENCE***Graham County Land Company, LLC - 2013 to Present******Estimator / Project Manager - 2013 to Present***

In May 2013, Graham County Land Company, LLC expanded to include a construction division which includes various types of Heavy Civil, Land Clearing, and Disaster Recovery Projects throughout the United States. Mr. Pressley is responsible for estimating, bidding, scheduling, and managements of these projects.

Phillips and Jordan, Incorporated – 2004 to 2013***Estimator / Project Manager – 2008 to 2013***

Responsible for the estimating, bidding, scheduling, and management of Heavy Civil, Land Clearing, and Disaster Recovery projects across the Southeast and along the Eastern Seaboard. Heavy Civil projects included projects for government agencies as well as private and commercial entities. Land Clearing projects varied in size and complexity; selective tree removal, aviation approach path clearing, right of way clearing for oil and gas industries, as well as large site clearing projects for industrial plants and reservoirs. Disaster Recovery and debris removal projects related to hurricanes, tornadoes, ice storms and wildfires.

Estimator / Superintendent 2004 to 2007

Responsible for estimating construction cost for clearing projects; both private and public, and state Department of Transportation highway projects. This includes take-off of all items of work to be performed, contacting potential subcontractors, estimating production and cost, developing construction sequence and schedules and actual submission of bids. Items of work generally included clearing and grubbing, erosion control, chipping and/or grinding along with grading, drainage, stone base, fine grading and other items necessary to the completion of state highway projects.

Managed multiple types of heavy civil, land clearing, and disaster recovery projects, nationwide:

USACE – Hurricane Katrina Cleanup – New Orleans, LA

Managed all Household Hazardous Waste segregation and removal from debris stream generated by hurricanes Katrina & Rita. Managed, scheduled and allocated resources of up to fifty crews of 10 laborers and equipment in order to ensure a clean debris stream.

Night Shift Superintendent: Provided all aggregate material for USACE to repair 9th Ward and London Ave levee breaches. Had as many as 200 hauling units working 24 hours/day until breaches were repaired.

USACE – 2011 Alabama Tornado Recovery, Various Locations, AL

Area Manager for Madison County, Limestone County, Laurence County, and the city of Guntersville. Managed over sixty contractor quality control personnel. Managed all aspects of 850,000 cubic yards of debris removal from curbside pickup, waste segregation and recycling, debris reduction, and final landfill disposal. Ensured that all USACE and EPA regulations were followed during the entire process.

Hurricane Sandy 2012 – Suffolk County, NY

Coordinated debris removal operations with Suffolk County Department of Public Works. Managed removal of over 130,000 CY of debris from public right of way with over fifty hauling units. Set up and hauled debris to five different temporary debris storage and reduction sites (TDSRS) located throughout Suffolk County. Final disposal of debris was at Suffolk County Landfill.

Hurricane Isaac 2012 – City of Westwego, LA

Managed removal and disposal of 10,000 Cubic Yards of debris from public rights of way inside the city limits of Westwego LA.

Hurricane Irene 2011 – Virginia Department of Transportation – Petersburg District and City of Franklin, VA

Managed removal and disposal of 140,000 Cubic Yards of debris from state and public right of ways in Dinwiddie, Prince George, and Brunswick Counties, as well as the City of Franklin. Debris was hauled to five TDSRS located throughout the counties. Removed over 30,000 Danger Trees and Hanging Limbs from public ROW.

Hurricane Ike 2008 – City of Nacogdoches, TX

Managed removal and disposal of 20,000 Cubic Yards of Debris inside city limits of Nacogdoches, TX.

Kentucky Ice Storm 2009 – City of Paducah, KY

Contractor Quality Control Supervisor - Oversaw the contractor quality control staff and logistical scheduling and placement of hauling crews throughout the project.

Oklahoma Ice Storm 2007 – Muskogee, OK

Contractor Quality Control Supervisor and Disposal Site Supervisor - Oversaw the logistical scheduling and placement of hauling crews and quality control staff. Ensured that disposal site operations were efficient and all state and EPA regulations were followed.

Western New York Ice Storm 2007 – City of Buffalo NY, City of Lackawanna, NY

Project Manager for City of Lackawanna, Quality Control Supervisor for City of Buffalo NY - Oversaw the contractor quality control staff and coordinated efficient hauling of 80,000 Cubic Yards of debris in the City of Buffalo NY. Managed removal and disposal of 10,000 Cubic Yards of debris for the City of Lackawanna NY

Certificates & Licenses

- American Heart Association – First Aid CPR
- Fortier Loss Control Consultants - 24 Hour HAZWOPER Certification
- NCDA & CS Pesticide Applicator Certification – Right of Way Category
- NCDOT Level II: Certified Erosion and Sediment Control/Storm water Site Manager
- Emergency Management Institute – FEMA IS-00100 Certification
- Emergency Management Institute – FEMA IS-00200 Certification
- Emergency Management Institute – FEMA IS-00700 Certification
- Emergency Management Institute – FEMA IS-00800.A Certification
- USACE – Construction Quality Management for Contractors Certificate
- FEMA 325 Guide and Safety Training Certificate
- EPA/AHERA – Asbestos Contractor/Supervisor Certificate
- EPA/AHERA – Asbestos Contractor/ Inspector Certificate
- Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality – Accredited Asbestos Supervisor
- Electrical Hazard Awareness / Tree Worker Safety Training Certificate
- Emergency Response Aerial Rescue, Tree and Aerial Lift Safety Training Certificate
- Chainsaw Safety and Cutting Techniques Safety Training Certificate
- OSHA Logging Standards Training Certificate
- North Carolina Department of Transportation, Escort Vehicle Operator Certificate
- Eastern Technical Associates of Raleigh – Visible Emission Evaluation Certificate
- ESI International – Federal Contracting Basics Certificate

- The George Washington University, School of Business – Federal Contracting Basics Certificate
- ESI International – Operating Practices in Contract Administration Certificate
- The George Washington University, School of Business – Operating Practices in Contract Administration Certificate
- The George Washington University, Law School – Construction Contracting Certificate
- The George Washington University, School of Business – Associates Certificate in Project Management

**Bucky Jackson Sr. – Vice President**

Mr. Jackson joined Graham County Land Company, LLC in June 2014, having previously worked with Randy Jordan Cecil Patterson and John Pressley (now owners of Graham County Land) at Phillips and Jordan, Inc. Mr. Jackson has been involved in the construction industry since 2000, and has served in a wide variety of roles during his 15 year history in the industry. These roles include surveyor, CDL truck driver, heavy equipment operator, supervisor, project manager, and division manager. Mr. Jackson has been directly responsible for managing thousands of projects in the areas of heavy civil, oil & gas services, clearing & grubbing, tree trimming & removal, right-of-way maintenance and disaster response. Mr. Jackson has managed over \$400 million worth of projects.

EXPERIENCE***Graham County Land Company – June 2014 to Present******Vice President - Operations***

Current duties consist of procurement, estimating, contract negotiations, business development, penetration of new market/revenue streams, project management, team organizing, safety, quality control, production, execution, resource utilization and logistics management.

Phillip & Jordan, Inc. – August 2005 to June 2014***North Dakota/Montana Area Manager – July 2011 – June 2014***

Duties consisted of managing all regional operations consisting of \$160 million worth of revenue, 2100 successful projects, 160+ direct employees, 200+ pieces of equipment and up to 20 specialty subcontractors. Directed and managed procurement, estimating, contract negotiations, business development, penetration of new market/revenue streams, project management, team organizing, safety, account payable & receivable, quality control, production, execution, resource utilization, logistics management and provide an important communication

link between local operations and the corporate executive officer. Projects ranged from Heavy Civil mass grading to Commercial site development and all associated scopes of work.

Notable Projects*Flood Emergency Response & Recovery Minot, ND – USACE/Coughlin Construction – 2011*

Area Manager Flood Debris Removal and Disposal. Responsibilities included; coordination with USACE Resident Engineer. Locating and setting up TDSR sites, holding daily quality and safety meetings with monitors and crews. Scheduling routes and production totals for tornado debris removal and performing random site inspections. Managing quality control monitors, multiple subcontractors and crews.

Tornado Emergency Response & Recovery Joplin, MO – (USACE) – 2011

Contractor Quality Control System Manager (CQCSM) - Duties consisted of monitoring the performance of quality control systems to ensure effectiveness and efficiency. Communicate quality control information to all relevant organizational departments, outside vendors, and contractors. Participate in partnering meetings, QC planning meetings, perform submittal review and approval, Preconstruction, Partnering, Coordination and Mutual Understanding Meetings. Submit respective checklists to the Contracting Officer as specified. Immediately stop any segment of work, which did not comply with the contract plans or specifications, and direct the removal and replacement of any defective work. Remove any individual from the site who fails to perform their work in a skillful, safe and workmanlike manner or whose work did not comply with the contract plans and specifications. Prepared daily QC Reports and submitted on a daily basis (morning of following day) to the contracting officer. Managing quality control monitors equipped with Automated Debris Management Systems (ADMS). Ensured that Safety Officer inspections were performed. Attended all toolbox safety meetings.

Tornado Emergency Response & Recovery Elmore & Tallapoosa County, AL – USACE – 2011

Area Manager of two counties for Tornado Debris Removal and Disposal. Responsibilities included; coordination with USACE Resident Engineer. Locating and setting up TDSR sites, holding daily quality and safety meetings with monitors and crews. Scheduling routes and production totals for tornado debris removal and performing random site inspections. Ensuring quality of segregated and collected wastes streams consisting of HHW, ACM, tanks, tires, E-Waste and SME. Managing quality control monitors equipped with Automated Debris Management Systems (ADMS), multiple subcontractors and crews.

Sitework/Parking Lot Expansion – Lacombe, LA – September 2010-January 2011

Project Manager on Parking Lot Extension at Lacombe Distribution Center. Responsibilities consist of management of daily operations, daily reporting to the Owner, scheduling, account

payable & receivable, progress and cost control meetings. Project consisted of importing and placement approximately 10,000 cubic yards of clay, erosion control BMPs, storm drainage, all associated utility installation, concrete and asphalt paving.

USACE – New Orleans, LA – June 2010-September 2010

Project Manager on LPV 109.02a Phase 2 Levee Enlargements (\$2.4 Million). Responsibilities consist of management of daily operations, daily reporting to the USACE, scheduling, progress and cost control meetings, account payable & receivable. Responsible for the implementation and continual improvement of the project Accident Prevention Plan. Project consisted of importing and placement approximately 45,000 cubic yards of sand, 20 acres of clearing and grubbing, 60,000 square yards of geosynthetic separator installation, erosion control measures including 20,000 LF of silt fence. Importing and placing 60,000 tons of aggregate for the construction of 7.5 miles of haul roads.

USACE – New Orleans, LA – November 2009 – June 2010

Project Manager/Administrator on LPV 109.02a Sand Drainage Blanket (\$24 million). Responsibilities consist of management of daily operations, daily reporting to the USACE, schedule, progress and cost control meetings, account payable and receivable. Responsible for the implementation and continual improvement of the project Accident Prevention Plan and monitor erosion control for compliance. Management over 65 employees, various subcontractors including trucking, surveying, erosion control including 110,000 LF of silt fence and paving. Project consists of importing placement approximately 1,100,000 cubic yards of sand, 50 acres of clearing and grubbing, 1,000,000 square yards of geosynthetic separator fabric.

Wind Energy – Milford, LA – July 2009-October 2009

Quality Control Manager on the Lost Lakes Wind Farms Project. Responsibilities consisted of daily production reports, daily quality control forms, daily site inspections and the supervision of subcontractors and 35 employees. Managed the installation of 36 miles of underground electrical collection system to 61 Wind Turbines, 2 Met Data Towers and installation of 8,390 LF of road borings. Installed up to 6,900 LF per day. Installation and maintenance of BMPs for erosion control. Project was completed within designated schedule.

Ice Storm Emergency Response & Recovery – Kentucky DOT (Multiple Counties) – February 2009 – June 2009

Quality Control Manager/Project Manager – Quality Control on Ice Debris Removal Project for the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet. Responsibilities consisted of the management of 25 debris removal crews in multiple counties. Ensuring the Quality of all operations ranging from the removal and disposal of ROW debris, removal of hazardous trees and the removal of hazardous stumps. Scheduling and reporting daily totals and routes to the KYTC. Setting up

and maintaining the proper MOT for major lane closures. Project included the removal of approximately 200,000 cubic yards.

Ice Storm Emergency Response & Recovery – Kentucky (USACE) – January 2009

Quality Control Manager- Contract with the USACE to cut, clear and pile Ice Storm Debris that were blocking the major roadways in District 1 and 2 in Kentucky. Responsibilities consisted of scheduling routes with local KYTC rep and municipalities Ensuring that over 30 crews were performing a safe and quality job. Reporting finished routes to the USACE and local governments.

Levee Improvements – Plaquemines Parish LA – Mid October 2008 – December 2008

Quality Control Manager – Plaquemines Parish Levee debris removal and Hurricane protection project. Responsibilities consisted of ensuring all operations were performed with quality, ensuring the all debris removal from levee were eligible and properly disposed of. Ensuring all clay hauled to levee came from an approved borrow site. Scheduling compaction tests and reviewing results. Submitting daily production reports to the client and tracking quantities and job status.

Hurricane Emergency Response & Recovery – Louisiana and Texas – September 2008 – Mid October 2008

Quality Control Manager – Hurricane Gustav and Ike debris removal projects. Managing quality control monitors, multiple subcontractors and crews for the removal of hurricane related debris. Responsibilities consisted of holding daily quality and safety meetings with monitors and crews. Scheduling routes and production totals and doing random site inspections.

Estimating & Surveying – Robbinsville, NC – September 2007 – August 2008

Project Estimator and Surveyor – Estimated projects, set clearing limits, staked drainage structures, grade, topographical surveys, as-builds and property boundaries on numerous jobs in North Carolina and Georgia. Operated AGTEK and estimating software.

Miscellaneous Sitework – Robbinsville, NC – May 2007 – August 2007

Supervisor and Heavy Equipment Operator- Supervised crews and operated heavy equipment on various dirt and clearing jobs in North Carolina, South Carolina and Northeast Georgia.

Hurricane Emergency Response & Recovery – New Orleans, LA (USACE) Hurricane Katrina – August 2006 – April 2007

Quality Control Manager for Private Property Debris Removal Project for the USACE.

Responsibilities consisted of ensuring all debris removed from private property was eligible per FEMA work order and all hazardous waste was segregated. All danger trees were approved by USACE before removal. Verified and reported status of work order. Managed quality control monitors in multiple work zones. Supervised multiple tree and debris crews.

*Hurricane Emergency Response & Recovery – New Orleans, LA (USACE) Hurricane Katrina –
October 2005 – July 2006*

Quality Control Monitor. Responsible for Hurricane generated debris segregation and removal from 130 miles of Hurricane protection levees in Orleans parish all ROW debris north of I-10 (Sector 1). Segregated and collected wastes streams consisting of HHW, ACM, tanks, tires, E-Waste and SME.

*Hurricane Emergency Response & Recovery – Mobile, AL (USACE) Hurricane Katrina –
September 2005*

Quality Control Monitor- Responsible for Hurricane generated debris on the ROW, removal and trimming of hazardous trees in the ROWs and Parks.

Current Certifications

- USACE Construction Quality Control Training
- CPR-First Aid
- OSHA 10 Hour
- OSHA 30 Hour
- 40 Hour Hazwoper
- FEMA-Incident Command System 100
- FEMA-Incident Command System 200
- FEMA-Incident Command System 700
- FEMA-Incident Command System 800
- Excavation Competent Person
- Respirator
- Asbestos Awareness
- H2S Awareness
- Oilfield Safety
- Fire Resistant Clothing Training
- Leadership Training
- General Employee Training
- Class A CDL
- NCDOT Erosion Control Level I

Marlon Jackson – Corporate Safety Manager



Mr. Jackson has worked in the construction industry since 1977 and has been in Health and Safety full-time since 1979.

EXPERIENCE

Graham County Land Company, LLC – 2014 to Present

Corporate Safety Manager – July 2014 to Present

Phillips & Jordan, Incorporated

Field Safety Manager – 2005-2007

Managed and supervised truck/equipment inspection and landfill safety in Mobile, LA & New Orleans disposal sites in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina for over 19 months. Coordinated disposal and trucking operations with the USACE.

Project Safety Manager & Traffic Control Manager for the U.S. 17 Ace Basin Highway project in Beaufort County SC – June 2007 - February 2011

The U.S. 17 project has received the highest SCDOT QMT safety/traffic control safety score currently given in the State. The project has received a perfect 3.0 three times out of four in the safety category. It is documented by a commendation letter from Beaufort County EM that the highway accident rate inside the P&J construction zone has dropped by 90% during the project due to our efforts with safety/traffic control.

Senior Area Safety Manager for the Alabama Spring Tornado Recovery Project (USACE), Tuscaloosa, AL – February – August 2011

Coordinated field activities of 12 Field Safety Personnel during tornado clean-up operations in Tuscaloosa, AL. I served on the USACE Safety Committee from 2011 into 2013. Individually awarded the highest safety award by USACE safety on the Alabama clean up. The overall project was recognized by USACE for accumulating over 1.5 million man hours without a lost time accident.

August 2011 – July 2014

Conduct health and safety site inspections and perform safety supervision at landfills, pipeline clearing, gas pad construction, excavation sites, waster way projects and safety inspections of trucks & heavy equipment. Recent safety work (Project Safety Manager) on the February 2012 Kentucky Tornado clean-up project in West Liberty KY. August 2012 SSHO for the USACE C-44 Intake Canal Phase 1 Project, Indiantown, FL (Jacksonville Division). Part of my duties as the

project SSHO was to conduct monthly training on the EM-385; we reviewed and discussed sections of the EM-385 with all project supervisors. At the time of my departure from the C-44 project, we had conducted a quarter million man hours with 690+ days of no lost time accidents.

CPR & First-aid Instructor, E-Tool trainer and flagger trainer

Spent one year in Williston, ND, working in the Oil & Gas industry for P&J. Trainer for all our crews, development of the current safety program for the 35 division. Been involved in the Oil & Gas safety industry for 2 ½ + total years with P&J. Helped write safe work procedures manual for the facility/roustabout work for Oil & Gas for the 35 division, first of its kind. Also wrote the first training power point for the facility/roustabout work as well.

Carver Surveying, Linesman – 1992-1998

Cut lines and performed general survey work part-time for 5 to 6 years. Crew medic.

Warner Brothers/ Paramount / Dream Works, Set-Medic/ Safety Coordinator – 1990 – 2001

Worked with production and Stunt Coordinators on motion pictures and commercials.

NC State Board Evaluator for EMTs and Paramedics – 1988-2005

Graham Co. EMS, EMT-Paramedic – 1980-2005

Rescue-Care and transport of patient and Training Coordinator.

Licenses:

NC EMT-Paramedic Certifications:

- Hazardous Materials
- Scuba Diving
- First-aid/CPR Instructor
- EMT Paramedic Instructor
- 10 Hr OSHA
- 30 Hr OSHA 510
- OSHA 500
- Confine Space Competent
- Excavation Competent
- Railroad Safety
- Traffic Control Safety

Professional Affiliations:

- EMT-Paramedic for Graham Co. (NC) EMS 20+ years
- Fire Fighter with Robbinsville (NC) Fire Dept. for 30 years, currently part time.

Julie Hancock – Vice President of Finance

Mrs. Hancock has been employed in the construction industry since 1999. Mrs. Hancock has been involved with the administration of various projects including the Joplin, MO tornado cleanup, Levee removal in Minot, ND, and I-40 Rock slide in Maggie Valley, NC.

EXPERIENCE***Graham County Land Company, LLC – 2013 to Present******Vice President of Finance - 2013 to Present***

In May 2013, Graham County Land Company, LLC expanded to include a construction division which includes various types of Heavy Civil, Land Clearing, and Disaster Recovery Projects throughout the United States. Mrs. Hancock provides contract administration and oversees the daily input of the financial data for job costing purposes.

Phillips and Jordan, Incorporated – 1989 to May 2013***Contract Administrator - 2008 to 2013***

Review contract and bid documents to determine risk to the company. Setup projects, order certificates of insurance, and obtain bonds for projects. Invoice customers and follow up on accounts receivable. IT support for the Robbinsville office and field staff. In the event of a disaster, setup onsite temporary offices and provide administrative support. Projects include:

Tornado cleanup in Joplin, Missouri (USACE - 2011)

Levee removal in Minot, North Dakota as a result of flooding (USACE - 2011)

North Dakota Oil Field (Various Customers - 2011 to 2013)

I-40 Rock Slide Repair in Maggie Valley, NC (NCDOT - 2009)

US 64 Reconstruction in Clay County, NC (NCDOT - 2010)

Office Manager – 2003 to 2008

Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, and Payroll for two rock quarries and a concrete plant. IT support for the Robbinsville office and field staff, as well as the two rock quarries and concrete plant.

Disaster Recovery Admin Coordinator – 2000 to 2003

Field administrator for the disaster recovery group. Coordination of office staff during the event of a disaster. IT support for the field offices. In the event of a disaster, setup onsite temporary office and provide administrative support. Issue billings for work completed, working closely with the contracting officers, and support for subcontractors. Projects include:

- Ice storm cleanup in Hope, Arkansas (USACE - 2000)
- Ice storm cleanup in Eufaula, Oklahoma (USACE - 2000)
- Flooding repairs in Beckley, West Virginia (USACE - 2001)
- Processing of debris from the World Trade Center attack, New York (USACE - 2001)
- Ice storm cleanup in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (USACE - 2002)
- Turkey incineration in Shenandoah Valley, Virginia (VA Department of Environmental Quality - 2003)

Front Desk Clerk – 1998 to 2000

Administrative assistant tasks. Process payroll. Phone operator. IT support for the Robbinsville office and field staff.

4. The Graham County Land (GCL) Disaster Response Team has participated in hundreds of debris management efforts for federal, state, and local agencies, as well as private sector customers. These events have included both natural and man-made disasters. GCL, and/or its management team, has worked on numerous disaster projects over the last two decades. Some of the more notable engagements include: See the project list below.

5. Awarded Projects within the past 6 years

Prime Contractor - GCL

Nicholas County, WV Flood Recovery Curbside Debris Removal, West Virginia

July 11, 2016, Summersville, West Virginia (completed work in 28 days)

Manage and execute the removal and disposal of storm related and storm generated debris; debris hauling (cubic yard) from curb sides to approved temporary dump sites designated by Nicholas County Commission, West Virginia

\$70,300

7,820.29 cubic yards hauled to temporary dump sites in Nicholas County, WV

Patty Neff, Nicholas County Commission, 700 Main Street, Suite 1, Summersville, WV 26651

(Phone: 304-872-7830)



Prime Contractor - GCL

Vermilion Parish, Disaster Debris Removal, LA

September 2, 2016, Vermilion Parish, Abbeville, Louisiana (completed work in 30 days)

The work consisted of segregating, removing, hauling, and disposing of all eligible debris, regulated asbestos containing material, household hazardous waste debris, white goods, electronic waste, small engine equipment, and debris from drainage ways within all road right-of-way's and public areas within the unincorporated areas of Vermilion Parish, the cities of Abbeville and Kaplan, the towns of Delcambre, Erath, and Gueydan, and the Village of Maurice (excluding state highways), as a result of the August 2016 Flooding Event

\$230,000 contract amount

24,332 cubic yards hauled to land fill

Jim Garner, Vermilion Parish Police Jury, 100 North State Street, Suite 200, Abbeville, LA 70510

(Phone: 985-788-2204)

Missy & Mossy, LLC - GCL

Disaster Debris Removal Services (Coxwell Project, Jacksonville, Florida)

January 10th, 2017 (completed work in 90 days)

Remove, reduce and dispose of C & D debris from roads and right-of-way

\$800,000

350,000 cubic yards hauled to land fill

Alexandria Peaden, PO Box 491713, Leesburg, FL 34749 (Phone: 318-201-3023)

Prime Contractor

Town of Clinton, Debris Removal, FEMA-4277-Dr-LA, LA

September 22, 2016, East Feliciana Parish, Clinton, Louisiana (completed work in 30 days)

Remove, reduce and dispose of C & D debris from Town of Clinton roads and right-of-way (ROW)

\$128,000

32,146.6 cubic yards hauled to land fill

Lori Bell, Mayor, Town Hall, 11209 Bank Street, PO Box 513, Clinton LA 70722 (Phone: 225-683-5531)

US Army Corps of Engineers, Ward County/Burleigh County, ND

July 2011 – January 2012

Total Contract Value: \$5,000,000

Recovery mission after the Mouse River topped its banks and flooded a large portion of North Dakota. Scopes of work completed successfully included ROW Debris Removal, Emergency Levee Removal, Emergency Road Repairs and Civil Site work for FEMA temporary housing complex.

Reference: Barry Sullivan, Phone: 601-415-8831, Email: barry.a.sullivan@usace.army.mil

US Army Corps of Engineers /Weston Solutions, Joplin Tornado Recovery Debris Removal and Disposal, Joplin, MO

July 17, 2011 – August 21, 2011

Total Contract Value: \$36,120,816

Remove and dispose of debris that resulted from the tornado that hit Joplin, Missouri on May 22, 2011. This catastrophic EF5 multi-vortex tornado with estimated wind speeds exceeding 200 mph, ripped a path through Joplin that was approximately one mile wide and six miles long. Removal of over 1.1 million cubic yards of debris from the right-of-way and right-of-entry properties, which included 2,413.5 cubic yards of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) that required special handling during removal and disposal processes.

Reference: Tim Gouger, Phone: 402-960-5371, Email: timothy.p.gouger@usace.army.mil

US Army Corps of Engineers, State of Alabama Tornadoes

May 2011 – September 2011

Total Contract Value: \$164,094,564

On April 27th 2011 a series of tornados struck throughout the Southeastern United States killing over 300 people and scattering an enormous amount of debris throughout cities and the surrounding countryside. In Alabama, the destruction was so widespread that the USACE received a Direct Federal Assistance Mission from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) to oversee the recovery efforts. Provided disaster debris management services which included Safety Management; CQC Management; emergency debris clearance; search and rescue support; segregation; loading; hauling; reduction (burning, grinding, etc.) of debris; recycling; Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction (TDSR) site selection, preparation, and management; final debris disposal; and utilization of an Automated Debris Management System (ADMS). Phillips & Jordan subsequently deployed resources to 24 counties in Alabama (one-third of the entire state) where crews accomplished debris removal and related activities. Disposal of 4,900,000 cubic yards.

Reference: Matt Tate, Phone: 251-802-2011, Email: jacob.m.tate@usace.army.mil

6. Technical Approach:

This section provides an overview of the anticipated course of response efforts that might be expected to follow a major event. The technical approach and methodology that follows is a result of our collective past experiences. The purpose of this section is to address the primary elements of work that are commonly encountered following a natural or made-made catastrophe as it relates to work requirements of this solicitation; this includes plan preparation, information management, debris removal, dumpsite management, debris reduction, demolition, and disposal.

Following a major disaster in a location identified in the solicitation where GCL, we will transition to a "ready" status. This process will involve preliminary notice to our advance operations team, an initial contact to the Local Government, and a cursory review of work plans given the context of the specific event. We will review our available personnel resources and identify those individuals best suited to fulfill the senior management positions on the project. The project management team will be activated and committed to internal planning until such time as we determine the status of our participation in the event.

Based upon our review of the solicitation and our past experience, we anticipate a three-part mobilization:

- 1st Stage - Notice to Proceed
- 2nd Stage - Task order for initial debris removal/reduction services
- 3rd Stage - Ramp up and follow on task orders
-

Technical Approach and Methodology - GCL's organizational approach to disaster response efforts involves the mobilization of the following three primary disciplines to a project:

- Operations
- Environmental, safety, and health (ES&H)
- Quality Control

Stage - Notice to Proceed - Pre-execution Planning - Upon receipt of NTP, GCL will dispatch the Team to the location designated by the Contracting Officer. This team will include the Operations Manager. This team will be highly experienced in the requirements of this solicitation, as well as, the specific services outlined in the initial NTP.

In addition to the Team, simultaneous with receipt of this initial notice to proceed, GCL will activate its advance operations team comprised of the following major components:

- Logistics
- Select Subcontractors
- Contract Specialists

Select Subcontractors - Through our collective past experiences we have identified a group of select subcontractors that we will utilize immediately following a significant event. These subcontractors represent a variety of disciplines and are critical during the initial planning stages and will be required in the early stages of operations.

The subcontract partners will participate in the planning stages of the project and will assist in the development of project specific work plans and ES&H plans in an anticipation of NTP to begin work. Additionally, they will be the first to mobilize to the project. GCL has extensive experience with these firms in disaster response efforts.

Contract Specialists - A contract specialist will be assigned to the project. In the advanced planning stage of mobilization, this individual will review the proposals submitted in connection with the award. Underlying estimates that support base pricing will be reviewed. Commercial requirements outlined in the contract will be identified and satisfied including but not limited to certificates of insurance and letters of authority. An assessment will be made of administrative resources required to support the office and preliminary arrangements will be made to satisfy these needs.

Debris Removal/Reduction Services - It is presumed that an NTP will be issued for debris removal and reduction services based upon the response strategy developed in connection with the Pre-Execution Planning. The initial services will include:

- Equipment check-in and worker orientation (inclusive on environmental awareness, worker protection training and medical reviews, as needed)
- Energy line clearance
- Push-back
- Waste segregation
- Load and haul
- TDSR site construction
- Debris site management
- Debris reduction
- Recycling
- Debris disposal

GCL owns sufficient resources to fulfill the 24-hour mobilization requirements without reliance on subcontractors. In addition we have the transport fleet needed to satisfy the mobilization criteria. As demonstrated in our project organizational chart, resumes and corresponding letters of commitment, GCL has a deep and experienced management team affording us the capability to staff a project management team on multiple fronts.

An equipment staging and check-in area will be established in each geographic area established in the work plan. This area will serve as a mobilization "hub" for incoming

workers, equipment, and subcontractors. Ideally, the site will be hard surface and approximately 5-10 acres and located in area that does not conflict with the response efforts or offend the general public. The command centers will be set-up at each check-in site and will support the Contractor and Government personnel involved in the check-in process. GCL's safety supplier will immediately be mobilized to the check-in sites to ensure an adequate bulk supply of personal protective equipment and traffic control devices are in place to satisfy the requirements and the Site Specific Safety needs.

Equipment & Personnel Check-In - Prior to beginning work all project personnel and equipment will be processed at a resource staging area. An all-weather facility (tent) will be established large enough to handle a large number of people. An equipment marshaling area will be organized in a manner that allows ample storage space for the equipment coming in, the equipment that has passed inspection, and the equipment returning from the field each day.

Personnel Check-in and Orientation; Collection of employer and personal data including emergency contact information,

Subcontractors; Work documentation, Subcontract overview, Health & Safety Orientation, Payment process and pay cycles, Payment disputes, Contact numbers, Ethics training and Anti-Kickback Policy

Hauling Units; Inspection, Commercial Driver's License Verification, Load Carrying Capacity Certification, Placard

All Other Equipment; Inspection, Placard

Daily Planning Meetings - At the inception of the project the contractor will establish a centralized staging area in each discrete geographical area. Debris removal crew supervisors will report to this staging area for a daily debriefing. This meeting will be conducted by the Operations Manager.

These daily meetings will form the foundation of the debris removal efforts. Problems will be identified and corrected. The general format of these meetings will be as follows:

- Collection of daily reports
- Foreman reports
- Areas covered current day
- Problems encountered
- Resources needed
- Environmental and safety issues
- Production concerns
- Local issues and complaints
- Assignments for next day

The primary objective of this meeting is to produce a coordinated effort among team members. Information is exchanged between team members, priorities established, and problems resolved. These meetings have been conducted on prior cleanup efforts and have resulted in extraordinary results and camaraderie among project participants.

Debris Removal - GCL will be responsible for debris collection and removal from the affected areas. Debris will be scattered throughout the area in the form of fallen and uprooted trees, fallen branches, and other small and large vegetative debris. Additionally, mixed debris consisting of C&D-type material is to be expected. It is possible that a broad range of special wastes will be commingled throughout the waste stream.

Eligible debris is defined as "materials originating from the effects of any natural or man-made catastrophe or major disaster." Unless specific authorization is granted by the Contracting Officer, eligibility will be confined to debris located on the public rights of way and will exclude debris originating from commercial sources.

Passes - Specific task orders will address number of pass requirements. Generally speaking, rural and semi-rural work environments require less passes than urban environments. With each pass, debris becomes more and more scattered resulting in increased costs. It is possible to complete the work requirements in little as three (3) passes;

Work Zone Safety and Traffic Control - Work zone safety and traffic control is critical in ensuring the protection of workers and the general public. Vehicle traffic must be provided with adequate warning along with clear, positive guidance to ensure a safe transition and travel through the work zone.

Vegetative Debris - Vegetative debris (stumps, logs, limbs, brush, leaves, etc) may comprise the bulk of the debris stream from a hurricane if that hurricane is a Category III or less. These storms typically have minimal damage to structures and typically generate predominantly vegetative debris. In contrast, Category IV or V hurricanes, or storms that cause flooding, may result in significant damage to structures and will increase the percentage of C&D that will be commingled with the debris.

Construction and Demolition Debris (C&D) - C&D includes waste building materials, packaging, rubble resulting from explosion, remodeling, or repair or demolition operations on houses, commercial buildings and other structures. Such wastes include, but are not limited to masonry materials, sheet rock, roofing waste, non-asbestos insulation, scrap

metal, wood products, uncontaminated concrete, soil, brick, asphalt paving waste, and ash resulting from the combustion of untreated wood products.

Loading and Hauling

Debris Collection and Transportation - Debris will be transported from the streets to the disposal sites. With the exception of rubber-tracked skid steer loaders, tracked equipment will be prohibited on roadways. All hauling units will be mechanically loaded and capable of dumping their load. Side boards will be restricted as needed. All trucks will comply with applicable federal, state, and local rules and regulations, including tarping requirements.

The following categories of haul units will be utilized:

- Road-tractor & dump trailer or walking floor trailer
- Self-loading truck
- Dump truck
- Heavy duty pick-up and dump trailer

In addition, trucks will not be overloaded, and overhanging debris will be trimmed at the loading site. By implementing both of these practices, debris dislodged from trucks during transportation should be minimized. Roving Crews will be formed to patrol the streets and gather debris that has fallen from trucks onto the roadways. Even though our loads are trimmed and contained with tailgates, often we are not the only ones hauling debris.

Claims Management - GCL will make every possible effort to close out all damage claims prior to the shutdown of field operations. We will assign a Claims Manager to this project. This individual will address all claims for damages to property allegedly caused by our operations.

A claims database will be created to log each reported claim. Our claims manager will investigate and document each claim. Based upon the findings of our claims investigation we will either admit or deny liability.

The majority of the claims typically are small in nature. Depending upon the magnitude of a claim, our insurance company may become involved.

7 Subcontracting Plan

Through our collective past experiences GCL has a lot of business relationships and master service agreements with specialty subcontractors in various regions of the United States. It is GCL's company policy, regardless of the project to actively seek and contract with small and disadvantaged businesses including, but not limited to, Small Businesses (SB), certified small disadvantaged business (SDB) concerns (including historically black colleges and universities (HBCU) and minority institutions (MI)), women-owned small business (WOSB) concerns, HUBZone small business (HUBZone SB), veteran-owned small businesses (VOSB) concerns, and service-disabled veteran-owned small business (SDVOSB) concerns. GCL will follow the affirmative action plan specified in page 4 of addendum 2.

GCL has identified the following subcontractors and are in conversation with them about utilizing their services on this contract.

Hernandez Inc. – Mississippi DOT Certified DBE
POC – Larry Hernandez
30187 Sandhill Rd
Amory, MS 38821
662-315-7514

Campbell's Trucking LLC – Type C DBE
Tito Campbell
221 Oakville Circle
Brandon MS 39047
601-454-9297

Missy & Mossy - Certified, WBE
Alexandria Peaden
PO Box 491713
Leesburg FL, 34749
318-201-3023

Clifton Rankin Construction, LLC – Type C DBE
Clifton Rankin
786 River Road
Fayetteville MS 39069
601-597-4808

Environment Hauling – WBE
Erin Simmons
520 W 103RD ST STE 360
Kansas City MO 64114
816-659-1657

Fence & Construction LLC
Meredith Anderson
2204 Hwy 53
Perkinston MS 39573
228-255-9040

Burgess Associates, LLC – Type C DBE
Milton Burgess Jr.
375 MP Parker Rd
McHenry MS 39561
228-563-0109

Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

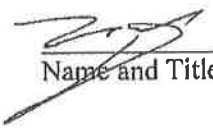
1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Graham County County Land Company, LLC

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

 Randy Jordan
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

1/27/17
Date

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☒ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

RJ initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

RJ initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. RJ initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. RJ initial

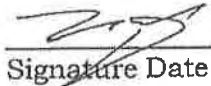
Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.


Signature Date

1/27/17

Randy Jordan
Name (Printed) Title

Owner/Managing Member

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 24, 2017

ADDENDUM #1

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

The following items will be added to the City of Hattiesburg "Debris Removal for Tornado dated January 21" RFP:

1. Attachment "A" City of Hattiesburg Historical Registry was not included in the original RFP. Although there are an immense number of locations within the Register none of the locations were damaged by the January 21st Tornado. The Attachment is included in this Addendum for review.
2. Questions for the RFP are due by Thursday January 26, 2017 at 12:01 PM. Questions should be submitted to Lamar Rutland City Engineer at lrutland@hattiesburgms.com or fax at 601-545-4642.
3. Temporary Debris Reduction Sites will not be activated for this event. Remove the following from page 16 Item 1:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

4. It was the intent of the City of Hattiesburg to attach the Contract Template and was overlooked while distributing the RFP. The Contract Template is attached to this Addendum for review.

5. Page 17 Item 2; please add the following additional Class 1 Rubbish Site:

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111 -89.403278**

6. Under Summary of the RFQ page 1 first paragraph the Bid will be opened on Saturday January 28th, 2017 **at 10:00 AM**, please add and note the time.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'K. Eaton', is written over a horizontal line.

Kermas Eaton, City Clerk

**TERMS OF CONTRACT
DEBRIS REMOVAL for DR-XXXX
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**

1. Contracted Services: The Contractor agrees to provide in accordance with the specifications set forth on the preceding page of this contract, titled "Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor)" and any other documents as set forth by the City of Hattiesburg (City), and are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this contract. No oral statements of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this contract. If other attachments or exhibits exist which are to be incorporated as part of this contract, the title of each document shall be listed here, as follows (use additional sheets, if necessary):

Attachment B - Conflict of Interest
Attachment C - Certification Regarding Lobbying
Attachment D - Scope of Work per included RFP Response

2. ABILITY TO CONTRACT

The NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor) warrants that he/she/it is qualified to provide the services, whether personal or professional, as outlined in this contract. The Contractor agrees to conform to existing policies, rules, and regulations of the City. The Contractor agrees to maintain throughout the contract period such licensing and/or certification as may be required by law for the provision of services specified herein, if applicable. The Contractor warrants that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this contract; that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; that entry into and performance under this contract is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual or other contract of any kind; and, notwithstanding any other provision of this contract to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this contract.

3. APPLICABLE LAW

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws, provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the City of Hattiesburg and or Forrest County Mississippi. Contractor shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

4. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

Contractor understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

5. PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS AND APPROVAL

The contract is designed by the applicable provisions of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board ("PSCRB") Rules and Regulations*, a copy of which is available at 210 East Capitol, Suite 800, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection, or downloadable at <http://www.mspb.ms.gov>. It is understood that the PSCRB does not and will not approve this contract, the guidelines are best determined by the City of Hattiesburg that closely parallels the Federal Guidelines required for this contract.

6. REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES

Contractor represents that it has not retained person to solicit or secure a City contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid proposal

7. REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES

The bidder, offeror, respondent, or contractor represents that is has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations*.

8. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION: Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- a. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transaction by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or entity of the State of Mississippi;
- b. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraphs two (b) and (c) of this certification; and,
- e. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

9. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT/MERGER

This contract, including all contract documents, represents the entire and integrated contractual agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, irrespective of whether they were written or oral. This contract may be altered, amended, or modified only by a written document executed by the City and the Contractor. The Contractor acknowledges that it has thoroughly read all contract documents and attachments and has had the opportunity to receive competent advice and counsel necessary for it to form a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein. Accordingly, this contract shall not be construed or interpreted in favor or against the City or the Contractor on the basis of draftsmanship or preparation.

10. MODIFICATIONS AND CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK

All modifications to the contract must be made in writing and signed by both parties to the contract. The City may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by the Contractor that the scope of the contract or of the Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to the Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by the City and the Contractor. If the Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the contract, is a material change, or will otherwise require

more compensation to the Contractor, the contractor must immediately notify the City in writing of this belief. If the City believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, the Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the scope.

11. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg. If the funds anticipated for the continuing fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, of the City to appropriate funds or the discontinuance or material alteration of the program under which funds were provided or if funds are not otherwise available to the City, the City shall have the right upon ten (10) working days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expenses to the City of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

12. PAYMENT

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the City's check issuing system. The City agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi law on "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies," which generally provides for payment of undisputed amounts by the City within forty-five (45) days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-305.

13. E-VERIFICATION

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act of 2008, and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 *et seq.* The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Contractor agrees to maintain records of such compliance. Upon request of the City and after approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security when required, Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each such verification. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws. The breach of this agreement may subject Contractor to the following:

- A. termination of this contract for services and ineligibility for any state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public;
- B. the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an local, state, or federal governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- C. both. In the event of such cancellation/termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the City or State.

14. STOP WORK ORDER

This section applies to contracts following the guidelines of the PSCRB as follows:

A. Order to Stop Work: The City, may, by written order to Contractor at any time, and without notice to any surety, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a specified period not exceeding 90 days after the order is delivered to Contractor, unless the parties agree to any further period. Any such order shall be identified specifically as a stop work order issued pursuant to this clause. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage. Before the stop work order expires, or within any further period to which the parties shall have agreed, the City shall either:

1. cancel the stop work order; or,
2. terminate the work covered by such order as provided in the Termination for Default clause or the Termination for Convenience clause of this contract.

B. Cancellation or Expiration of the Order: If a stop work order issued under this clause is canceled at any time during the period specified in the order, or if the period of the order or any extension thereof expires, Contractor shall have the right to resume work. An appropriate adjustment shall be made in the delivery schedule or Contractor price, or both, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly, if:

1. the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's cost properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this contract; and,
2. Contractor asserts a claim for such an adjustment within 30 days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the City decides that the facts justify such action, any such claim asserted may be received and acted upon at any time prior to final payment under this contract.

C. Termination of Stopped Work: If a stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by such order is terminated for default or convenience, the reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order shall be allowed by adjustment or otherwise.

D. Adjustments of Price: Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment clause of this contract, if applicable.

15. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE and CONVENIENCE

A. Termination. The City Engineer or designee may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City Engineer or designee shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

B. Contractor's Obligations. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. Contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The COO or designee may direct Contractor to assign Contractor's right, title, an interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. Contractor must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

16. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

A. *Default.* If Contractor refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this contract with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy the contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach of this contract, the City Engineer or designee may notify Contractor in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City Engineer or designee, such officer may terminate Contractor's right to proceed with the contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City Engineer or designee may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City Engineer or designee. Contractor shall continue performance of the contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

B. *Contractor's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of the contract and subject to any directions from the City, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor in which the City has an interest.

C. *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at the contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Contractor such sums as the City Engineer or designee deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

D. *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Contractor shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Contractor to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Contractor has notified the City Engineer or designee within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City, State and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Contractor shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Contractor, the City Engineer or designee shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Contractor's progress and performance would have met the terms of the contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

E. *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (d) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

F. *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

17. TERMINATION UPON BANKRUPTCY

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

18. RECORDS AND AUDIT

The Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the City or by applicable Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations. These may be kept according to the Contractor's usual method of recordkeeping, but must be sufficiently detailed to permit an accurate accounting of contract funds and program activities. The contract and the procurement of goods and services shall be governed by the applicable Mississippi statutes and the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Regulations. The Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three (3) years after final payment, or until they are audited by the City, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies. Where audits are required to be submitted to the City before funding can be released, the audits must be submitted within the required timeframe and must be acceptable; if a Contractor fails to submit an audit in a timely manner, or if the audit is unacceptable, the city reserves the right to cancel or suspend the contract at the City's discretion.

19. RECORDS RETENTION

The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly program activity reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter. The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly fiscal reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter, or other applicable period as made a part of this contract and agreed to by both parties. The Contractor agrees to permit reasonable program review and evaluation by the City; to provide access to any pertinent records; arrange meetings with appropriate personnel; permit inspection of the premises; and to cooperate in any other reasonable requests for fiscal and/or program information. Provided the Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Contractor, the City or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, immediate access to any of the Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this contract shall be retained by the Contractor for three (3) years after final payment and or final closeout for this declaration is made under this contract and all pending matters are closed. However, if any audit, litigation, or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

20. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

This section applies only to contracts for which the Contractor shall serve solely on an Independent Contractor basis, as follows:

The Contractor, at all times, shall be regarded as an Independent Contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint ventures, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the City or the Contractor hereunder,

creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the City and the Contractor. The Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implications, to be employees of the City. Neither the Contractor nor its employees, under any circumstances, shall be considered servants, agents, or employees of the City; and the City shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Contractor, its servants, or agents. The City shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Contractor any Federal or State unemployment taxes, Federal or State income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to the Contractor. Further, the City shall not provide to the Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the City for its employees. Furthermore, none of the work performed under this contract shall be subcontracted without prior approval of the City. The City, throughout the life of the contract, shall have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors assigned to the work by the Contractor. If the City reasonably rejects staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors, the Contractor must provide replacement staff or Subcontractors satisfactory to the City in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the City. The day-to-day supervision and control of the Contractor's employees and Subcontractors are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

21. TRADE SECRETS, COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

22. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

A. *Definition:* "Confidential Information" shall mean:

1. those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and
2. all data and information which the Contractor acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the City, and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City.

Each party to this contract agrees to protect all Confidential Information provided by one party to the other, to treat all such Confidential Information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under State and/or Federal law, and, except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information to any third party without the other party's written permission, and to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information. Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of the Contractor or its Subcontractors shall rest with the Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by the Contractor or its Subcontractors without the express written approval of the City shall result in the immediate termination of this contract.

B. *Disclosure:* In the event that either party to this contract receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information, that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by State law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this contract. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, Section 25-61-1, et. seq. regarding public access to public records.

C. *Exceptions*: The Contractor and the City shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("The Disclosing Party") which:

1. is rightfully known to the Contractor prior to negotiations leading to this contract, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;
2. is generally known or easily ascertainable to non-parties of ordinary skill in the business of the Contractor;
3. is released by the Disclosing Party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;
4. is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;
5. is, or later becomes, part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the City or the Contractor from any non-party; or
6. is disclosed with the Disclosing Party's prior written consent.

D. Contractor agrees to comply with the Administrative Simplifications provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, including electronic data interchange, code sets, identifiers, security, and privacy provisions, as may be applicable to the services under this contract.

E. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City is a public entity of the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement and designated by the Contractor in writing as trade secrets or other proprietary confidential information, the City shall follow the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1 before disclosing such information. The City shall not be liable to the Contractor for disclosure of information required by court order or law.

23. TRANSPARENCY (PSCRB 7-1-16)

This contract, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, is subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," and its exceptions. See Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* and Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1. In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151 *et seq.* Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, a copy of this executed contract is required to be posted to the Department of Finance and Administration's independent entity contract website for public access at <http://www.transparency.mississippi.gov>. Information identified by Contractor as trade secrets, or other proprietary information, including confidential vendor information or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes, will be redacted.

24. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND WORK PAPERS

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers, and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created under this contract, or in connection with the project which is the subject of this contract, except for the Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal correspondence. The Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of the contract. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections. By entering into

this contract, the Contractor conveys, sells, assigns, and transfers to the City all rights, titles, and interest it may now have or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that relate to the particular goods or services purchased or acquired by the City under this contract.

25. FAILURE TO DELIVER

In the event of failure of the Contractor to deliver goods or services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

26. FORCE MAJEURE

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its Subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"). When such a cause arises, the Contractor shall notify the City immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to Force Majeure Events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the City determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the contract.

27. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the City of Hattiesburg and its officers, employees, agents, and representatives from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorneys' fees, arising out of or caused by the Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or Subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this contract. In the City's sole discretion, the Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event the Contractor defends said claim or suit, etc. the Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the City; the Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the City shall be entitled to participate in said defense. The Contractor shall not settle any claim or suit, etc. without the City's concurrence, which the City shall not unreasonably withhold.

28. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Contractor for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Contractor or for the damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Contractor or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

29. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

Subject to other terms and conditions of this contract, in the event the Contractor defaults in any obligations under this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorneys' fees) incurred by the City in enforcing this contract or otherwise reasonably related thereto. The Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to the Contractor. This clause shall not apply to any contracts entered into with another entity, board, or commission.

30. RECOVERY OF MONEY

Whenever, under this contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by the Contractor to the City, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to the Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between the Contractor and the City. The rights of the City are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the City may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the City on account of the acts or omissions of the Contractor.

31. SEVERABILITY

If any part of this Contract is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision and to this end, the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the contract as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

32. WAIVER

No delay or omission by either party to this contract in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this contract shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this contract will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this contract of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as, or require waiver of future or other defaults. Failure by the City at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

33. CITY PROPERTY

The Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any City-owned or City-leased property furnished for the Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this contract. The Contractor will reimburse the City for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

34. UNSATISFACTORY WORK

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by the Contractor is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the general public, the City, its property, or its employees, or for whom the contracted services are to be rendered, the Contractor shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct the deficient service or work. In the event the Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Contractor.

35. ANTI-ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the City to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon the Contractor's skills, expertise, and proper response to the RFP. The Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this contract in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the City, which the City may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer by the Contractor of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the City of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the City in addition to the total contractual price agreed upon in this contract. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this contract and to any conditions of approval that the City may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this contract shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

36. THIRD PARTY ACTION NOTIFICATION

The Contractor shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this contract.

37. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Within 24 hours following the signing of this contract, respondent shall provide copies of insurance policies including all endorsements and bonding requirements as follows.

The Respondent shall save and hold the City harmless from and against all liability, claims and demands on account of personal injuries (including without limitation workmen's compensation and death claims) or property loss or damages of any kind whatsoever, which arise out of or be in any manner connected with, or are claimed to arise out of or be in any manner connected with, the performance of any contract, regardless of whether such injury, loss or damage shall be caused by, or be claimed to be caused by, the negligence or other fault of the Responder, any subcontractor, agent or employee.

A. Commercial General Liability - in the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

B. Worker's Compensation - Proposer shall provide a policy with employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence for each accident or illness. The Worker's Compensation policy shall state that it cannot be cancelled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior notice thereof in writing to the Owner. Firms that have owner/operators that have filed a "Notice of Election to be Exempt" shall supply a signed copy of said notice. Any such exemption shall meet the requirements that qualify for an exemption under the applicable Worker's Compensation law.

C. Business Automobile Liability - Proposer shall provide coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with limits of not less than \$1,000,000, per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent.

D. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the County for the work to be performed in the amount of 100%.

E. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of 100%.

37. Contractor agrees to abide by all local, state, and federal Environmental and Historical Laws as established.

38. Contractor agrees to the following federal clauses:

Equal Employment Act.

- a. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 601.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 601.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal*

Employment Opportunity, and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, C.

Key Definitions.

(1) **Federally Assisted Construction Contract.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

(2) **Construction Work.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.

The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause:

"During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

b. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for Contracts over \$150,000.00
Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.

Clean Air Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the City of Hattiesburg, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

c. Access to Records

Contractor will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency, and the City of Hattiesburg, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative's access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative's access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

d. Energy Efficiency

Contractor shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

e. Debarment and Suspension in excess of \$25,000.00

Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt.180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

(2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City of Hattiesburg. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City of Hattiesburg and or MEMA, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.

(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

- f. **"Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)**
Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."
SEE ATTACHMENT C- CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (FORM SIGNATURE REQUIRED)
- g. **DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.**
The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA preapproval.
- h. **Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.**
This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.
- i. **No Obligation by Federal Government.**
The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City of Hattiesburg, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."
- j. **Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.**
The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.
- k. **Procurement of Recovered Materials Exceeding \$10,000.00.**
Contractor shall comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered material practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
(ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
(iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/>. The list of EPA-designate items is available at <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm>."

1. **Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended for contracts over \$100,000.00**

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act"

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

m. Rights to Inventions made under Contract or Agreement (NOT REQUIRED).

n. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statutes.

39. NOTICES

All notices required or permitted to be given under this contract must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address as shown below:

For the

Contractor: Name: Randy Jordan
Title: Owner/Managing Member
Organization: Graham County Land Company, LLC
Street Address: 750 Tallulah Rd
City, State, Zip: Robbinsville, NC 28771

For the

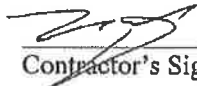
City: Name:
Title:
Agency:
Street Address:
City, State, Zip:

40.

A. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the City are as follows:

Mayor Date

B. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the Contractor are as follows:

 Owner/Managin Member 1/27/17

Contractor's Signature and Title Date

Contractor's Signature and Title (if applicable) Date

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

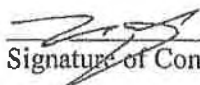
The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Graham County Land Company, LLC

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Randy Jordan Owner/Managing Member
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

1/27/17
Date

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration DR-XXXX including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):
NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hattiesburg Historic Neighborhood Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Hulett-Winstead Funeral Home	035-HAT-0666-NRD	305 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0665-NRD	306 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0667-NRD	307 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-0664-NRD	308 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0668-NRD	309 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0663-NRD	400 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0568-NRD	400 rear Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0669-NRD	401 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0662-NRD	404 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0670-NRD	405 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0661-NRD	408 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0671-NRD	413 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. T. E. Ross House	035-HAT-0660-NRD	416 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0672-NRD	417 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Turner House	035-HAT-0659-NRD	500 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0673-NRD	501 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0674-NRD	503 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0658-NRD	504 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0675-NRD	507 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0676-NRD	509 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0677-NRD	511 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0678-NRD	515 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0657-NRD	600 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0679-NRD	601 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0656-NRD	604 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0655-NRD	606 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0680-NRD	607 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0654-NRD	610 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0653-NRD	618 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
W.W. Crawford House	035-HAT-0695-NRD	301 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0694-NRD-X	302 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0696-NRD	303 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0693-NRD	304 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0692-NRD-X	308 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0691-NRD	310 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0690-NRD	404 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0689-NRD	406 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0697-NRD	407 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0688-NRD	408 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0698-NRD	409 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0687-NRD	412 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0699-NRD	413 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0700-NRD	415 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0686-NRD	416 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0701-NRD	501 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter-Fairley House W. F. Foote House, "Glenmore"	035-HAT-0685-NRD	502 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0702-NRD	505 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0703-NRD	509 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0684-NRD	512 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0704-NRD	515 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0683-NRD	516 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0682-NRD	600 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Walthall School Court Street School	035-HAT-0705-NRD- ML	601 (603) Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0681-NRD	604 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0706-NRD	615 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0707-NRD	617 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0764-NRD	402 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0765-NRD	404 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0766-NRD	406 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0767-NRD	408 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0768-NRD	414 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0769-NRD	416 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0770-NRD	418 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0605-NRD	505 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0604-NRD	507 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0603-NRD	509 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0602-NRD	511 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0601-NRD	513 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0586-NRD	514 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0600-NRD	515 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0587-NRD-X	516 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0599-NRD	517 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0588-NRD	518 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0598-NRD	519 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0597-DNC	521 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0589-NRD-X	606 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0596-NRD	607 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0590-NRD	608 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0595-NRD	707 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0591-NRD	802 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profile

house	035-HAT-0594-NRD-X	805 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0593-NRD	807 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0592-NRD	809 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0627-NRD	605 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0625-NRD	608 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0628-NRD-X	609 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0626-NRD	610 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0629-NRD-X	613 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0630-NRD	701 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0504-NRD	901 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0503-NRD	907 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0545-NRD-X	801 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0544-NRD	805 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0543-NRD	807 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0542-NRD	809 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0541-NRD	811 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0522-NRD	812 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0540-NRD	813 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0523-NRD	814 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0524-NRD	816 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0539-NRD	817 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0538-NRD	819 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0525-NRD	820 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0537-NRD	909 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0536-DNC	911 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0535-NRD	913 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0526-NRD-X	914 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0534-NRD	915 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0527-NRD	916 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0533-NRD	917 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0528-NRD	918 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0532-NRD	919 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0531-NRD	921 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0530-NRD	923 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0529-NRD	924 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0552-NRD	404 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0551-X	511 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0550-X	513 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0549-X	515 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0548-X	517 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0547-NRD	519 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0546-NRD	521 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0624-NRD	401 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Talley House	035-HAT-0606-NRD	402 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0623-NRD	405 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0622-NRD	407 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0621-NRD	411 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0620-NRD	415 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0608-NRD	506 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0609-NRD	510 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0610-NRD	514 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-0619-NRD	517 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0611-NRD	518 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0618-NRD	705 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0612-NRD	706 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0613-NRD	708 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0617-NRD	807 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0616-NRD	809 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0615-NRD	811 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0614-NRD	815 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0501-NRD	728 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0502-NRD	730 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0762-NRD	408 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0761-NRD	410 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0760-NRD	412 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0759-NRD	414 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0758-NRD	416 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0607-NRD	509 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Capt. Dunn House	035-HAT-0514-NRD	102 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0505-NRD	103 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0506-NRD	105 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Great Oaks	035-HAT-0515-NRD	106 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0507-NRD	109 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0508-NRD	111 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0516-NRD	112 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0509-NRD	113 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0517-NRD	114 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0510-NRD	115 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0518-NRD	116 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0511-NRD	119 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0512-NRD	121 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0519-NRD	122 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0513-NRD	123 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Parsonage	035-HAT-0520-NRD	200 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
Bay Street Presbyterian Church Second Presbyterian Church	035-HAT-0521-NRD	202 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0585-NRD	401 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0584-NRD	403 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0583-NRD	405 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0763-NRD	405½ Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Prolifer

house	035-HAT-0553-NRD	406 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0582-NRD	409/409½ Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0554-NRD	410 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0581-NRD	413 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0580-NRD	501 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0579-NRD	505 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0555-NRD	506 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0578-NRD	507 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0577-NRD	509 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0556-NRD	510 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0557-NRD	512 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0576-NRD	513 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0558-NRD	514 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0575-NRD	515 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0559-NRD	516 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0574-NRD	517 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0560-NRD	518 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0573-NRD	519 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0572-NRD	521 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0571-NRD	601 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0570-NRD	701 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0569-NRD	705 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0561-NRD	808 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0567-NRD	809 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0562-NRD	810 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0566-NRD	811 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0563-NRD	812 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0565-NRD	813 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0564-NRD	814 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0729-NRD	303 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0730-NRD	309 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Rectory of Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0731-DNC	313 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0732-NRD	317 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0733-NRD	401 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0734-NRD	405 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0735-NRD	407 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0736-NRD	409 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0728-NRD	410 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0737-NRD	411 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0727-NRD	412 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0738-NRD	413 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0739-NRD	415 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0726-NRD	416 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0725-NRD	500 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-0740-DNC	501 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0724-NRD	504 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0741-NRD	505 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0723-NRD	506 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0742-NRD	507 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0722-NRD	508 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0743-NRD	509 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0721-NRD	510 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0720-NRD	514 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greer House	035-HAT-0744-NRD	515 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0745-NRD	601 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0746-NRD	607 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0747-NRD	609 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0719-NRD	612 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0718-NRD	616 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0748-NRD	617 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0717-NRD	618 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0716-NRD	620 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0749-NRD	621 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0715-NRD	700 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0750-NRD-X	701 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0714-NRD	702 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0751-NRD-X	703 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0713-NRD	704 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0752-NRD	705-707 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0753-NRD-X	713 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0712-NRD	714 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0754-NRD	715 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0711-NRD	716 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0755-NRD	717 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0710-NRD-X	718 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0756-NRD	719 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0709-NRD	722 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0757-NRD	723 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0708-NRD	724 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0643-NRD	104 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0644-NRD	105 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0645-NRD	107 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0646-DNC	201 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Corley Gniffen House	035-HAT-0641-NRD	202 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0647-NRD	203 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
garage	035-HAT-0642-NRD	204 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0640-NRD	300 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0639-NRD	304 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2016

MUHAMMADI District Profile

house	035-HAT-0648-NRD	305 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0649-NRD	309 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0638-NRD	310 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0650-NRD	311 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0651-NRD-X	315 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0637-NRD	404 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0652-NRD	405 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0636-NRD	406 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0635-NRD-X	408 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0634-NRD	410 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0633-NRD	416 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0632-NRD	420 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0631-NRD	422 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-existent property



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Parkhaven Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
Administration Building	035-HAT-2319.1-ML	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Annex	035-HAT-2319.2	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2536	501 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2537	503 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2538	505 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2539	103 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2540	115 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2541	203 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2542	205 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2543	207 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2544	209 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2545	211 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2546	215 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2547	217 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2548	309 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2549	312 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2550	313 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2551	401 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2552	402 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2553	403 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2554	404 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2555	406 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2556	500 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2557	501 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2558	502 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2559	503 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2560	504 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2561	505 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2562	506 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2563	507 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2564	508 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2565	509 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2566	510 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2567	511 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2568	100 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2569	102 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2570	104 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2571	106 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2572	108 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2573	110 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2574	112 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2575	121 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2576	123 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2577	200 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2578	202 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2579	204 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2580	208 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2581	214 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2582	216 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2583.2	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2583.1	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2584	218 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2585	219 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2586	220 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2587	221 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2588	223 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2589	300 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2590	319 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2591	320 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2592.2	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2592.1	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2593	322 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2594	324 & 326 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1903-NRD	101 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1904-NRD	103 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2595	106 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1905-NRD	107 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1906-NRD	108 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
J.F. Brown House	035-HAT-1907-NRD	109 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1908-NRD	110 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1909-NRD	116 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1910-NRD	201 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1911-NRD	203 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1912-NRD	209 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
E.B. Smith House	035-HAT-1913-NRD	211 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1914-NRD	213 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1952	214 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
D.D. Major House	035-HAT-1915-NRD	215 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Prolifer

house	035-HAT-1953	216 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1916-NRD	217 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1954	220 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1917-NRD	221 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1955	222 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1918-NRD	223 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1919-NRD	301 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1956	302 (3007) 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1920-NRD	309 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1921-NRD	310 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1922-NRD	311 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1923-DNC	312 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1924-DNC	314 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1925-NRD	315 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1926-NRD	316 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1927-NRD	317 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2596	319 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2597	401 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2598	405 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2599	408 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2600	409 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2601	410 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2602	411 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2603	412 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2604	413 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Building	035-HAT-2605	415 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2606	417 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2607	419 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2608	420 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2609	421 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkhaven Gateway	035-HAT-1928-NRD	22nd Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Charles Dobbs House	035-HAT-1929-NRD	100 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1930-NRD	103 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1931-NRD	104 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1932-NRD	105 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
T.L. Fowler House	035-HAT-1933-NRD	106 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1934-DNC	110 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
O.C. Grigsby House	035-HAT-1935-NRD	113 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1936-NRD	114 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1937-NRD	200 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
M. M. Simmons House	035-HAT-1938-NRD	201 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Henderson Peters House	035-HAT-1939-NRD	203 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1940-NRD	209 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1941-NRD	210 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

house	035-HAT-1942-NRD	211 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1943-NRD	212 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Jennie M. Bethea House	035-HAT-1944-NRD	219 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1945-NRD	220 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1946-NRD	301 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1947-NRD	302 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1948-NRD	304 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1949-NRD	305 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1950-NRD	307 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1951-NRD	310 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2610	313 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Austin House	035-HAT-2611	314 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2612	317 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2613	319 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2614	320 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Sumner House	035-HAT-2615	321 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2616	322 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2617	400 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2618	401 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2619	403 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2620	404 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2621	406 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2622	410 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2623.2	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2623.1	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2624	412 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2625	415 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2626	416 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2627.2	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2627.1	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2628	420 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2629	421 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2630	502 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2631	503 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2632	507 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2633	104 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2634	106 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2635	108 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2636	110 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Woodbury Square Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2637	111 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2638	112 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2639	114 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2640	116 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2641	201 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

House	035-HAT-2642	202 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2643	204 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2644	205 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2645	206 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2646	207 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2647	208 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2648	209 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2649	210 & 212 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2650	211 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2651	214 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2652	215 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2653	216 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2654	218 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2655	219 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2656	221 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2657	222 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2658	229 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2659	300 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2660	301 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2661	303 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2662	304 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2663	305 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2664	307 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2665	314 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2666	315 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2667	316 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2668	321 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2669.2	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2669.1	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2670	323 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2671	400 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Clark House	035-HAT-2672.1	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2672.2	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2673	402 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2674	406 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2675	414 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2676	415 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2677	416 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2678	418 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2679	419 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2680	422 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2681	424 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2682	114 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2683	115 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

House	035-HAT-2684	121 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2685	200 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2686	201 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2687	202 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2688	206 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2689	207 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2690	208 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2691	209 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2692	210 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2693.1	214 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2693.2	214.5 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2694	215 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2695	218 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2696	221 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2697	223 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2698.2	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2698.1	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2699	301 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2700	302 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2701	303 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2702	305 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2703	307 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2704	310 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2705	313 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2706	314 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2707	315 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2708	316 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2709	317 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2710	318 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2711	320 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2712	321 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2713	322 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2714	323 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2715	400 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2716	402 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2717	403 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2718	404 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2719	405 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2720	407 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2721	411 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2723	109 1/2 25th Avenue South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2722	109 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2724	120 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2725	201 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2016

MDAH HRI District Profile

House	035-HAT-2726	203 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2727	205 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2728	206 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2729	207 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2730	208 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2731	209 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2732	210 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2733	211 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2734	212 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2735	215 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2736	216 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2737	218 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2738	219 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2739	221 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2740	223 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2741	300 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2742	304 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2743	305 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2744	306 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2745	307 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2746	310 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2747	312 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2748	314 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2749.1	320 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2749.2	320.5 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2401	1800 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2402	1803 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2403	1805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2404	1806 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2405	1810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2406	1815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2407	1816 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2408	1817 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2409	1818 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2410	1903 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2411	1904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2412	1906 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2413	1908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2414	1909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2415	1915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2416	1919 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2417	1923 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2418	2000 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2419	2002 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

House	035-HAT-2420	2003 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2421	2004 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2422	2005 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2423	2006 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2424	2007 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2425	2008 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2426	2009 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2427	2010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2428	2106 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2429	2108 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2430	2200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2431	2202 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2432	2202 1/2 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2433	2204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2434	2300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2435	2309 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2436	2324 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2437	1801 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2438	1803 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2439	1807 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2440	1808 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2441	1809 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2442	1810 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2443	1811 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2444	1812 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2445	1813 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2446	1814 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2447	1815 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2448	1816 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2449	1915 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2450	1917 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2451	1918 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2452	1920 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2453	2001 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2454	2003 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2455	2006 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2456	2008 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2457	2009 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2458	2011 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2459	2012 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2460	2013 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2461	1902 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2462	1904 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2463	1810 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2464			

		1811 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2465	1812 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2466	1814 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2467	1816 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2468	1817 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2469	1818 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2470	1819 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2471	1820A Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2472	1910 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2473	1914 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2474	1915 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2475	1916 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2476	1918 A&B Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2477	1900 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2478	1904 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2479	1906 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2480	1910 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
P.E. Smith House	035-HAT-2481-X	2000 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2482	2100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2483	2104 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2484	2106 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2485	2108 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House (Martin H. Baker, Jr. Orthodontist)	035-HAT-1901-DNC	2200 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1902-NRD	2206 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2486	2210 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2487	2300 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
service station	035-HAT-2488	2306 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkway Heights United Methodist Church	035-HAT-2489	2420 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2490	6046 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2491	6050 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2492	6054 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2493	6058 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2494	6068 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2495	6074 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2496	6080 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2497	6082 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2498	6086 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2499	6088 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2500	6092 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2501	6096 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial garage	035-HAT-2502	6100 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2503	6104 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2504	6112 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Walgreens	035-HAT-2505	6130 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

House	035-HAT-2506	2005 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
West End Elementary School (F.B. Woodley Elementary School)	035-HAT-2319	2006 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2507	2403 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2508	2404 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2509	2405 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2510	2406 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2511.1	2410-A O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2511.2	2410-B O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2512	103 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2513	105 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2514	109 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2515	111 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2516	113 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2517	114 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2518	115 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2519	200 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2520	201 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2521	203 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2522	204 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2523	205 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2524	206 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2525	207 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2526	208 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2527	209 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2528	210 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2529	211 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2530	212 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2531	213 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2532	214 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2533	215 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2534	216 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2535	217 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-tenant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in North Main Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Cafeteria II	035-HAT-1174.3-DNC	Jefferson Davis Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1253-DNC	506 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1254-NRD	507 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1255-DNC	508 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1256-DNC	600 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1257-DNC	601 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1258-DNC	602 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1259-DNC-X	603 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1260-DNC	604 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1261-DNC	605 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1262-DNC	606 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1263-NRD	700 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1264-DNC	702 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
College St. Apartments	035-HAT-1281-DNC	117 College Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1282-NRD	121 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1283-NRD	123 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1284-NRD	104 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Steadman House	035-HAT-1285-NRD	105 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1286-DNC	106 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1287-NRD	107 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1180-DNC	108 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1181-NRD	109 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1182-NRD	110 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1183-NRD	111 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1184-NRD	112 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1185-DNC	114 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1189-NRD	112-4 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1190-NRD	113 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1191-NRD	115 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1192-NRD	116 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1193-NRD	117 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1194-NRD	118 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1195-NRD	119 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1196-NRD	120 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1197-NRD	121 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1198-NRD	123 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1199-NRD	125 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1200-NRD	128 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1201-NRD	129 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. J.J. Bethea House	035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML	131 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1203-DNC	132 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1204-DNC	134 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1205-NRD	135 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1206-DNC	136 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1207-DNC	138 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1383-NRD	110 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1384-DNC	116 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1385-DNC	128 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1386-NRD	130 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1112-NRD	127 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1113-NRD	128 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1116-NRD	101 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1117-NRD	103 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1118-NRD	120 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1119-NRD	122 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1120-NRD-X	128 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1121-NRD	133 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1122-NRD	134 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1123-NRD	135 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1124-NRD	136 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1125-NRD	137 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1126-NRD	138 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1127-NRD	139 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1128-NRD	140 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1129-NRD	141 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1130-NRD	142 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1131-NRD-X	143 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1132-NRD	144 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1133-NRD	145 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Former Fire Station No. 3	035-HAT-1134-NRD	147 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1024-DNC	102-104 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1025-NRD	106 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1026-NRD	107 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1027-NRD	108 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1028-NRD	110 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1035-DNC	100-106 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1036-DNC	114 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1037-NRD-X	115 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1038-NRD	117 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Frontier

house	035-HAT-1039-NRD-X	119 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1040-NRD	122 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1041-DNC	201 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1042-NRD	202 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1043-NRD	203 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1044-NRD	208 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1045-DNC	213 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1046-DNC	214 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1047-NRD	218 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1048-NRD	219 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1049-NRD	225 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1050-NRD	300 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1051-NRD-X	302 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1052-NRD-X	303 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1053-NRD	306 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1054-NRD-X	310 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1055-NRD	312 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1056-NRD-X	313 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1057-NRD-X	314 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1058-NRD	319 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1059-NRD	325 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1060-NRD	402 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1061-NRD	403 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1062-NRD	405 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1063-NRD	407 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1064-NRD	408 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1065-NRD	409 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1066-NRD	412 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1067-NRD	414 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1068-NRD	416 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1069-NRD-X	419 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1070-NRD	422 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1071-NRD	423 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1072-DNC	428 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1073-NRD-X	433 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1074-NRD-X	438 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1075-NRD	439 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1076-NRD	440 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1077-NRD	441 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1078-NRD	445 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1079-NRD	446 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1080-NRD	448 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1081-NRD	449 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1082-NRD	451 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1083-NRD	453 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1084-NRD	455 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Broad Street Methodist Church (Beautiful Zion Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-1085-NRD	456 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1086-NRD	457 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1087-NRD	459 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1088-NRD	461 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1089-NRD-X	528 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1090-NRD	530 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1091-NRD	533 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1092-NRD	535 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1093-NRD	536 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1094-NRD	537 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1095-NRD	543 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1096-NRD	544 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1390-DNC	123 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1392-NRD	401 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1395-NRD	204 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1396-NRD	206 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1397-NRD-X	210 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1403-DNC	201 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1404-NRD	202/04 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1405-NRD-X	206 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1406-NRD	300 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1431-NRD	109 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1432-NRD	111 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1433-DNC	112 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1434-DNC	113 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1435-DNC	114 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1436-NRD	115 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1437-NRD	116 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1438-NRD	117 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1439-DNC	118 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1440-NRD	119 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1441-NRD-X	120 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1442-NRD	200 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1443-DNC	201 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1444-NRD	204 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1445-NRD	205 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1446-NRD	207 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1447-NRD	208 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1448-NRD	209 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1449-NRD	304 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1450-NRD	306 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1451-NRD-X	307 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profile

house	035-HAT-1452-NRD	308 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1453-DNC	309/11 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1454-NRD	310 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1455-NRD	312 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1456-NRD	313 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1457-DNC	314 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1458-NRD-X	315 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1459-NRD-X	400 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1460-NRD	403 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1461-NRD	404 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1462-NRD	405 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1463-NRD	406-08 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1464-DNC	410 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1465-DNC	412 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1466-NRD	413 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1467-NRD	415 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1468-NRD-X	416 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1469-DNC	417 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1470-NRD	428 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1471-NRD	430 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1472-NRD	431 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1473-NRD	433 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1474-NRD	434 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1475-NRD	435 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1476-DNC	436 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1477-DNC-X	438 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1478	439 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-1479-NRD	440 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1480-NRD	441 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1481-DNC	442 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1498-DNC	1000 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1499-DNC	1007-1009 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1500-NRD	1012 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1501-NRD	1014-1016 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1502-DNC	1015 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1503-NRD	1019 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1504-DNC	1020 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1505-NRD	1027 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Montague House	035-HAT-1506-NRD	1028 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1507-NRD	1108 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Main Street Baptist Church	035-HAT-1508.1-NRD	1111 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1509-NRD	1114 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1510-NRD	1120 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1511-NRD	1122 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1512-DNC	1208 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-1515-NRD	1209 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1513-NRD	1210 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1514-DNC	1212 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1516-DNC	1222-1224 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1517-NRD	1223 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1518-DNC	1229 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1519-DNC	1300 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1520-NRD	1301 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1521-NRD	1302 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
duplex	035-HAT-1522-DNC	1303-1305 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1523-NRD	1306 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1524-NRD	1315 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1525-DNC	1319 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1526-NRD	1320 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1527-NRD	1331 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1528-NRD	1400 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1529-NRD	1406 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1530-NRD	1407 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1531-NRD	1408 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1532-NRD	1409 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1533-NRD	1410 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1534-NRD	1412 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1535-NRD	1413 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1536-NRD	1414 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1482-NRD	853 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1483-NRD	859 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1484-DNC	862 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1485-NRD	867 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1486-DNC	901 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1487-NRD	906 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1488-DNC	911 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1489-NRD	912 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1490-NRD	915 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1491-NRD-X	918 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1492-NRD	920 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1493-NRD	923 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lawrence Foote, Sr , House	035-HAT-1494-NRD	927 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1495-NRD	930 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1496-DNC	938 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1497-DNC	939 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1541-NRD	112 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1542-NRD-X	124 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1543-DNC	101 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1544-NRD	103 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-1545-NRD	105 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1546-NRD	118 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1547-NRD	122 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1548-NRD	202 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1549-NRD	227 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1550-NRD	301 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1551-NRD	302 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1552-NRD	304 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1553-NRD	305 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1554-DNC	306 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1555-DNC	307 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1556-NRD	308 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1557-DNC	310 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1558-DNC	311 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1559-NRD	313 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1560-DNC	315 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1562-NRD	401 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1564-NRD	403 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1566-DNC	405 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1567-NRD	405½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1569-NRD	407 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1570-DNC	409½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1572-NRD	411 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1573-NRD	412 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1574-NRD	413 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1575-NRD	416 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1577-DNC	507 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1578-NRD	512 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1579-NRD	513 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1580-DNC	517 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1581-NRD	519 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1582-NRD	521 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1583-DNC	523 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1584-NRD	526 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1585-DNC	530 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1153-DNC	102 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1154-DNC	107 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1155-NRD	111 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1156-DNC	201 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1157-NRD	203 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1158-NRD	204 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1159-NRD	206 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1160-NRD	208 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1161-NRD-X	209 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-1162-NRD	210 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1163-DNC	211 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1164-NRD	212 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1165-NRD	213 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1166-NRD	214 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1167-DNC	215 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1168-NRD	216 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1169-DNC	217 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1170-DNC	218 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1171-NRD	219 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1172-DNC	220 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1173-NRD	300 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Administration Building	035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML	301 Seventh Street, West (Jefferson Davis Elementary School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1175-NRD	306 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1176-DNC	308 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1177-NRD	312 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1178-NRD	314 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1179-NRD	316 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1185-NRD	100 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1186-NRD	104 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1001-NRD	114 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1002-NRD	115 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1003-DNC	117 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1004-NRD-X	118 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1006-NRD-X	200 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1007-DNC	201 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1008-DNC	201 1/2 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1009-DNC	209 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1011-DNC	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1010-NRD-X	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1012-NRD-X	214 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1013-NRD	217 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1014-DNC-X	218 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1015-NRD	219 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1017-NRD	100 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1018-NRD	101 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1019-NRD	102 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1020-NRD-X	103 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1021-NRD	106 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1022-NRD-X	107 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1023-NRD	108 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
apartment building	035-HAT-1016-DNC	99 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1651-NRD			

10/28/2015

MDAH HRI District Profile

		104 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1652-NRD	108 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1653-NRD	200 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1654-NRD	202 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Oaks Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Administration Building	035-HAT-2112.1-NRD	Hardy St./Camp School	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cafeteria ?	035-HAT-2112.2-DNC	Camp/Hardy Street Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2030-NRD	1010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2031-NRD	1011 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2032-NRD	1015 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2033-NRD	1100 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2034-DNC	1104 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2035-NRD	1109 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2036-NRD	1110 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2037-NRD	1113 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2038-DNC	1114 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2039-NRD	1115 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2040-NRD	1116 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2041-NRD	1118 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2042-DNC	1200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2043-NRD	1201 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2044-NRD	1204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2045-NRD	1205 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2046-NRD	1207 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2047-NRD	1209 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2048-NRD	1210 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2049-NRD	1211 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2050-NRD	1213 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2051-NRD	1215 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2052-NRD	1216 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2053-NRD-X	1300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2054-NRD	1301 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2055-NRD-X	1302 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2056-NRD	1305 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2057-DNC	1307 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2001-NRD	601 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2002-NRD	604 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2003-NRD	605 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2004-DNC	606 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2005-DNC	607 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2006-NRD	609 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2007-NRD	610 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2008-NRD	701 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2009-NRD	704 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2010-NRD	705 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2011-NRD	706 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2012-NRD	707 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2013-NRD	709 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2014-NRD	711 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2015-NRD	715 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2016-NRD	801 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2017-NRD	805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2018-NRD	809 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2019-NRD	810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2020-NRD	812 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2021-DNC	814 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2022-NRD	815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2023-NRD	901 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2024-NRD	904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2025-NRD	905 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2026-NRD	908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2027-NRD	909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2028-NRD	911 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Thomas W. Kennan House	035-HAT-2029-NRD	915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2058-NRD	704 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2059-NRD	708 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2060-NRD	710 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2061-NRD	711 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2062-NRD	712 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2063-NRD	713 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2064-NRD	714 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2065-NRD	800 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2066-NRD	801 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2067-NRD	802 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2068-NRD	803 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2069-NRD	804 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2070-NRD	806 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2071-NRD	808 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2336-NRD	600 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2306-NRD	601 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2307-NRD	602 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2308-NRD	604 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2309-NRD	605 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2072-DNC-X	107 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2073-NRD	200 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/20/2015

MDAH HRI District Premier

house	035-HAT-2074-NRD	598 Concert Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2079-NRD	611 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2081-NRD	626 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2082-NRD	706 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2083-NRD	707 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2084-DNC	709 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2085-DNC	710 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2086-DNC	711 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2087-NRD-X	804 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2088-NRD-X	807 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2089-NRD	809 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2090-NRD	900 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2091-NRD	901 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2092-NRD	903 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2093-NRD	906/906½ Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2094-NRD	907 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2095-NRD	908 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2096-NRD	911 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2097-NRD	912 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2275-NRD	308 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2276-NRD	309 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2277-NRD	402 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2278-NRD	403 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2279-NRD	404 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2280-NRD	407 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2136-DNC	500-502 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2224-DNC	107 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2225-DNC	201 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2226-DNC	204 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2227-DNC	309 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2228-DNC	312 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2229-NRD	404 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2230-NRD	405 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2231-NRD	406 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2232-NRD	407 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2233-NRD	409 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2234-DNC	410 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2235-NRD	411 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2203-NRD	204 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2204-NRD	205 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2205-NRD	206 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2206-NRD	208 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2207-NRD	301 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2208-NRD	302 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2209-DNC	306 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-2210-NRD	307 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2211-NRD	308 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2212-NRD	309 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2213-NRD	310 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2214-NRD	311 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2215-NRD	312 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2216-NRD	404 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2217-NRD	406 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
B. D. Moore House	035-HAT-2218-NRD	409 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2219-NRD	410 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2106-NRD	102 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2107-NRD	104 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2108-NRD	105 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2109-NRD	109 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2110-DNC	200 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2111-DNC	201 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hardy Street School (Camp School)	035-HAT-2112-NRD	301 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2113-NRD	304 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
First Assembly of God	035-HAT-2114-DNC	305 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2115-NRD	306 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2116-NRD	315 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2117-NRD	408 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2118-DNC	409 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2119-NRD	413 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2120-NRD	414 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2121-NRD	415 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2122-DNC	416 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2123-NRD	500 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2124-NRD	501 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2125-NRD	503 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2126-DNC	504 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2127-DNC	506 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2128-NRD	507 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2129-NRD	508 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2130-NRD	511 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2131-NRD	512 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2132-NRD	515 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2133-NRD	600 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2134-NRD	602 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2135-DNC	603 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2137-DNC	604 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2138-NRD	606 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2139-DNC	608 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2140-NRD	610 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

7/1/2015

MDAH HRI District Premier

bungalow	035-HAT-2310-NRD	700 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2311-NRD	702 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2312-NRD	704 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2313-NRD	705 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2168-DNC	1001 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2169-NRD	1002 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2170-NRD	1003 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2171-NRD	1007 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2141-NRD	613 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2142-NRD	615 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2143-NRD	701 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2144-NRD	702 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2145-NRD	704 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2146-NRD	705 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2147-NRD	706 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2148-NRD-X	710 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2149-NRD?	712 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-2150-NRD	714 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Powe-Wilder House	035-HAT-2151-NRD	801 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2152-NRD	802 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2153-DNC	804 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2154-DNC	805 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2155-DNC	806 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2156-NRD	807 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2157-NRD	808 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2158-NRD	810 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2159-NRD	813 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2160-DNC	814 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2161-DNC	815 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2162-NRD	902 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2163-NRD	904 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2164-DNC	909-13 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2165-DNC	912 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2166-NRD	914 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2167-NRD	915 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2174-NRD	104 Pinchurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2175-NRD	105 Pinchurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2176-NRD	107 Pinchurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2177-DNC	109 Pinchurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Pinchurst (house)	035-HAT-2178-NRD	110 Pinchurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2179-NRD	110½ Pinchurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2180-NRD	111 Pinchurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2181-DNC	113 Pinchurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2182-NRD	115 Pinchurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2266-DNC	308 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-2267-NRD	405 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2268-NRD	407 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2269-DNC	501 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2270-NRD	512 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2236-NRD	203 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2237-NRD	207 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
M. J. Epley House	035-HAT-2238-NRD	210 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2240-NRD	225 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2239-DNC	300 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2241-NRD	303 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2242-DNC	305 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2243-DNC	307 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2244-NRD	309 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2245-NRD	311 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
L. E. Falkner House (Mayor Bobby L. Chain House, Falkner-Chain House)	035-HAT-2246-NRD	312 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2247-NRD	403 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2248-NRD	404 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2249-NRD	406 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2250-NRD	408 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2251-DNC	409 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2252-NRD	410 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2253-NRD	411 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2254-NRD	500 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2255-DNC	501 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2256-NRD	504 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2257-NRD	505 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2258-NRD	506 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2259-NRD	507 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2260-DNC	512 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2281-NRD	207 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2282-NRD	209 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2283-NRD	211 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2284-NRD	215 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2285-NRD	217 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2286-NRD	223 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2287-NRD	301 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2288-NRD	302 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2289-NRD	303 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2290-NRD	305 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2291-NRD	307 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2292-NRD	308 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2293-NRD	311 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2294-DNC	400 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Frontier

house	035-HAT-2295-NRD	402 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2296-NRD	403 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2297-DNC	405 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2298-NRD	406 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2299-NRD	407 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2300-NRD	409 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2301-NRD	411 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2302-NRD	413 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2303-NRD	415 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2304-NRD	417 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2314-NRD	104 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2192-NRD	207 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2193-NRD	208 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2194-NRD	210 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2195-NRD	212 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2196-NRD	302 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2197-NRD	306 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2198-NRD	307 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2199-NRD	308 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2200-NRD	312 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2201-NRD	314 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2202-NRD	400 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2183-NRD	108 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2184-NRD	200 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2185-NRD	202 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2186-NRD	204 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2187-DNC	204½ Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Newman-Bushman Railroad Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
commercial building	035-HAT-0101	102 Agnes Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0102	125-127 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0103	209 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Robinson Inn (R3SM Volunteer House)	035-HAT-0104	301 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0105	303 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0106	309 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0107	317 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0108	319 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0109	401 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0110	409 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0111	425 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0112	434 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0113	435 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0114	436 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0115	437 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0116	440 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0117	441 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0118	447 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0119	457 (501) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0121	501 (504) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0120	502 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0122	505 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0123	508 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0124	509 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0125	514 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0127	523 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0128	525 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0130	530 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0131	531 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0132	600 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0133	601 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0134	606 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0135	802 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0136	803 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0137	808 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0138	809 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0139	814 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0140	301 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0141-X	302 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0142	307 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0143	121 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0144-X	125 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0146-X	207½ Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0147-X	215 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0148-X	301-303 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0150-X	311 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0151-X	313 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0152-X	423 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0153	427 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0154	433 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0155	501 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0156	507 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0157-X	601 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0158-X	607 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0159	609 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0160	615 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0161	803 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0162-X	611 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0163	612 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0164-X	601 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0165-X	604 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0166	724 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0167	303 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0168-X	305 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0169	307 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0170-X	308 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0171	309 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-existent property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hub City (Boundary Increase II) Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Briarfield Homes public housing complex	035-HAT-2802-NRD	Briarfield Apartments	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2774-NRD	16 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2775-NRD	29 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2776-DNC	31-33 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2777-DNC	35 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2778-NRD	39 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Gus's Cafe I	035-HAT-2779-NRD	43 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Telephone Exchange Building	035-HAT-2780-NRD	100 Brunie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2781-NRD	104 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dudley W. Conner Building	035-HAT-2782-NRD	228 Dudley W. Conner Street (Hemphill Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2783-NRD	113-115 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2784-NRD	117-120 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2785-DNC	101 Ferguson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg City Hall	035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML	200 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Saenger Theatre	035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML	201 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Hotel	035-HAT-0026-NRD	215 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex (Forrest County Detention Center)	035-HAT-2786.1-DNC	316 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex Records Center	035-HAT-2786.2-DNC	316 1/2 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Carpenters Building	035-HAT-2787-NRD	400 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2788-NRD	420 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2789-NRD	422 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Dr. Pepper Bottling Plant (Family Education Center)	035-HAT-2790-NRD	516 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins School Gymnasium	035-HAT-2791-NRD	520 Forrest Street (Hattiesburg H.S./Hawkins Jr. H.S.)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
G.L. Hawkins Jr. High School	035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML	523 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building	035-HAT-2792.2-NRD	523 Forrest Street (G.L. Hawkins Junior High School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0034-NRD	103 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0035-NRD	107 (105) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0051-NRD	110 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Trust & Banking Company Building	035-HAT-0036-NRD	111 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0050-NRD	112 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

commercial building	035-HAT-0049-DNC	116 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0037-NRD	117 (115) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Oddfellows Building (Hattiesburg Lodge No. 127, IOOF)	035-HAT-0038-NRD	119 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0048-DNC	128 (124-126) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0047-NRD	134 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0046-NRD	136-140 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0045-NRD	142 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0044-NRD	144 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Ross Building (America Building)	035-HAT-0040-NRD	207 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
California Sandwich Shop	035-HAT-0043-NRD	213-217 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2793-DNC	400 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
pole barn/garage	035-HAT-2794-DNC	600 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Citizens Bank Building	035-HAT-0018.1-NRD	100 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Kennedy Building (Woodmen of the World Lodge)	035-HAT-0018.2-NRD	100 Front Street, West (old, 412 Main Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0032-NRD	117 (121) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0031-NRD	119 (123) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Davidson Building (Regions Bank)	035-HAT-2795-DNC	130 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2796-NRD	200 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
J.H. Turner Building	035-HAT-2797-NRD	204 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2798-DNC	206 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2799-DNC	210 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Centennial Building	035-HAT-2800-DNC	212 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg USO White (Hattiesburg Civic Center Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center)	035-HAT-2801-NRD	220 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment B	035-HAT-2802.2-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment C	035-HAT-2802.3-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment D	035-HAT-2802.4-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment E	035-HAT-2802.5-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment F	035-HAT-2802.6-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment G	035-HAT-2802.7-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment H	035-HAT-2802.8-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment I	035-HAT-2802.9-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment J	035-HAT-2802.10-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment K	035-HAT-2802.11-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Apartment L	035-HAT-2802.12-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment M	035-HAT-2802.13-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment N	035-HAT-2802.14-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment O	035-HAT-2802.15-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment P	035-HAT-2802.16-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Q	035-HAT-2802.17-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment R	035-HAT-2802.18-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment S	035-HAT-2802.19-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment T	035-HAT-2802.20-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Office Building	035-HAT-2802.21-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment A	035-HAT-2802.1-NRD	220 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2803-NRD	109 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Obelisk	035-HAT-2813-DNC	Hardy Street (NE intersection of Hardy & Pine Street)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
War Memorial	035-HAT-2812-DNC	Hardy Street (SW corner of Hardy & Ronie Streets)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Bancorp South	035-HAT-2804-DNC	100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2805-DNC	101 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2806-DNC	119 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2807-DNC	124 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2808-DNC	201 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2809-DNC	205 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2810-DNC	301 A-D Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg Public Library	035-HAT-2811-DNC	329 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2814-NRD	312 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old YWCA	035-HAT-2815-NRD	315 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2816-DNC	404 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2817-DNC	406 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2818-DNC	408 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2819-NRD	121 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
D.K. Hemeter House	035-HAT-2820-NRD	129 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2821-NRD	215 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2822-DNC	217 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2823-DNC	105-107 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2824-NRD	106 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2825-NRD	108 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Confederate Monument	035-HAT-0007.2-NRD	Main Street, North (on Courthouse grounds)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2826-NRD	205 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2827-NRD	210-222 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0066-NRD	211-211A Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Schlots Shoe Shop	035-HAT-0063-NRD	213 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0062-NRD	215 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Depot	035-HAT-0061-NRD	315 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
restaurant	035-HAT-2828-NRD	400 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2829-DNC	403 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Love Drugs Store (commercial building)	035-HAT-0033-NRD	409 Main Street, North (old, 101 Front Street, East)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
S. H. Kress Department Store	035-HAT-0017-NRD	500 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter Building	035-HAT-0052-NRD	501-509 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0053-NRD	511-511 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bulkin Building	035-HAT-0016-NRD	514 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
T.J. Jackson Building	035-HAT-0015-NRD	516-518 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
National Bank of Commerce (First National Bank)	035-HAT-0054-DNC	519 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0014-NRD	522-524 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0055-DNC	523 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hawkins and Company Building	035-HAT-0056-NRD	525-525 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McInnis Building	035-HAT-0013-NRD	528 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0012-NRD	600 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Tax Services	035-HAT-2830-DNC	601 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0009-NRD	612 (610) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0008-NRD	614 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Elks Building (Hattiesburg Lodge No. 599, BPOE)	035-HAT-2831-NRD	623-625 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Diner Building	035-HAT-2832-DNC	627-631 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Courthouse	035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML	630 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Barron Motor Company (Forrest County Chancery Building)	035-HAT-2834.1-DNC	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Chancery Building storage building	035-HAT-2834.2-NRD	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Masonic Temple (Hattiesburg Lodge 397, F&AM)	035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML	700 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
William M. Colmer Federal Building and Courthouse	035-HAT-2835-DNC	701 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Main Street United Methodist Church Ferguson Chapel	035-HAT-0004.2-NRD	712 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Main Street (United) Methodist Church	035-HAT-0004.1-NRD	712 (720) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Hattiesburg Public Library (Hattiesburg Cultural Center)	035-HAT-0001-NRD-ML	723 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing

McLeod-Rogers House	035-HAT-0002-NRD	802 (724) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Fire Station #1	035-HAT-2836-DNC	810 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Central Christian Church	035-HAT-2837-NRD	824 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg American Newspaper	035-HAT-2838-DNC	825 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
True Light Missionary Baptist Church - Rectory	035-HAT-2839.2-DNC	840 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old First Presbyterian Church (True Light Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-2839.1-NRD	840 (836) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2840-NRD	841 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McLeod Street Bridge	035-HAT-2847-NRD	McLeod Street (McLeod Street at Gordon's Creek)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0003-NRD	104 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2841-DNC	108 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.1-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.2-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2843-DNC	255 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2844-NRD	256 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2845-DNC	301 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2846-NRD	309 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
St. James Wright VFW Post 5397	035-HAT-0067-DNC	108 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0070-NRD	125 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Coca-Cola Bottling Plant	035-HAT-0069-NRD	126 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.2-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.1-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0075-DNC	151-155 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0077-NRD	211 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0078-NRD	215 (211) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins Hardware Company	035-HAT-0079-NRD	219 (213) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Grocery Company	035-HAT-0080-NRD	220 (221) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0083-NRD	234-236 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2848-NRD	303 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Anderson Machine Shop	035-HAT-2849-NRD	309 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2850-NRD	137 New Orleans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bruce Paper Company	035-HAT-0086-NRD	113 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Freight Depot	035-HAT-0087-NRD	114 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2851-NRD	114 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2852-DNC	116 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0091-NRD	119-125 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0092-NRD	200 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0093-NRD	210 (214) Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Armour Meat Processing Plant	035-HAT-2853-NRD	309 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2854-DNC	315 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

commercial building	035-HAT-2855-NRD	318 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Komp Equipment Company Building	035-HAT-2856.1-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2856.2-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2857-DNC	400 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2858-NRD	408 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2859-DNC	413 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2860-DNC	415 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2861-NRD	500 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Paper Company	035-HAT-2862-NRD	511 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2863-NRD	514 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2864-NRD	515 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2865-NRD	600 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greater Trueway Apostolic Church	035-HAT-2866-NRD	601 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2867-NRD	603 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2868-NRD	606 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
U.S. Post Office	035-HAT-0021-NR-NRD	115 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
West Pine Street Parking Garage	035-HAT-2869-DNC	124 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
former U.S. District Courthouse (Old Federal Building and Post Office)	035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML	200 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Market Building	035-HAT-0090-NRD	201 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Geiger Building	035-HAT-0028-NRD	208 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2870-DNC	212-220 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2871-NRD	217 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2872-NRD	221 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2873-DNC	224-226 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2874-NRD	229 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Trustmark Bank Headquarters	035-HAT-2875-DNC	300 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2876-NRD	301 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2877-DNC	307 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Civic Center Parking Garage	035-HAT-2878-DNC	309 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old service station	035-HAT-2879-NRD	325-327 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Standard Office Supply Company	035-HAT-2880-DNC	400 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Power Office	035-HAT-2881-DNC	420 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Ronie Street Bridge	035-HAT-2883-NRD	Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
VFW-Lacy Kelly Post 3036	035-HAT-2882-NRD	210 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Maintenance Office	035-HAT-2884-DNC	514 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Main Office	035-HAT-2885-DNC	515 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2886-DNC	119 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2887-NRD	200 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2889-NRD	203-225 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Mississippi Central Freight Depot	035-HAT-2888-DNC	206 (202) Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2890-DNC	301 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old Enterprise Foundry & Machine Company	035-HAT-2891-DNC	304 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

(former Sears Warehouse)

commercial building	035-HAT-2892-NRD	308-310 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2893-DNC	402 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2894-DNC	500 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2895-DNC-X	607 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2896-DNC-X	609 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0041-NRD	101 (105) Short Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2897-NRD	212 Tennessee Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2898-DNC	313 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2899-DNC	314 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2900-DNC	315 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2901-DNC	100 Walnut Circle	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Walnut Street Drug Store	035-HAT-0094-NRD	101 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0095-DNC	103 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0096-NRD	103.5 (105) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0097-NRD	107 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0099-NRD	115 (113) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2902-DNC	119 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2903-DNC	124-150 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Public Works Complex	035-HAT-2904-NRD	125 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties In University of Southern Mississippi Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Bennett Auditorium	035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bolton Hall	035-HAT-4036-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
College Hall	035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cook Library	035-HAT-4041-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Danforth Chapel	035-HAT-4033-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School (George Hurst Building)	035-HAT-4012-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School Gymnasium (Textbook Center)		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Hall	035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Hall	035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hickman Hall	035-HAT-4020-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building (Fritsche-Gibbs Hall)	035-HAT-4013-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Honor House	035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Infirmery (Bodie Smith Clinic)	035-HAT-4028-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Jones Hall	035-HAT-4024-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lake Byron		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lucas Administration Building	035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Marsh Hall	035-HAT-4042-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McCall Library and Archives	035-HAT-4051-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Hall	035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old President's House (Alumni House/Ogletree Hall)	035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2016

MDAH HRI District Profiler

Physical Plant Building (Print Center Building #603)	035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Power Plant	035-HAT-4016-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Pulley Hall	035-HAT-4029-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Southern Hall Science Hall	035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Stout Hall		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Student Union (McLemore Hall)	035-HAT-4025-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
The Hub Old Dining Hall	035-HAT-4014-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
University Library (Kennard-Washington Hall)	035-HAT-4015-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Women's Physical Education Building (HP&R Building)	035-HAT-4019-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.

National Register Listings (Excluding Archaeological)

NR Listings Found: 19

FORREST COUNTY

BEVERLY DRIVE-IN THEATER

Listing Date: 30 Jul 2008
Address: Highway 49 South (at Old Airport Road)
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 1071 WHITE HOUSE

Listing Date: 02 Sep 1997
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 6981 WWI AMMUNITION MAGAZINE

Listing Date: 11 Jun 1992
City: Hattiesburg

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

Listing Date: 06 Apr 2004
Address: 305 Sixth Street, East
City: Hattiesburg

EATON 3RD WARD SCHOOL

Listing Date: 16 Jul 2008
Address: 1105 McInnis Avenue
City: Hattiesburg

FORMER U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE (OLD FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE)

Listing Date: 18 Sep 1973
Address: 200 Pine Street, West
City: Hattiesburg

HATTIESBURG HISTORIC NEIGHBORHOOD (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 17 Sep 1980
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE I) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE II) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Nov 2012
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 29 Aug 1980
City: Hattiesburg

MEADOR HOMESTEAD

Listing Date: 05 Nov 2010
Address: 6775 Highway 49
City: Hattiesburg

NORTH MAIN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 16 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

OAKS (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 04 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

OLD HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Listing Date: 29 May 1987
Address: 846 Main Street
City: Hattiesburg

PARKHAVEN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002

City: Hattiesburg

TALL PINES (GOV. PAUL B. JOHNSON, SR. HOUSE)

Listing Date: 16 Oct 1980

Address: Memorial Drive

City: Hattiesburg

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 10 Mar 2010

City: Hattiesburg

SAENGER THEATRE

Listing Date: 29 May 1979

Address: 201 Forrest Street

City: Hattiesburg

U.S. POST OFFICE

Listing Date: 21 Apr 1983

Address: 115 Pine Street, West

City: Hattiesburg

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



Landmarks Found: 30**FORREST COUNTY****ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, F.B. WOODLEY
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

035-HAT-2319.1-ML

F.B. WOODLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 24 Oct 2001

Date Recorded: 08 Nov 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 874, p. 482

**ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, JEFFERSON DAVIS
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML

301 SEVENTH STREET, WEST
JEFFERSON DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 19 Jan 1994

Date Recorded: 01 Dec 1994

Book/Volume No: V. 722, p. 632

**BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL COMPLEX, NEAR
EATONVILLE COMMUNITY**

035-HAT-5104-ML

NEAR EATONVILLE COMMUNITY
HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL (II) [ROSENWALD]

035-HAT-5104.2-ML

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

Date Recorded: 06 Dec 2013

Book/Volume No: V. 1165, p. 0716

**CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 1071 (WHITE
HOUSE), CAMP SHELBY**

035-HAT-6001-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 556

**CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 6981 (WWI AMMUNITION
MAGAZINE), CAMP SHELBY**

035-HAT-6002-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 555

DR. J.J. BETHEA HOUSE

035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML

131 EIGHTH STREET, WEST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 10 Jun 1997

Date Recorded: 29 Apr 1998

Book/Volume No: V. 793, p. 136

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

035-HAT-0347-NR-ML

305 SIXTH STREET, EAST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 16 Apr 2010

Date Recorded: 30 Aug 2010

Book/Volume No: 1088 pg 0204

EATON (3RD WARD) SCHOOL

035-HAT-0377-NR-ML

1105 MCINNIS AVENUE

EUREKA SCHOOL

035-HAT-0309.2-ML

412 SIXTH STREET, EAST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 07 Jun 1991

Date Recorded: 08 Aug 1991

Book/Volume No: V. 656, p. 698

FORREST COUNTY COURTHOUSE

035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML

630 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 05 Jun 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 536

HATTIESBURG CITY HALL

035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML

200 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Sep 1988

Date Recorded: 03 Oct 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 604, p. 410

**MASONIC TEMPLE {HATTIESBURG LODGE
397, F&AM}**

035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML

700 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 18 Sep 2003

Date Recorded: 04 Nov 2003

Book/Volume No: V. 951, p. 502

HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-1689.3-NR-ML

846 MAIN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 12 Dec 1986

Date Recorded: 20 Jan 1987

Book/Volume No: V. 579, p. 415

SAENGER THEATRE

035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML

201 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 11 Oct 1985

Date Recorded: 26 Nov 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 562, p. 17

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 2005

Date Recorded: 04 Aug 2005

Book/Volume No: Book 966 Pages 064, 065

G.L. HAWKINS JR. HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML

523 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 23 Apr 1999

Date Recorded: 24 Feb 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 0956, p. 191

**HATTIESBURG CULTURAL CENTER [HATTIESBURG
PUBLIC LIBRARY]**

035-HAT-0001-NRD-ML

723 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 537

**FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE [U.S.
DISTRICT COURTHOUSE]**

035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML

200 PINE STREET, WEST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p.538

**PRINT CENTER (BUILDING #603) [PHYSICAL PLANT
BUILDING], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI**

035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 08 Mar 2007

**SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY DEPOT
(HATTIESBURG DEPOT) [NEW ORLEANS &
NORTHEASTERN PASSENGER DEPOT]**

035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML

308 NEWMAN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jun 2001

Date Recorded: 31 Aug 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 870, p. 578-79

USM--ALUMNI HOUSE/OGLETREE HALL [PRESIDENT'S HOUSE], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 477

USM--COLLEGE HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 479

USM--HATTIESBURG HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 273

USM--LUCAS ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 478

USM--SOUTHERN HALL (SCIENCE HALL), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 481

USM--BENNETT AUDITORIUM, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 480

USM--FORREST COUNTY HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 482

USM--HONOR HOUSE, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 476

USM--MISSISSIPPI HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 274

WALTHALL SCHOOL (COURT STREET SCHOOL)

035-HAT-0705-NRD-ML

601 (603) COURT STREET
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 06 May 1988

Date Recorded: 19 May 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 599, p. 106

Note: Inventory# refers to the paper file located in the offices of the Historic Preservation Division, MDAH. A gray/blue

10/26/2015

Report

background color denotes a non-extant property.



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 25, 2017

ADDENDUM #2

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

NOTE: The City has determined the Debris Estimate Cap is three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00).

SECTION 1 QUESTIONS:

1. Items 1 and 2 combine debris removal from the ROW and from private property. These are separate actions requiring different equipment. For example, ROW debris removal is straight forward segregating debris curbside, loading and hauling. ROE work involves bobcats or similar loading equipment as well as hand labor. ROE crews are typically paid by the address/property location as in "each". We believe FEMA will have difficulty with combining the rates as the load and haul ROW must include the increased costs associated with ROE debris removal.

Answer: Fee Schedule reflects both curbside and ROE CY price for Vegetative Debris.

2. Item 3 was discussed above. Will there be DMS/TDSRS operations?

Answer: No

3. Item 4 discusses demolition. First, it does not distinguish between standard demolition and demolition of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) structures. Secondly, the RFP does not disclose who will be responsible for utility disconnects, decommissioning, etc. Can you please clarify?

Answer: Demolition and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.

4. Item 5 requires compliance with EPA/DEQ and associated guidelines. However, FEMA 325 and the PAPPG along with FEMA 9580.201 require separate pricing based on the type of white metals. For example, while it is permissible to have a unit price for white metals, there must be a separate

price for those containing refrigerants for the decommissioning and disposal of the refrigerants.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for all white goods.

5. Item 6 involves household hazardous waste. Please review FEMA 9580.201 attachment 2. HHW pricing should be by the pound.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for HHW.

6. Item 8-stumps. The contractor is prohibited from determining eligibility. The City/City representatives/monitoring firm must identify the eligible stumps and receive approval from FEMA for extraction of the eligible stumps.

Answer: Correct

7. Item 11 is not clear as to what is required. 11 d-h requests pricing for hazardous trees. Could you please clarify what item 11 is asking for?

Answer: Hazardous Limbs and Trees. Fee Schedule will be per tree.

8. Items 11a-c requests pricing for hazardous limbs. See FEMA 325, PAPPG, 9580.201 attachment 2 and 9580.204. Hazardous limbs should be priced by the tree.

Answer: Per page 49, Item 2 of FP104-009-02 pricing for Item 11 on the Fee Schedule will be per tree.

9. Items 12a and b. Can we assume that all vehicles and vessels will be land based? Does the City have a storage facility? Where will the vessels/vehicles be taken?

Answer: Item removed from Proposal

10. Items 13-17 request pricing for the various types of reduction at the DMS/TDSRS. Please refer to the introductory paragraph and 2 above.

Answer: Items removed from Proposal

11. Who sets the project maximum dollar cap?

Answer: The City has determined the Debris Estimate is \$3,000,000.00.

12. Addendum 1 states that a TDRS site will not be activated for this project. Will the City be issuing a new bid Form to eliminate items 3, 13, 14, 15, 16, & 17? I would like confirmation that all material is going to directly to an approved landfill in order to offer the correct technical approach.

Answer: Yes a new bid form is being issued and yes all material will be going directly to an approved landfill.

13. If demolishing of structures is activated will concrete slabs or basement walls be included in the removal process?

Answer: No, per Item 16, pages 71-73 of the FP 104 009 2. (PAPPG)

14. If slabs or basement walls are included in the removal process, will this material be taken to a landfill or will it be taken to a concrete recycler?

Answer: Not included in Proposal.

15. I understand that the Contract template is for review but are we to complete the Attachment B and Attachment C?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

16. In the addendum on page 11 item D and item E are we required to insert the amount?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

17. In the addendum on page 17, should we fill out contractors portion? and sign?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

18. Is it required for the Contractors responding to the RFP to be registered in the State of Mississippi?

Answer: Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed.

19. We noticed that the RFP requires that the cost of disposal must be included in the cubic yard pricing. This is error under current FEMA policy and guidance. Essentially, FEMA must conduct a reasonableness evaluation regarding the pricing. In order to compare the City's pricing with neighboring jurisdictions, they must be able to compare apples to apples so to speak. By including the tipping fees in the unit rates, the City is creating two problems.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

20. The title of the RFP says "Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD." Addendum 1 has the title as "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

a. Which is the correct title?

Answer: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

21. Page 16 of the RFP, Item 1 lists the activities for Vegetative Debris Removal. It states that we are to collect load and haul vegetative debris from ROW to a TDRS where we are to reduce the debris via grinding and then remove the wood chips to a final disposal site where the City would sell the chips. It goes

on to list the TDRS location at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport. It also lists the three sources where the reduced mulch from the grinding activity at the TDRS could be sold.

However, On page 19 of the RFP under Item 1, The services are defined and it states that the Contractor is responsible for disposal of all debris and it further goes on to state that the TDRS will not be utilized for this event and again provides the address of the 40 acre site at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport directly contradicting the scope on page 16.

Answer: There will be no activation of any TDRS for this Project; Debris will be hauled from Curb to Final Disposal Site.

22. P. 4 states "Procurement Standards page 30 Venders shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible." I do not see a section titles Procurement Standards and the RFP stops at p. 28

a. What are the affirmative action steps to be taken?

Answer: See Page 30 of the FEMA FP 104-009-02. See 2CFR 200.321 of the OMB Super Circular for Affirmative Steps.

b. Are these steps to be taken before award and listed in the Proposal Submittal or are these steps to be taken upon award?

Answer: Respondent if awarded MUST follow the above Affirmative Actions.

23. P. 5 says "The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP." I do not see a number for this RFP. a. What is the RFP number?

Answer: The City did not issue an RFP number however the following is being used to identify the RFP; "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

24. Pgs. 15-16 have places for initials and a signature.

Answer: Each of the initial spaces and signature is required with the RFP.

24. Is the whole RFP to be in the Proposal Submittal?

Answer: Yes

25. P. 26 Conflicts of Interests asks questions about Lee County.

Answer: See attached Corrected Attachment C.

26. Should Item 1 on page 21 be split into 2 subparts? 1A to haul to a TDRS and 1B to haul to a Final Site. This is because it would be a longer haul to a final site versus hauling to the TDRS location mentioned on page 19 of the RFP.

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

27. Item 6 is typically bid per pound. Will this remain per Unit as stated in the RFP on page 22?

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

SECTION 2 RFP ADJUSTMENTS:

The Scope of Work starting on page 16 and the Fee Schedule have been replaced with the following:

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a Final Disposal Site. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule.
2. Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401**

31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown, MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

Waste Management
133 Gravel Plt Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278

3. Demolition and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should

be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.

8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.

9. Contracted Stump Removal

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if:
The stump is 2 feet or larger in diameter measured 2 feet above the ground;
and Extraction is required as part of the removal.

The Applicant needs to ensure the price for stump removal includes extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole.

For stumps that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight as removal of these stumps does not require special equipment. If the Applicant claims reimbursement of these stumps on a per stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Hazardous Stump Worksheet (Appendix E).

$$\frac{[(\text{Stump Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Stump Length}] + [(\text{Root-Ball Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Root-Ball Height}]}{46,656}$$

10. Removal of Hazardous Limbs and Trees. These items must be;

- a. Limbs that extend over the public Right of Way.
- b. Limbs that pose an immediate threat.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.
- d. Diameter of six (6) inches or Greater measured 4.5 feet above ground level and has a split trunk, a broken canopy, or is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.
- e. Trees that have 50% or more of the root-ball exposed.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate

amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:

Larry Barnes
Director of Public Works
601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.		
	Curb Side Vegetative Debris	\$ 12.95	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	\$ 12.95	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

See Exhibit B.1 for proposed Alternate Pricing for a cost savings

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	\$ 12.95	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	\$ 12.95 \$ 19.44	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	\$ 1.00	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	\$ 1.00	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	\$ 1.00	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.	<u>\$ 225.00</u>	/Stump
	24 to <48 inches		
	48 inches or greater	<u>\$ 375.00</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>\$ 10.00</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>\$ 10.00</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>\$1.00</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>\$ 1.00</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>\$ 15.00</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	<u>\$ 61.00</u>	Per Tree



Exhibit B.1

Alternate Pricing for Item No. 1

The below alternate disposal method will provide the City of Hattiesburg with a cost savings of \$4.70 per cubic yard of vegetative debris. The ash resulting from burning operations will provide a useable end product for Oak Grove Land Company as a soil amendment and save much needed local landfill space.

Eligible Vegetative Debris Removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to Oak Grove Land Company, located at 2095 Glendale Ave, Hattiesburg MS. The debris will then be open burned and all ash resulting from operations will then be recycled for agricultural use.

Description of Service	Cost	Unit
Curb Side Vegetative Debris	\$ 8.25	CY
Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	\$ 8.25	CY

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

Graham County Land Company, LLC

Company Name

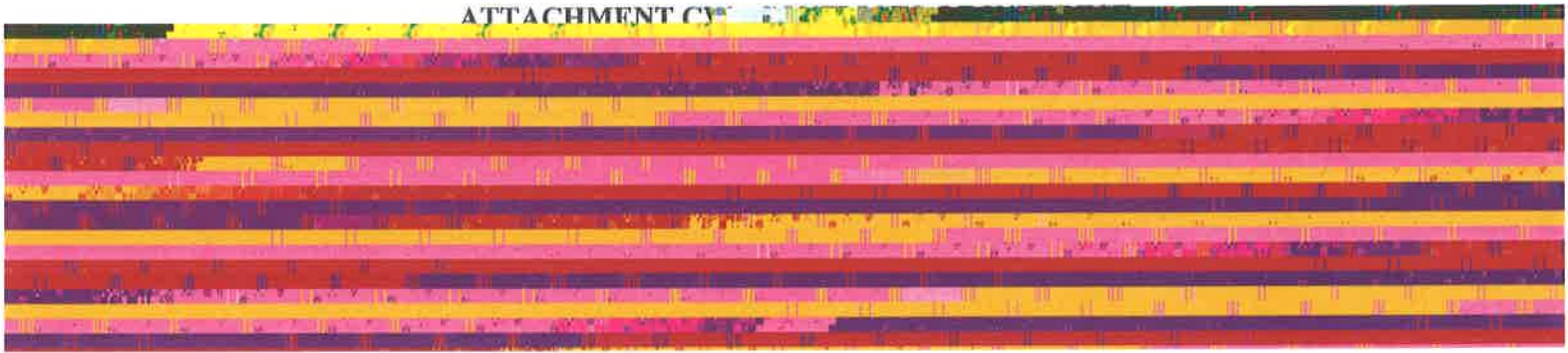


Signature of Company Representative

Randy jordan - Owner/Managing Member

Printed Name

ATTACHMENT C





Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 26, 2017

ADDENDUM #3

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

QUESTIONS:

1. On page 21 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017, it's asking for the cost for cubic yard. This is our first time to work a disaster and we didn't know if we just needed to put the dollar figure there since it would be hard to determine the cubic yard when it's still in the process of cleaning.

Answer: Yes, the dollar figure per cubic yard on this item

2. We understand A, B, and C on page 11 of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #37, **Insurance Requirement**. But we don't understand D and E. Are we responsible for those since we will not have any project over \$150,000.00 (per **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017).

Answer: Yes, the project is estimated at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

3. When and where will the Additional **Services Provided at No Cost** that's at the bottom of page 24 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017.

Answer: The "Services Provided at no Cost" has been added to this addendum. Respondent will need to acknowledge.

4. On page 17, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #40, do we go ahead and sign this or do we wait to see if we get the contract

Answer: No, only if you are awarded the Contract.

5. On page 18, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #1, will you give us a list of the Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body?

Answer: This item is also in the RFP to be signed. Sign the RFP but not the Preliminary Contract.

6. Could please tell me if we need to add the tipping fees in load and haul for this RFP.

Answer: Yes, include the total price per cubic yard to include tipping fees

7. Do you have estimated quantities for bidding and for obtaining a bid bond?

Answer: The estimated project is at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

8. On line item #3, normally reduction by grinding and haul out of reduced debris are separate line items. Also, if the city does not choose the sell the chips, the contractor would have to pay tipping fees resulting in a higher per yard price. Would the city revise that line item to reflect those separately?

Answer: There will be no grinding or chipping, debris will be hauled to Final Disposal Site and the respondent will be responsible for tipping fees.

9. On line item #11, normally hangers are a per tree price regardless of the number of hangers. Would the city revise that line item to reflect that?

Answer: Item has been revised on Addendum #2, Item #10

10. On line item #14 and #15, could the city specify the difference between uncontrolled and controlled open air incineration

Answer: Item removed on Addendum #2.

11. The correction for moving the per limb price to per tree is good, however there should be a hazardous limb price for all limbs in a tree, regardless of limb size or tree size and separate pricing for tree removal based on tree size. As it stands now the tree trimming price and removal price is the same size category.

Answer: Price will be per tree.

12. Addendum #2-Question 18 – Answer “Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed”, So any company from any state can bid on this project, even though they do not have a Mississippi Contractor's license? That does not seem right, everyone should have a MS. Contractor's license.

Answer: Per the Stafford Act and the Federal Procurement Regulations, all licensed contractors are eligible to bid.

13. We strongly encourage the city to establish a set tipping fee/disposal site(s) where all contractors are required to take the debris, pay the tipping fee and get reimbursed by the city at actual cost.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

14. Does the price sheet and contract imply the debris contractor will have met his obligations after doing just one "pass" down each affected street?

Answer: No, typically there will be three passes. The City will determine the number of passes. The price sheet will be per cubic yard.

15. Will removal of debris from private property occur at the time the project commences? In other words as the contractor moves down the street, can he go on to private property to remove eligible debris? Or will the contractor be doing a separate pass to get that debris? Usually the monitoring companies are not able to go through FEMA's verification process of home ownership until several weeks have elapsed

Answer: No, the debris from private property will NOT occur at the time of project commencement and the contractor can't go on private property to remove debris until the City gets approval for a ROE program if desired to do so.

16. Currently there are no estimated quantities to extend unit pricing through to establish costs for determining the required 5% Bid Bond other than to add the cost of all line items without estimated quantities? Please clarify.

Answer: The estimated project is Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

17. The RFP states that the contractor will be responsible for any damage resulting from his or her debris removal operations, how will any pre-existing damage be differentiated prior to notice to proceed?

Answer: The Debris Monitor will document any damage caused by the Contractor.

18. Item #18 of the RFP states that there is no limitation on liability, how long after contract closeout will the performance bond be required?

Answer: Until FEMA Closeout with City.

19. Please specify what type of "fill soil" is acceptable for back fill per #9 per the RFP Fee Schedule?

Answer: Either topsoil or Sand per the direction of the city.

20. Per line item #10 of the RFP Fee Schedule, how will debris cubic yardage quantities be determined , and are there any current estimated quantities by the City for:
- a. storm and sanitary sewers
 - b. water treatment facilities
 - c. drainage canals and basins

Answer: None determined or estimated

21. At what point will the contractor be required to assist with the Preliminary Damage Assessment for additional costs and services at no cost per the RFP?

Answer: After contract award.

Please insert the following below the Fee Schedule on Addendum 2.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.



City Clerk



L & A Contracting Co.
100 Sims Road
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39404
(601) 264-2100 (phone)
(601) 264-3922 (fax)

City of Hattiesburg RFP Response

Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

January, 27, 2017

Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction
2.0	List of Attachments
3.0	Key Personnel Resumes
4.0	L & A Qualifications
5.0	Subcontractor Qualifications
6.0	Technical Plan

1.0 Introduction

L & A Contracting Co. (L & A) would like to provide this proposal as response to the City of Hattiesburg's Request for Proposal (RFP) for assistance with debris removal resulting from an EF-3 Tornado occurring on January 21, 2017. L & A will utilize this proposal to provide the City with documentation pertaining to the qualification, management, execution, recordkeeping, as well as completion of the scope of work included in the City's RFP. L & A strives to provide a quality product/service to Owners while maintaining safe project sites with the execution of activities performed within the allotted time frame.

2.0 List of Attachments

- A.) Key Personnel Resumes
- B.) L & A Certificate of Responsibility
- C.) E-Verify Compliance
- D.) L & A Qualifications
- E.) RAKS Qualifications
- F.) 98 Waste LLC MDEQ Permit
- G.) Bid Bond
- H.) Performance & Payment Bond Letter of Intent

3.0 Key Personnel Resumes

L & A Contracting would like to provide the resumes, (Attachment A), of key personnel intended to be utilized on the project. Mr. Hugh Sutherland will be the Single Point of Contact for the project. Please see below as well as attached.

- O. L. Sims II, President
- Charlie Sutherland, Vice President/Program Manager
- Hugh Sutherland, Project Management
- Charlie Sutherland III, Project Management
- Cory Bielstein, Project Management
- Jamie Munns, Project Control/Document Control
- David Harper, Safety Manager

4.0 L & A Qualifications

L & A Contracting Co. was established in 1947 by the late O.L. Sims. Since establishment L & A has successfully completed Projects in numerous construction divisions while keeping to the founding principles of honesty, integrity, and dependability. Currently third and fourth generation family members continue the tradition of excellence and appreciates your consideration for the assistance of debris removal within their local area.

L & A's main office is located within the city limits of Hattiesburg, Ms. This location includes 19 acres of staging yards along with numerous repair facilities, fabrication shops, service facilities, as well as several office buildings utilized for contract development and management. Over the past three years L & A has employed an average of 139 workers and maintains numerous resources in the event additional manpower is needed. Included with this proposal is a copy of L & A's Certificate of Responsibility, (Attachment B), as well as documentation depicting L & A's compliance with E-Verify regulations, (Attachment C). L & A selected the key personnel for this project due to their repeated execution of projects requiring expedited schedules. All key personnel have been directly involved in the removal of debris and/or the management of debris removal maintaining compliance with Federal and Local laws/regulations. L & A Contracting has extensively investigated the site conditions and is confident in their abilities to provide the needed assistance. Further information regarding L & A Contracting's capabilities have been included in, (Attachment D), and any additional information needed for your review will gladly be provided upon request.

Recent Projects:

West Pier Wharf Upgrade

Project# 013-HUD-018

Contact: John Webb, (228) 865-4300

Scope: Removal of concrete wharf deck, installation of 36" concrete cylinder piles, and the installation of new concrete beams for the newly acquired ship to shore gantry cranes.

Lorrain Rd. Bridge Replacement Over the Biloxi River

Project #BR-8936(1)B

Contact: Joe Overstreet, (228) 897-4383

Scope: Removal/Disposal of the old Lorrain Rd. Bridge, clearing and grubbing of the new ROW, and construction of the new Lorrain Rd. Bridge and approaches.

SR7 Over the Tallahatchie River

Project# BR-0019-02(044)/102454301

Contact: Jimmy Cobb, (662) 832-2476

Scope: Removal and disposal of the existing truss frame bridge located on Hwy 7 and the construction of the new Hwy 7 bridge and approaches.

5.0 Subcontractor Qualifications

L & A Contracting intends to utilize RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC (RAKS) to perform debris removal alongside ourselves. RAKS was established in 2008 and is located at 215 Mobile Street, Hattiesburg, Ms. 39401. RAKS currently maintains classification as a Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business by the Department of Veteran Affairs, is a Minority Owned Business as certified by the Mississippi Development Authority, and is certified as a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise by the Mississippi UPC Committee. RAKS has performed debris removal and cleanup for a number of entities since 2004 following emergency events resulting from hurricanes and tornados. Past performance information is included in, (Attachment E), along with copies of the referenced certifications, RAKS Certificate of Responsibility, and equipment list.

Upon site investigation, L & A expects to encounter the extremely dangerous substance asbestos. In efforts to identify and abate this material L & A proposes to utilize Environmental Services, LLC. Environmental Services was founded in 1993 and is located at 253 Delk Rd. Hattiesburg, Ms. 39401. Environmental Services specializes in asbestos abatement and will provide MDEQ Certified asbestos supervisors and inspectors to ensure the safety of personnel and the public. If asbestos is encountered Environmental Services will perform abatement, haul off, and disposal in accordance with Federal/State laws and regulations. Upon contract execution, copies of Environmental Services Certificates will be submitted.

6.0 Technical Plan

L & A would like to relay the intended plan of action for debris cleanup. Please note that although extensive site investigation has been performed, situations may arise that require modification of this plan to provide the most efficient debris removal efforts.

During the initial stage of cleanup, three crews will be positioned on James Street and vegetation removal from the City ROW will be initiated. These crews will work Southwest and remove the portions of larger vegetative debris in efforts to provide access to City Workers, Utility Workers, Emergency Personnel, and Property Owners. Simultaneously two crews will begin at Hwy 49 and work Northeast performing the removal of large vegetative debris until these five crews intersect/complete the large debris removal in this area. During this initial stage one crew will also be positioned on the West side of James Street and begin large vegetative removal heading East until reaching the City limits. The last initial stage crew will be located at Springwood Dr. and proceed with debris removal efforts heading Northeast. Crews involved in this initial stage will utilize track hoes, dump trucks, self-loading trucks, back hoes, power saws, and other necessary equipment to dispose of this material. L & A Contracting as well as RAKS have an assortment of heavy equipment available for immediate mobilization to the project.

All debris, with exception of asbestos, will be delivered to 98 Waste LLC located at 989 East Highway 98, Hattiesburg, Ms. 39401. 98 Waste is certified as a Class I Rubbish Site and will perform all final disposal of all debris removed as part of this project. A copy of 98 Waste LLC's

MDEQ Certification, (Attachment F), has been attached for your review. 98 Waste has expressed complete understanding of all MDEQ and Federal guidelines and requirements for the disposal of tornado debris.

During the second stage of assisting with debris removal, L & A will position crews at the same locations as the initial stage and follow the same pattern as previous crews. The second stage of debris removal will include removing all remaining vegetative, construction, and demolition debris from the City ROW. Leaners and Hangers will continue to be removed as specified by the DWFT Manager along with designated stumps. Stumps designated to remain in place will be flush cut as specified in the RFP.

During the third stage of debris removal the DWFT Manager will be consulted for providing the locations of ROE cleanup. Crews will be dispatched to areas of special concern first most followed by the areas of high volume. Smaller specialized equipment will be utilized for the removal of debris at ROE sites. Skid steers, mini excavators, dump trucks, power tools, and hand labor will be the main means of removal/conveyance to the City ROW. Upon relocation to the City ROW debris will be loaded and hauled to the final disposal site.

Upon the successful completion of stump removal, debris removal, or structure removal, directed by the DWFT Manager, all holes, depressions, and ruts will be filled with suitable material as to not create a hazard to the community.

Daily logs will be completed by a responsible party of each crew and submitted to the DWFT Manager in a timely manner. Records of Hazardous Materials, White Goods, Electronics, and disposal methods will be maintained and submitted to City representatives. Quantity evaluation will be performed at the final disposal site as outlined by the City and records shall be maintained for inspection at any time.

O. L. Sims, II, President

EDUCATION

University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS

TRAINING

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS & CERTIFICATIONS

- ☐ Owner/Member of F-S Prestress, LLC
- Vice President of Southeastern Concrete Company
- ☐ Director on the Board of the Mississippi Road Builders Association
- President of the Mississippi Road Builders Association 1998
- Served other capacities with the Road Builders including Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer
- Member of the Board for the Hattiesburg Area Development Partnership 1999-Present
- 30 hour OSHA certified in Construction Safety and Health

EXPERIENCE

1998-Present, **President, L & A Contracting Co.**, Hattiesburg, MS

Several responsibilities including, overseeing all aspects of multi-million dollar bridge construction projects in the states of Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama and Florida, finalizing bids, schedules, budgets and all subcontracts on all projects, ensures all projects are within budget and on schedule.

1985-1998, **Vice President-Operations, L & A Contracting Co.**, Hattiesburg, MS

Managed the construction of projects in Mississippi, Alabama and Florida which included; I-10 widening in Mobile, AL, I-95 and Indiantown Road in Jupiter, FL, I-95 New River Bridges in Ft. Lauderdale, FL, I-65 widening in Mobile, AL, Ft. Bayou Road and Bascule Bridge in Ocean Springs, MS, U.S. Highway 302 in Olive Branch, MS; U.S. Highway 49 in Yazoo City, MS, Cowan-Lorraine Road in Gulfport, MS, U.S. Highway 90 in Pascagoula, MS, CSX Rail Road Overpass and Rattlesnake Bayou Overpass in Mobile, AL, Norfolk Southern and Burlington Northern Overpass in Mobile County, AL

1976-1984, **Superintendent, L & A Contracting Co.**, Hattiesburg, MS

Managed the construction of Oil and Gas Production facilities in south Louisiana, Tennessee Gas Company and Michigan-Wisconsin Pipeline Company

Managed construction on Road and Bridge projects in south Mississippi, U.S. Highway 590 in Seminary, MS; U.S. Highway 63 in Waynesboro, MS.

1973-1975, **Foreman, L & A Contracting Co.**, Hattiesburg, MS

Layout and construction of Roadway and Bridges for several projects in Dade County Florida including; Turnpike and 821 Expressway.

Charlie Sutherland, Vice-President/Program Manager

EDUCATION

University of Mississippi Oxford, Mississippi

TRAINING

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

- Board Member of the ADP 2005 – Present
- Board Member USM Foundation, Sitting on the Finance Committee
- Board Member Trustmark Bank Community Board
- Board Member USM Athletic Foundation
- Executive Committee Boy Scouts of America, Pine Burr Area Council

EXPERIENCE

Mr. Sutherland is currently an owner/managing member of F-S Prestress LLC which was acquired in March 2000. With plants located in Hattiesburg, Mississippi and Princeton, Louisiana, serving the prestressed/precast concrete industry in AR, LA, TX, MS, AL., FL, and GA. Responsible for overall operations of both locations.

He started his career with L & A Contracting Company in 1973 working in various capacities such as construction foreman, construction superintendent, and construction project manager. He is co-owner of L & A and currently serves as the Vice-President. Mr. Sutherland has been an integral member of the L & A management team for over 34 years. He has been responsible for construction of heavy industrial projects, supervising field forces, and carrying construction through to completion. Mr. Sutherland has overseen the purchasing of construction equipment and supplies, personnel safety, and proper construction methods. He is thoroughly experienced with projects for new facilities and expansions and modifications to existing facilities. His experience includes projects in heavy and highway construction, coastal construction, oil and gas industries, and utility undergrounds.

HUGH SUTHERLAND

652 TATUM CAMP RD • PURVIS, MS 39475

CORE PROFICIENCIES:

- Team Building and Leadership
- Permits and Building Codes
- Safety Management, Compliance, and Documentation
- Vendor, Material, and Subcontractor Management
- Critical Path Project Management
- Construction Planning and Scheduling

RELEVANT WORK EXPERIENCE:

- **L&A CONTRACTING COMPANY, INC.** **2009 TO PRESENT**
Project Superintendent
 - Plans, organizes and supervises all activities related to the maintenance and the construction of bridges and related structures, and performs related work as required.
 - Responsible for directing all personnel and equipment assigned to the bridge crew.
 - Plans, organizes, coordinates, assigns and supervises bridge crew activities
 - Inspects existing bridges, culverts and related structures, identifies potential problems, and determines and schedules corrective repairs
 - Directs, supervises and participates in tasks related to construction and maintenance of bridges and related structures, i.e., excavation, erection of scaffolds, setting of forms, tying and blocking steel reinforcing bars, mixing and pouring of concrete
 - Supervises the layout, fabrication and erection of steel bridge components
 - Plans, manages and supervises all activities related to emergency and contracted debris clean-up for municipalities and rural areas.
 - Performs or supervises training and instruction on bridge crew members in safe and effective methods and techniques for performing work and in the use and operation of tools, equipment and vehicles
 - Advises and assists bridge crew members with difficult or unusual construction or maintenance situations
 - Plans, supervises and assigns work of bridge crew members, evaluates performance and discipline
 - Participates in the selection and promotion of and disciplinary actions related to crew members
 - Estimates type and quantity of equipment and materials required for completion of tasks and projects; assures timely availability for routine projects; for major projects submits data and recommendations to management for review and direction
 - Maintains and prepares time and equipment records and reports
- **JENSON CONSTRUCTION, STERLINGTON, LA,** **2005-2009**
General Foreman
 - Oversaw day to day crew operations including planning, supervising and assigning work to bridge crew members
 - Responsible for coordinating equipment needed at the job site for completion of the job
 - Maintained daily production and time reports

MAJOR PROJECTS INVOLVED IN AT L & A CONTRACTING COMPANY, INC.

17+ years of experience managing projects of equal and/or greater scope and magnitude including:

- L & A Project 468: (Past Performance Contract #1) Citrus Lakefront Levee LPV 106 East Reach, Lake Pontchartrain and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Project Started June 16, 2010 and was complete by November 2011. The scope of this project, valued at \$15,998,648.50 consisted of driving 988,912 square feet of PZC 14 sheet pile along the levee that runs parallel with Haynes Boulevard. This project also included but is not limited to

Traffic Management, Monoliths, Slope Paving, and is further detailed in Past Performance Project #1. For this project Hugh managed the completion of Traffic Management for 3 miles along Haynes Blvd., was interrupted by a train derailment of Norfolk Southern into the project area, and completed the job ahead of schedule.

- L & A Project No. 466: Lake Pontchartrain and Vicinity Reach LPV-101 Phase 2, 17th St. Canal to Topaz Street, New Orleans Parish, Louisiana This project was performed for Tetra Tech EC, Inc. for the value of \$5,513,438.54, started in July, 2009, and was completed by August 2011. L&A's part in LPV-101 included pile driving 85,800 linear feet of HP 14x73 steel piling, 47,000 square feet of PZ-22 and PZ-27 sheet piling, and 17,000 linear feet of 14" concrete piling. This work was performed under a tight schedule that included restricted construction areas in highly populated areas along: Lakeshore Drive, Lake Marina Drive, and W. Roadway Street. This construction also was monitored for vibration concerning surrounding roadways, utilities, commercial, and residential structures.
- L & A Project No. 472: Terrebonne Levee & Conservation District, Morganza to the Gulf- Hurricane Protection Interim Flood Risk Reduction Project, Houma Navigational Canal Receiving Structure.
- L & A Project No. 473: Terrebonne Levee & Conservation District, Morganza to the Gulf- Hurricane Protection Interim Flood Risk Reduction Project, Bayou Grand Caillou Steel Gate Structure.
- City of Hattiesburg: Tornado of 2013 & 2017 – Project Manager during the initial debris push back.
- Forrest and Lamar Co: Katrina 2005 – Project Manager during the debris pick up and disposal.

EDUCATION, TRAINING AND CERTIFICATIONS:

- OSHA 10 Hour Course – Gray Insurance; 2006
- Petal High School, Petal, MS; 1995

CHARLIE SUTHERLAND, III

746 Old River Road ▪ Petal, MS 39465 ▪ Phone: 601-270-8007

Professional Experience

L & A CONTRACTING COMPANY, INC.– HATTIESBURG, MS

2010 to Present

Construction Manager

- Plans, organizes and supervises all activities related to the maintenance and the construction of bridges and related structures, and performs related work as required.
- Responsible for directing all personnel and equipment assigned to the bridge crew.
- Plans, organizes, coordinates, assigns and supervises bridge crew activities
- Inspects existing bridges, culverts and related structures, identifies potential problems, and determines and schedules corrective repairs
- Directs, supervises and participates in tasks related to construction and maintenance of bridges and related structures, i.e., excavation, erection of scaffolds, setting of forms, tying and blocking steel reinforcing bars, mixing and pouring of concrete
- Supervises the layout, fabrication and erection of steel bridge components
- Performs or supervises training and instruction on bridge crew members in safe and effective methods and techniques for performing work and in the use and operation of tools, equipment and vehicles
- Advises and assists bridge crew members with difficult or unusual construction or maintenance situations
- Plans, manages and supervises all activities related to emergency and contracted debris clean-up for municipalities and rural areas.
- Plans, supervises and assigns work of bridge crew members, evaluates performance and discipline
- Participates in the selection and promotion of and disciplinary actions related to crew members
- Estimates type and quantity of equipment and materials required for completion of tasks and projects; assures timely availability for routine projects; for major projects submits data and recommendations to management for review and direction
- Maintains and prepares time and equipment records and reports
- OSHA 30 Hour and American red Cross CPR/First Aid Certified

MAJOR PROJECTS INVOLVED IN AT L & A CONTRACTING COMPANY, INC.

- L & A Project No. 472: Terrebonne Levee & Conservation District, Morganza to the Gulf-Hurricane Protection Interim Flood Risk Reduction Project, Houma Navigational Canal Receiving Structure. Project started in June 2011 and is ongoing.
- L & A Project No. 473: Terrebonne Levee & Conservation District, Morganza to the Gulf-Hurricane Protection Interim Flood Risk Reduction Project, Bayou Grand Caillou Steel Gate Structure. Project started in July 2011 and is ongoing.
- L & A Project No. 475: Sub to CEC, Inc., Houma Navigational Canal Bridge Rehabilitation. Project consisted of driving 13, 185 lf of 36" pile.
- City of Hattiesburg: Tornado of 2013 & 2017 – Project Manager during the initial debris push back.
- Forrest and Lamar Co: Katrina 2005 – Project Manager during the debris pick up and disposal.

LANECHAR, INC

2005 - 2010

Owner

- Oversaw day to day operations of the business projects (Planning, financial planning and project execution)
- Poured concrete for professional services (Business, Commercial, and Home Owners)
- Driveways, arbors, walkways, entrances, Etc.

- Cell towers

MASSMAN TRAYLOR BROTHERS JOINT VENTURE-GREENVILLE, MS

2004 - 2005

Foreman/carpenter foreman- Mississippi River

- Installed footer forms and poured same
- Installed stem forms and poured same
- Oversaw various portions of cofferdam installation and removal

L & A CONTRACTING COMPANY. INC.– HATTIESURG, MS

1992 - 2004

Worked in Various Capacities

- Construction laborer: 1992 -1994
- Construction pile driver: 1994- 1995
- Construction labor foreman 1995
- Construction pile driving foreman 1996 – 1999
- Construction superintendent 1999 - 2004

Education

PETAL HIGH SCHOOL – PETAL, MS

1994

Cory Evan Bielstein, Scheduler

EDUCATION

1975-1977, University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS
Bachelors of Science – Architectural Technology

1973-1975, Pearl River Junior College, Poplarville, MS
Associate of Science degree in Drafting and Design Technology

TRAINING

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES & AFFILIATIONS

- | | |
|---|------|
| ➤ P3 for Windows (601,602 & 603) – Evans Technology | 1999 |
| ➤ EEO & DBE Training – MS, LA & Federal Projects | 2004 |
| ➤ Accident Prevention for Managers and Supervisors | 2004 |
| ➤ Medic First Aid Basic – Gray Insurance | 2006 |
| ➤ OSHA 10 Hour Course – Gray Insurance | 2006 |

EXPERIENCE

1987 – Present, ***Scheduler/Project Manager L&A CONTRACTING***, Hattiesburg, MS
 Responsibilities include estimating cost for bid submittal, preparation of P-3 schedules, subcontracts, purchase orders & shop drawings for federal, state local highway projects. Tracking of all submittals (drawings, specs & material certs). Material acquisition and delivery scheduling of related items. Other duties include quantity takeoffs and acquisition of prices for various items involved in the bidding process.

1983-1987, ***Senior Project Manager/Engineer, PAN AM WORLD SERVICES, Stennis Space Center***

Responsibilities began as a Technical Writer, which consisted of writing & re-writing documents that were used to disassemble, assemble and test components used on the space shuttle engine test stands. Other documents that were written were SOP's, OI's and Standards used throughout Stennis Space Center Complex. Next I was elevated to the Plan and Estimating Group where I was involved in the design and estimating of small in-house projects.

1980 – 1983, ***Petroleum Landman, OIL & GAS LEASES, INC.***, Lake Charles, LA

Responsibilities included running title for mineral and surface ownership of landholders. Acquiring mineral leases based on the results from those title runs. Performed site inspection to determine well entry points.

1977 – 1980, ***Draftsman, L&A CONTRACTING COMPANY***, Hattiesburg, MS

Duties involved preparation of all construction and shop drawings. Also plotting of roadway cross sections and computation of volume.

Jamie L. Munns

21540 E. Edgewood Dr. • Saucier, Ms. 39574 • (662) 538-8974 • jamiepckmn@aol.com

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Construction Manager with a self motivated work ethic seeking a safe, professional company to expand as well as implement construction knowledge. Experience includes crane rigging, pile driving, levee construction, bank stabilization, heavy lifts, construction material testing, field supervision, pay estimates, surveying, USACE processes, and project management. A strong attention to details is a direct key to maintaining safety, customer satisfaction, and a profitable execution of activities.

Key Skills

- Construction/Pile Driving Projects
- Infrastructure Improvement Projects
- Environmental Stabilization Projects
- Pay Estimates
- Project Forecasting
- Proficient in Word ,Excel, Power Point, Outlook
- Proficient in Primavera P6 Scheduling Software
- Budgeting & Cost Controls
- Estimating/Proposals
- Subcontractor/Crew Supervision
- USACE Processes/QCS
- Jobsite Analysis
- Construction Ergonomics
- Surveying/GPS Utilization
- Developing Safety Procedures/Plans
- Bid Item Summaries
- Construction Contracts
- Site Safety/OSHA Compliance
- QA/QC/Field Supervisor
- Change Order Management

Employer Summary

L & A CONTRACTING CO. (HATTIESBURG, MS) — PROJECT MANAGER/QC MANAGER 4/10 TO PRESENT.

Retained as QC Manager/Alternate SSHO after the company's 16 million dollar USACE HPO Project W912P8-10-C-0070 Award. Upon completion of contract W912P8-10-C-0070, I continued to serve L & A as the QC manager for construction of project F-S-001, large floodgate receiving structure and floodwall. Upon completion of the previous project I was promoted to Asst. Project Manager and completed project F-S-002, another floodgate receiving structure and floodwall. Upon completion of project F-S-002 L & A Contracting was awarded a contract to upgrade/prepare the west pier at the Port of Gulfport for the installation of five overhead gantry, ship to shore, cranes in which I served as Project Manager.

COLOM CONSTRUCTION (Ripley, MS) — Senior Estimator/Construction Manager, 2/09 to 4/10.

I provided Colom Construction with detailed bid packages with the anticipation of retaining new projects. Upon retainage of new projects I served as a construction manager for multiple projects providing customer satisfaction from the acquisition of a NTP to project closeout.

SANDERSON CONSTRUCTION (Amory, MS) — Foreman/Internship, 5/08 to 8/8.

I served Sanderson as a commercial construction labor foreman while completing my college internship. I worked hand in hand with Sanderson superintendents as to facilitate all aspects of commercial construction.

FARLEY CONSTRUCTION (Myrtle, MS) — Superintendent, 6/98 to 1/09.

Provided site supervision, quality control, estimating, and coordinated various stages of inspection for residential and small commercial projects.

Project Highlights

013-HUD-018 West Pier Wharf Upgrade (2013 to Present) • Budgets: \$57 Million

Project 013-HUD-018 consisted of the installation of over 35,000lf of 36" Cylinder Concrete Pile, placement of over 80,000cy of concrete, installation of over a million pounds of reinforcing steel, 60 100T bollards and fender systems, 7,000lf of A150 crane rail, as well as the installation of large embedded steel items. As project manager my duties included overseeing all aspects of the project's construction. Material procurement, subcontractor acquisition/scheduling, submittal preparation, equipment logistics, compliance reports for various Owner requirements, monthly pay application submission, Primavera P6 schedule submissions, holding/attending project meetings, quality control supervision, jobsite safety implementation, weekly payroll submission, change order initiation and tracking, surveying, activity coordination/scheduling, submission and oversight of RFI/RFQ/WCD's, progress foresight and tracking, as well as relaying clear, concise information to all interested parties connected to the project were a few of my responsibilities. Keeping a positive relationship with the Owner, ensuring employee safety, providing a quality finished product within budget as well as on time has been challenging yet rewarding.

Project F-S-002 Houma Navigation Canal Receiving Structure (2011 to 2013) • Budgets: \$40 Million

Served as the QC Manager on the construction of a high profile, floodgate receiving structure located on the Houma Navigation Canal south of Houma, La, contracted by L & A Contracting. Responsibilities included preparing and implementing L & A's quality control plan for this project as well as preparing L & A's safe work plan. I also handled the material procurement by means of issuing purchase orders and negotiating subcontracts. My duties also included preparing work plans/template design for pile driving operations including over 40,000lf of steel pipe pile ranging from 20" o.d. to 90" o.d. Ensured prime and subcontractors maintained proper insurance, permits, and licenses as required by contract, federal, and state laws. Coordinated the fabrication and installation of two 795ton jacket structures. Oversaw all testing requirements including soils testing, weld inspection (NDE and visual), concrete testing, coating inspection, and pile dynamic testing. Maintained submittals and RFI's as to ensure contract compliant materials, methods of operations, and owner awareness. Maintained constant direct contact with owner and engineer by means of hosting preparatory, initial, control, bi-weekly, and monthly progress meetings to relay accurate jobsite progress as well as three week work forecasts. After L & A received this contracts award I was responsible for creating cost loaded schedules and maintaining schedules throughout the project utilizing Primavera P6 software for submission to the owner/engineer. I prepared monthly pay estimates with the utilization of created tracking spreadsheets for submittal to the owner for payment.

Project F-S-001 Bayou Grand Caillou Receiving Structure (2012 to 2013) • Budgets: \$19.3M

Served as L & A's Asst. Project Manager for the construction of a floodgate receiving structure located south of Houma, La. on the Bayou Grand Caillou Canal. My responsibilities mimicked responsibilities listed under project F-S-002 yet the scope of work for this project was on a smaller scale. During my service to L & A contracting I have developed numerous scheduling, cost, and project tracking devices to aid in the goal of completing these projects in a safe, profitable manner while maintaining customer satisfaction.

USACE Project W912P8-10-C-0070 Citrus Lake Levee (2010 to 2011) • Budgets: \$16M

I was retained by L & A Contracting after receiving award for the construction of 4.8 miles of levee along lake ponchatrain in New Orleans, La. My duties as L & A's QC Manager/Alternate SSHO included the preparation of the QC Plan and Accident Prevention Plan for contract W912P8-10-C-0070. I implemented the three phase control system as per USACE guidelines to ensure a quality product was delivered to the owner. Throughout the course of this project I created numerous AHA's as to ensure a safe working environment for employees as well as the public being that this project was located along a heavily trafficked portion of New Orleans. I was in charge of all testing associated with the construction of 4.8 miles of steel sheet pile, concrete "I" cap, concrete slope paving, concrete scour protection, and jet grouting of two pump stations. I utilized the USACE CQS system to relay test results, daily reports, submittals, RFI's,

and prepare monthly pay estimates to the COE Contracting Officer. During this project I played a major role in preparing an approved value engineering package for submission to the USACE. I hosted all preparatory, initial, control, and monthly progress meetings as to ensure all interested parties had clear knowledge of material requirements, testing requirements, and work processes involved with each phase of work. During this project I utilized Sokkia GPS equipment as to provide proper layout of work as well as correct verification of performed work for incorporation into project as-builts.

Colom Construction Company (2009-2010) Project Overview

While employed at Colom Construction Company I was heavily involved in numerous USACE & NRCS projects as Estimator, QC Manager, SSHO, as well as Site Superintendent. Below is a list of these projects along with budgets:

W912EE-09-B-0023	Marshall Co., Ms.	\$780,000;	W912EE-09-B-0041	Chickasaw Co., Ms.	\$1,422,000
AG4423-S-09-0016	Pontotoc Co., Ms.	\$319,000;	AG4423-S-09-0009	Tippah Co., Ms.	\$1,675,000
W912EE-10-C-0001	Desoto Co., Ms.	\$132,000;	W912EE-10-B-0003	Tallahatchie Co., Ms.	\$698,000
W912EE-10-B-0004	Leflore Co., Ms.	\$1,167,000;	W912EE-10-B-0007	Panola Co., Ms.	\$363,000

Parkway Elementary School Additions (2008 Internship) Budget: \$22M

I was acquired by Sanderson Construction as a labor foreman upon the acquisition of the Parkway Elementary School Additions located in Tupelo, Ms. My main duties included layout, foundation preparation, concrete placement, structural steel erection, subcontractor supervision, and the installation of drainage structures. I worked hand in hand with the project superintendent to ensure all activities were completed according to project specifications, within budget, in a timely manner. This experience was accomplished during the summer months in between college semesters and was counted as my internship.

Education & Certifications

NORTHEAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE (Booneville, MS) — **AAS in Construction Engineering**, 2009

ACI Grade I
 OSHA 30 Certification
 First Aid/CPR Certified
 In House Certified Equipment Operator
 Norfolk Southern E-Railsafe Certification
 Trench Safety Competent Person Training
 Phi Theta Kappa and WWAJC Honors Recognition
 CQC, USACE Contractors Quality Control Certification

David Harper, Safety Manager

EDUCATION

1991, Phillips Junior College, Jackson Mississippi
Associates Degree, Electronic

1998, International Correspondence School (ICS)
Business Management, Completed 2 Years toward degree

TRAINING

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS & CERTIFICATIONS

- Current (State/National) EMT- Basic, Certified Industrial firefighter, Am. Red Cross Instructor, Completed 40 hour Train the Trainer course thru JCJC.
- Certified Fire Service Instructor through the Mississippi State Fire Academy
- 10 Hour OSHA card, currently taking 30 Hour OSHA class
- Member of the American Society of Safety Engineers
- Knowledgeable of OSHA regulations in General Industry and Construction
- Knowledge of MS Word, PowerPoint, Excel, Access, and Network applications.
- Recipient of the American Red Cross 2005 Volunteer of the year.

TRAINING

2007 – Present, ***Safety/EEO Officer, L & A Contracting Company***, Hattiesburg, Mississippi
Work closely with management to ensure the safety of all employees; Responsible for safety of affiliated companies of L & A Contracting Company; Investigate all incidents and make improvements to prevent further incidents; Monitor Workman's Compensation claims to ensure accuracy of claims; Responsible for writing safety programs and updating as needed; Evaluate job sites for unsafe conditions; Responsible for the ordering of safety supplies; Ensure that Equal Employment Opportunity regulations are followed; Responsible for DOT Fleet Safety requirements

1984 – 2007, ***Quality Assurance Technician, Roseburg Forest Products (Formerly Georgia Pacific)***, Taylorsville, Mississippi

Continuously monitor production and troubleshoot any problems that arise. Responsible for order fulfillment, receiving and assuring production specs are met. Took on extra duties as a Safety Trainer - training 160+ employees in OSHA courses. Successful in getting the OSHA Volunteer Protection Plan implemented for entire plant. Team player in the first responder/firefighter squad at facility.

1992 – 2005, ***Cellular Subcontractor, Owner/Operator***, covering entire state of Mississippi
Engineered, designed and installed a variety of cellular equipment in automobiles. Troubleshoot and repair digital and analog cellular equipment. Trained user groups to ensure proper utilization of cellular equipment relating to safety/efficiency



State of Mississippi

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

ACTIVE

L & A CONTRACTING COMPANY
POST OFFICE BOX 16749
HATTIESBURG, MS 39404-6749

is duly registered and entitled to perform

- 1) BUILDING CONSTRUCTION 2) HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
- 3) HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION 4) MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION
- 5) PILE DRIVING

We have herewith set our hand and caused the Clerk of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 8 day of Oct., 2016

CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY

No. 00663-MC

Expires Oct. 8, 2017

James H. Kline
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD



Employment Eligibility Verification

Case Administration

[Initial Verification](#)[View Cases](#)

User Administration

[Change Password](#)[Pwd Challenge Q&A](#)[Change Profile](#)

Site Administration

[Add User](#)[View Users](#)[Maintain Company](#)[Terminate Company Participation](#)

Reports

[View Reports](#)

Company Information

Company Name: L & A Contracting Company
Company ID Number: 198627

Physical Location:

Address 1: 100 Sims Road

Address 2:

City: Hattiesburg

State: MS

Zip Code: 39401

County: FORREST

Employer Identification Number: 640333731

Total Number of Employees: 20 to 99

Corporate / Parent Company:

Organization Designation:

Employer Category: Federal Contractor

Federal Contractor Category: None of these categories apply

Employees being verified: All new hires and all existing employees assigned to a Federal contract

NAICS Code: 237 - HEAVY AND CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION

Total Hiring Sites: 1

Total Points of Contact: 3



A tradition of proven quality
and responsible service.

SINCE 1947

HOME | ABOUT US | SERVICES | PROJECTS | CAREERS | CONTACT US



COMPANY HISTORY

In 1947, the late O.L. Sims founded L & A Contracting Company with a small highway project between Richton and Sand Hill, Mississippi. Since that time, growth has been significant. The company was established with the sound and timeless principle of honesty, integrity and dependability. Through the years L & A Contracting Company has earned a reputation for success built on high quality, skilled craftsmanship and unlimited capabilities.

With three generation family members now actively involved, the tradition of excellence continues. Beginning with the founder, every generation has learned the business "ground up" from an early age by performing all types of work on a variety of construction projects.



Before starting L & A Contracting Company, O.L. Sims worked in sawmills in Arkansas in the 1930s and built bridges in Mississippi in the early 1940s. He devoted more than forty years of active service to the construction industry supervising the building of many bridges, docks and wharves, roads, dams, irrigation projects, flood control structures and utility systems. His sound judgment and leadership provided the vision to propel the company into its second and third generations.

Building roads and bridges came naturally to his sons, Ray A. Sims and the late Harley L. Sims. While still in their teens, they joined their father, learning the business literally from the ground up. Ray and Harley Sims were instrumental in expanding L & A Contracting Company to Alabama, Florida and Louisiana. Ray worked in Miami and Ft. Lauderdale, Florida on company projects and supervised flood control projects in the Everglades for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in 1958. Harley guided administrative and financial affairs in the office and directed in the preparation of bids.

Lee carried the business into the third generation when he started working at L & A Contracting Company after school during the 1970s. His first supervisory job was building the South Miami, Florida Turnpike Extension. He is now the company president and runs the day-to-day operations.

C.T. Sutherland, has been an integral member of the L & A Contracting Company Management team for over 25 years. He is one of the three shareholders and manages another family business, F-S Prestess, LLC.

From the early days of building two-lane highways and narrow bridges in Mississippi, L & A Contracting Company has grown to include sophisticated projects all over the Southeastern United States. Continuous evaluation and upgrading, as well as enhanced control procedures have fueled the company's steady growth and expansion.

Southeastern Concrete Company was founded in 1967 by the late O.L Sims and sons and has grown to include five plant locations. The plants are fully certified by the National Ready-Mix Concrete Association and can service any size commercial or residential job.

F-S Prestress, LLC, with plants in Hattiesburg, Mississippi and Princeton, Louisiana, was acquired in 2000 to manufacture the highest quality concrete pre-stress piles and beams used in bridge and commercial construction.

Copyright ♦ 2009 L & A Contracting Company - 100 Sims Road - Hattiesburg, MS 39401 - 601.264.2100



A tradition of proven quality
and responsible service.

SINCE 1947

HOME | ABOUT US | SERVICES | PROJECTS | CAREERS | CONTACT US



TRANSPORTATION CONSTRUCTION

The Heavy Construction Division of L & A Contracting Company is the oldest operation division within the L & A family. For the past 40 years, the Heavy Construction Division has provided the design, engineering, procurement and direct field construction on the following types of projects.

- BRIDGES
- ROADWAYS
- AIRPORT PAVING
- DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

L & A Contracting Company has been involved in major and minor projects all over the south. Historically L & A Contracting Company built many roads, bridges and interchanges utilizing concrete, both on land and over water. L & A Contracting Company has utilized cranes, pile drivers, derrick barges, tugs and land equipment of all types to complete our jobs. Our facilities can manufacture and fabricate the necessary components for your needs. Our experienced workforce of superintendents, foreman and craftsmen is highly mobile and ready to take on any size project.





A tradition of proven quality
and responsible service.
SINCE 1947

HOME | ABOUT US | SERVICES | PROJECTS | CAREERS | CONTACT US



ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRUCTION

L & A Contracting Company can offer complete construction services for land or marine operations. Our facilities in Hattiesburg and on the MS Gulf Coast allow for the transport of components by rail, highway and barge. We can undertake any size project, and any combination of foundation, structures and facilities. L & A can provide innovative construction techniques, gathered from our years of experience, to aid customers in timely and economical completion of their projects.

- DREDGING
- EROSION CONTROL
- LEVEE CONTROL
- LAGOON CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
- SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS



For environmental projects, L & A is capable of investigating the potential site (s) for contamination; reviewing possible remediation options and developing cost effective, site specific treatment and monitoring alternatives for review and implementation. With the job scope and the desired remediation objective defined, L & A is capable of implementing the selected remediation program in its entirety.



A tradition of proven quality
and responsible service.

SINCE 1947

HOME | ABOUT US | SERVICES | PROJECTS | CAREERS | CONTACT US



ADDITIONAL SERVICES

Throughout L & A Contracting Company's 60 plus years of experience, we have expanded our areas of expertise to cover a wide spectrum of municipal services. We offer fire hydrant inspection, testing and if necessary repair, as a preventative maintenance and flushing program will boost cities' fire ratings and save taxpayers money. We also offer debris removal programs to aid in a community's recovery following a natural disaster as well as public works training that helps city employees continue their education and keep them abreast of new and changing techniques and technologies. We will also offer a national accredited crane certification program that certifies operators in the operation of both hydraulic and friction cranes.

- DEBRIS REMOVAL
- FIRE HYDRANT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
- PUBLIC WORKS
- CRANE OPERATOR CERTIFICATION



Copyright ♦ 2009 L & A Contracting Company - 100 Sims Road - Hattiesburg, MS 39401 - 601.264.2100



A tradition of proven quality
and responsible service.

SINCE 1947

[HOME](#) | [ABOUT US](#) | [SERVICES](#) | [PROJECTS](#) | [CAREERS](#) | [CONTACT US](#)



MARINE CONSTRUCTION

L & A Contracting Company maintains and operates the boats and barges necessary to offer complete construction services in coastal and marsh areas. Our installation of timber, steel and concrete bulkheads and pilings offer a broad range of experience and knowledge for any over-water project. Various kinds of equipment can be placed on the barges to meet the needs of a particular project. Water control projects, bridges, walkways, COE projects, bulkheads, docks and other related installations can be handled by our experienced personnel.



Copyright ♦ 2009 L & A Contracting Company - 100 Sims Road - Hattiesburg, MS 39401 - 601.264.2100

L & A DISASTER RECOVERY

A disaster management *and* engineering firm.



Contact:
Lee Sims or Charlie Sutherland
1.800.257.0561

L & A Disaster Recovery is a disaster management and engineering firm dedicated to helping clients plan for and recover from natural and manmade disasters. When every second counts, L & A Disaster Recovery is able to quickly mobilize the staff, equipment and support systems needed to get roads cleared, staging sites identified, permitted and secured and crews on the ground. In 2005 alone, L & A Disaster Recovery deployed close to 200 professional and support personnel including project managers, operations managers, monitors, field supervisors, and engineers to respond to Hurricane Katrina.



Disaster Recovery Experts

Disaster can strike anywhere at any time with little or no warning. In the after-math of a natural disaster, government organizations face the overwhelming task of coordinating, implementing and managing a disaster recovery

effort while trying to provide normal day-to-day services and respond to customer concerns. In our planning efforts, we provide multi-jurisdictional

Media

News Releases

Job Seekers

Submit Your Resume

Pre-Event Services

Disaster Management Planning

Pre-Positioned Contract Development

Disaster Debris Removal Procurement / Negotiations

Mapping and Zone Development

Multi-Jurisdictional Agreements

Site Selection / Planning

Public Information / Relations Planning

Hazard Mitigation Planning

Post-Event Services

Disaster Plan Implementation

Critical Infrastructure Evaluation

Contract Management

Collection Monitoring

Disposal Monitoring

Hazardous Waste Collection Disposal / Monitoring

coordination as well as debris contractor procurement so the agreements are in place and crews can be mobilized within hours of an event. Our post-event response services routinely include program management, collection and disposal monitoring, CIS and mapping services and call center operations. L & A Disaster Recovery is experienced in the operational processes and procedures required to help clients receive maximum reimbursement from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and/or state emergency management agencies. We provide compliance monitoring and audit oversight and appeals support when disputes occur.

Mission Statement

Our mission is to provide our clients with the highest quality of workmanship while providing a safe working environment for all of L & A's employees.

Leaner / Hanger / Stump
Debris Removal
Residential Disposal Site
Operation
TDSRS Environmental Support
Beach Remediation /
Restoration
Right-of-Entry Administration
Permitting
Waterway Debris Removal
Data Collection / Management
Billing / Invoicing
Customer Information /
Service Call Center Operation
FEMA Compliance Monitoring
and Audit Oversight
FEMA Reimbursement FEMA
Appeals Dispute Resolution
Construction Management
Remediation Monitoring
Program Management



RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC

215 Mobile Street (39401)
P.O. Box 18612 (39404)
Hattiesburg, MS
Telephone 601.261.0820
FAX 601.296.1688
www.raks.co

January 24, 2017

RAKS Fire Sprinkler, based in Hattiesburg, MS, is a Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business that provides Fire Protection nationwide. In addition to our Fire Protection Specialty, we also have extensive experience in **Debris Removal** as evidenced below:

DEBRIS REMOVAL PAST PERFORMANCE:

- Hurricane Ivan Gulf Shores - 2004 /debris removal/cleanup
- Hurricane Katrina 2005
- Meridian - debris removal/cleanup
- Gulfport - debris removal/cleanup
- New Orleans - demolition / debris removal/cleanup
- Hurricane Gustav - 2008 / debris removal/cleanup
- Hurricane Ike- 2008 / debris removal/cleanup
- Hurricane Irene -2011 / debris removal/cleanup
- Hurricane Sandy - 2012 / debris removal/cleanup
- Ice Storm Aiken, S.C - 2014 / debris removal/cleanup
- Tornado Louisville, Ms- 2014 / debris removal/cleanup
- Flood Baton Rouge - 2016 / debris removal/cleanup
- Hurricane Hermine - 2016 / debris removal/cleanup
- Also, we landfill dumping, burning, and tree grinding, etc.

FIRE PROTECTION PAST PERFORMANCE:

- Renovation Jackson Municipal Airport/ Jackson, MS/ 9/7/2013/
- Renovation Garage- John Duncan Federal Building/ Knoxville, TN/ 12/23/2013
- Installation at New Federal Building/ Miramar, FL/ 1/22/2014
- Renovation SE Veterans Healthcare Building/ New Orleans, LA/ 3/22/2015
- Renovation of East Wing Airport Building/ Miami, FL/ 7/1/2016
- Tampa International Airport/ Tampa, FL/ 11/6/2016
- Convert Anti-freeze Loop Warehouses/ Defense Logistics- Columbus, OH/ 11/20/2016
- Houston VA Hospital/ Houston, TX/ 1/23/2017



Jackson Municipal Airport Authority

MAY 25 REC'D

May 23, 2016

Mr. Romero Ali
RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC
215 MOBILE ST
HATTIESBURG, MS 39401-3492

Dear Mr. Romero Ali:

The Jackson Municipal Airport Authority (JMAA) has received and reviewed your firm's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) No Change Affidavit, PNW Statement and other supporting documents required for your three year certification renewal.

We are pleased to notify you that your firm has met requirements for Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Certification and your certification is not due for renewal until **September 25, 2019**. Renewal forms will be sent to you at least 90 days prior to the renewal date of your certification. However, on the first and second anniversary dates of your firm's certification, on **September 25, 2017** and the following year, you must submit to JMAA a signed, notarized affidavit, affirming that there have been no changes in the firm's circumstances affecting its ability to meet the requirements for certification. An Annual Update Affidavit will be sent to you prior to the above referenced anniversary dates. **It is your responsibility to ensure that your firm's certification remains current.**

Please note that any changes that affect your firm's ability to meet the requirements of this program must be reported within 30 days.

Should you have any questions or need further assistance, please feel free to contact me at 601.664.3518 or via email at jthomas@jmaa.com.

Sincerely,

Jack Thomas, Director
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program

JACKSON-MEDGAR WILEY EVERS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT - HAWKINS FIELD

Rosie L. T. Pridgen, Ph.D.
Chairman

Rev. James L. Henley, Jr.
Vice Chairman

LaWanda D. Harris
Commissioner

Vernon W. Hartley, Sr.
Commissioner

Evelyn O. Reed
Commissioner

Carl D. Newman, A.A.E.
CEO

Post Office Box 98109 • 100 International Drive • Suite 300 • Jackson, MS 39298-8109

Phone (601)939-5631 • FAX (601)939-3713 • <http://www.jmaa.com>



DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
Center for Verification and Evaluation
Washington, DC 20420

April 14, 2016

In Reply Refer To: 00VE

Mr. Romero Ali
RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC
DUNS: 968684576
215 Mobile Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Ali:

On behalf of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), Center for Verification and Evaluation (CVE), I am writing to inform you that RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC has been verified as a Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business (SDVOSB) and added to the Vendor Information Pages (VIP) at www.vip.vetbiz.gov. RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC will be eligible to participate in Veterans First Contracting Program opportunities with VA.

This verification is valid for two years from the date of this letter. Please retain a copy of this letter to confirm RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC's continued program eligibility in accordance with 38 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 74.12. You may reapply 120 days prior to your expiration date by logging in to your VIP profile.

To promote RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC's verified status, you may use the following link to download the logo for use on marketing materials and business cards:

http://www.vetbiz.gov/cve_completed_s.jpg. In addition, please access the following link for information on next steps and opportunities for verified businesses:
<http://www.va.gov/osdbu/verification/whatsNext.asp>.

To ensure that RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC is correctly listed in the Vendor Information Pages, check RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC's profile for the verified logo. Please notify us if the logo is not present within 72 hours of receipt of this letter.

While CVE has confirmed that RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC is presently, as of the issuance of this notice, in compliance with the regulation, RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC must inform CVE of any changes or other circumstances that would adversely affect its eligibility. Eligibility changes not reported to CVE within 60 days could result in a referral to the Office of Inspector General (OIG), a referral to the Debarment and Suspension Committee, and the initiation of cancellation proceedings—all of which could result in RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC being removed from the VIP Verification Program.

Please be advised all verified businesses may be required to participate in one or more post-verification audits at CVE's discretion. Additionally, this letter and other information pertaining to RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC's verification application may be subject to Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests. However, FOIA disclosures include exceptions regarding the personal privacy of individuals, and VA policy similarly provides limitations on the release of individual records.

*"World Class Professionals
Enabling Veteran Business Opportunities by Protecting the Veteran Advantage - One Vet at a Time"*

Page 2.

Mr. Romero Ali

If RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC receives a negative size determination from the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA), CVE must act in accordance with 38 CFR § 74.2(e). Also note, if at any time RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC discovers that it fails to meet the size standards for any NAICS Code(s) listed on its VIP profile, CVE requires such NAICS Code(s) be removed within five (5) business days. If the NAICS Code(s) are not removed within the allotted five (5) business days, CVE may request SBA conduct a formal size determination. In addition, CVE may initiate a referral to OIG, a referral to the Debarment and Suspension Committee, and pursue cancellation proceedings. All of the aforementioned referrals and procedures could result in RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC being removed from the VIP Verification Program.

Thank you for your service to our country and for continuing to serve America through small business ownership.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Perdon".

For
Thomas J. McGrath
Director



State of Mississippi

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

ACTIVE

RAKS FIRE SPRINKLER LLC DBA RAKS
215 MOBILE ST.
HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

is duly registered and entitled to perform

FIRE SPRINKLER WORK

We have herewith set our hand and caused the Clerk of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 8 day of Apr., 2016

CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY

No. 16937-SC

Expires Apr. 8, 2017

Shirley H. Kline
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD



UNIFIED CERTIFICATION CERTIFICATE

L & A Contracting Co.

In accordance with the requirements for certification as a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) as defined by the U.S. Department of Transportation's 49 CFR Part 26, as amended, the Mississippi Unified Certification Program presents this certificate to:

RAKS Fire Sprinkler, LLC

This firm shall remain certified unless it voluntarily withdraws from the DBE Program or is formally decertified by the certifying agency or the Mississippi UCP.

Jackson Municipal Airport Authority
Certifying Agency

Date Issued: 5/23/2016

Certification Codes:

NAICS 238220 – Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors
A96- Fire Sprinkler System Installation and Maintenance


Mississippi UCP Committee Representative

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

MISSISSIPPI DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MINORITY AND SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Certifies that

RAKS FIRE SPRINKLER

Hattiesburg, Mississippi

**is a Minority Owned and
Operated Business Enterprise**

Specialty Area(s) of:

Fire sprinkler system installations and sales

July 27, 2015 – July 27, 2018


Robert J. Covington
Director

Minority & Small Business Development Division


GLENN MCCULLOUGH JR.
Executive Director
Mississippi Development Authority

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE ON FILE IN THIS OFFICE.

016016

25 JAN 2017

ROMERO ALI
215 MOBILE ST.
HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

RAKS DISASTER RECOVERY EQUIPMENT LIST

POWER SAWS/ALL SIZES

160 HYUNDAI TRACK HOE

14 YRD DUMP TRUCK

D3 DOZER

50HP TRACTOR W/GRAPPLE

10 YRD DUMP TRAILER

MINI TRACK HOE W/THUMB

14 YRD DUMP TRUCK

18 YRD DUMP TRUCK

2000 FREIGHTLINER 50 YRD DEBRIS TRUCK

(3) 40 YRD SELF-LOADER

- (4) 30 YRD DEBRIS DUMP TRAILER**
- (1) 40 YRD DEBRIS DUMP TRAILER**
- (1) 60 YRD DEBRIS DUMP TRAILER**
- (2) FRONT LOAD W/BUCKET**
- (2) RUBBER TIRE BACKHOE GRAPPLE BUCKET**
- (4) TRACK HOE FOR DEMOLITION**
- (4) BULL DOZERS**
- (10) TRAILERS TRUCKS DUMP**
- (2) BUCKET TRUCKS**
- (4) TELLER HANDLES**
- (4) BOBCAT SKIDS TEAR**
- (2) RUBBER TIRE EXCAVATOR**



STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
The Department of Environmental Quality
Office of Pollution Control

Certificate of Coverage

under the Mississippi statewide general permit for a Class 1 Rubbish Site

Be it known that

98 Waste, LLC, 98 Waste LLC Class 1 Rubbish Disposal Site

having submitted a complete Notice of Intent is hereby granted this Certificate of Coverage
to operate the 98 Waste LLC, 98 Waste LLC Class 1 Rubbish Disposal Site in

Section: 7, Township: 3 North, Range: 12 West
Forrest, Mississippi

as per the conditions of permit No. SWGP-R1

Certificate No. R1-114

Date Issued: April 14, 2015

Chief, Environmental Permits Division

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we,

L & A Contracting Company

P.O. Box 16749 Hattiesburg, MS 39404

as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

175 Berkeley Street Boston, MA 02116

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of MA

as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of Five Percent of Amount Bid

Dollars (\$ 5%)

for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for

Disaster Debris Removal Assistance for The City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi for DR-TBD

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the aforesaid Principal shall be awarded the contract the said Principal will, within the time required, enter into a formal contract and give a good and sufficient bond to secure the performance of the terms and conditions of the contract, then this obligation to be void; otherwise the Principal and Surety will pay unto the Obligee the difference in money between the amount of the bid of the said Principal and the amount for which the Obligee legally contracts with another party to perform the work if the latter amount be in excess of the former, but in no event shall liability hereunder exceed the penal sum hereof.

Signed and sealed this 25th day of January A.D. 2017

L & A Contracting Company

(Principal)

(Seal)

By:

C.T. SUTHERLAND

(Title)

VICE PRESIDENT

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Seal)

By:

Amanda Jean Charfauros

(Attorney-in-Fact)

Bottrell Insurance

Mississippi Resident Agent

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated. Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, bank deposit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees. To confirm the validity of this Power of Attorney call 610-832-8240 between 9:00 am and 4:30 pm EST on any business day.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, **Amanda Jean Charfauros**

of the city of Jackson, state of MS its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, execute and acknowledge the following surety bond:

Principal Name: L & A Contracting Company

Obligee Name: City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Surety Bond Number: Bid Bond

Bond Amount: See Bond Form

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 26th day of September, 2016.



The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

ss

On this 26th day of September, 2016, before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Upper Merion Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2017
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS – Section 12. Power of Attorney. Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts – SECTION 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings. Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 25th day of January, 2017.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary



Gabe Schlappi
Bond Manager

2055 Sugarloaf Circle
Duluth, GA 30097
678.417.3829

January 25, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Re: L & A Contracting Company
Disaster Debris Removal Assistance for The City of Hattiesburg, MS for DR-TBD

Dear Sir/Madam:

It is the privilege of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company to provide surety support for L & A Contracting Company. In the past, L & A Contracting Company has successfully completed single projects in the \$75,000,000. range with an overall program of \$130,000,000 US Dollars.

Should the above referenced project be awarded to and accepted by L & A Contracting Company, we are prepared to provide the required 100% performance and payment bonds on their behalf. Our support is conditioned upon completion of the underwriting process, including satisfactory review of contract documents, confirmation of financing and our ongoing review of the operational and financial capacity of L & A Contracting Company.

We are pleased to share with you our favorable experience and high regard for L & A Contracting Company. This letter is not an assumption of liability and is issued only as a prequalification reference request from our client. It should be understood that any arrangement for bonds is strictly a matter between L & A Contracting Company and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is listed on the U.S. Treasury Department's Listing of Approved Sureties (2005 Department Circular 570). Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is rate A (Excellent) Financial Size Category XV (\$2 Billion or greater) by A.M. Best Company.

Sincerely,

LIBERTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Gabe Schlappi". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Gabe Schlappi
Bond Manager

Member of Liberty Mutual Group



Michael's Tree & Loader Service LLC would like to thank Hattiesburg, MS for the chance to develop a relationship with the City. MTL is proud to offer a turn key, innovative approach to managing the recovery efforts resulting from the tornado which devastated your city.

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC (MTL) has years of experience in the field of Disaster Recovery and is proud to offer the City letters of reference and testimonials from every city in which MTL has provided disaster recovery services as a primary contractor, including a letter of recommendation from the City for our efforts after Hurricane Katrina. MTL has provided services similar in scope and methodology for dozens of municipalities over the last decade. 100% of the municipalities we have provided services for have received the maximum allowable FEMA reimbursement and have written us glowing recommendation letters which are attached.

MTL is more than capable of handling all of the right of way debris removal needs for Hattiesburg, MS. We have the equipment, experience, and man power to safely and efficiently perform this project. We stand ready to mobilize.

We appreciate the opportunity to do whatever it takes to provide a successful recovery operation for Hattiesburg, MS and give you our firm commitment that we will exceed your expectations.

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC is located in Memphis, TN at 3800 Knight Arnold Rd 38118. MTL's technical plan, capability and financial capacity is included in the latter pages. We have also included an Experience and Testimonial binder.

Past Performance

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC has been involved in the disaster recovery and debris management business since 2002 and has been the primary contractor on 37 disaster events with several totaling over \$6,000,000 in work performed. MTL has performed all aspects of disaster recovery including debris removal, reduction, site management, final haul out, stump removal, tree trimming and removal, clearing waterways of debris as well as data collection and reporting. Please take a look at our attached Experience and Testimonial Binder. We currently hold the pre-event contract for Bartlett, TN, Lakeland, TN, St. Louis, MO and are one of the contractors for the current Miramar, FL contract. MTL has never defaulted on any work, nor have we not completed a job. In our experience and testimonial binder we have letters of recommendation from 100% of the municipalities in which our company was the primary contractor, including Hattiesburg. Please review the letters of recommendation and contact the municipalities where we preformed work.

The vast majority of problems on events such as the Tornado in Hattiesburg are related to communication and the integrity of all involved. MTL has developed lasting, strong relationships with contractors that have both the equipment, knowledge, integrity and communication to provide a top notch turn key service. Please feel free to contact any and all of the municipalities where we have preformed similar services.

Recent Events:

Long Island, NY Hurricane Sandy 2012

Kristian Agoglia, President of Looks Great Service, Inc - 516-369-8445

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC was hired by a local company to assist with Hurricane Sandy clean up. Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC provided management and equipment that hauled in excess of 700,000 cubic yards, removed or trimmed over 50,000 trees as well as managed a dumpsite and reduced over 250,000 cubic yards of debris. Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC was also hired to administer all of the local contractors municipal contracts, because of our extensive knowledge in project management and FEMA rules, guidelines, and reimbursement. Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC billed out over \$77,000,000.00 worth of work for the local contractor and performed over \$17,200,000.00 worth of work.

Avon, CT; Farmington, CT; Glastonbury, CT – Snow Storm 2011

Bruce Williams (Avon), 860-706-3946

Russ Arnold (Farmington) 860-675-2300

Richard Johnson 860-652-7500

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC provided tree trimming, debris hauling and site management and reduction of debris for a large snow event when all of the leaves were on the trees. This job totaled over \$7,000,000.00

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC

Liberty County, TX
Todd M. Fontenot - 936-336-4591

MTL provided the tree trimming and removal, debris hauling, site management, debris reduction, water way clearance and other minor auxiliary work required to turn key the entire project other than the initial push after Hurricane Ike. The project was from 9/22/08 to 11/22/08. MTL was the prime contractor. The cost of the job was roughly \$3,550,000.00. The project was completed and a letter of recommendation is included in our Experience and Testimonial Binder attached.

Midwest City, OK
Vaughn Sullivan – 405-739-1397

MTL provided tree trimming and removal, debris hauling and stump grinding for this job. MTL was the prime contractor. MTL managed the temporary disposal site and reduced the debris for this job. The cost of this job was roughly \$2,950,000.00. The project was completed and a letter of recommendation is included in our Experience and Testimonial Binder attached.

City of Charleston Missouri,
Dan Gruen - 573-683-3297

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC (MTL) completed the debris removal, tree trimming, tree removal and stump removal, as well as site management and debris reduction for this job. The project was completed and a letter of recommendation is included in our Experience and Testimonial Binder attached. The job total was \$715,000.

St. Louis, MO,
Greg Hayes – 314-613-7205

MTL did the tree trimming, debris removal and stump removal for St. Louis, MO after their wind storm in 2006. The project was completed and a letter of recommendation is included in our Experience and Testimonial Binder attached. The total cost of the job was \$2,900,000.00.

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC

Subcontracting Plan

MTL is located in Memphis, TN and its equipment is currently positioned 281 miles from Hattiesburg. MTL plan to utilize their own equipment and supplement it with our team of prime subcontractors, primarily Arbormasters, Inc. Our subcontractors are located in Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama, Virginia, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. There will be no problem mobilizing the necessary equipment to perform the work necessary. All of our subcontractors are turn key contractors and can provide resources for both tree work and debris hauling.

Equipment and Subcontractors

Equipment

MTL currently owns

10 knuckleboom loaders from 1, 40 CY, 6 60 CY, 1 120 CY 2, 165 CY (2002 to 2018),
2 Bucket trucks 85 foot working height (2005, 2012)
1 Kabota Skid Steer (2016)
1 Volvo L 20 Loader (2014)
2 Volvo L 70F Front End Loaders (2007 to 2010)
1 Volvo 120F Front End Loader (2008)
1 Volvo 360CL Trackhoe (2011)
1 Volvo 240B Trackhoe (2008)
1 Volvo 290 Trackhoe (2008)
1 Komatsu D61px Dozer (2010)
1 CBI 1125hp horizontal grinder on tracks (2010)
1 Komptech Shredder (2012)
2 Power Screeners (2008, 2006)
2 dump trailers (2006,2007)
1 Rayco Rg90 stump grinder (2006)
1 International Service truck (2004)
1 GMC 3500 one Ton (2003)
2 118 cubic yard Trinity belt trailer (2010)
1 130 cubic yard Trinity shuttle floor (2013)
1 Peterbilt 379 (2005)
1 Fontaine 55 ton low boy (2009)
1 Mack CV7 Dump Truck (2006)
5 Chevy pick up trucks (2004 to 2010)
1 Dodge Pick Up and Durango (2013)
5 freightliner tractor trailer day cabs (2005 to 2008)
1 258 hp Air Curtain burner (2008).

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC maintains a relationship with dozens of qualified subcontractors that maintain the same morality, equipment, and drive to please the municipality with second to none service. We have listed several highly qualified contractors mostly within the same region as Hattiesburg, MS.

Arbor Masters – Oklahoma City, OK

We have an amazing relationship with Arbor Masters for eleven (11) years and worked on over 20 different events with Arbor Masters. They provide top notch equipment, management, and personnel. We expect them to provide at least 10 of our hauling trucks and they have the ability to provide over 50+, if needed.

H2 Construction – Waverly, MO

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC has worked with H2 on 8 projects over the last year and formed an outstanding relationship with the company. They have dozens of knucklebooms and stand ready to provide us at least 10 trucks.

Medek Tree Service, Mechanicsville, VA

We have used and worked with Medeks's Tree during nine (9) events in the last five (5) years and have an excellent relationship. Their services include hauling and trimming. They can provide 2 hauling trucks.

R. Baker Inc. – Phil Cambel, AL

We have worked with R. Baker on 9 events over the last 3 years and they excel at moving debris. With dozens of double knuckleboom trucks in their fleet, as well as skid steers, they are debris specialists. They will provide 8-12 trucks with more if needed.

East Works Inc. – Roston, AR

We have used East Works, Inc. during three (3) events in the last four (4) years and maintain an excellent relationship. They provide hauling and trimming

Blackfish Debris Haulers – Heth, AR

MTL has used Blackfish in four (4) different events in the past three (3) years, and maintain an excellent relationship. They provide debris-hauling services.

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC

MTL has the experience, the knowledge, the equipment, the management and the will to provide the Hattiesburg, MS with all of their debris removal needs. MTL has managed projects similar to this many times, and has received letters of recommendation from 100% of the municipalities we have performed work for. This is not the industry standard and I would recommend that the City research litigation on any and all companies considered for the work. MTL welcomes any questions during the decision making process. MTL strongly suggests that the City contact any of our references included in our Experience and Testimonial Binder.

Safety

MTL prides itself on being a safety first company. Safety meetings are initially held every day and then every third day after the first two weeks of work. We provide management to monitor the working crews and their actions. All personnel are trained in the proper use and application of personal protective and safety equipment.

Senior management is responsible to support and monitor the safety, health and risk management process.

- The field organization is responsible and accountable to lead and implement the safety, health and risk management process.
- Supervisors shall possess the skills and knowledge commensurate with project responsibilities.
- All employees must comply with safety, health, and risk management requirements.
- We will work towards a continuous improvement in safety management.
- We will foster a culture that aligns safety, health and risk management with all other business objectives.
- The emphasis will be on safety, health and risk management, planning process, and reduction of incidents will be our measure of our success.

Management Plan –

MTL having the most experience within the joint venture, with similar events, will take the lead management and administrative role. MTL will provide both Sean Hunt and Michael Potts as project supervisors. Michael Potts will be primarily involved in the day to day debris removal and tree work operations, while Sean will provide support, but be primarily involved in the administrative end of the project. Michael will work directly with the City lesion to create a plan of attack that is both efficient but also meets the City's concerns. Michael will provide daily reports related to progress and future estimates for completion of each pass. Sean will focus on working with the City and the Monitoring Firm on the documentation of work as well as billing and eligibility issues.

Key Individuals

Michael Potts: Michael is the sole owner of Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC and has developed the company from its inception. Michael has a degree in Economics and has been in the tree industry for eighteen (18) years. With over 35 disaster events managed, Michael has a vast wealth of knowledge covering the entire spectrum of disaster recovery. The letters of recommendation in the presentation binder speak volumes about Michael's knowledge, honesty, his strive for excellence, and his unparalleled commitment to the municipalities involved.

Sean Hunt: Sean is the CFO/VP of Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC. Sean has a BS degree in Biology, with a minor in Chemistry. Sean has his Masters in Emergency and Disaster Management. He is also an ISA Certified Arborist. Sean has been project manager on 18 events including managing crews on multiple simultaneous events including 3 parishes during Hurricane Katrina, 3 cities in Connecticut in 2011 and crews on 5 contracts during Hurricane Sandy in 2012-2013. Sean is exceedingly well versed in FEMA rules and guidelines and recently completed the FEMA Debris Management Class in March of 2013.

Data Manager

Jay Hager: Jay has extensive experience in data collection, input, reporting, validation and reconciliation. Jay has managed many FEMA declared projects in the last 8 years including Hurricane Katrina, Hurricane Ike, Tuscaloosa Tornados, and Hurricane Sandy. He is an ISA Certified Arborist and is also well versed in crew management and safe arboricultural practices.

Field Managers

Chuck Ulrich: Bachelors degree from University of Missouri in both Forestry and Horticulture. He has managed crews on multiple FEMA declared events throughout the United States, has been in the Arboricultural industry for over 20 years and is an ISA Certified Arborist and a Certified Treecare Safety professional through the Tree Care Industry Association.

Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC

Steve Driskill: Has been in the Arboricultural industry for 8 years and has managed multiple crews on FEMA declared events over the last few years. He is well versed in safe arboricultural practices and operation of equipment. He is also an ISA certified arborist.

Office Administration

Ann Marie Peresotti - Office Manager

Ann Marie Peresotti possesses over 25 years of professional experience as a specialist in the fields of accounting, office management, and human resources. She manages the day to day operation and organization of the MTL office, including human resource and accounting responsibilities. Ann Marie's responsibilities also include customer ticket entry and reconciliation, customer communications, contractor registrations, accounts payable and receivable, as well as discrepancy resolution.

Melanie Gomez - Administration

Melanie Gomez offers administrative office support, client relations and customer service skills. Melanie's responsibilities include providing executive support, coordinating simultaneous projects, customer service and resolution, invoicing customers, file and data management, report generation and scheduling.

Financial Capability

MTL have the ability to bond projects in excess of \$5,000,000.00. MTL is virtually debt free and has provided financing on projects similar in nature to the Hattiesburg tornado in excess of \$8,000,000.00 while performing over \$18,000,000.00 in work. MTL has a line of credit available of \$5,000,000.00 as well as cash on hand to preform the work based on the payment terms set forth in the contract.

Technical Expertise

MTL stands ready to provide the City enough equipment, management and knowledge to remove all of the debris safely and efficiently. With MTL's equipment being located within 300 miles of Hattiesburg, we would mobilize equipment immediately and be ready to work in less than 24 hours from a notice to proceed.

MTL and its subcontractors will provide self loading knucklebooms, designed specifically for debris removal operations. The knuckleboom trucks will not need any other equipment to load them, making them more efficient, better for traffic control and will haul between 50 and 160 cubic yards per load. These trucks are specifically designed for this work and used for natural disasters all over the country. This is by far the most efficient and cost effective way to remove debris from right-of-ways. These trucks will be assigned routes or areas to work in a methodical method, before moving forward into other areas. Several passes will most likely be necessary in each area, in order to remove the necessary debris.

In areas that require it, including parks and public areas as well as along some right-of-ways, we will use tracked skid steers to move debris to areas where the knuckleboom trucks can access it, or in the instance of a right-of-way to consolidate piles for the trucks.

MTL will also provide bucket trucks that have appropriate working heights for the trees in Hattiesburg as well as tree crews that are experienced and knowledgeable with the dangers of storm damaged trees. The tree crews will be assigned areas in a similar method to the debris crews, however only one pass should be necessary for the tree crews.

If necessary and asked for by the City, MTL can provide PPDR (private property debris removal) also known as ROE (right of entry work). MTL and its subcontractors have both the experience and equipment necessary to provide the services for PPDR, having done so most recently in Moore, OK and Tupelo, MS.

Every storm requires a plan for debris collection and processing. With our commitment to process orientation, we have applied the same discipline of systems to the project collection and processing task. Complete manuals of standard operating procedures have been developed and are utilized that clearly delineate tasks such as construction of towers, management of dump sites, forms and reporting, hazardous debris issues, and all daily work activities.

The benefit of such process orientation is that it allows our company to mobilize quickly and begin immediate production as personnel know exactly what their roles and tasks are within the system. This minimizes downtime, improves morale, and speeds production on any site.

We have an extensive inventory of equipment that provides enough capacity for most storms. In addition, our subcontractor alliance brings virtually unlimited resources to bear on major storm debris collection and processing events.

In addition to strong operational systems, we have also developed a comprehensive data collection and reporting system for use in collection and processing efforts if necessary. It would be our recommendation that the City use an experienced monitoring firm with electronic tracking. We have extensive experience working with disaster monitoring firms and work well at reconciling data with them for the municipality.



Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC

The goal would be for the first pass to occur as quickly as possible while the tree contractors make progress on their pass. MTL will dedicate trucks to mitigate any urgent situations while not disrupting the other trucks cleaning up in pre-determined debris removal routes. The second pass should take place behind the tree contractors, this will mitigate new piles of debris sitting for any long period of time, thus reducing hazards for residents. The third and final pass should be performed when the tree contractors have completed all trimming and removal, and only occur after residents have been notified of the last pass and had sufficient time to put eligible debris curbside. If PPDR is required, we will provide that during and after the third and final pass.

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☒ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

SL initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

SL initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. SL initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. SL initial

Proprietary Information

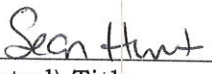
This response

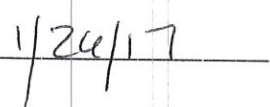
☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

N/A

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.


Signature Date

Name (Printed) Title


1/24/17
CFO/VP

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

Michael's Tree & Loader Service
LLC.

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

Michael Potts

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

7. Contractor's Signature:

[Signature]
Signature

1/26/17
Date

Michael's Tree & Loader Service
LLC



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
8/16/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Lipscomb & Pitts Insurance, LLC 2670 Union Ave. Ext. Suite 100 Memphis TN 38112		CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No., Ext): 901-321-1000 FAX (A/C, No.): 901-321-1099 E-MAIL ADDRESS: kristinac@lpinsurance.com	
INSURED Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC 3800 Knight Arnold Rd Memphis TN 38118		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
		INSURER A: Riverport Insurance Company	NAIC # 36684
		INSURER B: Berkshire Hathaway Homestate Ins Co	20044
		INSURER C: Northfield Insurance Company	27987
		INSURER D: Federal Ins Co.	20281
		INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1878337151

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
C	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ 2,500 ☒ S2774CG (07/07) GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER:		WH004954	8/16/2016	8/16/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$50,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000 \$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☒ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS		02TRM01408302	8/16/2016	8/16/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Y/N ☐ N/A		WC419202954802	2/1/2016	2/1/2017	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000
D	Leased/Rented Equipment		BINDER202489	8/16/2016	8/16/2017	\$150,000 Limit

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

For Informational Purposes Only

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Chad D. [Signature]

Document A310™ – 2010

Conforms with The American Institute of Architects AIA Document 310

Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC
3877 Winchester Rd Ste 4
Memphis, TN 38118

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

The Gray Insurance Company
P.O. Box 6202
Metairie, LA 70009-6202
Mailing Address for Notices

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

P.O. Box 6202
Metairie, LA 70009-620

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

BOND AMOUNT: \$ 5% Five Percent of Amount Bid

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

Debris Removal

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 28th day of January, 2017.

(Witness)


(Witness) Lauren Blair

Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC

(Principal)

(Seal)

By:

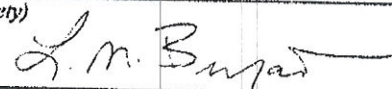
(Title)

The Gray Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Seal)

By:


(Title) L.M. Bryant, Attorney-in-Fact

THE GRAY CASUALTY & SURETY COMPANY

THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY

200455

GENERAL POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT The Gray Insurance Company and The Gray Casualty & Surety Company, corporations duly organized and existing under the laws of Louisiana, and having their principal offices in Metairie, Louisiana, do hereby make, constitute, and appoint **L.M. Bryant, Johnny R. Pitts, and Lauren Powell of Memphis, Tennessee jointly or severally** on behalf of each of the Companies named above its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for and on its behalf and as its deed, bonds, or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, as surety, contracts of suretyship as are or may be required or permitted by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract of suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed the amount of \$10,000,000. This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of both The Gray Insurance Company and The Gray Casualty & Surety Company at meetings duly called and held on the 26th day of June, 2003.

"RESOLV ED, that the President, Executive Vice President, any Vice President, or the Secretary be and each or any of them hereby is authorized to execute a power of Attorney qualifying the attorney named in the given Power of Attorney to execute on behalf of the Company bonds, undertakings, and all contracts of surety, and that each or any of them is hereby authorized to attest to the execution of such Power of Attorney, and to attach the seal of the Company; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of such officers and the seal of the Company may be affixed to any such Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be binding upon the Company now and in the future when so affixed with regard to any bond, undertaking or contract of surety to which it is attached.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Gray Insurance Company and The Gray Casualty & Surety Company have caused their official seals to be hereinto affixed, and these presents to be signed by their authorized officers this 12th day of September, 2011.



By:

Michael T. Gray
Michael T. Gray
President, The Gray Insurance Company
and
Vice President,
The Gray Casualty & Surety Company

Attest:

Mark S. Manguno
Mark S. Manguno
Secretary,
The Gray Insurance Company,
The Gray Casualty & Surety Company



State of Louisiana

ss:

Parish of Jefferson

On this 12th day of September, 2011, before me, a Notary Public, personally appeared Michael T. Gray, President of The Gray Insurance Company and Vice President of The Gray Casualty & Surety Company, and Mark S. Manguno, Secretary of The Gray Insurance Company and The Gray Casualty & Surety Company, personally known to me, being duly sworn, acknowledged that they signed the above Power of Attorney and affixed the seals of the companies as officers of, and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed, of their companies.



Lisa S. Millar

Lisa S. Millar, Notary Public, Parish of Orleans
State of Louisiana
My Commission is for Life

I, Mark S. Manguno, Secretary of The Gray Insurance Company and The Gray Casualty & Surety Company, do hereby certify that the above and forgoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney given by the companies, which is still in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seals of the Companies this

28th day of January, 2017



Mark S. Manguno

Mark S. Manguno, Secretary
The Gray Insurance Company
The Gray Casualty & Surety Company

Michael's Tree & Landscaping Service



3625 N. I-10 Service Road
Metairie, Louisiana 70002
504-780-7440

1/28/2017

City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

RE: RFP for Disaster Debris Removal Assistance – EF-3 Tornado on 1/21/17

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter serves to confirm that The Gray Insurance Company (Gray), rated A- VIII by A.M. Best and on the United States Treasury Department's list of approved sureties, has provided surety credit for Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC (MTL) since 2016. During that time, Gray has favorably considered surety bonds in excess of \$3,000,000 single job and \$6,000,000 aggregate program on behalf of Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC. We have a good relationship with Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC and our experience with them has been excellent to date.

In the event Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC is requested to furnish bonds for the aforementioned project, Gray, upon formal contract review, bond form review and standard underwriting procedures at the time of the request, may execute such final bond or bonds.

Any request for bonds is strictly between Gray and Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC. Gray, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to deny any and all bond requests in conjunction with this or any other project without incurring liability to anyone.

This letter expires 180 days from the date listed.

Sincerely,

Parker Smith | Regional Manager
The Gray Insurance Company
psmith@graysurety.com

Michael's Tree & Loader Service

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site. Curb Side Vegetative Debris	<u>\$13.70</u>	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	<u>\$22.⁰⁰</u>	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

Michael's Tree & Loader Service LLC

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	<u>\$14.30</u>	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	<u>\$26.00</u> <u>\$50.00</u>	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>\$100.00</u>	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	<u>\$33.00</u>	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>\$4.50</u>	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

Michael's Tree & Loader Service LLC.

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	<u>\$435.00</u>	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	<u>\$750.00</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>\$13.50</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>\$30.00</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>\$46.00</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>\$52.00</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>\$63.00</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	<u>\$140.00</u>	Per Tree

Michael's Tree & Loader Service LLC.



Michael's

tree & loader service

LLC

Experience and Testimonials



3800 Knight Arnold Rd. • Memphis, TN 38118
Office (901) 331-8205 • www.mtlmemphis.com



**3800 Knight Arnold Rd.
Memphis, TN 38118**

Office (901) 331-8205

**Email: shunt@mtlmemphis.com
Email: michael@mtlmemphis.com**

www.mtlmemphis.com



EXPERIENCE

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION
Oklahoma City Ice Storm • 2015 Emergency Storm Debris Removal City of Oklahoma City, OK City of Edmond, OK City of Mustang, OK City of Nichols Hills, OK City of The Village, OK	Collection, removal and disposal of 45,630 cubic yards of debris and grinding of 28,000 cubic yards of wood chips
Tupelo Mississippi • 2014 Tupelo, MS	Turnkey entire job for local contractor. Hauled 290,000 cubic yards and trimmed or removed 2,500 trees.
Winston County Mississippi Tornado • 2014 Winston County, MS	Turnkey entire job for local contractor. Hauled over 20,000 tons and trimmed or removed over 4,800 trees.
Oklahoma Tornadoes • 2013 Moore, OK	Provided debris removal, debris segregation, demolition, project management and data management. Hauled over 22,000 tons of debris.
Virginia Derecho Windstorm • 2012 Virginia Department of Transportation Rockingham County Page County Augusta County Orange County Madison County Rappahannock County	Provided hourly and hauling work for 6 counties. Hauled over 59,000 cubic yards of debris and trimmed or removed over 11,000 trees.



EXPERIENCE

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION
Long Island New York Hurricane Sandy • 2012 Atlantic Beach Estates City of Freeport Freeport Electric Garden City Hempstead Huntington Long Island Railroad Long Beach Nassau County Williston Park National Grid - Long Island Power Authority	Administered contracts for eleven (11) municipalities and entitles totaling over \$77,000,000.00 including data management, invoicing and reconciliation for the prime contractor. Managed all aspects of the work performed in Nassau County and Huntington, NY. Work managed was in excess of \$53,500,000.00 in work. Provided equipment and manpower for four (4) of the projects in excess of \$30,000,000.00 in work. Work included trimming or removing 27,000 trees and hauling managing, grinding and final haul of over 310,000 cubic yards of debris.
Connecticut Ice Storm Alfred • 2011 Avon, CT	Primary Contractor hauled and reduced 180,000 cubic yards of debris trimmed or removed over 5,500 trees
Connecticut Ice Storm Alfred • 2011 Farmington, CT	Primary Contractor hauled and reduced 115,000 cubic yards of debris trimmed or removed over 6,400 trees
Connecticut Ice Storm Alfred • 2011 Glastonbury, CT	Primary Contractor hauled and reduced 155,000 cubic yards of debris trimmed or removed over 14,000 trees
Oklahoma Ice Storm • 2010 Anadarko, OK	Primary Contractor hauled 9,500 cubic yards and trimmed or removed 1,600 trees
Wind Storm • 2009 Bartlett, TN	Primary Contractor debris removal, cubic yard 54,000 cubic yards removed
Arkansas Ice Storm • 2009 Arkansas Game & Fish Commission	Primary Contractor Arkansas Wildlife Management Area tree trimming and debris removal
Arkansas Ice Storm • 2009 Manila, AR	Primary Contractor hauled 40,000 cubic yards and trimmed or removed 1,500 trees



EXPERIENCE

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION
Missouri Ice Storm • 2009 Charleston, MO	Primary Contractor hauled 60,000 cubic yards and trimmed or removed over 1,900 trees
Hurricane Ike • 2008 Liberty County, TX	Primary Contractor trimmed over 8,500 trees and removed over 7,700 trees hauled 122,000 cubic yards
Oklahoma Ice Storm • Dec 2007 Midwest City, OK	Primary Contractor for the entire city trimming, removals and stumps of over 12,000 trees over 24,000 tons hauled
Laclede County, MO • Jan 2007	Primary Contractor for the 70 Hour Push Primary Contract for the entire county tree trimming, debris reduction over 19,000 trees
Greene County, MO • Jan 2007	Primary Contractor for the 70 Hour Push
New York Snow Storm • Oct 2006 Amherst, NY	Over 1,300 trees trimmed
New York Snow Storm • Oct 2006 Westwood Country Club, Amherst, NY	Climbed and trimmed over 1,200 trees
New York Snow Storm • Oct 2006 Tonawanda, NY	Primary Contractor for the 70 Hour Initial Push trimming and hauling
New York Snow Storm • Oct 2006 Kenner, NY	Primary Contractor for the 70 Hour Initial Push trimming and hauling
St. Louis Wind Storm • July 2006 St. Louis, MO	Primary Contractor tree trimming 26,301 trees, 799 removals, 431 stumps removed, debris hauling, first responders, hourly
Germantown Yard Waste Contract Germantown, TN • 2006-2011	Yard waste collection for 12,400 addresses per week
Hurricane Katrina • 2006 St. Bernard Parish, LA	Debris hauling, tree trimming
Hurricane Katrina • 2005-2006 St. Charles Parish, LA	Tree trimming and removal 2,800 trees



EXPERIENCE

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION
Hurricane Katrina • 2005 St. John's Parish, LA	Tree trimming and removal 980 trees
Hurricane Katrina • 2005 Oakdale, LA	Primary Contractor debris removal 6,500 cubic yards
Hurricane Wilma • 2005 Oakland Park, FL	Debris removal, 152,000 cubic yards, tree trimming and removal 950 trees
Hurricane Katrina • 2005 New Orleans, LA	Debris removal 2,275 tons, tree trimming and removal 21,000 trees
Hurricane Katrina • 2005 Petal, MS	Debris removal 127,000 cubic yards
Hurricane Katrina • 2005 Hattiesburg, MS	Initial Response road clearing, debris removal, hourly
Hurricane Dennis • 2005 Pensacola, FL	Debris removal
Memphis Park Commission • 2004 Memphis, TN	Primary Contractor tree trimming, tree and stump removal, debris removal 117 parks, 6 golf courses, Memphis Botanic Gardens
Wind Storm • 2003 Germantown, TN	Primary Contractor debris removal 105,000 cubic yards removed
Wind Storm • 2003 Lakeland, TN	Primary Contractor debris removal, street clearing, hourly and cubic yard 17,500 cubic yards removed
Wind Storm • 2003 Bartlett, TN	Primary Contractor debris removal, hourly, 47,000 cubic yards removed
Tornado • 2003 Jackson, TN	Debris removal, street clearing hourly and cubic yard
Ice Storm • 2003 Scott County, KY	Primary Contractor debris removal, tree trimming



EXPERIENCE

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION
Ice Storm • 2002 Burlington, NC	Primary Contractor debris removal, hourly
Ice Storm • 2002 Hillsborough, NC	Primary Contractor debris removal, hourly
Ice Storm • 2002 Plymouth, CT	Primary Contractor debris removal, hourly
Ice Storm • 2002 Harwinton, CT	Primary Contractor debris removal, tree trimming, hourly
Ice Storm • 2002 Simsbury, CT	Primary Contractor debris removal, hourly
Hurricane Lilly • 2002 Louisiana Dept of Transportation	Debris removal state road right-of-way, hourly
Ice Storm • 2002 Prairie Village, KS	Debris removal 47,000 cubic yards removed



BUSINESS REFERENCES

Don Lewis

Public Works Chief Operation Officer
Tupelo, Mississippi
(662) 841-6457

Bruce Williams

Director of Public Works
Avon, Connecticut
(860) 673-0338

Russel M. Arnold, Jr.

Director/Town Engineer
Department of Public Works
Farmington, Connecticut
(860) 675-2300

Richard J. Johnson

Town Manager
Glastonbury, Connecticut
(860) 652-7500

Clifford Veach

Mayor
Manila, Arkansas
(501) 561-4437

Dan Gruen

City Manager
Charleston, Missouri
(573) 683-3325

Todd M. Fontenot

Commissioner Pct. 1
Liberty County, Texas
(936) 587-4922
(936) 336-4591

Bill Yearwood

Public Works Director
Bartlett, Tennessee
(901) 385-5570



BUSINESS REFERENCES

Vaughn Sullivan

Community Services Director
Midwest City, Oklahoma
(405) 739-1361

Danny Rhoades

Presiding Commissioner
Laclede County, Missouri
(417) 532-4897

Harry Stennett

Operations Director
Green County Highway Department, Missouri
(417) 831-3591

Greg Hayes

Director of Parks, Recreation & Forestry
St. Louis, Missouri
(314) 613-7205

Joe Nunes

Neighborhood Services Coordinator
Germantown, Tennessee
(901) 757-7200

Patrick J. Lawton

City Administrator
Germantown, Tennessee
(901) 757-7275

Gary M. Leforgee

Street Department Superintendent
Jackson, Tennessee
(731) 425-8541

Judge George Lusby

Judge Executor
Scott County, Kentucky
(502) 863-7850



City of Tupelo

Jason L. Shelton
Mayor

Public Works Department

November 17, 2014

COUNCIL

Markel Whittington
Ward One

Lynn Bryan
Ward Two

Travis Beard
Ward Three

Nettie Y. Davis
Ward Four

Buddy Palmer
Ward Five

Mike Bryan
Ward Six

Willie Jennings
Ward Seven

Mr. Michael Potts
President
Michael's Tree Service & Loader Service, LLC
3877 Winchester Road, Suite 4
Memphis, Tennessee 38118

Dear Mr. Potts,

The City of Tupelo, Mississippi was declared a federal disaster area due to a tornado that struck our area on April 28, 2014. Following federal guidelines, the City of Tupelo contracted Michael's Tree and Loader Service for the removal of 289,981.6 cubic yards of debris in the City of Tupelo.

We found the staff of Michael's Tree & Loader Service to be hard-working, dedicated and trustworthy. The fleet equipment you provided was in excellent condition and you provided highly skilled personnel to provide us with efficient service. The operators and monitors were considerate and responsive to the general public. We received minimal damage reports or complaints during the course of this long range project.

Your company being an experienced FEMA contractor along with the knowledge, guidance and expertise your staff provided was an invaluable resource to our City storm recovery project.

The City of Tupelo had an excellent experience working with Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC and found them to be a responsible contractor for debris removal. We appreciate your dedication and excellent performance with this project.

Sincerely,

Mr. Don Lewis
Chief Operation Officer

TOWN OF AVON



11 ARCH ROAD
AVON, CT 06001
TEL. (860) 673-6151
FAX (860) 673-0338

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

April 9, 2012

Michael's Tree & Loader Service
3877 Winchester Road
Memphis, TN 38118

Subject: Letter of Appreciation

To: Michael Potts,

On October 28, 2011, the Town of Avon experienced an early snow storm that caused large scale damage to trees throughout the town. Most streets were blocked by down trees and limbs, and power was out to the entire town. It quickly became apparent to the Department of Public Works that the debris field was much too large to clean up with our staff.

An Invitation to bid was published and the Town received 10 responses within a 24 hour period. The Town of Avon selected Michael's Tree & Loader Service, based on their best overall pricing and the firm's past experience in debris management.

Michael's Tree & Loader Service was given 45 days to complete the estimated project of trimming 1,000 trees, removing 1,855 trees, loading & hauling 100,000 cubic yards of debris, reducing the collected debris to a minimum of 4-to-1 ratio and hauling the grindings to a final disposal site.

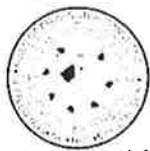
Thanks to the performance of Michael's Tree & Loader Service, the project was completed in 22 days with the total trimming of 5,363 trees, removal of 160 trees, and loading & hauling of 179,858 cubic yards of debris. The final contract amount was just over \$2.5 million.

It was a pleasure for the Town of Avon's Department of Public Works to work with a company that demonstrated the utmost professionalism and sense of urgency while keeping safety paramount every day. I found Michael's Tree & Loader Service to be a responsive and responsible organization, and I would recommend them to anyone dealing with a major debris event.

Sincerely,

Bruce C. Williams
Director of Public Works
Town of Avon

THE TOWN OF FARMINGTON



April 3, 2012

Mr. Michael Potts

President

Michaels tree & loader service, LLC

3877 Winchester Road

Memphis, Tennessee 38103

TOWN HALL

1 MONTEITH DRIVE

FARMINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06032-1053

INFORMATION (860) 675-2300

FAX (860) 675-7140

"BULLETIN BOARD" (860) 675-2301

Subject: Storm Alfred October 29, 30 2011 Farmington, Connecticut

On Saturday, October 29, 2011, it started snowing around 12:30 pm in Farmington and it did not stop until Sunday morning around 5:00 am. Storm Alfred had dumped 12 inches of wet, heavy snow, amidst the leaf covered trees. These types of storms are typical and we are well acquainted with them, except not in October when the majority of the trees still had their leaves on them.

The Town of Farmington ended up losing 100% of its power supply for over 9 days, the majority of our neighborhood roads were closed due to the brush and debris that was toppled over due to the excessive weight of the wet snow. Many electrical services were torn off the houses and poles and trees were bent over the roads if they were snapped. This type of storm this early in the season revived our respect for Mother Nature. The magnitude of what the clean-up would entail was insurmountable.

The Department of Public Works and the Department of Finance advertised a debris removal contract and Michael's tree & loader service, LLC, was the low bidder. The contract was awarded to this company, with the hopes that they could get the Town of Farmington cleaned up before the next snow fall would hit.

Michael Potts provided the insight and experience to this emergency that gave me the confidence that we would get this through this disaster without question. Mr. Potts mobilized his workforce and had debris removed from the sides of the roads in 4 weeks. Overall, 105,000 cubic yards of debris was collected, trees with over 6000 hanging limbs removed and over 300 trees cut down. Michaels tree & loader service provided professional, courteous and experienced employees and subcontractors throughout the duration of the project, which was invaluable to us getting back to normal. On behalf of the Town of Farmington, I would like to say thank you on a job well done and we appreciate your efforts and dedication during a stressful time that we endured.

Sincerely,

Russell M. Arnold, Jr., P.E.

Director/Town Engineer

Department of Public Works

Town of Farmington

Farmington, CT 06032

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER





Town of Glastonbury

2155 MAIN STREET • P.O. BOX 6523 • GLASTONBURY, CT 06033-6523 • (860) 652-7500
FAX (860) 652-7505

Richard J. Johnson
Town Manager

March 1, 2012

To Whom It May Concern,

This is to confirm that Michael's Tree and Loader Service provided vegetative debris removal and hazardous tree/limb removal for the Town of Glastonbury following the unprecedented winter storm that occurred on October 29, 2011. Owner Michael Potts was intimately involved in the operation and coordinated activities with designated Town staff over a period that spanned approximately 3 months.

Mr. Potts, his staff and subcontractors proved to be very responsive to the Town's needs and requests throughout the contract period and work quality was deemed to be consistently excellent. Citizen feedback regarding the performance of Michael's Tree and Loader Service was overwhelmingly positive.

The required work was completed expeditiously and within the Town's budget allocation. The Town further believes that it received good value for funds expended. Based on these factors, I am able to recommend Michael's Tree and Loader Service as a responsible debris removal Contractor.

Sincerely,

Richard J. Johnson
Town Manager

RJJ:DAP:yo



CITY OF GERMANTOWN TENNESSEE

1930 South Germantown Road • Germantown, Tennessee 38138-2815
Phone (901) 757-7200 Fax (901) 757-7292 www.germantown-tn.gov

August 23, 2011

To Whom It May Concern:

Re: Michael's Tree & Loader Service, LLC

This letter will serve as a recommendation for Michael's Tree & Loader Service and Michael Potts. This firm recently completed a five year contract with the City of Germantown for the weekly collection and disposal of yard debris at almost 13,000 homes. Michael's Tree & Loader won the bid with an approach that included both a different collection method and the inclusion of disposal with the recycling of all yard debris.

While the City of Germantown had experience with Michael's Tree & Loader after the firm was awarded a bid following a major storm, this was Michael's Tree & Loader's first municipal collection contract. For that reason and the collection of household yard debris with a knuckle boom led me to have some concern about potential performance. This was quickly laid to rest. The firm's performance on a daily basis along with attention to detail was commendable.

Over the five year span of the contract Michael's Tree & Loader did an excellent job. The contract had a penalty clause for missed service calls and not once during the five years did Michael's Tree & Loader exceed the threshold where a penalty was enforced. In fact they set a new standard for the low number of service calls.

Germantown is an established residential community with a large number of mature trees. Naturally, the volume of yard debris increases greatly during leaf season and Michael's kept on schedule by deploying the necessary crews and equipment to complete the job on a weekly basis.

Finally, Michael Potts is a very hands on owner and knowledgeable of tree removal methods and the federal requirements for storm debris removal. He is hard working – oftentimes climbing onto the equipment to ensure that the job gets done.

Our experience with Michael's Tree & Loader has been very positive and I would highly recommend Michael's Tree & Loader for any type of storm or other tree related work. I would welcome the opportunity to work with Michael and his firm in the future.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Joe Nunes".

Joe Nunes
Neighborhood Services Manager

March 11, 2010

*City of Anadarko,
Oklahoma*



To Whom It May Concern:

The City of Anadarko has had the pleasure of working with a very professional and capable company, Michael's Tree & Loader Service, L.L.C.

Michael's Tree & Loader Service was one of several companies to come to Anadarko and bid on a debris clean up project, which was the result of a recent ice storm. Much to our surprise, Michael's Tree & Loader Service won the bid by turning in the lowest bid and being, by far, the most qualified to do the job.

Upon being awarded the bid, Michael's Tree & Loader Service representative, Sean Hunt, gave us an estimate of two weeks, for completion of the job, which consisted of making one pass over the entire City to trim trees and remove hangers and two complete passes to pick up and remove debris. None of our employees believed that it was possible to clean up the amount of debris that they were looking at, in that amount of time. I am pleased to tell you that Michael's Tree & Loader Service actually finished two to three days ahead of the original estimate of two weeks and did an outstanding job. All of the employees of Michael's Tree & Loader Service that we had to deal with were very pleasant and professional.

There is no doubt in my mind that if we should ever require assistance with debris clean up in the future, Michael's Tree & Loader Service will be the first call that the City of Anadarko makes.

The City of Anadarko would highly recommend the services of Michael's Tree & Loader Service to anyone that may need their assistance.

Robert Williamson
City Manager
City of Anadarko

Alex Rodriguez
Public Works Director
City of Anadarko

P.O. Box 895
Manila, AR 72442
501-561-4437
Office of the Mayor



FRIENDLY
PROGRESSIVE
GROWING

December 8, 2009

Mr. Michael Potts
President
Michael's Tree & Loader Service LLC
7989 Fischer Steel Rd. Ste. 3
Cordova, TN. 38018

Dear Michael,

Please accept our appreciation for the excellent job your company did in removing the trees and debris within our city due to the January ice storm.

As a result of the ice storm our city was declared a disaster area, for the first time in history. Your knowledge and experience helped us make the best of the worst situation we have ever had to deal with.

Again, please accept our thanks for the very professional way you guided us through the horrible experience. If this ever happens to us again, you are the one that I will be looking to for help.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Piguel D. Smith", is written over the name of the Mayor.

Mayor

OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER
CITY OF CHARLESTON
204 N. Main Street
Charleston, Missouri 63834
dan@charlestonmo.us

Daniel M. Gruen
City Manager

Tel. (573) 683-3325
Fax. (573) 683-3297

December 11, 2009

Attention: To Whom It May Concern:

Re: Michael Potts/Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC.

Charleston, Missouri and the surrounding areas of Southeast Missouri were struck by a severe ice storm on January 26, 2009 that caused catastrophic damage. City officials had to respond quickly and effectively to protect the public health and safety of our city residents. After carefully reviewing bid proposals received from various debris removal contractors, our city recognized a reference we personally knew and trusted from St. Louis, Missouri. Michael's was hired by the City of St. Louis as the primary debris removal contractor after St. Louis was hit by a severe windstorm on July 19, 2006. The Parks Director of the city of St. Louis, Gary Bess, was able to highly attest to Michael's performance and integrity to accomplish what they promise.

After a thorough review and investigation, our city found that Michael's has successfully completed over thirty disaster-related jobs in the last six years. In our research of contractors we found that Michael's had no complaints lodged or litigation filed against them, this was not the case for many other contractors. We found that every contract awarded to Michael's had been completed in a timely manner with all deadlines met, no exceptions. Unlike many other contractors, Michael's is not a Disaster Relief Broker. They have their own fleet of bucket trucks, self loaders, and skid steers that ensured a turnkey project to our city's satisfaction.

Once selected, Michael's was quick to establish proactive measures to ensure all FEMA requirements were met. Our city's decision to select Michael's was reinforced when his reputation and word were irrefutably proven to be of the highest caliber. Our experience with Michael's during the project only confirmed what we originally believed – Michael's performed admirably and I strongly recommend Michael's Tree and Loader Service from Memphis, Tennessee.



Dan Gruen
City Manager



THE COUNTY OF LIBERTY

Est. 1836

28 July 2009

To Whom It May Concern:

RE: Michael's Tree Service

This letter is to serve as a recommendation towards the owner of Michael's Tree Service. Mr. Potts was one of the 18 or so Tree Contractors standing at our front door, waiting in line to interview and submit proposals for Debris Removal in Liberty County post the Hurricane Ike event.

Having never been through a hurricane event previously and having no experience in establishing a protocol for addressing the debris removal, Mr. Potts was the only contractor that took the time to be present (a 5 day process) and diligent in helping Liberty County establish a fair and impartial method of choosing a debris contractor.

Mr. Potts assisted in defining line items of his contract, helped prepare spreadsheets and a methodology of interviewing contractors to determine apples to apples so to speak. He is well versed in FEMA rules and gave insight to Liberty County in establishing their methods of verification and re-imbursement so that nothing was put in place contrary to their rules and regulations. He gave Monitor classes (at no cost to the county) to insure FEMA rules and guidelines were passed on to our inspectors. He willingly spent many long hours assisting the county, answering questions, helped formulate debris estimates based on his observations and overview of the damaged area (which were very accurate) he inspected on his own.

Out of over a dozen contractors interested in bidding, Michaels Tree Service was low bidder overall. He expeditiously formulated a very qualified work force which hit the ground running immediately after issuance of his contract and completed the area assigned to his company weeks before any of the other contractors in surrounding precincts.

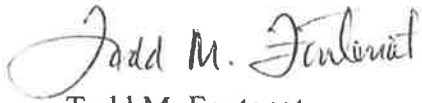
As will be the case in any event, when a mistake was made concerning a questionable tree removal (Property owner verses county right of way), Mr. Potts quickly resolved any/all issues with homeowners with quick and fair compensation for their loss.

His professionalism and dedication to detail, ensured Liberty County of no surprises, no hidden cost, completion of services in a very timely manner, and a working relationship that was of the utmost ease and cooperation.



I highly recommend Michael's Tree Service for your Debris Clean-up and his professionalism, honesty and integrity, that will benefit you should you decide to engage in his services.

Please feel free to contact me at 936 336-4591 or by email at tmf@imsday.com for any additional questions or concerns.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Todd M. Fontenot".

Todd M. Fontenot
Liberty County Commissioner
Pct 1



City of Bartlett

A. KEITH McDONALD, MAYOR

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
WILLIAM D. YEARWOOD - Director
MICHAEL J. ADAMS - Assistant Director

September 21, 2009

Michael's Tree and Loader Service
3877 Winchester Road
Suite 4
Memphis, TN 38118

Dear Michael,

Finally, the FEMA forms have all been filled out and boxed up! The Mayor and Finance Director are pleased and I couldn't be happier. You and your company have hit another home run for us with this cleanup effort just as you did in 2003 with Hurricane Elvis. The only thing we plan to change in the future is to request more of your help, sooner.

Thanks so much for your support. Your knowledge, honesty, and candor have proven most beneficial to me and helped make our department look like the professionals that you are.

We look forward to a continuation of our excellent working and personal relationship. Thank you once again!

Sincerely,

Bill Yearwood, Director
Bartlett Public Works



The City of Midwest City *Public Works Administration*

8730 S.E. 15TH STREET * MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110
(405) 739-1397 * FAX (405) 732-8107 * TDD (405) 739-1286

April 8, 2008

To Whom It May Concern:

Re: Michael Potts and Michael's Tree and Loader Service

This letter will serve as recommendation for Mr. Michael Potts, owner of Michael's Tree and Loader service. On December 8, 2007 the worst ice storm in our City's 60 year history took place. The freezing rain lasted for over 3 days and created a tremendous amount of damage to the trees in our City. Our entire county was declared a disaster area by the Oklahoma Governor and ultimately the declaration was approved by FEMA.

Michael's Tree and Loader Service won the competitive bid to perform all city street right-of-way trimming and hauling of storm debris by proposing a very creative and cost-saving idea. Michael Potts assembled a highly qualified work force in a very short time and was working in our city within 3 days. He is a very hard-working individual and his main concern throughout the project was to leave our city with another very satisfied customer. His methods of clean up were very efficient and his attention to detail reaped praise from many of our citizens and elected officials. Michael's knowledge of FEMA requirements was a great help to me personally and he offered me great advice from time to time on how to deal with FEMA officials.

Without hesitation I would recommend Michael's Tree and Loader Service as a very responsible contractor for your storm clean up needs. We had an excellent experience with Michael Potts firm and would welcome him back at any time in the future. Not only is he a contractor of the highest integrity I consider him a newfound friend.

If you have any further questions about this recommendation letter feel free to call me at 405-739-1361.

Vaughn K. Sullivan
Community Service Director



GARY D. BESS
DIRECTOR

(314) 289-5310
FAX (314) 535-3901

CITY OF ST. LOUIS
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, RECREATION & FORESTRY
DIVISION OF PARKS

5600 CLAYTON AVENUE IN FOREST PARK
ST. LOUIS, MO 63110-1310

FRANCIS G. SLAY
MAYOR



DIVISION OF PARKS
(314) 289-5300

DIVISION OF RECREATION
(314) 289-5320

DIVISION OF FORESTRY
(314) 613-7200

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

St. Louis, Missouri was hit by a windstorm July 19th 2006. This storm caused severe tree damage, including extensive power outages affecting over 540,000 residents.

Although the City of St. Louis had no preexisting contract with Michael's Tree and Loader Service, they had personnel on the ground and ready to help within 36 hours of the storm. Michael's Tree and Loader Service has extensive knowledge of what needed to be done, as well as the experience and expertise to make it happen, with minimal disruption to ordinary business.

The City not only relied on Michael's Tree and Loader Service to provide tree service, advice, expertise and the equipment to get the job done, but also requested of them to purchase additional saws and chains prior to their arrival, as the City's stores had none in supply. And they willingly obliged.

The City of St. Louis was thankful to have one contractor that could handle the entirety of the job. Michael's Tree and Loader Service did an outstanding job. Michael Potts is a man of his word, and I give him and his company the highest of recommendations for any endeavor. I recommend this company without any reservation, and will call on them again should the need ever arise. Knowing you can depend on someone to get a job of this scale done, with minimal disruption, is invaluable. I highly recommend Michael's Tree and Loader Service from Memphis, TN.

Gary D. Bess
Director of Parks, Recreation and Forestry



ROBERT M. MORRIS
director

To Whom It May Concern:

On October 13th, 2006 the Town of Tonawanda, New York was hit by a severe snow storm which caused massive damage to the trees in the area. We were fortunate enough to meet Michael's Tree and Loader Service, LLC shortly after the event. Michael's Tree and Loader Service was knowledgeable and efficient about FEMA guidelines, regulations and scope of work regarding disaster recovery. They were awarded the 70 hour push contract, and work began immediately.

Over the next week, Michael's Tree and Loader Service did exemplary work in clearing our streets, public buildings and schools of debris and dangerous tree limbs. We would highly recommend Michael's Tree and Loader Service as they were both professional and highly knowledgeable about the disaster recovery process.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. Morris', is written over a horizontal line.

Robert M. Morris,
Director

THE COUNTY COMMISSION

Laclede County Government Center

200 North Adams

Lebanon MO 65536

(417) 532-4897 Fax (417) 588-9288

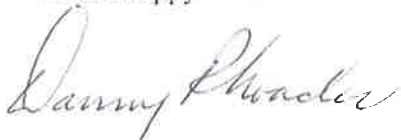
June 27, 2007

Attention: To Whom It May Concern

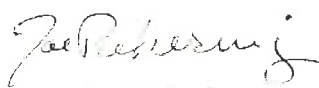
Re: Michaels Tree Service, Memphis Tennessee
January 2007 Ice Storm, Laclede County Missouri

Here in Laclede County Missouri we started getting freezing rain and ice on Friday, January 12, 2007. The next day, Saturday, January 13, 2007 the ice storm worsened. Things did not look good for the citizens of Laclede County Missouri. On Monday, January 15, 2007, the ice and rain that turned into ice had stopped, but the low teens and single digit temperatures along with the sub zero wind chills were expected to stay with us and they did. Our office of Emergency Management started receiving calls for emergencies non-stop from citizens of Laclede County. We had people who were trapped in their homes because tree limbs, power lines and poles were broken down from the ice storm and had them blocked. Some residence who needed to leave their homes for various reasons could not go anywhere because roads and bridges were blocked by downed trees, limbs, and electric power lines and poles. We had citizens who needed medical attention and our emergency vehicles could not get to them. We had homes that were catching on fire and we had no way to get to them because the iced down trees had our county roads blocked. We had a record number of our citizens with no power for nearly two weeks. We were using our city and county resources to try to clean up the ice storm disaster with little success. We felt like life and limb, food and water were starting to be a very serious problem for a large number of our citizens early on. We were contacted in person by Michaels Tree Service from Memphis, Tennessee on Sunday January 14, 2007. We talked to Mr. Michael Potts about hiring his company to help us clear our roads so we could keep our county safe. We met with Mr. Potts on January 15, 2007 in an emergency commission meeting. We had our County Prosecuting Attorney, Angie Wright, to look over his contracts etc. We could not have cleared our roads for travel without Michaels Tree Service. Michaels Tree Service worked fast as promised, because they had the right kind of equipment to do the job fast as we absolutely needed. We feel because of a combined effort with volunteers, County and City Road and Bridge Departments, and our contractor, Michaels Tree Service, we saved lives here in our rural areas and cities of Laclede County Missouri during the approximate two week long ice storm disaster. We had no local debris contractor/contractors contact us until way after the fact to help us out with the 70 hour push. We figured they were all blocked in themselves. Michaels Tree Service did hire some of our local tree service people during the push.

Also, after Michaels Tree Service had cleared our roads in the 70 hour push we had another huge problem. We had all the debris on our county right-of-ways that had to be cleaned up. With equipment and crews again, Michaels Tree Service adequately handled Laclede Counties needs in full and fell within our budget. We are happy with and do recommend Michaels Tree Service to you.



Danny Rhoades
Presiding Commissioner



Joe Pickering
Eastern Commissioner



Glenn Raef
Western Commissioner

DR;mlr



Westwood Country Club

772 North Forest Road
716-632-3040

Williamsville, NY 14221
www.westwoodcc.cc

December 13, 2006

Mr. Michael Potts
Michael's Tree and Loader Service
1985 Court Avenue
Memphis, TN 38104

Dear Michael:

Bryan Culver and I wish to extend our sincere thanks for the absolutely outstanding storm recovery work your company performed for us after the devastating early-season snow storm which affected our area on October 12-13, 2006.

With over ninety-percent of the trees (well over 2,000 total) on our 172 acre property having sustained damage from the storm, we were faced with the extremely daunting task of safely removing the many damaged limbs and then efficiently disposing of the tons of debris, all while not causing further damage to our championship golf course.

From the moment we first met with you, we were impressed with your knowledge of the tasks which would be necessary to accomplish the recovery effort and also your willingness to work with us to complete the job as expeditiously and economically as possible, all within the context of maintaining the integrity of as many trees as possible on our beautiful course.

Given that the use of heavy equipment was not feasible, your recommendation on the use of climbing crews was most appropriate. The crews assigned to our project were very capable, knowledgeable and careful in performing the necessary limb removals. Having a certified arborist present at all times was certainly a key to the ultimate success of the project. In addition, your crews interacted very well with our employees and provided them with valuable guidance on the debris removal phase of the effort.

Your on-site supervisor, Sean Hunt, was also extremely capable to work with and very responsive to our day-to day needs. All time records and billings were handled in a most professional manner, with our final expense being very close to your initial estimate for the contracted work.

In summary, we give your company the highest praise and would without hesitation recommend your services, particularly to country clubs and golf courses which might suffer similar damage at some point.

Sincerely,

Bruce B. Becker, CCM
General Manager

Bryan Culver
Golf Course Superintendent

CITY COUNCIL

Kim Bradley Ward One
Deborah Denard-Delgado Ward Two
Carter Carroll Ward Three
C.E. "Red" Bailey Ward Four
Henry E. Naylor Ward Five



Johnny L. DuPree, Mayor

Post Office Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI
HURRICANE KATRINA
EMERGENCY CLEAN-UP

The bearer of this memorandum was a major contributor to the effort of emergency clean-up of streets and right-of-way in our city on the dates of September 3rd, 4th and 5th, 2005.

Their work effort was exemplary. We highly recommend them to you in this capacity should you ever have need of such services.

W. Larry Douglas
General Manager of Public Works
COH



DR. WILLIE W. HERENTON - Mayor
RICK MASSON - Chief Administrative Officer
DIVISION OF PARK SERVICES
WAYNE S. BOYER - Director
Park Operations

August 11, 2004

To Whom It May Concern:

Subject: Storm Cleanup in City Parks by Michael's Tree and Loader Service

On July 22, 2003 a devastating storm with wind speeds exceeding 100 mph tore through Memphis, leaving widespread destruction in its wake. Trees in Memphis parks suffered severe damage. Hundreds of trees were uprooted, shattered or damaged so badly they had to be removed. Thousands of broken branches were hung-up in the crowns of trees. In all, 117 parks and park properties suffered damage.

The contractor originally hired to cleanup storm damage in the city parks proved inadequate to the task, so the City of Memphis re-bid the storm contract and hired Michael's Tree and Loader Service. Under terms of the contract, Michael Potts and his employees were required to cut down severely damaged trees, remove hangers and broken branches from tree crowns, grind stumps, and haul all fallen trees, logs, branches and debris to the dump. This effort required expertise in tree removals and trimming, the ability to work off-road and in tight spots, organizational skills, and reliable and appropriate equipment. In addition, while doing the required work, Michael Potts and his employees had to prevent or minimize disturbance to sensitive areas, such as golf courses, landscaped parks, and the Memphis Botanic Garden.

Michael's Tree and Loader Service did an excellent job. We were very satisfied with the way they went about their business and with the final results. Work was completed in a timely and professional manner. Everything that needed to be done was done. As project supervisor, I found Michael Potts easy to work with and true to his word. He and his employees were competent and careful, and delivered the quality of work we had hoped for. Based on my experience with Michael's Tree and Loader Service, I would be happy to work with this company again, and highly recommend them.

Sincerely,

Christopher Latt, Urban Forester

City of Memphis

Division of Park Services

901-323-8531

(International Society of Arboriculture, Certified Arborist SO-2858A)



City of Bartlett, TENNESSEE
A. KEITH McDONALD, Mayor

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
TOBY W. ADKISON - Director
WILLIAM D. YEARWOOD - Assistant Director

September 15, 2003

To Whom It May Concern:

I have had the pleasure of working with Mr. Michael Potts on three separate occasions. Michael helped us with our unusually heavy spring cleanup, a second time with a nationally declared disaster from hurricane force winds on July 22nd of 2003 and a third from a second storm on August 23, 2003.

Michael supplied us with the needed equipment along with experienced operators to provide timely and efficient collections. His crews went the extra mile by helping our residents whenever they could and taking pride in their work in consideration of our resident's property.

Michael Potts is a man of his word. We worked out what we wanted and he did exactly what we had agreed on. Michael handled any problem that occurred in a professional manner.

I would recommend Michael's Tree Service to anyone in need of his professional services.

Sincerely,

Toby W. Adkison, Director
Public Works

TWA:bg

M:\docs03\ltr3308.ta



To Whom It May Concern:

During the late evening hours of May 4, 2003 Jackson Tennessee was hit by a series of devastating tornadoes, high winds and large hail. Portions of the downtown area and surrounding residential areas were left in ruin. It was in this confusion and mayhem that we met Mr. Michael Potts, owner of Michael's Tree and Loader Service. Of course in any disaster less that reputable people surface, so we were very reserved about Michael and what he claimed he could do.

Over the course of the past several weeks Michael Potts has more than proven himself to us. He and his employees exemplify the spirit of the workers that set about clearing our city of the rubble and debris. Michael's Tree and Loader Service was always there to help. He never asked for a thing, his only question was "where do I go next". Michael came to Jackson with new, well-maintained trucks and loaders, he brought his own chainsaws, parts and personnel to repair them. He and his employees worked well with the city crews, and were very well liked. He and his employees responded very well to the needs and requests of our citizens, especially during a time that was very emotional to all.

I had many opportunities to watch Michael and his employees working and never once observed anything other than a professional attitude and a willingness to serve. It would be a privilege to serve with Michael's Tree and Loader Service again, but hopefully under much better circumstances. Michael is a man of commitment and is bonded by his word. What he says he will do you can count it done. The City of Jackson is pleased to recommend Michael's Tree and Loader Service for any endeavor he is striving to achieve.

Sincerely

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Gary M. Leforgee".

Gary M. Leforgee
Street Department Superintendent

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Johnny Williams".

Johnny Williams
Director of Public Works



CITY OF GERMANTOWN TENNESSEE

1930 South Germantown Road • Germantown, Tennessee 38138-2815
Phone (901) 757-7200 Fax (901) 757-7292 www.ci.germantown.tn.us

September 12, 2003

To Whom It May Concern:

Re: Michael Potts and Michael's Tree and Loader Service

This letter will serve as a recommendation for Mr. Michael Potts, owner of Michael's Tree and Loader Service. On July 22, 2003, a severe windstorm swept through Memphis and Shelby County destroying many homes, toppling many trees, and causing massive power outages. The City of Germantown, located within Shelby County and a community of 40,000 inhabitants, received a considerable amount of damage, which required immediate assistance. All of Shelby County was declared a disaster area by the Governor and the President and federal funds were immediately made available.

Following federal guidelines, we contracted, on a competitive basis, with Michael's Tree and Loader Service for the removal of the 100,000 plus cubic yards of debris in the City of Germantown alone. In working with Michael Potts during the bidding process and during the actual removal and disposal of the debris, I found him to be a very hardworking, trustworthy, and dedicated individual. His first and foremost concern was the timely and efficient removal and disposal of all of the vegetated debris that was located throughout the city. His method of collection was efficient and his detailed cleanup received the praise of many of the residents and our elected officials alike. His method of disposal was environmentally responsible and he completed the project in a timely manner.

It is therefore, without any hesitation, that I can strongly recommend Michael's Tree and Loader Service as a very responsible contractor for your cleanup needs. We had an excellent experience with the firm and would welcome him back in our city at anytime cleanup efforts are necessary. If you have any questions regarding this recommendation, please do not hesitate to contact me at 757-7275.

Sincerely,


Patrick J. Lawton
City Administrator.



Court House
Built 1877

George Lusby

Scott County Judge/Executive
P.O. Box 973
Court House, Main Street
Georgetown, Kentucky 40324

Telephone
(502) 863-7850
Fax
(502) 863-7852

April 7, 2003

Mr. Michael Potts
Michael's Tree & Loader Service
3589 Morning Dew Lane
Bartlett, TN 38133

Dear Michael:

This letter is to express my appreciation for the excellent work your company performed during our recent ice storm.

The work you performed and the timely completion was outstanding. In addition to this the records you kept of hours and yardage of debris removed were very valuable in completing our request to FEMA.

I give your company my highest recommendation and will be glad to answer any questions anyone might have by calling my office at 502 863-7850.

Very truly yours,

George Lusby
Scott County Judge/Executive

GL:mjn



**City of Lakeland
Tennessee**

10001 U.S. Highway 70
Lakeland, TN 38002

September 16, 2003

Michael's Tree & Loader Service
1603 Pecan Ridge
Collierville, TN 38017

To whom it may concern,

For approximately three years the City of Lakeland had periodically been utilizing Michael's Tree and Loader Service to supplement City crews in collecting tree limbs for mandated recycling. This was fortunate, because on July 22, 2003 the City of Lakeland, Tennessee experienced a destructive windstorm with speeds up to 100 mph. Within two hours Michael's Tree and Loader Service had a knuckle boom truck on the City's streets clearing blocked right-of-ways. His experience with Federally-declared Natural Disasters was a great aid to the City. His crews worked approximately twenty-eight 12-hour days to restore the City to normal. The loader operators were always courteous and responsive to the general public and contract monitors. Michael Potts was always available for a conference or would return a call within minutes. The City of Lakeland will continue to use Michael's Tree and Loader service as needed on a monthly basis, and they will be the first phone call if another disaster strikes. I highly recommend Michael's Tree and Loader Service to anyone.

Sincerely,

Chris Masin, Public Works Director
City of Lakeland, Tennessee
(901) 867-2717



TOWN OF HARWINTON

HARWINTON, CONNECTICUT 06791

Tele: (860) 485-9051 • Fax: (860) 485-0051

January 27, 2003

Michael's Tree & Loader Service
#3589 Morning Dew Lane
Bartlett, TN.

Dear Michael:

It is with pleasure that I take the time to write you this letter. I feel I must let you know how happy we were with the work you preformed for the Town after the "Ice Storm" during the month of November 2002. You worked well with our men and equipment, and when needed you were able to work alone without direct supervision, and still perform your work quickly and efficiently. I was so pleased with your work that we recommended you to our neighboring Town of Plymouth, who I understand you did work for. You can be assured, that if (God forbid) conditions arise such as this awful ice storm, happen again, we would hire you again without hesitation.

Thank you,

John D. Fredsall
Harwinton Highway Supervisor

CITY OF BURLINGTON

P.O. Box 1358 • 234 East Summit Avenue
Burlington, North Carolina 27216-1358
Telephone (336) 222-5005 • Fax (336) 222-5004



GARY L. HICKS
PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR

To Whom It May Concern

The City of Burlington North Carolina experienced a major ice storm in December 2002. The City contracted with Michael Potts, Michaels Tree & Loader Service to provide articulating self-loading trucks and operators. These were utilized with our City forces to clean up. Michael worked with our staff providing invaluable labor and experience. I have experienced previous events; straight line winds, hurricanes and the subsequent clean ups and would highly recommend Michael. If you have any questions, please call me.

Respectfully,

Gary L. Hicks
Public Works Director
City of Burlington
(336) 222-5005

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Project: Debris Removal For Tornado Date January 21, 2017

Bid Date: January 28, 2017

Bid Time: 10:00 A.M Central Standard Time

Submitted By: Young's General Contracting, Inc.
5100 HWY PP
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901
kyleygci@hotmail.com
573-785-1501 Office
573-785-6314 Fax
MS COR# 16091-MC

Submitted To: City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TAB 1-	PROPOSAL
TAB 2-	TERMS OF CONTRACT
TAB 3-	BID BOND CORPORATE RESOLUTION
TAB 4-	MISSISSIPPI CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY MISSISSIPPI CONTRACTOR LICENSE MISSOURI CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING SAM REGISTRATION E-VERIFY
TAB 5-	ABILITY TO RESPOND TO A DISASTER CORPORATE PROFILE
TAB 6-	TECHNICAL APPROACH STAFF QUALIFICATIONS
TAB 7-	PAST PERFORMANCE
TAB 8-	SUB CONTRACT PLAN YGCI EQUIPMENT LIST

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for **DR-TBD**

To: Debris Removal Companies interested in Debris Removal for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi.

From: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Date: **January 23, 2017**

Subject: Request for Proposal (RFP) for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for **DR-TBD**

Contact Name: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Contact Phone Number: 601-545-4540

Contact E-mail Address: lrutland@hattiesburg.com

SUMMARY OF THE RFP

Hattiesburg Mississippi, (hereinafter "City" or "Hattiesburg") is seeking Firms for Disaster Debris Removal Assistance. This Request for Proposal (RFP) will be open for public bid until **Saturday January 28th, 2017**. The City of Hattiesburg Debris Management Team will open the bids for review by the City Council and will score the Respondent for consideration. The City Council has determined that City Personnel/Equipment and Mutual Aid Agreements are not sufficient to perform the duties required for this Declaration.

Hattiesburg will utilize the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulations as a guideline for this RFP. The PSCRB is established and maintained by the Mississippi State Personal Board (MSPB) for guidelines for State Agencies; Local Governments may adopt these guidelines for their stringent and qualifying Attributes and Compliances. The MSPB is not required to approve this request, however responding firms should make themselves aware of these guidelines for legalities associated with this type agreement and possible contract.

Pricing is sought for the removal of disaster related debris, of every kind and nature from public rights of way (and/or private property if approved by FEMA and MEMA), as further described below and in the attachments. Private Right of Way Access or Right of Entry (ROE) may or may not be part of this project however if the City, State, MEMA, or FEMA authorizes ROE it will become part of this project.

The City will seek services City-wide. Respondent are cautioned to review this Request as the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has introduced new guidelines

per the "Super Circular" (2 CFR 200.318 through 326 for non federal entities) for all Federal Agencies participating in Federal Grants including FEMA and the FHWA. Respondent should be aware of all Historical Preservation Laws; Hattiesburg possesses several sites/districts listed on the Historical Register (**SEE ATTACHMENT A**).

It shall be noted that this Request for Proposal is consistent with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP-104-009-2 (January 2016)*. This request, contract, and event expenditures are not conditioned upon receipt of FEMA funding.

The objective of this RFP is to identify and contract for debris removal services. Respondent shall appoint a single Point of Contact (SPOC) that shall be responsible for managing staff, working with the City, the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), FEMA, and the FHWA as required. The RFP responses should be clear on how the Respondent will assist Hattiesburg for Debris Removal. This declaration is a result of an **EF-3 Tornado occurring on January 21, 2017**.

The City will receive proposals from firms having specific experience and qualifications in the areas identified in this request. For consideration, information must contain evidence of experience and abilities in the specified area and other disciplines directly related to Debris Removal. Other information required by the City may be included elsewhere in the request.

All Respondent shall provide key resumes of staff to be assigned to projects. References and examples of similar work, and other data that demonstrates the **respondent's experience** in the area of Debris Removal will also be required.

A City Debris Committee will review and assess all responses. The committee will only have the responses to the request to review for selection of finalists. It is, therefore, important that Respondent emphasize specific information pertinent to the work. Assessments/Scoring of the responses will be based as follows:

A. The overall quality of the plan for performing Debris Removal Services. The plan must maintain a full understanding of the requested services and compliance with public policy. Consideration will be given to the entirety and specific requirements of the request. (25 points)

B. Respondent ability to perform the Debris Removal Services as reflected by general experience, specific experience and integrity in providing the services, and the qualifications and abilities of Personnel to be assigned to perform such services. (Very Important – 25 points)

C. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform this type service currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of request and possible future contracting. (Important – 15 points)

D. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)

E. Pricing (Very Important-20 points)

Respondent's Response shall contain the following Information:

1. Be authorized or prove intent to transact business in the State of Mississippi (the "State").
2. Be able to provide removal of all disaster related debris, as set forth in the Scope of Services hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Services").
3. Be willing and capable of performing the Services in a timely manner, including, but not limited to, maintenance of proper documentation, proper documentation preparation and management and event closure services.
4. Be knowledgeable and have experience in the provision of the Services and in insuring that Services are in line with standard FEMA/FHWA practices.
5. Be able to perform the Services in a timely manner and on short notice, recognizing that in the event of issuance of a Task Order, the City desires maximum percentage of completion of projects within the allotted time frames. **Maximum Debris Removal within the first 30 days from the Declaration date is desirable and the City prefers not to exceed 90 days for completion of the project.**
6. Provide SAM (System for Award Management) Number if available however not required.

Respondent additional information:

1. Name of respondent, location of respondent's principal place of business, and the place of performance of possible contracts.
2. Age of responders business and the average number of employees over the past three (3) years.
3. Resume' listing abilities, qualifications and experience of key individuals who will be assigned to provide the required services.
4. Listing of three projects under which services similar in scope, services, or discipline were performed or undertaken, including at least three awarded during the past six (6) years.
5. List three (3) projects to include the names and addresses of the projects, the scope of the project, and the names and telephone numbers of the clients for reference purposes. All information in this request must be completed. Responses containing incomplete data will be rejected.
6. A Technical Plan giving as much detail as practical explaining how the services will be performed.

7. Plan for subcontractor participation. Note, per FEMA FP-104-009-2 (January 2016) **Procurement Standards page 30 Vendors shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible.** Respondent can utilize the Mississippi Development Authority (or other state systems) to assist in locating such companies by using the established MDA Search utility at <http://minority.mississippi.org/> or <http://www.mmbbr.org>. The Small Business Administration and the Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency can also be utilized to solicit these businesses. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) may also be considered.

INSURANCE AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Bonding Requirements: Projects over \$150,000.00 will require a 5% Bid Guarantee as required by the City.

A Performance/Payment Bond for 100% of this Project is required and must be delivered within 24 hours if contracted.

A. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the City for the work to be performed in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating their ability to cover this event.**

B. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating to cover this event.**

Project will require a maximum dollar cap. Should the project exceed the dollar cap, the Contractor may request additional justifiable funding that will require the City Council's approval. Actual amount of Bonding will be determined by the dollar cap.

Response

All submitted RFP's become the property of the City and subject to all applicable public records laws include the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983.

The release of this Request for Proposal does not form an acceptance of any offer, nor does such release in any way obligate the City to execute a contract with any other party. Hattiesburg reserves the right to accept, reject, or negotiate any or all responses on the basis of the criteria contained within this document. The final decision to execute any contract with any party will be decided by the City.

Response Acceptance

The original and four (4) copies of the response and all attachments (five copies total) along with one electronic copy of the response saved as a .pdf file and stored on a CD or jump drive shall be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope or package to: the

City of Hattiesburg City Clerk, at PO Box 1898 or 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg Mississippi 39403-1898 no later than 10:00 a.m. Central Standard Time on *Saturday January 28, 2017*. **No electronic or facsimile copies of the RFP will be accepted.** Timely submission of the RFP is the responsibility of the respondent. Responses received after the specified time shall be rejected and returned to the respondent unopened. **The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP.** The time and date of receipt shall be indicated on the envelope or package by the *City Clerk's Office*. **Each page of the RFP, all attachments and the CD/Jump Drive shall be identified with the name of the respondent.**

Proprietary Information

The respondent should clearly mark any and all pages of the response considered to be proprietary information which may remain confidential in accordance with current State Code.

When the City receives a request to release information properly designated as confidential or proprietary by an respondent, the City shall give the owner of this information a reasonable time to obtain a court order protecting the information as confidential. If the City receives a court order it must then notify the requestor that the information is protected by court order and cannot be furnished.

Debarment

By submitting a response to the RFP, the respondent certifies that he/she is not currently debarred from participating in any Federal or State Grant Programs.

Procurement Regulations and Guidelines

Respondent are required to review the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulation that will be utilized for contracts <http://www.mspb.ms.gov/personal-service-contract-review-board/pscrb-rules-regulations.aspx>). Respondent must accept these guidelines to establish a quick and clear understanding of the City guidelines.

The following clauses are required conditions when soliciting information for personnel or services by the Personal Services Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations per Appendix D & F thus utilized by the City of Hattiesburg:

1. Acknowledgment of Amendments

Respondent shall acknowledge receipt of any amendments by copying and signing and being a part of the request. Amendments may include Questions/Answers.

2. Applicable Law

Any Contract as a result of this RFP shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding is conflicts of law's provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the state. The Respondent shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

3. Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to issue a contract is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg and **not** contingent on receipt of FEMA funds.

4. Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Respondent represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure future contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Respondent response.

5. Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

6. Compliance with Laws

The Respondent understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and the Respondent agree during the term of agreements that the Respondent will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. The Respondent shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

7. E-Verification

Respondent represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act (Senate Bill 2988 from the 2008 Regular Legislative Session- AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT; TO PROVIDE PROCEDURES FOR NEWLY HIRED EMPLOYEES AND THEIR EMPLOYERS; TO ENACT DEFINITIONS; TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEE VERIFICATION; TO PROVIDE EMPLOYER LIABILITY; TO SET UP EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS; TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR THIRD-PARTY EMPLOYERS; TO DEFER TO FEDERAL LAW IN STATE LAW; TO ENACT EXEMPTIONS; TO DESIGNATE ENFORCEMENT DUTIES UNDER THE ACT; TO PROVIDE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THIS ACT; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES). and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Respondent agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the City, to provide a copy of each such verification to the City. Respondent further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereunder meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of these warranties, the breach of which may subject Respondent to the following:

- (1) Termination of any Agreement and ineligibility for any local/ state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public; or,
- (2) The loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Respondent by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- (3) Both.

In the event of such termination/cancellation, Respondent would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to contract cancellation of license or permits.

8. Transparency (PSCRB 7-1-16)

Contracts, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, are subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," codified as section 25-61-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated and exceptions found in Section 79-23-1 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008 (MATA), codified as Section 27-104-153

(<http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/mscode/>) of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, future contracts may be required to be posted to the MS Department of Finance and Administration's (DFA) independent agency contract website for public access. Prior to posting a contract to the website, any information identified by the Respondent as to trade secrets, or other proprietary information including confidential vendor information, or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes will be redacted.

9. Approval

It is understood that any contract requires approval by the Hattiesburg City Council. If any contract is not approved, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

10. Confidential Information

"Confidential Information" shall mean: (a) those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Respondent has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and, (b) all data and information which Respondent acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the customer and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City. Each party to this agreement agrees to the following:

- (1) to protect all confidential information provided by one party to the other;
- (2) to treat all such confidential information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under local/state and/or federal law; and,
- (3) except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information

to any third party without the other party's written permission; and,

(4) to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Respondent or its subcontractors shall rest with the Responder.

11. Confidentiality

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City of Hattiesburg is a public entity in the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Miss. Code Ann. §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* (1972, as amended). If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement, the City shall promptly notify the disclosing party of such request and will respond to the request only in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in applicable law. The disclosing party shall promptly institute appropriate legal proceedings to protect its information. No party shall be liable to the other party for disclosures of information required by court order or required by law.

12. Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of future agreements and or contracts, in the event the Respondent defaults in any obligations under the agreement, the respondent shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the City in enforcing any agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Respondent agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to any Respondent.

13. Authority to Contract

Respondent warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into an agreement; (b) that it is qualified (or is in process) to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under any agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind, and (d) notwithstanding any other provision of agreements to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under any agreement.

14. Respondent Personnel

The City shall, when contracting, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or Subcontractors.

15. Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of the Respondent to deliver services in accordance with the terms and conditions of any contract, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Respondent responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

16. Failure to Enforce

Failure by the City at any time to enforce contractual provisions will not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of any contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

17. Independent Respondent Status

Respondent shall, at all times, be regarded as an independent Respondent or Contractor under contract and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Respondent, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Respondent.

18. No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in any Agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Respondent for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Respondent or for damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Respondent or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

19. Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under any agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For the Respondent: *Name/Title
Respondent
Address*

For the City: *Purchasing Clerk
PO Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898*

20. Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with any contract services, except for the Respondent's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. The Respondent shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of each project. The Respondent shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Respondent shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections.

21. Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided the Respondent is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Respondent, the City or any duly authorized representatives, shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of the Respondent's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of any contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Record retention shall be maintained and all documentation per activation for three (3) years following any and all declaration closeouts. However, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

22. Right to Inspect Facility

The City may at reasonable times inspect the place of business of a Respondent or any Subcontractor which is related to the performance of any Contract awarded by the City.

23. Termination for Convenience

1. *Termination.* The City may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate any contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City shall give written notice of the termination to the Respondent specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

2. *Respondent's Obligations.* Respondent shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination the Respondent will stop work to the extent specified. The Respondent shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. The Respondent shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of any termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The City may direct the Respondent to assign the Respondent's right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. The Respondent must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

24. Termination for Default (for future contracts)

(1) *Default.* If Respondent refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this agreement with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in a contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach, the City may notify Respondent in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City, such officer may terminate Respondent's right to proceed with a contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City. Respondent shall continue performance of a contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

(2) *Respondent's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of any contract and subject to any directions from the City, Respondent shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Respondent in which the City has an interest.

(3) *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at a contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Respondent such sums as the City deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

(4) *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Respondent shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of any contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Respondent to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Respondent has notified the City within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Respondent shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Respondent to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Respondent, the City shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Respondent's progress and performance would have met the terms of a contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

(5) *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Respondent's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (4) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

(6) *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

25. Termination upon Bankruptcy

Any future Contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Respondent, if Respondent should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by the Respondent of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, the Respondent shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under any contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

26. Third Party Action Notification

Respondent shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against respondent by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to any agreements.

27. Unsatisfactory Work

If at any time during any contract term, the service performed or work done by the Respondent is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the City, the Respondent shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event the Respondent fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Respondent.

28. Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to any agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contracts, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to any agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of any agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to any agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

REQUIRED FEDERAL PROCUREMENT CLAUSES**1. Equal Employment Act 41 CFR 60-1.4.****2. Davis Bacon Act (over \$2,000.00).****3. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act**

Respondent shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA.

4. Retention of Records

Respondent will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

5. Energy Efficiency, mandatory standards related to Energy Efficiency.

Respondent shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

6. Debarment and Suspension

Respondent shall not subcontract with any parties listed on the government-wide Excluded Parties List System in the **System for Award Management (SAM)**, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension."

7. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

Respondent certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S. C. 1352. Respondent shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal Award. Respondent shall require all subcontractors to submit these same certifications. [See Attachment C.](#)

8. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended.

**9. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statutes.
EVALUATION PROCEDURE PROCESS:**

1. Qualifications of Respondent

Respondent may be required before the award of any contract to show to the complete satisfaction of City that it has the necessary integrity, compliance with public policy, facilities, ability, past performance, technical, and financial resources to provide the service specified therein in a satisfactory manner. *The Respondent may be required to provide legal understanding of both the Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations as well as the Federal Office of Management and Budget Super Circular.* Respondent will be required to give a past history and references in order to satisfy the City in regards to the Respondent's qualifications. The City may make reasonable investigations deemed necessary and proper to determine the ability of the Respondent to perform the work, and the Respondent shall furnish to the City all information for this purpose that may be requested. The City reserves the right to reject any offer if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, the Proposer fails to satisfy the City that the Proposer is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of future contracts and to complete the work described therein. Evaluation of the Respondent's qualifications shall include:

1. The ability, capacity, skill, financial, and other necessary resources to perform the work or provide the service required;

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☒ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

 initial

Collusion

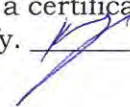
I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

 initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document.  initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify.  initial

Proprietary Information

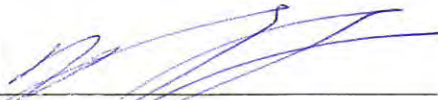
This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

_____.

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.



Signature Date

1-28-17

Kyle Young

Name (Printed) Title

Secretary

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the cub side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

Answer: See attached Corrected Attachment C.

26. Should Item 1 on page 21 be split into 2 subparts? 1A to haul to a TDRS and 1B to haul to a Final Site. This is because it would be a longer haul to a final site versus hauling to the TDRS location mentioned on page 19 of the RFP.

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

27. Item 6 is typically bid per pound. Will this remain per Unit as stated in the RFP on page 22?

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

SECTION 2 RFP ADJUSTMENTS:

The Scope of Work starting on page 16 and the Fee Schedule have been replaced with the following:

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a Final Disposal Site. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule.
2. Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401**

31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown, MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278

3. Demolition and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should

be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.

8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.

9. Contracted Stump Removal

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if:
The stump is 2 feet or larger in diameter measured 2 feet above the ground;
and Extraction is required as part of the removal.

The Applicant needs to ensure the price for stump removal includes extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole.

For stumps that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight as removal of these stumps does not require special equipment. If the Applicant claims reimbursement of these stumps on a per stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Hazardous Stump Worksheet (Appendix E).

$$\frac{[(\text{Stump Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Stump Length}] + [(\text{Root-Ball Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Root-Ball Height}]}{46,656}$$

10. Removal of Hazardous Limbs and Trees. These items must be;

- a. Limbs that extend over the public Right of Way.
- b. Limbs that pose an immediate threat.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.
- d. Diameter of six (6) inches or Greater measured 4.5 feet above ground level and has a split trunk, a broken canopy, or is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.
- e. Trees that have 50% or more of the root-ball exposed.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate

amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:

Larry Barnes
Director of Public Works
601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!
--

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site. Curb Side Vegetative Debris	<u>14.49</u>	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	<u>14.49</u>	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	<u>14.49</u>	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	<u>23.61</u> <u>45.61</u>	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>15.94</u>	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	<u>15.94</u>	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>15.94</u>	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	<u>175^{sq}</u>	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	<u>300^{sq}</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>11.83</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>14.49</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>17.37</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>17.37</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>17.37</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	<u>39</u>	Per Tree

20. Per line item #10 of the RFP Fee Schedule, how will debris cubic yardage quantities be determined , and are there any current estimated quantities by the City for:
- a. storm and sanitary sewers
 - b. water treatment facilities
 - c. drainage canals and basins

Answer: None determined or estimated

21. At what point will the contractor be required to assist with the Preliminary Damage Assessment for additional costs and services at no cost per the RFP?

Answer: After contract award.

Please insert the following below the Fee Schedule on Addendum 2.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

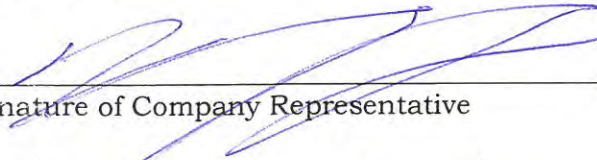
- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.



City Clerk

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

Young's General Contracting Inc.
Company Name


Signature of Company Representative

Kyle Young, Secretary
Printed Name

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

Dennis J. Young Kevin L. Young
Dennis J. Young JR. _____
Kyle A. Young _____

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: _____ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: _____ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

N/A _____

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature

Date

1-28-17

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

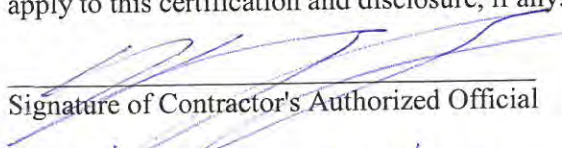
Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Young's General Contracting Inc. certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Kyle Young, Secretary
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

1-28-17
Date

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

Project: Debris Removal For Tornado Date January 21, 2017

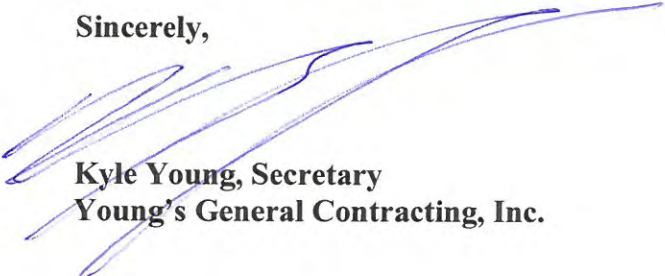
Bid Date: January 28, 2017

Bid Time: 10:00 A.M Central Standard Time

**Submitted To: City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898**

**This Letter serves as Notice that Young's General Contracting Inc. Acknowledges
Addendums 1,2,3**

Sincerely,



**Kyle Young, Secretary
Young's General Contracting, Inc.**

**TERMS OF CONTRACT
DEBRIS REMOVAL for DR-XXXX
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**

1. Contracted Services: The Contractor agrees to provide in accordance with the specifications set forth on the preceding page of this contract, titled "Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor)" and any other documents as set forth by the City of Hattiesburg (City), and are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this contract. No oral statements of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this contract. If other attachments or exhibits exist which are to be incorporated as part of this contract, the title of each document shall be listed here, as follows (use additional sheets, if necessary):

Attachment B - Conflict of Interest

Attachment C - Certification Regarding Lobbying

Attachment D - Scope of Work per included RFP Response

2. ABILITY TO CONTRACT

The NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor) warrants that he/she/it is qualified to provide the services, whether personal or professional, as outlined in this contract. The Contractor agrees to conform to existing policies, rules, and regulations of the City. The Contractor agrees to maintain throughout the contract period such licensing and/or certification as may be required by law for the provision of services specified herein, if applicable. The Contractor warrants that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this contract; that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; that entry into and performance under this contract is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual or other contract of any kind; and, notwithstanding any other provision of this contract to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this contract.

3. APPLICABLE LAW

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws, provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the City of Hattiesburg and or Forrest County Mississippi. Contractor shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

4. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

Contractor understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

5. PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS AND APPROVAL

The contract is designed by the applicable provisions of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board ("PSCRB") Rules and Regulations*, a copy of which is available at 210 East Capitol, Suite 800, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection, or downloadable at <http://www.mspb.ms.gov>. It is understood that the PSCRB does not and will not approve this contract, the guidelines are best determined by the City of Hattiesburg that closely parallels the Federal Guidelines required for this contract.

6. REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES

Contractor represents that it has not retained person to solicit or secure a City contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid proposal

7. REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES

The bidder, offeror, respondent, or contractor represents that is has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations*.

8. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION: Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- a. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transaction by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or entity of the State of Mississippi;
- b. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraphs two (b) and (c) of this certification; and,
- e. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

9. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT/MERGER

This contract, including all contract documents, represents the entire and integrated contractual agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, irrespective of whether they were written or oral. This contract may be altered, amended, or modified only by a written document executed by the City and the Contractor. The Contractor acknowledges that it has thoroughly read all contract documents and attachments and has had the opportunity to receive competent advice and counsel necessary for it to form a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein. Accordingly, this contract shall not be construed or interpreted in favor or against the City or the Contractor on the basis of draftsmanship or preparation.

10. MODIFICATIONS AND CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK

All modifications to the contract must be made in writing and signed by both parties to the contract. The City may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by the Contractor that the scope of the contract or of the Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to the Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by the City and the Contractor. If the Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the contract, is a material change, or will otherwise require

more compensation to the Contractor, the contractor must immediately notify the City in writing of this belief. If the City believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, the Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the scope.

11. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg. If the funds anticipated for the continuing fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, of the City to appropriate funds or the discontinuance or material alteration of the program under which funds were provided or if funds are not otherwise available to the City, the City shall have the right upon ten (10) working days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expenses to the City of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

12. PAYMENT

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the City's check issuing system. The City agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi law on "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies," which generally provides for payment of undisputed amounts by the City within forty-five (45) days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-305.

13. E-VERIFICATION

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act of 2008, and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 *et seq.* The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program.

Contractor agrees to maintain records of such compliance. Upon request of the City and after approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security when required, Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each such verification. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws. The breach of this agreement may subject Contractor to the following:

- A. termination of this contract for services and ineligibility for any state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public;
- B. the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an local, state, or federal governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- C. both. In the event of such cancellation/termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the City or State.

14. STOP WORK ORDER

This section applies to contracts following the guidelines of the PSCRB as follows:

A. Order to Stop Work: The City, may, by written order to Contractor at any time, and without notice to any surety, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a specified period not exceeding 90 days after the order is delivered to Contractor, unless the parties agree to any further period. Any such order shall be identified specifically as a stop work order issued pursuant to this clause. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage. Before the stop work order expires, or within any further period to which the parties shall have agreed, the City shall either:

1. cancel the stop work order; or,
2. terminate the work covered by such order as provided in the Termination for Default clause or the Termination for Convenience clause of this contract.

B. Cancellation or Expiration of the Order: If a stop work order issued under this clause is canceled at any time during the period specified in the order, or if the period of the order or any extension thereof expires, Contractor shall have the right to resume work. An appropriate adjustment shall be made in the delivery schedule or Contractor price, or both, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly, if:

1. the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's cost properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this contract; and,
2. Contractor asserts a claim for such an adjustment within 30 days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the City decides that the facts justify such action, any such claim asserted may be received and acted upon at any time prior to final payment under this contract.

C. Termination of Stopped Work: If a stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by such order is terminated for default or convenience, the reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order shall be allowed by adjustment or otherwise.

D. Adjustments of Price: Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment clause of this contract, if applicable.

15. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE and CONVENIENCE

A. Termination. The City Engineer or designee may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City Engineer or designee shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

B. Contractor's Obligations. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. Contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The COO or designee may direct Contractor to assign Contractor's right, title, an interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. Contractor must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

16. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

A. *Default.* If Contractor refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this contract with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy the contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach of this contract, the City Engineer or designee may notify Contractor in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City Engineer or designee, such officer may terminate Contractor's right to proceed with the contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City Engineer or designee may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City Engineer or designee. Contractor shall continue performance of the contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

B. *Contractor's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of the contract and subject to any directions from the City, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor in which the City has an interest.

C. *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at the contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Contractor such sums as the City Engineer or designee deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

D. *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Contractor shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Contractor to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Contractor has notified the City Engineer or designee within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City, State and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Contractor shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Contractor, the City Engineer or designee shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Contractor's progress and performance would have met the terms of the contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

E. *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (d) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

F. *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

17. TERMINATION UPON BANKRUPTCY

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

18. RECORDS AND AUDIT

The Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the City or by applicable Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations. These may be kept according to the Contractor's usual method of recordkeeping, but must be sufficiently detailed to permit an accurate accounting of contract funds and program activities. The contract and the procurement of goods and services shall be governed by the applicable Mississippi statutes and the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Regulations. The Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three (3) years after final payment, or until they are audited by the City, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies. Where audits are required to be submitted to the City before funding can be released, the audits must be submitted within the required timeframe and must be acceptable; if a Contractor fails to submit an audit in a timely manner, or if the audit is unacceptable, the city reserves the right to cancel or suspend the contract at the City's discretion.

19. RECORDS RETENTION

The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly program activity reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter. The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly fiscal reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter, or other applicable period as made a part of this contract and agreed to by both parties. The Contractor agrees to permit reasonable program review and evaluation by the City; to provide access to any pertinent records; arrange meetings with appropriate personnel; permit inspection of the premises; and to cooperate in any other reasonable requests for fiscal and/or program information. Provided the Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Contractor, the City or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, immediate access to any of the Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this contract shall be retained by the Contractor for three (3) years after final payment and or final closeout for this declaration is made under this contract and all pending matters are closed. However, if any audit, litigation, or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

20. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

This section applies only to contracts for which the Contractor shall serve solely on an Independent Contractor basis, as follows:

The Contractor, at all times, shall be regarded as an Independent Contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint ventures, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the City or the Contractor hereunder,

creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the City and the Contractor. The Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implications, to be employees of the City. Neither the Contractor nor its employees, under any circumstances, shall be considered servants, agents, or employees of the City; and the City shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Contractor, its servants, or agents. The City shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Contractor any Federal or State unemployment taxes, Federal or State income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to the Contractor. Further, the City shall not provide to the Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the City for its employees. Furthermore, none of the work performed under this contract shall be subcontracted without prior approval of the City. The City, throughout the life of the contract, shall have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors assigned to the work by the Contractor. If the City reasonably rejects staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors, the Contractor must provide replacement staff or Subcontractors satisfactory to the City in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the City. The day-to-day supervision and control of the Contractor's employees and Subcontractors are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

21. TRADE SECRETS, COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

22. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

A. *Definition*: "Confidential Information" shall mean:

1. those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and
2. all data and information which the Contractor acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the City, and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City.

Each party to this contract agrees to protect all Confidential Information provided by one party to the other, to treat all such Confidential Information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under State and/or Federal law, and, except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information to any third party without the other party's written permission, and to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information. Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of the Contractor or its Subcontractors shall rest with the Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by the Contractor or its Subcontractors without the express written approval of the City shall result in the immediate termination of this contract.

B. *Disclosure*: In the event that either party to this contract receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information, that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by State law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this contract. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, Section 25-61-1, et. seq. regarding public access to public records.

C. *Exceptions*: The Contractor and the City shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("The Disclosing Party") which:

1. is rightfully known to the Contractor prior to negotiations leading to this contract, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;
2. is generally known or easily ascertainable to non-parties of ordinary skill in the business of the Contractor;
3. is released by the Disclosing Party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;
4. is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;
5. is, or later becomes, part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the City or the Contractor from any non-party; or
6. is disclosed with the Disclosing Party's prior written consent.

D. Contractor agrees to comply with the Administrative Simplifications provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, including electronic data interchange, code sets, identifiers, security, and privacy provisions, as may be applicable to the services under this contract.

E. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City is a public entity of the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement and designated by the Contractor in writing as trade secrets or other proprietary confidential information, the City shall follow the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1 before disclosing such information. The City shall not be liable to the Contractor for disclosure of information required by court order or law.

23. TRANSPARENCY (PSCRB 7-1-16)

This contract, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, is subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," and its exceptions. See Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* and Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1. In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151 *et seq.* Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, a copy of this executed contract is required to be posted to the Department of Finance and Administration's independent entity contract website for public access at <http://www.transparency.mississippi.gov>. Information identified by Contractor as trade secrets, or other proprietary information, including confidential vendor information or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes, will be redacted.

24. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND WORK PAPERS

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers, and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created under this contract, or in connection with the project which is the subject of this contract, except for the Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal correspondence. The Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of the contract. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections. By entering into

this contract, the Contractor conveys, sells, assigns, and transfers to the City all rights, titles, and interest it may now have or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that relate to the particular goods or services purchased or acquired by the City under this contract.

25. FAILURE TO DELIVER

In the event of failure of the Contractor to deliver goods or services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

26. FORCE MAJEURE

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its Subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"). When such a cause arises, the Contractor shall notify the City immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to Force Majeure Events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the City determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the contract.

27. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the City of Hattiesburg and its officers, employees, agents, and representatives from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorneys' fees, arising out of or caused by the Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or Subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this contract. In the City's sole discretion, the Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event the Contractor defends said claim or suit, etc. the Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the City; the Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the City shall be entitled to participate in said defense. The Contractor shall not settle any claim or suit, etc. without the City's concurrence, which the City shall not unreasonably withhold.

28. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Contractor for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Contractor or for the damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Contractor or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

29. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

Subject to other terms and conditions of this contract, in the event the Contractor defaults in any obligations under this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorneys' fees) incurred by the City in enforcing this contract or otherwise reasonably related thereto. The Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to the Contractor. This clause shall not apply to any contracts entered into with another entity, board, or commission.

30. RECOVERY OF MONEY

Whenever, under this contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by the Contractor to the City, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to the Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between the Contractor and the City. The rights of the City are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the City may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the City on account of the acts or omissions of the Contractor.

31. SEVERABILITY

If any part of this Contract is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision and to this end, the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the contract as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

32. WAIVER

No delay or omission by either party to this contract in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this contract shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this contract will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this contract of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as, or require waiver of future or other defaults. Failure by the City at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

33. CITY PROPERTY

The Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any City-owned or City-leased property furnished for the Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this contract. The Contractor will reimburse the City for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

34. UNSATISFACTORY WORK

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by the Contractor is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the general public, the City, its property, or its employees, or for whom the contracted services are to be rendered, the Contractor shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct the deficient service or work. In the event the Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Contractor.

35. ANTI-ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the City to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon the Contractor's skills, expertise, and proper response to the RFP. The Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this contract in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the City, which the City may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer by the Contractor of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the City of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the City in addition to the total contractual price agreed upon in this contract. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this contract and to any conditions of approval that the City may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this contract shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

36. THIRD PARTY ACTION NOTIFICATION

The Contractor shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this contract.

37. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Within 24 hours following the signing of this contract, respondent shall provide copies of insurance policies including all endorsements and bonding requirements as follows.

The Respondent shall save and hold the City harmless from and against all liability, claims and demands on account of personal injuries (including without limitation workmen's compensation and death claims) or property loss or damages of any kind whatsoever, which arise out of or be in any manner connected with, or are claimed to arise out of or be in any manner connected with, the performance of any contract, regardless of whether such injury, loss or damage shall be caused by, or be claimed to be caused by, the negligence or other fault of the Responder, any subcontractor, agent or employee.

A. Commercial General Liability - in the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

B. Worker's Compensation - Proposer shall provide a policy with employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence for each accident or illness. The Worker's Compensation policy shall state that it cannot be cancelled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior notice thereof in writing to the Owner. Firms that have owner/operators that have filed a "Notice of Election to be Exempt" shall supply a signed copy of said notice. Any such exemption shall meet the requirements that qualify for an exemption under the applicable Worker's Compensation law.

C. Business Automobile Liability - Proposer shall provide coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with limits of not less than \$1,000,000, per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent.

D. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the County for the work to be performed in the amount of _____.

E. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of _____.

37. Contractor agrees to abide by all local, state, and federal Environmental and Historical Laws as established.

38. Contractor agrees to the following federal clauses:

Equal Employment Act.

- a. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 601.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 601.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal*

Employment Opportunity, and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, C.

Key Definitions.

(1) **Federally Assisted Construction Contract.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

(2) **Construction Work.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.

The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause:

"During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

b. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for Contracts over \$150,000.00

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.

Clean Air Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the City of Hattiesburg, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

c. Access to Records

Contractor will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency, and the City of Hattiesburg, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative's access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative's access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

d. Energy Efficiency

Contractor shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

e. Debarment and Suspension in excess of \$25,000.00

Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt.180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

(2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City of Hattiesburg. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City of Hattiesburg and or MEMA, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.

(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

f. "Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

SEE ATTACHMENT C- CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (FORM SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

g. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA preapproval.

h. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

i. No Obligation by Federal Government.

The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City of Hattiesburg, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

j. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

k. Procurement of Recovered Materials Exceeding \$10,000.00.

Contractor shall comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered material practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;

(ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or

(iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/>. The list of EPA-designate items is available at <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm>."

l. **Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended for contracts over \$100,000.00**

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act".

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

m. Rights to Inventions made under Contract or Agreement (NOT REQUIRED).

n. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statutes.

39. NOTICES

All notices required or permitted to be given under this contract must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address as shown below:

For the

Contractor: Name:
 Title:
 Organization:
 Street Address:
 City, State, Zip:

For the City:

Name:
Title:
Agency:
Street Address:
City, State, Zip:

40.

A. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the City are as follows:

Mayor _____ Date _____

B. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the Contractor are as follows:

Contractor's Signature and Title	Date
----------------------------------	------

Contractor's Signature and Title (if applicable) Date

ATTACHMENT B: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the City.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of the City of Hattiesburg Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the MSDH employee:

6. List all other current contracts with the City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration DR-XXXX including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):
NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date



Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.
5100 Highway PP
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

Granite Re, Inc.
14001 Quailbrook Drive
Oklahoma City, OK 73134

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Mail Notices To:

Granite Re, Inc.
14001 Quailbrook Drive
Oklahoma City, OK 73134

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

BOND AMOUNT: Five Percent of the Amount Bid ----- dollars (\$ 5% of Amount Bid)

PROJECT: Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg, MS

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this **28th** day of **January, 2017**.


(Witness)

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.
(Principal)

(Seal)

(Title)




(Witness) Debra A. Woodard, Witness

Granite Re, Inc.
(Surety)

(Seal)


(Title) Amanda L. Williams, Attorney-In-Fact

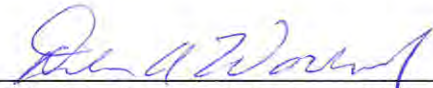
State of Missouri
County of St. Louis

On 1/28/2017, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, residing therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared Amanda L. Williams known to me to be Attorney-in-Fact of

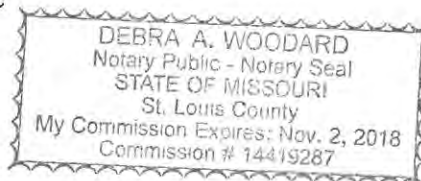
GRANITE RE, INC.

the corporation described in and that executed the within and foregoing instrument, and known to me to be the person who executed the said instrument in behalf of said corporation, and he duly acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, the day and year stated in this certificate above.



Debra A. Woodard, Notary Public



My Commission Expires: _____

GRANITE RE, INC.

GENERAL POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all Men by these Presents:

That GRANITE RE, INC., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of OKLAHOMA and having its principal office at the City of OKLAHOMA CITY in the State of OKLAHOMA does hereby constitute and appoint:

ANDREW P THOME; DANA A. JOHNESSEE; PETER J. MOHS; DEBRA A. WOODARD; BARBARA BUCHHOLD; AMANDA L. WILLIAMS; MICHAEL D. WIEDEMEIER; GEORGINA FINK; ANDREA MCCARTHY its true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact(s) for the following purposes, to wit:

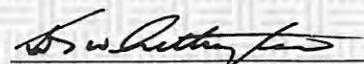
To sign its name as surety to, and to execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, and to respectively do and perform any and all acts and things set forth in the resolution of the Board of Directors of the said GRANITE RE, INC. a certified copy of which is hereto annexed and made a part of this Power of Attorney; and the said GRANITE RE, INC. through us, its Board of Directors, hereby ratifies and confirms all and whatsoever the said:

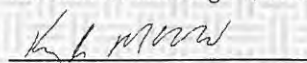
ANDREW P THOME; DANA A. JOHNESSEE; PETER J. MOHS; DEBRA A. WOODARD; BARBARA BUCHHOLD; AMANDA L. WILLIAMS; MICHAEL D. WIEDEMEIER; GEORGINA FINK; ANDREA MCCARTHY may lawfully do in the premises by virtue of these presents.

In Witness Whereof, the said GRANITE RE, INC. has caused this instrument to be sealed with its corporate seal, duly attested by the signatures of its President and Secretary/Treasurer, this 4th day of January, 2017.

STATE OF OKLAHOMA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA)



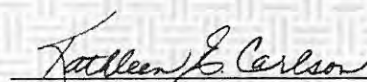

Kenneth D. Whittington, President


Kyle P. McDonald, Treasurer

On this 4th day of January, 2017, before me personally came Kenneth D. Whittington, President of the GRANITE RE, INC. Company and Kyle P. McDonald, Secretary/Treasurer of said Company, with both of whom I am personally acquainted, who being by me severally duly sworn, said, that they, the said Kenneth D. Whittington and Kyle P. McDonald were respectively the President and the Secretary/Treasurer of GRANITE RE, INC., the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney; that they each knew the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said Power of Attorney was such corporate seal, that it was so fixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that they signed their name thereto by like order as President and Secretary/Treasurer, respectively, of the Company.

My Commission Expires:
August 8, 2017
Commission #: 01013257




Notary Public

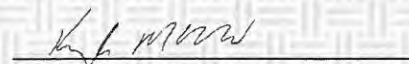
GRANITE RE, INC. Certificate

THE UNDERSIGNED, being the duly elected and acting Secretary/Treasurer of Granite Re, Inc., an Oklahoma Corporation, HEREBY CERTIFIES that the following resolution is a true and correct excerpt from the July 15, 1987, minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors of Granite Re, Inc. and that said Power of Attorney has not been revoked and is now in full force and effect.

"RESOLVED, that the President, any Vice President, the Secretary, and any Assistant Vice President shall each have authority to appoint individuals as attorneys-in-fact or under other appropriate titles with authority to execute on behalf of the company fidelity and surety bonds and other documents of similar character issued by the Company in the course of its business. On any instrument making or evidencing such appointment, the signatures may be affixed by facsimile. On any instrument conferring such authority or on any bond or undertaking of the Company, the seal, or a facsimile thereof, may be impressed or affixed or in any other manner reproduced; provided, however, that the seal shall not be necessary to the validity of any such instrument or undertaking."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has subscribed this Certificate and affixed the corporate seal of the Corporation this
28 day of January, 2017.




Kyle P. McDonald, Secretary/Treasurer

CORPORATE RESOLUTION

ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

Pursuant to Section 351.340 of the General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri, the Board of Directors of Young's General Contracting, Inc., do hereby unanimously consent to and adopt the following resolutions which constitute action taken in lieu of a special meeting of the Board of Directors:

RESOLVED, that the Secretary, Kyle A. Young, of this corporation is authorized to bid: Project **Debris Removal For Tornado Date January 21, 2017, January 28 @ 10:00 A.M.**

FURTHER, RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the corporation is hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments as are necessary to effect the provisions of this resolution.

Consented to and adopted this 28th day of **January, 2017**.



Dennis J. Young, President



Dennis J. Young, Jr., Vice-President

(Seal)



January 26, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Gentlemen:

Our bank would be willing to extend credit on a secured basis up to \$5,000,000.00 to Young's General Contracting, Inc. on conditions as discussed, some of which are outlined below.

Said loan and any related terms and conditions would be subject to formal approval by this bank's Board of Directors. The loan would be guaranteed by the owners. Further, there can be no adverse changes in the financial condition of the business as we know it.

This is neither a letter of credit nor a letter of commitment, but simply an acknowledgement of our bank's conditional willingness to extend credit as outlined above.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Joseph T. McLane", written in a cursive style.

Joseph T. McLane
President



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/21/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Mitchell Insurance 901 N. Main P.O. Box 10 Sikeston MO 63801		CONTACT NAME: Rose Medlock PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (573) 471-0538 E-MAIL ADDRESS: rmedlock@mitchellinsinc.com FAX (A/C, No): (573) 471-9734	
INSURED Young's General Contracting, Inc. 5100 Highway PP Poplar Bluff MO 63901		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: AmWINS Access INSURER B: Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:	
		NAIC # 23787	

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** Expires 12/20/2017**REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:		103GL000770902	12/20/2016	12/20/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS		ACP7193154917	12/20/2016	12/20/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ Underinsured motorist \$ 300,000
	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$		G5A3FF000027900	12/20/2016	12/20/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000
	☒ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N ☐ N/A				PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER ☐ E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Daniel Lape/RFM

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/08/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER

Bouchard Insurance for Frank Crum
101 Starcrest Drive
Clearwater, FL 33758

CONTACT

NAME:

PHONE

(A/C, No. Ext):

FAX

(A/C, No):

E-MAIL

ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE

NAIC #

INSURER A : American Zurich Insurance Company

40142

INSURER B :

INSURER C :

INSURER D :

INSURER E :

INSURER F :

INSURED

FrankCrum 11, Inc. Alt. Emp: Young's General Contracting Inc
100 South Missouri Avenue
Clearwater, FL 33756

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 16FL080840357

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY					
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR					EACH OCCURRENCE \$
						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$
						MED EXP (Any one person) \$
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE \$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$
	OTHER:					\$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY					
	☐ ANY AUTO					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$
	☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS	☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS	☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
						\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB	☐ OCCUR				EACH OCCURRENCE \$
	EXCESS LIAB	☐ CLAIMS-MADE				AGGREGATE \$
	DED ☐ RETENTION \$					\$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	☐ Y/N	WC 47-58-512-05	06/01/2016	06/01/2017	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	☐ N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
			Location Coverage Period:	06/01/2016	06/01/2017	Client# A00GH-MO

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Coverage is provided for only those co-employees of, but not subcontractors to:
Young's General Contracting Inc
5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



DELBERT HOSEMANN
Secretary of State

Office of the Secretary of State
Jackson, Mississippi

Certificate of Good Standing

I, C. DELBERT HOSEMANN, JR., Secretary of State of the State of Mississippi, and as such, the legal custodian of the records as required by the laws of Mississippi, to be filed in my office, do hereby certify:

That on the 8th day of January, 2007, the State of Mississippi issued a Charter/ Certificate of Authority to:

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC

That the state of incorporation is Missouri.

That the period of duration is perpetual.

That according to the records of this office, Articles of Dissolution or a Certificate of Withdrawal have not been filed.

That according to the records of this office, a current Annual Report has been delivered to the Office of the Secretary of State.

I further certify that all fees, taxes and penalties owed to this state, as reflected in the records of the Secretary of State, have been paid and that the corporation is in existence or has authority to transact business in Mississippi.

That insofar as the records of this office are concerned, the said Young's General Contracting, Inc is in good standing at this time.

Given under my hand and seal of office
the 25th day of January, 2017

C. Delbert Hosemann, Jr.

C. DELBERT HOSEMANN, JR.
Secretary of State

Certificate Number: CN17032572

Verify this certificate online at <http://corp.sos.ms.gov/corpconv/verifycertificate.aspx>

State of Mississippi

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

ACTIVE

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.
5100 HIGHWAY PP
POPLAR BLUFF, MO 63901

is duly registered and entitled to perform

- 1) ASBESTOS ABATEMENT OR REMOVAL
- 2) BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- 3) CARPENTRY
- 4) CLEARING, GRUBBING, SNAGGING
- 5) DEMOLITION
- 6) DREDGING

We have hereto set our hand and caused the Seal of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 12 day of Oct., 2016



CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY

No. 16091-MC

Expires Oct. 12, 2017

James H. Kline

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

STATE OF MISSOURI



Jason Kander
Secretary of State

CORPORATION DIVISION
CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING

I, JASON KANDER, Secretary of State of the State of Missouri, do hereby certify that the records in my office and in my care and custody reveal that

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.
00382834

was created under the laws of this State on the 30th day of June, 1993, and is in good standing, having fully complied with all requirements of this office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and cause to be affixed the GREAT SEAL of the State of Missouri. Done at the City of Jefferson, this 5th day of January, 2017.


Secretary of State

Certification Number: CERT-01052017-0077



Kyle Young

LOGOUT

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

DUNS: 933209314 CAGE Code: 1KJZ3

Status: Active

Expiration Date: 10/25/2017

Purpose of Registration: All Awards

5100 HWY PP
POPLAR BLUFF, MO, 63901-1834,
UNITED STATES

Entity Dashboard

[Entity Overview](#)[Entity Registration](#)

- [Core Data](#)
- [Assertions](#)
- [Reps & Certs](#)
- [POCs](#)

[Exclusions](#)

- [Active Exclusions](#)
- [Inactive Exclusions](#)
- [Excluded Family Members](#)

[RETURN TO SEARCH](#)

Entity Overview

Entity Registration Summary

Name: YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.
Business Type: Business or Organization
Last Updated By: Dennis Young
Registration Status: Active
Activation Date: 10/25/2016
Expiration Date: 10/25/2017

Exclusion Summary

Active Exclusion Records? No

SAM | System for Award Management 1.0

IBM v1.P.60.20161222-1237

WWW4



Note to all Users: This is a Federal Government computer system. Use of this system constitutes consent to monitoring at all times.



E-VERIFY IS A SERVICE OF DHS

Company ID Number: 203149

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer Youngs General Contracting, Inc.

Dennis J Young

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

Electronically Signed

Signature

04/02/2009

Date

Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division

USCIS Verification Division

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

Electronically Signed

Signature

04/02/2009

Date



Company ID Number: 203149

Information Required for the E-Verify Program

Information relating to your Company:

Company Name: Youngs General Contracting, Inc.

Company Facility Address: 5100 Hwy PP

Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

Company Alternate
Address: _____

County or Parish: BUTLER

Employer Identification

Number: 43165294

North American Industry
Classification Systems

Code: 238

Parent Company: _____

Number of Employees: 10 to 19

Number of Sites Verified
for: 1

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

• MISSOURI 1 site(s)

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

DEMONSTRATED ABILITY TO RESPOND TO A DISASTER MISSION

Young's General Contracting, Inc has the ability to respond to a disaster mission of varying and complex magnitude. YGCI understand that this project is unique and will require specific knowledge of the debris to be removed, the disposal methods required, along with the documentation for each classification of debris encountered.

The anticipated debris encountered on this job is;

- Vegetative Debris
- Construction & Demolition Debris
- Demolition of Damaged Structures (If approved)
- White Goods
- Household Hazardous Material
- Electronic Waste
- Stumps
- Soil, Mud, Sand
- Hazardous Leaning Trees
- Hazardous Hanging Limbs
- Boat & Vehicle Removal

Additional Requirements of Contract;

- Knowledge of Local Certified Landfills
- Knowledge of Local Recycling Facilities
- Assistance for Planning Debris Removal
- Damage Assessments
- Document Storage

YGCI has the ability to handle all the debris classified in the scope of work, along with the requirements of the additional services that go along with the bid documents. As noted above, YGCI is familiar with all of the debris classifications that are expected to be encountered, and the proper handling and disposal of said debris. In addition YGCI is prepared to dedicate project staff for training and assistance as requested. This range of assistance will encompass the debris removal planning in order to efficiently remove debris. Factors to be considered include, emergency vehicle access, bus routes, public assistance routes, and major arterials. By taking into account these roadways, and in conjunction with Owner representatives, a specific debris removal goal can be formed, and its progress tracked on a daily basis. Additionally, YGCI can assist the City in forming damage assessments in order to calculate the cost of a

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

potential contract amount, and to alert any pertinent funding sources of the likely volume of debris and associated cost to remove the debris.

YGCI understands that time is of the essence in a disaster mission, and for that reason YGCI is always committed to completing a project as safely and quickly as possible. YGCI has encountered a wide range of debris volume across multiple successful projects. For example, YGCI has completed a project that had 25,000 CY of storm generated debris in just 34 days. Additionally, YGCI also completed a project that had 330,000 CY of debris in just 90 days. Most recently YGCI completed a project hauling 28,000 Tons of debris in just 50 days. The bid documents state the desire to have the project completed in 30 days and no more than 90, and this is a reasonable time frame that YGCI can show the capacity to complete.

In order to properly monitor all of the varying debris classifications, it is imperative to maintain strong document storage. YGCI has experience providing the owner with tickets generated directly from YGCI, for their own use with city employees acting as debris monitors, and YGCI is also familiar with working with an Owner representative Monitoring Firm. Regardless of the method used for monitoring, the documentation must be correct for both owner and contractor. It is the desire of the owner to receive maximum reimbursement for costs incurred related to the disaster, just as it is the desire of the contractor to only haul eligible debris in order to be paid for their work and not have discrepancies in the reconcile process.

In addition to the document storage, YGCI and its subcontractors have extensive knowledge of the rules and guidelines that certify which debris is eligible. YGCI, from working with monitors, knows that time and care must be taken to allow a monitor to document debris such as GPS coordinates, address of debris, classification of debris, photos of debris, and truck numbers and load capacity. YGCI will maintain a field office where a record of all issued tickets for eligible debris will be stored. In addition YGCI maintain a daily tracking report of loads hauled and classification of debris handled. YGCI also generates a daily field report that will inform Owner of the units working on a day to day basis and the material handled.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

COMPANY PROFILE

Young's General Contracting, Inc (YGCI) was established as Young's Construction Company in 1980. In June of 1993, Young's Construction Company converted to a corporation, becoming Young's General Contracting, Inc. The principal place of business for YGCI is located at 5100 HWY PP, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. YGCI has maintained a core employee force of 8 dedicated professionals, which at times has grown to as many as 15 key personnel, depending on number of projects awarded, and the varying size of such projects.

YGCI is licensed as a General Contractor in Arkansas, Kentucky, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Iowa, Tennessee, South Carolina and Alabama. Further, YGCI is authorized to do business in the non license required states of Missouri, Kansas, Illinois, Ohio, North Carolina, Georgia, Oklahoma, Colorado, and Texas.

YGCI is willing to travel to many different states, and has done so recently. In the past 6 years YGCI has performed disaster debris removal projects in Colorado, Oklahoma, and Mississippi.

All project management personnel has Red Cross safety certificates, OSHA certified and are certified through the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for Construction Quality Management for Contractors.

Project worksite safety is always the main concern on YGCI projects. For this reason a Chief Safety Officer is always appointed to awarded projects.

Our firm has an excellent bonding ability, acquired by years of experience, our standard of excellence and our financial strength. All projects have been fully bonded. Our company has never defaulted, been debarred or failed to complete any project.

Our company maintains the staffing and equipment to rapidly respond to emergency situations throughout the United States. Our vast experience with these types of government and private contracts enables us to quickly respond to meet the needs of our client.. Licensing, bonding, insurance and permits are obtained as required by the Owner, prior to mobilization on any project.

Dunn & Bradstreet #: 933209314

Central Contractors CAGE Code: 1KJZ3

SBA ID#: P0624397

Federal ID #: 43-1652949

Our Project Staffing includes: Corporate and Project Management, Quality Control Manager, Site & Field Superintendents, Environmental Compliance Officer, Equipment Operators, Safety Officer, Drivers, and Laborers.

Our Corporate Office Staff includes: Professional Services, Accounting and Finance, Business Management, Equipment Maintenance and Management and other support staff.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

The success of all our projects requires that we excel in several key areas. These areas include; responsiveness, financial strength, and the ability to coordinate and manage multiple sites and subcontractors. YGCI has taken pride in the ability to continually meet the requirements of these key areas. Our Safety Record is exemplary due to the strict adherence to safety management and training.

Corporate Staff:

CEO/PROGRAM MANAGER

Dennis J. Young, 37 years of experience
President of Young's General Contracting, Inc.
Cell Phone # (573)429-7951

PROJECT MANAGER

Dennis J. Young, Jr., 24 years experience
Vice President of Young's General Contracting, Inc.
Cell Phone # (573)776-0041

DATA/ADMINISTRATION MANAGER

Kyle A. Young, 11 years experience
Secretary of Young's General Contracting, Inc.
Cell Phone # (573)776-0073

TRUCK SUPERVISOR

Stanley Holder, 55 years experience
Cell Phone # (573)776-6351

FIELD SUPERVISOR

Carl Muir, 30 years experience
Cell Phone # (303)-910-7525

QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER

Maurice Rankins, 30 years experience
Cell Phone # (504) 329-0419

CHIEF SAFETY OFFICER

Steven Gibson, 37 years experience
Cell Phone # (573)776-4049

OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR/MANAGER

Dawn Harding, 30 years experience
Cell Phone # (573)718-4268

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

TECHNICAL APPROACH

Project: Debris Removal For Tornado Date January 21, 2017

Event: EF-3 Tornado

Location: Hattiesburg, MS

Debris Encountered: Vegetative Debris
Construction Debris
Standard Demolition (If Activated)
RACM Demolition (If Activated)
White Goods
Household Hazardous Waste
Electronic Waste
Stumps
Fill Soil (As needed)
Soil, Mud, Sand
Hazardous Hanging Limbs
Hazardous Leaning Trees

Method of Disposal: Eligible Debris Taken Directly to Landfill

Landfills Used(1): 98 Waste LLC

Approximate Distance: 8 Miles

Material Accepted: Construction Debris
Vegetative Debris
White Goods
E-Waste
Soil, Mud, Sand

Landfill Used(2): Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority

Approximate Distance: 20 Miles

Material Accepted: Construction Debris
Vegetative Debris
Soil, Mud, Sand
Household Hazardous Waste
RACM

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

YGCI Management Staff

Program Manger: Dennis J. Young Responsible for Implementation of technical approach, contract administrator, lead negotiator

Project Manager: Dennis J. Young Jr. Responsible for day to day operational success. Responsible for establishing specific work assignments, responsible for submission of crew list to Owner. Day to day to decision making control of work progress

Data Manager: Kyle Young Responsible for all data, records, tracking reports, daily field reports, and invoice/reconcile process

Truck Supervisor: Stanley Holder Responsible for truck check in and verification of roadworthiness along with responsibility of establish most effective haul routes to maximize time and minimize road wear

Field Supervisor: Carl Muir Responsible for the onsite management of crews and implementation of PM work plan. Is expected to provide feedback on progress and cleared zones

Quality Control Maurice Rankins Responsible for insuring contract compliance and eligibility verification and compliance for reimbursement.

Safety Officer Steven Gibson Responsible for safety meetings, proper PPE, proper work zone set up, and property damage

This is a brief introduction to the YGCI management team. Attached with this technical proposal is a resume for each individual listed that will highlight specific projects and document work experience.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

MOBILIZATION

Upon award of contract YGCI and its management staff will meet with the City, Monitor, or any other interested city agency or government department in order to establish specific project approach and methodology moving forward. This meeting is of utmost importance as soon as possible. The meeting will consist of conferring with city officials in order to establish the order of importance in debris removal operations. Things to consider should be, emergency evacuation routes, bus routes, major roadway arterials, first responder access to affected areas, and general awareness of the public in the work area. Once this is established YGCI can then begin to zone the affected area, in an effort to break the work area into smaller more manageable areas for specific work crews to clear.

In conjunction with this meeting, YGCI will establish a staging area and truck check in area. This will provide a central location for workforce, monitor, and city representatives to meet. YGCI will establish a field office in order to have direct access to the work area and allow the management staff proper quarters to conduct business and maintain records. The staging area will also be used to complete the truck check in process. The truck check in process will be used to verify that all working units are road worthy and carry the necessary on board safety equipment. In addition this process will insure that all crews carry the proper PPE as well as flags, signs, cones and other items necessary to form a work zone in the field. Each unit will also be measured in to establish CY capacity. This will be recorded by YGCI along with proper truck safety sheet and a copy will be maintained by the safety officer.

Once the order of work has been determined by both Owner and Contractor, and trucks are certified to work, these qualified units will be placed in the field. These units will be made aware of the classification of debris they are expected to encounter, along with a zone map. In conjunction with the field supervisor and the QC manager, crews will report "cleared" areas each day. At the end of each day a master map will be updated with cleared projections and this will be made available for Owner. This is helpful in knowing the volume and area covered as well as keeping the general citizenry informed.

The landfills to be used are identified as 98 Waste LLC and Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority. As each location has exclusions to which classification of debris they will receive, it is anticipated that both locations will need to be used. Upon award of contract, YGCI will establish credit account with both facilities before start of project to insure that hauling is active as soon as the first Unit is checked in and ready to work.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

PROSECUTION OF WORK

Once work is active, YGCI will bring on haul units based on the volume of debris encountered and also based on the direction city representatives give. An additional ramp up period would be needed if demolition is activated as the process for such debris removal would be undertaken in a different manner. The general principle of ROW debris removal is to use self loading trucks, and YGCI intends to do so. However, should demolition of property be activated, larger equipment, such as excavators, would be needed and self loaders would generally be exchanged for larger box trailer end dumps. This eliminates the need to have work zones blocking city streets, as end dump trailers can generally stay off the street.

Traditionally, most debris removal projects require 3 passes. The specifications call for the majority of work to be completed in the first 30 days, and to have all work completed in 90 days. This is a reasonable time frame. YGCI intends to proceed with an additional ramp up to clear as much debris as possible from the beginning, but from experience, after an initial ramp up, debris volume slows down for a period. Often it will accelerate once again, and for this reason YGCI intends to maintain a sizeable work force, in order to respond to additional debris needs.

Should the option to demolish structures be activated, YGCI will mobilize specific units for that task. Equipment to be used will be excavators, wheel loaders, skid steers, roll off cans, dump trucks, and end dump trailers.

In order to proceed with demolition a Right of Entry is generally required. YGCI is familiar with process as we have completed multiple tornado and storm debris removal projects involving ROE's and demolition. The specific location of the structure to be demolished will determine which landfill will be used. All RACM must be taken to Pine Belt as required MDEQ.

From previous tornado experience YGCI anticipates that tree work will be required as well. YGCI will have task specific crews dedicated to tree removal and hanger removal. This will be done in conjunction and in coordination with debris removal. It is our goal to complete tree trimming ahead of debris removal passes in order to not leave debris in cleared zones.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

SAFETY

Safety is always a primary concern on any construction site, but it is even more pronounced during a disaster recovery effort. Not only are the traditional hazards of work present, a contractor must take into account the public and other interested parties. For this reason, YGCI hosts morning safety meetings. The purpose of this morning meeting is to refresh all members of the workforce of daily safety goals, and to highlight any failures that may have been reported, in an effort to correct them. The safety officer will require work members to sign in each morning. In addition to this the safety officer will keep a file regarding any safety write ups and will also be responsible for damage claims, should damage occur on public or private property.

DATA/DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Data management is important for both contractor and owner. For the owner it is the key to reimbursement. For the contractor it is the key to being paid. For this reason YGCI undertakes the responsibility for data management very seriously. YGCI models a project specific spreadsheet for each project. The purpose of this spreadsheet is for daily data input in the form of the validated load tickets. While having an electronic format is convenient, it is imperative to maintain an original hard copy of load tickets by each party. YGCI maintains original copies of loads tickets onsite at the field office. In addition to the validated load tickets, YGCI also keeps copies of truck certificates, damage reports, and safety violations at the field office for review as needed. Another task of data management is the reconciliation process. It is imperative that the contractor be paid properly for work completed, while it is also imperative that the owner not pay for work that hasn't been performed. The reconciliation process will be an exchange of information that will insure that owner and contractor agree on quantities and that invoices are submitted in a timely manner.

CONCLUSION

- YGCI has the proper and qualified staff to complete this project
- YGCI is familiar with all types of debris presented and has handled them before
- YGCI is experienced in prosecuting work of this type
- YGCI can complete all classifications of Debris in the desired time frame
- YGCI can properly handle and store data to assist reimbursement

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

PROGRAM MANAGER

Dennis J. Young

3410 Marble Hill Rd.
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

Experience:

As the owner of YGCI, I have 37 years of experience in the construction industry. Initially, I started out as a general home builder, and extended my operation into commercial construction and heavy and civil earthwork projects. In addition to these specific industries, I also have significant experience in disaster recovery and have worked with FEMA and various state funding agencies as well as local municipalities such as cities and counties. My role as program manager entails procurement, technical planning, management assignments, as well as primary negotiations for contractual matters. I have executed over 100 individual government contracts and completed all of them successfully with no reprimands or debarments.

Project Experience:

1. SDR-1501 Oklahoma City Ice Storm (2016)
2. 5901-13 Boulder County Flood Recovery (2014)
3. N04 Boulder County Bank Stabilization (2014)
4. N06 Boulder County Bank Stabilization (2014)
5. Town Of Lyons, CO Sediment Removal (2013)
6. SDR-1004 Oklahoma City Tornado Debris Removal (2013)
7. South Carolina DOT Vegetative Grinding (2012 & 2013)
8. Lincoln County MS Hurricane Debris Removal (2012)
9. USACE MATOC Bird's Point New Madrid Flood Recovery (2012-2014)
10. USDA Asian Long Horned Beetle Eradication (2012)
11. Comanche County OK Ice Storm Debris Removal (2010)
12. Greene County AR Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
13. Poplar Bluff, MO Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
14. Sikeston, MO Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
15. Cameron Parish ROW & ROE Debris Removal (2009)
16. City of Picher OK Tornado Debris Removal (2008)
17. West Baton Rouge Parish Hurricane Debris Removal (2008)
18. USACE Jefferson Parish PPDR (2007)
19. USACE Saltwater Dead & Dying Tree Removal (2007)
20. USACE Louisiana Blue Roof Mission (2006)

Education:

Graduate of Twin Rivers Senior High School 1972
First Aid
CPR
OSHA 30

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

PROJECT MANAGER

Dennis J. Young, Jr. (Joey)

2811 N 14th Street
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

Experience:

In my current capacity of project management, I have been able to produce high quality, successful projects on a continual basis. I am experienced in working on complex projects that require the coordination of many different subcontractors in order to achieve the end result. I am familiar with working with Government, both state and federal, as well as local, to include county and city. I have held various roles in the construction industry including, laborer, foreman, supervisor, equipment operator, and project manager. My experience with various roles in the industry allows me to have specific knowledge of each individual responsibility on a project. This unique experience allows me to achieve project goals from a ground level perspective and produce quality results.

Project Experience:

1. SDR-1501 Oklahoma City Ice Storm (2016)
2. Nodaway County Bank Stabilization (2015)
3. USACE Bird's Point Levee Flood Recovery (2012-2014)
4. USDA Asian Longhorned Beetle Eradication (2012)
5. MODOT Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
6. Greene County Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
7. Poplar Bluff Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
8. Sikeston Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
9. MODOT Straight line Windstorm (2009)
10. West Baton Rouge Parish Hurricane Debris Removal (2008)
11. USACE Louisiana Blue Roof Mission (2006)

Education:

Graduate of Twin Rivers Senior High School 1989
United States Air Force (1989-1992) Senior Airmen
First Aid
CPR
OSHA 30
USACE (Construction Quality Management for Contractors)

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

DATA MANAGER

Kyle A. Young

2955 Karmen Lane
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

Experience:

I have held various roles with YGCI. I began as a laborer, and have worked as a supervisor, QC manager, and project manager. My current role is data and administration manager. In this role I am responsible for tracking job totals, retaining validated load tickets, providing daily field reports, reconciling invoice periods, and final invoice submittals. I have performed this function on projects sponsored by the Federal Government, various state governments, as well as county and city governments. I am experienced with FEMA regulations. I have administered the data on over 40 government contracts, with all contracts completed successfully and with maximum re-imbursement.

Project Experience:

1. MODOT J2L1700C Slide Repair (2016)
2. MODOT J2M0268 Slide Repair (2016)
3. MODOT J2M0260 Slide Repair (2016)
4. Osage Beach Airport Tree Clearing & Grubbing (2016)
5. Cabool Memorial Airport Tree Clearing & Grubbing (2016)
6. Stoddard County Rd 219 Bridge Replacement (2016)
7. SDR-1501 Oklahoma City Ice Storm (2016)
8. 5901-13 Boulder County Flood Recovery (2014)
9. N04 Boulder County Bank Stabilization (2014)
10. N06 Boulder County Bank Stabilization (2014)
11. SDR-1004 Oklahoma City Tornado Debris Removal (2013)
12. South Carolina DOT Vegetative Grinding (2012 & 2013)
13. Lincoln County MS Hurricane Debris Removal (2012)
14. USDA Asian Longhorn Beetle Eradication (2012)
15. Comanche County Ice Storm Debris Removal (2010)
16. Arkansas Game & Fish Ice Storm Tree Grinding (2009)
17. Greene County Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
18. Sikeston Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
19. Poplar Bluff Ice Storm Debris Removal (2009)
20. City of Picher OK Tornado Debris Removal (2008)

Education:

Graduate of Poplar Bluff Senior High School 2002
University of Missouri BA Political Science 2008
First Aid/CPR
OSHA 30
USACE (Construction Quality Management for Contractors)
MODOT Water Pollution Control Manager

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

TRUCK SUPERVISOR

Stanley Holder

2411 W Donna Dr.
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

Experience:

My construction experience dates to 1962. I began as a laborer and was able to work my way up to foreman, supervisor, and then equipment operator, holding all these titles for nearly 15 years. After moving away from standard construction, I became a dump truck operator and owner and was involved in trucking until my retirement in 2007. I began working for YGCI in 2015. My experience lies in all facets of trucking, hauling, and safety measures that go along with this. I will compliment the safety officer. My initial role will be to check in all trucks working on this project. I will insure proper insurance, proper endorsements for truck drivers, and road worthiness for operated vehicles. I will also monitor landfills and haul routes to insure compliance with laws pertaining to truck safety and load security.

Project Experience:

1. MODOT J2L1700C Slide Repair (2016)
2. MODOT J2M0268 Slide Repair (2016)
3. MODOT J2M0260 Slide Repair (2016)
4. Osage Beach Airport Tree Clearing & Grubbing (2016)
5. Cabool Memorial Airport Tree Clearing & Grubbing (2016)
6. Stoddard County Rd 219 Bridge Replacement (2016)
7. SDR-1501 Oklahoma City Ice Storm (2016)
8. Nodaway County MO 4 Streambank Stabilizations (2015)

Education:

First Aid/CPR

OSHA 30

USACE (Construction Quality Management for Contractors)

MODOT Water Pollution Control Manager

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

FIELD SUPERVISOR

Carl Muir

2484 West Gauze
Slidell, LA 70460

Experience:

With 30 years of construction experience, I have been involved in over 150 individual construction projects. I am an experienced field supervisor and equipment operator. I have been lead supervisor on projects with responsibility over 4 men to 20 men. I am capable of supervising trucks hauling, hand crews, demolition work, and landfill operations. I work closely with the management team to insure project goals are being reached in the field.

Project Experience:

1. MODOT J2L1700C Slide Repair (2016)
2. MODOT J2M0268 Slide Repair (2016)
3. MODOT J2M0260 Slide Repair (2016)
4. Stoddard County Rd 219 Bridge Replacement (2016)
5. MODOT SW16009AM Bank Stabilization (2015)
6. MODOT SW16008AM Bank Stabilization (2015)
7. MODOT SW16007AM Bank Stabilization (2015)
8. N04 Boulder County Bank Stabilization (2014)
9. N06 Boulder County Bank Stabilization (2014)
10. 5901-13 Boulder County Flood Recovery (2014)
11. LA Land Trust Demolition of Jackson Barracks (2012)

Education:

First Aid/CPR
HAZWOPPER
OSHA 30
USACE (Construction Quality Management for Contractors)
MODOT Water Pollution Control Manager

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER

Maurice Rankins

120 Bayou Rd
Greenville, MS 38701

Experience:

I have 30 years of experience in both private industry and government contracting. My skills include, managing subcontractors, procuring resources, managing quality control programs. I have managed as many as 30 quality control supervisors, who were themselves managing 90 working crews. As part of my responsibility I am well versed in coordinating with the project manager and data manager to provide real time information on quality control aspects of a project, such as proper placards, proper work assignments, completed work assignments, number of crews working, and volume of work performed. I have extensive experience in field operations as well as office operations. I have completed all quality control management to an above satisfactory level on each project I have been involved in. I also have an extensive background in trucking related projects.

Project Experience:

1. Gentilly Blvd Streetscapes New Orleans, LA (2014)
2. OPSO Demo New Orleans, LA (2013)
3. Mid Delta Regional Airport Improvements (2012)
4. St. Bernard Parish LA Land Trust Slab Removal (2009)
5. USACE Bundy Rd Apartment Complex Demo (2007)
6. USACE Jefferson Parish PPDR (2007)
7. USACE Stump And Hanger Removal (2007)
8. USACE Dead and Dying Tree Disposal Site (2007)

Education:

First Aid/CPR
OSHA 30
USACE (Construction Quality Management for Contractors)
MODOT Water Pollution Control Manager
Mississippi Valley State University 1983
Louisiana Construction Field Management 1999

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

CHIEF SAFETY OFFICER

Steven Gibson

4692 T HWY
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

Experience:

I have 37 years of work experience. The majority of that work experience was spent with Union Pacific Railroad as a conductor. As a conductor I was responsible for rail safety, safety at rail crossings, and safety of the public. I was also responsible for the safety of any workers under my direction while on the rail. In rail travel as in construction, safety is the number one concern for the general public as well as rail workers. I retired from Union Pacific in 2016. In the time since retirement I have been able to translate the high demand for safety with Union Pacific and transfer it to the construction industry. It is my goal communicate well and lead productive and instructive safety meetings to insure that all workers are aware of the safety program as well the individual safety requirements of their assigned role.

Project Experience:

1. Cabool Memorial Airport Tree Clearing (2016)
2. Osage Beach Tree Clearing & Grubbing (216)
3. MODOT J2L1700C Slide Repair (2016)
4. MODOT J2M0268 Slide Repair (2016)
5. MODOT J2M0260 Slide Repair (2016)
6. Stoddard County Rd 219 Bridge Replacement (2016)
7. Barry County Farm Road 2100 Bridge Replacement (2016)
8. SDR-1501 Oklahoma City Ice Storm Debris Removal (2016)

Education:

First Aid/CPR

OSHA 30

USACE (Construction Quality Management for Contractors)

MODOT Water Pollution Control Manager

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

PAST PERFORMANCE

SDR-1501 EMERGENCY DEBRIS REMOVAL FOR ICE STORM

Project Owner: City of Oklahoma City
Public Works Department
420 West Main Street, Suite 700
Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Project No: SDR-1501

Contact: Steve Baker
405-520-2369
Steve.baker@okc.gov

Contract Period: December 15, 2015-February 8, 2016

Contract Amount: \$2,007,963.90

Volume: 29,000 TONS

Job Description: This project was the result of an Ice Storm that afflicted Oklahoma City in December of 2015. The eligible debris identified was vegetative debris from broken trees along with hazardous leaning trees and hazardous hanging limbs. YGCI was tasked with providing debris removal in the southern half of Oklahoma City. In order to achieve this task, YGCI employed 40 Self Loading Units. The southern half of Oklahoma City was divided into multiple quadrants and from there individual zones were broken into sub units. This allowed YGCI to effectively monitor the work crews while also systematically clearing zones of debris and reporting a completed map to the city. In addition to the clearing of Right of Way debris, YGCI was also tasked with trimming hazardous leaning trees and hazardous hanging limbs. This project was completed in approximately 50 working days when taking into account the Holiday schedule occurring at the beginning of the project.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

BOULDER COUNTY FLOOD DEBRIS REMOVAL 5901-13

Project Owner: Boulder County
Boulder County Transportation Department
2525 13th Street
Boulder, CO 80304

Project No: 5901-13

Consultant: Leidos

Contact: Kim Bowyer, Leidos Project Manager
417-456-1388
407-803-2557

Contract Period: Nov 8 2013- Aug 27 2014

Contract Amount: \$4,360,375.44

Volume: 11,000 Tons C&D Removed
50,000 CY Vegetative Debris
14,000 Tons Sediment Removed
30,000 Tons Mixed Vegetation & C&D
Operated TDRS Site
50,000 CY Vegetation grinded for beneficial reuse

Job Description: This project was the result of a flood event that occurred in the Fall of 2013 in Boulder County, Colorado. This project was 2 phase, with the initial mobilization being to remove right of way debris, and the second phase was right of entry debris removal. The initial right of way debris was handled with 40 self loader crews. The second phase of the project was Right of Entry debris removal and was accomplished using up to 15 trackhoes and 30 end dump trailers and dump trucks. This was an extended performance project, as the county would release ROE's as they were signed off on by home owners. For the duration of the project, YGCI maintained a TDRS, and at the completion of hauling, 50,000 CY of debris was ground and hauled to a reusable fuel center. YGCI also handled 14,000 LBS of E-Waste and 7,100 LBS of house hold hazardous waste. This waste was taken to the Boulder County Recycling Center and properly disposed of. All Mixed waste and C&D was taken to an approved landfill.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

SDR-1004 EMERGENCY DEBRIS REMOVAL FOR TORNADO

Project Owner: City of Oklahoma City
Public Works Department
420 West Main Street, Suite 700
Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Project No: SDR-1004

Contact: Jim Lewellyn
405-297-2830
Jim.lewellyn@okc.gov

Contract Period: June 4, 2013- August 23, 2013
September 19, 2013-September 27, 2013
November 5, 2013-November 6, 2013

Contract Amount: \$1,582,000.00

Volume: 60,000 TONS C&D

Job Description: This project was the result of a massive tornado that struck a residential neighborhood in Oklahoma City. YGCI was initially tasked with removal of Right of Way Debris. YGCI pursued the Right of Way debris using a combination of self loading trucks and end dump trailers being loaded by excavators, wheel loaders, and skid steers. As the project progressed OKC was given approval by FEMA to begin Right of Entry debris removal operations. YGCI was tasked with full scale demolition of structure and removal of debris. In order to complete these Demo's, YGCI was required to secure necessary demo permits and retain those for reimbursement. YGCI had three separate mobilizations for this project, in order to assist the City with continuing debris demands. All material hauled away was taken to an approved landfill.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

LINCOLN COUNTY MS HURRICANE DEBRIS REMOVAL

Project Owner: Lincoln County
Lincoln County Board of Supervisors
301 South 1st Street
Brookhaven, MS 39601

Project No: Lincoln County MS Debris Removal

Consultant: Dungan Engineering

Contact: Ryan Holmes, Dungan Engineering Project Manager
601-757-7313
ryan@dunganeng.com

Contract Period: Sept 19, 2012-October 31, 2012

Contract Amount: \$429,136.59

Volume: 24,000 CY of Vegetative Debris Removed
Operated TDRS Site
24,000 CY of Vegetation grinded and hauled for reuse

Job Description: This project was the result of a hurricane with extremely strong winds travelling inland. YGCI was tasked with county wide debris removal, along with selective tree cutting and tree trimming. For this project, YGCI employed 10 double self loader trucks. Also used were two dedicated tree trimming and cutting units. YGCI also ran the county provided TDRS site from start up to close out. YGCI hauled 24,000 CY of vegetative debris and then grinded the debris and hauled it away for beneficial reuse.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

COMANCHE COUNTY ICE STORM DEBRIS REMOVAL 2010

Project Owner: Comanche County
Board of County Commissioners
315 SW 5th Street, Suite 303
Lawton, OK 73501

Project No: Ice Storm Debris Removal 2010

Contact: Gail Turner, Commissioner
580-353-3717
Gail.turner@comanchecounty.us

Contract Period: Mar 15, 2010-June 19, 2010

Contract Amount: \$1,823,561.14

Volume: 330,000 CY of Vegetative Debris Removed
Operated 4 TDRS Sites
34,000 Hangers Trimmed

Job Description: This project was the result of an ice storm in early 2010. The project consisted of trimming hangers and removing Right of Way Debris for Comanche County and the City of Lawton. YGCI was required to make three passes throughout the county and city of Lawton. YGCI accomplished this by using 15 self loading trucks with trailers, along with 5 bucket truck crews to trim hangers. YGCI also operated 4 different TDRS sites. YGCI was responsible for supplying towers at each site. It was also tasked with maintaining access roads and gates.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

GREENE COUNTY ICE STORM DEBRIS REMOVAL 2009

Project Owner: Greene County
Greene County Judge
320 W Court St., Office 107
Paragould, AR 72450

Project No: Ice Storm Debris Removal 2009

Contact: Shelley Hood, Emergency Management Coordinator
870-239-6300

Contract Period: Feb 16, 2009-May 9, 2009

Contract Amount: \$4,651,628.52

Volume: 715,000 CY of Vegetative Debris Removed
Operated 4 TDRS Sites
22,000 Hangers Trimmed

Job Description: This project was the result of an ice storm in early 2009. YGCI was tasked with removing 715,000 CY of vegetative debris along with trimming 22,000 hangers. In order to accomplish this project, YGCI employed 30 bucket truck and 125 individual haul units at the peak of project hauling. YGCI also was tasked with operating 4 independent TDRS sites and maintaining them through project close out. YGCI worked closely with DEQ to insure that all requirements were met for proper close out of TDRS sites.

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

SUBCONTRACTOR PLAN

Project: Debris Removal For Tornado Date January 21, 2017

Event: EF-3 Tornado

Location: Hattiesburg, MS

It is the policy of this company to assure that applicants are employed, and are treated, during employment, without regard to race, religion, sex, color, national origin, disability, ancestry, age, or veteran status. Such action shall include, but is not limited to employment, compensation, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, layoffs, termination, training, rates of pay, on the job training or other apprenticeship programs. We also have an obligation to maintain a work environment free of harassment of any kind, intimidation and coercion at all job sites. This policy extends to all subcontractors.

YGCI is committed to employing local subcontractors who exhibit the ability to perform the scope of work set forth in the solicitation. YGCI is also committed to extending any opportunities available to minority and women owned businesses and any business certified DBE.

The following subcontractors provided are not meant to reflect a closed hiring process, only to exhibit the forces that are committed and available to mobilize rapidly upon award.

SUBCONTRACTORS

**Ruiz Contracting Solutions
14231 Seaway Rd.
Gulfport, MS 39503**

**Barnard & Sons Construction Company
3054 Simpson Highway 13
Mendenhall, MS 39114**

**Lewis Tree & Lawn Service
909 5th Avenue SE
Magee, MS 39111**

**Meadows Forest Products Inc.
2311 SCR 98
Mize, MS 39116**

YOUNG'S GENERAL CONTRACTING, INC.

5100 Hwy PP
Poplar Bluff, MO. 63901
(573)785-1501 Office
(573)785-6314 Fax
youngs@mycitycable.com

Clear River Construction
2100 Flowood Dr.
Flowood, MS 39232

Walker Contracting, LLC
8799 SE State Route EE
Cameron, MO 64429

Patterson Logging
8714 NE H Highway
Turney, MO 64493

Steven Glenn LLC
607 E Arthur
Hamilton, MO 64644

Sunderland Trucking, LLC
450 County Road 403
Fayette, MO 65248

TTTS, LLC
5153 HWY 59
Savannah, MO 64485

Caleb Investment & Contracting, Inc
256 Master Point Ct
Slidell, LA 70458

Marriott Logging Co
29548 Jucco Dr.
Brookfield, MO 64628

Jefferson Trucking
103 Wrongway Dr
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

These organizations are committed to the project as soon as award and NTP is provided. All subcontractors are First Tier Subcontractors. Any additional subcontractor hired will also be a first tier subcontractor. YGCI does not condone the use of Multiple Tiers as it reduces efficiency and overall management.

Young's General Contracting, Inc.

Equipment List

Heavy Equipment	Serial Number
2006 Takeuchi TL 140	214173
2007 John Deere 450 Dozer	
1979 Case 450 Dozer	50355
1995 Kubota B21 Backhoe	JKLAFCE191B507484
2006 Gehl CT7-23 w/bucket and grapple	
2003 Case 580 Super M backhoe	21403322
1900 D6H Cat Dozer	08Z54651
1980 D6D Cat Dozer	4X03048
1994 Cat 320 Excavator w/thumb and A/C	7JK12298
1998 Komatsu PC 200 LC Excavator- 44" Bucket	A84090
2008 CAT 272 Skidsteer w/Grapple	RED00689
2005 CAT 246 Skidsteer w/Grapple	
2005 CAT 246 Skidsteer w/Grapple	
1975 Gallion Motor Grader	
1972 48" Sheepfoot Roller	
2005 T-180 Bob-Cat Skidsteer w/grapple	527513437
2003 130 Takehuci Skidsteer w/grapple	
2005 T-190 Bob-Cat Skidsteer w/grapple	527717033
1989 864 Bob-Cat Skidsteer w/grapple	51891628
1990 D27P Komatsu Dozer	67924

Dump Trucks	Serial Number
2000 GMC C15 (35 cubic yards)	1GTEC14W9YZ101353
2006 Chevy (20 cubic yards)	1GDJR34MXJJ507343
1995 GMC (45 cubic yards)	1GDJ7H1P55J507737
1974 IHC Twin Screw Dump Truck-54,000LBS	75797DGB15762
1971 IHC Single Axle Dump Truck- 30,000LBS	416070H149299
1963 IHC Single Axle Dump Truck-30,000LBS	SB360088F
1975 Ford Water Truck	U916VV10069
1973 Ford Twin Screw Dump Truck- 54,000LBS	U90TVR56149
1977 Freightliner Tri-Axle Dump Truck- 54,000LBS	CB113HP13131615
1995 INT (32 cubic yards)	1HTSDAANGSH208985
2001 Dodge Ram (30 cubic yards)	3B6MC36621M537557

Debris Hauling Trucks

1999 Mack CL 713 w/picker (84 cubic yards)	1M2AD62COXWOO7293
1994 GMC Topkick w/picker (22 cubic yards)	
1996 Mack CL 713 w/picker (95 cubic yards)	1M2AD62C3TWOO3233
1980 KW w/picker (85 cubic yards)	1832548
1987 Freightliner w/picker (85 cubic yards)	1FUYYRYB6HP302684
1991 Western Star w/piker (95 cubic yards)	2WKPDCCH4MK928356
2005 INT 7600	1HTWYAHT15J145060
2005 INT 7600	1HTWYAHT55J145059
2006 INT 7600	1HTWYAH36J341325
2007 KENWORTH T-800	1NKDLBOX77J212754
2007 KENWORTH T-800	PAPER WORK HAS NOT ARRIVED
2001 Ford F750 w/picker (35 cubic yards)	DXF75N11MA12422
1979 Mack w/picker (88 cubic yards)	TR397636
2000 Sterling w/picker (45 cubic yards)	2FZXMJBB1XAA38204

Pick up Trucks

Serial Number

1999 Chevy ½ ton	2GCEK19T1X1117135
2006 GMC ½ ton	2GTEK13TT16114181
2006 GMC ½ ton	1GTHK23D86F1465515
2006 GMC ½ ton	1GCJC34U56E102539
2006 GMC ½ ton	1GDE5C1226F418277
2007 GMC ½ ton	2GTEK13M371580993
1995 Chevy 4 x 4-18,000LBS	1GCGK24K5S2192725
1985 Chevy 4 x 4- 18,000LBS	1GCGK24M7FS179619
1983 Flat Bed -18,000LBS	1GCGK24M6DJ104607
2005 Ford F250 30,000LBS	1FTSW21P45EA70657
1991 Chevy 4 x 4 18,000LBS	2GCGK1M1150850
1979 Chevy	CKR249S180470
1995 Ford	1FTEF14N7SLA58706
1993 Dodge Dakota	
2001 Ford F250 4 door	1FTNX21F41EC66285
2001 Ford F250 Crew Cab	1FTNW21F81EC43059
2007 Ford F250 4 door	1FTSW21P97EA53064
2008 Ford F250 4 door	1FTSW21R28EC40388

Road Tractors

Serial Number

1988 KW T-800 Road Tractor- 54,000LBS	1NKDL29X5JJ349976
1992 Freightliner Road Tractor- 54,000LBS	1FUYD2YB1NH515883
1992 KW Road Tractor- 54,000LBS	1XKADBX1NS576152
1991 GMC Top Kick Service Truck (Fully Loaded)	1GDM1J1MJ608296

Trailers

Serial Number

1990 Benson End Dump	1NUDT38N4LMAS0011
1972 Fruehauf Lowboy	FWN106203
2003 Homemade Bush Trailer	MOHMTRAILER008219
1993 Scott Bush Trailer	1S9FP2826PE359087
1984 Log Trailer	DRXC46680MO
1975 16ft Trailer	
2004 Homemade 24' Brush Trailer	
1973 50 Ton Talbert Lowboy	4211
1983 Homemade 24' gooseneck	DRXC21565MO
2005 EW Pintle Hitch Trailer	1J9PF26285B251396
2005 Homemade 20' Bobcat Trailer 10,000LBS	MOHMTRAILER008219
2005 Homemabe 14' Enclosed Job Trailer	
1984 Great Dane 48' Office & Storage Trailer	
1995 Stroughton 20' Brush Trailer	1DW1C532XSS934464
2006 Homemade 20' Brush Trailer	MOHMTRAILER010795
2006 M&M 18' Trailer	4ASF518236S042336
1981 Trailing 35 Ton Lowboy	1TKJ03824BM042336
Cronkhite wt. 12,300lbs	47326202451210294
Anderson	
Jerry James (44 cubic yards)	4BXUP202575S003336
Southland	
Wt. 12,000lbs Trailer	16JF0162651040938

Bucket Trucks

Serial Number

1998 Ford (60 ft. w.h.)	3FEXF8019XMA10979
1999 INT (55 ft. w.h.)	1HTSCAAP0XH641326
1990 Ford F800 (55 ft. w.h.)	1FDXK84A6LVA38491

Stump Grinders

Serial Numbers

Carlton 60 h.p. Grinder	
2006 Rayco RG90	RG9001331206C

Crane

Serial Number

1999 Sterling (28 ton w/ 132 boom)	2F2NRJCB5XAB50043
1999 INT (15 ton w/ 73 ft. boom)	1HTSCABP3XH611185

Proposal
in Response to
City of Hattiesburg
Debris Removal for Tornado
date January 21, 2017
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403

Contact Person: Gail Hanscom
gail.hanscom@ceresenv.com

January 28, 2017



9945 Windfern Road
Houston, Texas 77064
Tel. (800) 218-4424
Fax (866) 228-5636

Table of Contents

Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Title Page
Table of Contents

Transmittal Letter
Corporate Resolution
MS Certificate of Qualification
BID BOND

Tab	Section	Page
1	RFP, including: Required Clauses Attachment CV2: Conflicts of Interest Attachment C: Appendix A, 44 CFR Part 18-Certification Regarding Lobbying Addenda Acknowledgements	
2	Pricing, Fee Schedule (RFP Exhibit B)	
3	Company Qualifications	
1	Business Information	3.1-1
	SAM Registration Number	
	Average Number of Employees – 3 Years	
	Letter to City Engineer in re Acknowledgement of the PSCRB	
2	Capabilities and Experience	3.2-1
4	Resources	
1	Personnel	4.1-1
	Key Personnel Resumes	
	Employee Certifications	
2	Equipment	4.2-1
3	Facilities	4.3-1
4	Financial Resources	4.4-1
	Bonding Capacity Letter	
	Insurance Certificate	
5	Past Experience	
1	Past Performance	5.1-1
2	References	5.2-1
3	Client Reference Letters and Evaluations	5.3-1
6	Technical Plan	
1	Debris Operations Plan	6.1-1
2	Demolition Experience	6.2-1
3	FEMA Reimbursement Expertise	6.3-1
7	Subcontractor Participation Plan	7-1



January 26, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

RE: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Due: January 28, 2017 at 10:00 AM CT

Dear City Clerk:

We are pleased to submit the enclosed proposal for the **City of Hattiesburg Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017**. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is an experienced disaster recovery and government contracting firm capable of providing personnel, equipment and resources to rapidly and efficiently respond to a disaster recovery event. Our services include debris removal and segregation, demolition and hazardous material management, debris reduction and site management, and the collection/generation of FEMA-required project documentation.

Ceres is currently prequalified with the City of Hattiesburg for Debris Removal. We already have our personnel on the ground surveying the damage and ready to proceed with debris removal.

In 2008, Ceres received an "Outstanding" performance review from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for our work in Louisiana following Hurricane Katrina. We are confident that if Ceres is selected to assist Hattiesburg based on this proposal, you will also find our services to be exemplary. We have a long list of satisfied clients and would be pleased to serve your community as well.

Our 20-acre recycling center and equipment facility located in Houston, TX will manage our post-disaster work in Hattiesburg. Other permanent offices for Ceres give us good geographical dispersion; those offices are located in Sarasota, FL and Brooklyn Park, MN.

David A. McIntyre, Sole Shareholder and President; Steve Johnson, Corporate Secretary; David Preus, Senior Vice President; and Ron Nutting, Chief Financial Officer, have signature authority to bind the company and can all be reached by calling Ceres' toll free number 1-800-218-4424.

We look forward to the opportunity to be your supplier of disaster recovery services.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Steven M. Johnson", is written over a faint, larger version of the same signature.

Steven M. Johnson
Corporate Secretary
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

TEXAS | FLORIDA | MINNESOTA

9945 Windfern Road | Houston, TX 77064 | office 800.218.4424 | FAX 889.228.5636

ceresenvironmental.com

**JOINT WRITTEN ACTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND
SHAREHOLDERS OF CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.**

The undersigned, being the sole member of the Board of Directors and the sole shareholder of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., a Minnesota corporation (the "Corporation"), does hereby adopt the following resolution in writing pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 302A.239 and 302A.341 effective as of the 21st day of July, 2008:

WHEREAS, the Corporation desires to prepare and submit proposals and bids in response to various government solicitations, requests for bids, and requests for proposals and the Corporation desires to grant the authority to the Secretary of the Corporation, Steven M. Johnson, to sign and submit such bids on behalf of the Corporation,

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE FOREGOING, BE IT:

RESOLVED, that Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. grants Steven M. Johnson, Secretary of the Corporation, the authority to sign and bind the Corporation in matters related to the preparation and submittal of bids and responses to requests for proposals to government entities and agencies.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Board of Directors and Shareholders have set their hands effective as of the day first written above.



David McIntyre, President
Sole Director and Sole Shareholder



Steven M. Johnson
Secretary of Corporation

State of Mississippi

Office of the Secretary of State

C. Delbert Hosemann, Jr., Secretary of State
Jackson, Mississippi

CERTIFICATE

I, C. DELBERT HOSEMAN, JR., Secretary of State of the State of Mississippi, and as such, the legal custodian of the corporate records, required by the laws of Mississippi, to be filed in my office, do hereby certify:

That on September 27, 2005, the State of Mississippi issued a Charter/Certificate of Authority to:

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC

That the state of incorporation is MINNESOTA.

That the period of duration is perpetual.

That according to the records of this office, Articles of Dissolution or a Certificate of Withdrawal have not been filed.

That according to the records of this office, a current Annual Report has been delivered to the Office of the Secretary of State.

I further certify that all fees, taxes and penalties owed to this state, as reflected in the records of the Secretary of State, have been paid and that the corporation is in existence or has authority to transact business in Mississippi.



Given under my hand
and seal of office
July 29, 2008

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "C. Delbert Hosemann, Jr.".

C. Delbert Hosemann, Jr.
Secretary of State

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS



AIA Document A310

Bid Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
3825 - 85th Ave. N., Ste. #101
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

as Principal, hereinafter called Principal, and

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
175 Berkeley Street
Boston, MA 02116

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of **Massachusetts**

as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

as Oblige, hereinafter called Oblige, in the sum of **Five Percent (5%) of Total Amount Bid**

Dollars (5%),

for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for (Here insert full name, address and description of project)

RFP for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for DR-TBD

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Oblige shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a Contract with the Oblige in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Oblige the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Oblige may in good faith contract with another party to perform the Work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 25th day of January, 2017.

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

(Principal)

(Seal)

(Witness)

(Title)

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Seal)

(Witness)

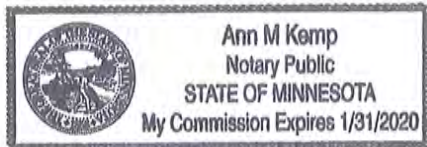
(Title)

John E. Tauer, Attorney-in-Fact

CORPORATE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of Minnesota)
County of Hennepin) ss

On this 25th day of January 2017, before me appeared Steven Johnson to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did say that he/she is the _____ of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., a corporation, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, and that said instrument was executed in behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and that said Steven Johnson acknowledged said instrument to be the free act and deed of said corporation.

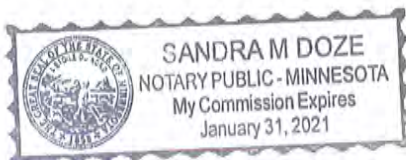


Ann Kemp
Notary Public Anoka County, Minnesota
My commission expires 1/31/2020

SURETY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of Minnesota)
County of Hennepin) ss

On this 25th day of January 2017, before me appeared John E. Tauer, to me personally know, who being by me duly sworn, did say that (s)he is the Attorney-in-Fact of _____ Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, a corporation, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was executed in behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors; and that said John E. Tauer acknowledged said instrument to be the free act and deed of said corporation.



Sandra M Doze
Notary Public Hennepin County, Minnesota
My commission expires 1/31/2021

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated. Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, bank deposit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees. To confirm the validity of this Power of Attorney call 610-832-8240 between 9:00 am and 4:30 pm EST on any business day.

American Fire and Casualty Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That American Fire & Casualty Company and The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Melinda C. Blodgett, R. C. Bowman, Jack Cedarleaf II, D. R. Dougherty, Sandra M. Doze, R. Scott Eginton, R. W. Frank, Linda K. French, Ted Jorgensen, Emily Keiser, Joshua R. Loftis, Kurt C. Lundblad, Brian J. Oestreich, Donald R. Olson, Jerome T. Ouimet, Craig Remick, Nicole Stillings, John E. Tauer, Rachel Thomas, Lin Ulven

of the city of Minneapolis, state of Minnesota its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, execute and acknowledge the following surety bond:

Principal Name: Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

Obligee Name: City of Hattiesburg

Surety Bond Number: Bid Bond

Bond Amount: 5%

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 10th day of November, 2015.



American Fire and Casualty Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey

David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

ss

On this 10th day of November, 2015, before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of American Fire and Casualty Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Plymouth Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2017

By: Teresa Pastella

Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of American Fire and Casualty Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS – Section 12. Power of Attorney. Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts – SECTION 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings. Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Gregory W. Davenport, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, of American Fire and Casualty Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 25th day of January, 2017



By: Gregory W. Davenport

Gregory W. Davenport, Assistant Secretary

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for **DR-TBD**

To: Debris Removal Companies interested in Debris Removal for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi.

From: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Date: **January 23, 2017**

Subject: Request for Proposal (RFP) for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for **DR-TBD**

Contact Name: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Contact Phone Number: 601-545-4540

Contact E-mail Address: lrutland@hattiesburg.com

SUMMARY OF THE RFP

Hattiesburg Mississippi, (hereinafter “City” or “Hattiesburg”) is seeking Firms for Disaster Debris Removal Assistance. This Request for Proposal (RFP) will be open for public bid until **Saturday January 28th, 2017.*** The City of Hattiesburg Debris Management Team will open the bids for review by the City Council and will score the Respondent for consideration. The City Council has determined that City Personnel/Equipment and Mutual Aid Agreements are not sufficient to perform the duties required for this Declaration.

Hattiesburg will utilize the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulations as a guideline for this RFP. The PSCRB is established and maintained by the Mississippi State Personal Board (MSPB) for guidelines for State Agencies; Local Governments may adopt these guidelines for their stringent and qualifying Attributes and Compliances. The MSPB is not required to approve this request, however responding firms should make themselves aware of these guidelines for legalities associated with this type agreement and possible contract.

Pricing is sought for the removal of disaster related debris, of every kind and nature from public rights of way (and/or private property if approved by FEMA and MEMA), as further described below and in the attachments. Private Right of Way Access or Right of Entry (ROE) may or may not be part of this project however if the City, State, MEMA, or FEMA authorizes ROE it will become part of this project.

The City will seek services City-wide. Respondent are cautioned to review this Request as the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has introduced new guidelines

* Per Addendum #1: The bid will be opened at 10:00 AM

per the "Super Circular" (2 CFR 200.318 through 326 for non federal entities) for all Federal Agencies participating in Federal Grants including FEMA and the FHWA. Respondent should be aware of all Historical Preservation Laws; Hattiesburg possesses several sites/districts listed on the Historical Register (**SEE ATTACHMENT A**).

It shall be noted that this Request for Proposal is consistent with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP-104-009-2 (January 2016)*. This request, contract, and event expenditures are not conditioned upon receipt of FEMA funding.

The objective of this RFP is to identify and contract for debris removal services. Respondent shall appoint a single Point of Contact (SPOC) that shall be responsible for managing staff, working with the City, the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), FEMA, and the FHWA as required. The RFP responses should be clear on how the Respondent will assist Hattiesburg for Debris Removal. This declaration is a result of an **EF-3 Tornado occurring on January 21, 2017**.

The City will receive proposals from firms having specific experience and qualifications in the areas identified in this request. For consideration, information must contain evidence of experience and abilities in the specified area and other disciplines directly related to Debris Removal. Other information required by the City may be included elsewhere in the request.

All Respondent shall provide key resumes of staff to be assigned to projects. References and examples of similar work, and other data that demonstrates the respondent's experience in the area of Debris Removal will also be required.

A City Debris Committee will review and assess all responses. The committee will only have the responses to the request to review for selection of finalists. It is, therefore, important that Respondent emphasize specific information pertinent to the work. Assessments/Scoring of the responses will be based as follows:

- A.** The overall quality of the plan for performing Debris Removal Services. The plan must maintain a full understanding of the requested services and compliance with public policy. Consideration will be given to the entirety and specific requirements of the request. (25 points)
- B.** Respondent ability to perform the Debris Removal Services as reflected by general experience, specific experience and integrity in providing the services, and the qualifications and abilities of Personnel to be assigned to perform such services. (Very Important – 25 points)
- C.** The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform this type service currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of request and possible future contracting. (Important – 15 points)
- D.** A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
- E.** Pricing (Very Important-20 points)

Respondent's Response shall contain the following Information:

1. Be authorized or prove intent to transact business in the State of Mississippi (the "State").
2. Be able to provide removal of all disaster related debris, as set forth in the Scope of Services hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Services").
3. Be willing and capable of performing the Services in a timely manner, including, but not limited to, maintenance of proper documentation, proper documentation preparation and management and event closure services.
4. Be knowledgeable and have experience in the provision of the Services and in insuring that Services are in line with standard FEMA/FHWA practices.
5. Be able to perform the Services in a timely manner and on short notice, recognizing that in the event of issuance of a Task Order, the City desires maximum percentage of completion of projects within the allotted time frames. **Maximum Debris Removal within the first 30 days from the Declaration date is desirable and the City prefers not to exceed 90 days for completion of the project.**
6. Provide SAM (System for Award Management) Number if available however not required.

Respondent additional information:

1. Name of respondent, location of respondent's principal place of business, and the place of performance of possible contracts.
2. Age of responders business and the average number of employees over the past three (3) years.
3. Resume' listing abilities, qualifications and experience of key individuals who will be assigned to provide the required services.
4. Listing of three projects under which services similar in scope, services, or discipline were performed or undertaken, including at least three awarded during the past six (6) years.
5. List three (3) projects to include the names and addresses of the projects, the scope of the project, and the names and telephone numbers of the clients for reference purposes. All information in this request must be completed. Responses containing incomplete data will be rejected.
6. A Technical Plan giving as much detail as practical explaining how the services will be performed.

7. Plan for subcontractor participation. Note, per FEMA FP-104-009-2 (January 2016) **Procurement Standards page 30 Vendors shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible.** Respondent can utilize the Mississippi Development Authority (or other state systems) to assist in locating such companies by using the established MDA Search utility at <http://minority.mississippi.org/> or <http://www.mmbbr.org>. The Small Business Administration and the Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency can also be utilized to solicit these businesses. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) may also be considered.

INSURANCE AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Bonding Requirements: Projects over \$150,000.00 will require a 5% Bid Guarantee as required by the City.

A Performance/Payment Bond for 100% of this Project is required and must be delivered within 24 hours if contracted.

A. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the City for the work to be performed in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating their ability to cover this event.**

B. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating to cover this event.**

Project will require a maximum dollar cap. Should the project exceed the dollar cap, the Contractor may request additional justifiable funding that will require the City Council's approval. Actual amount of Bonding will be determined by the dollar cap.

Response

All submitted RFP's become the property of the City and subject to all applicable public records laws include the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983. The release of this Request for Proposal does not form an acceptance of any offer, nor does such release in any way obligate the City to execute a contract with any other party. Hattiesburg reserves the right to accept, reject, or negotiate any or all responses on the basis of the criteria contained within this document. The final decision to execute any contract with any party will be decided by the City.

Response Acceptance

The original and four (4) copies of the response and all attachments (five copies total) along with one electronic copy of the response saved as a .pdf file and stored on a CD or jump drive shall be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope or package to: the

City of Hattiesburg City Clerk, at PO Box 1898 or 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg Mississippi 39403-1898 no later than 10:00 a.m. Central Standard Time on *Saturday January 28, 2017*. **No electronic or facsimile copies of the RFP will be accepted.**

Timely submission of the RFP is the responsibility of the respondent. Responses received after the specified time shall be rejected and returned to the respondent unopened. **The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP.** The time and date of receipt shall be indicated on the envelope or package by the **City Clerk's Office**. **Each page of the RFP, all attachments and the CD/Jump Drive shall be identified with the name of the respondent.**

Proprietary Information

The respondent should clearly mark any and all pages of the response considered to be proprietary information which may remain confidential in accordance with current State Code.

When the City receives a request to release information properly designated as confidential or proprietary by an respondent, the City shall give the owner of this information a reasonable time to obtain a court order protecting the information as confidential. If the City receives a court order it must then notify the requestor that the information is protected by court order and cannot be furnished.

Debarment

By submitting a response to the RFP, the respondent certifies that he/she is not currently debarred from participating in any Federal or State Grant Programs.

Procurement Regulations and Guidelines

Respondent are required to review the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulation that will be utilized for contracts <http://www.mspb.ms.gov/personal-service-contract-review-board/pscrb-rules-regulations.aspx>. Respondent must accept these guidelines to establish a quick and clear understanding of the City guidelines.

The following clauses are required conditions when soliciting information for personnel or services by the Personal Services Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations per Appendix D & F thus utilized by the City of Hattiesburg:

1. Acknowledgment of Amendments

Respondent shall acknowledge receipt of any amendments by copying and signing and being a part of the request. Amendments may include Questions/Answers.

2. Applicable Law

Any Contract as a result of this RFP shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding is conflicts of law's provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the state. The Respondent shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

3. Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to issue a contract is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg and **not** contingent on receipt of FEMA funds.

4. Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Respondent represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure future contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Respondent response.

5. Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

6. Compliance with Laws

The Respondent understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and the Respondent agree during the term of agreements that the Respondent will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. The Respondent shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

7. E-Verification

Respondent represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act (Senate Bill 2988 from the 2008 Regular Legislative Session- AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT; TO PROVIDE PROCEDURES FOR NEWLY HIRED EMPLOYEES AND THEIR EMPLOYERS; TO ENACT DEFINITIONS; TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEE VERIFICATION; TO PROVIDE EMPLOYER LIABILITY; TO SET UP EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS; TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR THIRD-PARTY EMPLOYERS; TO DEFER TO FEDERAL LAW IN STATE LAW; TO ENACT EXEMPTIONS; TO DESIGNATE ENFORCEMENT DUTIES UNDER THE ACT; TO PROVIDE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THIS ACT; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES). and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Respondent agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the City, to provide a copy of each such verification to the City. Respondent further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereunder meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of these warranties, the breach of which may subject Respondent to the following:

- (1) Termination of any Agreement and ineligibility for any local/ state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public; or,
- (2) The loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Respondent by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- (3) Both.

In the event of such termination/cancellation, Respondent would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to contract cancellation of license or permits.

8. Transparency (PSCRB 7-1-16)

Contracts, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, are subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," codified as section 25-61-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated and exceptions found in Section 79-23-1 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008 (MATA), codified as Section 27-104-153

(<http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/mscode/>) of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, future contracts may be required to be posted to the MS Department of Finance and Administration's (DFA) independent agency contract website for public access. Prior to posting a contract to the website, any information identified by the Respondent as to trade secrets, or other proprietary information including confidential vendor information, or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes will be redacted.

9. Approval

It is understood that any contract requires approval by the Hattiesburg City Council. If any contract is not approved, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

10. Confidential Information

"Confidential Information" shall mean: (a) those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Respondent has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and, (b) all data and information which Respondent acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the customer and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City. Each party to this agreement agrees to the following:

- (1) to protect all confidential information provided by one party to the other;
- (2) to treat all such confidential information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under local/state and/or federal law; and,
- (3) except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information

to any third party without the other party's written permission; and,

(4) to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Respondent or its subcontractors shall rest with the Responder.

11. Confidentiality

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City of Hattiesburg is a public entity in the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Miss. Code Ann. §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* (1972, as amended). If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement, the City shall promptly notify the disclosing party of such request and will respond to the request only in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in applicable law. The disclosing party shall promptly institute appropriate legal proceedings to protect its information. No party shall be liable to the other party for disclosures of information required by court order or required by law.

12. Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of future agreements and or contracts, in the event the Respondent defaults in any obligations under the agreement, the respondent shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the City in enforcing any agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Respondent agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to any Respondent.

13. Authority to Contract

Respondent warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into an agreement; (b) that it is qualified (or is in process) to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under any agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind, and (d) notwithstanding any other provision of agreements to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under any agreement.

14. Respondent Personnel

The City shall, when contracting, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or Subcontractors.

15. Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of the Respondent to deliver services in accordance with the terms and conditions of any contract, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Respondent responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

16. Failure to Enforce

Failure by the City at any time to enforce contractual provisions will not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of any contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

17. Independent Respondent Status

Respondent shall, at all times, be regarded as an independent Respondent or Contractor under contract and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Respondent, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Respondent.

18. No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in any Agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Respondent for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Respondent or for damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Respondent or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

19. Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under any agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For the Respondent: *Name/Title
Respondent
Address*

For the City: *Purchasing Clerk
PO Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898*

20. Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with any contract services, except for the Respondent's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. The Respondent shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of each project. The Respondent shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Respondent shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections.

21. Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided the Respondent is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Respondent, the City or any duly authorized representatives, shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of the Respondent's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of any contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Record retention shall be maintained and all documentation per activation for three (3) years following any and all declaration closeouts. However, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

22. Right to Inspect Facility

The City may at reasonable times inspect the place of business of a Respondent or any Subcontractor which is related to the performance of any Contract awarded by the City.

23. Termination for Convenience

1. *Termination.* The City may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate any contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City shall give written notice of the termination to the Respondent specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

2. *Respondent's Obligations.* Respondent shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination the Respondent will stop work to the extent specified. The Respondent shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. The Respondent shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of any termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The City may direct the Respondent to assign the Respondent's right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. The Respondent must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

24. Termination for Default (for future contracts)

(1) *Default.* If Respondent refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this agreement with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in a contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach, the City may notify Respondent in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City, such officer may terminate Respondent's right to proceed with a contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City. Respondent shall continue performance of a contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

(2) *Respondent's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of any contract and subject to any directions from the City, Respondent shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Respondent in which the City has an interest.

(3) *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at a contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Respondent such sums as the City deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

(4) *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Respondent shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of any contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Respondent to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Respondent has notified the City within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Respondent shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Respondent to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Respondent, the City shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Respondent's progress and performance would have met the terms of a contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

(5) *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Respondent's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (4) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

(6) *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

25. Termination upon Bankruptcy

Any future Contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Respondent, if Respondent should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by the Respondent of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, the Respondent shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under any contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

26. Third Party Action Notification

Respondent shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against respondent by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to any agreements.

27. Unsatisfactory Work

If at any time during any contract term, the service performed or work done by the Respondent is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the City, the Respondent shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event the Respondent fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Respondent.

28. Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to any agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contracts, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to any agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of any agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to any agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

REQUIRED FEDERAL PROCUREMENT CLAUSES**1. Equal Employment Act 41 CFR 60-1.4.****2. Davis Bacon Act (over \$2,000.00).****3. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act**

Respondent shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA.

4. Retention of Records

Respondent will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

5. Energy Efficiency, mandatory standards related to Energy Efficiency.

Respondent shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

6. Debarment and Suspension

Respondent shall not subcontract with any parties listed on the government-wide Excluded Parties List System in the **System for Award Management (SAM)**, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension."

7. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

Respondent certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S. C. 1352. Respondent shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal Award. Respondent shall require all subcontractors to submit these same certifications. [See Attachment C.](#)

8. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended.

**9. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statutes.
EVALUATION PROCEDURE PROCESS:**

1. Qualifications of Respondent

Respondent may be required before the award of any contract to show to the complete satisfaction of City that it has the necessary integrity, compliance with public policy, facilities, ability, past performance, technical, and financial resources to provide the service specified therein in a satisfactory manner. *The Respondent may be required to provide legal understanding of both the Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations as well as the Federal Office of Management and Budget Super Circular.* Respondent will be required to give a past history and references in order to satisfy the City in regards to the Respondent's qualifications. The City may make reasonable investigations deemed necessary and proper to determine the ability of the Respondent to perform the work, and the Respondent shall furnish to the City all information for this purpose that may be requested. The City reserves the right to reject any offer if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, the Proposer fails to satisfy the City that the Proposer is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of future contracts and to complete the work described therein. Evaluation of the Respondent's qualifications shall include:

1. The ability, capacity, skill, financial, and other necessary resources to perform the work or provide the service required;

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☒ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204

(Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

MSJ initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

MSJ initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. MSJ initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. MSJ initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☒ does ☐ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

Section 4.2 References

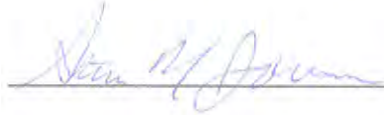
I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

January 26, 2017

Signature Date

Steven M. Johnson

Name (Printed) Title



Corporate Secretary

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips to a Final Disposal Site. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule.

TDSR Locations:

A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.

N31.310761 W89273444

Recycle Site for Chips if activated:

Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS

Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0831

International Paper Bogalusa, LA

Will Thomas 985-750-0212

Revised Per Addendum #1

Ashley Farms

Raleigh, MS

Mike Ashley 601-927-2068

Revised
per
Addendum #2

2. Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # RI-068
31.325111 -89.403278

Revised per Addendum 1&2

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

- ~~3. Demolish and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site.~~

See Insert A for Addendum #2 changes

4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF

Insert A

3. Demolition and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.

Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.
8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.
9. ~~Removal of Stumps~~ Stumps less than 24 inches shall be treated as regular Vegetative Debris and measured by the Cubic Yard. Stumps 24 inches and greater may be eligible if considered hazardous. Stumps will be removed per unit if it meets the following guidelines:
 - ~~a. It has 50% or more of the root ball exposed (less than 50% of the root ball exposed shall be flush cut)~~
 - ~~b. It is greater than 24 inches in diameter, as measured 24 inches above the ground~~
 - ~~c. It is on improved public property, park, or a public right-of-way~~
 - ~~d. It poses an immediate threat to life, and public health and safety~~If a Stump must be removed prior to the DMTF Manager and/or FEMA approval, the Respondent(s) must submit the following information:
 - ~~e. Photographs and GPS coordinates that establish the location on public property~~
 - ~~f. Specifics of the threat~~
 - ~~g. Diameter of the Stump 24 inches from ground level~~
 - ~~h. Quality of material needed to fill the resultant cavity~~Stumps may be approved for removal, transport, disposal, and fill of Stumps Greater than 24 inches in diameter if:
 - ~~i. The City, State, or FEMA agree the Stump is hazardous.~~
 - ~~j. Pre-approval by the DMTF Manager and/or FEMA~~
 - ~~k. A Hazardous Stump worksheet is completed and submitted (FEMA worksheet DAP9523.1) will be provided to successful Respondent(s).~~
10. ~~Removal of Vehicles and Vessels~~ may be required. Every effort by the DMTF Manager, City Officials, and Insurance Inspectors will be made to identify the owner of any unit for recovery. If ownership is not determined and the unit creates a threat then the Respondent(s) will be directed to remove the unit. Pricing should be reflected in Exhibit B per unit (UNIT).

~~1. Removal of Hangers and Leaners. These items must be:~~

- ~~a. Located on improved public property.~~
- ~~b. Overhanging and threatening a public use area.~~
- ~~c. Possible threat to traffic.~~

~~Hangers and Leaners are reflected by sizes as reflected on Exhibit B.~~

See Insert B for Addendum #2 changes

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit# R1-068
31.325111-89.403278

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

Revised per
Addendum #2

Temporary Debris Site Reduction (TDSR) will not be utilized for this event.

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
31.310566 -89.274645**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:
Larry Barns
Director of Public Works

Insert B

9. Contracted Stump Removal

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if: The stump is 2 feet or larger in diameter measured 2 feet above the ground; and Extraction is required as part of the removal. The Applicant needs to ensure the price for stump removal includes extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole. For stumps that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight as removal of these stumps does not require special equipment. If the Applicant claims reimbursement of these stumps on a per stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Hazardous Stump Worksheet (Appendix E).

$$\frac{[(\text{Stump Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Stump Length}] + [(\text{Root-Ball Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Root-Ball Height}]}{46,656}$$

10. Removal of Hazardous Limbs and Trees. These items must be:

- a. Limbs that extend over the public Right of Way.
- b. Limbs that pose an immediate threat.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.
- d. Diameter of six (6) inches or Grater measured 4.5 feet above ground level and has a split trunk, a broken canopy, or is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.
- e. Trees that have 50% or more of the root-ball exposed.

601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

.

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

SEE TAB 2 FOR COMPLETED EXHIBIT B, FEE SCHEDULE, REVISED PER ADDENDUM #2

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site. Curb Side Vegetative Debris Right of Entry Vegetative Debris		CY CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	_____	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	_____ _____	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	_____	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	_____	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	_____ _____	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

SEE TAB 2 FOR COMPLETED EXHIBIT B, FEE SCHEDULE, REVISED PER ADDENDUM #2

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	_____	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	_____	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	_____	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	_____	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	_____	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	_____	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	_____	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	_____	Per Tree

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST: Inserted per Addendum #3

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

REPLACED WITH EXHIBIT B, FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017
TORNADO PER ADDENDUM #2

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for ~~DR-XXXX~~

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!
--

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.	_____	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal	_____	CY

REPLACED WITH EXHIBIT B, FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017
TORNADO PER ADDENDUM #2

	site.		
3.	Eligible Vegetative debris reduction, removal and disposal from TDRS and hauling to Final Disposal site . Validated loads hauled and finally disposed.	_____	CY
4.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition**	_____	CY
5.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	_____	Unit
6.	Pick up, haul and disposal of eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	_____	Unit
7.	Electronic Waste dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	_____ _____	Unit
8.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk. 24 to <48 inches 48 inches or greater	_____ _____	/Stump /Stump
9.	Fill Soil as directed by the County;		

REPLACED WITH EXHIBIT B, FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017
TORNADO PER ADDENDUM #2

	place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	_____	CY
10.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	_____	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	_____	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	_____	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	_____	CY
11.	Eligible Leaners and Hangers on Public and/ or Private Property:	_____	Each
11a.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 2" to 5.99"	_____	Each
11b	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 6" to 12".	_____	Each
11c.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 12" and greater.	_____	Each
11d	Removal of hazardous standing trees 6"-11.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11e.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 12"-23.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11f.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 24"-35.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11g.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 36"-47.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11h	Removal of hazardous standing trees 48" in diameter and greater.	_____	Each
12.	Vehicle and Marine Debris Removal		
12a.	Boat Removal	_____	Unit

REPLACED WITH EXHIBIT B, FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017
TORNADO PER ADDENDUM #2

12b	Vehicle Removal	_____	Unit
13.	Grinding of Eligible Vegetative Debris	_____	CY
14.	Reduction by Uncontrolled Open Air Incineration	----- _____	CY
15.	Reduction by Controlled Open Air Incineration	_____	CY
16.	Reduction by Air Curtain Pit Incineration	_____	CY
17.	Reduction by Portable Air Curtain Incinerators	_____	CY

Additional Services inserted into Exhibit B, Fee Schedule from
Addendum #2, as per instructions in Addendum #3

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at TDRS and Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.

REPLACED WITH EXHIBIT B, FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017
TORNADO PER ADDENDUM #2

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

Company Name

Signature of Company Representative

Printed Name

ATTACHMENT C: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Lee County employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ____ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the County employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

_____	_____
_____	_____

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of Lee County Employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ____ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the County employee:

_____	_____
_____	_____

6. List all other current contracts with Lee County (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

_____	_____
_____	_____

7. Contractor's Signature:

_____	_____
Signature	Date

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

David McIntyre

President and Sole Shareholder

David A. Preus

Senior Vice President

Steven M. Johnson

Corporate Secretary

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

None

7. Contractor's Signature:



Signature

January 26, 2017

Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [**Contractor**] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

**TERMS OF CONTRACT
DEBRIS REMOVAL for DR-XXXX
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**

1. Contracted Services: The Contractor agrees to provide in accordance with the specifications set forth on the preceding page of this contract, titled "Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor)" and any other documents as set forth by the City of Hattiesburg (City), and are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this contract. No oral statements of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this contract. If other attachments or exhibits exist which are to be incorporated as part of this contract, the title of each document shall be listed here, as follows (use additional sheets, if necessary):

Attachment B - Conflict of Interest
Attachment C - Certification Regarding Lobbying
Attachment D - Scope of Work per included RFP Response

2. ABILITY TO CONTRACT

The NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor) warrants that he/she/it is qualified to provide the services, whether personal or professional, as outlined in this contract. The Contractor agrees to conform to existing policies, rules, and regulations of the City. The Contractor agrees to maintain throughout the contract period such licensing and/or certification as may be required by law for the provision of services specified herein, if applicable. The Contractor warrants that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this contract; that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; that entry into and performance under this contract is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual or other contract of any kind; and, notwithstanding any other provision of this contract to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this contract.

3. APPLICABLE LAW

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws, provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the City of Hattiesburg and or Forrest County Mississippi. Contractor shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

4. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

Contractor understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

5. PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS AND APPROVAL

The contract is designed by the applicable provisions of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board ("PSCRB") Rules and Regulations*, a copy of which is available at 210 East Capitol, Suite 800, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection, or downloadable at <http://www.mspb.ms.gov>. It is understood that the PSCRB does not and will not approve this contract, the guidelines are best determined by the City of Hattiesburg that closely parallels the Federal Guidelines required for this contract.

6. REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES

Contractor represents that it has not retained person to solicit or secure a City contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid proposal

7. REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES

The bidder, offeror, respondent, or contractor represents that is has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations*.

8. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION: Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- a. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transaction by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or entity of the State of Mississippi;
- b. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraphs two (b) and (c) of this certification; and,
- e. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

9. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT/MERGER

This contract, including all contract documents, represents the entire and integrated contractual agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, irrespective of whether they were written or oral. This contract may be altered, amended, or modified only by a written document executed by the City and the Contractor. The Contractor acknowledges that it has thoroughly read all contract documents and attachments and has had the opportunity to receive competent advice and counsel necessary for it to form a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein. Accordingly, this contract shall not be construed or interpreted in favor or against the City or the Contractor on the basis of draftsmanship or preparation.

10. MODIFICATIONS AND CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK

All modifications to the contract must be made in writing and signed by both parties to the contract. The City may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by the Contractor that the scope of the contract or of the Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to the Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by the City and the Contractor. If the Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the contract, is a material change, or will otherwise require

more compensation to the Contractor, the contractor must immediately notify the City in writing of this belief. If the City believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, the Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the scope.

11. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg. If the funds anticipated for the continuing fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, of the City to appropriate funds or the discontinuance or material alteration of the program under which funds were provided or if funds are not otherwise available to the City, the City shall have the right upon ten (10) working days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expenses to the City of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

12. PAYMENT

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the City's check issuing system. The City agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi law on "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies," which generally provides for payment of undisputed amounts by the City within forty-five (45) days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-305.

13. E-VERIFICATION

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act of 2008, and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 *et seq.* The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program.

Contractor agrees to maintain records of such compliance. Upon request of the City and after approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security when required, Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each such verification. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws. The breach of this agreement may subject Contractor to the following:

- A. termination of this contract for services and ineligibility for any state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public;
- B. the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an local, state, or federal governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- C. both. In the event of such cancellation/termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the City or State.

14. STOP WORK ORDER

This section applies to contracts following the guidelines of the PSCRB as follows:

A. Order to Stop Work: The City, may, by written order to Contractor at any time, and without notice to any surety, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a specified period not exceeding 90 days after the order is delivered to Contractor, unless the parties agree to any further period. Any such order shall be identified specifically as a stop work order issued pursuant to this clause. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage. Before the stop work order expires, or within any further period to which the parties shall have agreed, the City shall either:

1. cancel the stop work order; or,
2. terminate the work covered by such order as provided in the Termination for Default clause or the Termination for Convenience clause of this contract.

B. Cancellation or Expiration of the Order: If a stop work order issued under this clause is canceled at any time during the period specified in the order, or if the period of the order or any extension thereof expires, Contractor shall have the right to resume work. An appropriate adjustment shall be made in the delivery schedule or Contractor price, or both, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly, if:

1. the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's cost properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this contract; and,
2. Contractor asserts a claim for such an adjustment within 30 days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the City decides that the facts justify such action, any such claim asserted may be received and acted upon at any time prior to final payment under this contract.

C. Termination of Stopped Work: If a stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by such order is terminated for default or convenience, the reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order shall be allowed by adjustment or otherwise.

D. Adjustments of Price: Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment clause of this contract, if applicable.

15. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE and CONVENIENCE

A. Termination. The City Engineer or designee may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City Engineer or designee shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

B. Contractor's Obligations. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. Contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The COO or designee may direct Contractor to assign Contractor's right, title, an interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. Contractor must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

16. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

A. Default. If Contractor refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this contract with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy the contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach of this contract, the City Engineer or designee may notify Contractor in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City Engineer or designee, such officer may terminate Contractor's right to proceed with the contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City Engineer or designee may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City Engineer or designee. Contractor shall continue performance of the contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

B. Contractor's Duties. Notwithstanding termination of the contract and subject to any directions from the City, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor in which the City has an interest.

C. Compensation. Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at the contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Contractor such sums as the City Engineer or designee deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

D. Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance. Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Contractor shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Contractor to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Contractor has notified the City Engineer or designee within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City, State and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Contractor shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Contractor, the City Engineer or designee shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Contractor's progress and performance would have met the terms of the contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

E. Erroneous Termination for Default. If, after notice of termination of Contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (d) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

F. Additional Rights and Remedies. The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

17. TERMINATION UPON BANKRUPTCY

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

18. RECORDS AND AUDIT

The Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the City or by applicable Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations. These may be kept according to the Contractor's usual method of recordkeeping, but must be sufficiently detailed to permit an accurate accounting of contract funds and program activities. The contract and the procurement of goods and services shall be governed by the applicable Mississippi statutes and the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Regulations. The Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three (3) years after final payment, or until they are audited by the City, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies. Where audits are required to be submitted to the City before funding can be released, the audits must be submitted within the required timeframe and must be acceptable; if a Contractor fails to submit an audit in a timely manner, or if the audit is unacceptable, the city reserves the right to cancel or suspend the contract at the City's discretion.

19. RECORDS RETENTION

The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly program activity reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter. The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly fiscal reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter, or other applicable period as made a part of this contract and agreed to by both parties. The Contractor agrees to permit reasonable program review and evaluation by the City; to provide access to any pertinent records; arrange meetings with appropriate personnel; permit inspection of the premises; and to cooperate in any other reasonable requests for fiscal and/or program information. Provided the Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Contractor, the City or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, immediate access to any of the Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this contract shall be retained by the Contractor for three (3) years after final payment and or final closeout for this declaration is made under this contract and all pending matters are closed. However, if any audit, litigation, or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

20. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

This section applies only to contracts for which the Contractor shall serve solely on an Independent Contractor basis, as follows:

The Contractor, at all times, shall be regarded as an Independent Contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint ventures, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the City or the Contractor hereunder,

creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the City and the Contractor. The Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implications, to be employees of the City. Neither the Contractor nor its employees, under any circumstances, shall be considered servants, agents, or employees of the City; and the City shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Contractor, its servants, or agents. The City shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Contractor any Federal or State unemployment taxes, Federal or State income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to the Contractor. Further, the City shall not provide to the Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the City for its employees. Furthermore, none of the work performed under this contract shall be subcontracted without prior approval of the City. The City, throughout the life of the contract, shall have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors assigned to the work by the Contractor. If the City reasonably rejects staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors, the Contractor must provide replacement staff or Subcontractors satisfactory to the City in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the City. The day-to-day supervision and control of the Contractor's employees and Subcontractors are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

21. TRADE SECRETS, COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

22. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

A. Definition: "Confidential Information" shall mean:

1. those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and
2. all data and information which the Contractor acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the City, and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City.

Each party to this contract agrees to protect all Confidential Information provided by one party to the other, to treat all such Confidential Information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under State and/or Federal law, and, except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information to any third party without the other party's written permission, and to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information. Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of the Contractor or its Subcontractors shall rest with the Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by the Contractor or its Subcontractors without the express written approval of the City shall result in the immediate termination of this contract.

B. Disclosure: In the event that either party to this contract receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information, that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by State law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this contract. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, Section 25-61-1, et. seq. regarding public access to public records.

C. *Exceptions:* The Contractor and the City shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("The Disclosing Party") which:

1. is rightfully known to the Contractor prior to negotiations leading to this contract, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;
2. is generally known or easily ascertainable to non-parties of ordinary skill in the business of the Contractor;
3. is released by the Disclosing Party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;
4. is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;
5. is, or later becomes, part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the City or the Contractor from any non-party; or
6. is disclosed with the Disclosing Party's prior written consent.

D. Contractor agrees to comply with the Administrative Simplifications provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, including electronic data interchange, code sets, identifiers, security, and privacy provisions, as may be applicable to the services under this contract.

E. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City is a public entity of the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement and designated by the Contractor in writing as trade secrets or other proprietary confidential information, the City shall follow the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1 before disclosing such information. The City shall not be liable to the Contractor for disclosure of information required by court order or law.

23. TRANSPARENCY (PSCRB 7-1-16)

This contract, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, is subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," and its exceptions. See Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* and Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1. In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151 *et seq.* Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, a copy of this executed contract is required to be posted to the Department of Finance and Administration's independent entity contract website for public access at <http://www.transparency.mississippi.gov>. Information identified by Contractor as trade secrets, or other proprietary information, including confidential vendor information or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes, will be redacted.

24. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND WORK PAPERS

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers, and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created under this contract, or in connection with the project which is the subject of this contract, except for the Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal correspondence. The Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of the contract. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections. By entering into

this contract, the Contractor conveys, sells, assigns, and transfers to the City all rights, titles, and interest it may now have or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that relate to the particular goods or services purchased or acquired by the City under this contract.

25. FAILURE TO DELIVER

In the event of failure of the Contractor to deliver goods or services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

26. FORCE MAJEURE

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its Subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"). When such a cause arises, the Contractor shall notify the City immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to Force Majeure Events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the City determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the contract.

27. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the City of Hattiesburg and its officers, employees, agents, and representatives from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorneys' fees, arising out of or caused by the Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or Subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this contract. In the City's sole discretion, the Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event the Contractor defends said claim or suit, etc. the Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the City; the Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the City shall be entitled to participate in said defense. The Contractor shall not settle any claim or suit, etc. without the City's concurrence, which the City shall not unreasonably withhold.

28. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Contractor for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Contractor or for the damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Contractor or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

29. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

Subject to other terms and conditions of this contract, in the event the Contractor defaults in any obligations under this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorneys' fees) incurred by the City in enforcing this contract or otherwise reasonably related thereto. The Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to the Contractor. This clause shall not apply to any contracts entered into with another entity, board, or commission.

30. RECOVERY OF MONEY

Whenever, under this contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by the Contractor to the City, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to the Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between the Contractor and the City. The rights of the City are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the City may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the City on account of the acts or omissions of the Contractor.

31. SEVERABILITY

If any part of this Contract is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision and to this end, the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the contract as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

32. WAIVER

No delay or omission by either party to this contract in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this contract shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this contract will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this contract of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as, or require waiver of future or other defaults. Failure by the City at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

33. CITY PROPERTY

The Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any City-owned or City-leased property furnished for the Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this contract. The Contractor will reimburse the City for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

34. UNSATISFACTORY WORK

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by the Contractor is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the general public, the City, its property, or its employees, or for whom the contracted services are to be rendered, the Contractor shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct the deficient service or work. In the event the Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Contractor.

35. ANTI-ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the City to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon the Contractor's skills, expertise, and proper response to the RFP. The Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this contract in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the City, which the City may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer by the Contractor of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the City of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the City in addition to the total contractual price agreed upon in this contract. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this contract and to any conditions of approval that the City may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this contract shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

36. THIRD PARTY ACTION NOTIFICATION

The Contractor shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this contract.

37. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Within 24 hours following the signing of this contract, respondent shall provide copies of insurance policies including all endorsements and bonding requirements as follows.

The Respondent shall save and hold the City harmless from and against all liability, claims and demands on account of personal injuries (including without limitation workmen's compensation and death claims) or property loss or damages of any kind whatsoever, which arise out of or be in any manner connected with, or are claimed to arise out of or be in any manner connected with, the performance of any contract, regardless of whether such injury, loss or damage shall be caused by, or be claimed to be caused by, the negligence or other fault of the Responder, any subcontractor, agent or employee.

A. Commercial General Liability - in the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

B. Worker's Compensation - Proposer shall provide a policy with employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence for each accident or illness. The Worker's Compensation policy shall state that it cannot be cancelled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior notice thereof in writing to the Owner. Firms that have owner/operators that have filed a "Notice of Election to be Exempt" shall supply a signed copy of said notice. Any such exemption shall meet the requirements that qualify for an exemption under the applicable Worker's Compensation law.

C. Business Automobile Liability – Proposer shall provide coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with limits of not less than \$1,000,000, per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent.

D. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the County for the work to be performed in the amount of _____.

E. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of _____.

37. Contractor agrees to abide by all local, state, and federal Environmental and Historical Laws as established.

38. Contractor agrees to the following federal clauses:

Equal Employment Act.

- a. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 601.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 601.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal*

Employment Opportunity, and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, C.

Key Definitions.

(1) **Federally Assisted Construction Contract.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

(2) **Construction Work.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.

The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause:

"During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

b. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for Contracts over \$150,000.00
Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.

Clean Air Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the City of Hattiesburg, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

c. Access to Records

Contractor will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency, and the City of Hattiesburg, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative's access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative's access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

d. Energy Efficiency

Contractor shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

e. Debarment and Suspension in excess of \$25,000.00

Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

(2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City of Hattiesburg. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City of Hattiesburg and or MEMA, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.

(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

f. "Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

SEE ATTACHMENT C- CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (FORM SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

g. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA preapproval.

h. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

i. No Obligation by Federal Government.

The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City of Hattiesburg, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

j. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

k. Procurement of Recovered Materials Exceeding \$10,000.00.

Contractor shall comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered material practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;

(ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or

(iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/>. The list of EPA-designate items is available at <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm>."

l. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended for contracts over \$100,000.00

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act".

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request .of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

m. Rights to Inventions made under Contract or Agreement (NOT REQUIRED).

n. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statues.

39. NOTICES

All notices required or permitted to be given under this contract must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address as shown below:

For the

Contractor: Name:
Title:
Organization:
Street Address:
City, State, Zip:

For the

City: Name:
Title:
Agency:
Street Address:
City, State, Zip:

40.

A. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the City are as follows:

Mayor Date

B. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the Contractor are as follows:

Contractor's Signature and Title Date

Contractor's Signature and Title (if applicable) Date

ATTACHMENT B: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the City.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of the City of Hattiesburg Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the MSDH employee:

6. List all other current contracts with the City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature Date

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Steven M. Johnson, Corporate Secretary
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

January 26, 2017
Date

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration DR-XXXX including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):
NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hattiesburg Historic Neighborhood Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Hulett-Winstead Funeral Home	035-HAT-0666-NRD	305 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0665-NRD	306 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0667-NRD	307 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-0664-NRD	308 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0668-NRD	309 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0663-NRD	400 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0568-NRD	400 rear Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0669-NRD	401 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0662-NRD	404 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0670-NRD	405 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0661-NRD	408 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0671-NRD	413 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. T. E. Ross House	035-HAT-0660-NRD	416 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0672-NRD	417 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Turner House	035-HAT-0659-NRD	500 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0673-NRD	501 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0674-NRD	503 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0658-NRD	504 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0675-NRD	507 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0676-NRD	509 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0677-NRD	511 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0678-NRD	515 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0657-NRD	600 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0679-NRD	601 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0656-NRD	604 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0655-NRD	606 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0680-NRD	607 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0654-NRD	610 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0653-NRD	618 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
W.W. Crawford House	035-HAT-0695-NRD	301 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0694-NRD-X	302 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0696-NRD	303 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0693-NRD	304 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0692-NRD-X	308 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0691-NRD	310 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0690-NRD	404 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.	035-HAT-0689-NRD	406 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0697-NRD	407 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0688-NRD	408 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0698-NRD	409 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0687-NRD	412 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0699-NRD	413 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0700-NRD	415 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0686-NRD	416 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0701-NRD	501 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter-Fairley House W. F. Foote House, "Glenmore"	035-HAT-0685-NRD	502 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0702-NRD	505 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0703-NRD	509 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0684-NRD	512 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0704-NRD	515 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0683-NRD	516 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0682-NRD	600 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Walthall School Court Street School	035-HAT-0705-NRD- ML	601 (603) Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0681-NRD	604 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0706-NRD	615 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0707-NRD	617 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0764-NRD	402 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0765-NRD	404 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0766-NRD	406 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0767-NRD	408 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0768-NRD	414 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0769-NRD	416 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0770-NRD	418 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0605-NRD	505 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0604-NRD	507 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0603-NRD	509 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0602-NRD	511 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0601-NRD	513 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0586-NRD	514 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0600-NRD	515 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0587-NRD-X	516 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0599-NRD	517 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0588-NRD	518 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0598-NRD	519 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0597-DNC	521 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0589-NRD-X	606 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0596-NRD	607 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0590-NRD	608 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0595-NRD	707 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 035-HAT-0591-NRD	802 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0594-NRD-X	805 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0593-NRD	807 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0592-NRD	809 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0627-NRD	605 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0625-NRD	608 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0628-NRD-X	609 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0626-NRD	610 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0629-NRD-X	613 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0630-NRD	701 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0504-NRD	901 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0503-NRD	907 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0545-NRD-X	801 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0544-NRD	805 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0543-NRD	807 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0542-NRD	809 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0541-NRD	811 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0522-NRD	812 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0540-NRD	813 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0523-NRD	814 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0524-NRD	816 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0539-NRD	817 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0538-NRD	819 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0525-NRD	820 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0537-NRD	909 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0536-DNC	911 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0535-NRD	913 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0526-NRD-X	914 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0534-NRD	915 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0527-NRD	916 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0533-NRD	917 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0528-NRD	918 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0532-NRD	919 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0531-NRD	921 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0530-NRD	923 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0529-NRD	924 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0552-NRD	404 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0551-X	511 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0550-X	513 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0549-X	515 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0548-X	517 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0547-NRD	519 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0546-NRD	521 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0624-NRD	401 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Talley House	035-HAT-0606-NRD	402 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.	035-HAT-0623-NRD	405 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0622-NRD	407 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0621-NRD	411 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0620-NRD	415 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0608-NRD	506 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0609-NRD	510 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0610-NRD	514 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-0619-NRD	517 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0611-NRD	518 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0618-NRD	705 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0612-NRD	706 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0613-NRD	708 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0617-NRD	807 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0616-NRD	809 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0615-NRD	811 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0614-NRD	815 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0501-NRD	728 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0502-NRD	730 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0762-NRD	408 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0761-NRD	410 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0760-NRD	412 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0759-NRD	414 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0758-NRD	416 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0607-NRD	509 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Capt. Dunn House	035-HAT-0514-NRD	102 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0505-NRD	103 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0506-NRD	105 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Great Oaks	035-HAT-0515-NRD	106 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0507-NRD	109 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0508-NRD	111 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0516-NRD	112 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0509-NRD	113 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0517-NRD	114 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0510-NRD	115 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0518-NRD	116 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0511-NRD	119 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0512-NRD	121 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0519-NRD	122 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0513-NRD	123 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Parsonage	035-HAT-0520-NRD	200 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
Bay Street Presbyterian Church Second Presbyterian Church	035-HAT-0521-NRD	202 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0585-NRD	401 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0584-NRD	403 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0583-NRD	405 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 035-HAT-0763-NRD	405½ Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal

house	035-HAT-0553-NRD	406 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0582-NRD	409/409½ Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0554-NRD	410 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0581-NRD	413 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0580-NRD	501 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0579-NRD	505 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0555-NRD	506 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0578-NRD	507 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0577-NRD	509 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0556-NRD	510 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0557-NRD	512 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0576-NRD	513 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0558-NRD	514 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0575-NRD	515 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0559-NRD	516 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0574-NRD	517 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0560-NRD	518 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0573-NRD	519 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0572-NRD	521 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0571-NRD	601 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0570-NRD	701 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0569-NRD	705 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0561-NRD	808 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0567-NRD	809 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0562-NRD	810 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0566-NRD	811 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0563-NRD	812 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0565-NRD	813 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0564-NRD	814 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0729-NRD	303 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0730-NRD	309 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Rectory of Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0731-DNC	313 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0732-NRD	317 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0733-NRD	401 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0734-NRD	405 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0735-NRD	407 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0736-NRD	409 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0728-NRD	410 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0737-NRD	411 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0727-NRD	412 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0738-NRD	413 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0739-NRD	415 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0726-NRD	416 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0725-NRD	500 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-0740-DNC	501 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0724-NRD	504 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0741-NRD	505 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0723-NRD	506 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0742-NRD	507 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0722-NRD	508 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0743-NRD	509 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0721-NRD	510 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0720-NRD	514 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greer House	035-HAT-0744-NRD	515 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0745-NRD	601 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0746-NRD	607 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0747-NRD	609 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0719-NRD	612 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0718-NRD	616 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0748-NRD	617 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0717-NRD	618 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0716-NRD	620 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0749-NRD	621 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0715-NRD	700 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0750-NRD-X	701 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0714-NRD	702 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0751-NRD-X	703 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0713-NRD	704 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0752-NRD	705-707 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0753-NRD-X	713 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0712-NRD	714 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0754-NRD	715 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0711-NRD	716 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0755-NRD	717 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0710-NRD-X	718 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0756-NRD	719 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0709-NRD	722 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0757-NRD	723 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0708-NRD	724 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0643-NRD	104 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0644-NRD	105 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0645-NRD	107 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0646-DNC	201 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Corley Griffen House	035-HAT-0641-NRD	202 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0647-NRD	203 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
garage	035-HAT-0642-NRD	204 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0640-NRD	300 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 035-HAT-0639-NRD	304 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0648-NRD	305 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0649-NRD	309 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0638-NRD	310 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0650-NRD	311 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0651-NRD-X	315 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0637-NRD	404 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0652-NRD	405 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0636-NRD	406 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0635-NRD-X	408 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0634-NRD	410 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0633-NRD	416 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0632-NRD	420 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0631-NRD	422 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-exant property



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Parkhaven Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
Administration Building	035-HAT-2319.1-ML	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Annex	035-HAT-2319.2	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2536	501 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2537	503 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2538	505 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2539	103 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2540	115 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2541	203 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2542	205 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2543	207 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2544	209 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2545	211 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2546	215 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2547	217 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2548	309 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2549	312 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2550	313 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2551	401 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2552	402 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2553	403 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2554	404 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2555	406 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2556	500 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2557	501 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2558	502 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2559	503 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2560	504 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2561	505 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2562	506 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2563	507 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2564	508 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2565	509 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2566	510 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2567	511 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2568	100 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

House	035-HAT-2569	102 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2570	104 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2571	106 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2572	108 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2573	110 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2574	112 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2575	121 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2576	123 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2577	200 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2578	202 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2579	204 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2580	208 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2581	214 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2582	216 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2583.2	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2583.1	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2584	218 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2585	219 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2586	220 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2587	221 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2588	223 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2589	300 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2590	319 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2591	320 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2592.2	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2592.1	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2593	322 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2594	324 & 326 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1903-NRD	101 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1904-NRD	103 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2595	106 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1905-NRD	107 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1906-NRD	108 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
J.F. Brown House	035-HAT-1907-NRD	109 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1908-NRD	110 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1909-NRD	116 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1910-NRD	201 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1911-NRD	203 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1912-NRD	209 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
E.B. Smith House	035-HAT-1913-NRD	211 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1914-NRD	213 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1952	214 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
D.D. Major House	035-HAT-1915-NRD	215 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

house	035-HAT-1953	216 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1916-NRD	217 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1954	220 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1917-NRD	221 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1955	222 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1918-NRD	223 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1919-NRD	301 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1956	302 (300?) 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1920-NRD	309 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1921-NRD	310 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1922-NRD	311 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1923-DNC	312 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1924-DNC	314 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1925-NRD	315 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1926-NRD	316 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1927-NRD	317 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2596	319 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2597	401 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2598	405 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2599	408 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2600	409 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2601	410 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2602	411 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2603	412 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2604	413 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Building	035-HAT-2605	415 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2606	417 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2607	419 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2608	420 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2609	421 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkhaven Gateway	035-HAT-1928-NRD	22nd Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Charles Dobbs House	035-HAT-1929-NRD	100 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1930-NRD	103 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1931-NRD	104 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1932-NRD	105 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
T.L. Fowler House	035-HAT-1933-NRD	106 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1934-DNC	110 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
O.C. Grigsby House	035-HAT-1935-NRD	113 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1936-NRD	114 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1937-NRD	200 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
M. M. Simmons House	035-HAT-1938-NRD	201 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Henderson Peters House	035-HAT-1939-NRD	203 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1940-NRD	209 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.	035-HAT-1941-NRD	210 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

house	035-HAT-1942-NRD	211 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1943-NRD	212 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Jennie M. Bethea House	035-HAT-1944-NRD	219 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1945-NRD	220 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1946-NRD	301 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1947-NRD	302 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1948-NRD	304 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1949-NRD	305 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1950-NRD	307 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1951-NRD	310 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2610	313 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Austin House	035-HAT-2611	314 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2612	317 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2613	319 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2614	320 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Sumner House	035-HAT-2615	321 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2616	322 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2617	400 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2618	401 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2619	403 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2620	404 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2621	406 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2622	410 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2623.2	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2623.1	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2624	412 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2625	415 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2626	416 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2627.2	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2627.1	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2628	420 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2629	421 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2630	502 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2631	503 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2632	507 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2633	104 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2634	106 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2635	108 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2636	110 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Woodbury Square Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2637	111 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2638	112 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2639	114 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2640	116 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 035-HAT-2641	201 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2642	202 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2643	204 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2644	205 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2645	206 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2646	207 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2647	208 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2648	209 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2649	210 & 212 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2650	211 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2651	214 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2652	215 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2653	216 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2654	218 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2655	219 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2656	221 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2657	222 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2658	229 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2659	300 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2660	301 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2661	303 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2662	304 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2663	305 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2664	307 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2665	314 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2666	315 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2667	316 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2668	321 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2669.2	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2669.1	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2670	323 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2671	400 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Clark House	035-HAT-2672.1	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2672.2	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2673	402 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2674	406 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2675	414 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2676	415 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2677	416 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2678	418 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2679	419 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2680	422 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2681	424 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2682	114 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2683	115 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

House	035-IIAT-2684	121 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2685	200 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2686	201 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2687	202 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2688	206 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2689	207 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2690	208 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2691	209 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2692	210 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2693.1	214 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2693.2	214.5 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2694	215 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2695	218 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2696	221 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2697	223 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-IIAT-2698.2	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2698.1	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2699	301 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2700	302 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2701	303 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2702	305 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2703	307 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2704	310 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2705	313 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2706	314 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2707	315 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2708	316 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2709	317 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2710	318 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2711	320 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2712	321 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2713	322 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2714	323 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2715	400 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2716	402 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2717	403 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2718	404 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2719	405 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2720	407 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2721	411 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2723	109 1/2 25th Avenue South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2722	109 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2724	120 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2725	201 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2726	203 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2727	205 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2728	206 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2729	207 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2730	208 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2731	209 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2732	210 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2733	211 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2734	212 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2735	215 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2736	216 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2737	218 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2738	219 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2739	221 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2740	223 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2741	300 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2742	304 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2743	305 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2744	306 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2745	307 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2746	310 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2747	312 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2748	314 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2749.1	320 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2749.2	320.5 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2401	1800 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2402	1803 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2403	1805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2404	1806 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2405	1810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2406	1815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2407	1816 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2408	1817 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2409	1818 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2410	1903 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2411	1904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2412	1906 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2413	1908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2414	1909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2415	1915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2416	1919 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2417	1923 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2418	2000 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2419	2002 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2420	2003 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2421	2004 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2422	2005 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2423	2006 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2424	2007 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2425	2008 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2426	2009 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2427	2010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2428	2106 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2429	2108 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2430	2200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2431	2202 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2432	2202 1/2 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2433	2204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2434	2300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2435	2309 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2436	2324 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2437	1801 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2438	1803 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2439	1807 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2440	1808 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2441	1809 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2442	1810 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2443	1811 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2444	1812 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2445	1813 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2446	1814 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2447	1815 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2448	1816 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2449	1915 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2450	1917 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2451	1918 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2452	1920 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2453	2001 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2454	2003 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2455	2006 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2456	2008 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2457	2009 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2458	2011 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2459	2012 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2460	2013 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2461	1902 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2462	1904 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2463	1810 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 035-HAT-2464			

		1811 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2465	1812 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2466	1814 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2467	1816 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2468	1817 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2469	1818 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2470	1819 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2471	1820A Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2472	1910 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2473	1914 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2474	1915 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2475	1916 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2476	1918 A&B Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2477	1900 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2478	1904 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2479	1906 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2480	1910 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
P.E. Smith House	035-HAT-2481-X	2000 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2482	2100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2483	2104 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2484	2106 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2485	2108 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House (Martin H. Baker, Jr. Orthodontist)	035-HAT-1901-DNC	2200 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1902-NRD	2206 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2486	2210 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2487	2300 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
service station	035-HAT-2488	2306 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkway Heights United Methodist Church	035-HAT-2489	2420 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2490	6046 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2491	6050 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2492	6054 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2493	6058 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2494	6068 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2495	6074 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2496	6080 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2497	6082 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2498	6086 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2499	6088 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2500	6092 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2501	6096 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial garage	035-HAT-2502	6100 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2503	6104 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2504	6112 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Walgreens	035-HAT-2505	6130 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2506	2005 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
West End Elementary School (F.B. Woodley Elementary School)	035-HAT-2319	2006 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2507	2403 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2508	2404 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2509	2405 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2510	2406 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2511.1	2410-A O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2511.2	2410-B O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2512	103 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2513	105 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2514	109 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2515	111 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2516	113 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2517	114 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2518	115 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2519	200 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2520	201 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2521	203 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2522	204 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2523	205 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2524	206 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2525	207 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2526	208 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2527	209 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2528	210 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2529	211 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2530	212 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2531	213 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2532	214 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2533	215 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2534	216 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2535	217 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-existent property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in North Main Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Cafeteria II	035-HAT-1174.3-DNC	Jefferson Davis Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1253-DNC	506 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1254-NRD	507 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1255-DNC	508 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1256-DNC	600 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1257-DNC	601 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1258-DNC	602 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1259-DNC-X	603 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1260-DNC	604 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1261-DNC	605 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1262-DNC	606 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1263-NRD	700 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1264-DNC	702 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
College St. Apartments	035-HAT-1281-DNC	117 College Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1282-NRD	121 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1283-NRD	123 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1284-NRD	104 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Steadman House	035-HAT-1285-NRD	105 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1286-DNC	106 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1287-NRD	107 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1180-DNC	108 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1181-NRD	109 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1182-NRD	110 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1183-NRD	111 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1184-NRD	112 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1185-DNC	114 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1189-NRD	112-4 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1190-NRD	113 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1191-NRD	115 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1192-NRD	116 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1193-NRD	117 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1194-NRD	118 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1195-NRD	119 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1196-NRD	120 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1197-NRD	121 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1198-NRD	123 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

house	035-HAT-1199-NRD	125 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1200-NRD	128 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1201-NRD	129 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. J.J. Bethea House	035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML	131 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1203-DNC	132 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1204-DNC	134 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1205-NRD	135 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1206-DNC	136 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1207-DNC	138 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1383-NRD	110 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1384-DNC	116 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1385-DNC	128 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1386-NRD	130 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1112-NRD	127 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1113-NRD	128 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1116-NRD	101 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1117-NRD	103 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1118-NRD	120 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1119-NRD	122 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1120-NRD-X	128 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1121-NRD	133 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1122-NRD	134 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1123-NRD	135 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1124-NRD	136 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1125-NRD	137 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1126-NRD	138 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1127-NRD	139 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1128-NRD	140 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1129-NRD	141 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1130-NRD	142 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1131-NRD-X	143 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1132-NRD	144 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1133-NRD	145 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Former Fire Station No. 3	035-HAT-1134-NRD	147 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1024-DNC	102-104 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1025-NRD	106 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1026-NRD	107 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1027-NRD	108 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1028-NRD	110 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1035-DNC	100-106 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1036-DNC	114 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1037-NRD-X	115 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1038-NRD	117 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1039-NRD-X	119 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1040-NRD	122 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1041-DNC	201 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1042-NRD	202 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1043-NRD	203 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1044-NRD	208 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1045-DNC	213 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1046-DNC	214 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1047-NRD	218 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1048-NRD	219 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1049-NRD	225 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1050-NRD	300 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1051-NRD-X	302 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1052-NRD-X	303 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1053-NRD	306 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1054-NRD-X	310 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1055-NRD	312 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1056-NRD-X	313 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1057-NRD-X	314 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1058-NRD	319 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1059-NRD	325 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1060-NRD	402 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1061-NRD	403 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1062-NRD	405 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1063-NRD	407 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1064-NRD	408 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1065-NRD	409 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1066-NRD	412 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1067-NRD	414 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1068-NRD	416 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1069-NRD-X	419 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1070-NRD	422 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1071-NRD	423 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1072-DNC	428 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1073-NRD-X	433 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1074-NRD-X	438 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1075-NRD	439 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1076-NRD	440 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1077-NRD	441 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1078-NRD	445 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1079-NRD	446 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1080-NRD	448 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1081-NRD	449 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1082-NRD	451 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1083-NRD	453 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

house	035-HAT-1084-NRD	455 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Broad Street Methodist Church (Beautiful Zion Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-1085-NRD	456 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1086-NRD	457 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1087-NRD	459 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1088-NRD	461 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1089-NRD-X	528 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1090-NRD	530 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1091-NRD	533 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1092-NRD	535 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1093-NRD	536 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1094-NRD	537 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1095-NRD	543 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1096-NRD	544 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1390-DNC	123 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1392-NRD	401 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1395-NRD	204 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1396-NRD	206 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1397-NRD-X	210 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1403-DNC	201 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1404-NRD	202/04 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1405-NRD-X	206 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1406-NRD	300 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1431-NRD	109 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1432-NRD	111 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1433-DNC	112 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1434-DNC	113 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1435-DNC	114 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1436-NRD	115 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1437-NRD	116 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1438-NRD	117 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1439-DNC	118 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1440-NRD	119 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1441-NRD-X	120 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1442-NRD	200 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1443-DNC	201 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1444-NRD	204 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1445-NRD	205 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1446-NRD	207 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1447-NRD	208 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1448-NRD	209 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1449-NRD	304 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1450-NRD	306 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1451-NRD-X	307 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1452-NRD	308 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1453-DNC	309/11 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1454-NRD	310 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1455-NRD	312 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1456-NRD	313 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1457-DNC	314 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1458-NRD-X	315 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1459-NRD-X	400 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1460-NRD	403 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1461-NRD	404 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1462-NRD	405 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1463-NRD	406-08 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1464-DNC	410 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1465-DNC	412 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1466-NRD	413 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1467-NRD	415 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1468-NRD-X	416 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1469-DNC	417 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1470-NRD	428 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1471-NRD	430 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1472-NRD	431 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1473-NRD	433 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1474-NRD	434 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1475-NRD	435 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1476-DNC	436 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1477-DNC-X	438 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1478	439 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-1479-NRD	440 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1480-NRD	441 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1481-DNC	442 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1498-DNC	1000 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1499-DNC	1007-1009 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1500-NRD	1012 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1501-NRD	1014-1016 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1502-DNC	1015 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1503-NRD	1019 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1504-DNC	1020 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1505-NRD	1027 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Montague House	035-HAT-1506-NRD	1028 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1507-NRD	1108 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Main Street Baptist Church	035-HAT-1508.1-NRD	1111 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1509-NRD	1114 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1510-NRD	1120 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1511-NRD	1122 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 035-HAT-1512-DNC	1208 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-1515-NRD	1209 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1513-NRD	1210 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1514-DNC	1212 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1516-DNC	1222-1224 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1517-NRD	1223 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1518-DNC	1229 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1519-DNC	1300 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1520-NRD	1301 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1521-NRD	1302 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
duplex	035-HAT-1522-DNC	1303-1305 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1523-NRD	1306 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1524-NRD	1315 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1525-DNC	1319 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1526-NRD	1320 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1527-NRD	1331 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1528-NRD	1400 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1529-NRD	1406 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1530-NRD	1407 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1531-NRD	1408 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1532-NRD	1409 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1533-NRD	1410 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1534-NRD	1412 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1535-NRD	1413 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1536-NRD	1414 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1482-NRD	853 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1483-NRD	859 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1484-DNC	862 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1485-NRD	867 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1486-DNC	901 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1487-NRD	906 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1488-DNC	911 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1489-NRD	912 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1490-NRD	915 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1491-NRD-X	918 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1492-NRD	920 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1493-NRD	923 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lawrence Foote, Sr., House	035-HAT-1494-NRD	927 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1495-NRD	930 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1496-DNC	938 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1497-DNC	939 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1541-NRD	112 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1542-NRD-X	124 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1543-DNC	101 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1544-NRD	103 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1545-NRD	105 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1546-NRD	118 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1547-NRD	122 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1548-NRD	202 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1549-NRD	227 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1550-NRD	301 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1551-NRD	302 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1552-NRD	304 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1553-NRD	305 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1554-DNC	306 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1555-DNC	307 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1556-NRD	308 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1557-DNC	310 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1558-DNC	311 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1559-NRD	313 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1560-DNC	315 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1562-NRD	401 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1564-NRD	403 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1566-DNC	405 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1567-NRD	405½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1569-NRD	407 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1570-DNC	409½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1572-NRD	411 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1573-NRD	412 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1574-NRD	413 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1575-NRD	416 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1577-DNC	507 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1578-NRD	512 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1579-NRD	513 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1580-DNC	517 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1581-NRD	519 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1582-NRD	521 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1583-DNC	523 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1584-NRD	526 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1585-DNC	530 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1153-DNC	102 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1154-DNC	107 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1155-NRD	111 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1156-DNC	201 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1157-NRD	203 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1158-NRD	204 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1159-NRD	206 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1160-NRD	208 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1161-NRD-X	209 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-1162-NRD	210 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1163-DNC	211 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1164-NRD	212 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1165-NRD	213 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1166-NRD	214 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1167-DNC	215 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1168-NRD	216 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1169-DNC	217 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1170-DNC	218 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1171-NRD	219 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1172-DNC	220 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1173-NRD	300 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Administration Building	035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML	301 Seventh Street, West (Jefferson Davis Elementary School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1175-NRD	306 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1176-DNC	308 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1177-NRD	312 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1178-NRD	314 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1179-NRD	316 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1135-NRD	100 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1136-NRD	104 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1001-NRD	114 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1002-NRD	115 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1003-DNC	117 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1004-NRD-X	118 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1006-NRD-X	200 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1007-DNC	201 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1008-DNC	201 ½ Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1009-DNC	209 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1011-DNC	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1010-NRD-X	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1012-NRD-X	214 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1013-NRD	217 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1014-DNC-X	218 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1015-NRD	219 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1017-NRD	100 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1018-NRD	101 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1019-NRD	102 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1020-NRD-X	103 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1021-NRD	106 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1022-NRD-X	107 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1023-NRD	108 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
apartment building	035-HAT-1016-DNC	99 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1651-NRD			

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profile

		104 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1652-NRD	108 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1653-NRD	200 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1654-NRD	202 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Oaks Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Administration Building	035-HAT-2112.1-NRD	Hardy St./Camp School	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cafeteria ?	035-HAT-2112.2-DNC	Camp/Hardy Street Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2030-NRD	1010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2031-NRD	1011 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2032-NRD	1015 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2033-NRD	1100 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2034-DNC	1104 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2035-NRD	1109 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2036-NRD	1110 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2037-NRD	1113 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2038-DNC	1114 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2039-NRD	1115 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2040-NRD	1116 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2041-NRD	1118 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2042-DNC	1200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2043-NRD	1201 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2044-NRD	1204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2045-NRD	1205 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2046-NRD	1207 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2047-NRD	1209 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2048-NRD	1210 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2049-NRD	1211 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2050-NRD	1213 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2051-NRD	1215 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2052-NRD	1216 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2053-NRD-X	1300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2054-NRD	1301 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2055-NRD-X	1302 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2056-NRD	1305 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2057-DNC	1307 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2001-NRD	601 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2002-NRD	604 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2003-NRD	605 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2004-DNC	606 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2005-DNC	607 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.	035-HAT-2006-NRD	609 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2007-NRD	610 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2008-NRD	701 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2009-NRD	704 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2010-NRD	705 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2011-NRD	706 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2012-NRD	707 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2013-NRD	709 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2014-NRD	711 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2015-NRD	715 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2016-NRD	801 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2017-NRD	805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2018-NRD	809 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2019-NRD	810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2020-NRD	812 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2021-DNC	814 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2022-NRD	815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2023-NRD	901 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2024-NRD	904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2025-NRD	905 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2026-NRD	908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2027-NRD	909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2028-NRD	911 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Thomas W. Kennan House	035-HAT-2029-NRD	915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2058-NRD	704 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2059-NRD	708 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2060-NRD	710 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2061-NRD	711 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2062-NRD	712 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2063-NRD	713 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2064-NRD	714 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2065-NRD	800 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2066-NRD	801 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2067-NRD	802 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2068-NRD	803 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2069-NRD	804 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2070-NRD	806 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2071-NRD	808 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2336-NRD	600 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2306-NRD	601 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2307-NRD	602 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2308-NRD	604 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2309-NRD	605 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2072-DNC-X	107 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2073-NRD	200 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

house	035-HAT-2074-NRD	598 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2079-NRD	611 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2081-NRD	626 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2082-NRD	706 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2083-NRD	707 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2084-DNC	709 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2085-DNC	710 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2086-DNC	711 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2087-NRD-X	804 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2088-NRD-X	807 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2089-NRD	809 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2090-NRD	900 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2091-NRD	901 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2092-NRD	903 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2093-NRD	906/906½ Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2094-NRD	907 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2095-NRD	908 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2096-NRD	911 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2097-NRD	912 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2275-NRD	308 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2276-NRD	309 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2277-NRD	402 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2278-NRD	403 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2279-NRD	404 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2280-NRD	407 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2136-DNC	500-502 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2224-DNC	107 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2225-DNC	201 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2226-DNC	204 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2227-DNC	309 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2228-DNC	312 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2229-NRD	404 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2230-NRD	405 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2231-NRD	406 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2232-NRD	407 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2233-NRD	409 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2234-DNC	410 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2235-NRD	411 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2203-NRD	204 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2204-NRD	205 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2205-NRD	206 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2206-NRD	208 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2207-NRD	301 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2208-NRD	302 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 035-HAT-2209-DNC	306 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2210-NRD	307 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2211-NRD	308 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2212-NRD	309 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2213-NRD	310 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2214-NRD	311 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2215-NRD	312 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2216-NRD	404 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2217-NRD	406 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
B. D. Moore House	035-HAT-2218-NRD	409 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2219-NRD	410 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2106-NRD	102 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2107-NRD	104 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2108-NRD	105 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2109-NRD	109 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2110-DNC	200 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2111-DNC	201 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hardy Street School (Camp School)	035-HAT-2112-NRD	301 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2113-NRD	304 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
First Assembly of God	035-HAT-2114-DNC	305 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2115-NRD	306 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2116-NRD	315 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2117-NRD	408 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2118-DNC	409 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2119-NRD	413 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2120-NRD	414 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2121-NRD	415 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2122-DNC	416 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2123-NRD	500 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2124-NRD	501 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2125-NRD	503 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2126-DNC	504 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2127-DNC	506 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2128-NRD	507 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2129-NRD	508 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2130-NRD	511 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2131-NRD	512 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2132-NRD	515 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2133-NRD	600 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2134-NRD	602 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2135-DNC	603 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2137-DNC	604 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2138-NRD	606 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2139-DNC	608 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2140-NRD	610 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

bungalow	035-HAT-2310-NRD	700 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2311-NRD	702 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2312-NRD	704 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2313-NRD	705 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2168-DNC	1001 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2169-NRD	1002 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2170-NRD	1003 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2171-NRD	1007 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2141-NRD	613 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2142-NRD	615 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2143-NRD	701 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2144-NRD	702 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2145-NRD	704 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2146-NRD	705 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2147-NRD	706 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2148-NRD-X	710 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2149-NRD?	712 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-2150-NRD	714 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Powe-Wilder House	035-HAT-2151-NRD	801 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2152-NRD	802 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2153-DNC	804 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2154-DNC	805 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2155-DNC	806 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2156-NRD	807 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2157-NRD	808 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2158-NRD	810 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2159-NRD	813 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2160-DNC	814 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2161-DNC	815 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2162-NRD	902 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2163-NRD	904 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2164-DNC	909-13 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2165-DNC	912 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2166-NRD	914 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2167-NRD	915 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2174-NRD	104 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2175-NRD	105 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2176-NRD	107 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2177-DNC	109 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Pinehurst (house)	035-HAT-2178-NRD	110 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2179-NRD	110½ Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2180-NRD	111 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2181-DNC	113 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2182-NRD	115 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2266-DNC	308 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

house	035-HAT-2267-NRD	405 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2268-NRD	407 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2269-DNC	501 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2270-NRD	512 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2236-NRD	203 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2237-NRD	207 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
M. J. Epley House	035-HAT-2238-NRD	210 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2240-NRD	225 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2239-DNC	300 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2241-NRD	303 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2242-DNC	305 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2243-DNC	307 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2244-NRD	309 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2245-NRD	311 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
L. E. Falkner House (Mayor Bobby L. Chain House, Falkner-Chain House)	035-HAT-2246-NRD	312 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2247-NRD	403 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2248-NRD	404 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2249-NRD	406 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2250-NRD	408 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2251-DNC	409 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2252-NRD	410 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2253-NRD	411 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2254-NRD	500 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2255-DNC	501 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2256-NRD	504 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2257-NRD	505 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2258-NRD	506 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2259-NRD	507 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2260-DNC	512 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2281-NRD	207 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2282-NRD	209 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2283-NRD	211 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2284-NRD	215 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2285-NRD	217 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2286-NRD	223 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2287-NRD	301 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2288-NRD	302 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2289-NRD	303 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2290-NRD	305 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2291-NRD	307 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2292-NRD	308 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2293-NRD	311 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2294-DNC	400 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-2295-NRD	402 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2296-NRD	403 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2297-DNC	405 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2298-NRD	406 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2299-NRD	407 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2300-NRD	409 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2301-NRD	411 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2302-NRD	413 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2303-NRD	415 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2304-NRD	417 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2314-NRD	104 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2192-NRD	207 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2193-NRD	208 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2194-NRD	210 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2195-NRD	212 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2196-NRD	302 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2197-NRD	306 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2198-NRD	307 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2199-NRD	308 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2200-NRD	312 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2201-NRD	314 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2202-NRD	400 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2183-NRD	108 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2184-NRD	200 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2185-NRD	202 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2186-NRD	204 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2187-DNC	204½ Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Newman-Bushman Railroad Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
commercial building	035-HAT-0101	102 Agnes Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0102	125-127 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0103	209 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Robinson Inn (R3SM Volunteer House)	035-HAT-0104	301 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0105	303 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0106	309 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0107	317 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0108	319 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0109	401 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0110	409 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0111	425 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0112	434 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0113	435 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0114	436 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0115	437 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0116	440 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0117	441 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0118	447 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0119	457 (501) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0121	501 (504) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0120	502 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0122	505 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0123	508 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0124	509 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0125	514 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0127	523 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0128	525 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0130	530 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0131	531 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0132	600 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0133	601 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0134	606 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0135	802 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0136	803 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0137	808 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0138	809 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. 035-HAT-0139	814 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0140	301 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0141-X	302 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0142	307 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0143	121 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0144-X	125 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0146-X	207½ Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0147-X	215 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0148-X	301-303 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0150-X	311 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0151-X	313 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0152-X	423 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0153	427 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0154	433 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0155	501 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0156	507 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0157-X	601 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0158-X	607 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0159	609 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0160	615 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0161	803 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0162-X	611 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0163	612 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0164-X	601 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0165-X	604 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0166	724 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0167	303 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0168-X	305 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0169	307 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0170-X	308 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0171	309 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hub City (Boundary Increase II) Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Briarfield Homes public housing complex	035-HAT-2802-NRD	Briarfield Apartments	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2774-NRD	16 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2775-NRD	29 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2776-DNC	31-33 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2777-DNC	35 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2778-NRD	39 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Gus's Cafe I	035-HAT-2779-NRD	43 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Telephone Exchange Building	035-HAT-2780-NRD	100 Brunie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2781-NRD	104 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dudley W. Conner Building	035-HAT-2782-NRD	228 Dudley W. Conner Street (Hemphill Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2783-NRD	113-115 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2784-NRD	117-120 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2785-DNC	101 Ferguson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg City Hall	035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML	200 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Saenger Theatre	035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML	201 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Hotel	035-HAT-0026-NRD	215 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex (Forrest County Detention Center)	035-HAT-2786.1-DNC	316 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex Records Center	035-HAT-2786.2-DNC	316 1/2 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Carpenters Building	035-HAT-2787-NRD	400 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2788-NRD	420 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2789-NRD	422 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Dr. Pepper Bottling Plant (Family Education Center)	035-HAT-2790-NRD	516 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins School Gymnasium	035-HAT-2791-NRD	520 Forrest Street (Hattiesburg H.S./Hawkins Jr. H.S.)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
G.L. Hawkins Jr. High School	035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML	523 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building	035-HAT-2792.2-NRD	523 Forrest Street (G.L. Hawkins Junior High School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0034-NRD	103 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0035-NRD	107 (105) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0051-NRD	110 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Trust & Banking Company Building	035-HAT-0036-NRD	111 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0050-NRD	112 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

commercial building	035-HAT-0049-DNC	116 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0037-NRD	117 (115) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Oddfellows Building {Hattiesburg Lodge No. 127, IOOF}	035-HAT-0038-NRD	119 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0048-DNC	128 (124-126) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0047-NRD	134 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0046-NRD	136-140 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0045-NRD	142 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0044-NRD	144 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Ross Building (America Building)	035-HAT-0040-NRD	207 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
California Sandwich Shop	035-HAT-0043-NRD	213-217 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2793-DNC	400 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
pole barn/garage	035-HAT-2794-DNC	600 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Citizens Bank Building	035-HAT-0018.1-NRD	100 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Kennedy Building (Woodmen of the World Lodge)	035-HAT-0018.2-NRD	100 Front Street, West (old, 412 Main Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0032-NRD	117 (121) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0031-NRD	119 (123) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Davidson Building (Regions Bank)	035-HAT-2795-DNC	130 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2796-NRD	200 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
J.H. Turner Building	035-HAT-2797-NRD	204 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2798-DNC	206 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2799-DNC	210 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Centennial Building	035-HAT-2800-DNC	212 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg USO White (Hattiesburg Civic Center Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center)	035-HAT-2801-NRD	220 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment B	035-HAT-2802.2-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment C	035-HAT-2802.3-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment D	035-HAT-2802.4-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment E	035-HAT-2802.5-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment F	035-HAT-2802.6-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment G	035-HAT-2802.7-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment H	035-HAT-2802.8-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment I	035-HAT-2802.9-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment J	035-HAT-2802.10-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment K	035-HAT-2802.11-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

Apartment L	035-HAT-2802.12-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment M	035-HAT-2802.13-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment N	035-HAT-2802.14-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment O	035-HAT-2802.15-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment P	035-HAT-2802.16-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Q	035-HAT-2802.17-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment R	035-HAT-2802.18-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment S	035-HAT-2802.19-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment T	035-HAT-2802.20-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Office Building	035-HAT-2802.21-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment A	035-HAT-2802.1-NRD	220 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2803-NRD	109 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Obelisk	035-HAT-2813-DNC	Hardy Street (NE intersection of Hardy & Pine Street)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
War Memorial	035-HAT-2812-DNC	Hardy Street (SW corner of Hardy & Ronie Streets)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Bancorp South	035-HAT-2804-DNC	100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2805-DNC	101 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2806-DNC	119 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2807-DNC	124 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2808-DNC	201 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2809-DNC	205 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2810-DNC	301 A-D Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg Public Library	035-HAT-2811-DNC	329 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2814-NRD	312 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old YWCA	035-HAT-2815-NRD	315 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2816-DNC	404 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2817-DNC	406 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2818-DNC	408 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2819-NRD	121 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
D.K. Hemeter House	035-HAT-2820-NRD	129 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2821-NRD	215 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2822-DNC	217 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2823-DNC	105-107 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2824-NRD	106 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2825-NRD	108 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Confederate Monument	035-HAT-0007.2-NRD	Main Street, North (on Courthouse grounds)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2826-NRD	205 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2827-NRD	210-222 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0066-NRD	211-211A Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Scklets Shoe Shop	035-HAT-0063-NRD	213 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0062-NRD	215 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Depot	035-HAT-0061-NRD	315 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
restaurant	035-HAT-2828-NRD	400 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2829-DNC	403 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Love Drugs Store (commercial building)	035-HAT-0033-NRD	409 Main Street, North (old, 101 Front Street, East)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
S. H. Kress Department Store	035-HAT-0017-NRD	500 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter Building	035-HAT-0052-NRD	501-509 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0053-NRD	511-511 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bufkin Building	035-HAT-0016-NRD	514 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
T.J. Jackson Building	035-HAT-0015-NRD	516-518 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
National Bank of Commerce (First National Bank)	035-HAT-0054-DNC	519 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0014-NRD	522-524 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0055-DNC	523 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hawkins and Company Building	035-HAT-0056-NRD	525-525 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McInnis Building	035-HAT-0013-NRD	528 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0012-NRD	600 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Tax Services	035-HAT-2830-DNC	601 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0009-NRD	612 (610) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0008-NRD	614 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Elks Building (Hattiesburg Lodge No. 599, BPOE)	035-HAT-2831-NRD	623-625 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Diner Building	035-HAT-2832-DNC	627-631 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Courthouse	035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML	630 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Barron Motor Company (Forrest County Chancery Building)	035-HAT-2834.1-DNC	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Chancery Building storage building	035-HAT-2834.2-NRD	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Masonic Temple (Hattiesburg Lodge 397, F&AM)	035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML	700 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
William M. Colmer Federal Building and Courthouse	035-HAT-2835-DNC	701 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Main Street United Methodist Church Ferguson Chapel	035-HAT-0004.2-NRD	712 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Main Street (United) Methodist Church	035-HAT-0004.1-NRD	712 (720) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Hattiesburg Public Library (Hattiesburg Cultural Center)	035-HAT-0001-NRD-ML	723 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

McLeod-Rogers House	035-HAT-0002-NRD	802 (724) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Fire Station #1	035-HAT-2836-DNC	810 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Central Christian Church	035-HAT-2837-NRD	824 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg American Newspaper	035-HAT-2838-DNC	825 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
True Light Missionary Baptist Church - Rectory	035-HAT-2839.2-DNC	840 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old First Presbyterian Church (True Light Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-2839.1-NRD	840 (836) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2840-NRD	841 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McLeod Street Bridge	035-HAT-2847-NRD	McLeod Street (McLeod Street at Gordon's Creek)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0003-NRD	104 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2841-DNC	108 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.1-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.2-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2843-DNC	255 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2844-NRD	256 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2845-DNC	301 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2846-NRD	309 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
St. James Wright VFW Post 5397	035-HAT-0067-DNC	108 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0070-NRD	125 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Coca-Cola Bottling Plant	035-HAT-0069-NRD	126 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.2-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.1-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0075-DNC	151-155 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0077-NRD	211 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0078-NRD	215 (211) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins Hardware Company	035-HAT-0079-NRD	219 (213) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Grocery Company	035-HAT-0080-NRD	220 (221) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0083-NRD	234-236 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2848-NRD	303 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Anderson Machine Shop	035-HAT-2849-NRD	309 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2850-NRD	137 New Orleans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bruce Paper Company	035-HAT-0086-NRD	113 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Freight Depot	035-HAT-0087-NRD	114 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2851-NRD	114 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2852-DNC	116 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0091-NRD	119-125 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0092-NRD	200 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0093-NRD	210 (214) Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Armour Meat Processing Plant	035-HAT-2853-NRD	309 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2854-DNC	315 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

commercial building	035-HAT-2855-NRD	318 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Komp Equipment Company Building	035-HAT-2856.1-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2856.2-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2857-DNC	400 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2858-NRD	408 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2859-DNC	413 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2860-DNC	415 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2861-NRD	500 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Paper Company	035-HAT-2862-NRD	511 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2863-NRD	514 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2864-NRD	515 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2865-NRD	600 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greater Trueway Apostolic Church	035-HAT-2866-NRD	601 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2867-NRD	603 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2868-NRD	606 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
U.S. Post Office	035-HAT-0021-NR-NRD	115 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
West Pine Street Parking Garage	035-HAT-2869-DNC	124 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
former U.S. District Courthouse (Old Federal Building and Post Office)	035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML	200 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Merkel Building	035-HAT-0090-NRD	201 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Geiger Building	035-HAT-0028-NRD	208 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2870-DNC	212-220 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2871-NRD	217 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2872-NRD	221 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2873-DNC	224-226 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2874-NRD	229 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Trustmark Bank Headquarters	035-HAT-2875-DNC	300 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2876-NRD	301 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2877-DNC	307 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Civic Center Parking Garage	035-HAT-2878-DNC	309 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old service station	035-HAT-2879-NRD	325-327 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Standard Office Supply Company	035-HAT-2880-DNC	400 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Power Office	035-HAT-2881-DNC	420 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Ronie Street Bridge	035-HAT-2883-NRD	Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
VFW-Lacy Kelly Post 3036	035-HAT-2882-NRD	210 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Maintenance Office	035-HAT-2884-DNC	514 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Main Office	035-HAT-2885-DNC	515 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2886-DNC	119 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2887-NRD	200 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2889-NRD	203-225 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Mississippi Central Freight Depot	035-HAT-2888-DNC	206 (202) Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2890-DNC	301 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old Enterprise Foundry & Machine Company Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.	035-HAT-2891-DNC	304 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

(former Sears Warehouse)

commercial building	035-HAT-2892-NRD	308-310 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2893-DNC	402 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2894-DNC	500 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2895-DNC-X	607 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2896-DNC-X	609 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0041-NRD	101 (105) Short Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2897-NRD	212 Tennessee Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2898-DNC	313 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2899-DNC	314 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2900-DNC	315 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2901-DNC	100 Walnut Circle	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Walnut Street Drug Store	035-HAT-0094-NRD	101 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0095-DNC	103 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0096-NRD	103.5 (105) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0097-NRD	107 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0099-NRD	115 (113) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2902-DNC	119 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2903-DNC	124-150 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Public Works Complex	035-HAT-2904-NRD	125 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-existent property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in University of Southern Mississippi Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Bennett Auditorium	035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bolton Hall	035-HAT-4036-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
College Hall	035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cook Library	035-HAT-4041-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Darforth Chapel	035-HAT-4033-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School (George Hurst Building)	035-HAT-4012-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School Gymnasium (Textbook Center)		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Hall	035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Hall	035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hickman Hall	035-HAT-4020-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building (Fritsche-Gibbs Hall)	035-HAT-4013-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Honor House	035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Infirmary (Bedie Smith Clinic)	035-HAT-4028-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Jones Hall	035-HAT-4024-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lake Byron		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lucas Administration Building	035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Marsh Hall	035-HAT-4042-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McCain Library and Archives	035-HAT-4051-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Hall	035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old President's House (Alumni House/Olethtree Hall)	035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

Physical Plant Building (Print Center Building #603)	035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Power Plant	035-HAT-4016-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Pulley Hall	035-HAT-4029-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Southern Hall Science Hall	035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Stout Hall		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Student Union (McLemore Hall)	035-HAT-4025-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
The Hub Old Dining Hall	035-HAT-4014-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
University Library (Kennard-Washington Hall)	035-HAT-4015-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Women's Physical Education Building (HP&R Building)	035-HAT-4019-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.

National Register Listings (Excluding Archaeological)

NR Listings Found: 19

FORREST COUNTY

BEVERLY DRIVE-IN THEATER

Listing Date: 30 Jul 2008
Address: Highway 49 South (at Old Airport Road)
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 1071 WHITE HOUSE

Listing Date: 02 Sep 1997
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 6981 WWI AMMUNITION MAGAZINE

Listing Date: 11 Jun 1992
City: Hattiesburg

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

Listing Date: 06 Apr 2004
Address: 305 Sixth Street, East
City: Hattiesburg

EATON 3RD WARD SCHOOL

Listing Date: 16 Jul 2008
Address: 1105 McInnis Avenue
City: Hattiesburg

FORMER U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE (OLD FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE)

Listing Date: 18 Sep 1973
Address: 200 Pine Street, West
City: Hattiesburg

HATTIESBURG HISTORIC NEIGHBORHOOD (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 17 Sep 1980
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE I) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE II) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Nov 2012
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 29 Aug 1980
City: Hattiesburg

MEADOR HOMESTEAD

Listing Date: 05 Nov 2010
Address: 6775 Highway 49
City: Hattiesburg

NORTH MAIN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 16 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

OAKS (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 04 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

[Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.](#)

OLD HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Listing Date: 29 May 1987
Address: 846 Main Street
City: Hattiesburg

PARKHAVEN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002

City: Hattiesburg

TALL PINES (GOV. PAUL B. JOHNSON, SR. HOUSE)

Listing Date: 16 Oct 1980

Address: Memorial Drive

City: Hattiesburg

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 10 Mar 2010

City: Hattiesburg

SAENGER THEATRE

Listing Date: 29 May 1979

Address: 201 Forrest Street

City: Hattiesburg

U.S. POST OFFICE

Listing Date: 21 Apr 1983

Address: 115 Pine Street, West

City: Hattiesburg

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.

Mississippi Landmarks

Landmarks Found: 30

FORREST COUNTY

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, F.B. WOODLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

035-HAT-2319.1-ML

F.B. WOODLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 24 Oct 2001

Date Recorded: 08 Nov 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 874, p. 482

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, JEFFERSON DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML

301 SEVENTH STREET, WEST
JEFFERSON DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 19 Jan 1994

Date Recorded: 01 Dec 1994

Book/Volume No: V. 722, p. 632

BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL COMPLEX, NEAR EATONVILLE COMMUNITY

035-HAT-5104-ML

NEAR EATONVILLE COMMUNITY
HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL (II) [ROSENWALD]

035-HAT-5104.2-ML

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

Date Recorded: 06 Dec 2013

Book/Volume No: V. 1165, p. 0716

CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 1071 (WHITE HOUSE), CAMP SHELBY

035-HAT-6001-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 556

CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 6981 (WWI AMMUNITION MAGAZINE), CAMP SHELBY

035-HAT-6002-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 555

DR. J.J. BETHEA HOUSE

035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML

131 EIGHTH STREET, WEST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 10 Jun 1997

Date Recorded: 29 Apr 1998

Book/Volume No: V. 793, p. 136

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

035-HAT-0347-NR-ML

305 SIXTH STREET, EAST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 16 Apr 2010

Date Recorded: 30 Aug 2010

Book/Volume No: 1088 pg 0204

EATON (3RD WARD) SCHOOL

035-HAT-0377-NR-ML

1105 MCINNIS AVENUE

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

EUREKA SCHOOL

035-HAT-0309.2-ML

412 SIXTH STREET, EAST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 07 Jun 1991

Date Recorded: 08 Aug 1991

Book/Volume No: V. 656, p. 698

FORREST COUNTY COURTHOUSE

035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML

630 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 05 Jun 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 536

HATTIESBURG CITY HALL

035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML

200 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Sep 1988

Date Recorded: 03 Oct 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 604, p. 410

MASONIC TEMPLE {HATTIESBURG LODGE 397, F&AM}

035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML

700 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 18 Sep 2003

Date Recorded: 04 Nov 2003

Book/Volume No: V. 951, p. 502

HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-1689.3-NR-ML

846 MAIN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 12 Dec 1986

Date Recorded: 20 Jan 1987

Book/Volume No: V. 579, p. 415

SAENGER THEATRE

035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML

201 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 11 Oct 1985

Date Recorded: 26 Nov 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 562, p. 17

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 2005

Date Recorded: 04 Aug 2005

Book/Volume No: Book 966 Pages 064, 065

G.L. HAWKINS JR. HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML

523 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 23 Apr 1999

Date Recorded: 24 Feb 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 0956, p. 191

HATTIESBURG CULTURAL CENTER [HATTIESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY]

035-HAT-0001-NRD-ML

723 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 537

FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE [U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE]

035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML

200 PINE STREET, WEST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p.538

PRINT CENTER (BUILDING #603) [PHYSICAL PLANT BUILDING], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 08 Mar 2007

SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY DEPOT (HATTIESBURG DEPOT) [NEW ORLEANS & NORTHEASTERN PASSENGER DEPOT]

035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML

308 NEWMAN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jun 2001

Date Recorded: 31 Aug 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 870, p. 578-79

USM--ALUMNI HOUSE/OGLETREE HALL [PRESIDENT'S HOUSE], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 477

USM--BENNETT AUDITORIUM, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 480

USM--COLLEGE HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 479

USM--FORREST COUNTY HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 482

USM--HATTIESBURG HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 273

USM--HONOR HOUSE, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 476

USM--LUCAS ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 478

USM--MISSISSIPPI HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 274

USM--SOUTHERN HALL (SCIENCE HALL), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 481

WALTHALL SCHOOL (COURT STREET SCHOOL)

035-HAT-0705-NRD-ML

601 (603) COURT STREET
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 06 May 1988

Date Recorded: 19 May 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 599, p. 106

background color denotes a non-extant property.



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1

Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2

Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3

Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4

Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5

Henry Naylor

January 24, 2017

ADDENDUM #1

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

The following items will be added to the City of Hattiesburg "Debris Removal for Tornado dated January 21" RFP:

1. Attachment "A" City of Hattiesburg Historical Registry was not included in the original RFP. Although there are an immense number of locations within the Register none of the locations were damaged by the January 21st Tornado. The Attachment is included in this Addendum for review.
2. Questions for the RFP are due by Thursday January 26, 2017 at 12:01 PM. Questions should be submitted to Lamar Rutland City Engineer at lrutland@hattiesburgms.com or fax at 601-545-4642.
3. Temporary Debris Reduction Sites will not be activated for this event. Remove the following from page 16 Item 1:

TDRS Locations:

A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.

N31.310761 W89273444

Recycle Site for Chips if activated:

Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS

Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881

International Paper Bogalusa, LA

Will Thomas 985-750-0212

Ashley Farms

Raleigh, MS

Mike Ashley 601-927-2068

4. It was the intent of the City of Hattiesburg to attach the Contract Template and was overlooked while distributing the RFP. The Contract Template is attached to this Addendum for review.

5. Page 17 Item 2; please add the following additional Class 1 Rubbish Site:

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111 -89.403278

6. Under Summary of the RFQ page 1 first paragraph the Bid will be opened on Saturday January 28th, 2017 **at 10:00 AM**, please add and note the time.



Kermas Eaton, City Clerk

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. hereby acknowledges the receipt of Addendum #1



Steven M. Johnson, Corporate Secretary

January 25, 2017



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1

Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2

Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3

Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4

Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5

Henry Naylor

January 25, 2017

ADDENDUM #2

for

“Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017”

NOTE: The City has determined the Debris Estimate Cap is three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00).

SECTION 1 QUESTIONS:

1. Items 1 and 2 combine debris removal from the ROW and from private property. These are separate actions requiring different equipment. For example, ROW debris removal is straight forward segregating debris curbside, loading and hauling. ROE work involves bobcats or similar loading equipment as well as hand labor. ROE crews are typically paid by the address/property location as in "each". We believe FEMA will have difficulty with combining the rates as the load and haul ROW must include the increased costs associated with ROE debris removal.

Answer: Fee Schedule reflects both curbside and ROE CY price for Vegetative Debris.

2. Item 3 was discussed above. Will there be DMS/TDSRS operations?

Answer: No

3. Item 4 discusses demolition. First, it does not distinguish between standard demolition and demolition of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) structures. Secondly, the RFP does not disclose who will be responsible for utility disconnects, decommissioning, etc. Can you please clarify?

Answer: Demolition and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.

4. Item 5 requires compliance with EPA/DEQ and associated guidelines. However, FEMA 325 and the PAPPG along with FEMA 9580.201 require separate pricing based on the type of white metals. For example, while it is permissible to have a unit price for white metals, there must be a separate

price for those containing refrigerants for the decommissioning and disposal of the refrigerants.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for all white goods.

5. Item 6 involves household hazardous waste. Please review FEMA 9580.201 attachment 2. HHW pricing should be by the pound.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for HHW.

6. Item 8-stumps. The contractor is prohibited from determining eligibility. The City/City representatives/monitoring firm must identify the eligible stumps and receive approval from FEMA for extraction of the eligible stumps.

Answer: Correct

7. Item 11 is not clear as to what is required. 11 d-h requests pricing for hazardous trees. Could you please clarify what item 11 is asking for?

Answer: Hazardous Limbs and Trees. Fee Schedule will be per tree.

8. Items 11a-c requests pricing for hazardous limbs. See FEMA 325, PAPPG, 9580.201 attachment 2 and 9580.204. Hazardous limbs should be priced by the tree.

Answer: Per page 49, Item 2 of FP104-009-02 pricing for Item 11 on the Fee Schedule will be per tree.

9. Items 12a and b. Can we assume that all vehicles and vessels will be land based? Does the City have a storage facility? Where will the vessels/vehicles be taken?

Answer: Item removed from Proposal

10. Items 13-17 request pricing for the various types of reduction at the DMS/TDSRS. Please refer to the introductory paragraph and 2 above.

Answer: Items removed from Proposal

11. Who sets the project maximum dollar cap?

Answer: The City has determined the Debris Estimate is \$3,000,000.00.

12. Addendum 1 states that a TDRS site will not be activated for this project. Will the City be issuing a new bid Form to eliminate items 3, 13, 14, 15, 16, & 17? I would like confirmation that all material is going to directly to an approved landfill in order to offer the correct technical approach.

Answer: Yes a new bid form is being issued and yes all material will be going directly to an approved landfill.

13. If demolishing of structures is activated will concrete slabs or basement walls be included in the removal process?

Answer: No, per Item 16, pages 71-73 of the FP 104 009 2. (PAPPG)

14. If slabs or basement walls are included in the removal process, will this material be taken to a landfill or will it be taken to a concrete recycler?

Answer: Not included in Proposal.

15. I understand that the Contract template is for review but are we to complete the Attachment B and Attachment C?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

16. In the addendum on page 11 item D and item E are we required to insert the amount?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

17. In the addendum on page 17, should we fill out contractors portion? and sign?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

18. Is it required for the Contractors responding to the RFP to be registered in the State of Mississippi?

Answer: Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed.

19. We noticed that the RFP requires that the cost of disposal must be included in the cubic yard pricing. This is error under current FEMA policy and guidance. Essentially, FEMA must conduct a reasonableness evaluation regarding the pricing. In order to compare the City's pricing with neighboring jurisdictions, they must be able to compare apples to apples so to speak. By including the tipping fees in the unit rates, the City is creating two problems.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

20. The title of the RFP says "Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD." Addendum 1 has the title as "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

a. Which is the correct title?

Answer: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

21. Page 16 of the RFP, Item 1 lists the activities for Vegetative Debris Removal. It states that we are to collect load and haul vegetative debris from ROW to a TDRS where we are to reduce the debris via grinding and then remove the wood chips to a final disposal site where the City would sell the chips. It goes

on to list the TDRS location at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport. It also lists the three sources where the reduced mulch from the grinding activity at the TDRS could be sold.

However, On page 19 of the RFP under Item 1, The services are defined and it states that the Contractor is responsible for disposal of all debris and it further goes on to state that the TDRS will not be utilized for this event and again provides the address of the 40 acre site at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport directly contradicting the scope on page 16.

Answer: There will be no activation of any TDRS for this Project; Debris will be hauled from Curb to Final Disposal Site.

22. P. 4 states "Procurement Standards page 30 Venders shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible." I do not see a section titles Procurement Standards and the RFP stops at p. 28

a. What are the affirmative action steps to be taken?

Answer: See Page 30 of the FEMA FP 104-009-02. See 2CFR 200.321 of the OMB Super Circular for Affirmative Steps.

b. Are these steps to be taken before award and listed in the Proposal Submittal or are these steps to be taken upon award?

Answer: Respondent if awarded MUST follow the above Affirmative Actions.

23. P. 5 says "The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP." I do not see a number for this RFP. a. What is the RFP number?

Answer: The City did not issue an RFP number however the following is being used to identify the RFP; "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

24. Pgs. 15-16 have places for initials and a signature.

Answer: Each of the initial spaces and signature is required with the RFP.

24. Is the whole RFP to be in the Proposal Submittal?

Answer: Yes

25. P. 26 Conflicts of Interests asks questions about Lee County.

Answer: See attached Corrected Attachment C.

26. Should Item 1 on page 21 be split into 2 subparts? 1A to haul to a TDRS and 1B to haul to a Final Site. This is because it would be a longer haul to a final site versus hauling to the TDRS location mentioned on page 19 of the RFP.

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

27. Item 6 is typically bid per pound. Will this remain per Unit as stated in the RFP on page 22?

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

SECTION 2 RFP ADJUSTMENTS:

The Scope of Work starting on page 16 and the Fee Schedule have been replaced with the following:

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the cub side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

- 1.** Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a Final Disposal Site. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule.
- 2.** Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401**

31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278

3. Demolition and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should

be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.

8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.

9. Contracted Stump Removal

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if:

The stump is 2 feet or larger in diameter measured 2 feet above the ground; and Extraction is required as part of the removal.

The Applicant needs to ensure the price for stump removal includes extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole.

For stumps that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight as removal of these stumps does not require special equipment. If the Applicant claims reimbursement of these stumps on a per stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Hazardous Stump Worksheet (Appendix E).

$$\frac{[(\text{Stump Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Stump Length}] + [(\text{Root-Ball Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Root-Ball Height}]}{46,656}$$

10. Removal of Hazardous Limbs and Trees. These items must be;

- a. Limbs that extend over the public Right of Way.
- b. Limbs that pose an immediate threat.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.
- d. Diameter of six (6) inches or Greater measured 4.5 feet above ground level and has a split trunk, a broken canopy, or is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.
- e. Trees that have 50% or more of the root-ball exposed.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate

amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown, MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:
Larry Barnes
Director of Public Works
601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. hereby
acknowledges the receipt of Addendum #2



Steven M. Johnson, Corporate Secretary
January 26, 2017



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1

Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2

Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3

Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4

Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5

Henry Naylor

January 26, 2017

ADDENDUM #3

for

“Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017”

QUESTIONS:

1. On page 21 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017, it's asking for the cost for cubic yard. This is our first time to work a disaster and we didn't know if we just needed to put the dollar figure there since it would be hard to determine the cubic yard when it's still in the process of cleaning.

Answer: Yes, the dollar figure per cubic yard on this item

2. We understand A, B, and C on page 11 of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #37, **Insurance Requirement**. But we don't understand D and E. Are we responsible for those since we will not have any project over \$150,000.00 (per **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017).

Answer: Yes, the project is estimated at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

3. When and where will the Additional **Services Provided at No Cost** that's at the bottom of page 24 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017.

Answer: The “Services Provided at no Cost” has been added to this addendum. Respondent will need to acknowledge.

4. On page 17, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #40, do we go ahead and sign this or do we wait to see if we get the contract

Answer: No, only if you are awarded the Contract.

5. On page 18, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #1, will you give us a list of the Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body?

Answer: This item is also in the RFP to be signed. Sign the RFP but not the Preliminary Contract.

6. Could please tell me if we need to add the tipping fees in load and haul for this RPF.

Answer: Yes, include the total price per cubic yard to include tipping fees

7. Do you have estimated quantities for bidding and for obtaining a bid bond?

Answer: The estimated project is at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

8. On line item #3, normally reduction by grinding and haul out of reduced debris are separate line items. Also, if the city does not choose the sell the chips, the contractor would have to pay tipping fees resulting in a higher per yard price. Would the city revise that line item to reflect those separately?

Answer: There will be no grinding or chipping, debris will be hauled to Final Disposal Site and the respondent will be responsible for tipping fees.

9. On line item #11, normally hangers are a per tree price regardless of the number of hangers. Would the city revise that line item to reflect that?

Answer: Item has been revised on Addendum #2, Item #10

10. On line item #14 and #15, could the city specify the difference between uncontrolled and controlled open air incineration

Answer: Item removed on Addendum #2.

11. The correction for moving the per limb price to per tree is good, however there should be a hazardous limb price for all limbs in a tree, regardless of limb size or tree size and separate pricing for tree removal based on tree size. As it stands now the tree trimming price and removal price is the same size category.

Answer: Price will be per tree.

12. Addendum #2-Question 18 – Answer “Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed”, So any company from any state can bid on this project, even though they do not have a Mississippi Contractor’s license? That does not seem right, everyone should have a MS. Contractor’s license.

Answer: Per the Stafford Act and the Federal Procurement Regulations, all licensed contractors are eligible to bid.

13. We strongly encourage the city to establish a set tipping fee/disposal site(s) where all contractors are required to take the debris, pay the tipping fee and get reimbursed by the city at actual cost.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

14. Does the price sheet and contract imply the debris contractor will have met his obligations after doing just one "pass" down each affected street?

Answer: No, typically there will be three passes. The City will determine the number of passes. The price sheet will be per cubic yard.

15. Will removal of debris from private property occur at the time the project commences? In other words as the contractor moves down the street, can he go on to private property to remove eligible debris? Or will the contractor be doing a separate pass to get that debris? Usually the monitoring companies are not able to go through FEMA's verification process of home ownership until several weeks have elapsed

Answer: No, the debris from private property will NOT occur at the time of project commencement and the contractor can't go on private property to remove debris until the City gets approval for a ROE program if desired to do so.

16. Currently there are no estimated quantities to extend unit pricing through to establish costs for determining the required 5% Bid Bond other than to add the cost of all line items without estimated quantities? Please clarify.

Answer: The estimated project is Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

17. The RFP states that the contractor will be responsible for any damage resulting from his or her debris removal operations, how will any pre-existing damage be differentiated prior to notice to proceed?

Answer: The Debris Monitor will document any damage caused by the Contractor.

18. Item #18 of the RFP states that there is no limitation on liability, how long after contract closeout will the performance bond be required?

Answer: Until FEMA Closeout with City.

19. Please specify what type of "fill soil" is acceptable for back fill per #9 per the RFP Fee Schedule?

Answer: Either topsoil or Sand per the direction of the city.

20. Per line item #10 of the RFP Fee Schedule, how will debris cubic yardage quantities be determined, and are there any current estimated quantities by the City for:
- a. storm and sanitary sewers
 - b. water treatment facilities
 - c. drainage canals and basins

Answer: None determined or estimated

21. At what point will the contractor be required to assist with the Preliminary Damage Assessment for additional costs and services at no cost per the RFP?

Answer: After contract award.

Please insert the following below the Fee Schedule on Addendum 2.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. hereby
acknowledges the receipt of Addendum #3.


Steven M. Johnson, Corporate Secretary
January 26, 2017

 — City Clerk —

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.		
	Curb Side Vegetative Debris	12.58	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	13.27	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	12.76	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	20.76 78.00	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	34.78	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	2519.98	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	812.98	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.	750.00	
	24 to <48 inches		/Stump
	48 inches or greater	1025.00	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	28.00	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	35.00	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	35.00	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	35.00	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	35.00	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	445.00	Per Tree

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST: Inserted per Addendum #3

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
Company Name


Signature of Company Representative

Steven M. Johnson, Corporate Secretary
Printed Name

3 COMPANY QUALIFICATIONS

3.1 Business Information

System for Award Management (SAM) Registration Number

Below is Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. proof of SAM registration, including our DUNS number and CAGE Code.

The screenshot shows the SAM (System for Award Management) Entity Dashboard for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. The dashboard includes a navigation menu with links to HOME, SEARCH RECORDS, DATA ACCESS, GENERAL INFO, and HELP. The main content area displays the entity's registration details, including the DUNS number (060619285), CAGE Code (1CAW2), Status (Active), Expiration Date (06/15/2017), and Purpose of Registration (All Awards). The address is listed as 3825 85th Ave N Ste B, Minneapolis, MN, 55443-2060, UNITED STATES. The dashboard also features a sidebar with links to Entity Overview, Entity Registration, Core Data, Assertions, Reps & Certs, POCs, Exclusions, Active Exclusions, Inactive Exclusions, Excluded Family Members, and a RETURN TO SEARCH button. The bottom of the page includes a footer with the SAM logo, version information (SAM | System for Award Management 1.0), IBM version (IBM v1.P.60.20161222-1237), and various logos including FAPIIS, Integrated Award Environment, GSA, and USA.gov.

Entity Dashboard	
Entity Overview	Ceres Environmental Services, Inc DUNS: 060619285 CAGE Code: 1CAW2 Status: Active Expiration Date: 06/15/2017 Purpose of Registration: All Awards
Entity Registration	3825 85th Ave N Ste B Minneapolis, MN, 55443-2060, UNITED STATES
Core Data	Entity Overview
Assertions	Entity Registration Summary Name: Ceres Environmental Services, Inc Business Type: Business or Organization Last Updated By: Steven Johnson Registration Status: Active Activation Date: 06/15/2016 Expiration Date: 06/15/2017
Reps & Certs	Exclusion Summary Active Exclusion Records? No
POCs	
Exclusions	
Active Exclusions	
Inactive Exclusions	
Excluded Family Members	
RETURN TO SEARCH	

Average Number of Employees – 3 Years

Ceres has been in business for 40 years. Over the past three years, the average number of employees has been:

2016: 225

2015: 183

2014: 133

3-year Average = 180

Acknowledgement of the PSCRB

Please see the attached letter to the City Engineer acknowledging the PSCRB, as requested.



January 26, 2017

Mr. Lamar Rutland, City Engineer
City of Hattiesburg
212 West Front Street
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403

RE: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017: Acknowledgement of the PSCRB

Dear Mr. Rutland:

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. acknowledges the rules and regulations established by the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) and understands that these rules and regulations may be applied to any future contracts between Ceres and Hattiesburg.

Ceres has reviewed the PSCRB guidelines and accepts them as a condition of establishing a contract with the City.

We look forward to the opportunity to be your supplier of disaster recovery services.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Steven M. Johnson".

Steven M. Johnson
Corporate Secretary
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.

Enc.

TEXAS | FLORIDA | MINNESOTA

9945 Windfern Road | Houston, TX 77064 | office 800.218.4424 | FAX 866.228.5636
ceresenvironmental.com

3.2 Capabilities and Experience

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is one of the nation's leading disaster recovery contractors, deploying across North America from its permanent disaster response facilities in Texas, Florida and Minnesota. Since its founding in 1976, Ceres has been awarded over **\$1.7 billion in FEMA-funded disaster recovery projects** across the United States. While under contract for one billion dollars, Ceres was able to complete the work for about half that amount, saving hundreds of millions of dollars for the Government. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers officially evaluated **Ceres' overall performance during the Katrina cleanup as "Outstanding"**. **Ceres was specifically noted for use of local contractors; quality, efficiency and swiftness of performance; and cooperation while managing a changing and evolving work scope.** Since 1992, Ceres has been directly involved as a prime contractor in post-event recoveries from such major events as Hurricanes Andrew, Georges, Katrina, and Ike; the 1999 Oklahoma City tornado and the 2011 Alabama tornadoes; flooding in Iowa in 2008 and North Dakota in 2011; earthquakes in Haiti in 2010 and New Zealand in 2011; Superstorm Sandy in 2012; Winter Storm Pax in 2014; Winter Storms Cara and Goliath in 2015; and Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew in 2016.

Our mission is to serve units of Government with time-critical disaster recovery and heavy construction services. We have an enviable reputation for speedy deployment, excellent work, and experienced site management. After 41 years of doing demanding work in almost every U.S. state and territory, Ceres is still known for keeping its promises: **Ceres has never defaulted on a contract, failed to complete a contract, nor had any client denied reimbursement.** An evaluation from the Department of the Navy is typical: *"perhaps the finest contractor I have worked with...."* Ceres always adheres to the highest standards of quality, integrity and safety.

The core competencies Ceres commits to every project are:

- Rapid Deployment
- Experienced Project Management
- Financial Stability
- Owned Equipment, and
- Trusted Subcontractors

Rapid Deployment

Over the years, we have developed and refined our ability for rapid response mobilizations. Under the Oklahoma Emergency Management Authority after Winter Storm Cara, Ceres received a Notice to Proceed and made a commitment to OEMA to have two self-loading knuckle-boom trucks with pup trailers mobilized within 72 hours. Ceres mobilized both pieces of equipment within 24 hours and began debris clearance for OEMA within 72 hours of the Notice to Proceed.

In Cameron County, Texas, Ceres representatives and equipment were in place before Hurricane Dolly hit and a representative of the Ceres Advance Team sheltered in the County Emergency Operations Center before and during landfall with the County officials. In Jefferson Parish, LA, Ceres hauled more than 45,000 cubic yards on the first day of operation. In Kansas City, MO, more than 200 trucks were hauling within 72 hours of contract award. In Florida's Operation Blue Roof, Ceres had more than 180 roofers installing temporary roofs within 72 hours of contract award. For Hurricane Andrew, Ceres provided the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers with 25 new chippers, along with 25 trucks and associated crews within 48 hours of contract award. The clients' performance requirements were met or exceeded throughout the contracts and subsequently, available contract extension options were exercised.

Ceres uses local "teaming partners" as well as strategically placed owned equipment staging and office locations in Sarasota, FL; Houston, TX; and Brooklyn Park, MN. Ceres can provide significant equipment and staffing within 24 hours of storm subsidence.



Experienced Project Management

The company has more than 60 full-time professional and managerial staff with disaster experience, many of whom hold degrees in areas such as: Business Administration, Structural and Civil Engineering, Forestry, Geology, Science and Accounting. As part of the Company's dedication to quality and safety, many of Ceres' management staff are U.S. Army Corps of Engineers-certified in Construction Quality Management; certified in Emergency Management by FEPA; have been certified by FEMA in NIMS; are Red Cross certified in first aid; and have completed OSHA's 40-hour safety training course. Ceres' management is also experienced in a wide variety of geographic conditions. Their work histories include all U.S. states, Puerto Rico, Thule, Greenland, Ascension Island, Haiti and New Zealand.

Ceres' management has demonstrated its ability to respond to large-scale events. In 2011 after the string of tornadoes that hit Alabama and surrounding states, Ceres activated a contract with Jefferson County. Using Ceres-owned equipment allowed the company to get to work quickly, eventually employing 27 local and small business subcontractors and vendors to assist the removal and hauling of debris. During the contract, the scope of work changed as cities within the county requested services under the County contract. Ceres cleared debris from right-of-ways in Jefferson County, Vestavia Hills, Warrior, Mountain Brook, and Pleasant Grove, reducing and hauling **over one (1) million cubic yards of debris**.

Shortly after Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in 2005, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) awarded Ceres a \$1 billion contract for disaster response, including: loading, hauling, reducing, and disposing of debris and white goods; trimming and removal of hazardous trees; demolition of storm damaged buildings; collection of household garbage; environmental sampling and monitoring of disposal sites; and life support services. This contract covered 11 Louisiana Parishes and required the operation of 54 reduction/disposal sites. Ceres achieved a record-setting mobilization, hauling more than 45,000 cubic yards of debris in its first day on the job (from Jefferson Parish, LA). Ceres rapidly achieved large-scale capacity, reaching a maximum production of 194,584 cubic yards per day and eventually hauling, reducing, and disposing over 13.4 million cubic yards of debris, over 315,000 units of white goods, while trimming or removing over 165,000 hazardous trees.

Ceres has the resources and experience to handle multiple events and locations. In 2016, Ceres was already working in Louisiana following heavy rains and flooding when Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew hit the US coast within a month of each other. While finishing up jobs in south central Louisiana, Ceres also responded to several counties in Florida and Georgia after Hurricane Hermine and then to an additional 14 jurisdictions in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina and North Carolina after Hurricane Matthew.

Following Winter Storm Cara in November 2015, Ceres responded to the Oklahoma Emergency Management Authority (OEMA) and began to mobilize staff and equipment within 24 hours of the Notice to Proceed, finishing the first pass in the first two days of operations. When Winter Storm Goliath hit Texas and Oklahoma just one month later in December, Ceres already had staff and equipment positioned to respond in Oklahoma. As more debris piled up following Goliath, Ceres extended its services to the City of Warr Acres, plus Canadian County and four other cities under the OEMA.

Ceres responded to the spring tornadoes that devastated the South, the spring floods in North Dakota, Hurricane Irene in North Carolina and Virginia, and Winter Storm Alfred in the Northeast all in 2011. Ceres accomplished eight separate contracts while fulfilling all contractual obligations. During the summer of 2008, Hurricanes Dolly, Gustav and Ike all impacted the Gulf Coast. When Dolly hit the Texas coast Ceres was ready, with people, subcontractors and equipment already on the ground in Cameron County, TX. As Ceres' response to Dolly was wrapping up, Gustav hit Louisiana, and two weeks later Ike hit the Houston, TX area. Ceres responded quickly to both new storms, performing in 11 different locations covered by separate debris removal contracts in Texas and Louisiana.

Following Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma in 2005, Ceres performed several other emergency response contracts—often at the same time—including: Katrina debris removal for the City of Biloxi; Hurricane Wilma debris removal for the City of Palm Beach Gardens, FL; Katrina debris removal for the Parish of Terrebonne, LA; and the installation of over 22,000 temporary roofs on private residences in two states under two separate "Blue Roof" contracts with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). During this same period, Ceres maintained its schedule on its non-disaster construction and environmental work for the US Department of Agriculture, the Army Corps, and other customers in CA, TX, AR, MN, and PR.

Our successful experience in multiple response situations as well as our substantial resources and teaming relationships, assures that Ceres performance on this project will be to the Client's utmost satisfaction.

Ceres' management has demonstrated its commitment to safe operations. Safety is a key component of our company. We bring this emphasis to our debris management work as shown by four important awards. We were a 2015, 2011 and 2009 Recipient of the National Safety Council (NSC) Occupational Excellence Achievement Award. This award recognizes outstanding safety achievements among its members and is designed to help promote the prevention of workplace injuries and illnesses. In 2010, we received a Perfect Record Award for operating an entire year without occupational injury or illness and a Million Mile Club award for driving without a Preventable Incident.

In 2007, Ceres received the Million Work Hours award from the NSC. The award is for 1,000,000 work hours without occupational injury or illness involving days away from work during our Hurricane Katrina debris work.

In 2008, Ceres performed sixteen separate debris removal missions following ice storms, flooding, and hurricanes Dolly, Gustav and Ike. During the performance of these missions, there were zero lost time injuries.



Ceres' management has demonstrated its commitment to superior performance and customer satisfaction. When Winter Storm Pax struck the southeast in 2014, Ceres' pre-event debris management contract with Columbia County, GA was activated. Ceres responded immediately, mobilizing a work force capable of removing the more than 600,000 cubic yards of debris left behind by the late winter ice storm. During the project, Ceres not only provided the debris management necessary, but also assisted with FEMA documentation and provided zone maps of the County to keep the public informed. Columbia County, at the end of the project, said of Ceres, "From the first day to the last day of our project, they performed their work in an admirable and cooperative manner."

During 2005, Ceres' pre disaster event contracts with Terrebonne Parish, LA and Palm Beach Gardens, FL were activated in response to Hurricanes Katrina and Wilma. Ceres had management staff on the ground before either hurricane made landfall. Katrina and Rita work in other places already had Ceres fully mobilized and in the midst of moving millions of cubic yards of debris and installing thousands of temporary roofs in Mississippi and Florida. Nevertheless, the City of Palm Beach Gardens received such a high level of service that they evaluated Ceres' performance as "Exceptional."

Ceres' management has demonstrated a high level of capability and adaptability. During its performance of Hurricane Georges recovery work for the USACE in Puerto Rico, Ceres rapidly mobilized equipment and personnel from the mainland and operated 17 temporary reduction sites over an area of 3,000 square miles across the island of Puerto Rico. Eventually, Ceres reduced, processed, and sorted more than 2.3 million cubic yards of debris, while simultaneously hauling and disposing of 1 million cubic yards of debris (and processed material), and installing approximately 3,000 temporary roofs. Ceres handled this challenging project despite the fact that it was Ceres' first project in a place where English was not the native language; and where qualified subcontractors did not exist. Ceres management responded with multi-lingual project leadership, who hired and directly managed more than 1,400 local employees. This project earned a high customer evaluation.

Ceres' personnel are trained in FEMA regulations and are schooled in the use of FEMA Public Assistance Debris Management Guide FEMA 325, as well as additional resource books Public Assistance Guide FEMA 322 and Public Assistance Policy Digest 321. Ceres personnel are also familiar with the Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide, as well as 2 CFR Part 200 Procurement Standards.

Financial Stability

Ceres' excellent financial stability means that it can provide performance and payments bonds from treasury-listed carriers in amounts in excess of \$400M per single project. During the 2005 storm season, Ceres provided bonds for three concurrent Army Corps hurricane response projects with contract award amounts of \$1B, \$60M, and \$50M. With more than \$50M in liquid working capital and additional credit lines available, Ceres has unrivalled access to the levels of working capital necessary to keep its promises and handle the biggest and most complex jobs.

Owned Equipment

Ceres owns more than 500 pieces of disaster response equipment. Ceres invests heavily in owned equipment because it assures rapid response times and provides additional flexibility as well as direct management control.

Because of its extensive company-owned fleet, Ceres can send equipment and personnel to respond to a disaster regardless of the availability of subcontractors. On a 2002 storm debris project, for Kansas City, MO, Ceres provided equipment for a project requiring completion within 16 days of contract award (the first pass required hauling over 500,000 cubic yards). Ceres successfully met the 16 day first pass deadline and the Kansas City Project Manager in charge won an award for his outstanding disaster response performance.



Ceres' Houston facility with some of our over 500 pieces of equipment

Ceres owns all the life support equipment needed for supporting its own personnel including: mobile living quarters, food supply, large potable water supply tanks, and large septic storage systems. These systems have saved valuable management time in responses to such higher category storms as Katrina. Ceres also has available life support systems for project-wide support and Government personnel. In Ceres' Jefferson Parish, LA response following Katrina, for example, Ceres provided total life support for more than 400 people, and subcontractor fueling services for enough equipment to move 70,000 CY of debris per day.

Ceres owns four self-contained office trailers including satellite internet connections and satellite phones as well as additional loaner satellite cell phones for the customers' management teams. Ceres regularly supplies rental satellite phone service to its clients.

Trusted Subcontractors

Ceres maintains one of the industry's largest networks of pre-screened and fully qualified subcontractors, including local vendors and preferred vendors. Our subcontractors are evaluated on many levels, including past performance, equipment and personnel availability, mobilization timeframes, insurance, and cost. Ceres knows that a big part of local recovery is economic, so Ceres always strives to employ qualified local labor. The subcontractors are also grouped in Response Regions based on distance from Hattiesburg's service area in order to facilitate contacts if and when pre-event mobilization plans are activated.

It is the formal policy of Ceres to utilize local subcontract services in the performance of the proposed contract to the maximum extent possible. In the emergency disaster response and recovery activities carried out under the contract, preference will be given, to the extent feasible and practicable, to those organizations, firms, and individuals residing or doing business primarily in the area affected by such major disaster or emergency. Ceres recognizes the advantages obtainable by utilizing other responsible and experienced firms capable of furnishing specialty services and products of high quality, but first priority will be given to those subcontractors who are from the area or regularly do business there. During Ceres' Army Corps contracted disaster relief response in the state of Louisiana following Hurricane Katrina, local contractors received 55.9% of the total dollars paid to Ceres.

In accordance with Ceres Corporate policies, it is our practice to use Local and other Small Businesses (SB) and also HUBZone, Veteran-Owned (VO), Service Disabled Veteran-Owned (SDVO), Small Disadvantaged (SDB), Women-Owned (WOSB), Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU), and Minority Institutions (MI) for the provision of equipment, labor, services, and supplies to the maximum extent

possible. In our most recent reporting on our federal contracts, we exceeded our goals in each of the applicable categories. This report shows that Ceres paid Small Business Concerns 75.6% of the total dollars, with 12.0% going to SDBs, 13% to WOSBs, 3.3% to HUBZone SBs, 11% to VOs, and 9.5% to SDVOs.

While Ceres' database of screened and qualified subcontractors consists of over 5,000 firms from all across the country, Ceres intends to draw from a more select list of regionally based subcontractors to provide the highest level of performance, including rapid mobilization. Other firms that have shown exemplary performance standards in previous disaster recovery efforts are included in this list.

In Ceres' subcontractor registration process, all potential firms are required to demonstrate their knowledge of the disaster recovery process, including safety, knowledge of FEMA related topics, eligible debris, etc. After careful scrutiny, the firms that meet Ceres' rigorous standards are added to the list of preferred subcontractors. Additionally, after each disaster recovery project, Ceres managers go through a complete performance evaluation of each subcontractor that worked on the project.

All subcontractors have been screened through the Excluded Parties List System and only those shown to have no history on the list will be chosen for this project.

Qualities and Attributes

Reliable

In 1997, Ceres was selected by the United States Air Force for an emergency demolition project at Thule Air Base, Greenland, 700 miles from the North Pole. This difficult demolition project consisted of a large, severely damaged building that was in imminent danger of collapsing on a critical Early Warning Radar station protecting the U.S. East Coast. Unique project challenges included air lifting a 70,000 pound piece of specialized demolition equipment to Greenland and performing the work during October with limited daylight, severe cold, and the danger of strong winds in excess of 200 mph coming off the Greenland glacier. Ceres was given an outstanding rating for its performance on this project.



Respected

National magazines, including *Biocycle* and *Wood Waste Recycling*, have featured Ceres' urban wood waste recycling efforts and emergency debris management services. Ceres was also the honored recipient of the Minnesota Governor's *Certificate of Commendation* in 1995 for our innovation in the tree recycling industry. We have numerous letters of recommendation and high post project evaluations.



Experienced

Ceres has performed disaster recovery work on over 100 FEMA-reimbursed contracts in excess of \$700M, and has been repeatedly selected by federal and local government agencies for pre-event emergency response contracts. Ceres has performed emergency work contracts of less than \$25,000 and up to \$1 billion. Our clients have provided excellent references based on their satisfaction with our work. Our experience makes us a superb choice for cities and counties that need the security of a proven company.

Our expertise in large construction projects also provides us with the managerial expertise necessary to organize and perform major public projects such as disaster cleanup. Ceres

has performed superbly in construction projects ranging from a large park in Puerto Rico with athletic fields and 30 structures, to levee repair work, to renovation of an underground park in Kentucky. This history exhibits the technical expertise that ensures all of our customers are pleased with their selection of Ceres.

Capable

Ceres is staffed by professionally trained individuals with more than 200 collective years of experience in disaster recovery management. Ceres provides regular on-going training for field employees as well as our professional staff. Ceres' superintendents carry the following certifications and formal training: USACE certification for Quality Control; FEMA NIMS; 30-hour Construction Safety accreditation; and Hazwoper 40-hour training. Selected Superintendents also have training in asbestos and lead abatement. Ceres also provides its employees with outside disaster response training through FEMA-sponsored courses.

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers evaluated numerous offerors on their project management capabilities and experience and selected Ceres for an award as an Advance Contract Initiative Disaster Debris Management Contractor.

Safe

We take special care to minimize the risk of injury in the disaster area to both our workers and the general public – safety first. It is the practice of Ceres to employ a full-time Health and Safety Officer. The Health and Safety Officer is responsible for overseeing Ceres' field Safety Officers who are experienced in various aspects of safety compliance relative to construction activities, industrial hygiene and traffic safety. Safety Officers possess a variety of qualifications including: OSHA 10-hour and 30-hour training certifications; First Aid and CPR; and Hazwoper 40-hour certifications. Ceres' full time field employees have CPR/First Aid/AED training.

In 2010, we received a **Perfect Record Award** for operating an entire year without occupational injury or illness and a **Million Mile Club** award for driving without a Preventable Incident.

There were no lost time injuries during all of Ceres' 2005 temporary roofing operations with over 22,000 roofs installed. In 2004 with over 1,000 workers in the field, no lost time injuries occurred on any of our projects during disaster recovery operations across nineteen Florida counties.

Ceres was named a recipient of the **Million Work Hours Award** for our superb safety record on the Katrina Debris project for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.



FEMA Knowledgeable

Ceres has more than 25 years of successful FEMA-reimbursed disaster work. Ceres' management staff has a long tenure with strong expertise in FEMA requirements for documentation, eligibility, general rules compliance, and methodologies.

Ceres augments staff FEMA experience with certified FEMA training classes for its general management. Ceres has assisted numerous clients during the post-disaster reimbursement application process, and our clients have never been denied reimbursement for our work. For example, two years after one project was completed, FEMA conducted an audit of that City during which the City was unable to provide complete truck certification logs. FEMA indicated that due to the missing truck documentation, they intended to take a reimbursement reduction from the City in excess of \$1,000,000. When the City notified Ceres about this matter, Ceres was able to provide the missing information from its well-organized records; the City subsequently received all of its eligible reimbursement without any reduction.

Community Relations

One of Ceres' most important support functions in the event of a natural disaster is to help Hattiesburg officials engage in community relations. Ceres provides important resources for keeping residents informed on the progress of cleanup.

Toll Free Hotline and E-Mail Management

Large phone and e-mail traffic from concerned residents are a part of every natural disaster. Ceres maintains a toll free Storm Hotline that is staffed and accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to handle questions, concerns or complaints related to clean-up: **1-877-STORM12**. The number is prominently displayed on all Ceres equipment working the clean-up area. Ceres monitors call and e-mail volume, and

establishes additional toll free numbers and enlists additional staff whenever greater capacity is required to ensure maximum community responsiveness.

All call center staff keep a log of incoming calls and e-mails, record the address of the reported incident, resident name, reported complaint, date and time of reported incident, and the truck number (if applicable). All call logs are collected and managed by Ceres' Customer Contact Database Group.

This group compiles all incoming resident communications and organizes them into date/time of receipt and response priorities. Trained Ceres account executives sort through messages and identify time-sensitive incidents such as broken water lines, which would receive immediate attention. Each account executive identifies all the pertinent information, investigates the reported incident, and ultimately locates the responsible crew if fault is found. Reports from this database will be accessible daily or weekly and can be disbursed to Hattiesburg officials accordingly.

Client Satisfaction-Oriented

Ceres is in business to serve governmental agencies. We recognize that providing customer satisfaction is critical to our success. Our satisfied customers and the commendation letters and evaluations quoted below speak for themselves.

[Ceres] showed extreme reliability and dedication in the midst of chaos... Ceres Environmental has my highest recommendation.

James A. (Jimmie) Stephens, County Commissioner, Jefferson County, Alabama

I would like to officially express my gratitude and admiration for your leadership and expediency of action in providing the Corps of Engineers with logistical and operational support. I feel confident that with leaders like you the Corps of Engineers and the State of Louisiana will have little difficulty in continuing to succeed in the recovery mission.

Wesley Todd, Mission Manager, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

The City of Palm Beach Gardens recommends Ceres Environmental as a responsive Contractor

David Reyes, Operations Director, City of Palm Beach Gardens

...I would like to thank Ceres and all of its personnel for the services that you provided during this most trying of times. I thought that you and your staff handled yourselves in a most professional manner and it was a pleasure working with you.

Don Brandon, P.E, County Engineer, Chambers County, Texas

Perhaps the finest contractor we've worked with.

This quote was taken from the official Navy project performance evaluation of Ceres.
Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, El Centro CA.

While many out of state contractors used this opportunity to take advantage of the situation, your organization rose above the rest with superior customer service...

James A. Randolph, Asst. to the Town Manager, Town of Windsor, VA

This letter is to strongly recommend Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., as a government contractor.

William T. Hopkins, Director of Planning, Engineering and Public Works, Town of Smithfield, VA

Ceres has given us exemplary service. They have been responsive to the needs that are unique to our County, they have advised us of FEMA regulations, they have made suggestions to save the County money and most importantly they conducted their business in a professional manner....I have been most impressed by their thoroughness and flexibility.

Donald M. Long, Director of Public Works, County of Isle of Wight, VA

I would like to thank Ceres for the excellent job Ceres did an excellent job in the coordination and the removal of tree damage that occurred.... I would highly recommend them for any future cleanup because of the proficiency and timely manner in which they operated.

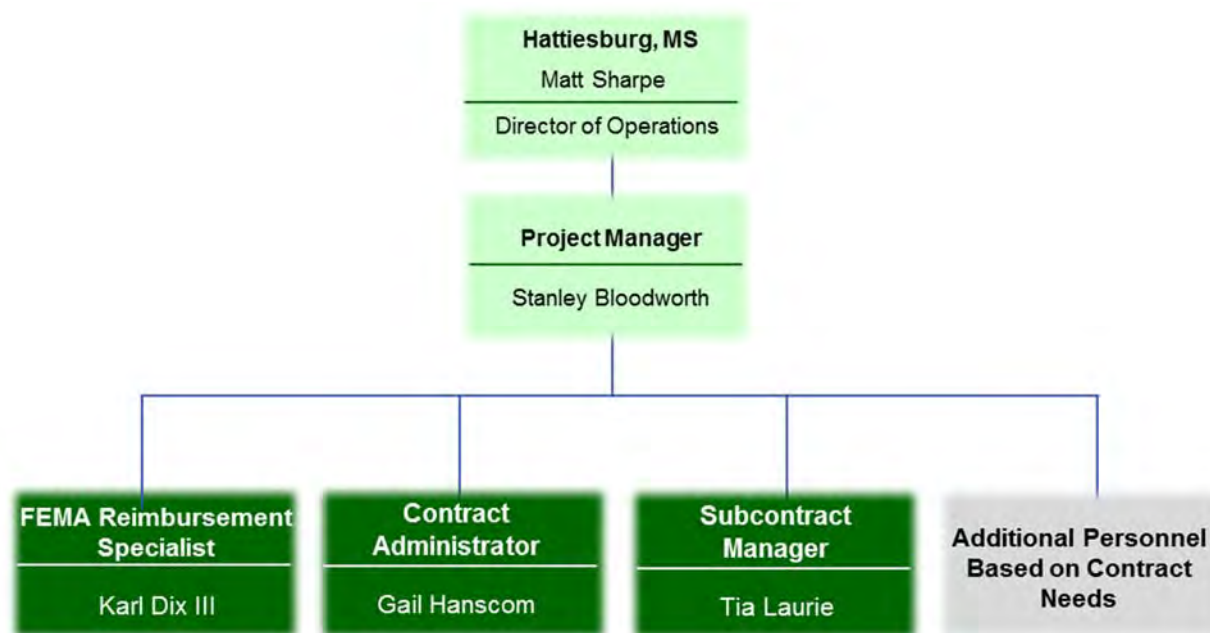
Tim Stevens, Superintendent of State Highways, Kentucky State Highway Department

4 RESOURCES

4.1 Personnel

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has more than 60 professional staff, many holding degrees in areas such as Structural and Civil Engineering, Business Administration, Forestry, Geology, Science, and Accounting. As part of the Company's dedication to quality and safety, many of Ceres' management staff are U.S. Army Corps of Engineers-certified in Construction Quality Management; are FEMA-certified in NIMS; are Red Cross-certified in first aid; and have completed OSHA's 40-hour safety training course. Ceres' management has worked extensively on FEMA-reimbursed contracts, and has demonstrated its ability to respond to large-scale events.

For the City of Hattiesburg, Ceres will provide exceptionally qualified personnel to lead the efforts for any event occurring for which our services are required. Ceres proposes the following management team to respond to a City of Hattiesburg event:



Mr. Matt Sharpe is the Director of Operations for Ceres' Disaster Response Division. Mr. Sharpe has been involved in management and supervision of disaster recovery projects for more than 15 years, including the management of three USACE projects in Mississippi during the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina. He has provided exemplary consulting services with various business clients, improving operational efficiency and production and exceeding customer/clients expectations. Mr. Sharpe will be supported by Operations personnel with exceptional qualifications.

Mr. Stanley Bloodworth will serve as Project Manager. Mr. Bloodworth has more than 34 years of Project Management experience in the construction and disaster recovery industry. His professional career includes a 25-year tenure with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, where he held a variety of construction coordination and management roles. After leaving the Corps, he entered the private disaster recovery industry serving as a project/program manager, senior project manager, operations manager and vice president of operations. He is a highly-skilled manager of disaster recovery projects, specifically those requiring expertise related to removal, reduction and final disposition of vegetative, construction, demolition and hazardous debris.

Mr. Karl Dix will be the FEMA Reimbursement Specialist assigned to Hattiesburg. Mr. Dix experience includes project management; quality control of operational and administrative functions to ensure FEMA eligibility, compliance with State regulations and adherence to contract specifications; review of FEMA eligibility and processing of FEMA paperwork; training sessions with clients; and development of new record-keeping systems. His responsibilities include developing business relationships with current and

potential clients; development of strategic plans; and management of assigned projects. Mr. Dix holds a Bachelor degree in Business Administration from Emory University.

Ms. Gail Hanscom will act as Contract Administrator. Ms. Hanscom provides contract administration and interfaces with clients, ensuring contract obligations are met. She also manages preparatory, mobilization, and implementation phases of emergency response actions for debris projects. Ms. Hanscom may also take an active role in the field. She has supervised line managers and field supervisors for several contract activations.

Ms. Tia Laurie, our Subcontractor Manager, is adept at ensuring that our subcontractors and equipment are in place and ready to work when needed. She keeps an extensive list of subcontracts, both local and throughout the country, in case specialty work is required. Ms. Laurie understands the importance of local recovery and knows that it means more than just clearing debris – it means providing jobs in the area. She is expert at finding qualified personnel in any area throughout the United States. Ms. Laurie also provides management in the areas of maintaining and upgrading the subcontractor database, registration process, and evaluation criteria, as well as creating and executing applicable training programs for subcontractors. Ms. Laurie will be immediately available to locate and check the credentials of all required subcontractors and to pre-stage necessary equipment, ensuring that City efforts are well under way within the time frames required.

For more extensive information on the qualifications of Ceres project management team, please see the resumes that follow. Resumes of the additional key personnel that will be made available depending on City needs are included as well.

If for any reason key personnel named in this proposal are not acceptable to the City, personnel with equivalent or better backgrounds and skills will be made available and will be presented for approval.

Key Personnel Resumes

David A. McIntyre, Sole Shareholder and President

During the last 41 years, Mr. McIntyre has led the successful performance of over 100 FEMA reimbursed contracts distinguishing himself by his ability to efficiently apply capital resources, assemble teams of highly competent people, and provide a high-quality end result for satisfied customers. Mr. McIntyre has led the emergency response operations for hurricanes, ice storms, wind storms, earthquakes, and floods; collecting, transporting, processing, and disposing of millions of cubic yards of storm generated debris and providing temporary roofing installation. Mr. McIntyre has also provided leadership and direction to over 95 construction, demolition, abatement, clearing, and grinding projects for the federal government including U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Navy, U.S. Army, U.S. Air Force, U.S. Department of Interior, U.S. Department of Agriculture, LA DOTD, TX DOT, and multiple cities, local municipalities, and public agencies.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew 2016.** Provided management oversight for over 20 individual projects following Hurricane Hermine in September and Hurricane Matthew in October.
- **Louisiana Flooding 2016.** Provided management oversight for Ceres response to Louisiana floods in August following heavy rains.
- **Oklahoma Storms 2015.** Provided management oversight to Ceres response to Winter Storms Cara and Goliath. Ceres responded to six different jurisdictions in Oklahoma.
- **Livingston Parish Waterway Cleanup 2015.** Management oversight for Ceres response during the removal of vegetative, C&D and white goods debris removal in Louisiana.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2014.** Management oversight for Ceres response in several Alabama cities damaged by May tornadoes. Ceres provided removal and disposal services for eligible debris.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014.** Management oversight for Ceres response in Georgia and North Carolina. Ceres provided removal and disposal of storm-related debris in both states.
- **Winter Storm 2013.** Management oversight for early winter storm in October 2013. Ceres provided removal and disposal of disaster-related vegetative debris in South Dakota.
- **Upper Midwest Ice Storm 2013.** Management oversight for Ceres' response to spring ice storms in South Dakota and Minnesota, including work in rights of way, parks and waterways.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013.** Management oversight for Ceres response in New York and New Jersey. Ceres performed multiple projects in New York and New Jersey.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Management oversight of five separate contracts in response to Hurricane Isaac. Ceres provided recovery services to Jefferson Parish, Kenner, Livingston Parish, Denham Springs and St. Bernard Parish.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Provided management oversight for response to unseasonal snow-storm in the Northeast. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **North Dakota Flooding 2011.** Provided management oversight for emergency levee removal and repair projects after historic flooding in spring of 2011 near Minot, North Dakota. Ceres removed emergency levees and repaired damage to existing levees.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011.** Provided management oversight for response to Hurricane Irene's impact on the Atlantic coast. Ceres managed 120,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011.** Provided management oversight for response to record-setting tornadoes that hit the Southeast. Presided over four contracts in Alabama, including management of over 1 million CY of debris in Jefferson County.
- **New Zealand Earthquake 2011– present.** Oversight of response to Christchurch earthquake. Established a New Zealand branch office of Ceres to work in conjunction with the Canterbury Earthquake Recovery Authority (CERA) to provide extensive disaster response services including debris management, design-build seismic stabilization, demolition/deconstruction/implosion services and large scale materials recycling operations. Working as a capital partner, developer and construction manager in the country to help salvage and repair damaged buildings.
- **Haiti 2010-2013.** Oversight of response to the devastating earthquake that hit Haiti in January 2010. Provided management oversight of a survey contract for the International Office on Migration, an \$11M landfill management and debris reduction site contract for the Haitian Ministry of Public

Works and Communications (MTPTC) and The World Bank, environmental remediation projects for World Vision and new construction in the country.

- **Hurricane Ike 2008**, Presided over debris collection, transportation, and disposal on 11 different contract locations in Texas and Louisiana
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008**, Oversight of collection, transportation, processing, and disposal of over 1.9 million cubic yards of debris; Trimming and removal of hazardous trees in Louisiana
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008**, Provided oversight and management guidance in debris collection, transportation, recycling, and disposal in Texas
- **Hurricane Wilma & Rita 2005**, Directed debris collection, transportation, and disposal; Emergency temporary roofing installation in Florida
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005**, Lead Project Manager for collection, transportation, processing, and disposal of over 13 million cubic yards of debris; Trimming and removal of over 165,000 hazardous trees; Asbestos abatement and demolition of 916 buildings; Decontamination and disposal of over 315,000 white goods in 11 Louisiana Parishes; Emergency temporary roofing installation of over 21,000 buildings in 32 Mississippi counties
- **Hurricane Ivan 2004**, Project Manager in collection, transportation, and disposal of over 680,000 cubic yards of debris including the processing of over 505,000 cubic yards of debris in Florida
- **Hurricane Jeanne & Frances 2004**, Managed the collection, transportation, and disposal of over 404,000 cubic yards of debris in 13 Florida counties
- **Hurricane Charley 2004**, Directed Debris collection, transportation, and disposal; Emergency temporary roofing installation in 4 Florida counties
- **Hurricane Isabel 2003**, Project Management to debris removal and disposal in Virginia
- **Hurricane Floyd 1999**, Lead Project Manager to debris removal and disposal in North Carolina
- **Oklahoma City Tornadoes 1999**. Lead project manager for USACE contract providing debris removal, managing multiple debris sites, and demolishing damaged residential structures.
- **Hurricane Georges 1998**, Presided over collection and disposal of over 2.3 million cubic yards of debris; Management of 17 TDSR sites; Emergency temporary roofing installation on over 3,000 buildings in Puerto Rico.
- **Hurricane Fran 1996**. Project management for USACE contract providing debris removal, reduction and site management.
- **Hurricane Andrew 1992**, Lead Project Manager to debris collection, transportation, and disposal; Provided USACE with 25 new chippers/grinders with 48 hours in Florida

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Graduate coursework in Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics from the University of Minnesota Institute of Technology and University of Minnesota
- Licensed Florida General Contractor

David A. Preus, Senior Vice President, Project Manager

Mr. Preus has been employed for 18 years with Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. directing the Emergency Management Services Division and providing project management on over 60 FEMA reimbursed disaster recovery contracts including hurricanes, tornadoes, ice storms, wind storms, and floods. Mr. Preus leads and provides overall guidance to the company's Emergency Response Team in the areas of preparatory, mobilization, and implementation of operations. Mr. Preus has participated in 16 USACE emergency recovery contracts with Ceres as prime contractor.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew 2016.** Provided management oversight for over 20 individual projects following Hurricane Hermine in September and Hurricane Matthew in October. Also worked in the field as project manager after Hurricane Matthew.
- **Louisiana Flooding 2016.** Provided management oversight for Ceres response to Louisiana floods in August following heavy rains.
- **Oklahoma Ice Storms 2015.** Provided management oversight to Ceres response to Winter Storms Cara and Goliath. Ceres responded to six different jurisdictions in Oklahoma.
- **Livingston Parish Waterway Cleanup 2015.** Management oversight for Ceres response during the removal of vegetative, C&D and white goods debris removal in Louisiana.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2014.** Management oversight for Ceres response in several Alabama cities damaged by May tornadoes. Ceres provided removal and disposal services for eligible debris.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014.** Management oversight for Ceres response in Georgia and North Carolina. Ceres provided removal and disposal of storm-related debris in both states.
- **Upper Midwest Ice Storm 2013.** Led Ceres' debris management prime contracts in South Dakota and Minnesota, including work in rights of way, parks and waterways.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013.** Management oversight for Ceres' response in New York and New Jersey. Ceres performed multiple projects in New York and New Jersey as prime contractor.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Management oversight of five separate contracts in response to Hurricane Isaac. Ceres provided recovery services to Jefferson Parish, Kenner, Livingston Parish, Denham Springs and St. Bernard Parish.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Provided management oversight for response to unseasonal snow-storm in the Northeast. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011.** Provided management oversight for response to Hurricane Irene's impact on the Atlantic coast. Ceres managed 120,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011.** Provided management for Ceres' response to record-setting tornadoes as Ceres hauled 1,191,553 CY of debris, reducing the vegetative portion by grinding.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010-2013.** Project Manager working with the International Organization for Migration on camp population and needs. Managed transitional housing prototypes. Participated in World Bank-financed 4.15 million CY rubble recycling project.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008,** Project management and operations management in 3 counties in Texas to clear and haul hurricane debris under Ceres' USACE ACI contract.
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008,** Project oversight for three contracts totaling over 2,000,000 cubic yards for debris removal and disposal, trimming and removal of hazardous trees, and removal and disposal of white goods in Louisiana.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005,** Project Manager for emergency temporary roofing installation on more than 21,000 homes and buildings throughout 32 MS counties. Assisted in removal of over 13 million cubic yards of debris throughout 11 LA Parishes.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- General Management Program, Harvard Business School, Boston, MA, completed May 2014
- MBA, University of Minnesota Carlson School of Management
- Bachelor's degree, History, University of Minnesota
- Department of Homeland Security GS-202, Debris Management
- USACE CQM, FEMA IS-100, and First Aid/CPR certified

Steven M. Johnson, Corporate Secretary and Operations Planner

Mr. Johnson has worked for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. as a Project Manager, Operations Manager, and Business Manager for more than 30 years. Mr. Johnson's responsibilities include corporate and project financing; personnel hiring and training; contract negotiations; insurance administration; project management; planning and scheduling, customer relations; and snow removal operations. In addition, Mr. Johnson has been responsible for management of the corporation's wood waste processing, air curtain burning, and composting business. He actively participates in speaking engagements relating to various company projects and unique technologies.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oklahoma Ice Storms 2015.** Project administration and support for Ceres response to Winter Storms Cara and Goliath. Ceres responded to six different jurisdictions in Oklahoma.
- **Livingston Parish Waterway Cleanup 2015.** Project administration and support for Ceres response during the removal of vegetative, C&D and white goods debris removal in Louisiana.
- **Upper Midwest Ice Storm 2013.** Project administration and support for response to early winter ice storm in South Dakota and Minnesota.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013.** Project administration, safety and support for Ceres response in New York and New Jersey.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Project administration, safety and support for five separate contracts in response to Hurricane Isaac. Ceres provided recovery services to Jefferson Parish, Kenner, Livingston Parish, Denham Springs and St. Bernard Parish.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Project administration and support for response to unseasonal snow-storm in the Northeast. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **North Dakota Flooding 2011.** Project administration, safety and support for emergency levee removal and repair projects after historic flooding in spring of 2011 near Minot, North Dakota.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011.** Project administration, safety and support for response to Hurricane Irene's impact on the Atlantic coast. Ceres managed 120,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011.** Project administration, safety and support for four projects in response to April tornadoes.
- **New Zealand 2011 – present.** Project administration, safety and support for response to Christchurch earthquake. Projects include demolition and rubble recycling.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010-2013.** Project administration, safety and support for Haiti earthquake recovery projects.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008,** Project administration, safety and support for debris removal and disposal for 11 different locations; Supervision of contract procurement and compliance in TX and LA.
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008,** Project administration, safety and support for debris removal, processing, and disposal of over 1.9 million cubic yards of storm debris in Louisiana.
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008,** Project and insurance administration, safety and support for debris removal, processing, and disposal in Texas.
- **Hurricane Wilma & Rita 2005,** Project administration, safety and support for debris removal and disposal; emergency temporary roofing installation; supervision of contract procurement and compliance in Florida.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005,** Project Administrator managing financing, bonding, insurance, contract procurement and compliance for management of storm debris in Louisiana.
- **Hurricane Ivan 2004,** Project administration and support for debris removal and disposal in FL.
- **Hurricanes Isabel, Charley, Jeanne and Frances, 2003 – 2004.** Project and insurance administration, safety and support for debris removal and emergency temporary roofing.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bachelor's degree, Forest Resources, University of Minnesota.
- FEMA certified ICS-100, ICS-200, IS-300, IS-400, NIMS IS-700
- OSHA Construction Safety & Health certified
- First Aid/CPR certified

Matt Sharpe, Director of Operations

Mr. Sharpe has been involved in management and supervision of disaster recovery projects for more than 15 years, including the management of seven USACE-controlled projects during the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina. He is responsible for all aspects of Ceres disaster operations, including logistical coordination, assignment of project management staff, DMS qualification, subcontractor tasking, and collection, reduction and haul out operations.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Oklahoma Ice Storm 2015.** Director of Operations for Ceres debris removal projects in Oklahoma City, Warr Acres, El Reno, Calumet, Piedmont and Canadian County. Oversaw the collection, processing, grinding/air curtain burning and haul out of over 650,000 CYs while ensuring separate and complete documentation for each client's FEMA reimbursement.
- **Livingston Parish 2015.** Director of Operations for Ceres waterway debris removal project in Livingston Parish. Worked to develop Task Order and project approach with the Parish and the State of Louisiana.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2014.** Director of Operations for Ceres responses in Adamsville, Graysville, and Kimberly, AL. Oversaw citywide cleanup of eligible tornado-related debris from right-of-ways. Removal of over 20,000; 77,000, and 21,000 CY in respective cities.
- **Winter Storm Ulysses 2014.** Director of Operations for Ceres responses to NCDOT in multiple counties. Oversaw the collection, processing, grinding and haul out of over 300,000 CYs of debris. Responsible for locating, qualifying and constructing multiple DMS locations within 72 hours.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014.** Director of Operations for Columbia County clean up after Winter Storm Pax. Responsible for oversight of removal and disposal of over 500,000 CY of debris.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Project Manager for City of Kenner contract activation. Ceres removed almost 54,000 CY of vegetative and C&D debris, including bagged mixed debris, from the City rights-of-way in three weeks.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010-2013.** Provided project management and supervision to Haiti recovery operations including site evaluations, contract review, and estimating. Demolition and debris removal specialist chosen by the U.S. Air Force to represent the military on the Tripartite Planning Group.
- **Ice Storms 2009,** Project management and supervision of operations for County cleanup of Winter Ice Storm in Kentucky; Trimmed, loaded, and hauled vegetative debris from County maintained rights-of-ways, meeting the County's deadline for completion of work while maintaining high safety records
- **Hurricanes Ike and Gustav 2008.** Managed six projects simultaneously in Texas and Louisiana, as a subcontractor, and lead the HHW removal for Vermillion Parrish LA.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005.** Managed 12 projects simultaneously, as a subcontractor, including 'turn-key' Debris removal and Disposal for Jones County, Covington and Green Counties, MS, Debris removal for Jackson and Harrison Counties, MS, Demolition for Orleans and St. Tammany Parishes, LA, rehabilitation of housing units for the Biloxi Regional Housing Authority and the City of Biloxi Public Housing Authority, and Interstate ROW clearing for LADOT and MSDOT.
- **Hurricane Wilma 2005.** Managed Debris removal operations, as a subcontractor, for Palm Beach and Martin Counties, FL.
- **Hurricane Season 2004 (FL).** Managed fourteen Debris removal and Reduction Projects simultaneously, as a subcontractor.
- **CEO, Natco, Inc., 2001-2009,** Manager on multiple contracts throughout the U.S. for debris removal, processing, and disposal; supervision of daily production, daily work scheduling, coordination of debris collection crews, quality control, and safety compliance.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Associate's Degree, Emmanuelle College
- Continuing education in Accounting and Business Management from Gainesville Jr. College and Marketing from Georgia Southern University
- 40-hour HAZWOPER certification

Stanley D. Bloodworth, Project Manager

Mr. Bloodworth has more than 34 years of Project Management experience in the construction and disaster recovery industry. His professional career includes a 25-year tenure with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, where he held a variety of construction coordination and management roles. After leaving the Corps, he entered the private disaster recovery industry serving as a project/program manager, senior project manager, operations manager and vice president of operations. He is a highly-skilled, boots-on-the-ground manager of disaster recovery projects, specifically those requiring expertise related to removal, reduction and final disposition of vegetative, construction, demolition and hazardous debris.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Louisiana Floods 2016.** Project Manager for Livingston Parish project involving clean-up following heavy rains and flooding in Louisiana in August 2016.
- **Winter Storm Goliath, 2015:** Project Manager for clean-up of several cities and counties under the Oklahoma Emergency Management Authority following Winter Storm Goliath over Christmas 2015.
- **Winter Storm Pax, 2014:** Operations Manager for Columbia County clean up after Winter Storm Pax. Managed removal and disposal of over 500,000 CY of debris.
- **June Microburst Storm, 2013:** Project Manager for cleanup project of debris and tree removal in Albemarle, NC following a summer microburst storm.
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 2006-2011:** Numerous large-scale U.S Army Corps of Engineers, multiple state DOT and municipality debris removal and heavy construction contracts. Specifically two debris removal and one heavy construction contract with the Minneapolis-St. Paul District Army Corps of Engineers. These USACE contracts were part of the recovery effort following the Mouse River Flood of Spring 2011 in Minot, North Dakota Duties required and successfully-completed, included constant, 24/7 communication and availability with the Minot, USACE Disaster Recovery field office and its project engineer and contracting officer. Possessed complete knowledge and responsibility of all contract operation management functions. Retained full authority as company officer to commit to any/all requirements of the contracts including preparation, negotiation and execution of any additional contracts or change order/modifications. Managed preparation and implementation of all aspects of Quality Control, Accident Prevention, Regulatory and Operation Planning. Worked closely with local and state officials to insure all proper permits and licenses were requested and in place prior to and during performance of these contracts. Supervised subordinate managers.
- **2004 – 2006: Program/Project Manager** for Disaster Recovery Operations where he served on numerous disaster recovery contracts including:
 - 2004 Hurricane Charley Tampa, Orlando, Deltona, Daytona, Florida
 - 2004 Hurricane Frances, Tampa, Daytona, Jacksonville, FL
 - 2004 Jeanne, Daytona, FL
 - 2004 Tropical Storm Ivan, Perdido Key, FL/Pensacola Beach, FL
 - 2004 Tropical Storm Dennis,
 - 2005 Hurricane Katrina, Louisiana
 - 2005 Hurricane Wilma, Miami
 - 2008 Hurricane Ike, Galveston, TX

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Holds and has held numerous USACE certifications including: CQM, materials laboratory technician, flexible pavement and concrete inspection, nuclear density operator, civil engineering technician
- OSHA 30
- CPR/First Aid
- Coursework, University of Mississippi

Karl A. Dix, III, FEMA Liaison, Project Superintendent

Mr. Dix experience includes project management; quality control of operational and administrative functions to ensure FEMA eligibility, compliance with State regulations and adherence to contract specifications; review of FEMA eligibility and processing of FEMA paperwork; training sessions with clients; and development of new record-keeping systems. His responsibilities include developing business relationships with current and potential clients; development of strategic plans; and management of assigned projects.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Matthew 2016.** Project Manager for Charleston County, SC and Bald Head Island, NC debris removal and disposal projects following Hurricane Matthew in October.
- **Oklahoma Ice Storms 2015.** Quality control and assurance for debris removal and disposal projects for Oklahoma Emergency Management Authority, Oklahoma City, and Warr Acres following winter storms.
- **Winter Storm Ulysses 2014.** Quality control and quality assurance for NCDOT project resulting in the removal and disposal of 300,000 cubic yards of ice storm debris. Reviewed contract for FEMA eligibility and ensured overall project performance to contract specifications.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014.** Quality control and quality assurance for Columbia County, GA project resulting in the removal and disposal of 500,000 cubic yards of ice storm debris. Reviewed contract for FEMA eligibility, drafted FEMA compliant inter-local agreements and ensured performance of the project to contract specifications.
- **Black Forest Fire 2014.** Project support for El Paso County, CO contract resulting in the removal of over 1,500 fire-damaged trees. Provided operational planning in support of the PM.
- **Mississippi/Alabama Tornadoes 2014.** Quality control and quality assurance to 4 projects resulting in the removal and disposal of 200,000 cubic yards of tornado debris. Oversaw contract negotiations and reviewed contract for FEMA eligibility.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013.** Program lead, project administration, safety and support for multiple projects in NJ and VA. Responsible for removing sand and silt from Ocean City, staging at 2 sand staging areas and constructing 1.5 mile temporary berm the length of the island for protection against a Nor'easter 8 days later. Removed roughly 150,000 CYs across all projects.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Program lead, project administration, safety and support in response to Hurricane Isaac. Removed over 1,000,000 CY of debris from Mississippi River levees in Plaquemines Parish.
- **Virginia Derecho 2012.** Program lead/project manager for debris site management, grinding and disposal following a derecho event impacting Virginia.
- **North Dakota Flooding 2011.** Program lead, project administration for USACE emergency debris removal and mobile home group site construction missions after historic flooding in spring of 2011 near Minot, North Dakota. Removed over 55,000 tons of flood debris and emergency flood protection measures and constructed a 450 mobile home group site.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011.** Program lead, project administration, safety and support for response to Hurricane Irene's impact on the Atlantic coast. Removed over 110,000 CY of debris on 5 projects.
- **Alabama/Tennessee Tornadoes 2011.** Program lead, project management and administration, safety and support for three debris projects and one haul and install THUs in response to the April tornadoes. Removed over 240,000 CY across two municipal projects.
- **North Carolina Tornadoes 2011.** Program lead, project management and administration, safety and support for response to NC tornadoes on 3 separate projects. Removed over 130,000 CYs of disaster debris.
- **Kentucky Ice Storm 2009.** Project administration, safety and support for 2 debris removal projects. Removed over 1,100,000 CY of debris and over 5,000 hazardous trees and limbs.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bachelor of Business Administration, Emory University
- Master's of Science in Threat and Response Management, University of Chicago (in progress)
- FEMA IS 100, 631, 632, 700, 701, 703, 800

Gail M. Hanscom, Contract Administrator, Project Manager

Ms. Hanscom has provided contract administration or project management to multiple debris removal projects. Ms. Hanscom, in conjunction with her project management, also manages preparatory, mobilization, and implementation phases of emergency response actions for debris projects. She has performed multiple duties supervising field operations including oversight for mobilization, accounting, planning and scheduling, documentation, and data management. Ms. Hanscom has also functioned as Project Superintendent and Area Manager.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew 2016.** Contract administration for activated contracts in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina and North Carolina following Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew.
- **Louisiana Floods 2016.** Contract Administration for three contracts in Louisiana after heavy rains and flooding in August.
- **Oklahoma Ice Storms 2015.** Contract Administration for debris removal and disposal projects in Oklahoma following Winter Storms Cara and Goliath.
- **February – August 2014.** Contract Administration for cleanup efforts for Columbia County GA and NCDOT; and post tornado cleanup efforts for Adamsville, Graysville, and Kimberly AL.
- **June 2013 Wind Storm – Minneapolis, MN.** Project Manager for on-going cleanup efforts following one of the most wide-spread and severe storms to hit the city in the past two decades. To date, 3,000 trees and over 2,000 loads of debris have been removed.
- **Ice Storm 2013 – Worthington, MN.** Project Manager for citywide cleanup of ice damaged trees. Managed removal of hazardous hangers from over 8500 trees, hauling of 80,000 CY of debris and removal of 775 storm damaged trees.
- **Ice Storm 2013 – Sioux Falls, SD.** Project Management and Contract Administration for ice storm cleanup. Ceres hauled over 15,000TN of ice storm debris.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013.** Contract management and acted as client liaison for Ceres response in New York and New Jersey.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Contract management and acted as client liaison for five separate contracts in response to Hurricane Isaac. Ceres provided recovery services to Jefferson Parish, Kenner, Livingston Parish, Denham Springs and St. Bernard Parish.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Provided contract management and acted as client liaison for response to early snow-storm in the Northeast. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011.** Project Manager for Greenville, NC response and recovery efforts. Oversaw debris removal, hauling and disposal and tree and limb trimming. Ceres removed 113,512 CY of debris, trimmed 2,111 hangers, and removed 71 trees.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011.** Project Manager for Jefferson County, Alabama. Managed removal and reduction of over 1 million cubic yards of tornado debris.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010.** Project Manager of the Registration Process of the displaced populations in the hundreds of established and spontaneous camps in the seven commune area surrounding Port-au-Prince and the outlying areas.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008.** Project Manager of the Chambers County cleanup; Hauled 330,000 cubic yards meeting the County's deadline for completion of work while maintaining very high safety standards in Texas
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005.** Project Superintendent and interim Project Manager for Operation Blue Roof in Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Responsible for accounting, planning and scheduling of daily assignments, data management, and general contract administration. Responsible for final reconciliation of payment to subcontractors.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bachelor's degree, Business Management, Northwestern College, Minnesota
- Department of Homeland Security GS-202, Debris Management
- USACE CQM certified
- FEMA certified ICS-100, ICS-200, IS-300, IS-400, IS-700
- First Aid/CPR certified

Tia Laurie, Subcontractor Manager

Tia Laurie provides a background in several fields including quality control, construction, logistics, purchasing, and contracting. Certified in Construction Quality Management by USACE, Ms. Laurie has served in supporting roles on several missions. Additionally, Ms. Laurie is responsible for the overall subcontractor response to all disaster response and recovery missions. She manages the overall development and maintenance of relationships with subcontractors specifically in local areas of pre-event contracts and competitive pricing. Ms. Laurie also provides management in the areas of maintaining and upgrading the subcontractor database, registration process, and evaluation criteria, as well as creating and executing applicable training programs for subcontractors.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricanes Hermine and Matthew 2016.** Subcontractor Manager for over 20 contracts in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina following two hurricanes in September and October.
- **Louisiana Floods 2016.** Subcontractor Manager for Ceres response to August floods in Louisiana.
- **Winter Storm Cara and Goliath 2015.** Subcontractor Manager for debris removal and disposal projects in Oklahoma following winter storms.
- **Alabama and Mississippi TORNADOS 2014.** Subcontractor Manager for four separate tornado recovery projects in Kimberly, Adamsville, and Graysville, Alabama as well as Lee County, MS.
- **Winter Storm Pax and Ulysses 2014.** Subcontractor Manager for Columbia County, GA and NC DOT ice storm recovery; Recruited and subcontracted companies for hauling, tree work, and grinding.
- **Hurricane Sandy 2012-2013.** Subcontractor Manager recruiting local subcontractors and vendors for Ceres response in New York and New Jersey.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Subcontractor manager for five separate contracts in response to Hurricane Isaac. Ceres provided recovery services to Jefferson Parish, Kenner, Livingston Parish, Denham Springs and St. Bernard Parish.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Subcontractor Manager for response to unseasonal snow-storm in the Northeast. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011:** Subcontractor Manager for Greenville, NC response and recovery efforts. Recruited local and specialty subcontractors for hurricane debris cleanup.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011.** Subcontractor Liaison; recruited local and specialty subcontractors and vendors to provide services for tornado cleanup.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010.** Subcontractor Liaison identifying specialist organizations & sea transport.
- **Ice Storms 2009,** Subcontractor Liaison identifying and coordinating qualified subcontractors for debris removal from county rights-of-ways in Kentucky.
- **Hurricanes Dolly, Gustav and Ike 2008,** Subcontractor Liaison screening and coordinating qualified subcontractors for debris removal, processing and disposal operations.
- **Floods 2008,** Subcontractor Liaison identifying and coordinating qualified subcontractors for debris removal due to Cedar River flooding in Iowa.
- **Military Stars, Orion International 2007-2008,** Account Executive researching, identifying, and capturing of new clients providing opportunity for hiring of transitioning military personnel.
- **Centex Homes 2005-2007,** Purchasing Agent managing contract negotiations for residential communities; Management of land developers, architects, and general contractors.
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Captain 1999-2005,** Battalion Logistics/Supply Officer, Detachment Commander, Company Executive Officer, and Topographic Platoon; **awarded Bronze Star Medal for her bravery and meritorious service** with USACE.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Master's degree, Engineering Management, University of Missouri (Rolla)
- Bachelor's degree, Engineering Management, U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York
- Engineer-In-Training (EIT/FE): Registered in New York, 1999
- FEMA certified IS-10, ICS-200, IS-102, IS-632, NIMS IS-700
- USACE CQM certified
- Red Cross Disaster Services certified

Thomas “Allen” Morse, Senior Debris Management Advisor

Mr. Morse has over 35 years of experience in damage assessment and debris management. He worked for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers from 1974-2009, serving as the National Debris Management Expert for his last 15 years with the USACE. With Ceres, Mr. Morse works with the USACE concerning Ceres' four contracts with the USACE, covering 26 states. He also provides technical, political, and professional advice on all operational aspects of debris management.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Fire Island 2014** Provided technical assistance to USACE for the highly specialized debris removal mission off the coast of Long Island, NY.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011** Special advisor and liaison to state and Federal partners for the tornado clean up in Alabama and Joplin, MO.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010**, Consultant to the World Bank on debris management, environmental assessments, and bidding documents for a World Bank sponsored debris project.
- **Eagle, Alaska 2009**, Authored plans and specifications for specialized debris clean up following ice flow damage. Acted as legal advisor for the city.
- **Hurricane Rita 2007**, USACE Debris Task Force Leader.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005**, USACE Senior debris manager/coordinator for \$2.5 billion in debris contracts in Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana
- **Florida Hurricanes 2004**, Lead ESF#3 representing USACE
- **Weapons of Mass Destruction Debris Management Guide 2001-2004**, Project Manager and contributing author of the FEMA-sponsored “Weapons of Mass Destruction Debris Management Guide.”
- **World Trade Center 2001**, Senior Project Manager over disposal operations for USACE following terrorist attack.
- **Suriname South America 1993**, Managed the design and construction of a base camp for 2,500 occupants.
- **Hurricane Andrew 1992**, Debris team leader for USACE
- **Kuwait 1991**, Reconstruction team for rebuilding of infrastructure.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- B.S. degree in Civil Engineering from University of South Alabama
- FEMA/ICS certified 100, 200, 700 and 800
- Author of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Debris Forecasting Model and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers commodities planning model

David A. Davenport, Health and Safety Officer

Mr. Davenport serves as a Health and Safety Officer for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. Mr. Davenport has 24 years of experience in the construction industry, 10 within the federal construction sector. He holds multiple certifications from OSHA, is USACE certified in CQM, Red Cross certified in First Aid and CPR, and is working on his second master's degree, in Business Administration.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Site Safety & Health Officer** August – September 2011, Minot and Ward County, ND. Removal of emergency levees, rock, rubble and other associated materials from spring 2011 flood fight.
- **Site Safety & Health Officer/Quality Control Manager** June – August 2011. On assignment in Lawrence and Limestone Counties, Alabama; contracted with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to manage post-tornado remediation. Management oversight of all field Quality Control Managers. Composed and implemented Accident Prevention Plan, Environmental Protection Plan and Accident Hazard Analyses (AHA's) for each definable and sub-definable feature of work. Chaired daily, weekly, and monthly safety meetings. Produced all required daily and weekly safety reports for internal use and for submission to the Corps. Oversight of extraction and disposal of HTRW (Hazardous, Toxic and Radioactive Waste) under dictates of EPA statutes.
- **Site Safety & Health Officer / Alternate Quality Control Manager**, Birdland Levee Systems Improvements Project. July 2010 – June 2011. Project location: Des Moines, IA / US Army Corps of Engineers, Rock Hill District (Rock Hill, IL). Managed extraction and disposal of HTRW (Hazardous, Toxic and Radioactive Waste) under dictates of EPA statutes. Monitored Quality Control Management (QCM) system in an auxiliary capacity.
- **Site Safety & Health Officer/Environmental Manager** – Better Built-Clark [Mentor-Protégé Construction Management Team], Middletown, OH February 2009 – July 2010. Project location: Wright-Patterson Air Force Base for US Army Corps of Engineers, Dayton, OH. 52,000 SF dormitory project.
- **Project Manager** – Clark Construction Co., Inc., Lansing, MI, March 2007 – November 2008. Formed SBA Mentor-Protégé teaming arrangement with Better Built Construction of Middletown, OH. Participated in heavy Quality Assurance and Safety Regulation monitoring.
- **Business Development Manager** (Federal)– Better Built Construction Services, Inc., (Exclusive Department of Defense General Contractor) Trenton, OH, July 2005 – July 2006.
- **Estimator** (Federal) – K-Con, Inc. (Exclusive Federal General Contractor), Charleston, SC, Sept. 2003 – July 2005. Estimated dozens of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers projects nationwide. Conducted extensive sourcing of nationwide GC's, Subcontractors and Building Erectors.
- **Project Manager Assistant/Assistant to Director of Field Operations** – Construction Professionals, Inc., Mt. Pleasant, SC, Mar. 2002 – August 2003. Conducted all aspects of Estimating, Vendor Price Negotiations, Project Management Support.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- MBA in International Business, Liberty University, Lynchburg, VA (in progress).
- MA, Counseling Psychology / Theology, Colorado Theological Seminary, Wheat Ridge, CO
- BA, Counseling Psychology, Colorado Theological Seminary, Wheat Ridge, CO
- Construction Quality Management for Contractors (CQMC/QCM): U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
- OSHA 30 Certified; OSHA HAZWOPER Certified; OSHA Management—Certified Competent Person—Trenching and Excavation; OSHA Management—Certified Competent Person—Fall Protection; OSHA Management—Certified Competent Person—Contractor Safety & Health; OSHA Certified—PPE (Pers. Protect. Equip.)—Common; OSHA Certified—PPE (Pers. Protect. Equip.)—Special; OSHA Certified—Scaffold Erection & User Guidelines; OSHA Certified—Hazardous Materials/Hazardous Waste Recognition and Containment.
- Hazardous Materials and Hazardous Waste Certified (RCRA)
- Red Cross certified in CPR and First Aid
- EP 500-1-1 USACE Civil Emergency Management Program
- FEMA P-325 Public Assistance Debris Management

Jakob Thompson, Health and Safety Officer

Mr. Thompson has 13 years' experience in the health and safety field. His firefighting, EMT and military experience provide him knowledge of a wide range of biological, chemical, and physical hazards. He has experience managing risk for himself and others in dangerous situations. His overseas experience in the military provides a reliable baseline for work in emergency response situations under less-than-ideal conditions. Mr. Thompson holds multiple OSHA and first aid certifications.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Environmental Health and Safety Officer** January 2012 – present, Truitier Landfill, Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Responsible for compliance with Site Health and Safety plan. Responsible for preventing unauthorized site entry and keeping track of all individuals onsite. Responsible for site security during working hours. Monitors weather broadcasts to ensure air quality and site conditions are conducive to a safe work environment. Holds daily Site Health and Safety briefings.
- **Security Forces (Military Police)**, Air National Guard, December 2005 - December 2011. Carried out law enforcement duties, and provided security for various government resources, including installation entry control. Specific experience and achievements:
 - o Deployed to Kirkuk, Iraq, in direct support of Operation Iraqi Freedom, January-August 2009
 - o Provided security for Admiral Michael Mullen, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, during his visit to Kirkuk
 - o Accounted for over 800 weapons and 100,000 rounds of ammunition daily as a flight armorer
 - o Attended Airman Leadership School at Malmstrom Air Force Base, Montana, November-December 2009
 - o Earned promotion to Staff Sergeant in just over four years of service
- **Firefighter/Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)**, Lowell Fire Protection District Lowell, OR, December 2007 - December 2008. Served the community of Lowell and the surrounding area, acquiring training and skill development as a first responder, by gaining experience from a wide range of incidents, such as: structural fires, wildfires, motor vehicle accidents, swift-water river rescues, and a large variety of medical emergencies.
- **Firefighter/EMT**, Sheridan Fire Department Sheridan, CO, June 2003 - June 2005. Continued to hone EMT abilities, while also developing a higher proficiency for firefighting and rescue operations.
- **EMT**, Action Care Ambulance Denver, CO, June 2002 - June 2005. Worked closely with nearly every municipal fire department in the entire Denver metro area.
- **Wildland Firefighter** (Seasonal), Bureau of Land Management Las Vegas, NV, May - October 1999. Worked as a member of an engine crew to combat the spread of fast-moving wildfires as they occurred throughout the state of Nevada, and into parts of southern Idaho.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- BAS in Business Administration - Public Service/Safety, Pensacola State College, Pensacola, FL (in progress)
- AS in Criminal Justice, Community College of the Air Force, Montgomery, AL
- AAS in Fire Science & Technology, Red Rocks Community College, Lakewood, CO
- Emergency Medical Technician Certification – Colorado 2002-2008, Oregon 2008-2009, National Registry 2002
- Firefighter-I Certification – Colorado 2002, Oregon 2008
- Hazardous Materials Training for Emergency Responders 2002
- OSHA 10 Hour Certification
- OSHA 30 Hour Certification
- OSHA 24 and 40-hour Hazwoper Certification

Ricky W. Adams, Health and Safety Officer

Mr. Adams serves as a Health and Safety Officer for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. Mr. Adams has U.S. and international field experience as well as a long history of safety training and occupational safety analysis. Mr. Adams has a long record supervising safety for projects in many different fields and locations. Mr. Adams holds multiple safety certifications, is a certified nurse and EMT, and was honorably discharged from the U.S. Army after fourteen years of service. He is fluent in English and Spanish.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Safety Supervisor** Fluor Constructors; Inverness, Pensacola and Tallahassee, FL; 09/10 to 01/11. Conducted new-hire safety orientations at the Withlacoochee Technical Institute in Inverness, FL for all Citrus County, FL Qualified Community Responders (QCRs) for the BP Gulf Coast Recovery Project. Supervised safety during beach clean-up operations at Fort Pickens, FL. Conducted general safety audits at the warehouse facility and lay-down yards in Tallahassee, FL.
- **Site Safety & Health Officer (SSHO)** Ceres Environmental Munster Indiana and Des Moines, Iowa. 06/10 to 07/10. USACE Contract EM 385-1-1, Heavy construction of berms. Duties included observing site activities to ensure completion in accordance with the Accident Prevention Plan and the Site Safety and Health Plan.
- **Safety Lead** Fluor Constructors, Roxana, Illinois, 11/ 08 to 06/10. Performed duties as Field Safety Lead, supervising seven field Area Safety Supervisors at the ConocoPhillips Wood River Refinery CORE Expansion Project.
- **Safety Manager** General Electric/Granite Services, Tampa, FL, 2005-2008. Served in various safety capacities on projects located from Maine to Uruguay. Performed site safety audits, safety training and compliance with company procedures. Conducted weekly safety meetings and ensured compliance with project standards.
- **Safety Manager** Titan Contracting and Leasing Inc., Owensboro, Kentucky, 10/05. OMU Miscellaneous plant and boiler repairs. Responsible for all permitting, i.e., confined space, hot work and area work. Conducted and documented daily Safety Meetings.
- **System Safety Coordinator** Zachry Construction Corporation area office, Mt Carmel, Illinois, 09/04 to 09/05. System consisting of 12 Cinergy System Power Plant sites located in Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky. Conducted new-hire orientations and employee training in a wide variety of areas, including OSHA Annual Awareness training.
- **Project Safety Manager** National Boiler Services Inc, Trenton, Georgia 02/04 - 09/04. Managed project safety during power plant and paper mill shutdowns. Project scopes ranging from extensive boiler repairs to demolition and replacement of pulverize units.
- **Safety Manager** Titan Contracting and Leasing, Inc., Owensboro, Kentucky, 12/01 – 11/03. Construction of three LM6000 40-megawatt simple-cycle power units (GE Norway Packages). Daily manpower 200+. Responsible for developing and implementing project-specific safety program, including emergency response procedures. Project expended approximately 90,000 man-hours with no days-away cases and no recordable injury cases.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- 510 & 500 OSHA Construction Outreach Trainer # C0015606
- Construction Site Safety Technician (CSST) Instructor. National Certification and Registry
- Academy of Health Sciences (Military Academy), Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Nursing
- City Colleges of Chicago, Emergency Medical Technician
- Other safety training: Dupont STOP Course; Supervising Safety; Accident Investigation; Accident Reporting and Classification; Defensive Off-Road Driving; Drug and Alcohol Awareness; Shell Enhanced Safety Management; Respiratory Protection; Job Safety Analysis; Electrical Safety; Land Seismic Firefighting; Lockout Tag-Out and Confined Spaces; Crane Safety; Trenching and Excavations; Atmospheric Hydrocarbon Testing; Hazard Communication; Materials Handling; Fire Prevention; Industrial Hygiene; Substance Abuse; Rigging and Sling Safety; Sling Signals; Barricades; Process Safety Management; Scaffold Training; PPE and Fall Protection; Pre-Job Safety Planning; Inspections, Audits, Observations; and OSHA from the Contractors Prospective

Ronald Rodriguez, P.E., Quality Control System Manager

Mr. Rodriguez has been responsible for coordination, scheduling, logistical support, demolition, and quality control for multiple debris and emergency temporary roofing projects for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. Mr. Rodriguez has worked in emergency response and disaster recovery work for several years including more than 25 years of experience in Project Management, Inspections, Quality Control, and Supervision in federal, state, municipal, commercial, and residential construction. Mr. Rodriguez's responsibilities include geo-technical, utilities, structural steel fabrication, structural concrete, pavement, and erosion control. Since working for Ceres, Mr. Rodriguez has been a Quality Control Manager on projects in Miami Beach, Davie, West Palm Beach, and North Miami, Florida.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:

- **North Dakota Floods 2011:** Quality Control Manager for Minot and Ward County, ND. Removal of emergency levees, rock, rubble and other associated materials from spring 2011 flood fight.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011;** Quality Control and Operations Planner. Managed zone assignments and daily operations for subcontractors involved in hauling and reduction of debris from the April tornadoes.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008,** Quality Control and Safety Manager for debris removal and disposal for 11 different locations; Oversight of approximately 100 QC personnel. Trained and supervised 100+ Quality Control & Safety Officers assigned to the mission. Provided frequent and detailed progress reports to management and Government officials. Maintained and supervised official project logs and documentation files. Provided directions for planning, scheduling, and engineering functions as required. Submitted weekly report to USACE.
- **Hurricane Rita 2005,** Quality Control Manager for debris removal and disposal of approximately 4.5 million cubic yards of hurricane material; reduction of over 1.1 million cubic yards of debris.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005,** Quality Control Manager for debris removal and disposal of over 13 million cubic yards of hurricane debris in 11 Louisiana Parishes; trimming and removal of over 165,000 hazardous trees in Louisiana and Mississippi; management of over 300 quality control personnel, demolition, leaves restoration and site restoration work for over 50 TSDR sites across southern Louisiana. Trained and supervised over 600 Quality Control Officers assigned to the mission. Worked in conjunction with compliance, safety and customer personnel to certify workforce and adherence to USACE for standards and procedures. Also provided subcontractor management and administration for emergency temporary roofing installation in Mississippi
- **U.S. Forest Service, Aviary Hospital 2005,** Project management and quality control for building construction of Aviary Bird Hospital in Caribbean National Forest, Puerto Rico. Ensured compliance to all company, client, project policies, procedures, and standards.
- **Hurricanes Jeanne & Frances 2004,** Manager and quality control for the emergency temporary roofing installation project in Florida; Subcontract administration for the project in 13 Florida counties. Trained and supervised on site Quality Control Officers. Prepared weekly report and submittals to USACE.
- **Hurricane Charley 2004,** Quality Control Manager for emergency temporary roofing installation project in 4 Florida counties. Trained and supervised on site Quality Control Officers. Prepared weekly report and submittals to USACE.
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Trinity River 2004,** Project Management and quality control support to Trinity River Dallas Floodway Extension project including excavation and construction of swales, wetland, levees, and flood conveyance in Texas.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bachelor's degree, Civil Engineering, University of Purdue, Indiana
- CERES – Asbestos, Leads & Hazardous Materials
- USACE- Construction Quality Management for Contractors
- OSHA- Construction Safety & Health
- ISO 9000
- CIV - PMP Project Manager Professional
- RED CROSS- CPR & First Aid
- Languages: English, Spanish, Italian (Intermediate), French (intermediate)

Earl Lutz, III, Area Manager

Mr. Lutz has fourteen years of management experience for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. and more than 26 years of supervisory experience with emergency debris management projects, interior and complete demolition projects, culvert and lake construction, and heavy equipment operations. Mr. Lutz supervised approximately 300 crews in the debris removal operations following Hurricane Katrina. Mr. Lutz has been responsible for field operations and crew performance for several construction, demolition, and debris removal projects including federal, state, and local government contracts and private contracts. Mr. Lutz also has more than 26 years of experience in fabrication and welding and is the lead designer and fabricator for our company.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **New Zealand Earthquake 2011- Present.** Managing demolition projects and providing training for recovery efforts.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011.** TDSR Site Manager for Jefferson County tornado response. Managed processing and reduction of over 1 million CY of debris at multiple sites. Managed overall allocation of equipment and personnel resources.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010,** Assistant Logistics Manager and construction manager. Assisted with supplies management and oversaw Kaypèpla™ temporary house design process.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008,** Operations management support of county and city debris removal and disposal including hauling of 330,000 cubic yards meeting County's deadline for completion of work maintaining very high safety standards in Texas
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008,** Field Operations Superintendent for emergency debris removal and disposal of over 1.9 million cubic yards of storm debris; Trimming and removal of hazardous trees; Removal and disposal of white goods in Vermillion and East Baton Rouge Parishes
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008,** Operations and logistics management support for removal, reduction, and disposal of hurricane debris in Cameron County, Texas
- **Ice Storm 2007,** Operations and logistics management support for removal and disposal of vegetative debris generated by the ice storm in cities of Broken Arrow and Nichols Hills, Oklahoma
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005,** Area Manager for debris removal operations including 13 million cubic yards of hurricane debris in 11 Louisiana Parishes; Trimming and removal of over 165,000 hazardous trees; Supervised 75,000 cubic yards of debris removal per day; Supervised 25 subcontractors who operated a total of 300 crews
- **Hurricane Ivan 2004,** Operations and management support for debris removal and disposal of over 680,000 cubic yards of debris and processing of over 505,000 cubic yards of debris in Florida
- **Hurricanes Jeanne & Frances 2004,** Operations management support for collection, transportation, and disposal of over 404,000 cubic yards of debris throughout 13 Florida counties
- **Hurricane Isabel 2003,** Operations and logistics management support for removal and disposal of hurricane debris; Trimming and removal of hazardous trees in Virginia
- **Ice Storm 2002,** Field Operations Superintendent for debris removal and disposal of over 510,000 cubic yards of hazardous trees and other vegetative debris in Oklahoma
- **Hurricane Georges 1998,** Site Superintendent for Grinding Reduction Site and crew management, site operations, production, finished product quality, and site safety. Also responsible for monitoring debris receipt documentation, documentation of daily production rates, and equipment usage.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- USACE CQM certified
- FEMA certified ICS-100, ICS-200, IS-300, IS-400, and NIMS IS-700
- First Aid & CPR certified
- CFC-12 Refrigerant Recycling training

Charles L. "Chuck" Owens, Jr., Project Superintendent

Mr. Owens has been involved in management and supervision of multiple disaster recovery projects since 2005. He manages all field activities, such as site set-up, staff supervision, and worksite safety. He is capable of managing multiple projects of varying sizes and has responded to a variety of events such as hurricanes, floods, tornadoes, and snow storms. Mr. Owens also holds several FEMA certifications, is certified by OSHA, and is certified in Disaster Construction Safety Management.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Alabama Tornadoes 2014:** Project Manager for Ceres responses in Adamsville, Graysville, and Kimberly, AL. Responsible for management of citywide cleanup of eligible tornado-related debris from right-of-ways. Removal of over 20,000; 77,000, and 21,000 CY in respective cities.
- **Wind Storm 2013:** Project Manager for Ceres response in Minneapolis, MN. Responsible for management of personnel, equipment and subcontractors. Citywide cleanup of wind-damaged trees. Removal of over 800 hazardous stumps, and hauling of over 2,000 loads of storm debris.
- **Winter Ice Storm 2013:** Relief Project Manager for Ceres response in Worthington, MN. Responsible for management of personnel, equipment and subcontractors. Citywide cleanup of ice-damaged trees. Removed hazardous hangers from over 8,500 trees, hauled over 60,000 CY of debris and removed 775 storm-damaged trees.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012:** Project Manager for Ceres responses in Jefferson Parish and St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana. Responsible for management of personnel, equipment and subcontractors. Ceres managed 122,000 CY of debris in Jefferson Parish. Responsible for oversight of private property debris removal in St. Bernard Parish.
- **Burlington, Minot and Renville County Levee Repair, Phase I**, Minot, ND. Project Manager for completion of work, closeout and punch list items. Work involved restoration of project features for six separate sites along three levee reaches, one roadway embankment, one sanitary manhole, and one storm sewer. Levee restoration work included debris removal, clearing and grubbing, removal of soft foundation soils, placement of impervious fill, and topsoil and seeding.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Project Manager for Ceres response to unseasonal snow storm in the Northeast. Responsible for management of personnel, equipment and subcontractors. Oversaw debris reduction at temporary debris management sites. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011:** Field Supervisor for Greenville, NC response and recovery efforts. Oversaw debris removal, hauling and disposal and tree and limb trimming. Ceres removed 113,512 CY of debris, trimmed 2,111 hangers, and removed 71 trees.
- **Birdland Park Levee Improvements**, Des Moines, IA. Project Superintendent for completion of work, closeout and punch list items. Work required over 325,000 CY of fill material and construction of six gatewell structures housing sluice gates to restrict flows in sanitary and storm sewers during high-water events. Existing pump stations were modified to accommodate new flood protection level. A concrete floodwell and 50,000 pound steel closure gate structure were also constructed. Construction required dewatering using trash pumps.
- T.L. Wallace Construction, Inc., Columbia, MS. Project Manager, November 1, 2005 – December 31, 2009. Responsible for oversight of 95 employees; report directly and work closely with the operations manager; work closely with the contract administrator for the lead FEMA disaster relief contractor.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- NIMS IS-100, IS-200, IS-700 and IS-800
- OSHA 30-Hour
- First Aid, CPR, & Blood Borne Pathogens
- City of Tampa Certificate of Recognition for Outstanding Service 2012
- "Meth Lab Awareness Training", 2008
- "Preparing for Disaster Construction Safety Management", 2006
- "Learning from Katrina: Tough Lessons in Preparedness and Emergency Response" 2006
- 1969-1973 Pearl River Community College Poplarville, MS

Huey Deville, Sector Manager/Site Superintendent

With over 30 years of experience in the construction industry, Mr. Deville is an experienced supervisor and field manager capable of concurrently supervising multiple crews and projects. He is an experienced equipment operator, project estimator, manager, and surveyor with construction experience in commercial, residential and disaster recovery areas of specialty. His broad experience, commitment to quality and safety, technical expertise, and natural leadership skills makes Mr. Deville a highly valuable asset to our Supervisory team.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Louisiana Levee Construction – 2013-present.** General Superintendent for Terrebonne levee projects, overseeing five levee projects over \$45 million – responsible for coordinating managing subs, ordering materials, tracking cost, scheduling equipment and keeping good relations with clients.
- **Hurricane Isaac – 2012:** Area manager for ROE and PPDR projects in St. Bernard Parish, LA.
- **Mountrail County, ND April – October 2012.** Project Manager for Palermo Road grading, aggregate surfacing, signing and incidentals.
- **Minot, North Dakota Flood Recovery 2011:** Project Superintendent/Manager: supervised all Levee breach repair - responsible for coordinating with USACE, scheduling work, resourcing labor and equipment.
- **Minot, North Dakota Flood Recovery 2011:** Project Superintendent/Manager: supervised all Emergency levee removal in Minot, Sawyer, and Burlington - responsible for lining sub contractors up, made sure they were in compliance. Finished job ahead of schedule.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011:** Site Manager for USACE ROE Debris Removal project in Lawrence and Limestone Counties, Alabama.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011;** Project Superintendent for Jefferson County, Alabama. Assisted with management of removal and reduction of over 1 million cubic yards of tornado debris.
- **Birdland Park Levee Improvements:** Surveyor, Des Moines Iowa, Survey site, built 3D tin surfaces for the Project, set up GPS equipment
- **Little Calumet River Flood Prevention Project:** Surveyor/Superintendent, Indiana, Survey site, set up GPS equipment, built 3D tin surfaces for project and supervised the construction of the concrete retaining wall
- **Puerto Rico Rio Fajardo Flood Control Project:** Surveyor. Responsible for all layouts, constructing job from data input, building 3D surface tins, designing a 60 acre Mitigation flood plain for Mangrove Trees, and Cross section with quantity reports.
- **Nassau Drive Subdivision and drainage work:** Supervised all layout and grade control
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005-2007:** Private Property Debris Removal project, New Orleans LA: Field Supervisor. Responsibilities included crew supervision, production and quality, scheduling and crew assignments, PPDR site inspections, enforcement of safety and quality standards, and documentation and record keeping. Levee reconstruction projects in Plaquemines Parish, LA: Site Superintendent. Responsible for crew supervision, compliance with project and USACE safety requirements, production quality, and equipment operations and maintenance, daily reports and inspections, and oversight of survey teams. Emergency levee repair project, St. Bernard Parish, LA: Site Superintendent. Site Superintendent, Lafreniere Park Restoration project, Metairie, LA Site Superintendent, Caminada Restoration Project, Grand Isle LA.. Restoration included proper capping of the entire site to meet local landfill requirements. Demolition Project, Hurricane Katrina response mission: Field Supervisor. Responsible for management of demolition crews, including subcontract crews, and conformance to strict company and USACE protocol specific to emergency demolition operations.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA 10 hour safety training
- CPR First Aid Certified

William Hitchcock, FEMA Reimbursement Liaison

Mr. Hitchcock provides expertise in assisting customers prepare Project Worksheets in all areas of application from FEMA categories A to G. His past years of project management experience with FEMA, both prior to and after its incorporation into the Department of Homeland Security, provide him with the knowledge to ensure all applications for reimbursable work are correctly made and documentation in the field is adequate for later funding. Mr. Hitchcock has a Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering from the University of California Los Angeles (UCLA).

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Project Officer for the U.S. Department of Homeland Security – FEMA**, with experience following 7 hurricanes and the September 11 terrorist attacks
- **National Project Officer – FEMA**, for Disaster Relief including supervision and training of personnel.
- **Project Administrator – FEMA**, worked with local government on FEMA's behalf to identify damage or disaster-related costs, develop a scope of work eligible for Federal funding, prepare cost estimates, and prepare grant documents capturing the information for processing of various categories A-G
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005**, Coordinated monitoring and oversight for debris operations with FEMA during the relief efforts for in the Gulf Coast and South Florida areas; Participated in efforts for individual assistance as well as public assistance pertaining to damage assessments for Federal eligibility of funding
- **Hurricane Isabel, Charley, Frances, Ivan, and Jeanne, and September 11 terrorist attacks**, Supervised and trained personnel on disaster response and relief efforts including monitoring debris disposal, removal operations, mobile home operations, and construction inspections; Participation in kick-off meetings and completion of Project Worksheets for all Categories A-G; Participation in planning, coordinating, and scheduling of FEMA Public Assistance issues pertaining to eligibility guidelines
- **Hurricane Andrew 1992**, Inspection and supervision of redevelopment and renovations of areas affected by the hurricane; Engineering inspections for new construction and rebuilding; Threshold inspections and special inspections of buildings or structures of unusual size, height, and design, as pursuant to Section 305.3 of the South Florida Building Code

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- FEMA Operations (FEMA Public & Individual Assistance, FEMA Debris Assistance, FEMA Public Assistance Guidelines; EEOC Operations; FEMA Coordinating Disaster Relief Management; Planning Undercover; Covert Operations Security Training; Instruction Law Enforcement; Agent Supervision Interviewing & Interrogations; Federal, State and Local Regulations; Expert Witness Experience; Employee Relations; Staff Development Search; Seizure)
- Professional Career Development Institute, Professional Construction Management

Gregg S. Dawkins, FEMA Reimbursement Liaison

Mr. Dawkins has more than 25 years of wide-ranging emergency management and homeland security experience working with local, state, and federal government as well as the private sector. This includes 13 years as an emergency manager with the Florida Division of Emergency Management and more than 10 years as a private contractor/consultant. Mr. Dawkins is experienced and knowledgeable with the National Incident Management System (NIMS), Incident Command System, the National Response Framework, FEMA's Hazard Mitigation Assistance, Public Assistance (including debris management), and Individual Assistance programs.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Florida Division of Emergency Management, Tallahassee, Florida, Operations Chief/Planning Manager/Program Administrator.** Operations Chief, State Emergency Operations Center (EOC) from 1996-2001 responsible for coordinating statewide response working with each of Florida's emergency support functions (ESFs) and their local and federal counterparts to support local response efforts. Responsibilities included: evacuation coordination; mission assignments; resource coordination; logistics; conflict resolution; and public information coordination. Managed implementation of the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) and Risk Management Planning requirements under the federal Clean Air Act Amendments, Section 112(r). Managed implementation of the Florida Hazardous Materials Emergency Response and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1988. Managed annual review/approval program for regional and county hazardous materials plans and county Comprehensive Emergency Management Plans (CEMPs). Planning Manager of the Hazardous Materials Compliance Planning Program's Compliance Verification/Enforcement Unit from 1989-1996. Managed compliance and enforcement program for over 13,000 public and private sector facilities regulated under EPCRA and the Florida Hazardous Materials Emergency Response and Community Right-to-Know program.
- **ICF International, Fairfax, Virginia, Senior Manager/Project Manager.** Project Manager for numerous emergency preparedness planning, training, and exercise projects for federal, state, and local government programs. Responsibilities included contract management, regular client interface, final review/approval of all contract deliverables, and general oversight of all project activities. Developed all hazards planning tools and resources including continuity of operations/continuity of government (COOP/ COG) plans, comprehensive emergency management/emergency operations plans, terrorism response plans, pandemic preparedness plans, and standard operating procedures. Designed, developed, conducted, and evaluated numerous comprehensive exercise programs for federal, state, and local clients.
- **Research Planning, Inc. /Titan, Fairfax, Virginia, Project Leader.** Project Leader of the Indiana Terrorism Consequence Management Program responsible for overseeing the development of 69 County Terrorism Plans. Reviewed and provided recommendations for revision to the State of Indiana Emergency Management Agency's Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan. Designed, developed and conducted chemical-biological WMD workshops, tabletop, and functional exercises for 18 counties involving all emergency support functions.
- **Apalachee Regional Planning Council (ARPC), Blountstown, Florida, Regional Planner.** Coordinated the hazardous waste management program for small quantity and large quantity generators of hazardous waste for the nine counties that constitute the ARPC pursuant to the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act under the Environmental Protection Agency. Developed one regional and nine county comprehensive hazardous waste assessment plans. Conducted technical assistance and compliance workshops for public and private sector for environmental management and emergency preparedness.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- B.S., Urban & Regional Planning, University of Southern Mississippi, 1982
- Certified in Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP)
- Certified FEMA Evaluator for the Radiological Emergency Preparedness (REP)
- Certified Business Continuity Professional, Disaster Recovery Institute International (pending)
- SECRET security clearance.

Daniel Ortiz Soto, Site Manager

Mr. Ortiz has 11 years' experience with Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. in debris processing and in the heavy construction field, including eight years as a supervisor. Mr. Ortiz's management experience includes multiple disaster recovery projects where he has held positions of Site Manager, TDSR Manager, Field Superintendent, and Crew Foreman. Mr. Ortiz has experience in planning, scheduling, and directing crews, reading plans, and staking grade. He has significant emergency response experience in operating equipment used for sorting, processing, and disposal of mixed, vegetative and C & D hurricane debris.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011.** Site manager for grinding of vegetative debris. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Flood Control, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Rio Puerto Nuevo 2008,** Site Manager for Floodway Control project which included river channelization and levee construction, clearing and grubbing in Puerto Rico; Management of approximately construction 5 crews
- **Hurricane Rita 2005,** Site Management for debris removal and disposal of approximately 4.5 million cubic yards of hurricane material; Lead reduction and processing of over 1.1 million cubic yards of debris
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005,** Site Manager for area reducing and processing of hurricane material; Operations management to TDSR sites for processing and disposal of material; Management of reduction and processing crews
- **Hurricanes Jeanne & Frances 2004,** Site Management for emergency temporary roofing installation in Florida
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Trinity River 2004,** Crew Foreman for Trinity River Dallas Floodway Extension project which included excavation and construction of swales, wetland, levees, and flood conveyance in Texas
- **U.S. Forest Service, Aviary Hospital 2005,** Crew Foreman and operations management for building construction of Aviary Bird Hospital which included site preparation and grading in Caribbean National Forest, Puerto Rico
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Lake Cerillos 2000,** Crew Foreman for flood control, water supply , recreation, fish & wildlife enhancement and channel improvements to Lake Cerillos in Puerto
- **Hurricane Georges 1998,** Crew Foreman and Site Management for removal, processing and disposal of 2.3 cubic million yards of mixed hurricane debris; Management of TDSR site

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bilingual – Fluent in English and Spanish

Bruce A. Lewis, Site Superintendent

Mr. Lewis is a veteran U.S. Navy, Senior Chief (ret.), Construction Battalion, with 31 years of experience in multi-million dollar on-site construction management, large-scale project coordination, land development, and development and supervision of staff and subcontractors. He has demonstrated success in commercial build-to-suit projects and a track record of working cooperatively and productively with diverse personalities within tight deadlines. He is responsible for coordinating and managing crew and subcontractors, materials, and equipment; budgets, schedules, and contracts; and safety of employees and the general public.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Site Manager**, Decker Construction, Inc, Lakeland FL, 2010. Supervised site work to completion of Tire Kingdom. Managed the completion of maintenance yard, two pavilions, landscaping, piping on the above ground Fire Dept water tanks. Expedited all aspects of project, schedule, materials, and budget. Communicated, planned activities with subcontractors and material suppliers.
- **Site Manager**, Philco Construction Corporation, Orlando, FL 2007 - 2009. Ordered and allocated resources including materials, labor and timelines; coordinated subcontracted skilled-labor crews, served as a liaison for staff, subcontractors and customers at all points of job implementation.
- **Superintendent**, Malcolmson Construction Company, Inc., Tampa, FL 1998 - 2007. Communicated, planned and sequenced all activities for all subcontractors and material suppliers and effectively implemented project within schedule and budget. Reviewed and tracked estimates and budgets, process invoicing, purchasing, effectively controlling overhead costs.
- **Superintendent**, Major Builders, Orlando, FL 1996 - 1998. Supervised start-to-finish construction of 7-Eleven Gas Stations. Oversaw performance of all trade contractors and reviewed project construction drawings to ensure that all specifications and regulations were followed.
- **Senior Chief (E-8)**, United States Navy, 1976-1996.
 - **Brigade Equipment Operations Supervisor**: Responsible for specialized data and billing for water well drilling, blasting and quarry, rock crusher and asphalt plant operation. Provided technical guidance and inspection on equipment and material requirements for vertical and horizontal overseas projects.
 - **Company Operations Chief**: Chief of Hurricane Hugo Disaster Recovery Team, SC. Supervised 150 personnel and over 350 pieces of automotive, construction, and materials handling equipment. Developed as-built drawings and construction progress reports.
 - **Unit Operations Chief**: Supervised 30 personnel and 10 projects simultaneously. Planned and advised on specifications for equipment operations, vertical and horizontal construction projects, building maintenance techniques, and quality and safety control. Equipment Operator Construction Inspector: Directed 20-man crew in paving, grading, hauling, and materials handling operations.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ▪ Leadership Management Education | ▪ First Aid and CPR |
| ▪ Total Quality Leadership | ▪ Quality Control Planning and Estimating |
| ▪ OSHA Safety Training | ▪ Asphalt Paving and Plant Operations |
| ▪ Micro-Computer Construction Mgmt | ▪ Blasting and Quarry Operations |
| ▪ Public Works Mgmt License Examiner, Accident Investigator | ▪ Water Well Drilling and Development |
| ▪ Equipment Operator Class C and Class A School | ▪ Equipment Operator Journeyman/Seabee Construction Management |

Patricia Macey, Site Manager

Ms. Macey has over 11 years of supervisory experience in the construction field including personnel and subcontractor management, agricultural recycling operations, debris management, yard waste processing, landfill restoration/cover, and new construction. Ms. Macey also has direct experience operating heavy equipment and logging and grinding equipment. Her management duties as a Site Superintendent include: supervision of material receipts, production and sales; maintenance scheduling; crew and production scheduling; production operations; cost control and reduction; and enforcement of site safety requirements. Her experience managing debris removal operations for Hurricanes Frances, Jeanne, Katrina, Ike, Gustav, and the Ice Storm of 2009 in Kentucky makes Ms. Macey an invaluable resource to Ceres in performance of contract and emergency debris removal operations.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Louisiana Levee Construction 2013 to present.** Mining Operations Supervisor for USACE levee construction projects in LA.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Project Superintendent for City of Kenner contract activation. Ceres removed almost 54,000 CY of vegetative and C&D debris, including bagged mixed debris, from the City rights-of-way in three weeks.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010-present:** Acting as project superintendent for Truitier Landfill Debris Site Management Project in Port-au-Prince, Haiti for the Haitian Ministry of Public Works.
- **Ice Storms 2009:** Debris Removal Project Superintendent - worked with local officials and managed subcontractors for the 2009 Ice Storm in Hardin County, KY.
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008:** Debris Removal Project Superintendent - worked with local officials and managed subcontractors in East Baton Rouge, LA.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008:** Debris Removal Project Superintendent - worked in coordination with the USACE for TXDOT Emergency Road Clearance in the City of Kemah and Chambers County, TX.
- **Hurricanes Frances & Jeanne, 2004-2005:** Debris Removal Field Supervisor for SWA in Palm Beach County, FL.
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005 – 2007:** Debris Removal Field Supervisor in coordination with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in Livingston and Jefferson Parish, LA.
- **Site Supervisor,** 2002-2006 for Ceres Southwest, Houston, Texas. Responsibilities included: supervision of receipt of recyclable materials, heavy equipment operations, grinder operation, researching and allocating future revenues, soil testing and compliance with outside agencies, maintaining product quality and overseeing proper ratios of soil mix recipe's, contaminant identification and segregation, and supervision of production and sales.
- **Assistant Manager,** 2000-2002 for Ceres Southwest, Houston, Texas. Responsibilities included: supervision of receipt of recyclable materials, contaminant identification and segregation, heavy equipment operator, scheduling and dispatching outgoing mulch sales, inventory and ordering supplies, documentation of equipment maintenance, parts, fuel usage, and daily sales.
- May 1999: performed land-clearing operations including operation of CAT 330 and 320 excavators, D6 dozer, IT-38 wheel loader/grapple with root rake, and log skidder equipment. Responsible for operating various equipment to clear sites in preparation for dirt construction, reading blueprints and determining which trees were to be felled and burned, chipped, or logged based on contract and print requirements, assisted heavy hauler driver in loading and unloading various types of heavy equipment onto a low boy.
- January 1999: Responsible for the operation and maintenance of a horizontal grinder at a grinding site. Maintained and operated equipment, managed quality of material receipts and identified/removed contaminants, managed production rates and finished product quality.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Hazardous Materials Awareness (8 hour course)
- 40 Hour Hazwoper Certification
- FEMA certified NIMS IS-100, IS-200, ICS 300, ICS 400, IS 630 & IS-700
- Fire Prevention and Protection, Emergency Response
- Ceres Authorized Equipment Operator (all); Grinder Operator (horizontal and tub)

Derek Pruner, Project Superintendent

Mr. Pruner has over 11 years of successful storm/debris/site management services in Fortune 1000 Engineering firms. He has consistently achieved top ranked performance in every position by bringing expertise, an outstanding work ethic and leadership to storm debris and site management. He is expert in overseeing contractors and personnel in the area of disaster/storm cleanup; recognized for driving local teams and contractors to complete government contracts on time, including adherence and monitoring of governmental regulations and avoidance of malfeasance or fraud; and leading local teams to surpass goals and objectives.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Project Superintendent / Safety Manager**, Winter Storm 2013, Sioux Falls, SD. Cleanup of vegetative storm debris. Responsible for overall safety, environmental compliance, traffic control, inspections and training.
- **Project Superintendent / Safety Manager**, Christmas Snowstorm 2012, Little Rock, AR. Overall safety & operations responsibility for performance, State & Federal environmental compliance standards, safety protocols for handling storm refuse, traffic control, sub-contractor inspections and safety compliance & training.
- **Project Superintendent / Safety Manager**, Superstorm Sandy 2012, Queens and Breezy Pointe, NY and Medford Township, NJ. Worked with Project Manager with responsibility for performance, contract, client satisfaction, DOT safety oversight, State & Federal environmental compliance standards, safety protocols for handling storm refuse.
- **Site Manager / EHS Manager**, Hurricane Isaac 2012, Jefferson Parish and Kenner, LA. Managed TDSR site after Hurricane Isaac. State & Federal environmental compliance standards, safety protocols for handling storm refuse, traffic control, sub-contractor inspections and safety compliance & training.
- **Project Superintendent**, Winter Storm Alfred 2011. Response to unseasonal snow-storm in the Northeast. Ceres managed over 320,000 CY of debris in two locations.
- **Project Superintendent**, Minot, North Dakota Flood Recovery 2011: supervised emergency levee removal in Minot, Sawyer, and Burlington.
- **Site Manager**, Haiti earthquake response 2010-2011. Providing site management for Haiti recovery operations contract to manage the TDSR at the Truitier Landfill in Port-au-Prince for the Ministry of Public Works and Communications (MTPTC).
- **Monitor/Certification Supervisor**, Neel-Schaffer Jackson, Mississippi 2009. Notable storms included Ice Storm of Greene County, Arkansas – 2009.
- **Monitor/Training/IT Support** for Automated Data Management System 2008, ROSTAN SOLUTIONS, A Division of Malcolm-Pirnie Inc. Tampa, FL. IT support for HaulPass ADMS (Automated Data Management System) in use with USACE in response efforts to Hurricane Ike in Texas and Louisiana.
- **Supervisor**, Inframatrix, A Division of Malcolm-Pirnie Inc. Tampa, Florida 2007. Mined and collected buried asset inventory and condition assessment data for water, wastewater sewer and storm water systems, refining and updating systems, maps and records when required, including recommendations for possible redesign efforts.
- **Quality Assurance Supervisor**, Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. Tampa, FL 2006. Partnered with Mobile Engineering, Mobile, AL as subcontractors to the USACE for Hurricane Katrina cleanup.
- **Dump Site Supervisor**, Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. Tampa, Florida 2004-2005. After Hurricanes Francis and Jean in 2004 and Wilma in 2005, set protocols for handling storm refuse.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Associates Degree Business Administration Management, College of Westchester White Plains, NY
- USACE CQM
- FEMA IS Courses: IS26, 33, 100a, 100HE, 102, 120a, 130, 139, 200, 230, 235, 240, 288, 293, 631, 632, 700a, 701a, 800b, 801- 814, 1900
- USAF – Honorable Discharge, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, Crew Chief, F-4's, F-15's

Betsy Pease, Project Accountant

Ms. Pease brings years of extensive accounting management experience to her work as a project accountant on various contracts for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. She is responsible for maintaining accounting procedures to ensure proper data tracking and correct invoicing to clients, as well as payment reconciliation with subcontractors. She oversees data entry and invoicing procedures during storm projects, as well as completing reconciliation of projects after work is accepted.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Louisiana Levee Construction – 2013 to present.** Project Accountant and database supervisor for USACE levee construction projects in LA.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012.** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to clients.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to clients.
- **North Dakota 2011 Flood Recovery** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and client, subcontractor payments, and billings to client.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to clients.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2011** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to clients.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010 - Present** Project Accountant and database supervisor. Managed data, reconciliation with subcontractors and clients, subcontractor payments, and billings to client.
- **Ice Storms 2009,** Project Accountant managing the set up, extraction and maintenance of databases to prepare A/R billings to clients in Kentucky; Reconciliation of all tickets with the clients; Management and preparation of subcontractor payments, reconciliation and management of accounts, management of internal audit functions.
- **Hurricane Ike 2008,** Project Accountant managing design, extraction of data and maintenance of databases for multiple contracts in Texas
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008,** Project Accountant managing the set up, extraction, and maintenance of databases to prepare A/R billings to the clients in 3 Parishes in Louisiana; Reconciliation of all tickets with the clients; Management and preparation of subcontractor payments, reconciliation and management of accounts, management of internal audit functions; Liaison with Parishes and subcontractors to insure data and procedural integrity and security
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008,** Project Accountant managing the design, extraction of data and maintenance of databases to prepare A/R billings to the clients in Texas; Reconciliation of all tickets with the clients; Preparation of all subcontractor payments, reconciliation and management of accounts, management of internal audit functions;
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005,** Project Accountant managing the design, extraction of data, maintenance of databases to prepare A/R billings to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Reconciliation of all payments with USACE; Management and preparation of subcontractor payments, reconciliation and management of accounts, management of internal audit functions; Administrative support to project manager compiling data for submissions to USACE relating to the Hurricane Katrina service contract; Management and processing of payables for Hurricane Katrina service contract
- **Executive Analyst,** George S. May International 2003-2005, Financial Management and leadership in determining areas of weakness in accounting controls and bookkeeping.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Business Accounting, University of Alaska
- International Business Law, Lewis & Clark College, Oregon
- Accounting Software training: Maxwell Systems and Sage Timberline Accounting
- Systems Integration training
- Fiscal Planning and Control training

Mike L. Beevers, Project Superintendent

Mr. Beevers has been in environmental services for the past 14 years, starting in dirt work and contracting and moving to disaster response and mobile recycling. He has experience managing employees along with hiring, scheduling, and managing subcontractors for large projects, and has responded to disasters such as Hurricane Ike, ice storms in Kentucky, and the 2011 Spring tornadoes in Alabama. During the clean-up in El Paso County, Colorado following the Black Forest Fire, Mr. Beevers worked directly with the County to ensure the project was completed in accordance with FEMA guidelines.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Louisiana Levee Construction – 2014 to present.** Fleet Logistics Manager for USACE levee construction projects in LA.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014.** Truck Boss for ice storm clean up in Guilford County, North Carolina.
- **Black Forest Fire 2013.** Superintendent for debris removal following forest fire in El Paso County, Colorado.
- **Upper Midwest Ice Storm 2013.** Project manager/Truck Boss in Rapid City, SD debris removal project as well as mulch haul superintendent. Knuckleboom operator in Minneapolis for stump removal project.
- **2011–2013: Superintendent, Mobile Recycling U.S.A. Gallup New Mexico.** Managed a recycling company with 22 locations within three (3) states: New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado. Tasks included: Hiring and managing of 40-50 employees, seeking out properties to place mobile recycling units, daily inventory of all goods purchased from all locations, scheduling pick up of all goods brought to the processing plant where materials were separated, processed, and packaged to be sold to brokers.
- **2008-2010: North Valley Dirt Work and Contracting.** Started a Disaster Relief Division through North Valley Dirt Work and Contracting. Responded to Hurricane Ike in 2008, followed by the Kentucky ice storms in 2009, and the 2011 Alabama tornadoes. Equipment included two (2) grapple trucks, three (3) dump trailers. Tasks included: Managing of employees, scouting of areas for cleanup, and operating grapple trucks.
- **2006-2008 North Valley Dirt Work and Contracting.** Opened a commercial development division. Tasks included: 150-200 acres subdivisions, permitting, bidding of projects and managing from start to finish. Managing 25-30 of our own employees along with hiring, scheduling and managing subcontractors to construct the sub-divisions.
- **2005-2007: Beevers Construction.** Founded company and began building custom homes as well. I continued to supervise both companies. Custom Home building tasks consist of: Permitting, construction of the house pads, roadwork, and underground utilities, supervising all subcontractors for the concrete, framing, roofing and interior design of homes until completion.
- **2001-2007: North Valley Dirt Work and Contracting.** Originally supervised 15-20 employees during preliminary dirt work of constructing custom homes and small businesses. Preliminary work consisting of house pads, septic systems, underground utilities, roads and drainage. Tasks included: bidding of jobs, ordering of materials, scheduling, and completing jobs on time.

Michael A. Lee, Estimator

Mr. Lee, a 23-year veteran of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc., provides quality control and project management to the company's heavy civil projects, including recent work on the reconstruction and repair to Louisiana levees breached by Hurricane Katrina storm surges and flooding. Mr. Lee is responsible for procurement of project task costs and preparation of bids for a variety of Ceres projects, including UST removal and installation, environmental consulting, environmental mitigation/restoration, levee installation and repair, erosion control/stabilization, earthwork, construction, and disaster related emergency work. Mr. Lee has experience with selective land clearing and demolition projects, including asbestos, lead, and PCB abatement. He is also responsible for environmental regulatory compliance expertise and construction quality control management.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Kuykendahl Detention Basin 2015-current:** Chief estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Falgout Canal Road Levee Segment 2015-current:** Chief estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Ward 7 Levee Improvement and Extension 2014-current:** Chief estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis. j
- **Reach G 2-b and Reach G 2-c Earthen Levees 2014-current:** Chief estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Reach H-1 Levee 2013-2016:** Chief estimator providing production analysis calculations, project cost analysis, and sub quote analysis.
- **Reach F Earthen Levee 2013-2015:** Chief estimator for Reach F levee which involved construction of earthen levee with floodgate structures. Provided production analysis calculations and project cost and sub-quote analyses.
- **Birdland Park Levee Improvements 2010-2012:** Quality Control and administrative support to levee improvement project in Des Moines, Iowa. Work included increasing the levee's height, constructing six gatewells, and modifying existing pump stations to accommodate the new dimensions.
- **Flood Control, Little Calumet River 2009-2011,** Quality Control and administrative support to Calumet River Flood Control project which includes tree clearing and construction of a levee in Indiana
- **Flood Control, Rio Puerto Nuevo, Rio Fajardo 2007,** Quality Control and management support to Floodway Control project which included river channelization and levee construction in Puerto Rico
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005,** Project Management to emergency levee repair and construction of approximately 12 miles of levees to Lake Ponchartrain and Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sulphur River 2005,** Project management, supervision, and quality control of excavation and environmental restorations to water control project including installation of pumps, soil treatment, and extraction remediation systems
- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Trinity River 2004,** Quality Control and administrative support to Trinity River Dallas Floodway Extension project which included the excavation and construction of swales, wetland, levees, and flood conveyance in Texas

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Bachelor's degree, Geology, University of Minnesota
- Professional Geologist (MN State License #30377)
- USACE CQM-certified
- OSHA 40-Hour Hazmat Health and Safety
- Lead Abatement Training for Supervisors
- Erosion and Sediment Control Plan Design training
- Ground Water Sampling, Water Well Construction, and Development Procedures training

Ernie Pliscott, Project Specialist

Mr. Pliscott brings 12 years of extensive debris and emergency roofing management experience to Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. Mr. Pliscott has worked in multiple roles for debris and roofing projects such as Project Manager, Assistant Project Manager, Project Superintendent and Crew Foreman. Mr. Pliscott assumes responsibilities including providing project supervision, supervising subcontractors and Ceres crews in the field, assisting in the procurement of pre-event Contracts and securing TDSR sites.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Harris County Flood District, February 2016 – present:** Site procurement for dirt resulting from flood retention basin work.
- **Louisiana Levees, 2016:** Tasked with finding affordable and suitable housing for Ceres employees on levee construction projects, thereby reducing project costs.
- **Asset Manager, 2010 – 2016:** Managing real estate investments and properties for Ceres affiliate in Florida. Responsible for coordinating build-out on real estate investments. Complete responsibility for utilities, problem solving, leasing and all aspects of property management.
- **Ice Storm 2009:** Project Superintendent in Livingston County; Project Management support of County cleanup of Winter Ice Storm in Kentucky; Trimmed, loaded, and hauled vegetative debris from County maintained rights-of-way meeting the County's deadline for completion of work while maintaining high safety records
- **Hurricane Ike 2008:** Operations management support of county and city debris removal and disposal including hauling of 330,000 cubic yards meeting County's deadline for completion of work maintaining very high safety standards in Texas
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008:** Field Operations management and support for emergency debris removal and disposal of over 1.9 million cubic yards of storm debris; Trimming and removal of hazardous trees; Removal and disposal of white goods in East Baton Rouge Parish
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008:** Project Superintendent and operations support for debris removal, processing, and disposal; Supervised load and haul crews that hauled more than 400,000 cubic yards of debris from the ROW; Mobilized and operated field crews to remove, reduce and dispose of hurricane debris and provide cleanup services in Cameron County, Texas
- **Hurricanes Charlie, Frances and Katrina;** Velocity Holdings, LLC 2004-2007, Directed the operations and management of crews throughout Florida and Mississippi for emergency temporary roof repairs and installation resulting from Hurricanes Charlie, Frances and Katrina during hurricane seasons 2004 and 2005; Contracted with Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. during summer 2006 and 2007 to negotiate with sub-contractors to haul debris in the event of a storm in the Virgin Islands; Secured TDSR sites in Florida and Texas

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Electrical Engineering, Penn State University, Scranton, PA

Timothy Zanol, Imaging Supervisor, IT Support

Mr. Zanol brings 16 years of experience to Ceres of direct and remote computer support administration with extensive experience in multi-workstation and server configurations. Mr. Zanol is responsible for Ceres' electronic document library, image scanning and maintenance of electronic document retention guidelines. He is proficient in software including Maxwell Systems, Citrix, RMS/QCS, SQL Servers, VOiP Systems, Blackberry Servers and Exchange Servers.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Mississippi Tornado 2014** providing network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to tornado recovery and clean up efforts in Mississippi.
- **Alabama Tornadoes 2014** providing network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to tornado recovery efforts in Alabama.
- **Winter Storm Pax 2014** providing network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to disaster response contract in Georgia and North Carolina.
- **Hurricane Isaac 2012** providing network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to hurricane recovery contracts in Louisiana.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011** providing network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to winter storm recovery projects in Connecticut.
- **North Dakota Flood Recovery 2011** providing network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to flood recovery operations.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011** providing network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to hurricane recovery operations in Virginia and North Carolina.
- **Alabama Tornadoes April 2011**, Network administrative, imaging and systems maintenance support to debris clean up in nine Alabama locations which included trimming, loading, and hauling of debris. Also administrated data management and tabulation for Jefferson County and the City of Jasper.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010 - present**, providing network administration, technical support, imaging and systems maintenance support to earthquake recovery operations in Port-au-Prince, Haiti.
- **Ice Storm 2009**, Network administrative, imaging and systems maintenance support to emergency debris clean up after Winter ice storm which included trimming, loading, and hauling of vegetative debris for county rights-of-ways in Kentucky
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**, System and electronic resources administration and operations support to county and city debris removal and disposal in Texas
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008**, Procurement, installation and configuring of network servers and workstations in support of field operations for emergency debris removal and disposal of over 1.9 million cubic yards of debris in Louisiana; Imaging support for debris tickets; Creation of wide area network (WAN) for secure TDSR sites and field offices; Maintenance management of network systems and electronic resources
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008**, Network administration and system maintenance support to debris removal, processing and disposal operations from county rights-of-ways in Texas
- **Iowa Flood 2008**, System support including network and internet access security to field operations for debris removal and disposal which also included white goods, C & D, and household hazardous waste removal and disposal in Iowa
- **Flood Control, Rio Puerto Nuevo, Rio Fajardo 2007**, Procurement, configuration, and IT support for Floodway Control (USACE) project in Puerto Rico
- **U.S. Army**, Aviation Battalion 1st Platoon Utility and Battalion Commanders Helicopter Crew Chief, Aviation Life Support Officer, and NBC Officer responsible for nuclear, biological, and chemical warfare prevention.

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Program Microcomputers Specialist, Century College
- Bachelor's degree, Information Technology, Colorado Technical University (in progress)
- Network Operating Systems training: Novell2.x, 3.1x, 4, & 5; Microsoft SBS; and Microsoft LAN
- LaserFiche Administrator, user ver. 8.0 training; LaserFiche Quick Fields ver. 7.0 training

Michael Hansen, Resources Manager

Mr. Hansen brings over 21 years of resources management to Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. Mr. Hansen has been instrumental in several debris and construction projects providing support in the areas of operations, logistics, safety, heavy equipment, ground equipment and purchasing. In addition to logistics and resources management to emergency response projects, he oversees the day to day management and maintenance of office equipment, safety equipment, mechanical equipment, heavy equipment, electronic equipment, and fleet vehicles.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- **Hurricane Isaac 2012** Operations and Logistics Manager for recovery efforts in Louisiana.
- **Winter Storm Alfred 2011** Operations and Logistics Manager for recovery efforts in two Connecticut contracts.
- **North Dakota Flood Recovery 2011** Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment for three flood recovery projects.
- **Hurricane Irene 2011** Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment for two hurricane recovery projects.
- **Alabama Tornadoes April 2011**, Operations and Logistics Manager for shipping supplies and equipment to and between four projects.
- **New Zealand Earthquake 2011 – Present**. Logistics Manager in charge of shipping supplies and equipment for operations in New Zealand.
- **Haiti Earthquake 2010 - Present**, Logistics Manager in charge of shipping supplies and equipment for operations in Haiti.
- **Ice Storm 2009**, Operations and logistics management and support for debris removal and disposal from county rights-of-ways in Kentucky
- **Hurricane Ike 2008**, Operations and resources management for debris removal and disposal for 11 different locations; Logistics management of positioning, establishing and set up of field offices in Texas
- **Hurricane Gustav 2008**, Resources and operations management for debris removal and disposal in Louisiana; Positioned, located, and set up of field offices including maintenance
- **Hurricane Dolly 2008**, Operations, logistics, and resources management and support providing critical resources such as equipment, personnel, office equipment, and networks to debris removal and disposal in Texas
- **Iowa Flood 2008**, Project administrative and operations support for debris removal due to Cedar River flooding in Iowa
- **Flood Control, Rio Puerto Nuevo, Rio Fajardo 2007**, Operations, logistics and resources management to Floodway Control project in Puerto Rico including shipping and receiving equipment
- **Ice Storm 2007**, Operations and resources management to debris removal in response to Winter Ice Storm in Oklahoma
- **Hurricane Katrina 2005**, Operations and logistics management support to debris removal, processing, and disposal operations of over 13 million cubic yards of storm debris in Louisiana
- **U.S. Coast Guard**, Auxiliary Service Engineer, EMT, Fuel/Oil & Water Engineer, and Machinery Technician which included responsibility of mechanical engineer on station and watercraft providing oversight to engines, boilers, generators, propulsion units, HVAC units, watercraft and aircraft refueling

EDUCATION/CERTIFICATIONS

- Forestry, Biology, and Business Management, Northland College, Wisconsin.
- FEMA certified ICS-100, ICS-200, IS-300, IS-400, IS-700
- USACE CQM certified
- OSHA 10 Hour Construction Safety & Health
- First Aid/CPR certified

Employee Certifications

 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DAVID A PREUS has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00100.a Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS-100 Issued this 25th Day of May, 2009 Curtis Lawrence, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Chuck Owens ▪ David Preus ▪ Dawn Brown ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Earl Lutz ▪ Gail Hanscom ▪ Karl Dix ▪ Mike Hansen ▪ Patricia Macey ▪ Steve Johnson ▪ Tia Laurie ▪ Jason Alber
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that PATRICIA C MACEY has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00200.b ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incident, ICS-200 Issued this 24th Day of December, 2000 Vern Schutte, MSW Superintendent (Training) Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Chuck Owens ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Earl Lutz ▪ Gail Hanscom ▪ Mike Hansen ▪ Patricia Macey ▪ Steve Johnson ▪ Jason Alber
 Certificate of Achievement This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that Gail M. Hanscom Has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of requirements of the IS-300 INTERMEDIATE INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM COURSE as prescribed by the Minnesota Department of Public Safety, Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management And Federal Emergency Management Agency This training sponsored and coordinated by the Champlin Office of Emergency Management Champlin, Minnesota Issued this 1st day of June, 2007 David Selman Instructor	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Earl Lutz ▪ Gail Hanscom ▪ Mike Hansen ▪ Patricia Macey ▪ Steve Johnson

 Certificate of Achievement This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that Gail M. Hanscom Has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of requirements of the IS-400 ADVANCED INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM COURSE as prescribed by the Minnesota Department of Public Safety, Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management And Federal Emergency Management Agency <i>This training sponsored and coordinated by the Champlin Office of Emergency Management Champlin, Minnesota</i> Issued this 1st day of June, 2007 <i>Daniel Schuman</i> Instructor This Course meets the requirements for 12 hours of continuing education as required by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians Minnesota PDST credits applied for	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Earl Lutz ■ Gail Hanscom ■ Mike Hansen ■ Patricia Macey ■ Steve Johnson
 Emergency Management Institute  FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that TIA N LAURIE has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00700 National Incident Management System (NIMS), An Introduction Issued this 22nd Day of December, 2008 <i>Carol L. Johnson, PhD</i> Superintendent Emergency Management Institute © 2008 FEMA	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Chuck Owens ■ Derek Pruner ■ Earl Lutz ■ Gail Hanscom ■ Karl Dix ■ Mike Hansen ■ Patricia Macey ■ Steve Johnson ■ Tia Laurie
 Emergency Management Institute  FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that JASON ALBER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00800.b National Response Framework, An Introduction Issued this 11th Day of July, 2010 <i>Tracy Broussard</i> Superintendent Emergency Management Institute © 2010 FEMA	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Chuck Owens ■ Derek Pruner ■ Karl Dix ■ Patricia Macey ■ Tia Laurie ■ Jason Alber

 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DEREK E PRUNER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00001 Emergency Program Manager An Orientation to the Position Issued this 25th Day of April, 2010 1-800-345-3221 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY ICET Curtis L. Johnson, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that TIA N LAURIE has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00010 Animals in Disaster, Awareness and Preparedness Issued this 31st Day of December, 2008 1-800-345-3221 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY ICET Curtis L. Johnson, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Tia Laurie
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that JASON ALBER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00026 Guide to Points of Distribution Issued this 11th Day of July, 2015 1-800-345-3221 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY ICET Curtis L. Johnson, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner ■ Jason Alber

 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that JASON ALBER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00033.16 FEMA Initial Ethics Orientation 2016 Issued this 11th Day of July, 2016 JACET <i>[Signature]</i> Cory Blumh Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Jason Alber
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that TIA LAURIE has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00102 Deployment Basics for FEMA Response Partners Issued this 2nd Day of January, 2009 JACET <i>[Signature]</i> Cory Blumh, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Tia Laurie ▪ Jason Alber
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that JASON ALBER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00120.a An Introduction to Exercises Issued this 06th Day of July, 2016 JACET <i>[Signature]</i> Cory Blumh Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Jason Alber

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner ■ Jason Alber

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner ■ Jason Alber
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner ■ Jason Alber
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner ■ Jason Alber

 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DEREK E PRUNER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00293 Mission Assignment Overview Issued this 30th Day of March, 2010 6.3 IACET CEU   Cortez Lybman, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that TIA LAURIE has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00630 Introduction to the Public Assistance Process Issued this 21st Day of December, 2009 8.2 IACET CEU   Cortez Lybman, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Patricia Macey ■ Tia Laurie
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DEREK E PRUNER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00631 Public Assistance Operation I Issued this 7th Day of April, 2010 8.7 IACET CEU   Cortez Lybman, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner ■ Karl Dix

 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that TIA N LAURIE has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00632 Intro to Debris Opers in FEMA's Public Assis. Prg Issued this 5th Day of August, 2008 U.S. CBP Curtis Loggins, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Karl Dix ▪ Tia Laurie ▪ Jason Alber
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that JASON ALBER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00701.a NIMS Multiagency Coordination System (MACS) Issued this 8th Day of July, 2016 U.S. CBP Curtis Loggins, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Karl Dix ▪ Jason Alber
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DEREK E PRUNER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00703.a NIMS Resource Management Issued this 15th Day of April, 2010 U.S. CBP Curtis Loggins, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ▪ Derek Pruner ▪ Karl Dix

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner

 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DEREK E PRUNER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00804 Emergency Support Function (ESF) #4 Firefighting Issued this 16th Day of April, 2010 © IACET CEU IACET Curtis Loggins, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DEREK E PRUNER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00805 Emergency Support Function (ESF) #5 Emergency Management Issued this 16th Day of April, 2010 © IACET CEU IACET Curtis Loggins, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DEREK E PRUNER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00806 Emergency Support Function (ESF) #6 Mass Care, Emerg. Assistance, Housing, Human Services Issued this 30th Day of March, 2010 © IACET CEU IACET Curtis Loggins, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner

	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner

 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DEREK E PRUNER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00814 Emergency Support Function (ESF) #14 Long-Term Community Recovery Issued this 17th Day of April, 2010 ACET Cesar Legnere, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
 Emergency Management Institute FEMA This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that DEREK E PRUNER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-01900 National Disaster Medical System (NDMS) Federal Coordinating Center Operations Issued this 16th Day of April, 2010 ACET Cesar Legnere, PhD Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Derek Pruner
 Certificate of Completion Awarded to Gail M. Hanscom Debris Management Planning for State, Tribal, and Local Officials National Hurricane Conference Orlando, Florida March 11-April 1, 2008 Emergency Management Institute Federal Emergency Management Agency Viggo Schifano-Kilbuck Acting Superintendent Emergency Management Institute	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ David Preus ■ Gail Hanscom

 U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS USACE LEARNING CENTER HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA CERTIFICATE TIA LAURIE SES-02-15-00025 has completed the Corps of Engineers and Naval Facility Engineering Command Training Course CONSTRUCTION QUALITY MANAGEMENT FOR CONTRACTORS - #784 University of North Florida Location: Jacksonville, FL November 12, 2014 Training Date(s) NAVJAC SE Instructional District/ NAVJAC Robert "Whit" Haffington P.E. NAVJAC SE C51 104-542-6580 COAC Manager Facilitator/Instructor Signature Director USACE Learning Center THIS CERTIFICATE EXPIRES FIVE YEARS FROM DATE OF ISSUE Florida Construction Industry Licensing Board - 30 Continuing Education Hours University of North Florida/ NAVJAC SE - Provider #1003390, Course #1003520	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Gail Hanscom ■ Chuck Owens ■ David Davenport ■ Derek Pruner ■ Ron Rodriguez ■ Tia Laurie
 Certificate of Completion Presented to: JAKOB THOMPSON On 1/27/2012, JAKOB THOMPSON successfully completed the OSHA 30 Hour Outreach Training for General Industry. OSHA AUTHORIZED TRAINER As an OSHA authorized trainer, I certify that I have conducted the OSHA outreach training class in accordance with OSHA Outreach Training Program requirements. I will document this class to all participating Outreach Training Agencies. Upon successful completion of the OSHA outreach training, I will provide each student their completion card within 30 days of the end of the class. OSHA AUTHORIZED TRAINER As an OSHA authorized trainer, I certify that I have conducted the OSHA outreach training class in accordance with OSHA Outreach Training Program requirements. I will document this class to all participating Outreach Training Agencies. Upon successful completion of the OSHA outreach training, I will provide each student their completion card within 30 days of the end of the class.	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ Chuck Owens ■ David Davenport ■ Jake Thompson ■ Ron Rodriguez
 Certificate of Completion Presented to: JAKOB THOMPSON On 1/20/2012, JAKOB THOMPSON successfully completed the 10-Hour OSHA Outreach Training Course for General Industry. OSHA AUTHORIZED TRAINER As an OSHA authorized trainer, I certify that I have conducted the OSHA outreach training class in accordance with OSHA Outreach Training Program requirements. I will document this class to all participating Outreach Training Agencies. Upon successful completion of the OSHA outreach training, I will provide each student their completion card within 30 days of the end of the class. OSHA AUTHORIZED TRAINER As an OSHA authorized trainer, I certify that I have conducted the OSHA outreach training class in accordance with OSHA Outreach Training Program requirements. I will document this class to all participating Outreach Training Agencies. Upon successful completion of the OSHA outreach training, I will provide each student their completion card within 30 days of the end of the class.	Ceres Employees Holding This Certification ■ David Davenport ■ Huey DeVille ■ Jake Thompson ■ Mike Hansen ■ Ron Rodriguez ■ Steve Johnson

OSHA.COM
Online OSHA Training

Certificate of Course Completion

Jakob Thompson
Student's Name

40 Hr HAZWOPER
Course Title

04/22/2012 12:34 CST
Course Completion Date

2309315
Certificate Number

40
of hours approved

I hereby attest that I have completed the above named safety course in accordance with the above guidelines defined by: **OSHA.COM**. I acknowledge that I understand all information, which is an important safety issue.

OSHA.com

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- David Davenport
- Jake Thompson
- Matt Sharpe
- Patricia Macey

American Academy of CPR & First Aid, Inc.

This is to certify that

GAIL HANSCOM

has completed the course in

Adult CPR

This individual has successfully completed the above mentioned course, and has demonstrated proficiency in the subject by passing the examination, in accordance with the terms and condition of American Academy of CPR and First Aid, Inc.

AB432673-ADL
Certification Number

07/24/2014
Issue Date

07/24/2016
Renewal Date

J. Gowani MD
Director of Training
Jehangir Gowani, MD

Ceres Employees Holding This Certification

- Chuck Owens
- Gail Hanscom
-

4.2 Equipment

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. owns more than 500 pieces of its own disaster response equipment with substantially more additional equipment available through our subcontractors. In our 2005 response for the USACE on Hurricane Katrina, Ceres provided more than 7,847 certified placarded vehicles and supporting loading equipment for an 11-parish region in Louisiana. Ceres-owned equipment augments our subcontractors' equipment and provides additional flexibility, direct management control, and higher levels of customer responsiveness and satisfaction.

Company equipment (leased and owned) and personnel allow Ceres to respond to a disaster regardless of the immediate availability of subcontractors. On a 2002 storm debris project for Kansas City, MO, Ceres provided more than 500 pieces of equipment for a project requiring completion of the first pass within 16 days of contract award (the first pass required hauling over 500,000 cubic yards). Ceres successfully met the 16 day first pass deadline and the City Project Manager won an award for his outstanding disaster response performance.

Ceres owns all of the equipment needed for supporting its own personnel in the field, including: mobile living quarters, food supply, large potable water supply tanks and large septic storage systems. These systems save valuable management time in responding to higher category storms. Ceres also has these same systems to provide project-wide support including for Government personnel. Ceres owns self-contained office trailers including satellite internet connections and satellite phones. Through our established vendor supply chain we can provide rental satellite phone service to our clients.

Ceres employs support personnel to maintain owned and leased equipment. Support personnel include (but are not limited to) mechanic helpers, master mechanics, asset/logistics managers and clerical support. Our field support personnel are supplied with mobile service vehicles and parts storage containers that can be strategically located to maximize our effectiveness. In order to keep our fleet in the field we maintain operational records on all equipment leased or owned. Those records are part of an automated preventative maintenance system that includes service records, repair history, spare parts inventory, technical manuals and electronic document capture.

Category	Owned	Description
Light Truck	33	Pickup Trucks, ½ & ¾ Ton Size
Service Truck	6	Mechanic & Oiler Trucks
Self Loader Truck	7	Straight Trucks with Grapple Loader
Bucket Truck	1	Arbor Truck with Boom
Straight Truck	8	Flatbed, Dump & Roll Off Trucks
Semi Tractor	45	Tandem & Tri Axle Tractors
Utility Trailer	9	Car Hauler & Service Trailers
Dump Trailer	18	Dump Trailers
Walking Floor Trailer	9	48' Self Unloading Debris Trailers
Tag Trailer	7	40K# Tag Along Trailer for Self Loader Support
Lowboy Trailer	2	Heavy Equipment Hauler Trailers
Debris Container	18	Assorted Roll Off Containers
ISO Storage Container	49	Portable Shipping/Storage Containers
Inspection Tower	2	Portable Traffic Inspection Tower
Portable Office	5	Portable Self Contained Office
Portable Berthing (R/V)	10	Assorted berthing to house and sleep crew
Wheel Loader	17	Assorted Wheel Loaders with Bucket and/or Grapple
Backhoe Loader	2	Wheel Backhoe Loaders
Skidsteer Loader	8	Assorted Wheel or Track Skidsteer Loaders
Swinger Loader	3	Swinger Loader with Bucket and/or Grapple
Hydraulic Excavator	18	Assorted Tracked Excavators with Bucket and/or Grapple
Hydraulic Amphibious Excavator	1	Pontoon Flotation Excavator with 50' Reach
Hydraulic Demolition Excavator	2	High Reach Demolition Units
Tracked Dozer	14	Assorted Dozers Straight Blade or 6 Way Blade
Self Propelled Sweeper	2	Wet/Dry Sweeper

Category	Owned	Description
Tub Grinder	4	Assorted Sized Tub Grinder for Vegetative Reduction
Horizontal Grinder	2	1 Track Mounted and 1 Trailer Mounted Grinder
Crusher, Jaw Style	2	1 Track mounted crusher unit and 1 skid mounted
Portable Screening Machine	7	Assorted Screening Units for Soils and Aggregates
Portable Material Density Separator	1	Water bath Unit for Separating Materials
Light Plant	5	Assorted 4 Lamp Light Plants, 2 with 20KW Generator
Air Curtain	2	Portable Air Curtain Incinerator Set
Water Pump	8	Portable Water Pumps Sizing from 3" – 6"
Generator Set	12	Assorted Generators Sizing from 6KW to 240KW
Assorted Attachments	285	Buckets, Grapples, Blades, Shears etc... for equipment support
Marine Skimmer Vessel	6	Work Vessel Outfitted for Harbor Cleaning of Debris and Contaminants
Marine Cleaning Equipment	1	Self-powered Beach Cleaner

We recognize that subcontractors are crucial to our ultimate success in a major event. Below is a sampling of important equipment available through subcontractors:

Type of Equipment	Quantity
Air Curtain Burner	585
Bucket Trucks	1,136
Concrete/Rock Crushers	54
Excavator	3,356
Knuckleboom-Prentice-Style-Self-Loader	5,219
Roll Off Trucks	3,955
Skid Steer	7,439
Skid Steer with/Grapple	9,001
Tractor-Trailer End Dump	11,872
Tractor-Trailer Live Bottom	4,078
Truck-Dump-Single Axle	7,973
Truck-Dump-Tandem Axle	15,358
WheelLoader-FrontEnd-4Yard	6,092

4.3 Facilities

The primary mobilization headquarters for this project will be our Houston, Texas office. Equipment and personnel will be mobilized from the other offices seen as required.



4.4 Financial Resources

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. can provide performance and payment bonds from an 'A'-rated, treasury-listed carrier in amounts in excess of \$400 million per project. With substantial liquid working capital and additional credit lines available, a lack of financial resources is never an obstacle for Ceres.

Ceres has an established solid 20-year banking relationship with Wells Fargo Bank as well as other financial institutions. Financial concerns such as short-term cash flow are not an obstacle for Ceres. The company is able to perform work with its own funds and the timing of payments from customers is a non-issue for the corporation. On the Hurricane Katrina Project, Ceres had up to \$140 million in open invoices to the USACE, without an interruption in work performance or delays in payments to the subcontractors.

Bank of Record:

Wells Fargo
Sixth and Marquette
Minneapolis, MN 55479
612-667-5099 telephone

Surety Company Contact (Letter Attached):

Jack Cedarleaf II
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
360 West Larpenteur Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55113
651-488-6666 telephone

Insurance Company Information (Insurance Certificate Attached):

Tyler Simmons
Christensen Group - IRI
11100 Bren Road West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
952-653-1000 telephone



Liberty Mutual Surety

January 25, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

**Re: Surety Bond Commitment
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
RFP for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for DR-TBD**

To Whom It May Concern:

I am pleased to advise you that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company has approved in principle an initial Performance and payment bond for Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. for the benefit of the City of Hattiesburg, MS. This performance and payment bond will be for the successful contract completion of the work set forth in the **RFP for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for DR-TBD**.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a surety or insurance company currently listed on the U.S. Department of the Treasury Financial Management Service list of approved bonding companies which is published annually in the Federal Register, with at least an A-rating in the latest printing of the A.M. Best's Key Rating guide to write individual bonds up to ten (10) percent of policyholders' surplus as shown in the A.M. Best's key rating guide and is licensed to issue surety bonds in the State of Mississippi.

If Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is the Successful Proposer on this contract, the initial performance and payment bonds for 100% of the project contract will be issued within 24 (twenty-four) hours of written notification from the City of Hattiesburg, MS during the declared emergency period. The City of Hattiesburg, MS may request additional bonds to be issued for the total amount of the estimated value of the contract.

This letter constitutes our commitment based upon information and documentation you have submitted. Any obligation to issue the performance and payment bond will arise only upon the satisfactory preparation, execution and delivery of documentation in form and substance satisfactory to our company. This commitment is valid for a period of twelve (12) months from the execution date of the contract and a new letter will be provided on an annual basis throughout the term of the contract.

Sincerely,

John E. Tauer
Attorney-in-Fact
Liberty Mutual Insurance

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS NOT VALID UNLESS IT IS PRINTED ON RED BACKGROUND.

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Certificate No. 7138205

American Fire and Casualty Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That American Fire & Casualty Company and The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Brian J. Oestreich; Craig Remick; D. R. Dougherty; Donald R. Olson; Emily Keiser; Jack Cedarleaf II; Jerome T. Ouimet; John E. Tauer; Joshua R. Loftis; Kurt C. Lundblad; Lin Ulven; Linda K. French; Melinda C. Blodgett; Nicole Stillings; R. C. Bowman; R. Scott Egginton; R. W. Frank; Rachel Thomas; Sandra M. Doze; Ted Jorgensen

all of the city of Minneapolis, state of MN each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 12th day of October, 2015.



STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA ss
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

On this 12th day of October, 2015, before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of American Fire and Casualty Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Plymouth Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2017
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

American Fire and Casualty Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of American Fire and Casualty Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS – Section 12. Power of Attorney. Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts – SECTION 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings. Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Gregory W. Davenport, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, of American Fire and Casualty Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 25th day of January, 20 17.



By: Gregory W. Davenport
Gregory W. Davenport, Assistant Secretary



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
1/25/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Christensen Group Insurance 11100 Bren Road West Minnetonka MN 55343		CONTACT NAME: Kelly Preston PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (952)653-1000 FAX (A/C, No): (952)653-1101 E-MAIL ADDRESS: kpreston@christensengroup.com	
INSURED CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. 6968 Professional Pkwy Sarasota FL 34240		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: Old Republic General Insurance NAIC # 24139 INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:16-17 - LIAB - FL -** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY			A5CG11261600	8/18/2016	8/18/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
	☐ POLICY ☒ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						\$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			A5CA11261600	8/18/2016	8/18/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000
	☒ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS	☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS	☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
							\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB						EACH OCCURRENCE \$
	EXCESS LIAB						AGGREGATE \$
	DED		RETENTION \$				\$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			A5CW11261600	8/18/2016	8/18/2017	☒ WC STATUTORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	☐ Y ☐ N	N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk
P.O. Box 1898
200 Forrest St
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Tyler Simmons/KP

5 PAST EXPERIENCE

5.1 Past Performance

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has been working actively in the disaster recovery business since our founding in 1976, completing over 100 FEMA-reimbursed projects. Below is a selection of our past performance; additional details on our past performance are available upon request.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Bald Head Island, NC	Debris Removal and Disposal	\$30,000.00 (approx.)	1,944	November 2016	Vegetative debris removal and disposal services as a result of Hurricane Matthew
Palm Beach Gardens, FL	Emergency Debris and Disaster Recovery Services	\$30,000.00 (approx.)	3,936	November 2016	Clearing and removing vegetative debris from public ROW in the City following Hurricane Matthew.
Indian River County, FL	Disaster Debris Removal & Disposal	\$1,000,000 (approx.)	93,227	October 2016 – December 2016	Debris removal resulting from Hurricane Matthew.
Jupiter Island, FL	Disaster Recovery Debris Removal	\$35,000.00 (approx.)	3,548	October - November 2016	Pick up, haul and dispose of vegetative debris resulting from Hurricane Matthew.
Taylor County, FL	Disaster Debris Management	\$275,000.00 (approx.)	28,509	October 2016	Debris removal of vegetative and C&D debris generated from Hurricane Hermine. Ceres also removed 238 white goods units.
Glynn County, GA	Debris Removal and Disposal Services	\$1,000,000 (approx.)	13,244	September – December 2016	Debris removal and disposal of vegetative debris resulting from Hurricane Hermine.
Pasco County, FL	Disaster Debris Management Services	\$30,000.00 (approx.)	2,682	September 2016	Debris collection, hauling and disposal of debris related to Hurricane Hermine.
Zachary, LA	Disaster Debris Management and Removal	\$100,000.00 (approx.)	17,398	August – September 2016	Management and removal of disaster debris resulting from Louisiana floods
Bastrop County, TX	Debris Removal Contractor	\$13,923.80	535	June 2016	Post-event debris removal of vegetative debris from three flood events in Bastrop County

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Oklahoma Emergency Management Authority (Canadian County and Cities of, El Reno, Yukon, Piedmont, Calumet, and Union City)	Emergency Debris Removal Services/ Grinding and Burning of Disaster Debris	\$2,040,657.00	237,427 CY collection and removal 151,127 CY Grinding 213,223 CY Air Burning	December 2015 – March 2016	Collection and removal of ice storm generated debris from public ROW after Winter Storm Goliath. Ceres also performed the initial 70-hour push for OEMA and disposed of debris by grinding and air curtain burning.
City of Warr Acres, OK	Post Event Debris Removal	\$366,829.01	34,773	January – February 2016	Pick up, hauling and disposal of woody debris from the City's right of ways after winter ice storm
City of Oklahoma City, OK	Emergency Storm Debris Removal	\$2,655,604.85	26,411	December 2015 – April 2016	Collection, removal, and disposal of storm debris generated by the November 2015 ice storm
Livingston Parish, LA	Waterway Debris Removal	\$606,874.58	8,538 CY, 144 Boats	October – December 2015	FEMA approved debris removal project of vegetative, C&D, and white good debris removal from waterways in Livingston Parish
Dawson County, GA	Disaster Debris Removal & Disposal Services	\$927,163.49	49,645 CY, 2,976 Hangers	March – July 2015	Debris removal operations of vegetative debris resulting from February 2015 ice storm
Lee County BOCC, MS	Tornado Debris Removal and Disposal Services, post event FEMA DR-4175MS	\$436,118.02	65,149	May - June 2014	Tornado Debris Removal and Disposal Services related to Spring tornado. ROW debris collection and disposal
City of Adamsville, AL	Emergency Debris Removal - post tornado event FEMA DR-4176AL	\$306,247.30	21,817	May - August 2014	Removal and disposal of eligible tornado-related debris from the ROW including vegetative, C&D, and hazardous hanging limbs, trees and stumps
City of Graysville, AL	Storm Debris Removal Services, post tornado event FEMA DR-4176AL	\$1,122,186.34	77,285	May - August 2014	Removal of all hazards from City ROW
City of Kimberly, AL	Removal and Disposal of Eligible Disaster Debris from ROW, FEMA DR1476AL	\$305,184.28	21,057	May - June 2014	Removal and Disposal of Eligible Disaster Debris from ROW

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
State of NC Department of Transportation	Guilford County – Western Section Removal and Disposal of Storm-Related Vegetative Debris	\$6,816,757.00	417,572	March – October 2014	Removal, collection, reduction, and disposal of over 400,000 CY of vegetative debris
Columbia County, GA	Removal and Disposal of Disaster Debris	\$8,539,038.00	648,444	February – August 2014	Removal, collection, reduction, and disposal of over 500,000 CY of vegetative debris
City of Rapid City, SD; Rapid City, SD	Removal and Disposal of Eligible Disaster-Related Tree and Other Vegetative Debris	\$1,440,473.80	100,664 CY, 7,538 Hangers, 481 Leaners	October-December 2013	Removal, collection, reduction, and disposal of over 100,000 CY of vegetative debris produced by early winter/ice storm within the City.
City of Albemarle, NC; Albemarle, NC	Debris Removal and Processing	\$732,260.92	46,577.95	July-September 2013	Cleanup of debris and tree removal following June Microburst Storm. Removed and processed 46,500 CY of vegetative debris.
City of Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis, MN	Removal and Disposal of Eligible Disaster Debris	\$463,585.97	3,000+ Trees 800+ Stumps 2,000+ Loads of Debris	June - October 2013	Citywide cleanup of wind-damaged trees. Removal of over 800 hazardous stumps, and hauling of over 2,000 loads of storm debris.
City of Worthington; Worthington, MN	Post Ice Storm April 9-12, 2013 Disaster Response and Recovery Services	\$1,162,027.27	69,063.90	April - June 2013	Citywide cleanup of ice-damaged trees. Removed hazardous hangers from over 8500 trees, hauled over 60,000 CY of debris and removed 775 storm-damaged trees.
City of Sioux Falls; Sioux Falls, SD	Removal and Disposal of Eligible Disaster-Related Tree and Other Vegetative Debris	\$988,278.92	10,370	April - June 2013	Cleanup of winter storm debris from City ROWs including streets, roads, parks, and other maintained in-use public property and utility ROWs.
Township of Scotch Plains, NJ; Scotch Plains, NJ	Disaster Debris Removal and Management Services	\$16,000.00		March - April 2013	Grind stumps from Hurricane Sandy
City of Little Rock; Little Rock, AR	Removal and Disposal of Snow Storm Debris	\$1,043,680.00	15,714	February – April 2013	Cutting, clean up, removal, hauling, reduction and disposal of trees, limbs, stumps and debris from public property (right-of-way and public access). Ceres finished 3 weeks ahead of schedule.
City of Garwood, NJ; Garwood, NJ	Post Hurricane Sandy Tree Work	\$2,000.00	1,035.00	December 2012	Loaded and hauled vegetative debris from City Right-of-Ways to disposal site. Removed hazardous hanging limbs and disposed of them with the other vegetative debris.

City of Hattiesburg
Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
City of Mountainside, NJ; Mountainside, NJ	Post-Hurricane Sandy Cleanup	\$18,594.00	1,544.50	December 2012	Load and haul debris caused by Hurricane Sandy on public Rights of Way to TDSRS or final disposal sites.
Township of Medford, NJ; Medford, NJ	ROW Vegetative Debris and Hazardous Trees Removal	\$76,186.00	9,183.70	December 2012	Removal and disposal of eligible storm-generated vegetative debris. Removal of stumps, hanging limbs and hazardous trees.
Town of Islip, NY; Islip, NY	Removal and Disposal of Damaged Household Contents and Storm Demolition Debris	\$57,277.51	493.24	November - December 2012	Collection and disposal of C&D debris and damaged household contents from homes severely impacted by Hurricane Sandy.
Environmental Chemical Corp. (ECC); Staten Island, NY	Hurricane Sandy Relief Efforts / Debris Removal	\$184,571.55	1,057.36	November 2012	Subcontractor to USACE prime contractor. Long haul of debris from Staten Island, NY to various DMS sites.
St. Bernard Parish; St. Bernard Parish, LA	Post-Disaster Debris Removal In Support of Emergency Operations	\$385,297.69	23,510.00	November - December 2012	Debris Removal in support of emergency operations. Removed Stumps, Hangers and Trees. ROE work
City of Denham Springs; Denham Springs, LA	Post-Event Disaster Debris Removal Services	\$309,763.69	12,184.00	September - October 2012	Removed and hauled vegetative and C&D storm debris to DMS. Ground debris and hauled to final disposal site. Trimmed 100 hangers and removed 2 leaning trees.
Livingston Parish; Livingston Parish, LA	Debris Removal and Site Management for Debris Reduction and Emergency Roadway Clearance	\$202,476.98	15,891.05	September - October 2012	Removed and hauled vegetative and C&D debris and white goods from rights-of-way in Livingston Parish and the municipalities of Killian, Maurepas and Springfield. Vegetative debris was reduced by burning at the DMS before final disposal.
City of Kenner; Kenner, LA	Post-Disaster Debris Collection, Processing and Disposal Services	\$794,073.00	53,862.01	August - September 2012	Removed and hauled vegetative and C&D debris to City landfill. Removed stumps. Due to possible contamination of bagged vegetative debris, the bags were treated as mixed debris, which required special equipment.
Jefferson Parish; Jefferson Parish, LA	Collection, Processing and Disposal of Hurricane Isaac-Generated Storm Debris from Right-of-Ways in Unincorporated Jefferson Parish	\$1,503,843.22	125,148.99	August - September 2012	Removed and hauled vegetative and C&D debris from Parish rights-of-way to final disposal site. Removed hangers, leaning trees and hazardous stumps.
Town of Brookfield; Brookfield, CT	Removal, Reduction & Disposal of FEMA-Eligible Debris	\$670,605.10	48,130.00	November - December 2011	Removed and hauled vegetative debris to DMS. Managed DMS, including debris already existing at site. Ground existing and new debris and disposed at approved landfill.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Town of Simsbury; Simsbury, CT	Removal, Reduction & Disposal of FEMA-Eligible Debris	\$3,152,898.53	274,109.00	November - December 2011	Removed and hauled vegetative debris to DMS. Removed leaning trees. Managed DMS. Ground debris and disposed at approved landfill.
City of Greenville; Greenville, NC	Hurricane Irene Response and Recovery Efforts	\$998,911.57	113,512.30	August - October 2011	Performed debris removal and disposal and tree and limb trimming on City rights-of-way. Removed 71 trees, 2,111 hangers, and 113,512.3 CY of debris from Hurricane Irene.
Isle of Wight County; Isle of Wight County, VA	Hurricane Irene Debris Removal	\$31,716.65	5,145.65	August - September 2011	Storm Debris Removal, Reduction, and Site Management. Crews picked up debris from public Rights-of-Way and hauled it to the approved TDSR site. Once at the site debris was sorted into appropriate piles for final disposal or recycling.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Ward County, ND	Removal of Emergency Levees	\$1,200,357.00		August - September 2011	Provided all labor, equipment and materials for proper removal of emergency levees, rock and rubble and removal and disposal of sandbags and Hesco Bastions. Structures were constructed during the spring 2011 flood fight in Ward County.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Minot, ND	Removal of Emergency Levees	\$3,436,312.00		August - September 2011	Provided all labor, equipment and materials for removal and proper disposal of emergency levees and associated materials from Reach 1, Reach 2, Reach 3 and three public schools. Levees were constructed during spring 2011 flood fight in Minot, ND.
City of Leeds; Leeds, AL	Debris Removal Services following the April 2011 tornadoes	\$83,040.00	2,693.55	June - July 2011	Removal and hauling of tornado debris from right-of-ways in Leeds, AL. Removed 2,693 CY of debris and trimmed 51 trees.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Lawrence and Limestone Counties, AL	Debris Removal and Reduction for the affected areas for the 2011 Alabama Spring Tornadoes	\$2,542,318.18	108,214.00	June - August 2011	Private Property Debris removal of vegetative, C&D, and stumps from properties in Lawrence and Limestone Counties, AL. Removed 108,000 CY of vegetative and C&D debris and 306 stumps.
Jefferson County; Jefferson County, AL	Tornado Debris Removal and Disposal Services	\$11,245,998.00	1,191,553.80	May - July 2011	Removal and hauling of tornado debris from right-of-ways in Jefferson County, Vestavia Hills, Warrior, Mountain Brook, and Pleasant Grove. Reduce debris at TDSRs and haul to approved final disposal sites. Removed and processed 1,191,553 CY of debris. Employed 27 local and small-business subcontractors and vendors.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
City of Jasper; City of Jasper, AL	Tornado Debris Removal and Disposal Services	\$669,247.00	59,890.00	April - July 2011	Performed 70-hour push and vegetative debris removal from right-of-ways in the City of Jasper, Alabama.
French Red Cross; Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Debris and Rubble Removal and Site Cleanup	\$59,850.00		March - April 2011	Debris and rubble removal at 44 plots at 4 sites in the greater Port-au-Prince area. Work was performed using local labor.
Government of Haiti; Truitier Landfill, Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Construction, operation and maintenance of a TDSR site and processing of scrap in the Truitier landfill	\$11,423,814.00	4.15 M	February 2011 - January 2013	Converted 30 acres of a 500-acre uncontrolled MSW landfill into an earthquake debris receiving and processing site. Other contractors and NGOs work at the site and must be collaborated with to ensure maximum safety and efficiency for all operations. Work involves processing of rubble, traffic control, health and safety, and environmental management.
Commonwealth of Kentucky; Hardin and Livingston Counties, KY	Ice Storm Debris Removal and Disposal	\$1,800,000.00		February 2009 – May 2009	Trim, load, and haul vegetative ice storm debris from rights-of-way in two Kentucky counties, Hardin and Livingston. Deliver debris to approved dump-site.
City of Lake Jackson, TX; Lake Jackson, TX	Grinding of Hurricane Ike Vegetative Debris	\$157,600.00	77,516	January 2009 – February 2009	Grinding of Hurricane Ike vegetative debris at City TDSR site and final disposal.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Vermilion Parish, LA	Hurricane Ike Debris Removal and Disposal	\$649,000.00	24,956.00	October 2008 – November 2008	Load and haul hurricane debris from Parish right-of-ways. Load and haul white goods and tires. Deliver debris to approved dump-site.
Chambers County, TX; Chambers County, TX	Hurricane Ike Debris Removal and Disposal	\$8,450,673.00	341,024	September 2008 – November 2008	Load and haul hurricane debris from County right-of-ways and collection sites. Trim or remove leaning trees, hanging limbs, and hazardous stumps. Load and haul white goods. Deliver debris to approved dump-site. Provide meals and base camps for County staff.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Galveston, Harris and Chambers Counties, Texas	Hurricane Ike Debris Management Services	\$3,566,179.00	88,308.00	September 2008 – October 2008	Clear roadways for emergency vehicle access. Load and haul hurricane debris from area right-of-ways. Deliver debris to approved dump-site.
City of Baton Rouge / East Baton Rouge Parish; Baton Rouge, LA	Hurricane Gustav Debris Removal	\$17,986,892.00	1,956,055	September 2008 – December 2008	Load and haul hurricane debris from City and Parish right-of-ways. Trim or remove leaning trees, hanging limbs, and hazardous stumps. Deliver debris to approved dump-site.
Jefferson Parish; Jefferson Parish, LA	Hurricane Gustav Debris Hauling and Removal	\$1,600,000.00		September 2008 – February 2009	Load and haul hurricane debris from Parish right-of-ways, including the cities of Lafitte, Grand Isle, Barataria, and Crown Point. Trim or remove leaning trees, hanging limbs, and hazardous stumps. Deliver debris to approved dump-site.

City of Hattiesburg
Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Cameron County; Cameron County, TX	Hurricane Dolly Debris Removal and Disposal	\$5,168,366.00	408,925	July 2008 – September 2008	Load and haul hurricane debris from County right-of-ways. Deliver debris to Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS). Reduce debris by burning.
City of Waterloo; Waterloo, IA	Flood Debris Removal and Disposal	\$182,080.00		June 2008 – July 2008	Load, haul, and dispose of all flood debris, white goods, household hazardous waste, and sandbags from City right-of ways-and avenues.
City of Broken Arrow; Broken Arrow, OK	Dec 2007 Ice Storm Hauling	\$6,765.00		May 2008	Hauling of storm debris from December 2007 ice storm to disposal site.
City of Broken Arrow; Broken Arrow	Debris Hauling resulting from a winter storm	\$55,539.00		March 2008	Hauling of storm debris from December 2007 ice storm to disposal site.
City of Broken Arrow; Broken Arrow	Debris Hauling resulting from a winter storm	\$53,954.09		February 2008 - March 2008	Hauling of storm debris from December 2007 ice storm to disposal site.
City of Broken Arrow; Broken Arrow	Debris Hauling resulting from a winter storm	\$8,994.98		January 2008	Hauling of storm debris from December 2007 ice storm to disposal site.
City of Nichols Hills; Nichols Hills, OK	Ice Storm Debris Removal and Disposal	\$32,102.00		December 2007 – January 2008	Load and haul ice storm debris from City right-of-ways. Deliver debris to final disposal site.
Town of Lady Lake; Lady Lake, FL	Tornado Response, Debris Clearing, Hauling and Tree Trimming	\$67,419.00	6,485.38	February 2007	Load and haul tornado debris from Town right-of-ways. Deliver debris to final disposal site.
City of Republic; City of Republic, MO	Cut & Push	\$7,431.25		January 2007	Ice storm debris initial 70-hour cut and push. Included cutting, trimming and removing overhanging tree limbs and other clean woody debris to the edge of pavement or back of curb; cutting necessary to obtain a clear vertical height of 16'. Work area was within the City limits of Republic street right-of-ways.
LADOT; Washington Parish	Debris Removal and Disposal	\$98,100.00		October - December 2006	District 62 Debris removal, reduction and disposal on various routes in Washington Parish.
LADOT; St. Tammany Parish	Debris Removal, Reduction and Disposal	\$83,100.00		August 2006	ROW vegetative, C&D, white goods, and hazardous waste hauling along various routes in St. Tammany Parish.
City of Palm Beach Gardens; Palm Beach Gardens, FL	Hurricane Wilma Debris Removal and Reduction	\$1,549,239.00	121,421.67	October 2005 – February 2006	Load and haul hurricane debris from City right-of-ways. Deliver debris to Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS). Reduce debris by grinding.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Florida (2 counties)	Emergency Temporary Roofing	\$2,471,425.00		October 2005 - February 2006	Following Hurricane Wilma, Ceres installed temporary roofs in Miami-Dade and Monroe counties. Ceres received a "very good" rating from the Corps while maintaining its record of no serious injuries and no lost time injuries in its roofing projects.
City of Biloxi; Biloxi, MS	Hurricane Katrina Debris Clearance, Collection, Reduction and Disposal	\$4,528,014.00		September 2005 - January 2006	Following Hurricane Katrina, Ceres was selected as one of three contractors to collect, load and hauled debris from the City's rights of way. Ceres crews completed their sector well ahead of the other contractors.
City of Brooklyn Park; City of Brooklyn Park	Storm Debris Hauling	\$120,000.00		September - November 2005	Storm Debris Hauling
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Louisiana (11 Parishes)	Hurricane Katrina Debris Haul, Reduction, & Disposal	\$449,313,380.23	13,439,358	September 2005 – September 2007	Various tasks for hurricane recovery including: Load and haul hurricane debris from City right-of-ways, load and haul debris from private property, manage TDSRS sites, reduce debris by grinding/chipping, reduce debris by burning, trim and remove hazardous trees and limbs, remove and recycle Freon, recycle white goods, remove hazardous materials, demolish damaged properties. Ceres received an "Outstanding" evaluation from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for its work in Louisiana after Katrina.
Terrebonne Parish; Terrebonne Parish, LA	Hurricane Katrina Debris Hauling and Reduction	\$710,137.00		August – October 2005	Load and haul hurricane debris from Parish right-of-ways. Deliver debris to Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS). Reduce debris by burning.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; 32 Counties in Mississippi	Emergency Temporary Roofing	\$55,513,216.00		August 2005 – January 2006	Installation of roof repairs to more than 21,000 homes and buildings damaged by Hurricane Katrina. Through an implemented special training program and intensified inspection, Ceres was able to maintain a high rate of production while also keeping an excellent safety record.
City of Deltona; Deltona, FL	Hurricane Debris Grinding	\$606,756.74	505,630.00	October 2004	Ground 505,630 CY of debris.
City of Hollywood; Hollywood, FL	Grinding of Hurricane Debris	\$18,899.25	49,650.00	October 2004	Grinding of Hurricane Debris
City of Orange Beach; Orange Beach, AL	Hurricane Ivan Debris Removal	\$1,640,313.56	176,090.00	October 2004	Loaded and hauled 176,090 CY of hurricane debris from City right of ways. Delivered debris to TDSRS.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
City of Plantation (Subcontractor to DRG Inc.); Plantation, FL	Grinding	\$81,600.00	68,000.00	September 2004	Grinding hurricane debris
Palm Beach County; Palm Beach County, FL	Hurricanes Frances and Jeanne Debris Removal and Disposal	\$4,023,393.00	404,927.00	September – December 2004	Collection and disposal of debris generated from two Hurricanes, Frances and Jeanne. Ceres removed vegetative and demolition debris from County-maintained roadways and rights-of-way and hauled it to a Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS). Ceres crews collected and hauled 404,927 cubic yards of debris including 679 stumps up to 9 feet in diameter.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Florida (13 counties)	Hurricane Frances Temp Roof Contract W91278-04-D-0058	\$48,028,565.00		September 2004 - January 2005	After Hurricanes Frances and Jeanne struck Florida less than six weeks after Charlie, Ceres won another contract for temporary roof installation. Ceres once again hired multiple local residents and maintained its safety record of no serious injuries or lost time incidents, while completing all temporary roofing contract obligations.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Florida (4 counties)	Emergency Temporary Roofing	\$3,980,400.03		September 2004 - January 2005	After Hurricanes Charley struck Florida, Ceres won a contract to install temporary roofing in four counties of southern Florida. Ceres supervised its own crews as well as its subcontractors, including many local companies providing work for affected residents. Ceres maintained its safety record of no serious injuries or lost time incidents.
City of Deltona (Subcontractor to DRG Inc.); Deltona, FL	Grinding	\$497,398.75	395,323.00	September - November 2004	Vegetative Storm Debris Grinding
City of Sanford (Subcontractor to DRG Inc.); Sanford, FL	Hurricane Charley Debris Hauling		102,000.00	August 2004	Load and haul hurricane debris.
Collier County; Collier County, FL	Hurricane Charley Debris Removal and Disposal	\$82,521.00		August 2004	Removed debris from County-maintained roadways and rights-of-way and hauled debris to the Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS) it managed.
City of Arlington, TX; Arlington	Grind storm debris	\$21,500.00		July 2004	Grinding brush, logs, and fencing debris from an ice storm.
Town of Windsor/ Southeast Virginia Public Service Authority; Windsor, VA	Hurricane Isabel Debris Hauling, Reduction and Disposal	\$49,233.00		November 2003 - January 2004	Collected hurricane-related debris from within the Town of Windsor, VA, and reduced and lawfully disposed of said debris in accordance with contract terms. All debris was ticketed and signed off by on-site inspectors and was reduced and disposed by Ceres.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
Isle of Wight County/ Southeast Virginia Public Service Authority; Isle of Wight County, VA	Hurricane Isabel Debris Removal and Disposal	\$2,806,390.00		October 2003 – March 2004	Ceres removed debris from County-maintained roadways and rights-of-way and hauled it to the Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS) it managed. At the TDSRS, Ceres received debris hauled in by citizens, supplied the inspection tower, reduced the debris through air curtain incineration and by tub grinding, and hauled out the ash and wood chips to County-selected disposal sites. A significant number of local County residents were hired as temporary employees to perform work on this contract.
Memphis City Schools; Memphis City Schools,	Storm Damage Tree Trimming	\$90,411.25		October - November 2003	Removal of unsafe tree conditions created by the wind storm of July 22, 2003. Work consisted of removal of fallen trees, broken trees, leaning trees, bent trees, broken and hanging limbs, and cracked limbs, and grinding of stumps.
Town of Smithfield/ Southeast Virginia Public Service Authority; Smithfield, VA	Hurricane Isabel Debris Hauling, Reduction and Disposal	\$272,201.00		October 2003 - February 2004	Removal and disposal of debris, street, and sewer rights-of-way. The debris was loaded and hauled to a Temporary Disposal Staging and Reduction Site where Ceres reduced the debris through air curtain incineration and tub grinding. Ceres hauled the resulting ash and wood chips to a permitted disposal site. The work was performed with a minimum of road closure and using standard traffic control methods.
City of Spartanburg; Spartanburg, South Carolina	Grinding of winter storm debris	\$29,374.00		May - June 2003	Grinding Ice Storm Debris
City of York; Grind - County of York, SC	Grind Vegetative Waste/Ice Storm Debris	\$35,000.00		May 2003	Grind vegetative waste/Ice Storm debris
City of Asheboro; City of Asheboro, NC	Clearing Tree Obstructions from Sewer ROW's	\$139,512.06		April - May 2003	Clearing trees from sewer ROW's caused by Ice storm in Dec 2002.
City of Raleigh, NC; Small Greenways, Raleigh, NC	Winter Storm Tree Trimming and Debris Removal and Disposal	\$324,470.00		March - April 2003	Trimming damaged trees, removing hazardous trees, disposing of wood waste. Three separate contracts for emergency disaster area clean-up following a major ice storm. Throughout the duration of this project, Ceres met or exceeded rigorous production standards. This contract was performed in an urban setting with traffic, access, and public relations issues to deal with. The jobs were performed on schedule with a good safety record.

City of Hattiesburg
Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
City of Raleigh, NC; Lake Wheeler Park, Raleigh	Tree Removal Work	\$24,277.00		March - April 2003	Tree removal and trimming caused by Dec 02 Ice Storm.
Frankfort, KY Dist. 6; Rowan County, KY	Winter Storm Debris Removal and Disposal	\$467,828.00		March - May 2003	Crews of laborers, chain saw operators, bucket trucks, grapple loading trucks, and dump trucks removed and hauled tree debris from the rights-of-way in Greenup County in District 9 which resulted from an ice storm. The debris was taken to a Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS) where it was reduced through incineration.
City of Cherryville; Town of Cherryville, North Carolina	Winter Storm Debris Removal and Disposal	\$29,800.00		February - March 2003	Citywide debris cleanup
City of Raleigh, NC; Pullen Park; Raleigh NC	Tree Removal Work	\$67,666.00		February - March 2003	Removal of hangers and unsafe trees
City of Spartanburg; City of Spartanburg, SC	Ice Storm Cleanup	\$56,722.50		February 2003	Pickup and hauling of storm debris.
City of Shelby; Shelby, North Carolina	Winter Storm Debris Removal and Disposal	\$284,000.00		December 2002 - January 2003	Debris Removal generated by Ice Storm.
Town of Cary; Cary NC	Grind Wood Debris from Ice Storm	\$164,500.00		December 2002 - March 2003	Ice Storm wood debris grinding.
Town of Garner; Garner NC	Debris Removal Services	\$202,301.01		December 2002 - February 2003	Ice Storm Debris Removal - Citywide
Town of Zebulon; Zebulon, North Carolina	Winter Storm Debris Removal and Disposal, Hazardous Tree trimming	\$111,790.13		January - February 2003	Citywide Ice Storm Cleanup
City of New Iberia; New Iberia LA; Gordon's	Haul hurricane debris	\$9,313.00		October 2002	Cleanup and disposal of debris within the City of New Iberia and Parish of Iberia
Town of Sunset; Town of Sunset LA	Haul Hurricane Debris	\$12,300.00		October - November 2002	Haul hurricane debris from town right-of-ways.
City of Arlington, TX; Arlington, TX	Storm Debris Hauling	\$64,286.00		September 2002	Ice storm debris hauling
City of Hobart; Hobart, OK	Winter Storm Debris Hauling and removal	\$173,204.00		February - March 2002	Ice storm cleanup using bucket trucks, loaders and haul trucks, within City Limits. Haul debris to Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS).
City of Kansas City; Kansas City, MO	Winter Storm Debris Hauling and Removal	\$5,181,541.00		February - April 2002	Load and haul ice storm debris from City right-of-ways. Deliver debris to Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS).

City of Hattiesburg
Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
U.S. Department of Agriculture; Seminole County, OK	Winter Storm Debris Removal and Disposal	\$1,049,918.00		September 2001 - January 2002	Crews of laborers, chain saw operators, excavator operators, skid-steer operators, grapple loading trucks, and dump trucks removed and hauled tree debris from the streambeds and watershed areas in agricultural and rural areas of Oklahoma which resulted from an ice storm. The debris was taken to a Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS) where it was reduced through incineration.
City of Oshkosh; Oshkosh, WI Parks	Tree Removal	\$92,463.00		July - September 2001	Removal of damaged trees and limbs from municipal parks.
City of Oshkosh; City of Oshkosh, WI	Stump Removal	\$48,142.00		July - September 2001	Removal of stumps by grinding from municipal cemetery.
City of Granite Falls; Granite Falls, MN	Debris Hauling resulting from a tornado	\$5,630.00		July - August 2001	Load and haul construction and demolition (C&D) debris and vegetative debris from City rights of way to a temporary debris staging and reduction site (TDSRS).
City of Oshkosh; Oshkosh, WI	Wind Storm Tree and Stump Debris Removal	\$252,191.00		July - September 2001	Removal of damaged trees and limbs from municipal cemetery
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Fountainhead State Park, OK	Ice Storm Debris Trimming and Removal	\$34,000.00		April - June 2001	Perform clean-up of ice storm debris in an Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department Park; cleanup administered by USACE. Trim damaged trees, remove vegetative matter debris from park.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Beaver's Bend State Park, OK	Ice Storm Debris Trimming and Removal	\$40,820.00		April - June 2001	Perform clean-up of ice storm debris in an Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department Park; cleanup administered by USACE. Trim damaged trees, remove vegetative matter debris from park.
Muskogee County; Muskogee County, OK	Ice Storm Debris Removal and Disposal	\$1,300,000.00		March - June 2001	Load and haul ice storm debris from County right of ways. Trim damaged limbs, remove trees with over 50% damage. Operate TDSRS using burning for reduction.
Red River County; Red River County, TX	Debris Removal (Contract Add-On)	\$265,000.00		March - May 2001	Removal of ice storm debris from County right of ways. Grind or chip debris and legally dispose of debris.
Texas Department of Transportation; Red River County, TX	Ice Storm Debris Removal and Disposal	\$265,000.00		March - May 2001	Removal of ice storm debris from County right of ways. Grind or chip debris and legally dispose of debris.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
City of Atlanta; Atlanta, TX	Ice Storm Debris Removal and Hauling	\$76,293.00		February - March 2001	Load and haul vegetative debris resulting from Ice Storm in December 2000. Trim trees of damaged branches using bucket trucks and chain saw operators. Deliver debris to a Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS).
City of Denison; Denison, TX	Ice Storm Debris Removal and Hauling	\$9,300.00		February 2001	Load and haul ice storm debris under the direction of the City to Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS).
City of McAlester; McAlester, OK	Ice Storm Debris Reduction and Disposal	\$54,272.00		February - May 2001	Grind vegetative matter resulting from Ice Storm using tub grinder
Texas Department of Transportation; Lamar County, TX	Ice Storm Debris Removal, Reduction and Disposal	\$234,000.00		February - May 2001	Clear ice storm debris from County right of ways, chip or grind debris, and legally dispose of debris.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Gillham Lake, AR	Ice Storm Debris Removal , Reduction and Disposal	\$79,500.00		February - April 2001	Perform ice storm clean up in park area maintained by USACE. Trim damaged trees and branches, remove vegetative debris to a Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Site (TDSRS), grind debris using tub grinder, move mulch.
City of Goldsboro; Goldsboro, NC	Hurricane Floyd Debris Reduction and Disposal	\$248,464.46		October 1999 - February 2000	Provide reduction of vegetative debris and stumps, by grinding of said materials, for the City of Goldsboro, after Hurricane Floyd. Sorting paper, plastic, and dirt from the vegetation prior to grinding and the grinding/chipping of all vegetation to include stumps.
North Carolina Department of Transportation; Wayne County, NC	Hurricane Floyd Emergency Cleanup, Brush and Vegetative Debris Removal	\$574,024.00		October - December 1999	Hauled hurricane-generated debris to debris segregation/processing facilities throughout the county for segregation, reduction, and disposal. Work included debris hauling, debris disposal, storm damaged and diseased tree removal, tree waste hauling, and material separation.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Oklahoma City, OK	Tornado Response, Debris Clearing, Hauling and Disposal	\$1,850,000.00		June - September 1999	Demolished and disposed of 291 residential structures and related vegetative debris in five weeks, and operated and managed multiple debris sites in the Oklahoma Tornado disaster area. Debris removed by Ceres and subcontractors totaled more than 83,000 CY.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Puerto Rico	Hurricane Georges Debris Hauling	\$4,000,000.00		Oct 1998 - Sept. 1999	Ceres was awarded seven of eight districts of the island after Hurricane Georges. Ceres hauled more than 1 million cubic yards. Work was done primarily by directly hiring local employees due to lack of qualified subcontractors.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Puerto Rico	Hurricane Georges Debris Reduction	\$29,000,000.00		October 1998 - September 1999	Processed and reduced more than 2.3 million cubic yards of mixed debris. Ceres submitted a Value Engineering Change Proposal for this project that saved the Corps nearly a million dollars in tipping fees and returned soil to the land instead of sending it to the landfills.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Puerto Rico	Emergency Temporary Roofing	\$3,000,000.00		October 1998	Ceres installed temporary roofing in Puerto Rico after Hurricane Georges. This was done at the same time as its debris removal responsibilities. Ceres hired and trained local laborers and completed its work with no serious injuries and no lost time injuries.
City of Minneapolis; Minneapolis, MN	Vegetative Storm Debris Reduction and Disposal	\$557,000.00		June - December 1998	Vegetative storm debris site management, reduction, marketing and disposal. 80,000 CY
City of Denver; Denver, CO	Ice Storm Debris Reduction and Disposal	\$241,000.00		May - August 1997	Recycling of urban tree waste (logs, brush, stumps, shrubs, etc.) by grinding. Processed and marketed 154,000 Cy of tree waste that resulted from the ice storm of 1995.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; North Carolina	Hurricane Fran Removal, Reduction and Site Management	\$800,000.00		September 1996 - January 1997	Debris management: removal, reduction and site management associated with Hurricane Fran
City of Lynchburg; Lynchburg, VA	Grinding of Storm Debris, Disposal of Wood Waste Debris and Cleanup of Flood Debris	\$200,000.00		August 1994 - August 1995	Segregated grindable and non-grindable waste, mulched clean materials using screening plants, and spread mulch in areas of massive topsoil loss.
Lexington-Fayette County Urban Government; Lexington, KY	Ice Storm 1994	\$62,000.00		March - April 1994	Grinding of vegetative waste generated from Ice Storm 94 in Fayette County, KY.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Dade County, FL	Chipping Services at Various Locations	\$2,117,500.00		January - June 1993	Emergency disaster area clean-up following Hurricane Andrew. Chipping of tree waste at scattered locations, primarily agricultural orchards, in cooperation with the U.S. Soil Conservation Service.

Owner & Location	Title of Work	Value	CY	Time Period	Description
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Dade County, FL	Mobile Grinding Services	\$334,890.00		January - February 1993	Emergency disaster area clean-up following Hurricane Andrew. Separation of mixed debris and soil from woody debris using screening plants. Grinding of sorted woody debris. Production of organic mulch to be landspread in areas of massive topsoil loss, and separation of landfill residuals and soil from woody debris.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Dade County, FL	Grinding Services for Hurricane Andrew	\$759,670.00		October - December 1992	Federal Disaster Area Clean-up. Provided specialized heavy equipment and labor to perform sorting and grinding of tree and shrub waste generated by Hurricane Andrew.

CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY

5.2 References

Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has a long record of successful contract performance. Many of our customers have provided formal evaluations or letters of recommendation that attest to our strong performance and record of customer service and satisfaction. Samples of reference letters from previous clients are included in proposal **Section 5.3, Client Reference Letters and Evaluations**.

Listed below is a selection of our references from projects completed.

Similar Projects in the Past Six (6) Years

Event	Contract Activity	Government Entity	Amount	Contract Period
Winter Storm Goliath	Emergency Debris Removal/Grinding/Burning Services	Oklahoma Emergency Management Authority (OEMA)	\$2,040,657.00 237,427 CY (collection & removal) 151,127 CY (grinding) 213,223 CY (air curtain burning)	December 2015 – March 2016
	Point of Contact: David Griesel, General Manager (OEMA), 1505 South Rock Island, El Reno, OK 73036; Phone (405) 822-1031; dgriesel@oemaok.org			
Winter Storm Pax	Removal and Disposal of Disaster Debris	Columbia County, GA	\$8,539,038.00 648,444 CY	February – August 2014
	Point of Contact: Pam Tucker, Director, Columbia County Emergency & Ops Div, 650-B Ronald Reagan Drive, Evans, GA 30809, Phone (706) 868-3303, Fax (706) 868-3343, ptucker@columbiacountyga.gov			
2014 Spring Tornado	Storm Debris Removal Services, post tornado event FEMA DR-4176AL	City of Graysville, AL	\$1,122,186.34 77,285 CY	May – August 2014
	Point of Contact: Mayor Mary Sue Morgan, PO Box 130, 246 South Main Street, Graysville, AL 35073, Tel. (205) 674-5643, Fax (205) 674-5646, msm2013@bellsouth.net			
2013 Winter Storm	Removal and Disposal of Eligible Disaster-Related Tree and Other Vegetative Debris	City of Rapid City, SD	\$1,440,473.8 100,664 CY, 7,538 Hangers, 481 Leaners	October-December 2013
	Point of Contact: Ted Johnson, Public Works, 300 Sixth Street, Rapid City, SD 57701, Tel. (605) 394-4154, Fax (605) 355-3083, ted.johnson@rcgov.org			
Hurricane Isaac	Collection, Processing and Disposal of Hurricane Isaac-Generated Storm Debris from Right-of-Ways in Unincorporated Jefferson Parish	Jefferson Parish, LA	\$1,503,843.22 125,148.99 CY	August – September 2012
	Point of Contact: Kathy Russo, Environmental Quality Supervisor, Jefferson Parish, 4901 Jefferson Highway, Suite E, Jefferson, LA 70121, Tel. (504) 736-6443, Fax (504) 731-4607, KRusso@jeffparish.net			

Additional Project References

Event	Contract Activity	Government Entity	Amount	Contract Period
2013 Windstorm	Storm Debris Clean-Up - Trees and Stumps	City of Minneapolis, MN	\$463,585.97 3,000+ Trees 800+ stumps 2,000+ loads of debris	June-October 2013
	Point of Contact: Randy Windsperger, Operations Manager, 3800 Bryant Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN. Tel. (612) 499-9203, Fax (612) 370-4831. RWindsperger@MinneapolisParks.org			
2013 Wind Storm	Debris Removal and Processing	City of Albemarle, NC	\$732,260.92 46,577.95 CY	July-September 2013
	Point of Contact: Nina Underwood, Interim PW Director, 704 Arlington Ave. Albemarle, NC 28002, (704)-984-9667, nunderwood@ci.albemarle.nc.us			

CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY

Event	Contract Activity	Government Entity	Amount	Contract Period
2013 Ice Storm	Post Ice-Storm Disaster Response and Recovery Services	City of Worthington, MN	\$1,162,027.27 69,063 CY	April-June 2013
	Point of Contact: Craig Clark, City Administrator, 1300 Diagonal Road, Worthington, MN 56187. Tel. (507) 372-8622, cclark@ci.worthington.mn.us			
2013 Ice Storm	Removal and Disposal of Eligible Disaster-Related Tree and Other Vegetative Debris	City of Sioux Falls, SD	\$988,278.92 14,518 tons	April - June 2013
	Point of Contact: Scott Rust, Purchasing Manager. 224 West Ninth Street, Sioux Falls, SD 57117. Tel. (605) 367-8836, Fax. (605) 367-8490. SRust@SiouxFalls.org			
Christmas 2012 Winter Storm	Removal and Disposal of Storm Debris	City of Little Rock, AR	\$1,043,680.00 22,000 tons	February – April 2013
	Point of Contact: Eric Petty, P.E., Public Works Operations Manager, City of Little Rock, 3313 J.E. Davis Drive, Little Rock, AR 72209. Tel. (501) 918-3647, Fax (501) 918-3670, epetty@littlerock.state.ar.us			
Hurricane Isaac	Post-Disaster Debris Collection, Processing and Disposal Services	City of Kenner, LA	\$794,073.00 53,852 CY	August – September 2012
	Point of Contact: Mike Quigley, Chief Administrative Officer, 1801 Williams Boulevard, Suite B-200, Kenner, LA 70065. Tel. (504) 468-4090, Fax (504) 468-7205, mquigley@kenner.la.us			
Winter Storm Alfred	Removal, Reduction & Disposal of FEMA-Eligible Debris	Town of Brookfield, CT	\$670,604.10 48,130 CY	November - December 2011
	Point of Contact: Ralph Tedesco, P.E., Director of Public Works, 100 Pocono Road, Brookfield, CT 06804. Tel. (203) 775-7318, rtedesco@brookfieldct.gov			
Winter Storm Alfred	Removal, Reduction & Disposal of FEMA-Eligible Debris	Town of Simsbury, CT	\$3,152,644.53 274,109 CY	November - December 2011
	Point of Contact: Thomas J. Roy, Director of Public Works, 933 Hopmeadow Street, PO Box 495, Simsbury, CT 06070. Tel. (860) 658-3222, troy@simsbury-ct.gov			
Hurricane Irene	Hurricane Irene Debris Removal	Isle of Wight County, VA	\$31,716.65 5,145 CY	August – September 2011
	Point of Contact: Ralph Anderson, PO Box 80, Isle of Wight, VA 23397, Tel. (757) 377-9579, Fax (757) 365-1652, randerson@isleofwightus.net			
Hurricane Irene	Response and Recovery Efforts	City of Greenville, NC	\$998,911.57 113,512.3 CY	August – October 2011
	Point of Contact: Scott P.M. Godefroy, P.E., City Engineer, 1500 Beatty Street, Greenville, NC 27834, Tel. (252) 329-4525, Fax (252) 329-4535, sgodefroy@greenvillenc.gov			
Southeast Tornadoes April 2011	Tornado Debris Removal and Disposal Services	City of Jasper, AL	\$668,941 59,890 CY	April – July 2011
	Point of Contact: Joe Matthews, Director of Public Works, City Hall Annex, 1814 4th Avenue, Jasper, AL 35501. Tel. (205) 221-8529. jmatthews@jaspercivcity.com			



LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION

February 9, 2015

To Whom It May Concern:

As the Debris Management Services Contract Manager, please accept this letter as my official recommendation for CERES Environmental Services, Inc.

Columbia County has maintained a pre-event debris management contract with CERES since 2008 and activated the contract when Ice Storm Pax deposited one inch of ice on our trees/vegetation and overhead utilities in February 2014. CERES immediately responded, mobilized their workforce and started the task of removing over 535,000 cubic yards of debris from our right of ways.

CERES was professional in every aspect of this operation, from removing the debris to transporting it to final destinations. During the debris removal operations, CERES provided me with a "zone map" of the county and provided daily information so that I could let our citizens know when they should have their debris out on the public right of way for pick up. They cleaned the areas following the pick-ups, which made our citizens very happy.

Additionally, CERES assisted us with FEMA documentation all along the way to assure that we received the maximum amount of State and Federal reimbursement possible, resulting in a 92% cost recovery for our County.

In summary, I can attest to the fact that CERES has years of experience – and from the first day to the last day of our project – they performed their work in an admirable and cooperative manner. They did everything expected – and even exceeded our expectations in getting our community back to normal as quickly as possible.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or need more information in this regard.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Pam Tucker".

Pamela P. Tucker
Director



**Minneapolis
Park & Recreation Board**

Administrative Offices

2117 West River Road
Minneapolis, MN 55411-2227

Operations Center

3800 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55409-1000

Phone

612-230-6400

Fax:

612-230-6500

www.minneapolis-parks.org

April 11, 2014

Ms. Gail M. Hanscom
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
3825 85th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55443

Dear Ms. Hanscom,

Now that the June 2013 storm that ravaged trees in the City of Minneapolis is behind us, I am writing on behalf of the city of Minneapolis Park & Recreation Board to thank you and all the staff at Ceres Environmental for the help you provided last year. When the storm first hit, we had a significant need for rental equipment. Being able to rent log loaders and side dump trucks from Ceres enabled us to clear debris at a rate that impressed both our residents and elected officials.

Part of this success was dependent on being able to dispose of debris quickly. The use of your processing site in Brooklyn Park, MN was invaluable. This allowed trucks to return to the storm struck area and reloaded with minimal travel time.

As important as this help was, it was your assistance with stump extraction during the fall of 2013 that benefited us the most. After dealing with the 2011 tornado that hit the north side of Minneapolis, we learned from FEMA that certain tasks were best performed by the private sector. The assistance that Ceres provided with coordinating and organizing the extraction of stumps from streets and parks proved this to be true.

Throughout the process you and other Ceres staff were easy to communicate with. I particularly appreciated your willingness to attend meetings that included the City Public Works Department and private utility companies. This helped everyone to thoroughly understand the planned approach that was being implemented. From the pulling of the stumps to the replacement of soil, your commitment to communication made the entire stump extraction procedure run smoothly. This is especially true even when we surprised you with more stumps than were originally documented.

This spring we'll begin replanting 2800 new trees to replace those lost last year. If it weren't for the help of Ceres Environmental, I don't know if we would be ready to do so. Thanks again for all your help. Please don't hesitate to have potential clients contact me if they have questions about the services you provide. I'd be happy to be a reference for you.

Sincerely,

Ralph C. Sievert, Jr.
Director of Forestry

President

Liz Wielinski

Vice President

Scott Vreeland

Commissioners

Brad Bourn

John Erwin

Meg Forney

Steffanie Musich

Jon C. Olson

Anita Tabb

M. Annie Young

Superintendent

Jayne Miller

Secretary to the Board

Pamela French





PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

CITY OF WORTHINGTON ■ 303 NINTH STREET, PO BOX 279 ■ WORTHINGTON, MN 56187
TELEPHONE: (507) 372-8600 ■ FAX: (507) 372-8630 ■ www.ci.worthington.mn.us

October 21, 2013

Ceres Environmental Services Inc.
3825 85th Ave. North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Re: Letter of Recommendation after April 2013 Ice Storm Recovery

To Whom It May Concern:

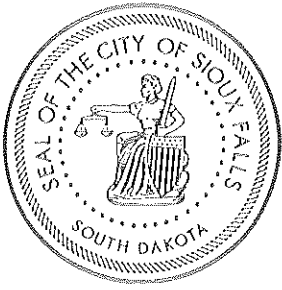
This letter is to express appreciation from the CITY OF WORTHINGTON for the timely and professional work done by Ceres Environmental Services following the horrific ice storm in April of 2013. Once the contract was awarded Ceres promptly started work and worked diligently to accomplish the tree trimming and tree removal work contracted for. They were very conscientious to only do work approved for FEMA reimbursement. I was impressed with Ceres cooperation with the City to get areas done that were of importance to us and to listen to our input.

Our City was cleaned up in a remarkably short time give the amount of damage we sustained. I would be very happy to recommend Ceres Environmental to any City, County or state needing this type of service.

Please feel free to use me as a reference for potential work.

Sincerely,

James Eulberg P.E.
Director of Public Works



Mike T. Huether
MAYOR, CITY OF SIOUX FALLS

224 West Ninth Street • P.O. Box 7402 • Sioux Falls, SD 57117-7402 • www.siouxfalls.org
Phone: 605-367-8800 • Fax: 605-367-8490 • Hearing Impaired: 605-367-7039

September 23, 2013

Mr. David A. Preus
CERES
3825 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Dear Mr. Preus:

A hearty thanks to you and the entire CERES team for your assistance in helping Sioux Falls recover from the April ice storm. Your time, talent and treasure helped keep citizens and visitors safe. Our recovery time was nothing short of incredible!

Please enjoy a small token of appreciation as a remembrance of this historic event we called *Operation Timber Strike!* Please share my sentiments with your team as well. Working together, there is nothing we can't accomplish!

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "Mike T. Huether", enclosed within a large, hand-drawn oval.

Mike T. Huether
Mayor

*City of Albemarle
North Carolina*



P O Box 190
Albemarle, NC 28002-0190
www.ci.albemarle.nc.us

Office of
Public Works Department
Phone: 704-984-9665
Fax: 704-986-6127

August 15, 2013

Mr. Stanley Bloodworth
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental
3825 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Dear Mr. Bloodworth:

On behalf of the City of Albemarle, North Carolina, it has been a pleasure working with you and your staff. During a time of great distress to our city, Ceres Environmental promptly and professionally initiated and completed Disaster Debris Removal and Processing.

Throughout the project your staff was tasked with providing management and specialized equipment for our disaster recovery needs. The level of proficiency and diligence that your staff provided is of the highest quality and is unmatched in my numerous years of Public Works. Your staff fulfilled their contract obligation and exceeded our expectations through professional attitudes and hard-working values.

So it is with great confidence that I would highly recommend Ceres Environmental to provide Disaster Recovery Services for any and all Municipalities, State, and or Federal Agencies that may be in need of such services.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Nina L. Underwood". The script is cursive and fluid.

Nina L. Underwood
Public Works Director



TOWN OF ISLIP DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

401 MAIN STREET • ISLIP, NEW YORK 11751 • (631) 595-3630

David Preus, Project Manager
CERES Environmental Services, Inc.
6960 Professional Parkway East
Sarasota, FL 34240

Re: Letter of Recommendation
*Bid #1212-233 – Removal and Disposal of Damaged Household Contents and Storm
Demolition Debris*

Dear Mr. Preus:

On behalf of the Supervisor and the Islip Town Board, I would like to thank you for the professional manner in which your company performed during the Town's clean-up efforts following Superstorm Sandy.

The expertise and organizational skills demonstrated by your company have all been duly noted. The manner in which you moved quickly through each Hamlet to remove storm-related debris, all while keeping the Health, Safety, and Welfare of our Residents an utmost priority should be commended. The Residents were very appreciative of the services provided to them, and were most complimentary regarding the level of professionalism, and the manner in which these services were provided.

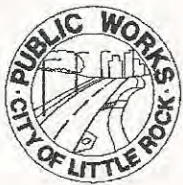
Again, I want to thank you for your assistance with the Town's post-Sandy clean-up. The Town was facing a formidable task in removing this debris; your staff took charge, and made this work appear effortless. We would not hesitate to provide a recommendation for your company, and would look forward to working with CERES Environmental again.

Very truly yours,

Eric M. Hofmeister
Commissioner

EMH:clb

cc: Greg Hancock, Deputy Commissioner
Leonard Donato, Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
File



City of Little Rock

Operations Division

Department of
Public Works

3313 J. E. Davis Drive
Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
(501) 918-3647 Fax (501) 918-3670

Service Request:
(501) 918-3600

April 15, 2013

Ceres Environmental
Attn: Gail Hanscom
9945 Windfern Road
Houston, Texas 77064

On behalf of the City of Little Rock Public Works Department, I would like to take this opportunity to thank you and Ceres Environmental for the quick response and efficient service your company provided to our city following the winter storm of December 2012. Your crews were ready to begin work as soon as the contracts were signed and work began the next day. Ceres Environmental's mobilization efforts and flexibility was a major factor in ensuring the rapid removal of debris from the City of Little Rock. The storm debris was removed within seven weeks and the quick removal of the storm debris was greatly appreciated.

I would also like to formally recognize Ceres Environmental's representative Robert Parmer for his efforts in coordinating the removal of the storm debris. Mr. Parmer was organized, maintained an open line of communication and was very professional in providing service to remove the storm debris. Again, thank you for providing efficient, courteous and knowledgeable service in assisting our City during the cleanup of this disaster.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Eric Petty".

Eric Petty, P.E.
Public Works Operations Manager



**MINISTERE
DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS
TRANSPORTS
ET COMMUNICATIONS**

**REPUBLIQUE D'HAÏTI
REPUBLIK DAYITI**

**MINISTE
TRAVO PIBLIK
TRANSPO
AK KOMINIKASYON**

Palais des Ministères

Palè dè Ministè

Réf

Le..... **MAR 06 2013**

No

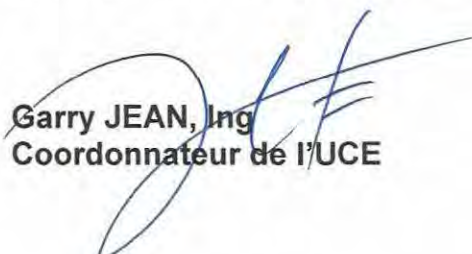
ATTESTATION

Par la présente l'UCE atteste que la Compagnie Ceres Environmental Services Inc. a exécuté pour l'Etat Haïtien, via l'Unité Centrale d'Exécution du Ministère des Travaux Publics, Transports et Communications (MTPTC/UCE), deux contrats relatifs au traitement des débris du tremblement de terre en Haïti, et plus précisément à Truitier qui est une zone offrant un environnement de travail très difficile et l'une des zones les plus pauvres d'Haïti.

Ces contrats, avec comme numéro de référence (AOI 06-10-UCE/PRU2I/PPM6.4 et AOI UCE/PRU2I/2012/PPM6.11), ont été financés par la Banque Mondiale sur la période allant d'avril 2011 à janvier 2013.

Ceres Environmental a exécuté ces contrats avec professionnalisme, compétence et à la plus grande satisfaction de l'Etat Haïtien et de la population locale.

Cette attestation est faite pour servir et valoir ce que de droit.


Garry JEAN, Ing
Coordonnateur de l'UCE

[TRANSLATION]

The UCE hereby attests that the company Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. has executed for the Haitian Government, via UCE/MTPTC, two contracts relating to the recycling of debris from the earthquake in Haiti, and more specifically, at Truitier which is an area in which work is very difficult, and one of the poorest areas in Haiti.

These contracts, referenced by numbers (AOI 06-10-UCE/PRU2I/PPM6.4 and AOI UCE/PRU2I/2012/PPM6.11), were funded by the World Bank during the period from April 2011 to January 2013.

Ceres Environmental executed these contracts with professionalism, competence, and the utmost satisfaction of the Government of Haiti and the local population.

This attestation is for use for all legal intents and purposes.

Garry Jean, Ing
Coordinator, UCE



PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

CITY OF GREENVILLE

NORTH CAROLINA
27835-7207

P.O. Box 7207

January 19, 2012

Ms. Gail M. Hanscom
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6960 Professional Parkway East
Sarasota, FL 34240

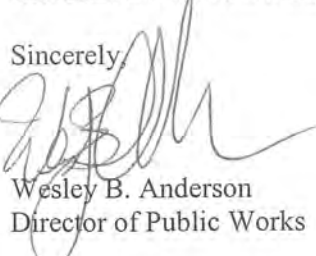
Dear Ms. Hanscom:

On behalf of the City of Greenville, NC, I would like to take this opportunity to thank you and Ceres Environmental for the quick response and efficient services you provided to our City following Hurricane Irene in 2011. As this storm was one of the worst hurricanes to hit our City, it resulted in a tremendous amount of debris to be removed. Your company's mobilization efforts, flexibility, and attention to detail was a major factor in ensuring the rapid removal of debris from the City and was greatly appreciated by its citizens.

Ceres was organized and conscientious, and your team quickly learned our area, employees, and our level of service. Your team provided professional, quality service, and maintained an open line of communication at all times.

Again, our sincere appreciation to you and Ceres Environmental for your assistance and excellent service to the City of Greenville.

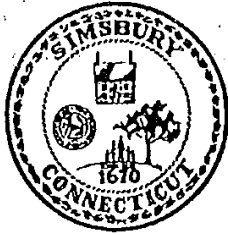
Sincerely,



Wesley B. Anderson
Director of Public Works

Document Number: 916803

1500 Beatty Street • Greenville, North Carolina • 27834



Town of Simsbury

66 TOWN FOREST ROAD, P.O. BOX 495, SIMSBURY, CONNECTICUT 06070
Phone (860) 658-3222 Fax (860) 408-5416 E-mail troy@simsbury-ct.gov

~ Thomas J. Roy, P.E. - Director of Public Works ~

December 22, 2011

Mr. Charles Owens
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental
HAND DELIVERED

Re: Letter of Appreciation - Debris Cleanup and Disposal Following Winter Storm Alfred

Dear Mr. Owens:

I want to take the time to thank you and Ceres Environmental for the work you did in removing the debris from Simsbury following one of the worst natural disasters this Town has ever experienced. The work performed by Ceres under your leadership was professional, timely and compassionate. At no time did any problem go unresolved and you were able to meet all of the contractual requirements and time constraints even when our volume of debris more than doubled from our original estimates.

Having the landscape of our town so dramatically changed by the storm damage had a dramatic impact on our residents and the quality of their lives. The cleanup work performed and the manner, in which it was conducted, was an essential part of the communities recovery process.

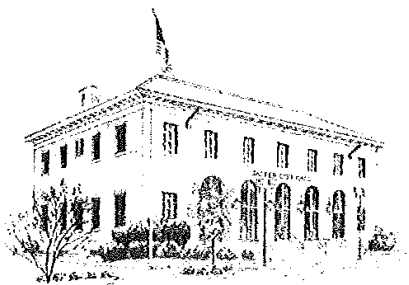
Thank you for providing a superior level of service and quality to our Town.

Sincerely,

Thomas J. Roy, PE
Director of Public Works

cc: David Preus
Troy Garrett

An Equal Opportunity Employer
www.Simsbury-ct.gov



V.L. "SONNY" POSEY, MAYOR
GARY COWEN, COUNCIL MEMBER
JOHN M. ROLLINS, COUNCIL MEMBER
MORRIS STUDDARD, COUNCIL MEMBER

CITY OF JASPER

November 3, 2011

400 W. 19TH STREET
P.O. BOX 1589
JASPER, ALABAMA 35501
TELEPHONE: (205) 221-2100
FAX: (205) 221-8522
EMAIL: jcityhall400@charter.net
WEB ADDRESS: jaspercity.com

SANDI P. SUDDUTH, COUNCIL MEMBER
LEE SWANN, COUNCIL MEMBER
KATHY CHAMBLESS, CITY CLERK, C P A

Ceres Environmental
Attn: David Preus
3825 85th Avenue N.E.
Brooklyn Park, MN. 55443

RE: Letter of Appreciation, Pat Lombardo, Ceres Environmental

Dear Mr. Preus:

I would like to offer this letter of appreciation to formally recognize Ceres Environmental Representative Pat Lombardo for his tireless efforts in removal of tornado debris of the April 27, 2011 storm, for the City of Jasper, Alabama.

Mr. Lombardo's customer service and expertise allowed the City of Jasper to accomplish the monumental task of the debris removal in a timely fashion as to better serve the citizens of our community in a time of need.

Again, I would like to thank Ceres Environmental and Pat Lombardo for their responsive, courteous and knowledgeable service in assisting our City in this disaster.

Sincerely,

CITY OF JASPER, ALABAMA

Keith Pike
City Planner

KP/rs



JEFFERSON COUNTY COMMISSION

JAMES A. (JIMMIE) STEPHENS
COMMISSIONER OF FINANCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

716 Richard Arrington, Jr. Blvd. N.
Suite 210 Courthouse
Birmingham, Alabama 35203
Telephone: 205-325-5555 – Fax: 205-325-4860

August 26, 2011

To Whom It May Concern:

It is my pleasure to offer this letter of recommendation for Ceres Environmental to any area that is unfortunately affected by a natural disaster.

The lives of many Alabama residents were changed forever on April 27, 2011 when a line of severe storms and tornadoes ripped through our state. Jefferson County, the state's most populous county and home to the City of Birmingham was one of the areas suffering massive devastation. Jefferson County Commissioners immediately went to work, hiring Ceres Environmental to assist the County's Roads and Transportation Department in removing in excess of one million ton of debris.

Ceres Environmental was on the ground within 72 hours. They showed extreme reliability and dedication in the midst of chaos. Organized and diligent, their team quickly learned our people, our systems and our area. Ceres Environmental helped to organize and utilize Alabama contractors, allowing local people to heal by doing something to help in their own backyards. Ceres assistance resulted in people getting back into their communities and starting the rebuilding process. Residents that were hit hardest in communities like, Pleasant Grove, Concord, and Forestdale are today, after only four months, moving into new and rebuilt homes. After witnessing the profound success and partnership of Jefferson County and Ceres Environmental, other Alabama Counties selected Ceres for debris cleanup in their area.

Ceres Environmental has my highest recommendation, and I am happy to furnish more details if you would like additional information.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "James A. Stephens".

James A. (Jimmie) Stephens
JS:cv

City of Pleasant Grove

501 PARK ROAD
PLEASANT GROVE, ALABAMA 35127
PHONE (205) 744-1720
FAX (205) 744-9556

Jerry W. Brasseale, Mayor
Karen Duncan, City Clerk/Treasurer
Jon B. Terry, Attorney

COUNCIL MEMBERS
William Bullion
Terrie G. Hicks
Phillip Houston
Paula Johnson
James G. Mosley

July 25, 2011

**CERES Environmental
6960 Professional Parkway East
Sarasota, FL 34240**

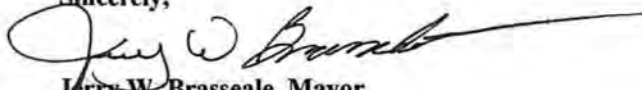
To Whom It May Concern:

April 27 was a day many Alabamians will never forget. The impact of this storm which caused destruction thru many counties will be felt for many years to come.

Words such as "horrific," "powerful," "disaster" or overwhelmed" could hardly begin to express the devastation left behind by the EF-4/EF-5 tornado.

As the Mayor of Pleasant Grove, Alabama I was impressed by the way the employees with CERES communicated with me and our employees to expedite the mission in which they were called to perform. They removed 500 thousand cubic yards of storm debris. They worked with the local contractors to help this city get back to some kind of normal life. Throughout the community our residents have given us feedback at the performance of CERES and it has all been positive. I would highly recommend CERES Environmental for their services, and their performance of their work, especially to anyone that may find themselves in a situation as we found ourselves to be. On behalf of City Hall, our city council and the residents of Pleasant Grove, Alabama, we thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,



Jerry W. Brasseale, Mayor
City of Pleasant Grove



CITY OF LAKE JACKSON

25 OAK DRIVE • LAKE JACKSON, TEXAS 77566-5289 • 979-415-2400 • FAX 979-297-9804

June 30, 2009

Dear Sir/Madam:

On behalf of the City of Lake Jackson, Department of Public Works, this letter is to acknowledge the splendid wood waste grinding work performed by Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. for the City in February of 2009 following Hurricane Ike, and to recommend Ceres in relation to the Lake Jackson Debris Removal RFP currently being solicited by the City from qualified disaster recovery contractors.

I found Ceres to be a very prompt, reliable and competent partner for our wood waste reduction project. Their personnel are extremely experienced and very pleasant to work with. They utilize the most modern equipment and waste reduction processes and techniques.

I have no doubt that Ceres, who have performed any number of large debris removal and reduction projects throughout Texas and the Gulf States, would render timely and cost-effective disaster recovery services to the City of Lake Jackson should they become the chosen contractor. They have my strong recommendation.

Sincerely,

Craig Nisbett
Public Works Director

CN:mae

COUNCIL
LARRY D. ASHLOCK
N. STEVEN ATCHER
MAITY E. FULKERSON
KENNY LEWIS
RONALD B. THOMAS
TIM C. WALKER



200 West Dixie Avenue
P. O. Box 550
Elizabethtown, KY 42702
(270) 765-6121
Fax: (270) 737-5362
Web Site: www.etownky.org

CITY OF ELIZABETHTOWN
DAVID L. WILLMOTH, JR., MAYOR

June 4, 2009

CERES Environmental Services, Inc.

RE: January 2009 Ice Storm Cleanup

Dear Sirs:

This letter is to express the appreciation of the City of Elizabethtown for the effective and timely removal of storm debris (limbs) from the streets of Elizabethtown. Although the Commonwealth of Kentucky issued the contracts, your representatives and employees were cooperative and responsive to our suggestions and requests regarding the progress of the cleanup. Our town was cleaned up in an amazingly short time and our residents were very thankful.

Thank you for the attention given to the City of Elizabethtown during this emergency.

Clint Fulkerson,
Foreman, Street Services

Don Hill
Superintendent, Public Works





CARLOS H. CASCOS, CPA
COUNTY JUDGE
DIRECTOR OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
1100 E. MONROE ST.
DANCY BUILDING
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520

JOHNNY CAVAZOS, EMC
CHIEF EMERGENCY OFFICER
DIRECTOR OF HOMELAND SECURITY
(956) 547-7000
FAX: 547-7006

Monday, December 1, 2008

Mr. Thomas D. Trizna, Sr.
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
5590 Broadcast Court
Sarasota, Florida 34240

Dear Mr. Trizna:

Greetings! On behalf of the County of Cameron, I would like to acknowledge the superb work performed by your firm following Hurricane Dolly in July 2008. Your firm accomplished what it set out to do and on several occasions went above and beyond to satisfy the needs of the disaster recovery.

As Cameron County's Director of Homeland Security & Emergency Management, I can certainly appreciate the value you placed on your pre-planning, leadership and responsiveness by which Ceres, along with its subcontractors, responded to our community's need.

In addition, we did not overlook your firm's common sense, forward-thinking practice of hiring local subcontractors, thus, furthering the economic recovery of our area.

Although I certainly do not wish for another hurricane anytime soon, I am comfortable knowing that our county can depend on Ceres Environmental to preplan, pre-deploy, and take care of business when the time comes.

With this in mind, please feel free to use me as a positive reference for prospective clients.

Sincerely,

Johnny Cavazos



CITY OF WATERLOO, IOWA

WATERLOO ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

715 Mulberry St. • Waterloo, IA 50703 • (319) 291-4312 Fax (319) 291-4262
ERIC THORSON, P.E. • City Engineer email: city.engineer@waterloo-ia.org

MAYOR
TIMOTHY J.
HURLEY

July 17, 2008

COUNCIL
MEMBERS
.....

REGINALD A.
SCHMITT
Ward 1

CAROLYN
COLE
Ward 2

HAROLD
GETTY
Ward 3

QUENTIN M.
HART
Ward 4

RON
WELPER
Ward 5

BOB
GREENWOOD
At-Large

STEVE
SCHMITT
At-Large

Mr. Bret Synder
Ceres Environmental
3825 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

RE: LETTER OF RECOMENDATION

Dear Mr. Synder:

As the Project Engineer for the debris removal contract for the City of Waterloo, Iowa, I wanted to write to you and let you know what a fantastic job you did. As you know, the City of Waterloo suffered a 500-year flood event in June 2008. After the flood waters receded, the City of Waterloo put forth a contract for debris removal.

As I had never dealt with a contract like this before, I was very nervous when an out-of-town contractor, Ceres Environmental, submitted the low bid. Ceres provided all of the necessary paperwork with their bid, even the paperwork that was not required at the time of the bid. This paperwork would have been required after the bid opening but Ceres provided it with their bid in order to speed up the review and approval process.

Having spent three weeks working with you and your crews, I am very pleased that Ceres received the contract. Anything that I ever asked, you provided, cleaned up or took care of. The work that you did was always done with great care and when you left an area, yards were always raked and very clean.

I would be very happy to recommend Ceres Environmental to another city, county or state that is in need of your services.

If I can be of any further help please don't hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Jamie Knutson, P.E.
Associate Engineer

CITY WEBSITE: www.ci.waterloo.ia.us

WE'RE WORKING FOR YOU!

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer



CITY OF NICHOLS HILLS

February 18, 2008

Thomas D. Trizna, Sr.
Project Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
5590 Broadcast Court
Sarasota, Florida 34240

Re: Letter of Commendation for Severe Winter Storm Response Operations

Dear Mr. Trizna:

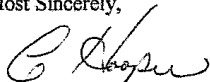
Now that the City of Nichols Hills has completed its interaction with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) regarding reimbursement of eligible damage costs resulting from the December 10-11, 2007 ice storm, I am compelled to offer this letter of commendation to you, the other Ceres staff members assisting you, and the team of subcontractors you brought to our aid.

The ice storms caused significant damage to the majority of the tree canopy throughout Nichols Hills, both that in the public rights-of-way and that on private property. When you first visited with me, I thought that I had contracted for enough debris removal personnel and equipment to complete the clean-up within a timeframe acceptable to the executive staff, and citizens, in the City. Once I realized that this was not the case, and I asked Ceres to assist, you immediately mobilized the proper number and proper make-up of equipment necessary to meet the goal established. This reflected well upon the Department of Public Works, and the entire City of Nichols Hills organization.

Perhaps even more important than a timely, coordinated response to the debris removal challenge was the expertise, education, and presentation of the audit quality documentation that FEMA requires for maximum reimbursement of eligible costs that Ceres provided. The Final Report that you submitted to me captured, documented, and memorialized the entire process in a manner that impressed even our FEMA Public Assistance Coordinator. He stated that, "If only more of the reimbursement applicants would prepare their data in the manner in which you (Nichols Hills) did, my job would be much easier, and checks would be sent to applicants much faster".

On behalf of the City of Nichols Hills, Oklahoma Department of Public Works, I commend Ceres for all the efforts put forth in assisting us in our time of need. While I hope to never again require your services, should that occur, I would eagerly invite your involvement in future disaster response and recovery operations. Please feel free to use my name as a positive reference for future work with other local government agencies across the nation.

Most Sincerely,



Charles Hooper, Director

Town Hall • 6407 Avondale Drive • Nichols Hills, Oklahoma 73116-6481 • 405/843-6637, Fax 405/842-8409



**JEFFERSON PARISH
LOUISIANA**

OFFICE OF PARISH PRESIDENT

Our Mission is:
"Provide the services,
leadership, and vision to
improve the quality of life
in Jefferson Parish."

AARON F. BROUSSARD
PARISH PRESIDENT

May 31, 2007

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is to strongly recommend Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. as a hurricane recovery contractor.

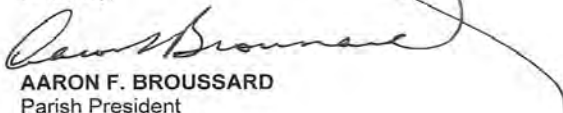
Hurricane Katrina (2005) devastated the Gulf Coast and Jefferson Parish, the most populated Parish in Louisiana, was no exception. In total, our recovery effort required the removal of millions of cubic yards of debris, trimming or removal of many thousands of trees, and demolition of thousands of structures.

Initially I was concerned when our original contractor was replaced by Ceres early in the recovery effort. But these concerns were alleviated on the first day when Ceres removed more debris at a higher rate than any single day during the original contractor's period of performance. In just their first 90 days of performance, Ceres removed over 3,178,970 CY of debris.

Over the past 20 months, I have come to know Ceres' personnel and capabilities well and have been impressed with all aspects of their organization, all of which continually reaffirmed that the contractor change made early in this effort was the correct decision. Throughout their performance on this project, Ceres consistently maintained a highly competent and professional staff – all of whom remained tirelessly devoted to achieving the mission objectives. Often faced with critical challenges and competing priorities, Ceres maintained considerable flexibility and demonstrated diversified expertise, consistently exceeding all of our expectations. Ceres was also extremely successful in promoting the participation and integration of local resources and contractors to achieve our utilization goals, furthering the economic and employment recovery aspects to this locality.

The recovery effort for this Parish was, at the very least, daunting. The responsiveness, expertise, dedication, efficiency and professionalism displayed by Ceres were exemplary and this Parish remains grateful to them for their services. We would highly recommend this contractor for hurricane or other disaster recovery efforts.

Sincerely,


AARON F. BROUSSARD
Parish President



Printed on Recycled Paper

SUITE 1002 - 1221 ELMWOOD PARK BOULEVARD - JEFFERSON, LOUISIANA 70123
P. O. BOX 10242 JEFFERSON, LOUISIANA 70181-0242 - (504) 736-6400



The City of Slidell

P. O. Box 828 • Slidell, Louisiana 70459
Telephone (985) 646-4333
Fax (985) 646-4209

BEN O. MORRIS
MAYOR

May 31, 2007

To Whom It May Concern:

The impact of Hurricane Katrina was far-reaching to our City of Slidell, Louisiana. The devastation of this disaster necessitated a major recovery effort, which ultimately included the removal of 1.5 million cubic yards of storm debris, trimming or removal of thousands of storm and salt water damaged trees, and the demolition of hundreds of structures. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. (Ceres) performed this work in an exemplary manner.

On behalf of the City of Slidell, I would like to personally thank the entire Ceres organization for the safe, expeditious and professional manner in which this firm completed a very difficult response mission. I also appreciate their efforts to utilize many local contractors and vendors in the performance of the work to include the trimming and removal of hazardous trees on over 5,000 private properties under the executive order for the City. Particularly important to this City, since the storm devastated many of our local businesses, was Ceres' small and local business utilization program which helped to restore local businesses and jobs to this community, and we are grateful to Ceres for that effort.

The City of Slidell was very pleased with Ceres' performance in completing a very difficult mission. I would highly recommend the services of this company to others and, in particular, to those in need of recovery assistance following severe disasters such as Katrina.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "Ben O. Morris", is written over a horizontal line.

Ben O. Morris
Mayor

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION (CONSTRUCTION)		1. CONTRACT NUMBER W 912P805D 0024	
INCOMPLETE-RATED		2. CEC NUMBER 060619285	
IMPORTANT: Be sure to complete Part III - Evaluation of Performance Elements on reverse.			
PART I - GENERAL CONTRACT DATA			
3. TYPE OF EVALUATION (X one) ☐ INTERIM (List percentage <u>100</u> %) ☒ FINAL ☐ AMENDED		4. TERMINATED FOR DEFAULT ☐	
5. CONTRACTOR (Name, Address, and ZIP Code) CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC 3825 85TH AVENUE STE B MINNEAPOLIS MN 554432059 USA NAICS Code: 562910		6.a. PROCUREMENT METHOD (X one) ☐ SEALED BID ☒ NEGOTIATED	
		b. TYPE OF CONTRACT (X one) ☒ FIRM FIXED PRICE ☐ COST REIMBURSEMENT	
		☐ OTHER (Specify)	
7. DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF WORK DEBRIS REMOVAL, SITE MANAGEMENT AND DEBRIS REDUCTION, HURRICANE KATRINA			
8. TYPE AND PERCENT OF SUBCONTRACTING Total SB 73.5%, Total LDB 10.6%, Total WOSB 11%, Total Hubz 3.2%, Total SDV 3%			
9. FISCAL DATA	a. AMOUNT OF BASIC CONTRACT \$1,000,000.00	b. TOTAL AMOUNT OF MODIFICATIONS	c. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ASSESSED
10. SIGNIFICANT DATES	a. DATE OF AWARD 09/15/2005	b. ORIGINAL CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE 09/30/2007	c. REVISED CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE
PART II - PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR			
11. OVERALL RATING (X appropriate block) ☒ OUTSTANDING ☐ ABOVE AVERAGE ☐ SATISFACTORY ☐ MARGINAL ☐ UNSATISFACTORY (Explain in Item 20 on reverse)			
12. EVALUATED BY			
a. ORGANIZATION (Name and Address (Include ZIP Code)) CECT-M VM		b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code) 901-544-3037	
c. NAME AND TITLE RICHARD W. DOM CHIEF HURRICANE BRANCH		d. SIGNATURE	e. DATE 10/06/2008
13. EVALUATION REVIEWED BY			
a. ORGANIZATION (Name and Address (Include ZIP Code))		b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code)	
c. NAME AND TITLE		d. SIGNATURE	e. DATE
14. AGENCY USE (Distribution, etc.) 			

PART III - EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE ELEMENTS

N/A = NOT APPLICABLE O = OUTSTANDING A = ABOVE AVERAGE S = SATISFACTORY M = MARGINAL U = UNSATISFACTORY

15. QUALITY CONTROL							16. EFFECTIVENESS OF MANAGEMENT						
N/A	O	A	S	M	U	N/A	O	A	S	M	U		
a. QUALITY OF WORKMANSHIP	X					a. COOPERATION AND RESPONSIVENESS	X						
b. ADEQUACY OF THE CQC PLAN	X					b. MANAGEMENT OF RESOURCES/ PERSONNEL		X					
c. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CQC PLAN	X					c. COORDINATION AND CONTROL OF SUBCONTRACTOR(S)		X					
d. QUALITY OF QC DOCUMENTATION	X					d. ADEQUACY OF SITE CLEAN-UP	X						
e. STORAGE OF MATERIALS	X					e. EFFECTIVENESS OF JOB-SITE SUPERVISION	X						
f. ADEQUACY OF MATERIALS		X				f. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS		X					
g. ADEQUACY OF SUBMITTALS	X					g. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT	X						
h. ADEQUACY OF QC TESTING	X					h. REVIEW/RESOLUTION OF SUBCONTRACTOR'S ISSUES	X						
i. ADEQUACY OF AS-BUILTS		X				i. IMPLEMENTATION OF SUBCONTRACTING PLAN	X						
j. USE OF SPECIFIED MATERIALS	X												
k. IDENTIFICATION/CORRECTION OF DEFICIENT WORK IN A TIMELY MANNER	X												
17. TIMELY PERFORMANCE							18. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR STANDARDS						
a. ADEQUACY OF INITIAL PROGRESS SCHEDULE	X					a. CORRECTION OF NOTED DEFICIENCIES	X						
b. ADHERENCE TO APPROVED SCHEDULE	X					b. PAYROLLS PROPERLY COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED		X					
c. RESOLUTION OF DELAYS	X					c. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR LAWS AND REGULATIONS WITH SPECIFIC ATTENTION TO THE DAVIS-BACON ACT AND EEO REQUIREMENTS	X						
d. SUBMISSION OF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION		X											
e. COMPLETION OF PUNCHLIST ITEMS		X				19. COMPLIANCE WITH SAFETY STANDARDS							
f. SUBMISSION OF UPDATED AND REVISED PROGRESS SCHEDULES	X					a. ADEQUACY OF SAFETY PLAN	X						
g. WARRANTY RESPONSE	X					b. IMPLEMENTATION OF SAFETY PLAN	X						
						c. CORRECTION OF NOTED DEFICIENCIES	X						

20. REMARKS (Explanation of unsatisfactory evaluation is required. Other comments are optional. Provide facts concerning specific events or actions to justify the evaluation. These data must be in sufficient detail to assist contracting officers in determining the contractor's responsibility. Continue on separate sheet(s), if needed.)

EVALUATOR REMARKS: CERES performed debris removal and demolition in southeast Louisiana in support of Hurricane Katrina recovery. In the midst of this chaotic and dangerous environment, they worked hundreds of thousands of manhours without a lost time accident. Their management team responded to this 24 month effort in an outstanding manner. They proactively worked with both Federal agencies and Local entities. The management of their 413 first tier subcontractors was both professional and fully supportive of the requirement of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act.

All work was completed timely, disposal sites fully complied with all applicable laws and regulations and the quality of their work left nothing to be desired. Their overall management of the project was outstanding.

Performance Survey Form

A. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
 Address: 3825 85th Avenue North Telephone Number: 800-218-4424
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443 Point of Contact: David Preus

Name / Location of Project: Hurricanes Francis and Jeanne Debris Haul in Palm Beach County, FL

Contractor Performed as the ☐ Prime Contractor, the ☒ Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: RICH KURZ Title: FIELD SERVICE MGR
 Address: PBC SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY Telephone Number: 561-697-2700 x 4715
7501 N. JOG ROAD Fax Number: 561-471-0142
WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33412

C. **PERFORMANCE INFORMATION:** Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was out, marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

The Contractor:								
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
6.	Provided effective quality control and / or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
7.	Corrected deficiencies in a timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
9.	Identified risks / problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
18.	Paid subcontractors / suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks".	YES			NO			N/A
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks".	YES			NO			N/A
23.	Overall Evaluation of Contractor's Performance	1	2	3	4	5	6	

REMARKS:

CERES ENVIRONMENTAL DID AN OUTSTANDING JOB AS A SUBCONTRACTOR FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT DURING THE HURRICANE FRANCES AND JEANNE CLEANUP. THEY WERE ASSIGNED SPECIFIC AREAS (WHICH WERE SOME OF THE HARDEST HIT AREAS) AND HAD CREWS ON THE GROUND IN THESE AREAS UNTIL THE CLEANUP CONCLUDED. THEIR MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY TEAM WERE EXCEPTIONAL. THEY WERE ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO MEET IF THE NEED AROSE AND WERE QUICK TO RESOLVE ANY ISSUES THAT CAME UP. THEY ARE A TEAM OF KNOWLEDGABLE PROFESSIONALS THAT KNOW HOW TO GET THE JOB DONE RIGHT.

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
Address: 3825 85th Ave. N. Telephone Number: (763) 425-8822
Brooklyn Park, M.N. 55443 Point of Contact: David Preus
Name/Location of Project: City of Palm Beach Gardens
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

Contractor Performed as the ☒ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. **RESPONDENT INFORMATION:**

Name of Respondent: David Reyes Title: Operations Director
Address: 10500 N. Military Trail Telephone Number: (561) 804-7015
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410 Fax Number: (561) 799-4211

C. **PERFORMANCE INFORMATION:** Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY
CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS
SUPPORTING USACE/EMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA,
NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

The contractor:		1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	(NA)
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."						YES	NO
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."						YES	NO
23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	(6)	

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

Remarks: Ceres Environmental meet the City of Palm Beach Gardens
expectation for the debris collection process. Ceres Environmental
was in contact with the City immediately after the storm and in
less than 72^{hrs} after hurricane Wilma, Ceres crew's were ready to
start the collection process.

The City of Palm Beach Gardens recommends Ceres Environmental
as a responsive Contractor.

END OF SECTION

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience Forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: CERES Environmental

Address: 3825 85th Avenue Telephone Number: (763) 425-8822
BROOKLYN PARK, MN. Point of Contact: 763 425-5634
55443

Name/Location of Project: Emergency Roof Repairs during
Operation Blue Roof 2005 Hurricane Wilma - Florida

Contractor Performed as the ☐ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. **RESPONDENT INFORMATION:**

Name of Respondent: Jose Rosado Title: Resident Engineer

Address: 400 Fernandez Tunos Ave Telephone Number: 787-729-6905
Stop 7 1/2 Antillas Office Fax Number: 787-729-6944
SAN JUAN, PR

C. **PERFORMANCE INFORMATION:** Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY
CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS
SUPPORTING USACE/EMMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA,
NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

The contractor:		1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."						YES	NO
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."						YES	NO
23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	6	

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

Remarks: Ceres performance was "Very Good." Their
Field Management was constantly involved in the
operation & coordinated their work with the USACE
on a daily basis. There were no serious Quality
Control issues and those that surfaced were
corrected quickly. They maintained an accurate
data base system and their request for payments
were submitted well organized & on a timely
basis. They surfaced accountability issues &
were involved in seeking solution of those
issues. I would award another contract
to them without reservations.

J. W. G.
Resident Engineer
Miami RFO Wilma

END OF SECTION



COUNTY of ISLE OF WIGHT

THE COURT HOUSE

February 11, 2004

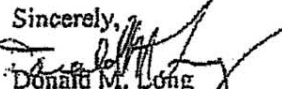
RE: Letter of Recommendation for CERES Environmental Services, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern:

CERES Environmental is the County's contractor for the removal of storm debris from Hurricane Isabel. Through this very trying and difficult period CERES has given us exemplary service. They have been responsive to the needs that are unique to our County, they have advised us of FEMA regulations, they have made suggestions to save the County money and most importantly they conducted their business in a professional manner.

I have been most impressed by their thoroughness and flexibility. As one may well expect, during such a disaster as this hurricane, plans often go down the drain. They have in many instances put planned duties aside to respond to emergency requests without sacrificing the overall goal.

I have especially enjoyed the working relationship we have had with Ken Brown, Project Superintendent and David Preus, Project Manager. I wholeheartedly recommend CERES for any job large or small. Should the need arise I would not hesitate to hire them again.

Sincerely,

Donald M. Long
Director of Public Works

P.O. BOX 80 • ISLE OF WIGHT • VIRGINIA 23397 • (757) 357-3191 • www.co.isle-of-wight.va.us

Marvin A. Crocker, Jr., Mayor

Council Members
William L. Jones - Vice Mayor
H. Cecil Eley, Jr.
Carolyn H. Griffin
Kenneth N. Johnson
James P. O'Briant, III
Victor L. Walker

TOWN OF WINDSOR

8 East Windsor Boulevard
Post Office Box 307
Windsor, Virginia 23487

Established 1902

Town Manager
Kurt A. Falkenstein

Town Clerk/Treasurer
Patricia M. Mann

Town Attorney
Joshua Pretlow, Jr.

January 5, 2004

Ceres Environmental Services
3825 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, Minnesota 55443

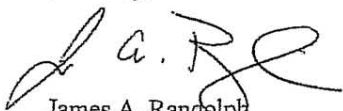
Dear Ceres Environmental:

Please allow this letter to express our appreciation for your conscientious service in assisting the Town of Windsor, Virginia with debris removal from Hurricane Isabel. We were very fortunate to have Mr. Ken Brown and Mrs. Terry Brown of your organization assist us in this endeavor. While coping with this monumental task, we found Ken and Terry to be professional, courteous, and prompt.

While many out of state contractors used this opportunity to take advantage of the situation, your organization rose above the rest with superior customer service provided by the Brown's. Their commitment to progress and reliability helped make the best of a difficult task. The integrity and character of your organization can only benefit with employees such as these.

Once again, I would like to thank Ceres Environmental for your effort and attention to detail and would certainly offer a favorable recommendation to all those interested in your services.

Sincerely,



James A. Randolph
Assistant to the Town Manager

TOWN OF SMITHFIELD

"The Ham Capital of the World"

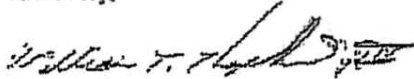
To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is to strongly recommend Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. as a government contractor.

Hurricane Isabel created much devastation in the Town of Smithfield in September 2003. Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. was contracted by the town to clean its streets and sewer rights of way and handle the debris cleanup. The company met its performance deadlines and operated without injuries. The company's on-site management was highly responsive to the Town's concerns and its workers were courteous to the public.

If you have any questions, feel free to contact me at (757) 385-4200.

Sincerely,



William T. Hopkins, III CZO
Director of Planning Engineering & Public Works

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental
Address: 3825 85th Avenue N. Telephone Number: (463) 475-8822
Brooklyn Park, MN 55423 Point of Contact: David Prens
Town of Smithfield Steve Johnston

Contractor Performed as the ☐ Prime Contractor, the ☒ Sub-Contractor.

B. **RESPONDENT INFORMATION:**

Name of Respondent: William T. Hopkins, III Title: Dir. of Plan. Eng. & Public Works
Address: 302 Main St. Telephone Number: (757) 365-4200
Smithfield, VA 23431 Fax Number: (757) 367-9883

C. **PERFORMANCE INFORMATION:** Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY
CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS
SUPPORTING USACE/EMMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA,
NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

The contractor:		1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.						✓	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.					✓		NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.						✓	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.						✓	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.						✓	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.					✓		NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.						✓	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.						✓	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.							NA ✓
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.					✓		NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.						✓	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.					✓		NA
13.	Met established project schedules.					✓		NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.						✓	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.						✓	NA
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.						✓	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.					✓		NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.					✓		NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.						✓	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.						✓	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."	YES						NO
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."	YES						NO
23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	6	

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

Remarks: We were very pleased with the work they
performed after Isabel hit the Town of Smithfield.
I also contacted Ceres Environmental approximately
a year after they completed the work and found
them to answer all the questions I had for them and
to provide all of the necessary information in
a reasonable amount of time.

END OF SECTION

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental
Address: 3825 85th Ave. N Brooklyn Park Telephone Number: (763) 425-8822
Point of Contact: David A. Hells

Name/Location of Project: Kansas City 2002 Ice Storm

Contractor Performed as the ☒ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. **RESPONDENT INFORMATION:**

Name of Respondent: Mark McHenry Title: Director
Address: Kansas City MO Parks and Rec Telephone Number: (816) 513-7523
4600 E 63rd St Fax Number: (816) 513-1535
Kansas City MO 64130

C. **PERFORMANCE INFORMATION:** Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY
CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS
SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA,
NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

The contractor:		1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."						YES	NO
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."						YES	NO
23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	6	

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: Ceres Environmental
Address: 3825 85th Ave. N Telephone Number: 763-425-8822
Sic 101 Point of Contact: _____
Brooklyn Park MN 55443
Name/Location of Project: Storm Debris cleanup Hwy Highways

Contractor Performed as the ☒ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: Tim W. S. S. Title: Road Supervisor
Address: 2241 Flamingboro Rd. Telephone Number: 606-784-4492
Morrisville KY 40381 Fax Number: 606-784-2562

C. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION: Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfactory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDEFINITE DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY
CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CCI) TEMPORARY ROOF REPAIRS
SUPPORTING USACE/FEMA/DISASTER RESPONSE IN FL, GA,
NC, SC, MS, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91278-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

The contractor:		1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
21.	Was the contractor ever issued a cure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."						YES	NO
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."						YES	NO
23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	6	

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

Remarks: Selected good sub-contractors, very willing
to work with State and local supervisors.
Work was completed in a timely manner.
Would Recommend Highly

/s/ J. M. Stevens

END OF SECTION

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: Offeror must submit Survey Forms, fully completed by the project owners, and Company Specialized Experience forms with their initial offers.

Contractor's Name: CCRS Environmental

Address: 600 Lake Park, NW 35443 Telephone Number: 753 425-8422
Point of Contact:

Name/Location of Project: Abert, Oklahoma Trace
Clean-up

Contractor Performed as the ☒ Prime Contractor, the ☐ Sub-Contractor.

B. RESPONDENT INFORMATION:

Name of Respondent: Geoff Brown Title: City Manager

Address: 111 E. 3rd Telephone Number: 800-726-4203
Abert, OK 73651 Fax Number: 280-726-2060

C. PERFORMANCE INFORMATION: Choose the number on the scale of 1 to 6 that most accurately describes the contractor's performance or situation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Unsatisfac- tory	Marginal	None	Satisfactory	Very Good	Exceptional
Performance did not meet most contractual requirements. There were serious problems and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.	Performance did not meet some contractual requirements. There were problems, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only marginally effective.	No record of past performance or the record is inconclusive.	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor problems and corrective actions taken by the contractor were satisfactory.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the government's benefit. There were a few minor problems which the contractor resolved in a timely, effective manner.	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded many to the government's benefit. Problems, if any, were negligible and were resolved in a timely, highly effective manner.

INDUSTRIAL DELIVERY TYPE CONTRACTS FOR CONTINGENCY
CONTRACTING INITIATIVE (CMI) TEMPORARY WORK REPAIRS
SUPPORTING DRAHI/FEMA/DEASTER RESPONSE IN IL, GA,
MO, SC, ME, LA, TX, AND AL.

W91275-06-R-0007

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

The contractor:		1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Provided experienced managers and supervisors with the technical and administrative abilities needed to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
2.	Demonstrated ability to hire, maintain, and replace, if necessary, qualified personnel during the contract period.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
3.	Delegated authority to project managers and supervisors commensurate with contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
4.	Home office participated in solving significant local problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
5.	Followed approved quality control plan and conformed to contract specifications.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
6.	Provided effective quality control and/or inspection procedures to meet contract requirements.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
7.	Corrected deficiencies in timely manner and pursuant to their quality control procedures.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
8.	Provided timely resolution of contract discrepancies.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
9.	Identified risks/problems as they occurred.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
10.	Suggested alternative approaches to problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
11.	Displayed initiative to solve problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
12.	Developed realistic progress schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
13.	Met established project schedules.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
14.	Provided timely resolution of warranty defects.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
15.	Was responsive to contract changes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
16.	Provided adequate project supervision.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
17.	Obtained consent of surety for increases in bonding as work-in-progress increased.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
18.	Paid subcontractors/suppliers in a timely manner.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
19.	Provided accurate and complete cost proposals including all aspects of work required for each contract change.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
20.	Cooperated with Government personnel after award.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NA
21.	Has the contractor ever issued a sure or show cause notice under the referenced contract? If yes, explain outcome in "remarks."	YES						NO
22.	Would you award another contract to this contractor? If not, explain in "remarks."	YES						NO
23.	OVERALL EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE.	1	2	3	4	5	6	

PERFORMANCE SURVEY FORM

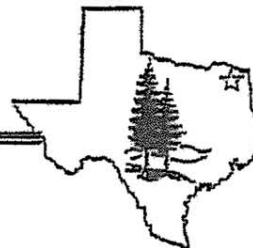
Remarks: *Then folks did an outstanding
job in these communities -*

*on a lot. I know we needed all
the equipment we could get and they
provided it*

Bob Shaw

END OF SECTION

City of Atlanta



2-27-01

DAVID PREUS
CERES ENVIRONMENTAL
3825 85TH AVE. NORTH
BROOKLYN PARK, MN 55443

I WOULD LIKE TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO SAY THAT THE CITY OF ATLANTA WAS VERY PLEASED WITH THE SERVICE THAT WE RECEIVED FROM YOUR COMPANY. THE WORK WAS DONE VERY EFFICIENTLY AND COMPLETED AHEAD OF SCHEDULE. THE EMPLOYEES OF CERES HANDLED EACH PROBLEM & SITUATION IN A TIMELY MANNER. I WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND YOUR COMPANY TO OTHERS IN NEED OF YOUR SERVICES.

SINCERELY,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Mike Ahrens', written over the word 'SINCERELY'.

MIKE AHRENS
CITY MANAGER

AH/jn

P.O. Box 669 • 310 N. Louise Street
Atlanta, Texas 75551-0669
email: ATLANTATEX@AOL.COM

(903) 796-2192
FAX (903)-796-5833

Beavers Bend Resort Park



Lakeview Lodge
Angie Ross, Lodge Manager

PARKS, RESORTS & GOLF

Terry Walker
Resort Park Manager

Cedar Creek Golf Course
Ron Locke, PGA Pro

May 22, 2001

To Whom It May Concern:

Carl Long, subcontractor of CERES Environmental Inc., performed tree trimming and tree removal in Beavers Bend Resort as a result of the ice storm which occurred in December of 2000. His work was professional and of an outstanding quality. He was willing to coordinate his work efforts in conjunction with the park operations and park guests. His willingness to work long hours and complete the job in a timely manner was very commendable. He and his work crew were personable and able to get along with the park maintenance staff. Based upon his job performance and quality, I would highly recommend him for similar work, both private and commercial, in the future.

Respectfully,

Jim Miller, Park Manager
Beavers Bend Resort Park

P.O. Box 10 • Broken Bow, Oklahoma 74721-5528
Resort Park Telephone 580-494-6300 • Lodge 1-800-435-5514 • Resort Park Fax 580-494-6689
Golf Course Telephone 580-494-6456 • Golf Course Fax 580-494-6660





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P. O. BOX 4970
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32232-0019



REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

APR 28 1999

Construction-Operations Division
Contract Administrative Section

Ceres Environmental Services
3825 85th Avenue
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

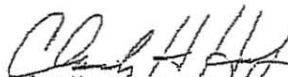
Gentlemen:

Reference your Contract No. DACW17-98-D-0012, Hurricane George - Temporary Roofing Mission, Task Order Number 0001, Zones 3, and 7; Task Order Number 0002, Zones 1, 6, and 7; Task Order Number 0003, Zone 7; Task Order Number 0004, Zone 6; Task Order Number 0005, Zone 3; Task Order Number 0009, Zone 3; Task Order Number 0010, Zone 6; and Task Order Number 0011, Zone 6, Puerto Rico:

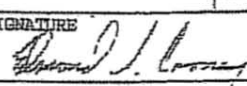
Based on your performance on the subject contract, Mr. Jose M. Rosado, Area Engineer, has recommended an overall above average rating. I fully concur with his evaluation.

Thank you for a job well done. I encourage your continued participation on future U.S. Army Corps of Engineers projects. Enclosed are copies of the performance evaluations for your files.

Sincerely,


Claudia H. Hundley
Contracting Officer

Enclosures

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION (CONSTRUCTION)		D.O.: 0001 EVAL: 0001 SIC: 1629	1. CONTRACT NUMBER N68711-99-D-6609 2. DUNS NUMBER 060619285
IMPORTANT: Be sure to complete Part III - Evaluation of Performance Elements on reverse			
PART I - GENERAL CONTRACT DATA			
3. TYPE OF EVALUATION (X one) INTERIM (List percentage <u>100%</u>) ☒ FINAL ☐		4. TERMINATED FOR DEFAULT ☐ ANSIED ☐	
5. CONTRACTOR (Name, Address, and Zip Code) CERES ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. 3825 - 25TH AVENUE NORTH BROOKLYN PARK MN 55443		6.a. PROCUREMENT METHOD (X one) ☒ SEALED BID ☐ NEGOTIATED 6.b. TYPE OF CONTRACT (X one) ☐ FIRM FIXED PRICE ☐ COST REIMBURSEMENT ☒ (OTHER) (Specify) MRC IQ	
7. DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF WORK MAC DEMOLITION CONTRACT Demolition of Bldg 311 3rd and D St, NAF El Centro 92243			
8. TYPE AND PERCENT OF SUBCONTRACTING Quality Control Management - .03% Lead & Asbestos Abatement - 33% Trucking of Construction Debris - .05% Electrical - .01%			
9. FISCAL DATA	a. AMOUNT OF BASIC CONTRACT \$ 389,622.00	b. TOTAL AMOUNT OF MODIFICATIONS \$ 0.00	c. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ASSESSED \$ 0.00
10. SIGNIFICANT DATES	a. DATE OF AWARD 01/31/00	b. ORIGINAL CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE 05/10/00	c. REVISED CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE 05/04/00
d. NET AMOUNT PAID CONTRACTOR \$ 0.00			
PART II - PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR			
11. OVERALL RATING (X appropriate box) ☒ OUTSTANDING ☐ ABOVE AVERAGE ☐ SATISFACTORY ☐ MARGINAL ☐ UNSATISFACTORY (Explain in Item 20 on reverse)			
12. EVALUATED BY			
a. ORGANIZATION (Name and Address (Include Zip Code)) ROICC EL CENTRO		b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code) Commercial: (760) 339-2469 AUTIVAC: 958-8468	
c. NAME AND TITLE E. S. COONEY Engineering Technician		d. SIGNATURE 	e. DATE 08/31/00
13. EVALUATION REVIEWED BY			
a. ORGANIZATION (Name and Address (Include Zip Code)) ROICC EL CENTRO		b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code) Commercial: (760) 339-2428 AUTIVAC: 958-8428	
c. NAME AND TITLE E. K. KEISER Lt. CEC, USN, ROICC		d. SIGNATURE 	e. DATE 08/31/00

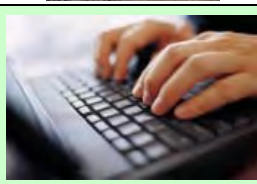
PART III - EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE ELEMENTS													
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE D = OUTSTANDING A = ABOVE AVERAGE S = SATISFACTORY M = MARGINAL U = UNSATISFACTORY													
15. QUALITY CONTROL							16. EFFECTIVENESS OF MANAGEMENT						
a. QUALITY OF WORKMANSHIP							a. COOPERATION AND RESPONSIVENESS						
b. ADEQUACY OF THE QC PLAN							b. MANAGEMENT OF RESOURCES/ PERSONNEL						
c. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE QC PLAN							c. COORDINATION AND CONTROL OF SUBCONTRACTOR(S)						
d. QUALITY OF QC DOCUMENTATION							d. ADEQUACY OF SITE CLEAN-UP						
e. STORAGE OF MATERIALS							e. EFFECTIVENESS OF JOB-SITE SUPERVISOR						
f. ADEQUACY OF MATERIALS							f. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS						
g. ADEQUACY OF SUBMITTALS							g. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT						
h. ADEQUACY OF QC TESTING							h. REVIEW/RESOLUTION OF SUBCONTRACTOR'S ISSUES						
i. ADEQUACY OF AS-BUILTS							i. IMPLEMENTATION OF SUBCONTRACTING PLAN						
j. USE OF SPECIFIED MATERIALS													
17. TIMELY PERFORMANCE							10. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR STANDARDS						
a. ADEQUACY OF INITIAL PROGRESS							a. CORRECTION OF NOTED DEFICIENCIES						
b. ADHERENCE TO APPROVED SCHEDULE							b. PAYROLLS PROPERLY COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED						
c. RESOLUTION OF DELAYS							c. COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR LAWS AND REGULATIONS WITH SPECIFIC ATTENTION TO THE DAVIS-BACON ACT AND EEO REQUIREMENTS						
d. SUBMISSIONS OF REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION							19. COMPLIANCE WITH SAFETY STANDARDS						
e. COMPLETION OF MINICLIST ITEMS							e. ADEQUACY OF SAFETY PLAN						
f. SUBMISSION OF UPDATED AND REVISED PROGRESS SCHEDULES							f. IMPLEMENTATION OF SAFETY PLAN						
g. WARRANTY RESPONSE							g. CORRECTION OF NOTED DEFICIENCIES						
20. REMARKS (Explanation of unsatisfactory evaluation is required. Other comments are optional. Provide facts concerning specific events or actions to justify the evaluation. These data must be in sufficient detail to assist contracting officers in determining the contractor's responsibility. Continue on separate sheets, if needed.)													
Perhaps the finest contractor we've worked with. Everyone from the main office down to the one and only laborer was very professional, co-operative, efficient, expeditious, and really a great pleasure to deal with. Melissa McIntyre did an outstanding job as the Quality Control Manager. Her documentation of the work and events were exemplary and precisely of the type of Quality Control documentation required by the Naval Facilities Engineering Command.													

6 TECHNICAL PLAN

6.1 Debris Operations Plan

The following is a general discussion of Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.'s technical approach and understanding of the scope of work. It includes a timetable for response and recovery based on past Ceres experience and our standing disaster response plans. The overall plan for contract execution is described in detail in a section titled "Contract Performance Phases".

The following describes the typical workflow between Ceres and Hattiesburg once a contract award has been received until FEMA reimbursement.

Projected Storm Preparation and Response Table		
Day 0 and on: FEMA Records and Data Management	Ceres will assist Hattiesburg on an as-requested, as-needed basis to ensure that records are kept and maintained to provide maximum allowable reimbursement to the City.	
Day 0+2: Fully Operational	The necessary trucks will be in place to continue debris removal in an orderly fashion. Local subcontractors will be deployed to the maximum extent possible and the Ceres debris removal operation will be fully operational on this day.	
Day 0+30: First Pass Complete	At the end of the first pass of debris removal time would be allowed for residents to bring additional debris to the curbside. Crews would begin ramping up to start the second pass. Additional tasks, such as hazardous tree removal, hazardous stump removal, and other similar scopes of work may be implemented.	
Day 0+50: Second Pass Complete	Debris removal operations would be well in hand. Hot spot crews would continue to cleanup any debris that has time or safety constraints. The vast majority of storm debris would be cleaned from the rights-of-way. The Ceres Project Manager would begin focusing on project completion procedures.	
Day 0+70: Final Pass Complete	Debris removal operations would be 100% complete. The Ceres Project Manager would remain in constant contact with Hattiesburg personnel, but daily presence may not be needed by this time.	
Day 0+90: Site Reclamation	After debris hauling activities have ceased, all debris on any Debris Management Sites (DMS) will be processed and/or removed. The sites will then be graded and restored, usually by seeding with grass.	
Ticket Reconciliation	Ceres performs ongoing ticket reconciliation with subcontractors and Hattiesburg so that databases of debris hauled match as closely as possible. After all debris has been hauled, all truck ticket databases are reconciled to close out the financial records of the project.	
Invoicing	Following reconciliation of the truck records, a final invoice will be delivered.	
FEMA Reimbursement	Ceres will work with the City following the completion of the field work, on an as-requested, as-needed basis to ensure maximum allowable reimbursement.	

Contract Performance Phases

Debris Collection

Crews will be dispatched to begin work within two days, and according to the City's priorities and the removal schedule adopted in coordination with the City representative. At the direction of the Ceres field supervisor each assigned debris removal crew will service each assigned road or right of way. Daily meetings will be conducted at 7:00 AM between the City and Ceres. Zones and Sections will be identified and prioritized. Progress will be updated and reported to the City at the close of business each day. Additional passes will be conducted prior to project completion in agreement with the City or per contractual requirements, to ensure adequate time has been scheduled for residents to move their debris into the right of way.

A typical crew will be comprised of:

- One Knuckleboom Loader (or one 4-cubic yard wheel loader with grapple)
- One Bobcat with grapple
- Two laborers with chain saws and rakes
- Two flag persons
- One Foreman with cell phone and pickup truck (one foreman/ three crews)
- GPS Tracking and Navigation Aids
- Three hauling trucks or trailers (30 - 50 cubic yards). Additional/large capacity trucks may be added for longer hauls.



A Ceres self loader with a trailer making pickups from the ROW.

First preference will be given to hauling vehicles best suited to local conditions.

Knuckleboom self loaders are efficient, but in areas with narrow streets or limited overhead clearance, they are too large to be effective. In tight areas, pickup trucks with dumping trailers minimize traffic disruption and potential damage. Crew and overall debris collection production will be monitored on a daily basis. The Project Manager will alter crew composition and overall number of crews as necessary. Self Loaders may work singly or in conjunction with dump trucks. In accordance with FEMA guidelines, hand-loading will not be allowed or tolerated in any circumstance. Ceres owns seven Self Loaders (Knucklebooms) and has access to many more through our subcontractors.

A minimum of one **Hot Spot Crew** will be assembled for each zone during this project. The crew(s) will commence operations within 24 hours of the notice to proceed. The typical crew will consist of:

- One Knuckleboom or self-loader
- Three Laborers (one sawyer and two Flagmen)

Work zones will move as the debris is cleaned up from the streets and boulevards. When the work zone is located on or near a heavily traveled roadway, it will require additional flag persons, additional signage, and/or assistance from local law enforcement agencies. The crew foreman will monitor the work zone and all other aspects of crew operation.

Hazardous Tree, Limb and Stump Removal

Ceres employs crews with professional tree climbers and aerial equipment such as bucket trucks to remove hazardous hanging branches and leaning trees ("hangers" and "leaners"). Ceres has performed this work on previous storms with an excellent safety record and with an excellent damage record. In response to Hurricane Katrina, Ceres was responsible for trimming and removal of trees in all of Jefferson Parish, LA amounting to 18,599 trees.

Certification of Maximum Volume Capacity of Hauling Trucks/Trailers

Prior to initial use, authorized Ceres personnel and Hattiesburg representatives will inspect hauling trucks. Only pre-approved trucks will be received at the DMS. Approval will include documentation of truck identification and insurance, safety requirements, and measured cubic yardage capacity. A unique approval number will be assigned to the truck and posted on the truck along with measured capacity. All units hauling debris are required to be “measured in” prior to commencement of work. The hauling unit/truck/trailer certification procedure is mandatory and will be administered by quality control representatives of Ceres and the City. A Truck Certification Log Sheet will be created for each hauling unit/truck/trailer. Unit specific information along with Year, Make, Model, Address, Photograph, License Plate information, Driver Name, and signatures will be recorded on the log. At this time, a unique identifier will be assigned to the unit. Truck Certification Logs will be maintained by Quality Control Staff. The log will be maintained and available to DMS inspection personnel regarding truck approvals, approval number, capacity, and other pertinent information.

The unique truck/trailer identification number and its maximum carrying capacity are written with permanent marker on Ceres placards that are mounted on both sides of the truck/trailer. Ceres uses pre-printed labels with our name and blocks for the assigned identification number and measured volume. These labels cannot be removed without destroying the label. All equipment is subject to further inspection by the City at any time during the project.



Placarding a truck.

Work Locations

Dispatch records will be maintained for the duration of the project. Records will include date and time of dispatch, crew and unit identifier, and status of assigned section (In Progress, Completed). Typically, one contractor will be assigned to a given section. Sections may be comprised of individual developments or combinations thereof. Accurate and thorough Dispatch Logs enable the identification of any potential issues and the responsible party.

Prior to the assignment of sections to crews, each section/subdivision will be inspected by Ceres Field Personnel to ascertain the optimal crew configuration/type (Self Loader, Wheeled Loader with Dump Trucks, High Capacity Trailers, or other combinations of equipment). Classification of sections maximizes production and minimizes potential damage to property. Additionally, all supervisors will conduct weekly toolbox meetings and develop activity hazard analyses in compliance with the corporate Health and Safety Plan.

Field Management

Regular and effective communications are critical to the rapid dissemination of appropriate and accurate data to both the City Management Team and the Ceres Management Team. As the project progresses, the needs of the City may change and resource requirements may need to be reassessed. The original plan, therefore, may need to be modified. In order to ensure effective and efficient execution of all field work, the Ceres team, from Site Managers up to the Project Manager, will meet on a daily basis. The Project Manager is responsible for coordinating the daily scheduling and dispatch of cleanup crews with the City and will meet with the designated representative on a daily basis. The Site Manager is responsible for management and operation of a reduction site, loading sites or any other work site. The Site Managers report directly to the Sector Manager, who reports to an Area Manager, who reports to a Project Superintendent, who reports to the Project Manager. Depending on the scale of a disaster, the number of managers assigned to the Ceres Team will vary depending on local conditions. Foremen at the reduction site(s) and for the collection and hauling activities are responsible for crew supervision and report to the Site Manager.

Each Site Manager ensures that their crew operates in an efficient manner and is responsible for documenting and inspecting work performed. Site Managers document safety meetings, equipment safety inspections, quantity and location of debris hauled, areas completed, and daily time sheets of personnel

and equipment. Site Managers also monitor quality control issues such as completeness of cleanup and/or trimming and contract compliance.

The collection crew Foreman will be responsible for scouting future debris removal locations within the daily schedule set by the Program Manager. While scouting the zone, the Foreman's responsibilities include:

- Locating logical trucking routes.
- Identification of Sections by Crew Type/Composition.
- Locating and planning the control or elimination of hazards within the zone (such as high traffic areas). Preference will be given to Self Loaders to ease traffic congestion and minimize damage.
- Advising the Site Manager of any anticipated difficulties or hazards.
- Determining and obtaining resources necessary to ensure a steady workflow.

At the end of each shift, documentation of work completed will be tabulated by the administrative staff and used to schedule the next day's work activities. At this time, any daily reports required by the City will be produced.

Scheduling Control Debris Collection

During post-award preparation the Project Manager obtains maps detailed enough to provide individual debris collection crews address block information. Maps will be divided and identified according to Districts, Sections, and Developments or Address Blocks. The Master Debris Management Map will be located in the Emergency Response Mobile Command Center. Individual developments or address block maps will be reproduced on 8.5" x 11" paper for use in crew dispatching. Each Site Manager will be provided a binder containing all of the development/address block maps for the event's entire area.

The Project Manager will be responsible for the assignment of Districts, Sections, and Developments or Address blocks to subcontractors and their respective crews. A written master assignment file will be maintained in the Emergency Mobile Command Center and will be updated as changes or additions are made. The dispatcher will be responsible for dispatching crews to their assigned areas utilizing the master assignment file. Subcontractors and their respective crews will not be permitted to have more than two open assigned areas. Communication between the subcontractors, their respective crews and the dispatcher will be via radio or telephone. Upon completion or near completion of an assignment, it is the responsibility of the crew leader or subcontractor to request an inspection. The dispatcher will forward this request to the debris collection superintendent or area manager for action. The debris collection superintendent or area manager will coordinate an inspection with a City designated representative.

Once an assignment has been completed and inspected, a new area will be given to the subcontractor. Depending on the size of the subcontractor and/or crew, areas may be as small as address blocks or developments up to portions or even entire Sections. Crews will not be permitted to leave their assigned area and move to another work area until all work is completed as required and the area inspected and authorization received from the Site Manager. The dispatcher is responsible for continually updating crew locations. At the end of each shift, the dispatcher will provide the field managers with a list of crews and their current locations. Subcontractors and crews are prohibited from collecting debris from outside of their assigned areas. The City field representatives will be provided updated crew assignments daily.

Project Manager

The Project Manager (PM) will serve as the principal point of contact between Ceres and the City Operations Manager. The assigned PM will be knowledgeable about all facets of Ceres' assigned tasks and will have executive project responsibilities. The PM will have written authority to sign for the corporation in matters relating to this project and the City.

Upon receipt of a Notice to Proceed, the PM will be on call 24 hours per day, seven days per week, and will have electronic linkage capability for transmitting and receiving relevant contractual information. This linkage will provide immediate contact availability via cell phone and fax machine, and have Internet capabilities. The PM will participate in daily After Action Reviews



and disaster exercises, functioning as a source to provide essential element information. The PM will report to the City Operations Manager on an “on call basis” and be capable of responding within one hour of notification.

The PM will ensure that all City event goals and priorities are met and will have authority to make executive decisions regarding the project. The PM will work out of Ceres local disaster office and will meet with his support staff and crew leaders at the end of each day to review progress and set goals and priorities for the following day.

Field Supervisors/Crew Leaders

Ceres Site Managers are responsible for ensuring safe and healthy work environments exist during all operational phases. The Site Manager's specific daily Health and Safety and Operations responsibilities include:

- Monitoring and Inspecting Heavy Equipment Operators, Truck Drivers, and Traffic Controllers in the safe operation of their specific area of responsibility using the proper tools and in accordance with the safety procedures and guidelines outlined in EM 385-1-1 and CFR 29 Par 1929 and 1910. It is important to note that a debris clean-up operation exposes the general public to the numerous hazards involved in debris collection and removal.
- Enforcing the use of proper guards, controls, and work practices. Monitoring each feature of work for human, situational, and environmental factors that could cause accidents.
- Locating compiling contact information for area medical facilities. Crew Leaders will be equipped with a pager and a cellular phone in case of emergency.
- Supervising and evaluating overall worker performance, including safety.

Crew Leaders document daily production to monitor and ensure the most efficient operations. The information they are to record includes:

- Cycle Times of Trucks
- Loads per Hour
- Production

Crew leaders are also required to make sure that safety gear is provided and that it is adequate for the hazards involved and enforce proper use and wearing of protective gear. Accidents will be recorded and reported on the Supervisor's Accident/Incident Investigation Report by the Crew Leaders.

Daily records submitted up the chain of command to the Project Manager will include:

- Sub-contractor/Employee Name
- Equipment Number
- Type of Equipment
- Hourly equipment documentation, downtime, lost time, and sick time

All accident/incident reports are forwarded through the Health and Safety Manager to the Health and Safety Officer (HSO). The HSO notifies the PM, who in turn informs the City Operations Manager and implements all procedures as set forth in the Ceres Health and Safety Program.

Description of a Typical Workday

It will be the responsibility of the Sector Manager to schedule and coordinate the location of a particular crew and equipment necessary for its job function to its location through direction to the Field Supervisors. This will take place through schedule planning from the previous day. The Field Supervisor will notify members of the crew of the start time, specific job function, and location where he/she is to report. At the beginning of the day each field employee will sign in a daily time sheet, the location according to zone (if the zone changes during the course of the day the employee will document the new location), the phase of work he/she is performing, and the unit number and beginning hours of the piece of equipment that he/she is operating (if applicable). The employee responsible for loading trucks and truck drivers will keep a running tally of the loads they complete from each particular zone over the course of the day. It is then the responsibility of the field employee to perform an inspection of the piece of equipment and inform the crew Foreman so corrective actions may be taken. The inspection will be documented on a punch-list that is supplied on the employee's daily report. After inspections and documentation are complete, the crew will begin removing the debris from their zone assigned.

Two flagmen will be placed on each end of the work perimeter to meter the flow of traffic into the work perimeter. If debris is to be moved across the roadway, the flagmen will stop all traffic. When the loading of a truck is completed, the flagmen will also stop traffic while the truck moves out of the controlled area. During the work, the flagmen will be equipped with two-way radios to coordinate the direction of traffic. Additional trucks staged for loading will all be stationed to the side of the roadway from which they will be loaded so they will not obstruct incoming traffic to the work perimeter. When loading is completed, the truck will leave the work area.

The trucks will be placed in single file to the rear of the Knuckleboom loader. As each truck in the queue is loaded and departs for the dump-site, the next truck in line backs up to the loading perimeter. The Knuckleboom loader will load from piles that are staged by two front-end loaders working ahead of the Knuckleboom loader to limit the amount of movement of the Knuckleboom loader during the course of the day. When self-loading trucks (self-loaders) are in use, those trucks will be directed to an appropriate location within the work perimeter where they can begin loading immediately.



The front-end loaders will stage the material from the area between the sidewalks and the street into staging areas on the side of the street. If the crew is working in a high traffic area then this method will not be incorporated – rather the staging will be done completely on one side then staged completely on the other side. When the Knuckleboom loader encounters material difficult to handle (such as chunk wood), the Front-end loader will assist in performing the loading.

Two laborers trained in the use of chain saws will assist the Knuckleboom loader. They will rake and clean up the area of the pile. When oversized material is encountered, the laborers will use chainsaws to reduce its size. The laborers will also assist the truck operators in staging for the Knuckleboom loader, notifying when loading is completed and for obstructions to and from the loading area.

The crew Foreman will be responsible for scouting future debris removal locations. He will utilize maps to locate the perimeter of the zone to which he is assigned. While scouting the zone, the Foreman's responsibilities will include:

- Locating logical truck routes.
- Plotting a logical and efficient direction for the crew.
- Locating and planning for hazards within the zone (such as high traffic areas).
- Notifying his Supervisor and Sector or Area Manager of hazards in a timely fashion so the hazard can be avoided if possible or mitigated if necessary.
- Identify plan for and obtain the necessary resources for a steady workflow in future locations of the work zone.

At the end of each shift, crew employees will complete their time sheet by entering in the time the shift ended, the ending hours on the equipment they utilized and the number of loads they either hauled or loaded. They will deliver this timesheet to the Foreman before leaving the shift. The Foreman will compile the labor information to a daily worksheet, along with Purchase Orders, trucking that was utilized and number of loads hauled, equipment utilization, and a briefing of the course of the day describing any problems that arose and solutions implemented, and areas worked. The Foreman will then turn in the reports for the day. The following topics will be discussed with the management team:

- Changes in time for completion
- Changes in cost objectives for the project
- Changes in operating policy
- Changes in the technical specifications for the projects
- Changes in methods
- Changes in needs
- Revised activity plan estimates
- Failure of suppliers or contractors to deliver on time

- Reassessment of resource requirements on individual activities
- Inability to utilize resources as planned
- Unexpected technical difficulties
- Unexpected environmental conditions
- Scheduling needs
- Performance of work per zone or region
- Unplanned costs
- Any problems or future problems pertaining to the project

After the meeting is adjourned, the Project Manager (PM) will collect all the data. The next business day the data received and the daily reports will be entered into a computerized database. These reports will be evaluated by the Disaster Response Business Unit Director and discussed with the CEO and the PM. The data will be used in weekly reports that itemize costs per region and code and weigh them towards the projected costs and schedules of the project. These reports will be submitted weekly to corresponding company divisions along with reports submitted to the City. It will be the responsibility of the PM to utilize the minutes of the daily meeting and the information from the reports to make daily assessments of the schedules of each individual crew. The PM will also have daily meetings with the City regarding performance and schedule issues of the project. This meeting will cover the customer needs of each zone, projected costs and scheduling of assigned zones, priority of zones, and work to be completed.

Geographic Area Management

Every area has its own unique geographic characteristics that define the parameters of the response. An urban area, smaller municipalities, and rural areas offers different challenges to the successful completion of a disaster recovery mission. Traffic is always an issue that must to be addressed especially when working in and around waterways. Bridges are natural bottlenecks, and our experience has taught us, the less they are used during the transportation of the debris, the better. Ceres is always aware that our disaster recovery work is not the only thing utilizing the transportation system. Through the selection of strategically located DMS, our haul trucks should have minimal impact on these areas, as the haul zones are designed to keep the trucks working close to each DMS. In the successful completion of our Hurricane Katrina disaster recovery operation in Louisiana, we worked with all of these geographical characteristics and traffic never became an issue because the zone design and DMS locations worked together as intended. All impact sensitive areas, such as waterways, parks, forest land, and reserves will be dealt with in an environmentally appropriate manner.

Load Tickets and Reporting

Ceres uses preprinted, five-part carbonless, color coded load tickets. The tickets are available for use on this project if approved by the City. Each ticket has a unique serial number and ample space to record information such as: contractor, date, truck number, load size, driver, and type of material, origination, dumpsite, time, GPS Location, and inspector. Ceres uses a custom Access database program to record ticket information. The entry screen follows the format of the load ticket which greatly speeds up data entry. Tickets are easily verified and combined with a truck inspection table contained in the same database. One data entry clerk with minimal training can enter 700 load tickets (the equivalent of about 21,000 cubic yards) per day. Access also contains powerful report features that aid in ticket reconciliation and truck verification. Data is easily converted between Excel and Access for reporting purposes.

Material Segregation

Due to the nature of these operations, material segregation is required in order to properly and efficiently process debris. Collection crews will segregate non-grindable debris to the maximum extent possible during collection and loading operations. The inspection tower will also assume responsibility for the segregation of loads containing contaminants or non-grindables. Those loads, which may contain debris ranging from white goods, household hazardous waste (HHW), e-waste, and other materials, will be segregated and sorted either manually or mechanically to remove the contaminants and then dumped in designated and appropriately lined/fenced areas at the DMS until final disposal.

Metal contaminants will be segregated and baled or otherwise processed for recycling. Concrete will be segregated and transported to a recycling facility and may be crushed prior to transport. Glass, plastic, and other materials will similarly be segregated and recycled to the maximum extent possible. Debris that cannot

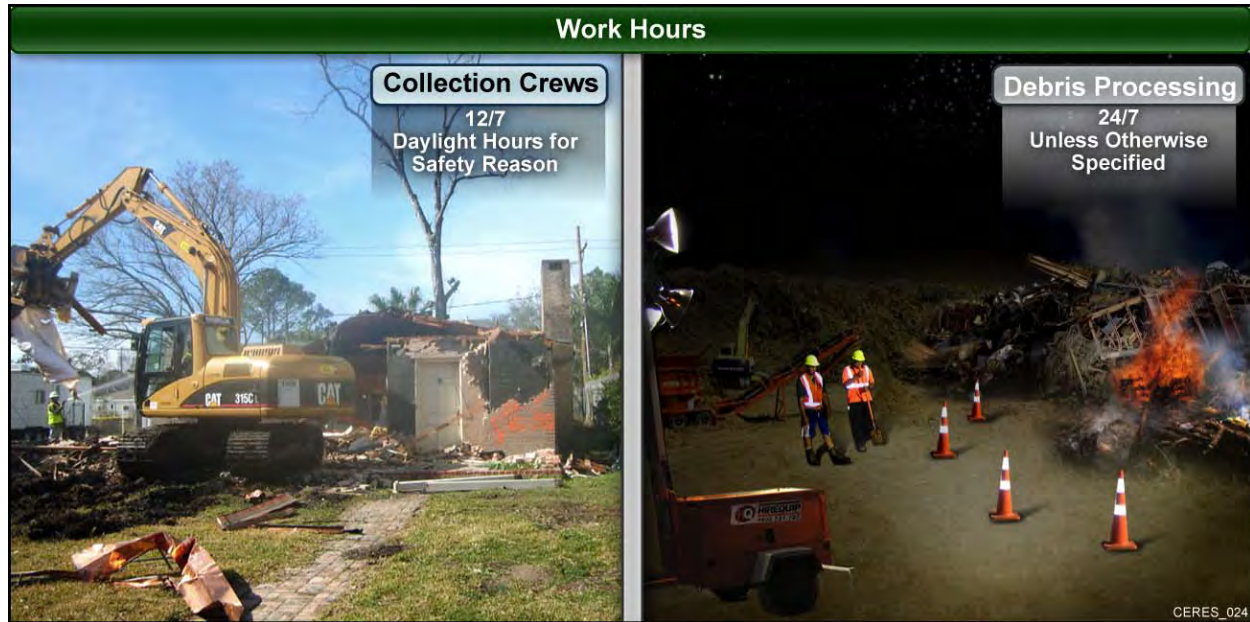
be processed or otherwise recycled will be disposed of at an approved and lawfully permitted construction and demolition final disposal site.

Final Disposition

The debris will be hauled directly to final disposal sites and disposed in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.

Work Hours

Collection crews will typically work up to 12 hours per day, seven days per week unless otherwise specified or limited by contractual requirements. For safety reasons, collection crews will work during daylight hours only. Debris processing sites typically operate 24 hours per day, seven days per week if sufficient lighting is provided during evening hours, unless restricted by the contract.



Traffic Control

As discussed in other sections, Ceres requires and will provide certified traffic control personnel for debris collection, transportation, and processing operations. Competent and qualified personnel will be trained in traffic control procedures and will be provided necessary safety equipment and communication devices. Traffic control personnel will generally be placed at either end of a work zone in order to properly control the flow of traffic into and out of the work zone.

Site Restoration

The Site Restoration and Environmental Survey Plan will ensure that restoration of the site will meet the owner's requirements and local regulations. In addition to site cleanup and removal of all debris, the Restoration Plan will include requirements for achieving ground cover through topsoil and seeding specifications. Other requirements may be mandated by the Erosion Control Plan, such as maintenance of straw bales, retention ponds, or erosion control fencing until ground cover is established. An outside independent party may be employed to conduct a post utilization environmental survey in order to ensure satisfactory site conditions. Site closure is normally accomplished within 30 days of receipt of the last load of disaster related debris.

Demobilization Phase

The PM prepares a demobilization checklist that includes a punch list of items to be completed by staff. The Punch List may include items such as arrangement for future maintenance of erosion control measures. The PM and staff are also responsible for final report to the City which includes lessons learned and results of operations

Documentation – Field Operations

Production Reporting

Ceres has developed specific internal procedures to ensure proper audit-quality documentation of daily project activities is captured and provided to the City. This includes: project tracking forms, load tickets, truck certification logs, production logs, shift inspection checklists, safety meeting report forms, daily crew reports, and various equipment usage reports. Other reports are prepared and submitted to document project activities, progress, and quality control.

Quality Control

Daily Contractor Production and Quality Control reports will be completed each day of work and available the following work morning to the City. Original reports are maintained in the Mobile Command Center and daily reconciliation reports are generated to verify information reported on load tickets to information reported on daily production reports. The Project Manager and Project QC Manager will monitor information contained in the Daily Quality Control reports to ensure project activities conform to contractual requirements and that an acceptable level of project quality and workmanship is provided to the City.

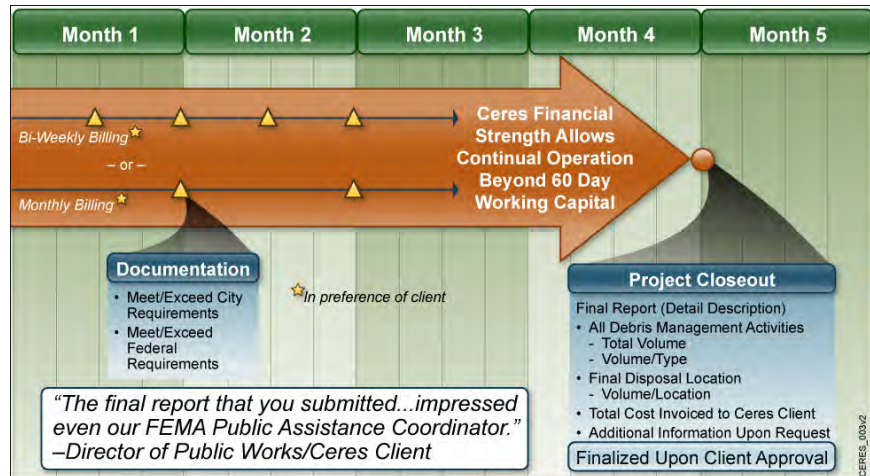
Formalized quality control procedures are applied to each project to ensure documentation procedures are properly and fully implemented and to ensure conformance to project specifications. All personnel, including employees, subcontractors, and suppliers are subject to the provisions of the QC Program. For each project, a Quality Control Plan is specifically developed to detail the QC organization, individual responsibilities, monitoring procedures of activities and subcontractor activities, documentation requirements for Ceres personnel and all subcontractors, control phases or procedures, and identification and correction procedures for non-conforming activities. The remedies for non-conformance include termination. Exceptional quality control of each project promotes efficiency and avoids investigation and other potential losses.

Documentation
• The zone, Section number, and street where debris removal operations were conducted and/or completed. • The total number of personnel engaged in debris management and position or activity • Daily and aggregated man-hours • Then number of loaders and debris hauling vehicles in operation • Hours of use of trucks and equipment • The daily and aggregate volumes of debris, by type, removed and processed • The number, name and location of each debris management site in operation to include numbers and types of reduction equipment in use • Mulching machines in operation • The percent completion of the project • The estimated completion date • Any inspections conducted by federal, state or local government agencies • Any testing performed and/or test results • Quality control phases implemented, as applicable • Any corrective actions implemented • Any damage to private property caused by contractor operations • Any reports of damage or claims made by citizens • Other information as may be required to fully and completely describe the contractor's daily operations • A weekly summary of the information from the daily reports • A final project summary report to describe all debris management activities conducted and conformance to contract specifications • Additional information or reports as necessary to adequately document the conduct of debris management operations.

CERES_027

Invoicing

Ceres can provide invoices to the City on a bi-weekly, semi-monthly or monthly basis. With each invoice, appropriate documentation will be provided relating to the services provided during the invoice period. Documentation will meet the City requirements and the federal requirements for funding and reimbursement purposes. Ceres will provide technical assistance to the City in the completion of claims filed to FEMA or other agencies for funding and reimbursement. A documentation team will be assembled from representatives of quality control and accounting. This team will assist the City throughout the invoicing and reimbursement process long after the work has been completed.



Reimbursement Assistance

Ceres is trained and experienced in providing the necessary documentation and assistance toward the preparation of reimbursement claims (Project Worksheets) for the City. If needed, Ceres will provide the City with turnkey services or guidance and technical assistance to ensure proper preparation and submittal of claims for reimbursement and other available funding. Ceres' careful attention to documentation and strict quality control procedures will aid in the acceptance of a claim for reimbursement.

Throughout Ceres' history, no governing entity has been denied reimbursement for work Ceres has performed.

Program Management Assistance

Ceres is experienced and trained to provide all of the following services to the City:

- Project Worksheet (PW) writing
- Assistance with estimating debris volumes for Initial Damage Assessment (IDA) report
- Expenditures eligible for reimbursement
- Recovery Process Documentation
- Recovery Process Oversight
- Review of records system for applicability to federal and state requirements
- Orientation and training of City personnel on documentation requirements
- Claim documentation

Project Closeout

A final report will be submitted to the City upon project closeout. Ceres will prepare and submit a detailed description of all debris management activities including total volume of debris by type, final disposal locations and amounts of debris delivered to each, and total cost of the project invoiced to the City. Ceres will also supply additional information upon request of the City and understands that final project reconciliation must be approved by the City.

6.2 Demolition Experience

Similar to debris management, demolition requires segregation and disposal of material to be sorted and classified. By refining these techniques and execution methods Ceres ensures that all material is disposed of or recycled in the most environmentally beneficial manner. In addition to general demolition, Ceres is well versed in the management of common and not-so-common hazardous material encountered during demolition works.

Ceres staff includes professionals with degrees in structural and civil engineering, soil science, geology, forestry, environmental science and construction management. The company also maintains an active contracting division that performs program and project management, demolition and demolition management, civil construction, environmental remediation and reclamation and waste stream recycling.

During Hurricane Katrina, Ceres directly managed and performed over 2,000 building inspections up to 60 structures per day with a turnaround of 7 days or less from Notice to Proceed to final report submission. Ceres hired personnel, obtained certifications, trained personnel, and coordinated and scheduled inspections for the presence of hazardous materials and special wastes, including a thorough asbestos inspection per regulatory requirements.

On a Fort Knox project, Ceres was selected to recycle/volume reduce 100% of the debris stream resulting from demolition to include block, brick, rubble asphalt, roofing materials and C&D.

We were also the first contractor to manufacture a landscape mulch derived from construction and demolition approved for use on State of Wisconsin Department of Transportation Interstate Landscape/Beautification Projects.



Today's standards in demolition, decommissioning and dismantlement services call for a company that is licensed, well-trained, certified and highly capable. Ceres' experience in this field includes turnkey demolition services for numerous U.S. Federal activities including U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) and Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) contracts in locations across the globe. The types of structures decommissioned under these contracts include strategic DoD facilities, desalination facilities, commercial and industrial facilities, multi-unit housing, and reinforced concrete, wood frame and brick structures.

Some of our demolition projects include:

Hurricane Katrina

Ceres was awarded a \$1 billion Hurricane Katrina recovery contract by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in Louisiana, and the Corps officially evaluated Ceres' overall performance as "Outstanding". Under this contract, more than 45,000 cubic yards of debris were hauled on the first day of operations and subsequently up to 194,584 cubic yards were hauled daily. Ceres demolished more than 2,000 buildings, recycled more than 315,000 appliances, and hauled more than 13 million cubic yards of debris throughout the contract. Ceres' commitment to safety during this project earned them the "Million Work Hours Award".



In total, Ceres managed recycling and final disposition of demolition and vegetative debris as follows:

- Total Jefferson Parish Debris: 3,717,000 CY
- Total St. Tammany Parish: 1,795,000 CY
- Total Calcasieu Parish: 7,384,000 CY
- Total All Other Areas: 1,055,000 CY
- **Total Demolition Debris: 3,717,000 CY**

New Zealand

On Feb. 22, 2011, a devastating earthquake struck the City of Christchurch in New Zealand. The quake, while measuring 6.3 on the Richter scale, had the highest acceleration ever measured. The resulting damage affected more than 130,000 homes and over 4,000 commercial buildings – many located in the Central Business District – with more than \$30 billion in insured losses.



Ceres quickly mobilized specialty equipment, personnel and resources to respond to one of the most difficult aspects of the Christchurch earthquake: demolition of multi-story, seismically-damaged buildings requiring specialty engineering knowledge to prevent building collapse. Roads cannot be used safely after an earthquake until buildings are made safe from collapse due to aftershocks.

Ceres recently imploded the Radio Network House, a 14-story high rise building in Christchurch. It was the first implosion in New Zealand.

Ceres established debris recycling operations to process, separate and salvage large quantities of concrete, brick, metal and timber. To date, Ceres has processed over 78,000 tons of material and has recycled all but 2,600 tons.

Haiti Earthquake—Trutier Landfill Management

Ceres recently managed a large-scale demolition, debris and environmental waste recycling program resulting from the devastating earthquake that struck Haiti in January 2010. Funded by The World Bank, Ceres was the Project Manager of the Trutier Landfill near Port-au-Prince, Haiti, which receives raw earthquake rubble and refines it using concrete crushers, screens and heavy equipment. Working with the Government of Haiti and non-governmental groups such as the French Red Cross and the International Organization for Migration, Ceres employed hundreds of local staff and subcontractors for debris removal, operations and camp survey work.

Greenland Demolition

Ceres was selected by the United States Air Force for an emergency demolition project at Thule Air Base, Greenland, 700 miles from the North Pole. This difficult demolition project consisted of a large, 158-foot, severely damaged building that was in imminent danger of collapsing on a critical Early Warning Radar station protecting the U.S. East Coast.



Unique project challenges included air lifting a 70,000 lbs. piece of specialized demolition equipment to Greenland and performing the work during October with limited daylight, severe cold, and the danger of strong winds in excess of 200 MPH coming off the Greenland glacier. Ceres was given an outstanding rating for its performance on this project.

Sinclair Property in Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Ceres provided equipment, operators, labor and management oversight in the execution of the work tasks specified in the contract to demolish several structures and dispose of the resulting debris.

Birdland Levee Improvements

In response to major flooding in 2008, Ceres removed an existing levee and replaced it with new fill material up to the 100-year flood protection level. The demolition associated with the project included removal of foundation structures from an abandoned amusement park, including reinforced concrete slabs and footings; partial removal of a timber pier while leaving the rest of the structure undamaged; demolition of existing concrete water control gateway structures and removal of chain link fencing, safety rails and gates; and removal of a section of active sewer line, requiring bypassing the section to be removed using pumps; cutting and removing the section; and using a flow-through plug to keep the line in service while a concrete control structure was built

Structure Demolition for Department of the U.S. Army, Fort Knox

Ceres demolished steel reinforced concrete and wood frame structures; segregated and reduced woody demolition debris by grinding; and performed steel, concrete, brick and CMU reclamation and recycling.

U.S. Navy Multiple Award Demolition Contract

This multi-year, multi-million dollar Ceres contract included the demolition of single and multi-story structures at various U.S. Naval facilities located throughout California, Arizona, Nevada and Washington. One aspect of this program involved the demolition of a multi-story steel structure erected on top of a concrete historic building, WWI Whistler Battery. The structure contained asbestos, lead, PCBs, Mercury and Methylene Chloride. The demolition was completed while preserving the integrity of the historic structure as well as a World War II periscope and other historic artifacts retained by the U.S. Navy and the Chicago Naval Museum.



Environmental Experience

Earthquakes and other major natural disasters bring a host of environmental hazards that must be remediated and properly disposed of to protect both the environment and our clients from potential litigation. Through years of experience, Ceres has become an environmental leader in the disaster relief field.

White Goods/Biohazardous Waste

When tasked, Ceres implements staging, cleaning & recycling operations of white goods. Recyclables include Refrigerant Freon, compressor oils and scrap steel. White goods containing putrescible wastes are routed through a cleaning area to remove the biological/vegetative debris. This debris is captured into bags or other suitable containers and shipped to an appropriate landfill or compostor. Volumes are tracked and counted.



Commercial Hazardous Waste (CHW)

A large portion of all CHW can be recycled if properly managed. The remaining materials can be prepared for incineration, neutralization or landfill. During Katrina, most of the recyclables were blended for a fuels program for energy recovery. Other recyclables include lead acid batteries, anti-freeze, mercury switches, light bulbs and compressed cylinders.



Electronic Waste (E-Waste)

Products containing phosphorous tubes and electronic circuits are considered good candidates for e-waste recycling.

Asbestos Abatement

Ceres can coordinate the personnel and equipment to expeditiously manage situations where regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) debris is encountered. Use of double 6 mil poly linings of ground and perimeter areas, critical barriers, and negative air systems equipped with HEPA filtration are some of Ceres' standard operating procedures used for RACM abatement.

Construction and Demolition Debris (C&D)

C&D debris may contain hazardous substances such as commercial hazardous waste, medical wastes, guns and ammunition, oxygen cylinders, and industrial quantities of chemicals. Primary recyclables include scrap steel, tires, metals, glass, wood, concrete and plastics.

Other Environmental Services

Ceres can coordinate environmental remediation of:

- Spent lead-acid batteries
- Lamps (fluorescent, high intensity discharge, neon, mercury vapor, high pressure sodium, and metal halide lamps)
- Mercury thermometers
- Antifreeze
- Pesticides
- Lead
- Underground Storage Tanks

6.3 FEMA Reimbursement Expertise

From experience on over 100 FEMA-reimbursed projects, Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. knows that accurate and organized recordkeeping and reporting is vital to successful completion of a project. To fulfill this need, Ceres provides support and assistance through every step of the project. After the project is completed, Ceres will attend post-project briefings and provide our lessons learned and recommendations to the City of Hattiesburg. Ceres' careful attention to documentation and strict quality control procedures will aid in the acceptance of a claim for reimbursement. **Throughout Ceres' history, no client has been denied reimbursement for work Ceres has performed.**

Ceres has FEMA reimbursement liaison officers on staff that provide expertise to Ceres and the City in order that all Project Worksheet activities and other reimbursement documentation are filed successfully.

Training

Ceres is qualified and able to participate in pre-event training days. Available training related to technical aspects of disaster recovery involves FEMA worksheets, the available methods of recording project data from tickets and truck certs onto electronic records and databases, field operations and other training as needed or requested.

Ceres' training will cover various topics, many of which are included below in a list of typical events that occur in a disaster response.

Sequence of Events (Source: FEMA Public Assistance Policy Digest)

- Local response – emergency operations center activation-declaration of state of emergency
- Continue emergency work-maintain records (labor, equipment, materials, and contracts)
- Compile initial estimated damage. Report to State emergency management agency
- Evaluate needs and request State/Federal assistance
- Federal/State survey of need—Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA)
- Governor's request for Federal assistance
- Presidential declaration
- Designation of applicant's agent
- Attend Applicant's Briefing and submit a Request for Public Assistance
- Attend Kickoff Meeting with Public Assistance Coordination (PAC) Crew Leader—discuss project formulation
- Prepare Project Worksheets—work with the PAC Crew Leader
- Address applicable Special Considerations (floodplain management, insurance, hazard mitigation and compliance with environmental and historic preservation laws)
- Complete application for Federal funds
- Maintain required documentation (labor, equipment, materials, and contracts)
- Receive payment of small projects—for Federal share and possibly State share
- Complete approved disaster work within time allowed
- Request final inspections
- Submit documents for final inspection, program review, and close-out
- Keep all documentation for 3 years from date of final Financial Status Report, or follow State and applicant record retention policies if they require retention beyond 3 years

FEMA Alternative Procedures Pilot Program

As the City considers services for a post-disaster recovery situation, it's important to understand how choosing best value instead of low cost can provide better, more responsive service while costing nearly the same – or even saving the City money. The Public Assistance Alternative Procedures (PAAP) Pilot Program is described in the FEMA Public Assistance Program and

Timeframe (days from start of incident period)	Federal Cost Share
1-30	85%
31-90	80%
91-180	75%
181+	0% (unless FEMA approves a time extension)

Policy Guide published in January 2016. Under the PAAP Pilot Program, the recipient may receive a higher federal cost share for removing debris quickly following a disaster. If a local government removes debris within the first 30 days, the local government receives 85% federal cost share. From 31-90 days, the federal cost share is 80%. From 91-180 days, the federal cost share reverts to the original 75%.

In order to achieve this rapid mobilization, the City must understand the numbers behind best value versus low cost. On paper, the low cost looks great. In the long run, the low cost could potentially cost the City money. A low cost contractor would be limited to the amount and type of equipment mobilized to this project. With low quantities of equipment mobilized to the project, the low cost contractor would have a much longer project timeline. Conversely, a best value contractor, like Ceres, can mobilize quickly with a combination of Ceres-owned equipment and subcontracted equipment. The subcontracted equipment is a mixture of local resources and outside subcontractors. The goal is to strike a balance between keeping dollars at home with local subcontractors and moving quickly to take advantage of the PAAP Pilot Program sliding scale.

In the following tables, Contractor A is the low cost contractor, and Contractor B is the best value contractor. Contractor A presents a lower overall project price than Contractor B, but with the existing Pilot Program guidelines, Contractor A actually costs the City more money while taking longer on project performance.

Contractor A			
Distance	CY	Price Per CY	Subtotal
Short Haul	10,000	\$6.00	\$60,000.00
Medium Haul	5,000	\$7.00	\$35,000.00
Long Haul	2,000	\$8.00	\$16,000.00
Total			\$111,000.00

Contractor B			
Distance	CY	Price Per CY	Subtotal
Short Haul	10,000	\$6.50	\$65,000.00
Medium Haul	5,000	\$7.50	\$37,500.00
Long Haul	2,000	\$8.50	\$17,000.00
Total			\$119,500.00

Based on these totals, Contractor A would cost the City more FEMA reimbursement while taking a longer project performance time. To illustrate, the following tables show the total reimbursement for the City based on the costs for Contractor A and Contractor B and using reimbursement percentages from the PAAP Pilot Program. The total cost for each contractor is taken from the previous tables.

While Contractor A is still hauling debris after 90 days from the start of the incident, Ceres has the ability to complete the job within 90 days from the start of the incident. With the ability to pay a higher subcontractor price, Ceres can mobilize more equipment to supplement its company-owned equipment. Plus, with more high-capacity equipment – such as self-loading knucklebooms above 100 cubic yards – Ceres can complete the job faster. The faster completion in turn results in a larger federal cost share.

Contractor A Cost Share

From Start of Incident	% of Debris Hauled	Contractor A Cost	Federal Cost Share	Federal Reimbursement	State/County Cost Share	State/County Reimbursement
30 days	10%	\$11,100.00	85%	\$9,435.00	15%	\$1,665.00
31-90 days	55%	\$61,050.00	80%	\$48,840.00	20%	\$12,210.00
91-180 days	35%	\$38,850.00	75%	\$29,137.50	25%	\$9,712.50
Total	100%	\$111,000.00	-	\$87,412.50	-	\$23,587.50

Contractor B Cost Share

From Start of Incident	% of Debris Hauled	Contractor B Cost	Federal Cost Share	Federal Reimbursement	State/County Cost Share	State/County Reimbursement
30 days	50%	\$59,750.00	85%	\$9,435.00	15%	\$8,962.50
31-90 days	50%	\$59,750.00	80%	\$48,840.00	20%	\$11,950.00
91-180 days	0%	\$-	75%	\$29,137.50	25%	\$-
Total	100%	\$119,500.00	-	\$98,587.50	-	\$29,912.50

Ceres can commit a full project management staff, company-owned equipment and subcontractor resources immediately upon Notice to Proceed. Our goal is to move quickly during the mobilization process to capitalize on the federal, State and local cost share splits afforded under the PAAP Pilot Program for debris removal.

Ceres has experience with the PAAP Pilot Program for Debris Removal. Ceres is also uniquely set up with equipment, personnel and temporary debris staging site to remove most debris within the first 30 days. To put it best, Ceres is in the best position to maximize Hattiesburg's FEMA reimbursement for debris removal.

In 2014, Ceres helped six clients maximize their reimbursement under the Pilot Program:

- Columbia County, GA
- Lee County, MS
- Kimberly, AL
- Graysville, AL
- Adamsville, AL
- North Carolina DOT
- Dawson County, GA

We have also provided countless presentations and briefings on the subject. As part of our pre-event training and coordination with current clients, Ceres will review, and in some cases develop, disaster debris management plans in compliance with the recently released FEMA Debris Management Plan Review Job Aid. Ceres fully understands the urgency to immediately begin debris removal not just for the economic recovery of the community, but also to maximize reimbursement under the Pilot Program.

Columbia County is an example of our experience with the Pilot Program. During our response to Columbia County after Winter Storm Pax in 2014, Ceres rapidly mobilized personnel and equipment to immediately begin the debris removal effort. Ceres eventually collected, removed, and disposed of more than 600,000 cubic yards of debris throughout the County.

The Columbia County cost savings are provided in the following chart, which shows the cost share of normal procedures versus alternative procedures under the PAAP Pilot Program.

Program Type	Federal/State Cost Share	Columbia County Cost Share	\$8,300,000.00
Normal	87.5%	12.5%	\$1,037,500.00
Alternative	92.3%	7.7%	\$639,100.00
Total Savings			\$398,400.00

Documentation – Field Operations

Ceres has its own forms for truck certification, load tickets, force account labor and equipment, man-hours, and equipment supplied. Ceres is pleased to provide these and any other forms needed for the City.

Ceres often provides these forms to clients during disaster response projects. For example, Ceres performed cleanup in two counties in Kentucky after the devastating ice storm in January 2009. Since the Commonwealth performed its own monitoring, Ceres brought its own truck certifications, load tickets, and other required forms for the Commonwealth monitors' use. The Commonwealth eventually requested extra forms from Ceres for use in other counties where Ceres was not working.



In addition to its proprietary forms, Ceres is also familiar with the sample forms included in the Public Assistance Debris Management Guide FEMA-325 published by the Department of Homeland Security. This publication provides guidelines for debris management from preparation to concluding response. Appendixes C and D of the Guide provide multiple forms for use during monitoring, including load tickets and truck certifications.

Ceres keeps multiple copies of the Public Assistance Debris Management Guide FEMA-325 in stock at all times. When a project is initiated, Ceres brings enough copies so that any City staff member who wishes may obtain his or her own free copy. Ceres can provide copies of the Guide upon contract award, or advise the City on how to obtain them for themselves. Ceres personnel are also familiar with the Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide, as well as 2 CFR Part 200 Procurement Standards.

LOAD TICKET			
TICKET NO.			
CONTRACT NO.			
CONTRACTOR			
DATE			
DEBRIS QUANTITY			
Truck No.	Capacity (CY)		
Load Size (CY)	Tons		
Truck Driver			
DEBRIS CLASSIFICATION			
	Burnable		
	Non-Burnable		
	Mixed		
	Other		
LOCATION			
Zone/Section	Dumpsite		
	Time	Inspector	
Loading			
Dumping			
21			
22			
 Original : Contract Owner Yellow : Driver Pink : Ceres Gold : Other Green : Customer			

This is the Ceres Load Ticket. In use, the Ticket Number is preprinted. This form is generally scanned at the job site and electronically transmitted to an office outside the disaster area for data entry. The form's five copies are color coded to minimize confusion.

that first the truck owner (Ceres or one of its subcontractors) and then the individual truck be established in the database before the system will accept any load ticket information for that truck

Documentation – Administrative

Tickets and Truck Certification Forms are the foundation of the major expenses on most projects. Tickets are designed in several versions depending on what information is required. Tickets may track debris by cubic yard, tons, each, or load. The debris stream may also influence the ticket form that is selected for any particular project phase. Truck Certification forms are also critical documentation that must be accurately and carefully recorded. These forms are carefully structured to ensure that all necessary information, as required by FEMA, is recorded. FEMA requires signed truck certification forms for every vehicle hauling on the project and a signed dump ticket for every load. Ceres supplies these 5-part carbonless forms if the City wishes.

Ceres has developed a powerful custom database that links key components of documentation including the truck certification database, ticket database, and the database containing all of the images of each individual ticket and the truck certifications. Ceres' ticket database has been in use for more than 10 years and is easily modified to meet the varying needs of our clients. The database is also designed to make data entry easy. One data entry person, with minimal training, can enter over 700 tickets per day. Drop down selections, short cuts and static information retrieval make data entry fast and accurate. The system does not allow entry of duplicate tickets thus preventing duplicate billing and duplicate payments. The system does not allow a ticket to be entered with an amount that exceeds the certified load amount of the truck. Additional features of this custom software make it flexible enough to record data that is known to be required for a particular circumstance or project. Ceres maintains separate databases for each project to insure that data integrity is maintained.

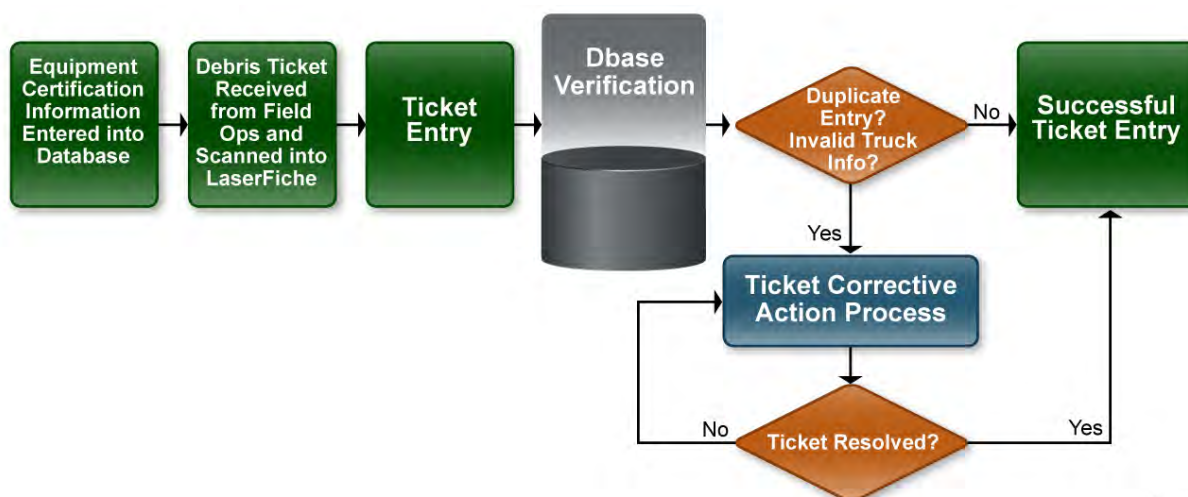
Each completed truck certification form and each load ticket are electronically scanned at the field office and then transmitted to an imaging database located on a secure Ceres server outside the disaster area. The scanned information is then retrieved by our data entry staff and entered into the appropriate project database under normal office conditions. Database rules require

The Ceres “Data Entry/Accounting Procedures” manual is used to provide guidance to our data entry personnel so all data is entered in a consistent manner to insure data integrity. All reimbursable activities under a particular contract, for example, stump removal, operation of hourly rate equipment, and personnel hours, are recorded by our operations staff.

Ceres audits the database for inconsistencies, data entry error and data integrity on a regular basis. This ensures that records of all potentially-reimbursable activities are acceptable and auditable by FEMA.

Ceres has taken great care to develop both policies and procedures that can be consistently applied to every project. This extra planning makes the implementation of a project easier and faster. Additionally the use of advanced communication technologies, such as wireless and satellite internet connections; cell phones with voice, data and text; and electronic imaging of paper documents, allow Ceres to simultaneously manage multiple projects, in multiple states.

Ceres’ image databases (images include both tickets and truck logs) are available to all our governmental customers as password protected read only files on the internet. The data has been used for audits by such Federal agencies as the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.



Ceres 00

This flow chart illustrates the data flow and system logic for handling completed load tickets. The system will check for a non-duplicate ticket number, a valid truck number and that the load does not exceed the verified capacity of the truck before information will be saved in the data base.

Both standard and custom reports can be generated from Ceres databases. These reports are used to invoice the contract Client, to pay subcontractors and then provide management/field operations with production reports. This information is readily shared in a variety of formats.

Monitoring Consultants

Some of Ceres clients choose to contract with a firm providing monitoring services. The services provided by a monitoring firm may include: damage assessment, training, emergency planning, direct communications with the City, incorporation of City forms and FEMA forms, facilitating communications with FEMA and other state and federal agencies, pre-event planning, post-event construction, funding, and reimbursement procedures. To eliminate any question of conflict of interest we will not involve ourselves in the actual selection process and we do not endorse nor recommend any of the monitoring companies. We do strongly recommend that the City verify that the proposed monitoring firm is not de-listed by the federal government on the “Excluded Parties List System” at www.epls.gov.

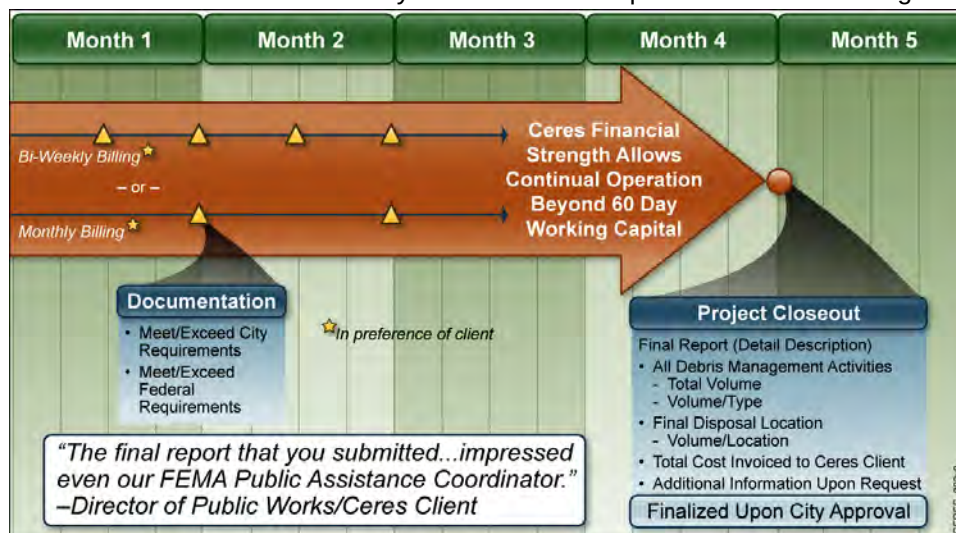
As a full line disaster response firm, Ceres also has expertise and experience in all of the services provided by monitoring consultants. Most recently, following a January 2009 Ice Storm in the Midwest, and while under contract with the Kentucky Commonwealth, Ceres provided assistance in many of these areas. The KY Commonwealth had not contracted for technical assistance services and greatly appreciated the support that Ceres personnel were able to provide from basic guidance to providing numerous forms which

enabled the Commonwealth to maximize their monitoring function and compliance for FEMA reimbursement. This successful past experience and expertise allows Ceres to work cooperatively and cohesively directly with the City or with a third party provider. We would be pleased to work with whomever the City chooses.

Invoicing

Ceres can invoice the City on a weekly, bi-weekly or monthly basis and in any format the client or a client's representative requires. Each invoice is submitted with appropriate documentation relating to the services provided. Documentation shall meet or exceed City and federal requirements for funding and reimbursement

purposes. Ceres will provide technical assistance to the City in the completion of claims filed to FEMA or other agencies for funding and reimbursement. A documentation team will be assembled from representatives of quality control and accounting. This team will assist the City throughout the invoicing and reimbursement process long after the work has been completed. Ceres' financial strength enables Ceres to operate within the working capital requirement of the contract.



Invoices are generated as contractually agreed with all necessary supporting documentation. Project closeout is expedited by automated controls on truck identification, load sizes and ticket number validity.

financial strength enables Ceres to operate within the working capital requirement of the contract.

Reimbursement Assistance

Ceres has experienced personnel trained in providing the necessary documentation and assistance in the preparation of reimbursement claims for the City. If requested, Ceres will provide the City with turnkey services or guidance and technical assistance to ensure proper preparation and submittal of claims for reimbursement and other available funding. Our FEMA reimbursement liaisons have supervised and trained personnel on disaster response and relief efforts in New York following 9/11, and on subsequent events including Hurricanes Isabel, Charley, Frances, and Jeanne. We can help a local government make certain that federal funding approvals are followed by timely reimbursement.

Program Management Assistance

Ceres is experienced and trained to provide all of the following services to the City:

- Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA)
- Emergency Work definition (Category A and Category B)
- Analysis of Permanent Work (Categories C through G)
- Assistance with Applicant's Briefing
- Identifying Expenditures Eligible for Reimbursement
- Review of PDA for Scope of Work
- Recovery Process Documentation
- Recovery Process Oversight
- Force Account Labor assistance
- Preparation of Project Worksheet (PW)
- Review of records system for applicability to Federal and State Requirements
- Orientation and training of client personnel on documentation requirements

- Assist in the establishment of the “Clerk of Records”
- Claim Documentation
- Public Service Announcements

Production Reporting

Ceres has developed specific procedures to ensure proper and thorough documentation of daily project activities and adherence to strict quality control requirements. Daily documentation required for each debris management project will meet or exceed contractual, FEMA or other agency requirements. Ceres has developed project-tracking forms to ensure accurate reporting. In addition to the forms already mentioned these forms include: truck certification logs, production logs, shift inspection checklists, safety meeting report forms, daily crew reports, and various equipment usage reports.

Quality Control

Daily Contractor Production and Quality Control reports are completed and available the following work morning to the client or other designated authority. Original reports are maintained in the Mobile Command Center and daily reconciliation reports are generated to verify information reported on load tickets to information reported on daily production reports. The Project Manager and Project QC Manager monitor information contained in the Daily Quality Control reports to ensure project activities conform to contractual requirements and that an acceptable level of project quality and workmanship is provided to the client. All records, certifications, and reports are converted into digital documents that are stored securely off-site on Ceres computer servers and are available to management and other project personnel on a need to know basis.

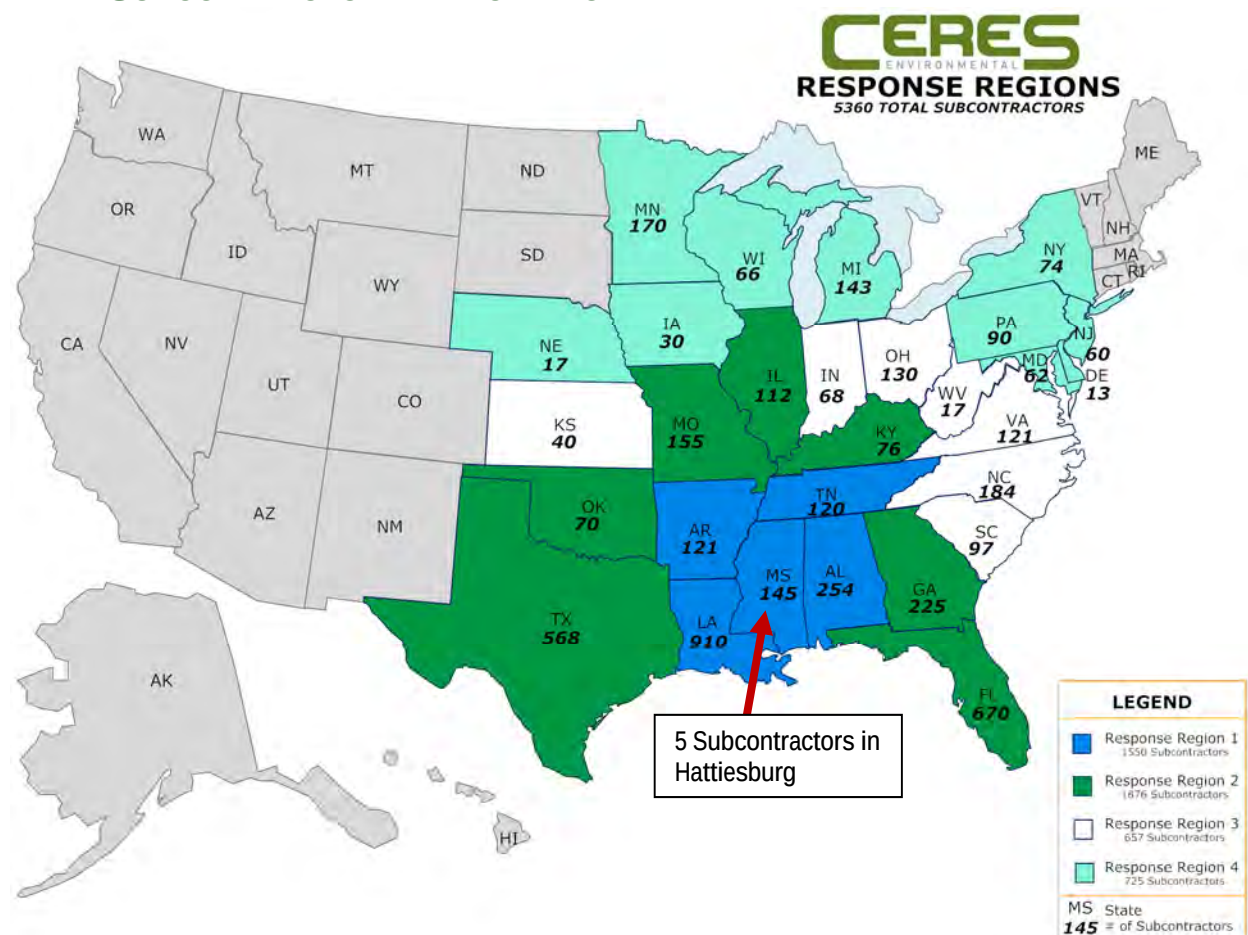
Formalized quality control procedures are applied to each project to ensure documentation procedures are properly and fully implemented and to ensure conformance to project specifications. All Ceres employees, subcontractors, and suppliers are subject to the provisions of the QC Program. For each project, a Quality Control Plan is specifically developed to detail the QC organization, individual responsibilities, monitoring procedures of activities and subcontractor activities, documentation requirements for Ceres personnel and all subcontractors, control phases or procedures, and identification and correction procedures for non-conforming activities. The remedies for non-conformance include termination. Exceptional quality control of each project promotes efficiency and avoids investigation and other potential losses.

Dispatch Records

Dispatch records will be maintained for the duration of the project. Records include date and time of dispatch, crew and unit identifier, and status of assigned section (In Progress, Completed, etc.). Typically, one contractor will be assigned to a given section. Sections may be comprised of individual developments or combinations thereof. Accurate and thorough Dispatch Logs enable the identification of any potential issues and the responsible party.

Additionally, all supervisors will conduct weekly toolbox meetings and develop activity hazard analyses in compliance with the corporate Health and Safety Plan, and these meetings are documented.

7 SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION PLAN



Our objective at Ceres Environmental Services, Inc. is to perform all work associated with this contract in an efficient and safe manner through the effective administration and management of our equipment, personnel, subcontractors, and suppliers. In accordance with Ceres' policies and programs, the work plan for this contract will be developed and executed assisting, counseling, advising, and utilizing, to the maximum extent possible and to the extent consistent with the government's interest, Local and other Small Businesses (SB) as well as Small Disadvantaged Businesses (SDB) such as HUBZone, Veteran-owned (VO), Service Disabled Veteran-Owned (SDVO), Woman-Owned (WOSB) for the provision of equipment, labor, services and supplies.

It is important for Ceres to provide opportunities for local companies and their employees to work on any project that may result from this contract. Additionally, Ceres may directly employ individuals to work for Ceres on a project. Ceres has a very well developed subcontracting plan, and Ceres also has a stellar record of implementing our plan and making payments to local subcontractors on past projects performed when Ceres is the prime contractor.

During our Hurricane Katrina response, Ceres was very successful in subcontracting with local companies. Our first priority is to give opportunities to local firms and it is our commitment to meet or exceed other small business and minority hiring goals of the City. We recognize the importance of bringing in local companies and thereby further assisting in the economic recovery of the local area.

Ceres paid local subcontractors 59.5% of subcontracted dollars during our response to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in Louisiana, and successfully subcontracted to Small Disadvantaged Businesses (10.77%), Women Owned Businesses (18.25%) and Veteran Owned Businesses (8.38%).

Additionally, over the 2011 Alabama tornado season, Ceres paid 80% of subcontracting dollars to Alabama businesses. Ceres employs a Subcontract Manager who is dedicated to soliciting and involving local businesses with our projects. We look forward to using our subcontracting plan to further involve local businesses with work opportunities with Ceres

Subcontracting To Firms within the Area of the Project

It is the intention, policy and practice of Ceres to utilize **local** subcontract services in the performance of the proposed contract to the maximum extent possible as consistent, within the requirements of **the Stafford Act**, Sec. 307, Use of Local Firms and Individuals (42 U.S.C. 5150), the prime contract and sound business practices and management policies. In General - In the expenditure of Federal funds for debris clearance, distribution of supplies, reconstruction, and other major disaster or emergency assistance activities which may be carried out by contract or agreement with private organizations, firms, or individuals, preference will be given, to the extent feasible and practicable, to those organizations, firms, and individuals residing or doing business primarily in the area affected by such major disaster or emergency. We recognize the advantages obtainable by utilizing other responsible and experienced firms who are capable of furnishing specialty services and products of high quality. First priority will be given to those subcontractors who are from or do business in the surrounding area.

A separate program will be included for local contractors and HBCU/MIs that do not necessarily have goals established under the contract requirements. Ceres' internal subcontractor databases, on-line databases, online local business directories, and local government offices will be used to identify contractors in the immediate area. This is the process used quite successfully by Ceres on previous projects. The search and identification will validate the speed and performance level to mobilize contractors on site and begin the physical work. Our internal subcontractor database includes subcontractors who have expressed an interest in or assisted our firm in the successful completion of emergency response contracts. All efforts will be made to also procure supplies, materials and labor from local vendors.

Ceres has and will continue to communicate with local authorities, elected officials, and community organizations, its desire to hire local and small business enterprises and subcategory businesses to meet the requirements of FAR 19.704(a) and 52.219-9(d), DFARS Subpart 219.5, 219.704(a)(1), 219.705 and 252.219-7003 and meet specified goals for hiring SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZones. Copies of the contract will be sent to Plan Rooms servicing the particular region in addition to our office in the project area. The contract will also be posted to a web site and potential subcontractor registration will also be available via web, FAX, direct contact (1-877-STORM12). A dedicated toll-free telephone service will be established specifically for subcontractors interested in contracting with Ceres. Ceres has made as many resources available to subcontractors as possible in order to initiate and facilitate communication.

The Manager of Administration and the Subcontract Manager will notify regionally based subcontractors of the issuance of a notice to proceed. Ceres' subcontractor database currently contains more than 5,000 disaster debris management prospective subcontractors who have contacted Ceres with an interest in subcontracting. More than 1,100 of these subcontractors have worked on Ceres' disaster projects, providing, along with Ceres' owned fleet, more than 7,000 pieces of loading and hauling equipment. While our database of qualified subcontractors is very large, it is our intention to select from a more regionally based group and have established for your jurisdiction four unique response regions. These are based on relative distance from your area and use straight-line miles and/or drive time to establish which region each state of potential subcontractors belongs in.

The following table contains information taken directly from our subcontractor database, showing the home state of operation and numbers of subcontractors, by the approximate drive times to Hattiesburg. A list of our local and statewide subcontractors is included at the end of this section of our proposal. Should you desire a listing of the Region 1-4 subcontractors by name and location; Ceres can provide such a list upon request.

RESPONSE REGION 1: 240 STRAIGHT-LINE MILES OR 6-8 HOURS DRIVING TIME			
Alabama	254	Arkansas	121
Louisiana	910	Mississippi	145
Tennessee	120		
Subtotal of firms within 6-8 hours driving time = 1,550			
RESPONSE REGION 2: 360 STRAIGHT-LINE MILES OR 8-10 HOURS DRIVING TIME			
Florida	670	Georgia	225
Illinois	112	Kentucky	76
Missouri	155	Oklahoma	70
Texas	568		
Subtotal of firms within 8-10 hours driving time = 1,876			
RESPONSE REGION 3: 600 STRAIGHT-LINE MILES OR 10-14 HOURS DRIVING TIME			
Indiana	68	Kansas	40
North Carolina	184	Ohio	130
South Carolina	97	Virginia	121
West Virginia	17		
Subtotal of firms within 10-14 hours driving time = 725			
Total Number of Subcontractors Within One Days Driving Time = 4,083			
RESPONSE REGION 4: GREATER THAN 600 STRAIGHT-LINE MILES OR MORE THAN 14 HOURS DRIVING TIME			
Delaware	13	Iowa	30
Maryland	62	Michigan	143
Minnesota	170	Nebraska	17
New Jersey	60	New York	74
Pennsylvania	90	Wisconsin	66
Subtotal of firms greater than 14 hours driving time = 725			
Total Number of Subcontractors Within Two Days Driving Time = 4,808			

Ceres Subcontract Manager and Duties

The Ceres Subcontract Manager is:

Tia Laurie
Subcontract Manager
Ceres Environmental Services, Inc.
6968 Professional Parkway
Sarasota, FL 34240
(800) 218-4424
tia.laurie@ceresenv.com

Ms. Laurie's responsibilities include:

- Identification, development, and maintenance of source lists of small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business concerns. Verifying the list of subcontract entities, or database, is properly maintained.
- Develop outreach programs through advertising; broadcast fax solicitations; networking with local and national organizations such as AGC, applicable trade unions, Chambers of Commerce etc.

- Ensuring the inclusion of targeted business concerns in all solicitations for services or products; and ensuring that all solicitations are structured to permit the maximum possible participation by targeted concerns.
- Ensuring that certain solicitations or sources sought are restricted to SDB concerns (competitive basis).
- Ensuring the establishment and maintenance of records of all subcontract awards to ensure appropriate documentation of non-selection of bids submitted by targeted enterprises.
- Ensuring the preparation and submittal of all compliance reports.
- Maintaining records and measuring performance against established goals.
- Advise, train, and foster project management personnel on the purposes of the SB Subcontracting Program.
- To ensure any provided study or reports are formatted in a manner compliant with the contract or otherwise acceptable to the City.
- Encouraging all employees and subcontractors to attend off-site training courses offered by public and private entities in small business development and small business program goals. Arranging for the conduct of training for purchasing personnel regarding the intent and impact of Public Law Public Law 99-661, Section 1207 and Public Law 100-180, Section 806 on purchasing procedures.
- Participate in voluntary federal programs which encourage the private sector to utilize SDBs, SBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZone subcontractors.
- Ensuring periodic rotation of potential subcontractors on bidder's lists.
- Identification of other SB concerns when the number of prospective sources is not adequate using the internet or other mass media as a resource.
- Review and approval of SB subcontracting plans submitted by large businesses.
- Maintaining requirements of the prime contract in subcontract agreements. Verification that subcontract agreements contain flowdown clauses.
- Prepare and submit semi-annual and annual subcontracting reports.
- Reporting progress in achieving goals under this program to senior level management.
- Implementation of an "in-reach" program that provides targeted businesses access to project managers and key personnel.

Methods Utilized To Develop and Achieve Subcontracting Goals

Ceres will utilize a minimum of one subcontract manager and/or specialists in the execution of this contract. All personnel are familiar with and recognize Ceres' commitment to Public Law 99-661, Section 1207 and Public Law 100-180, Section 806 and the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, PL 100-707 and Public Law. Ceres will conduct internal training seminars and workshops to assure staff compliance with requirements of FAR 19.704(a) and 52.219-9(d), DFARS Subpart 219.5, 219.704(a)(1), 219.705 and 252.219-7003 and meet specified goals for hiring SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZone subcontractors.

In addition to technical and field work subcontracted in association with this contract, buyers will make every effort to identify and utilize SBs & SDBs for supplies and services including but not limited to the following: Office and temporary housing service, Cleaning and supplies, Housekeeping Services, Laboratory Supplies and Services, Safeguarding and Security Services, and other supplies and services not typically identified for subcontract opportunities to targeted firms. Additionally, large business subcontractors will be counseled on the identification, evaluation, solicitation, and utilization of targeted businesses within their scope of services. Historically, principal items or areas we have identified for subcontract opportunities to SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZones under these similar contracts include:

- Trucking and Hauling
- POL Products
- Nursery and Landscape Products and Services
- Sand and Aggregate
- Field vehicle supply, parts and service/maintenance
- Labor housing (tent and food service supply)
- Portable Toilet supply and service
- Office and temporary housing service, cleaning and supplies

- Office and clerical support staff
- General Laborers
- Parts, fuel, maintenance, and related equipment service
- Heavy Equipment Rental/Lease concerns
- Specialty services such as, but not limited to: sewer cleaning services, solid waste hauling, and recycling, tree removal and trimming, and demolition.

Through the application of Ceres' proven capabilities relative to technical performance and contract administration, it is our intent that the Owner be provided with the highest level of performance while still achieving our participation goals and capturing opportunities for these businesses while acquiring an expanded base of qualified small businesses; obtaining more competitive pricing on procurement opportunities resulting in cost savings; and achieving an increase in small business program goal accomplishments. Achievement of these goals will be realized through the application of the following functions and activities:

- Identification and maintenance of a qualified potential Internal Subcontractor Database, which includes business status within each level of government.
- Developing and maintaining bidder's lists for each new project of SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZones from all possible resources to include but certainly not limited to the Internal Database.
- Identification of all federal, state, and local government and private associations/coalitions for targeted businesses.
- Solicit, counsel, and discuss subcontracting opportunities with representatives of targeted business firms, and encourage certification of these firms prior to commencement of work.
- Provide assistance to business concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate the participation by such concerns. Ensuring that procurement packages are designed to permit the maximum possible participation.
- Ensure that SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZones concerns have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts, and that other subcontracts and services are identified that will be restricted to competitive SDB bids. Identification of subcontracts for restricted competitive bid should consider all potential services and supplies and not only those traditionally awarded to SB or SDB firms. See also DFARS 219.705-4(d).
- Provide internal motivational training to encourage purchasing and contract administration personnel to meet or exceed these goals.
- Provide assistance to potential subcontractors in completing the Central Contractor Registration
- Provide notice to subcontractors concerning penalties and remedies for misrepresentations of business status for the purpose of obtaining a subcontract intended to be included as part or all of a goal contained within this subcontracting plan.
- Conduct reviews of subcontractor performance, providing feedback to SB and SDB firms relative to competency, abilities, experience and capacity and provide technical assistance to any firms as appropriate, based on the outcome of the review. This review may be done prior to award or at any time post-award, but must be completed prior to completion of any awarded work. Reviews may not be conducted for those firms with whom Ceres has had a prior working relationship and who have already demonstrated appropriate competency, ability and capacity to perform the required work or service. Ceres also makes every effort to establish long-term working relationships with SBs and SDBs to include long-range project plans (e.g. joint ventures, teaming agreements, etc).
- Submit the required reports and documentation of all efforts used to identify and solicit targeted business concerns.
- Participate and cooperate in any studies or surveys that may be requested by the Owner or other agencies.

Utilization of Small Business Concerns and Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns

It is the policy of Ceres and its agents, hereinafter referred to as "contractor" or "contractor plan," to hire small business concerns and small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals. Ceres agrees to carry out this policy in awarding to subcontractors, to the fullest extent possible, consistent with the efficient performance of this agreement and its options. Ceres agrees

to cooperate in any studies or surveys that may be conducted by the City as may be necessary to determine the extent of Ceres' compliance with this clause.

As used in this plan, the term "small business concern" (SB) will mean a small business as defined pursuant to Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations. The term "small business concern owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals" (SDB) will mean a business concern:

- (1) Which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more socially or economically disadvantaged individuals; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more such individuals.

Ceres will presume that socially and economically disadvantaged individuals include Black-Americans, Hispanic Americans, Native Americans, Asian-Pacific Americans, Asian-Indian Americans and other minorities, or any individual found to be disadvantaged by the Administration pursuant to 8(a) of the Small Business Act.

Utilization of Service Disabled-Veteran, Veteran-Owned and Women-Owned Small Business Concerns

It is the policy of Ceres to hire small business concerns and small business concerns owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans, veterans, and women. Service disabled veteran and women owned, as used in this clause, means businesses that are at least 51 percent owned by veterans, service disabled veterans or women who are United States citizens and who also control and operate the business. Ceres agrees to use its best efforts to give veteran, service disabled veteran, and women-owned small businesses the maximum practical opportunity to participate in subcontract awards to the fullest extent consistent with the efficient performance of this contract plan.

Utilization of HUBZone Small Business Concerns

It is the policy of Ceres to hire HUBZone small business concerns. HUBZone small business concern means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns Maintained by the SBA.

Description of Efforts to Ensure That SBs, Service Disabled Veteran Businesses, Woman-Owned Businesses, HUBZone Businesses, and SDBs Have an Equitable Opportunity to Participate In the Acquisition

Ceres agrees to use its best efforts to give targeted business the maximum practical opportunity to participate in subcontract awards to the fullest extent consistent with the efficient performance of this contract plan. Ceres will assist small business and small disadvantaged concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate the participation by such concerns. Payment schedules will be adjusted to allow for participation of all firms with cash flow concerns. Materials, Supplies, Equipment and Services will be identified and discussed with these concerns. These items include POL products, Parts and Equipment, and Services (Equipment rental, equipment subcontracting, etc.).

Records and Source Documents

The types of records maintained and procedures adopted to demonstrate compliance with the requirements and goals of the Small Business Subcontracting Plan include the following:

1. Source Lists (The following source lists for targeted firms are representative and are not intended to be construed as sole sources of this information. Ceres is making every effort to identify, log, and procure the necessary contractor data to allow for the fair and equitable participation in this contract. The following listings are provided as an immediate source of contractors that qualify as SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZones:

- SBA Dynamic Small Business Search (CCR)
- List of Federally Registered Contractors for Contractor Compliance
- American Business Information Business USA
- List of Minority Businesses Councils

- Business Development Agencies
- DOD Subcontracting Directory
- Department of the Treasury, Small Business Subcontracting Opportunities
- Small Business Administration, Subcontracting Opportunities Directory
- State and Regional Small Business Administration (SBA) Resources
- National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service
- Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency in the Department of Commerce
- Trade Associations for SB, VOSB, SDVOSB, HUBZone SB, SDB, and WOSB Concerns.
- Dun and Bradstreet Procurement Planning Directory
- Participation in various local, regional, and national SB trade associations and conferences
- Membership in SB organizations, development organizations, and various government organizations
- SBA Commercial Market Representative (CMR)

Additionally Ceres has contacted city, county and municipal minority business development offices as additional resources to identify SB and SDB firms.

2. For each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than \$ 10,000.00, Ceres will retain documentation to indicate:

- Whether small business concerns were solicited and if not, why not
- Whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited and if not, why not
- Whether women owned small business concerns were solicited and if not, why not
- The reason award was not made to a small business concern
- Records of outreach efforts to contact:
 - Trade Associations
 - Business Development Organizations
 - Conferences and Trade Fairs
 - Records of Internal Guidance
 - Records of Subcontractors Award Data

3. Ceres Subcontractor Database Management

Ceres' existing subcontractor database has been developed through out-reach efforts including, but not limited to: advertising; broadcast fax solicitations; networking with local and national organizations such as the AGC, applicable trade unions, and Chambers of Commerce, etc. This database contains thousands of subcontractors who have registered with us on-line at www.ceresenvironmental.com. This registration process requires potential subcontractors to indicate their small business subcategory status. The database is continually updated and used by Ceres in recruiting and hiring appropriate subcontractors to meet the requirements of FAR 19.704(a) and 52.219-9(d), DFARS Subpart 219.5, 219.704(a)(1), 219.705 and 252.219-7003 and meet specified goals for hiring SDBs, SBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZone subcontractors.

The Subcontract Manager will ensure that the subcontractor database modified for this project is appropriate for the type of information required to be retained and suitable in terms of generating utilization data and contract information for bid solicitations. Specific elements of the management of this system include:

Addition and Deletion from Master List of Subcontractors including the following:

- Contact Person
- Company
- Address
- Telephone
- Email if available
- Equipment Available
- Labor Available

- Time Needed to Mobilize
- Status, Category

Additional Requirements of Contractors when Added to Master List

- Annual business updates, faxed or mailed
- Request to be maintained on Ceres qualified subcontractor list
- Insurance Capability
- Bonding Capability
- Subcontract Package to Include Subcontract Forms and Standard Government Contract Clauses

Addition and Deletion of Resource Centers such as:

- Contractor Associations
- State, Federal, and Local Subcontractor Management
- Procurement Automated Source System
- National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service
- Council Vendor Information Service
- Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency
- Sources used are the SBA's procurement automated source system (PASS)
- National Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service
- Minority Business Development Agency
- U.S. Department of Commerce
- Local Minority Business Development Centers
- Economic Development Centers
- National American Indian Enterprise Development

At present, Ceres' subcontractor database includes SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZones utilized by Ceres on past projects totaling in excess of 500 Million Dollars, those who have responded to a solicitation by Ceres by means of a letter of interest inquiry executed by a company representative having signatory authority, and those who have been otherwise identified as a potential subcontractor by the Subcontract Manager through various means mentioned herein.

In addition, Ceres modified the corporate website (www.ceresenvironmental.com) to include an electronic means of potential subcontractor registration with our firm. This website provides potential subcontractors the opportunity to register with Ceres their pertinent company information, current business status, and capabilities. This information is linked to upload into our database facilitating more ready access by means of database inquiry to locate specific types of contractors, specific types of business concerns, and/or specific locations. The information required to be submitted by each potential subcontractor, which is retained in the database, includes:

Information provided by the subcontractors in the registration includes the following:

- Contractor Name
- Address
- Phone/Fax Number
- Email address
- Business Type (SBs, SDBs, WOSBs, VOSBs, SDVOSBs, and HUBZones)
- Ownership Information
- Years in Business
- Insurance Information
- Equipment Available (type and quantity)

All potential vendors and subcontractors will be integrated into the Ceres Subcontractor Database modified specifically for this project. This (Access) database retains basic subcontractor information (name, address, and contact information), types of equipment or services provided, any pricing agreement, and business status. In addition, this system tracks work or services provided by each organization, amounts invoiced, and goals. This active vendor base will continue to be broadened throughout the performance of this contract

as additional potential vendors and subcontractors are identified and/or as additional needs/solicitations arise. Efforts to broaden this vendor database will also be in conformance to those requirements of FAR 19.704(a) and 52.219-9(d), DFARS Subpart 219.5, 219.704(a)(1), 219.705 and 252.219-7003. The provision of certain services or materials sought in support of this contract may be restricted to competitive bids received from only SDBs. Such restrictions will be identified by the Project Manager and communicated to the appropriate buyer(s) or contract administrator assisting in solicitation of competitive bids.

Ceres is able to utilize the information in this database, then, to contact potential subcontractors who may be interested and capable of providing specific services to our company. By identifying any parameters, such as service type or business location, Ceres can quickly generate an extensive list of potential subcontractors, meeting the criteria of a disadvantaged business as discussed in this plan, for the purposes of soliciting a competitive bid for such services.

Award to any given subcontractor will be contingent upon the provision of basic company information, current licensing, as required, and the verification of current insurance information (general liability, automobile, and workers compensation). Other factors may include capacity, capability, experience, and abilities of the firm. The Subcontract Manager can provide direction and assistance to any such firms not readily meeting all of the required or desired business elements in an effort to assist the firm in overcoming such obstacles.

4. Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to acquisition personnel through workshops, seminars, training programs, incentive awards, and monitoring to evaluate compliance with the programs requirements.

Past Performance

On USACE projects performed by Ceres, in Puerto Rico during the 1998 and 1999 hurricane seasons (Hurricane George), 100% of all subcontracting dollars went to locally-based Small and various Disadvantaged Business concerns. Additionally, on USACE projects performed in Louisiana in response to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita, 59.5% of subcontracted dollars went to local businesses and 76.1% of the dollars subcontracted to small business went to local small businesses. While utilizing 1,619 vendors and subcontractors, Ceres exceeded all of its subcontracting goals of USACE contract number W912P8-D-05-0024.

During the performance of the above-mentioned contracts, Ceres successfully utilized several hundred local SB and SDB firms, and was able to exceed proposed award goals for small and disadvantaged firms. Based on our historically successful contract performance and utilization goals, Ceres anticipates that the completion of work under this contract for your jurisdiction will also be successful in meeting, minimally, the stated goals contained within this plan.

Potential Subcontractors

Category Key: SB = Small Business; WOSB = Woman-Owned Small Business; VO = Veteran-Owned Small Business; SDVO = Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business; 8a = Currently 8a Certified; SDB = Small Disadvantaged Business; HUB = HUB Certified

Mississippi DBE Subcontractors

Company	Type of Work	City	State	Certifications	% of Work
B&F Distributors	Debris Removal, Supplies and Services	Hattiesburg	MS	8a, Mississippi DBE	20%
Fisher Transportation & Construction Inc.	Debris Removal, Site Preparation	Jackson	MS	Mississippi DBE	5%

Hattiesburg, Mississippi Subcontractors

Company	Type of Work	City	State	Certifications
Apollo Maintenance & Construction, Inc.	Debris Removal	Hattiesburg	MS	SDB, VO
B&F Distributors	Debris Removal, Supplies and Services	Hattiesburg	MS	8a, Mississippi DBE
Mills Trucking	Debris Removal	Hattiesburg	MS	SB, WOSB
O.C.L. Transportation	Debris Removal	Hattiesburg	MS	SDB
Precision Tree, LLC	Debris Removal, Tree	Hattiesburg	MS	SB, WOSB, HUB

Mississippi Subcontractors

Company	Type of Work	City	State	Certifications
4D's Contracting	Debris	Saucier	MS	SB, VO
A-1 Tree Care, Inc.	Debris, Tree	Kosciusko	MS	SB
Adams Roofing And Remodeling	Roofing	Jackson	MS	SB, SDB, HUB
Addison Construction, Inc.	Debris Removal	Purvis	MS	SB
Advanced Environmental Consultants, Inc.	Environmental	Jackson	MS	SB, WOSB, SDB
Ambiance Landscape, Llc	Debris Removal	Brandon	MS	SB
American Disaster Reclamation	Debris Removal	Biloxi	MS	SB
AMW Contractor	Debris Removal	Southaven	MS	
Artistic Water Creations & Renovations, Inc.	Debris Removal	Carriere	MS	SB, VO
ASAP Construction, Inc.	Debris Removal	Lake	MS	SB, WOSB
Aspen Construction	Debris Removal	Biloxi	MS	SB
Axis Contracting	Debris Removal	Ridgeland	MS	
B and B Hauling	Debris Removal	Biloxi	MS	WOSB
Backhoe Services	Debris Removal	Biloxi	MS	VO
Bay Disaster Services, Inc.	Debris Removal	Bay St. Louis	MS	SB
BBC Debris Removal	Debris Removal	Carriere	MS	
Bennett Construction Services, Inc.	Debris Removal	Gulfport	MS	
Berghman Services, LLC	Debris Removal	Carriere	MS	
Bickerstaff Bros, Inc.	Debris Removal	Batesville	MS	SB, HUB
Bilt Rite Manufacturing	Supplies and Services	Brookhaven	MS	SB
Bio Energy and Mechanical Contractors	Mechanical	Horn Lake	MS	
Blanco Excavation Services	Debris Removal	Richland	MS	SB, SDB
Bowers, LLC	Debris Removal	carriere	MS	
Branco Landfill	Landfill	Greenville	MS	
Buford Construction Co., Inc.	Debris Removal	Vicksburg	MS	SB
C & K Truck Lines	Debris Removal	Blue Mountain	MS	SB
C & O Dirt Service	Debris Removal	Raleigh	MS	SB, WOSB
C3	Debris Removal	Waveland	MS	SB, SDB
Carley Landscaping & Tree service	Debris Removal, Tree	Brandon	MS	
Castle Hill Design & Associates	Debris Removal, Blue Roof, Construction	Canton	MS	SDB, HUB
Civil Engineering Plus	Engineering	Jackson	MS	SDB, HUB
Complete Environmental & Remediation Co., LLC	Environmental	Purvis	MS	SB
Cooley Construction Company, Inc.	Debris Removal	Waynesboro	MS	
Cooper Contractors	Debris Removal	Picayune	MS	SB
CST Timber Company	Debris Removal	Centreville	MS	SB
D and J Specialists	Debris Removal	Florence	MS	SB
Dayon Tree Service, Inc.	Debris Removal, Tree	Petal	MS	SB, VO, SDVO
Delta Fieldtech, LLC	Debris Removal	Biloxi	MS	SB, WOSB
Delta Products Tree Service	Debris Removal, Tree	Hernando	MS	SDB
Deltahills Landscapes	Debris Removal	Brandon	MS	SDB
Done Deals, Inc.	Debris Removal	Ocean Springs	MS	
Doral Green	Debris Removal	Picayune	MS	SDB
Dozer, LLC	Debris Removal	Natchez	MS	
Eclipse Environmental Solutions	Environmental	Horn Lake	MS	SB, WOSB
Edgin Construction Co.	Debris Removal	Natchez	MS	SB
Empire Construction, LLC	Debris Removal	Starkville	MS	SB

Company	Type of Work	City	State	Certifications
ERS, Inc.	Debris Removal	Jackson	MS	SB
Evans Tree Work	Debris Removal, Tree	Saucier	MS	
Fish and Fisher, Inc.	Debris Removal	Jackson	MS	
Frontier Industrial Corporation	Debris Removal	Natchez	MS	
Garrett Enterprises	Debris Removal	Jackson	MS	SDB
Global Employment	Staffing	Pascagoula	MS	SB
Granberry Investment Group	Debris Removal	Gulfport	MS	SB
Great Southern Debris Management Services	Debris Removal	Gulfport	MS	WOSB
Great Southern Transport, LLC	Debris Removal	Biloxi	MS	
GSW	Debris Removal	Jackson	MS	SDB
H & K Waste Removal & Disaster Recovery	Debris Removal	Saucier	MS	SB, SDB
Hardy Landscape Management, Inc.	Debris Removal	Clinton	MS	SB
Hawkins Construction	Debris Removal; Construction; Other	Morton	MS	SB
Industrial Environmental Mgmt.	Environmental	Poplarville	MS	
J & M Bagging	Debris Removal	Starksville	MS	SB
J. Levens Builders, Inc.	Debris Removal	Long Beach	MS	
J5 Global, LLC	Debris Removal, Roofing, Sanitation	Columbus	MS	SB, SDB, WOSB, 8E
Jimmy W. Elkins Logging, Inc.	Debris Removal	Hickory	MS	
Jim's Roofing	Roofing	Gulfport	MS	SB
JL & Associates, LLC	Debris Removal	Picayune	MS	
Joshua Tree Investments, LLC	Debris Removal	Flowood	MS	SB, SDB
Knights' Marine And Industrial Services, Inc.	Debris Removal, HAZWOPER	Moss Point	MS	SB
L S Enterprises	Debris Removal	McComb	MS	SB, VO
Landscaping Company	Debris Removal	Pearl	MS	SB
Master Curb, Inc.	Debris Removal	Madison	MS	SB, SDB
Meridian Home Center, Inc., dba Homestead	Debris Removal	Biloxi	MS	SB, WOSB, HUB
Middleton Builders, LLC	Debris Removal	Brandon	MS	SB
Mills 1	Debris Removal	West Point	MS	SB
Miss Soil & Stump	Debris Removal	Petal	MS	SB
Mississippi Eco Waste, LLC	Debris Removal	Clarksdale	MS	SB
Mr. Mac Lawn	Debris Removal	Madison	MS	SB
Multi-plex Industries, LLC	Debris Removal	Moss Point	MS	
National Disaster Recovery, Inc.	Debris Removal	Biloxi	MS	
Natures Earth Products	Debris Removal	Southaven	MS	SB
Nick's Dozer & Tractor, LLC	Debris Removal	Carriere	MS	SB
Odde Smith Constructions, Inc.	Debris Removal	Brookhaven	MS	
Patriot Technologies, LLC	Debris Removal	Diamondhead	MS	WOSB
Paul Woods	Air Curtain Manufacturer	Brandon	MS	SB, WOSB, HUB, VO
Paz Technology Group	Debris Removal	Louisville	MS	SB, SDB, HUB, VO
Pearl River Maintenance	Debris Removal	Picayune	MS	SB
Phoenix Recovery Group	Debris Removal	Olive Branch	MS	
Pike Construction, Inc.	Debris Removal	McComb	MS	WOSB
Pillet Contracting, LLC	Debris Removal, Blue Roof	Diberville	MS	SB, SDVO
Prewett Enterprises	Debris Removal, Construction	Southaven	MS	WOSB
Quest International Waste	Debris Removal	Clarksdale	MS	SB
Rainbow Signs and Construction Services	Construction Services	Jackson	MS	SB

City of Hattiesburg
Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Company	Type of Work	City	State	Certifications
RJB LLC	Debris Removal, Marine	Kiln	MS	SB
Robinson and Sons Trucking	Debris Removal	Port Gibson	MS	SDB
Rocking S Enterprises, LLC	Debris Removal	Picayune	MS	
RuffnReady	Debris Removal	Pascagoula	MS	SB
S & R Construction	Debris Removal	Gulfport	MS	SB
S & S Farms of Terry, LLC	Debris Removal	Terry	MS	SB
Sensible Services Contracting	Debris Removal	Columbia	MS	SB, WOSB, HUB
Socrates Garrett Enterprises	Debris Removal	Jackson	MS	SDB, VO
Soda-Blasting Mississippi, LLC	Supplies and Services	Canton	MS	
Southern Aggregates Material Service, Inc.	Aggregates, Debris Removal	Picayune	MS	SB, WOSB
Southern Construction and Disaster Relief	Debris Removal	Picayune	MS	SB
Southern Cuts	Debris Removal	Ocean Springs	MS	SB
Southern Ensign Agency	Debris Removal	Clinton	MS	SB
Spectrum Construction, LLC.	Blue Roof, Construction	Jackson	MS	SB, WOSB
Spectrum Roofing LLC.	Blue Roof, Construction	Jackson	MS	SB, WOSB
Stateline Landscape	Debris Removal	Walls	MS	SB
Stuart McBride	Debris Removal	Bentonla	MS	VO
Superior Installations	Supplies and Services	Gulfport	MS	
T & E Trucking, Inc.	Debris Removal	Flowood	MS	MS DBE
T.H.E. Construction	Debris Removal	Bay Springs	MS	
T.L. Wallace Construction, Inc.	Construction, Debris Removal	Columbia	MS	
TLW, Inc.	Construction, Debris Removal	Columbia	MS	SB, WOSB, HUB
Tree Teck	Debris Removal, Tree	Macon	MS	SB
Treotech Contracting, LLL	Debris Removal, Tree	Waynesboro	MS	
Tri State Construction, LLC	Debris Removal, Construction	Saucier	MS	SB
Triple M Construction	Debris Removal	Hernando	MS	SB
Turner Logging	Debris Removal	Laurel	MS	SB
Turnship Recovery	Debris Removal	Columbia	MS	SB, HUB
Tyrone	Debris Removal	Carriere	MS	
USA Disaster	Debris Removal	Picayune	MS	
V & W Employment Services, LLC	Staffing	Pascagoula	MS	SB, WOSB, HUB
V McGee Trucking	Debris Removal	Southaven	MS	SB, WOSB, SDB
Vanishing Debris, LLC	Debris Removal	Columbus	MS	SB, WOSB
W&T Contracting Corporation	Debris Removal	Ashland	MS	SB, SDB
Waste Management	Landfill	Houston	MS	
Waste Management	Landfill	McNeil	MS	
Watkins Home Repair & Improvements	Construction, Roofing	Byhalia	MS	SB
Wheeler Construction	Debris Removal	Magnolia	MS	SB
Williams Supply	Supplies and Services	Bay St. Louis	MS	SB
Williams Transport, LLC	Debris Removal	Stringer	MS	SB, WOSB
Wright's Tree Service and ACC, Inc. JV	Debris Removal, Tree	Durant	MS	SDB, HUB



Original + Thumb Drive

City of Hattiesburg, MS

Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Saturday, January 28, 2017 @ 10:00 am



*CrowderGulf is committed to protecting
and preserving our environment.*

*As part of this effort, our proposal is on
recycled paper.*

John Ramsay, President & CEO

5435 Business Parkway

Theodore, Alabama 36582

800-992-6207 Phone

251-459-7433 Fax

jramsay@crowdergulf.com

www.crowdergulf.com

CrowderGulf

Disaster Recovery and Debris Management

5435 Business Parkway
Theodore, Alabama 36582

Office: (800) 992-6207
Fax: (251) 459-7433

January 26, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

Re: Debris Removal Assistance for DR-TBD / EF-3 Tornado Occurring on January 21, 2017

CrowderGulf is pleased to submit the enclosed proposal as a firm offer in response to the RFP referenced above and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in that request. CrowderGulf recognizes that an efficient, orderly and safe debris management operation can only be achieved by experience on-site personnel. We can assure the City of Hattiesburg that our team is available and ready to make the City a priority as our current workload shows no activations in the surrounding area and we have already finalized our Hurricane Matthew obligations. Mr. Ramsay and our experienced project managers have visited the City of Hattiesburg and are generating a preliminary operations plan to service the City should we be awarded the contract.

CrowderGulf is a national full-service debris management firm with over forty-seven (47) years experience in helping communities like the City of Hattiesburg recover from disasters. Having managed successful debris clean-up operations in fifteen (15) states, we have developed one of the most capable recovery management teams in the United States as well as a large cadre of experienced local and regional subcontractors who are also prepared to respond rapidly to the needs of the City. The completion of **over three hundred (300) disaster recovery projects** and success in removing, reducing and disposing of **over two hundred and thirty million (230,000,000) cubic yards of debris** is testament to our ability to meet the scope of work established by the City.

The City will find our team fully knowledgeable in all aspects of the requirements outlined in the Solicitation. Our dedicated team members have been involved in all facets of debris clean-up from operational methodology to quality control and FEMA public assistance reimbursements. This is why we can assure the City that CrowderGulf will complete its debris removal, reduction and disposal in a minimum time frame and in an environmentally safe and practical manner. Each team member will be dedicated to the City only and will not manage any other projects. The assigned project managers will also remain with the City from start to finish and not be substituted or moved around.

Earlier this week, the CrowderGulf Team visited the area and discussed the project with several local minority owned subcontractors. Mr. Ramsay spoke to Tropical World International and H & H Enterprises and both have agreed to work with CrowderGulf and are ready to mobilize and begin recovery operations as soon as the contract is awarded. Other subcontractors have been provided within the Subcontracting Section of our proposal. In addition, we have also coordinated with the local landfills to insure a smooth disposal process.

In addition to studying the existing conditions and searching for local assets, our management team is very familiar with FEMA regulations and working within the State of Mississippi. CrowderGulf employees and FEMA Specialists, Buddy Young and Gary Jones, are former FEMA Regional Directors and have vast knowledge and excellent communication skills to provide technical advice and guidance throughout the contract term. Both employees are highly beneficial in coordinating with FEMA and providing guidance to our debris removal crews.

We greatly appreciate the opportunity to submit this proposal and assure you that our professional disaster debris team will exceed the expectations of the City. As the President of CrowderGulf, I have the authority to bind the company in all transactions relative to the award of this RFP. In addition, Ashley Ramsay-Naile, Vice President, also has the authority to bind the company and can be reached by phone at (646) 872-1548 or email aramsay@crowdergulf.com.

Best Regards,



John Ramsay
President and CEO
jramsay@crowdergulf.com



CrowderGulf, LLC. Contact Information for City of Hattiesburg



Office Address:

Disaster Administration Office
5435 Business Parkway
Theodore, Alabama 36582

Phone:

800-992-6207
251-459-7430

Fax:

251-459-7433

Email:

jramsay@crowdergulf.com
www.crowdergulf.com

Authorized Persons:

John Ramsay
President & CEO, Company Official
Authorized to contract for CrowderGulf
(251) 402-3677 cell
jramsay@crowdergulf.com

Ashley Ramsay-Naile
Vice President & COO, Company Official
Authorized to contract for CrowderGulf
(646) 872-1548 cell
aramsay@crowdergulf.com

FEIN: 01-0626019

MS Certificate of Responsibility
19672-MC

DUNS No. 195686477

COMPLIANCE STATEMENTS

CrowderGulf agrees to comply with all Federal, State and Local requirements of E-Verify, including but not limited to, completing Employment Eligibility Verification Form I-9 to determine the employment eligibility of its employees performing direct or substantial work under this contract; and, any new hires working for the contractor regardless of whether they are working on the contract with Hattiesburg.

CrowderGulf warrants that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into an agreement with the City of Hattiesburg; and, it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; and; entry into and performance under this agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind, and notwithstanding any other provision of agreements to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect our ability to perform our obligations under any agreement.

Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- CrowderGulf At-A-Glance.....1
- Services Available to the City.....2

A. DEBRIS MANAGEMENT & RESPONSE PLAN

- Debris Operations Plan.....5
 - ❖ Critical Support Functions
 - Mobilization.....6
 - Debris Recovery Operations7
 - Documentation and Reimbursement14
 - ❖ Essential Support Functions
 - Readiness Planning and Training18
 - Subcontracting19
 - Quality Control23
 - Health and Safety24
 - Environmental Sensitivity25
 - Public Relations27
 - Experience with FEMA Programs (SRIA)28

B. QUALIFICATIONS

- Forty-Seven Years of Debris Management Experience31
- Ability to Handle Multiple Projects31
- Qualifications and Abilities of Personnel39
- Project Management Team Members.....
- Organizational Chart.....40
- Personnel Certifications & Training50
 - *Resumes*51

C. RESOURCES - Personnel, Equipment, Facilities and Financial

- Personnel Resources.....54
- Company-owned / Leased Equipment.....54
- Mississippi Registered Subcontractor Resources55
- Facility Locations57
- Financial Capability57
 - *Bank and Bonding Reference Letters*
 - *Insurance Certification, License Certifications & E-Verify*

D. PAST PERFORMANCE / REFERENCES

- Past Performance Chart.....59
- References77
- Recent Project References79

E. PRICING - Exhibit B

F. REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

- *Bid Bond*
- *Certification Regarding Lobbying & Conflict of Interest - Attachments C & CV2*
- *Addendum Acknowledgements*
- *Scope of Work - Attachment D / RFP*

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

➤ CrowderGulf At-A-Glance

- Full time (365 days/yr) Debris Management Company with over 47 years of successful experience in debris management, removal and disposal services.
- Bases of Operation:

<u>Primary</u>	<u>Theodore, Alabama</u>
<u>Satellite Offices</u>	Coral Springs, Davenport, Florahome and Winter Garden, FL Rocky Mount, North Carolina Hilton Head Island and Laurens, South Carolina Austin and Denton, Texas
- Never failed to complete all contract obligations and never defaulted on a contract.
- Committed to the same Project Management Team remaining with the project from start to finish.
- Large cadre of management personnel with extensive disaster debris training and experience.
- Completed simultaneous debris projects after all major hurricanes since 1969.
- Over 300 disaster recovery projects successfully completed.
- Successfully removed, reduced and disposed of over 230 million cubic yards of debris.
- Industry leader in waterway debris removal, including work after Hurricane Sandy and Deep Horizon Oil Spill.
- Fully committed to using local citizens and qualified local subcontractors to the maximum extent, including Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) owners.
- No lawsuits, liens or judgments by clients ever filed or pending and no bankruptcy proceedings filed or pending.
- No lawsuits, liens or judgments by CrowderGulf to clients ever filed.
- Over 350 pieces of company-owned/leased equipment available for rapid response.
- Experienced in providing FEMA compliant documentation to every client. We provide unlimited support and accurate documentation to help ensure that no clients are denied reimbursement.
- Well-developed and proven Debris Management and Operations Plan that is reviewed and revised after every event.
- Quality Control always maintained to reinforce the "Clean as You Go" policy for debris removal.
- Technical advice and training available to all clients throughout the contract term, at no cost to client.
- Significant financial strength:

AGGREGATE BONDING CAPACITY	\$ 350,000,000
SINGLE BONDING CAPACITY	\$ 150,000,000
OTHER AVAILABLE FUNDING	\$ 80,000,000

➤ **CrowderGulf Services Available to the City of Hattiesburg**

CrowderGulf has a plan tailored to meet the needs and specific requirements of the City of Hattiesburg. The services provided will consist of furnishing all labor, materials, and equipment to complete and deliver full Emergency Response and Recovery Services. CrowderGulf is able to offer the City the widest possible spectrum of debris management and disaster recovery services. Some of the most common services are itemized below:

Pre Planning & Training

Annual pre-disaster debris management planning sessions include training, review of emergency management plans, Debris Management Site (DMS) selection and other disaster recovery components.

Emergency Road Clearance "PUSH"

CrowderGulf provides push services by making certain that roadways designated by the City of Hattiesburg are clear and passable within 70 working hours from issuance of a Notice to Proceed (NTP) with such clearance.

ROW & ROE Debris Removal

CrowderGulf performs permitting, clearing, and/or removing FEMA eligible disaster related debris from the public rights-of-way, private property, streets, roads, canals, lakes, ponds and waterways in the City's jurisdiction as directed. Each load of debris is accurately and verifiably recorded on load tickets and presented to the City daily along with requested daily and weekly reports.



Development and Operation of DMS

CrowderGulf constructs DMS to handle the volume of debris generated in the City by the disaster. Operation of the DMS includes debris separation, reduction, recycling and proper holding, separating and disposal of hazardous waste and fluids. DMS are fully restored to original condition after project completion. CrowderGulf can also assist in selecting and identifying appropriate DMS locations and provide site specific operational plans.

Final Debris Disposal

CrowderGulf disposes of all debris, including reduced debris, in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, standards and regulations. Tipping fees are typically associated with final disposal facilities and can be paid by CrowderGulf and back billed at a later date as a pass through cost at the City's request.

Tree Trimming & Removal (Leaners and Hangers)

CrowderGulf performs tree trimming and removal in accordance with American National Standard ANSI A300. Other tasks also associated with tree trimming are tree topping, stump grinding, grubbing, clearing, hauling and disposal of trees to abate imminent and/or significant threats to public health and safety. All Tree work is directed by the City and a FEMA representative.

Stump Removal

All stump removal will be conducted following all FEMA 325 regulations. Stumps left on the rights-of-way will be hauled as regular vegetative debris. Only hazardous stumps that meet FEMA stump requirements will be removed upon FEMA approval. Complete documentation will be collected before and after the extraction.

Demolition

CrowderGulf provides demolition services and removal of condemned structures and buildings that pose a threat to public health and safety. All demolition services requested are commenced with safety and regulatory requirements in place and all local, state and federal requirements are followed.

Sand Removal, Sand Screening & Beach Restoration CrowderGulf can provide sand removal services from ROW, ROE and any other jurisdictional location. Sand removal is completed with swiftness to establish a confidence in the citizens of the recovery process. All processes in the sand removal process are planned to accommodate screening and final placement of screened sand. Beach sand screening and replenishment may also include hand labor for delicate situations in debris removal. All operations take into consideration the delicate eco system in each environment and all regulation requirements. Emergency berm construction is also an option for certain situations.

Derelict Vehicle Removal & Abandoned Vehicle Removal

CrowderGulf can perform all aspects of vessel and vehicle removal from land or water. Also offered is assistance with Ownership records and contact verification procedures. If needed, a storage site is established, maintained and managed for the vessel and/or vehicle holding as may be required by law. Documentation is kept on all stages of the removal of each vessel and vehicle from collection to final disposal.



Removal & Disposal of White Goods & E-Goods

CrowderGulf is experienced in the special handling of white goods (refrigerators, stoves, ac units, etc.) and e-goods (electronic equipment). All regulations on the proper disposal of hazardous fluids removal are followed.

Waterway Debris Removal & Shoreline Restoration

CrowderGulf has completed numerous projects throughout the Southeast removing marine debris from storm water drainage ditches to large rivers and canal systems. Removal of debris from the rivers and canals can require the use of shallow draft boats and barges equipped with knuckle-booms or track-hoes with debris grapples. In shallow water areas with limited access and extremely sensitive areas, the debris will be removed by hand labor.

CrowderGulf has also completed earthen fill repairs and restoration as well as armored shorelines consisting of rip-rap, (both stone and recycled concrete). Additionally, CrowderGulf has the capabilities and experience to install gabions, geo-web products and various types of bulkheads and retaining walls.

Sonar Scanning

CrowderGulf has conducted numerous large scale operations utilizing sonar imagery and underwater video and photography. Sonar scanning is a technological and efficient way to locate and remove sunken marine debris from waterways.

Technical Disaster Recovery Assistance

CrowderGulf can provide assistance with all aspects of the Public Assistance Program including damage survey reports, project worksheets, documentation support and consultations/negotiation services and any other technical assistance needed.

"The City of Dickinson would like to commend Crowder Gulf for doing an excellent job in clearing Borden's Gully, Geisler's Gully, and Benson's Gully. These guys did an amazing job and we were really impressed with everything they accomplished and the amount of time it took them to finish the project. We had a great experience working with them and are pleased with the work completed."

*Ana Garcia, Assistant Public Works Director
Dickinson, TX*

Public Relations

CrowderGulf can provide assistance with the development and dissemination of press releases relative to debris pick-up operations. Damage Claims by Citizens resulting from CrowderGulf operations are provided a timely and amicable resolution.



Other services CrowderGulf is experienced in are, but not limited to:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) | Temporary Ice, Water and Other Consumables |
| Levee Construction | Hazardous Materials Handling |
| Land Clearing and Site Preparation | Historic Property Preservation |
| Road and Utility Work | Temporary Power Services/Generators |
| Marine Salvage | Dredging |
| Marine Construction | Pile Driving |
| Bulkhead and Pier Replacement | Bio-Mass Recycling |
| Portable Housing | Wetlands Restoration |
| Cellular Tower Construction | |

New Drone & GoPro Capabilities

CrowderGulf has begun utilizing the latest in Drone Technology to investigate and document projects. As of 2015, CrowderGulf has used the 3D Robotics Solo Smart Drones on its projects. The "CG Disaster Drone" as we call it, has provided beneficial intelligence of existing conditions to help better prepare the response for areas that are still unreachable by truck or boat. The HD video has also aided in our free yearly training we offer all our clients, by providing recent real project experiences to reference.



Aerial video footage of the flood debris removal operation in Richmond County, SC in October of 2015 (left)

The HD GoPro Hero4 Cameras can also be attached to equipment during operations as shown in the picture (right) of the flood debris removal from Lexington County, SC in October of 2015.





A. DEBRIS MANAGEMENT & RESPONSE PLAN

A. DEBRIS MANAGEMENT AND RESPONSE PLAN

Responsiveness

Within 4 hours of receiving a NTP CrowderGulf will have our Management team report to the City representative for operations planning and mobilization of personnel and equipment. Mobilization will begin within 12 hours of NTP and we will be fully operational and hauling debris within 24 hours of initial NTP. In addition, we will have a DMS fully operational for reduction and disposal of debris. CrowderGulf will maintain full debris hauling operational capacity seven days a week during daylight hours until completion of the project to the satisfaction of the City. The DMS may, if required to meet the needs of the City, operate 24 hours per day.

➤ Debris Operations Plan

The CrowderGulf **Debris Operations Plan** establishes an early appraisal of disaster damage, moves trained and well-equipped crews into affected areas in the shortest time possible and follows a disaster-specific work plan. This ensures that our personnel and equipment will be mobilized and in place to remove and reduce debris in the most efficient and effective manner and with the least possible impact to citizens.

The amount of damage that occurs during a natural disaster and the effort required to restore the affected areas varies with each situation. CrowderGulf's comprehensive **Debris Operations Plan** is a flexible strategy that integrates **Critical Operations and Essential Support Functions** to insure the most efficient and cost effective debris management for the City of Hattiesburg. These Operations and Functions are identified below and fully defined in the following sections. Each is integral to a comprehensive debris management effort.

Critical Operations

- Mobilization
- Debris Emergency Response
- Debris Recovery Operations
- Documentation and Reimbursement

Essential Support Functions

- Readiness Support and Training
- Subcontracting
- Quality Control
- Health and Safety
- Environmental Sensitivity
- Public Relations



The four Critical Operations described here - **Mobilization, Debris Emergency Response, Debris Recovery Operations and Documentation and Reimbursement** - form the central core of the CrowderGulf Debris Operations plan. These elements are supported and enabled by six Essential Support Functions. Although not as visible during the debris management process, each support function - **Readiness Support and Training, Subcontracting, Public Relations, Health and Safety, Quality Control and Environmental Sensitivity** - are fundamentally important to CrowderGulf being able to provide a successful debris management effort. All of these elements are discussed briefly in the following sections.

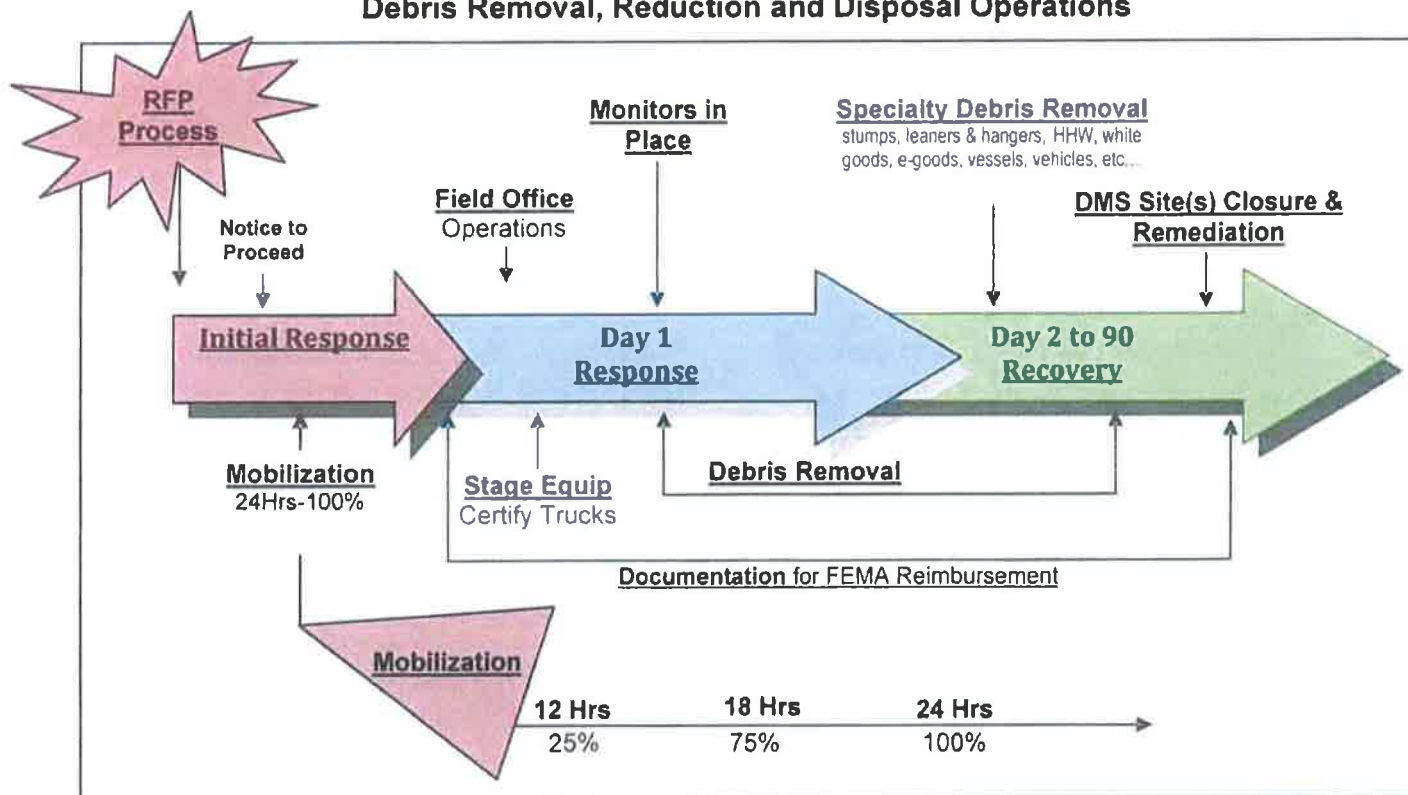
CRITICAL OPERATIONS

➤ Mobilization

Mobilization Parameters

- Providing an Operations Manager and team on-site within 4 hours of NTP to assist in planning for the operation and mobilization of personnel and equipment necessary to perform the work.
- Mobilizing resources and being operational for clearing debris within 12 hours of NTP.
- Being fully operational for hauling, sorting, and storing of debris within 24 hours of initial NTP.
- Being fully operational for reduction and disposal of debris within 24 hours of initial NTP.
- Maintaining full operational capability, 24 hours per day, seven days per week for an extended period of time.
- Providing the necessary equipment and personnel resources to remove and dispose the maximum amount of debris within 30 days of NTP.
- Being able to clear all debris from all City maintained streets, roads and highway rights-of-way within 90 days from initial NTP.

Response and Recovery Timeline for the City of Hattiesburg Debris Removal, Reduction and Disposal Operations



➤ **Debris Recovery Operations**

Debris Recovery consists of the removal and disposal of FEMA eligible storm-related debris in order to ensure the orderly recovery of the community, and eliminate less immediate threats to public health and safety. The debris removal, reduction and disposal procedures are addressed in specific detail in the following paragraphs.

Important Operational Considerations: At this point in the operation, decisions regarding the movement, storage, reduction and disposal of the debris will have a huge impact on the efficiency and effectiveness of the overall project. As in all CrowderGulf debris operations, we apply a set of standard principles to managing debris operations, which include but are not limited to the following:

- Never load debris on a truck before the dump site has been identified.
- Handle only debris that meets FEMA's eligibility criteria.
- Sort debris before initial loading, whenever possible, to increase efficiency.
- Clean streets/roads thoroughly at each pass, i.e., "Clean As You Go" policy.
- If at all possible, load debris only once and deliver directly to the final disposal site.
- Use temporary debris management sites (TDMS) only when they increase operational efficiency.
- Use the most efficient reduction method approved by the client.
- Recycle if costs to benefits are favorable.
- Use privately-owned or if available, publicly-owned landfills for final disposal.

Operational Support

CrowderGulf's main office will serve as headquarters for "back-office" operational support and documentation center. Throughout the project, this office will support field operations on all levels and maintain backup files and records for reimbursement.

Staging of Resources

As soon as the Task Order (TO) is issued or Notice of Award, CrowderGulf will obtain a large hard surfaced parking area which will be used as a staging area to begin truck and equipment certification and safety inspections. These important steps must take place in advance of moving debris on a unit price payment basis.

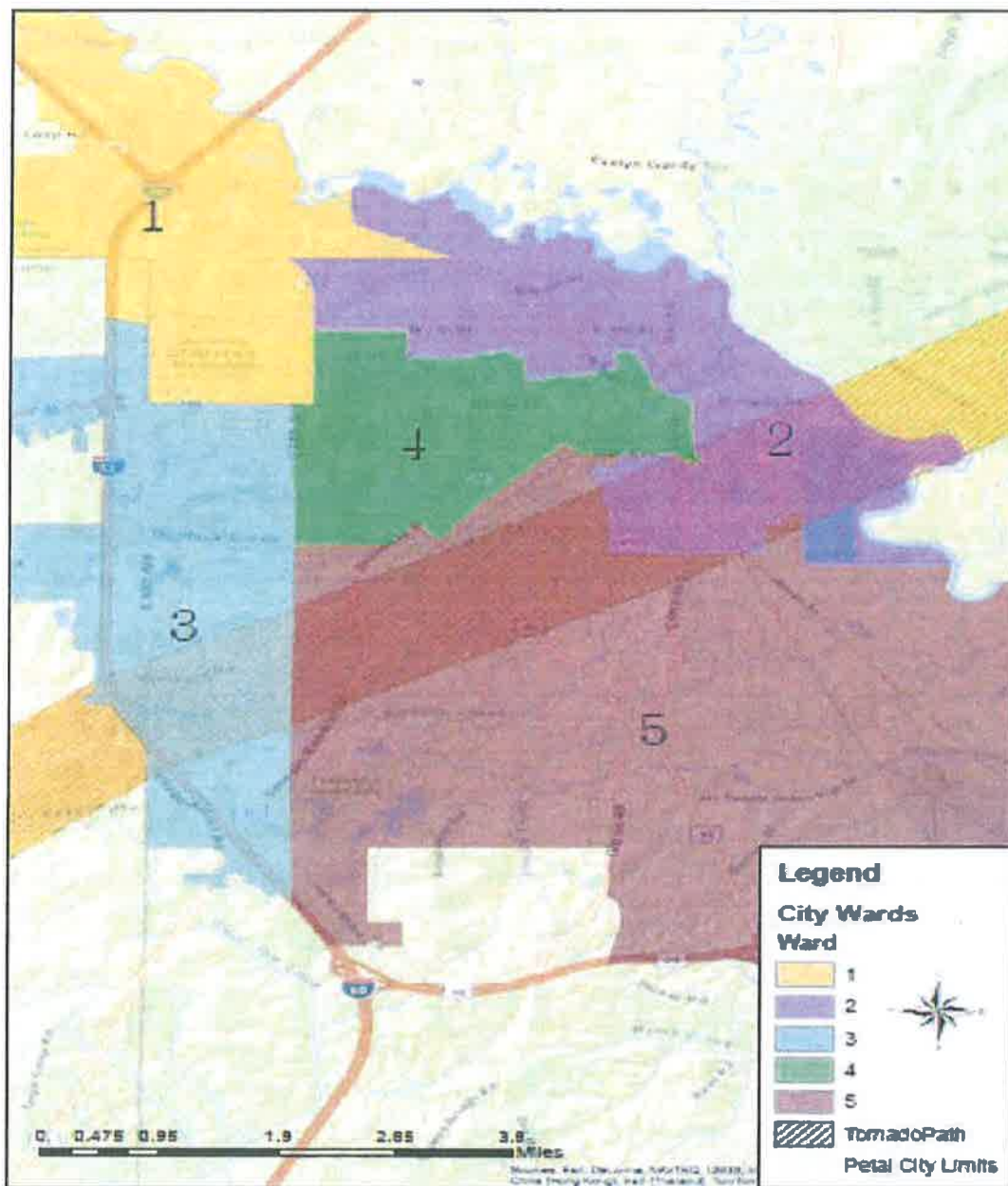
The staging area becomes the initial reporting location for all subcontractors. Subcontractors employed under pre-event subcontracts, subcontractors and individuals seeking work, and potential suppliers and vendors, will be directed to this central point. If necessary, we will position a Mobile Emergency Response Command Center Unit at this location to facilitate operations.

Sectioning and Crew Assignments

Upon NTP, CrowderGulf will submit to the City of Hattiesburg a specific plan of action. The affected Wards will be divided into sections; crews, subcontractors, and equipment will be assigned to each section. All areas will be served simultaneously. Below you find the current track of the Tornado and the impacted Wards. Specific street plans for each impacted Ward will be developed by the Project Management Team and approved by the City's debris manager.

In our preliminary damage survey, Wards 2, 3, 4 and most specifically Ward 5 seem to have suffered the greatest damage, with Ward 1 showing little if any damage. Immediately following a disaster, it is difficult to determine the exact quantities and extent of debris due to damages received to structures and unseen vegetative debris that is downed in backyards. CrowderGulf will provide equipment and personnel resources in all Wards simultaneously with larger concentrations of resources in the most heavily affected areas. This not only will help expedite debris removal but will aid in the Citizen's perception of the recovery efforts taken by the City.

Tornado Path January 2017 (With Wards)



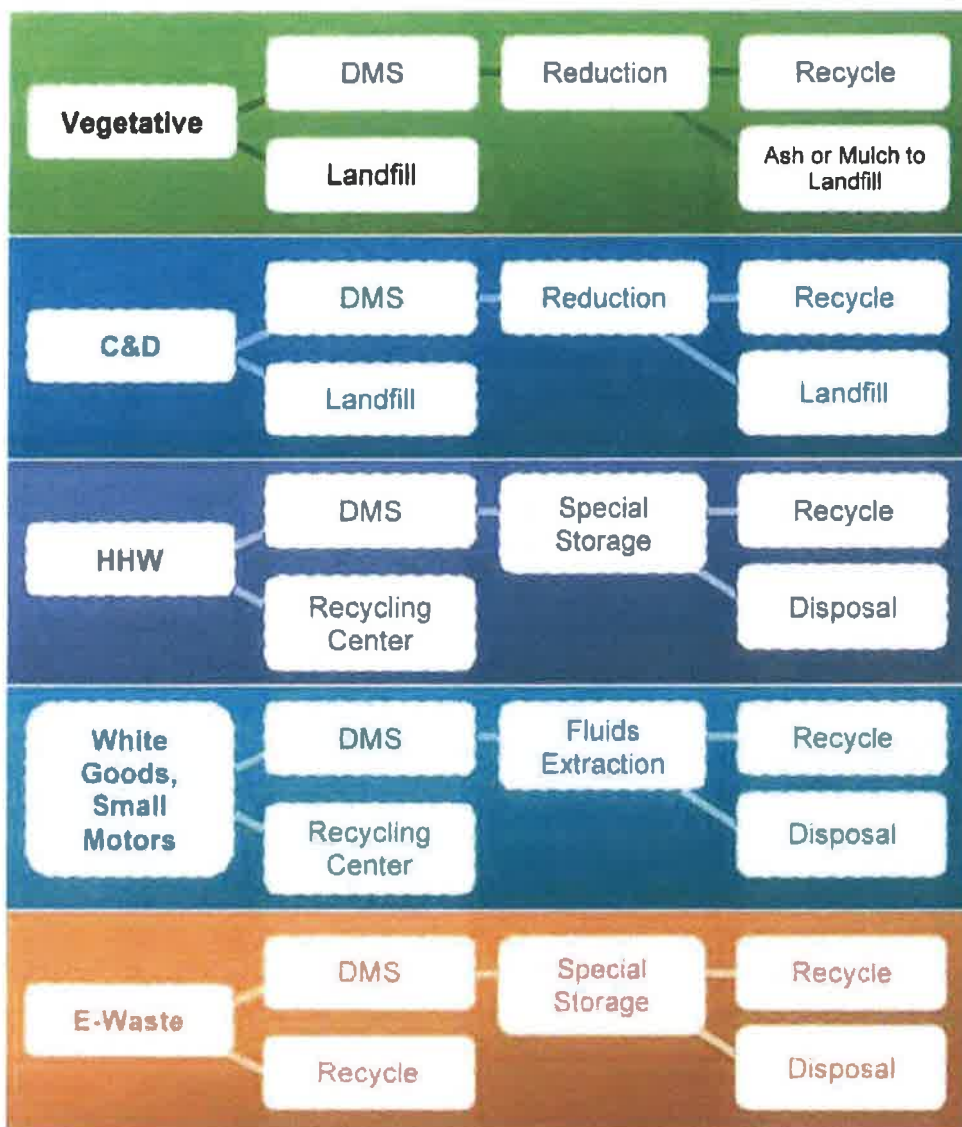
Collection Methods

The fundamental component of a debris management strategy is the collection of debris. Implementation of debris collection immediately after a disaster event will assure the public that recovery efforts are in progress and that the community will return to normal quickly. The debris type, amount, and urgency determines which collection method is used. The two main methods of debris collection are curbside collection and collection centers. Both types of collection methods may be used and will be determined by the City of Hattiesburg. Regardless of the collection methods used, educating the residents and keeping them informed about the how, when and where of the debris removal operations, will alleviate a lot of stress for everyone. CrowderGulf can assist with keeping the public informed with the information needed to get their debris removed safely and in a timely manner.

Debris Types

CrowderGulf is prepared to assist the City in hauling, reducing and disposing of all eligible debris types in accordance with FEMA 325 guidelines and as stipulated in the Request in the Prequalification for Debris Removal Assistance for the City. These include: vegetative debris, construction & demolition (C&D) debris, hazardous wastes, white goods, household hazardous waste (HHW), electronic waste (e-goods), abandoned vehicles and vessels, putrescent debris, infectious waste, chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear-contaminated debris.

The following diagram is a breakdown of the general debris stream:



Right of Entry Debris Removal

The City may need to enter private property to remove debris or demolish structures made unsafe by disasters to eliminate immediate threats to life, public health, and safety. In some cases, the costs of performing demolition of private structures may be eligible for Public Assistance grant funding. CrowderGulf has a wide variety of debris removal experience to include demolition and private property debris removal. We will work with the City and FEMA to follow all guidelines for Private Property and Demolition projects in accordance with Section 403(a) (3) (D) of the Stafford Act and Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (Page 71-73) Coordination and documentation to include hold harmless agreements, rights of entry forms, etc., will be of utmost importance to our debris removal process. At no time will our crews perform work on private property without the written consent/task order assignment from the City.

Here is an example of a Private Property Waiver also known as a Right of Entry agreement (ROE) that CrowderGulf has utilized in past disaster debris management projects.

- Drainage Easements, Culverts and Stormwater Structures**

CrowderGulf has on numerous occasions removed debris from drainage areas, storm-water system components, easements, structures and other miscellaneous municipality owned outfalls. CrowderGulf along with our prime subcontractors, have the necessary equipment recourses, such as shallow draft barges, skid steers with wench capabilities and menzi mucks as shown below to meet all the City's debris removal needs.



Truck Certification

All debris hauling trucks will be certified by the City or a City representative before any hauling begins. The inside bed dimensions of all trucks will be accurately measured and all safety requirements will be checked and approved. This information along with the description and a picture of the truck, driver's name, license and tag number will be recorded on the FEMA compliant certification forms provided by CrowderGulf. The City will retain the original copy of the form and provide CrowderGulf and the driver with copies. The driver's copy must remain in the truck at all times. A placard displaying the trucks identification and measurement information will be displayed on both sides of the vehicle at all times. Specific truck documentation requirements are discussed in the Documentation and Reimbursement Section of this proposal.

RIGHT OF ENTRY AGREEMENT EXAMPLE

I/We _____, the owner(s) of the property commonly identified as _____ (street) _____ (city/town) _____ (county) State of _____ do hereby grant and give freely and without coercion, the right of access and entry to said property in the County/City of _____ its agencies, contractors, and subcontractors thereof, for the purpose of removing and clearing any or all storm-generated debris of whatever nature from the above described property.

It is fully understood that this permit is not an obligation to perform debris clearance. The undersigned agrees and warrants to hold harmless the City/County of _____ State of _____ its agencies, contractors, and subcontractors, for damage of any type, whatsoever, either to the above described property or persons situated thereon and hereby release, discharge, and waive any action, either legal or equitable that might arise out of any activities on the above described property. The property owner(s) will mark any storm-damaged sewer lines, water lines, and other utility lines located on the described property.

I/We (have _____, have not _____) (will _____, will not _____) received any compensation for debris removal from any other source including Small Business Administration (SBA), National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS), private insurance, individual and family grant program or any other public assistance program. I will report for this property any insurance settlements to me or my family for debris removal that has been performed at government expense. For the considerations and purposes set forth herein, I set my hand this _____ day of _____, 19____.

 Witness

 Owner

 Owner

 Telephone No. and Address

Loading Debris

Prerequisites for Loading Debris:

- Truck certification and safety inspections completed on all trucks hauling debris
- Identification of disposal site
- If needed for efficiency, identification and preparation of debris management sites
- Sectioning of City with subcontractor assignments
- Quality Control organization operational
- Load ticketing and data management process operational
- Accident Prevention Plan (APP), Site Safety and Health Plans (SSHP), Activity Hazard Analyses (AHAs)
- Initial safety and health briefing for all personnel complete
- Specific training on traffic control complete for all debris crews
- Preparatory inspections of each worksite by Quality Control staff and debris crew foreman
- Work area cleared of safety and health hazards such as downed power lines and hazardous materials
- Inspection of work area for water meters, fire hydrants, utility pedestals and other infrastructure components that could be damaged by equipment
- FEMA debris eligibility criteria communicated to all Crew Foremen, Superintendents, Quality Control Staff, Project Managers, and Equipment Operators
- Overhead power lines and other utility lines identified for safe clearance of loading equipment

Crew Composition

CrowderGulf matches equipment to the requirements of the task. Crew composition varies depending on the type of equipment used in performing the loading operation. For example, crews with self-loading trucks do not need separate loading equipment that is required to support a crew consisting of dump trucks or trailers. However, every crew requires traffic control personnel, a foreman and a designated quality control person. Also, each crew requires a chain saw operator and laborer(s) to assist in the ground support work. Usually each piece of loading equipment (self-loading truck or separate loader) is supported by one saw operator, two laborers and two flaggers.

At a minimum, debris separation crews will consist of two laborers, one chain saw operator with saw, one skid steer loader with operator and implements, all equipment necessary to transport personnel and equipment from one work site to another. When necessary, ground crews will separate and sort the debris by type, saw fallen trees and vegetative debris at the public rights-of-way, and be constantly alert for water meters, fire hydrants, utility pedestals and other infrastructure components that could be damaged by equipment.

Crew Sizes

The size of debris loading crews will be dictated by the severity and localization of damage. Each crew foreman will be experienced in organizing and directing debris crews and will be provided with sufficient chain saw operators, flagmen, laborers and knuckle boom operators to assure rapid and efficient debris removal.

An example of a Crew is demonstrated in the chart below:

Manpower/Equipment Required	Task Responsibility	No. per Crew
Crew Foreman with experience in organizing & running crews with previous work in disaster related jobs	Provide on-site management of crew to ensure quality performance, safety & maximum productivity	1
20 – 60 CY dump trucks with skilled operators &/or 80 - 140 CY self-loader trucks	Pick up debris from curbside & haul to DMS or final disposal	4-6 (or as area dictates)
Chain Saws & Experienced Operators (as needed)	Reduce large trees & limbs to manageable size & trim debris hanging from loaded trucks	1-2
Flagmen	Direct traffic flow & truck movement	3-6
Laborers	Gather small debris that loaders are unable to grasp	2



Truck and Equipment Considerations:

The number of debris hauling trucks assigned to each crew will be determined by the time required to transport a load of debris to the disposal site, dump the load and return to the loading site. Sufficient trucks or trailer hauling equipment will be assigned to each crew to preclude having idle loading equipment. If hauling equipment is found idle and frequently waiting to be loaded, some of the hauling equipment will be reassigned to other crews. Crews will be adjusted as needed to maximize the use of all trucks and equipment.

Often on the first pass of debris removal work, large stumps, tree trunks and other heavy debris must be left for loading by larger more specialized equipment. CrowderGulf will make every attempt to "Clean As You Go". However, there are situations when the need for expedient debris removal precludes achieving this standard completely. As required and directed, specialized equipment will be mobilized on subsequent passes to handle the removal of stumps, other large debris and backfill of stump holes.

Truck Drivers will not be issued a load ticket until:

- The tailgate is secured to prevent debris from falling out of the truck while in route to disposal site
- Trimming of overhanging limbs and debris from around the truck or trailer is complete. This includes debris protruding from the truck bed that may pose a risk of utility line damage. (Actual height depends on local line installation height)
- The debris hauling container is loaded as completely (fully) as safely possible

Once the load ticket is issued, the truck driver will safely move the vehicle out of the loading zone and into normal traffic flow in route to the disposal site.

Hauling Debris

The hauling or transport process begins at the time the truck or trailer leaves the "loading zone". Safe transport of the debris material to the disposal site becomes the drivers' primary concern. Drivers remain responsible for their loads until safely dumped at the disposal site.

All drivers will follow the most direct and safe pre-planned route to the nearest disposal site. Particular attention to safety is required in the areas near school buses, school zones and other areas of pedestrian foot traffic. Tarps or load covers are applied as required by local or state regulations.

On arriving at the disposal site, the driver will maneuver the hauling container for inspection by a City representative in the inspection tower. The load will be "called" by the City representative estimating the percent of the full volume or by estimating the number of cubic yards short of full volume. Drivers working for CrowderGulf are instructed never to disagree or complain about the load "call". Any concerns the driver has are to be directed to his or her crew foreman or supervisor for resolution.

When the debris is safely delivered to the disposal site, it will be mandatory to dump the load only when the truck and trailer are level. This prevents the dangerous hazard of trucks and trailers tipping over. CrowderGulf will employ spotters at the dumpsite to assist drivers in dumping safely.

When the dumping process is complete, the driver will maneuver the hauling container back to the inspection tower for a quick check to make sure all debris has been removed during the dumping process. Any debris hung in the truck or trailer bed must be removed before the truck or trailer leaves the disposal site.

All dumpsites will have a dumpsite manager to supervise and oversee the day to day operations. A safety officer will also be onsite to ensure all safety measures are being executed. Flaggers will be strategically placed at the site to direct traffic flow into and out of the disposal site.



Debris Hauling Prerequisites:

- Debris will only be transported in trucks or trailers capable of rapidly and mechanically unloading.
- No self-load trailers will be used. Exceptions to this standard may be necessary to efficiently and safely transport HHW, E-Waste, ACM or white goods.
- All trucks and trailers hauling debris must have completed the truck certification process establishing approved volume for the debris-hauling container.
- All trucks and trailers must have successfully completed the prescribed Safety Inspection.
- Drivers will be instructed to use the most direct and safe route to the nearest disposal site.
- Drivers will be required to wear safety vests and steel-toed shoes when working.
- If loads are required to be covered during transport, the hauling container must be equipped with a functional cover or "tarp" to prevent flying debris during transport.

Note: Proper trimming of loads at the loading site is the best prevention for debris falling out during transport.

Safety Measures

The Safety Manager and Safety Officers will monitor all safety procedures and daily reports of accidents and/or property damage. The Safety Manager or designee will also be responsible for coordinating and conducting safety meetings with crewmembers and subcontractor personnel. Safety is critical throughout all operations and is discussed later within this Debris Operations Plan.

Truck and Equipment Maintenance

Well maintained trucks and equipment are essential for efficient operations. CrowderGulf's crew foremen, subcontractor foremen, and the Field Project Manager will be responsible for keeping all trucks and equipment in good working condition and prepared for each workday. A CrowderGulf mechanic will be on the job for troubleshooting and maintenance of equipment. Local mechanic shops will also be utilized.

Traffic Control

CrowderGulf will use its best efforts to mitigate the impact of debris removal operations on local traffic. Sufficient signing, flagging, barricading, safety equipment and communications devices will be used to ensure the safety of vehicular and pedestrian traffic in all work areas. All work shall be done in conformity with applicable federal, state, local laws, regulations and ordinances.

Hours of Operation

Debris will be collected and loaded during visible daylight hours (dawn to dusk) seven days per week. Debris reduction at the DMS may take place 24 hours per day, seven days per week if required by demand and approved by the City.

Number of Passes

CrowderGulf will make as many passes as the City may direct in order to successfully complete the debris removal process. Normally, a few days may need to elapse between each pass so that the citizens have time to get their debris to the ROW.

Daily Coordinated Issue Management Meetings

Daily meetings will be held between the Field Project Manager, Field Supervisors, the Subcontractor Crew Foremen and representatives of the City of Hattiesburg to discuss progress, needed adjustments and other issues. Decisions to increase/decrease manpower and/or equipment or change work areas will be made with approval of the City.

Accurate Record Keeping

CrowderGulf utilizes a number of systems to assure accurate truck certification and debris hauling information. Production reports, shift inspection checklists, safety meeting reports, quality controls, daily crew and equipment usage reports are some of the Quality Control measures used to provide accuracy in the documentation process.

Using the most appropriate technology provides the necessary information to make decisions during the recovery operation. It also improves our ability to provide all documentation needed for maximum reimbursement from FEMA and other agencies. Details of our documentation procedures are fully described in the *Documentation and Reimbursement* section of this proposal.

Documenting and Resolving Damages

During the debris removal process there will always be some minor damage situations that occur regardless of the care taken during the work. CrowderGulf will respond quickly to all damage claims by the City or its citizens and will work diligently to resolve such claims to the satisfaction of all involved. We are well aware of the trauma and disruption to normal lifestyles that result from a natural disaster. Our personnel are thoroughly indoctrinated regarding our policy to always be caring, courteous, polite, and responsive to the needs of the citizens of the community.

"From this resident, we thank you and all of your crews for keeping the recovery from being another disaster, as often happens. It has been a pleasure having your team in our backyards."

Citizen, High Island, TX

Citizens will be provided an avenue to report damages. One option will be a citizens' hot line. The City, the monitoring company or CrowderGulf may provide the hot line. Regardless of the method chosen to provide the information, CrowderGulf is committed to resolving the damage complaint as quickly as possible to the satisfaction of the City and its citizens.

We will employ a Claims Resolution Person (CRP) to handle all property damages that may occur during the recovery process. If possible, a local resident with excellent communication and negotiating skills will be employed to fill this position. This person will be tasked with responding to and amicably resolving all incidents that may occur.

Debris Management Site Development

Due to Addendum 1 & 2, Debris Management Site Development is not required, however if needed CrowderGulf has the capabilities.

Debris Disposal

Final disposition of the products of debris reduction will be made in accordance with instructions from the City and in keeping with all federal, state and local laws. CrowderGulf will provide documentation of payment for final disposal to the City.

Documentation and Reimbursement

CrowderGulf has been successful in the past in supporting our Clients with accurate and complete documentation records. This documentation is readily available to the City, FEMA, FHWA and any other agency that provides reimbursement. Superior record keeping using the best available technology from the beginning to the end of the project is critical.

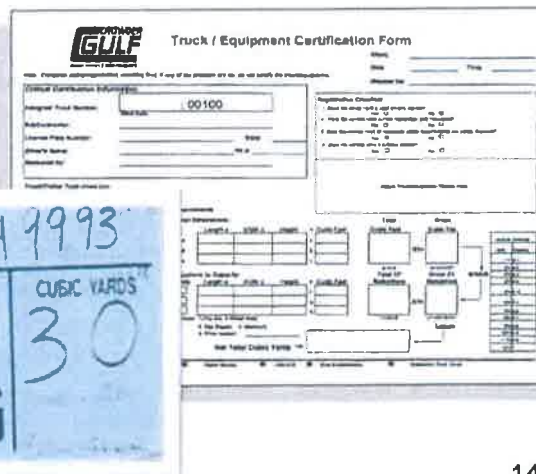
Financial accountability is maintained throughout the process by using a system of checks and balances that are tied directly to the quantitative documentation originating in the field. Throughout the project, FEMA 325 requirements are followed and serve as the foundation of our documentation and accounting systems.

Documentation for Debris Hauling

In an effort to maximize accuracy of accounting, CrowderGulf utilizes the following system of project controls:

Phase 1 - Truck Certification

All debris hauling trucks are certified in accordance with FEMA 325 regulations. Part of the certification procedure includes truck safety checks. Any trucks not meeting the safety requirements will not be certified until infractions are remedied.



The image shows a 'Truck / Equipment Certification Form' from CrowderGulf. The form includes fields for 'Truck No.', 'Equipment', 'Operator', and 'Certification Date'. It also has a section for 'Inspection Checklist' with items like 'Brakes', 'Lights', 'Horn', 'Safety Equipment', and 'Operator's License'. A blue truck tag is attached to the form, displaying 'TRUCK NO. 41993' and 'CUBIC YARDS 30'. The tag also features the 'C/G' logo.

Documentation procedures include:

- Measuring the interior dimensions of all debris hauling truck beds to determine the measured cubic yard capacity
- Safety and insurance requirements check is part of the certification process
- The City's representative, CrowderGulf and the driver will each retain a copy of the completed *Truck Certification Form*
- All equipment are affixed with placards displaying the owner's name, equipment number and certified capacity
- A Capacity Certification Log is maintained in the field as a quality control tool
- All tower inspectors are provided with a current Capacity Certification Log to enforce the integrity of the valid documentation against the truck placard

Phase 2 - Debris Load Ticket Completion

The term "load ticket" refers to the primary debris-tracking document that records the transport of debris from the original collection point to the DMS or final disposal site. By positioning the debris monitors at each point of the operations (collection, DMS and/or final disposition), the eligible scope of work can be properly documented.

This process includes the following procedures:

- Completion of a multi-part *Debris Load Ticket* for each truckload of debris
- City representative(s) at the loading site(s) will inspect each loaded truck, legibly and accurately record the required information on the ticket and provide the debris hauler with a partially completed ticket
- City representative(s) at the temporary or final disposal site(s) inspection tower take the ticket from the driver and complete the disposal information
- City representative(s) retain the original completed ticket and a copy is provided to the driver and a CrowderGulf representative
- CrowderGulf representatives collect ticket copies and perform the first of many quality control checks
- CrowderGulf field office personnel process the tickets sending electronic copies to the Home Office for additional quality control checks, data entry and storage



Accurate completion of these two phases of quantitative and descriptive debris information is imperative for cost reimbursement and contractor invoicing. When electronic ticketing is used, the above procedures are slightly modified according to the firm acquired, while still maintaining the same quality of information and satisfying requirements.

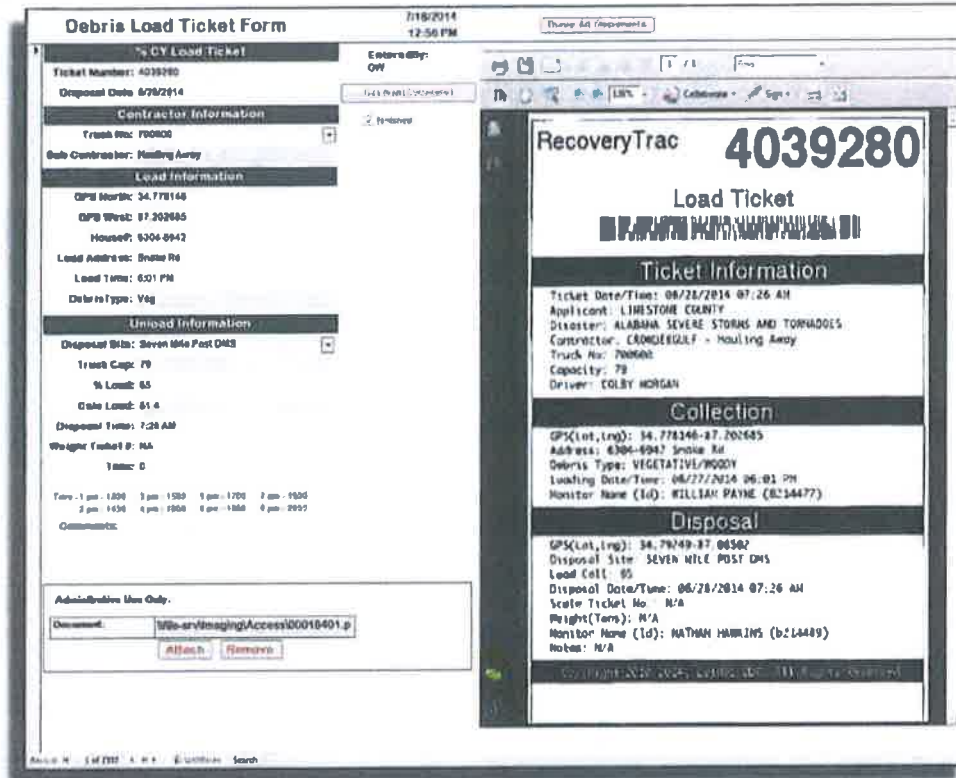
Documentation of Special Projects

There are usually several additional recovery projects besides ROW debris removal and disposal that are required in order to address geographically unique storm damage. Each project is preceded by a specific task order to serve as a formal request to proceed with the project. The Task Order outlines the parameters of the project and establishes the pay rates associated. Detailed documentation that meets FEMA 325 requirements will be kept for each project.

Data Management

CrowderGulf utilizes a comprehensive and seasoned data collection and storage process with all projects. Regardless of whether electronic (ADMS) or paper ticketing documentation is used by the City or representative, CrowderGulf easily adapts data capturing procedures to accommodate all requirements. CrowderGulf's database is specifically designed to capture and track quantitative and descriptive debris data for the entire project while storing ticket images for reconciliation support and audit documentation support.

Here is an example of the CrowderGulf database and document capture capability:



The screenshot displays the CrowderGulf database interface. On the left, a 'Debris Load Ticket Form' is visible, containing fields for Ticket Number (4039280), Disposal Date (6/26/2014), Contractor Information (Truck No: 700600, Sub Contractor: Hauling Away), Load Information (GPS North: 34.778146, GPS West: 87.202685, House#: 6306-0942, Load Address: Snake Rd, Load Time: 6:01 PM, Debris Type: Veg), Unload Information (Disposal Site: Seven Mile Post DMS, Truck Cap: 70, % Load: 65, Date Load: 6/14, Disposal Time: 7:28 AM, Weigher Ticket #: NA, Tonnage: 0), and a section for Administrative User Only with a document upload field. On the right, a 'RecoveryTrac' document capture window is open, showing a 'Load Ticket' for 4039280. The document contains sections for Ticket Information (Ticket Date/Time: 06/26/2014 07:26 AM, Applicant: LIMESTONE COUNTY, Disaster: ALABAMA SEVERE STORMS AND TORNADES, Contractor: CROWDERGULF - Hauling Away, Truck No: 700600, Capacity: 70, Driver: COLBY MORGAN), Collection (GPS(Lat,Long): 34.778146-87.202685, Address: 6306-0942 Snake Rd, Debris Type: VEGETATIVE/WOODY, Loading Date/Time: 06/27/2014 06:01 PM, Monitor Name (Id): WILLIAM PAYNE (8214477)), and Disposal (GPS(Lat,Long): 34.79249-87.06502, Disposal Site: SEVEN MILE POST DMS, Load Cell: 65, Disposal Date/Time: 06/26/2014 07:26 AM, Scale Ticket No: N/A, Weight(Tons): N/A, Monitor Name (Id): NATHAN HAWKINS (b214489), Notes: N/A).

Technology has made documentation, reconciling and invoicing a more efficient, transparent process that can help expedite FEMA reimbursement. However, the technology is only as good as the people using it. CrowderGulf has capable, well-trained personnel with the commitment to ensure functionality and accurate information on a continuous basis. CrowderGulf has these qualified, committed personnel full-time throughout the year ready to provide documentation support even years after the project is complete.

Monitoring Companies and Electronic Ticketing

CrowderGulf has vast experience working with several monitoring companies and are familiar and compatible with their programs, processes and procedures. It is important that to the Client that CrowderGulf and Client representative (i.e., monitoring company) establish and maintain a positive and professional rapport throughout the project. This is necessary in order for the communication flow to be open with the central focus of making sure all documentation for eligible work is accurate and complete.

Reports and Information

Reports display tracking of debris through work completed to aid and support ongoing project planning. CrowderGulf has the capability and know how to conform reports to the unique specifications of any project or even portions of a project. Reports can be developed quickly to capture specific City requested data. These reports serve as a valuable tool to everyone in decision making throughout the recovery process.



CrowderGulf

RFP for Debris Removal Tornado

City of Hattiesburg, MS

We can provide the City with the following daily and weekly reports (at a minimum):

- Total cubic yards hauled
- Total cubic yards of vegetative debris hauled
- Total cubic yards of C&D debris hauled
- Total cubic yards of Stump debris hauled
- Total leaners or hangers cut
- Total cubic yards of mulch debris hauled
- Total cubic yards hauled to each DMS
- Other customized reports as requested

Reports may be provided in Excel format, Word format or PDF format.

Reconciliation and Invoicing

An important aspect of the documentation process is the reconciling of all the truck certifications and load tickets prior to invoicing. CrowderGulf has earned a solid reputation with clients and monitoring firms by working closely with them to ensure that data reconciling is completed before invoicing. Whether reconciling with a monitoring company or with our clients direct, our database has all the information needed to expedite this process.

DATE	TRUCK #	DEBRIS TYPE	DELETED TO	TRUCK #	CUBIC YARDS	LOADS	LOADS (CY)
9/6/2011	0104108	C&D	Stump Point	233584	49.00	55	28.91
9/6/2011	0104109	C&D	Stump Point	233584	48.00	60	29.40
9/6/2011	0104271	Vegetative	Stump Point	233572	72.00	61	46.50
9/6/2011	0104272	Vegetative	Stump Point	233578	58.00	62	34.31
9/6/2011	0104276	Vegetative	Stump Point	233579	36.00	70	40.60
9/6/2011	0104277	Vegetative	Stump Point	233580	49.00	70	31.30
9/6/2011	0104273	C&D	Stump Point	233577	53.00	70	37.10
9/6/2011	0104279	Vegetative	Stump Point	233578	49.00	70	31.30
9/6/2011	0104280	Vegetative	Stump Point	233577	83.00	70	37.10
9/6/2011	0104281	Vegetative	Stump Point	233578	49.00	70	31.30
9/6/2011	0104282	Vegetative	Stump Point	233577	53.00	70	37.10
9/6/2011	0104283	Vegetative	Stump Point	233578	49.00	70	31.30
9/6/2011	0104284	Vegetative	Stump Point	233577	53.00	70	37.10
9/6/2011	0104285	Vegetative	Stump Point	233578	49.00	70	31.30
9/6/2011	0104286	C&D	Stump Point	233578	49.00	68	21.88
9/6/2011	0104287	C&D	Stump Point	233577	53.00	53	28.15
9/6/2011	0104288	C&D	Stump Point	233583	50.00	86	42.50
9/6/2011	0104289	C&D	Stump Point	233584	49.00	86	41.63
9/6/2011	0104297	C&D	Stump Point	233583	50.00	75	37.50
9/6/2011	0104299	C&D	Stump Point	233584	49.00	80	39.20
9/6/2011	0104299	C&D	Stump Point	233583	50.00	80	40.00
9/6/2011	0104300	C&D	Stump Point	233584	49.00	80	39.20
9/6/2011	0104301	Vegetative	Stump Point	233582	50.00	70	25.00
9/6/2011	0104302	Vegetative	Stump Point	233584	49.00	83	31.68

After reconciliation is complete, it is time for invoicing. All invoices are fully supported by load tickets and other required documentation. CrowderGulf is very flexible in generating invoices. Invoices can be provided in different ways such as a dollar amount limit per invoice, designated work period on an invoice (i.e. one week per invoice) or single task invoices. CrowderGulf strives to accommodate by adapting to preferred formats and preferences.

Having reconciled the data prior to invoicing makes the invoicing documents easier to read from FEMA's standpoint and speeds up the audit or reimbursement process. Schedules for invoicing are usually outlined in the contract. Many times, due to the severity of the disaster and the available resources by the City the payment schedule may be modified to allow more time to pay the invoices. CrowderGulf is able to accommodate these situations due to our strong financial stability.

Documentation Maintenance

CrowderGulf maintains all documentation for a period of at least 7-10 years, depending on the requirements. All tickets and truck certifications, task orders, and any other pertinent documentation are kept in both hard copy and electronic format. Having all documents in an organized electronic file allows for easy access if and when FEMA audits the work.

FEMA Requirements and Assistance in the Reimbursement Process

CrowderGulf works closely with all regulatory agencies to assure minimum issues in our disaster management efforts. Over the past 20 years, 98% of CrowderGulf's work has been with Cities, Counties, States and Agencies that received reimbursement from FEMA under the Public Assistance (PA) Reimbursement Program. As a result of our success in documenting all aspects of the debris management process to support reimbursements, CrowderGulf has established itself as one of the most respected debris contractors in the United States.

As an example of our commitment to Clients, in June, 2010, a CrowderGulf Client requested assistance with a FEMA audit for work completed in 2005, after Hurricanes Katrina and Wilma. Consequently, one of our senior managers spent four weeks working onsite with the Client, as well as 1,000 plus hours of work time on the project researching and preparing documentation requests for FEMA. All of our time and assistance was provided to the Client at no cost. This is how every client is treated. CrowderGulf is committed to 'going to the mat' with them to make sure that our documentation is complete, accurate and provided in whatever format FEMA requests.

CrowderGulf's former FEMA Directors, Emergency Managers and FEMA trained Debris Specialists are available to assist in complying with FEMA guidelines and completing all documentation required by FEMA, FHWA or the Office of Inspector General. **Our Staff is well versed in the Code of Federal Regulations (44 CFR), FEMA's Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (January 2016) and the Debris Monitoring Guide (FEMA 327).**

CrowderGulf will share its knowledge and experience concerning reimbursement matters. The goal is to obtain maximum reimbursement by utilizing extremely accurate record keeping and exacting quality control measures.

Specifically, CrowderGulf will assist the City with the following:

- Developing Project Worksheets
- Estimating debris volumes for initial damage assessment
- Identifying eligible and ineligible reimbursements
- Documenting every element of the recovery process
- Reviewing all records to assure that they meet federal and state reimbursement guidelines
- Providing various levels of training for City employees
- Documenting all facets of work to support the claim process
- Maintain all documents for 7-10 years

Reimbursement

CrowderGulf is committed to completing any emergency management and recovery project for the City in the minimum amount of time and at the best price possible. We work in full regulatory compliance with all agencies involved in disaster recovery including but not limited to:

- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- Mississippi Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP)
- United States Coast Guard (USCG)
- United States Corps of Engineers (USACE)
- Mississippi Department of Environment and Natural Resources (MDENR)
- Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT)

"The Town has been fortunate not to have had to activate CrowderGulf for a major debris event. However, CrowderGulf has been very responsive and helpful in assisting the planning and training efforts of Town staff. As a result, the Town is confident that the CrowderGulf will provide appropriate response and recovery resources to help restore the community from the effects of a major disaster."

*Jennifer Lyle, P.E., Assistant
Town Engineer
Hilton Head Island, SC*

ESSENTIAL SUPPORT FUNCTIONS

➤ Readiness Support and Training

CrowderGulf's long and successful history of disaster response and recovery success is, in a large part, a result of continuous Readiness Planning and Training. CrowderGulf is dedicated to a year-round cycle of preparation, practice, review and analysis to refine our procedures and processes. We strive for continuous improvement with the goal of exceeding expectations where it matters, in project execution.

Joint training and pre-planning with the City will be an important part of Readiness Planning. **On at least an annual basis, CrowderGulf specialists will provide training and pre-planning sessions.** In addition, our Debris Reduction specialists will be available to review and advise on potential DMSs. Preparedness training will be tailored to the City's needs and requests.

Usually, training will consist of all or some of the following topics:

- General understanding of the disaster declaration process
- Understanding the importance of thorough documentation in all processes
- Contract scope of work & scope of work timeframe
- FEMA debris removal eligibility & FEMA required documentation
- Responsibilities of the City & the contractor for debris management

- Pre-event actions
- Management team roles & responsibilities
- Initial response & recovery operations
- Debris removal & monitoring functions
- Truck certification process
- Documentation
- Close out & reimbursement

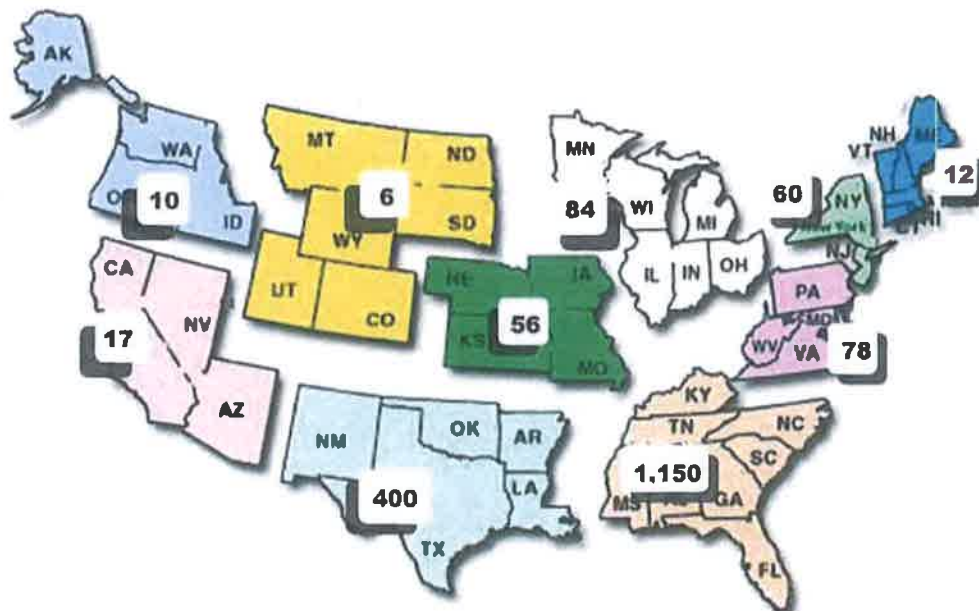
Training and pre-planning sessions are designed by the needs of each individual Client. For example, if our Client is preparing their own session and would like CrowderGulf to prepare material for discussion for a particular time slot, material such as handouts and PowerPoint presentations are created to present to the attendees based on the discussion topic provided by the Client. This type of involvement is usually requested by Clients who have knowledgeable staff who are experienced in the debris removal process and only need a quick overview of a particular topic.

CrowderGulf also provides a more in depth session for the Clients who need training and plan development specific to their geographical location. CrowderGulf is experienced in assessing the needs of each Client and providing the knowledge and training needed for a successful event. In these situations, CrowderGulf provides in depth training and plan development through PowerPoint presentations, handouts and table top exercises. During the in depth training and planning sessions, CrowderGulf can offer assistance in helping the decision makers make informed decisions regarding such things as DMS needs and locations, City disaster debris team members and their roles, whether it is in the best interest of the Client to acquire a monitoring firm, and identifying any other concerns that may not have been previously identified.

➤ Subcontracting

It is company policy to utilize **qualified local subcontractors** to the maximum extent possible in **compliance with 44 CFR 206.10**. Per Client compliance requirements under **44 CFR 13.36(e)** and **FEMA's SuperCircular 2CFR Chapter 2 Part 200 et. al.**, CrowderGulf, as Prime Contractor, will take all affirmative steps required to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor area surplus firms are used when possible.

In addition, we maintain a national subcontractor **database of over 1,800 pre-qualified subcontractors**, which allows us to identify companies by size, equipment and geographical location. Prospective subcontractors may visit our website, www.crowdergulf.com, to register or may fax information to the Disaster Administration Office for review. Due to CrowderGulf's reputation of always treating our subcontractors fairly and paying them on a weekly basis, we have a surplus of subcontractors throughout the nation ready to work at a moment's notice. The graphic below gives a breakdown of the number and general region that we have registered subcontractors. The number changes periodically as new subcontractors register on our website. For several reasons this number grows after a major disaster.



Subcontracting Practices

It is the practice of CrowderGulf to subcontract debris work and services using the following guidance:

1. Subcontract to the maximum extent possible with local firms and small businesses. In addition, preference will be given to qualified local vendors for equipment rental and supplies sourced in the jurisdictional boundaries.
2. Promote the use of local contracting by tasking a senior manager to assure notification through local media and organizations.
3. Promote subcontracting only with the assured compliance with equal opportunity hiring.
4. Provide all subcontractors a clear chain of command for purposes of official and/or unofficial communications.
5. Accept, process and pay invoices of subcontractors in accordance with the CrowderGulf policy.
6. Provide priority subcontracting considerations to/for subcontractors that have provided quality work to CrowderGulf in past operations – consistent with the subcontracting policy.
7. CrowderGulf does not have a set-aside percentage of subcontracted work for any particular classification of subcontractor, but will give special attention to small, disadvantaged firms and/or women owned small business firms for contract work or services needed.
8. CrowderGulf is committed to promoting the use of small minority, disadvantaged firms and/or women-owned small business firms for contract work, whenever and wherever possible.
9. We currently maintain an active pre-qualified subcontractor database, tracking current certifications of local and regional D/M/W/SBE qualified subcontractors. Subcontractors can mail, fax, e-mail or log on to www.crowdergulf.com to submit their company information for review. If necessary, we will use additional outlets such as newspapers, publications, websites, etc.
10. As required by each awarded contract, CrowderGulf will meet or exceed goals and expectations on the local minority workforce population and the utilization of minority professional firms, consultants and/or suppliers. CrowderGulf will maintain all requirements set forth by the Client.

“Mr. Campbell and Mr. Ramsay have been wonderful to work for, and a thrill to be around. The entire CrowderGulf organization is very impressive, and I am amazed by how efficient CrowderGulf operates. Thank you CrowderGulf for allowing me to work for you all and I hope that in the future I can work for CrowderGulf again.”

CrowderGulf Subcontractor

Subcontracting Policy

It is standard policy that all subcontractors comply with all of the contractual conditions and commitments of CrowderGulf. As such, all subcontractors shall agree to the following:

1. Enroll in the E-Verify program and provide acceptable evidence of enrollment at the time of subcontract execution. Acceptable evidence consists of a copy of the properly completed E-Verify Company Profile page or a copy of the fully executed E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding for the company. It shall be the **Subcontractor's** responsibility to familiarize themselves with all rules and regulations governing this program.
2. Read and formally acknowledge by signature the CrowderGulf Contract for subcontractors and Safety Manual as provided by CrowderGulf.
3. Provide satisfactory evidence of bonding and licensing that complies with contract and jurisdictional requirements.
4. Provide assurances that no current owner, principal or officer of the firm is or has ever been debarred by the state and/or federal government.
5. Obtain and furnish satisfactory evidence of required insurance from a responsible insurer.
6. Give all notices and fully comply with all local, state and federal laws – including, but not limited to, social security, workers compensation and unemployment insurance, DOT, etc.
7. Begin work to be performed within two full workdays after a subcontractor is notified of a subcontract award, unless otherwise stipulated in the subcontract arrangements. The subcontractor will pay for all materials, equipment and labor used in the performance of the subcontract(s).
8. In the event a subcontractor makes an untimely start, or is unable to supply sufficient skilled workmen, equipment or materials to satisfy the subcontract arrangements, CrowderGulf may terminate the employment/contract of the subcontractor for cause.
9. Take all reasonable safety precautions with respect to contracted work, complying with all safety, workplace standards and environmental measures as directed by CrowderGulf.

10. Furnish periodic progress reports on the work as directed by CrowderGulf, plus use the debris reporting system selected by CrowderGulf.
11. Provide CrowderGulf with progress payment billings (as agreed in the respective subcontracts).
12. Final payments to subcontractor(s) may be deferred pending receipt of contractual or statutory lien waivers, releases, closeout documents or other encumbrances.
13. Other stipulations may apply as may be required by unique local conditions.

Understanding Requirements

CrowderGulf takes several steps during the proposal preparation process to ensure local subcontractor participation as well as M/WBE utilization policies and 44 CFR 13.36(e) compliance are met. Understanding exactly what the Client is requesting during this initial proposal phase is key to implementation upon activation. In order to clearly define the expectations required we take several preliminary steps. The first step is to review M/WBE policies and procedures to determine specific goals set by the Client. Our second step is to determine utilization breakdowns required. Lastly, we identify all required certifications and/or M/WBE directories to be used for soliciting M/WBE firms and any further breakdowns of percentage goals. Once these steps are completed and we have a clear understanding of all requirements we continue with the following process:

Steps in the Process:

1. Before any subcontractors are solicited, CrowderGulf compiles a list of local subcontractors from our Database of pre-qualified subs. These companies have either worked for CrowderGulf and are in good standing, have registered with us through our website, www.crowdergulf.com, or have been previously solicited by CrowderGulf. All subcontractors must meet the following requirements to be considered for prequalification:
 - a. Verification through one or more of the following websites:
 - **The System for Award Management (SAM) is a Federal Government owned and operated free web site that consolidates the capabilities in CCR/FedReg, ORCA, and EPLS. SAM is used to review all subcontractors' debarred status prior to approval as a prequalified subcontractor (<https://www.sam.gov/>)**
 - **SBA HUBZone Search-confirmation, (http://dsbs.sba.gov/dsbs/search/dsp_searchhubzone.cfm)**
 - **Dun and Bradstreet, (<https://sso.dnbi.com>)**
 - b. Enroll in the E-Verify program and provide acceptable evidence of enrollment at the time of subcontract execution. Acceptable evidence consists of a copy of the properly completed E-Verify Company Profile page or a copy of the fully executed E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding for the company. For additional information regarding the Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) program visit the following website: <http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify>. It shall be the **Subcontractor's** responsibility to familiarize themselves with all rules and regulations governing this program.
 - c. Obtain and furnish satisfactory evidence of required insurance from a responsible insurer.
2. If specific directories are to be used, CrowderGulf will check the Client website for directory access or contact the M/WBE Office for a list of potential M/WBE firms to be utilized then compare this list to our current list of local prequalified subcontractors to find possible matches.
3. Contact is then made with M/WBE firms that offer services similar to our scope of work. Initial contact is made by phone then followed up by fax and/or email, confirming the phone conversation.
4. Emailed and/or faxed correspondence provides MBE firms with specific details regarding the request, i.e., scope of work directly from the RFP documents, registration and requirements information, and specific deadlines for submittal of these documents to the CrowderGulf M/WBE Subcontracts Manager.
5. Should letters of intent from interested firms and further proof of M/WBE certifications be required by the Client, CrowderGulf will compile the received documentation and review for completeness.
6. Only those firms that have met set deadlines and returned all requested documentations will be considered for inclusion in final proposal to the Client as a responsive M/WBE Firm.
7. All contacted firms are listed in proposal and delegated either responsive or non-responsive and the reason for this status.
8. Should the appropriations assigned to the responsive M/WBE firms not meet the Client's percentage goal, firm percentages will be adjusted and executed by both parties upon mutual agreement.
9. Once the RFP evaluation process is complete and award notices are received, these M/WBE firms are notified of results and any additional documentation is requested to keep in the Client's file.
10. Current CrowderGulf client folders are updated yearly with current local pre-qualified subcontractors as well as M/WBE firm confirmations.

11. Upon Client activation, if any of the proposed local M/WBE firms are no longer able to fulfill assigned goals, CrowderGulf will identify other certified M/WBE firms to replace inactive M/WBE firms to maintain our proposed percentage goals. CrowderGulf will provide a detailed explanation as well as further commitments from other M/WBE certified subcontractors to perform scope of work in lieu of previously committed Subcontractors.

Reporting

With the nature of "Stand-By" event contracts being on an "as needed" basis, utilization/activation of the identified M/WBE firms will be based on CrowderGulf's activation by Client. Should the Client have yearly or quarterly reports to be submitted, CrowderGulf will file the needed reports upon request.

Good Faith Effort

As required by each awarded contract, CrowderGulf will meet or exceed goals and expectations on the local minority workforce population and the utilization of minority professional firms, consultants and/or suppliers. CrowderGulf will maintain all requirements set forth by the City to maintain compliance with **44 CFR 13.36 (e) and FEMA SuperCircular 2 C.F.R. Chapter 2, Part 200.**

Affirmative Steps Include:

1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

Subcontractor Oversight

In the past, CrowderGulf has mobilized over **300** subcontractors with as many as **3,000 people, 1,600 trucks, and 600 pieces of loading equipment.** To assure the same quality control and efficient operations for the City, CrowderGulf's management team will rely on NIMS management protocols to identify the proper number of supervisors for each debris management operation. CrowderGulf is fully prepared to marshal as many Field Project Managers and Debris Supervisors as needed to meet the City's debris management requirements. Project Managers and Field Supervisors will have the direct responsibility to ensure all workers have received the proper safety training and education on Federal Rules and Regulations as they pertain to debris removal operations.

M/SBE Subcontractors

CrowderGulf strives to keep current a qualified subcontractor list. We reach out to local, minority and small business owners to assist us in providing services to our clients. Because of the availability of subcontractors and specific equipment and/or personnel requirements that may not be known until a contract activation. A specific list of Subcontractors that will be utilized will be provided to the City for approval upon contract activation. CrowderGulf has reached out to the following Subcontractors should we be awarded the contract:

1. Tropical World International – MWBE

Tropical World International is a minority owned business located within Mississippi. They specialize in site work, demolition, excavation, erosion control, utilities, landscaping, irrigation and grounds maintenance.

2. H & H Enterprises – MWBE

H&H Enterprise is a minority women's owned business located within Mississippi. They specialize in site work, demolition, excavation, erosion control, utilities, landscaping, irrigation and grounds maintenance, recycling, waste reduction and management.

Additional MBE Contacted:

53 M/WBE, DBE and SBEs were contacted from both the Mississippi Development Authority and the MDOT DBE Program specifically for the current bid submission for to the City. All potential subcontractors were contacted regarding debris hauling opportunities that would be available should we be awarded a contract with the City of Hattiesburg. CrowderGulf will continue to make a diligent efforts to meet any goals set forth by the City and will commit to work with the City's staff to address any needs or requests.

Areas listed to subs for potential work:

Tree Work, Hauling, Site Prep and Laborers

- **Fisher Transportation and Construction Inc**, Renna Fisher, Jackson, MS (WBE, SBE, HUB, Small Disadvantaged)
 - Has large fleet of Dump Trucks, Knucklebooms/Self loaders/Chippers & Tub grinders and everything we have listed
 - Has long history with the City of Hattiesburg and various other municipalities
 - Was initially contacted and onboard for the previous bid (tomado) and has reaffirmed their commitment to work with CG twice since
 - Available for PUSH Operations
- **Four Season Enterprises, LLC and Love Trucking Co**, Robert Love, Jackson, MS (Both are MBE, Small Disadvantaged)
 - Has 20 – 30 Dump trucks and access to self loaders
 - Was initially contacted and onboard for the previous bid (tomado) and has reaffirmed their commitment (twice)
- **M.A.C. Construction Co. of MS, LLC**, Marcus Wallace, Jackson, MS (MBE, SBE, HUB, Small Disadvantaged)
 - Available for PUSH Operations
 - Was initially contacted and onboard for the previous bid (tomado)
 - Has Dump Trucks (4), Dozers, Skid Steers, Hydraulic Excavators and a Self Loader
- **Traweek Construction, LLC**, Jessica Traweek, Wiggins, MS (WBE, Small Disadvantaged)
 - Was initially contacted and onboard for the previous bid (tomado) and has reaffirmed their commitment to CG
 - Has most of the equipment we list and specializes in Tree Work and Debris Removal
 - Available for PUSH Operations

➤ **Quality Control**

The purpose of a quality control plan is to provide guidance and consistent attention to workplace policies and procedures in order to facilitate efficient, effective and safe debris removal and reduction.

“Clean As You Go”

This concept is the centerpiece of our Quality Control Plan. **“Clean As You Go”** is a simple concept that is defined as doing the best job possible the first time to reduce the necessity for redoing any work. This policy does not preclude contracted multiple passes. It simply implies that all the debris will be removed on every pass, regardless of the number of passes required by the City. This philosophy is especially important for debris work during emergencies or major disasters where restoration of critical public functions is the highest priority.



CrowderGulf was the debris contractor that first coined the term **“CLEAN AS YOU GO”**, over 14 years ago. Recently, the term has been used by other contractors and by municipalities in their RFPs. All CrowderGulf employees, subcontractors and consultants are expected to abide by this policy.

Inspections

To assure the quality and timeliness of work, CrowderGulf will use a hierarchy of assigned inspection responsibilities based on the nationally recognized Incident Command System (ICS). This arrangement limits the respective spans of control to appropriate levels and has proven to facilitate optimum performance.

Security

CrowderGulf will restrict general access to its DMS operations to essential company and City personnel for both security and safety. Managers and supervisors will be granted access to a site(s) based upon their duties, responsibilities and spans of control. Operating personnel will be granted access to sites relevant to their respective tasks.

Maintenance

CrowderGulf follows manufacturer's maintenance recommendations on all of its equipment. CrowderGulf systematically performs "routine maintenance" appropriate to each item of equipment. This maintenance is reported on an equipment log that is retained for the life or ownership of the equipment. CrowderGulf's maintenance system uses its employee or contracted full-time mechanics and/or oilers for daily and routine maintenance. Heavy maintenance and/or major repairs of company-owned equipment are performed by heavy equipment maintenance firms under contract with CrowderGulf.

Knowledge and Training

CrowderGulf's Quality Control Manager will conduct briefings and de-briefings no less than once a day for the team managers and weekly for supervisors. Organizational and functional relationships will be thoroughly reviewed with supervisory personnel on an on-going basis. CrowderGulf employs debris-experienced equipment operators, foreman, supervisors, and subcontractors. In accordance with these established practices, CrowderGulf supervisors will evaluate the knowledge and debris experience of each operator and subordinate employees, regarding the specifics of his or her assigned tasks, to determine if the employee requires additional training.

➤ Health and Safety

CrowderGulf's Philosophy of Safety

All company operations are managed with an aggressive and proactive commitment to the safety and well being of employees, subcontractors and the public at large. We believe that this commitment to safety must go hand-in-hand with our commitment to quality production and cost efficiency. CrowderGulf believes that ALL injuries and accidents are preventable through the establishment of and compliance with safe work procedures. Therefore, the prevention of bodily injury and the safeguarding of health are the first considerations in all workplace actions and are the responsibility of every employee and subcontractor at all levels.

This philosophy is reinforced and fulfilled as defined below:

- The CrowderGulf Safety Plan for the City shall be in place at all times to provide mandated directives, required actions, procedures and guidance for all levels of employees from initial response to final closure. The Safety Plan is intended to ensure that all employees work safely and remain safe.
- At all times, CrowderGulf will comply with appropriate safety/ security laws and regulations such as those established by:
 - The Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA),
 - The EPA (Environmental Protection Agency),
 - The DOT (Department of Transportation),
 - All other applicable federal, state and local safety and health regulations, and
 - Any additional safety standards required by the City

"I would like to take this opportunity to thank you and your crews for the industrious work performed for our City as a result of Hurricane Ike. Your crews should be commended for accomplishing such a monumental task in a short period of time."

Toni Randall, Mayor
League City, TX

Corporate Commitment to Safety

CrowderGulf is committed to providing an accident free experience for our employees, subcontractors, visitors to our work sites and to the public we encounter during the execution of our projects. Our leadership team is firmly committed to the belief that "All Accidents Are Preventable". To emphasize our commitment to achieving an accident free experience in every CrowderGulf project, the company's senior executive, Mr. John Ramsay, serves as the senior Safety Official. Mr. Ramsay's personal attention to CrowderGulf's safety, health and accident prevention performance establishes an absolute standard of top priority for all personnel throughout the organization.

Many companies have written safety plans for individual safety topics, but few have a comprehensive plans designed to drive all company operations. CrowderGulf's corporate commitment to safety starts with its written Health and Safety Plan and includes all facets of company planning and operations. Our complete 368 page CrowderGulf Health and Safety Plan is available upon request.

CrowderGulf's On-Site Safety Plan

The Accident Prevention Plan (APP) and Site Safety and Health Plans (SSHP) for the City shall include the following commitments:

- Maintaining a safety and health program that meets the requirements of OSHA and all applicable laws.
- Equipping employees and subcontractors with the required safety equipment, hard hats, clothing, and other safety materials necessary to perform specific work tasks.
- Preparing an Accident Prevention Plan (APP) and Site Safety and Health Plans (SSHP) to inventory and address specific work hazards.
- Providing employees and subcontractors with continuing safety and health training necessary to enable them to perform their work in a safe manner.
- Assuring that at no time, while on duty, may employees or subcontractors be under the influence of alcohol, narcotics, intoxicants or mind-altering substances. Violations of this policy may result in immediate dismissal.
- Assuring that employees and subcontractors be required to immediately report all accidents, injuries, and "near misses" to their supervisor.
- Conducting safety meetings to review past activities, plan for new or changed operations, review hazard analyses and establish safe working procedures.
- Communication of Health, Safety, Security and Environment (HSSE) standards will take place in orientation trainings, safety meetings specific to individual situations, daily tool box meetings, memo's and other ways CrowderGulf deems appropriate.
- Assuring that all associates, regardless of position know that they have the right to "Stop the Job" in the event of a HSSE deficiency.
- Conducting Job Hazard Analyses (JHA) to define the activities being performed, the sequences of work, the specific hazards anticipated, and the control measures to be implemented to eliminate or reduce each hazard to an acceptable level.

A list of local Hospitals, Police Stations, and Fire/Emergency Response Stations will be provided as part of the Safety Plan after project activation.

SAFETY WILL BE THE PARAMOUNT CONCERN AT ALL TIMES

➤ Environmental Sensitivity

CrowderGulf is committed to unequivocal protection of the environment at all work sites and surrounding areas. This is accomplished by attention to organizational, operational and performance details. CrowderGulf personnel or subcontractors assigned to specific contractual duties that substantially impact environmental quality (i.e., incinerator operators) will have the quality of their work continually evaluated by a senior supervisor. Employees with duties partially or indirectly applicable to environmental protection will have those duties evaluated daily, whether relating to noise, smoke, dust, traffic, drainage or general containment actions or containment actions specifically related to hazardous materials.



Regulatory Permits and Compliance

CrowderGulf will ensure all applicable permits are obtained before work is started, including but not limited to the following:

- Air Quality
- Forestry
- Storm Water
- Reclamation of Surface Mining Sites
- Ground and Surface Water
- Local Health Department Permits

We work in full regulatory compliance with all agencies involved in disaster recovery including, but not limited to:

- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- United States Coast Guard (USCG)
- United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)
- Mississippi Department of Environment and Natural Resources
- Mississippi Department of Health and Human Services
- Mississippi Department of Transportation

Environmental and Considerations

State and local regulations, laws and ordinances will be addressed and followed for all environmental and historic preservation issues. The following list provides a brief review of the primary Federal laws which must be considered during debris management practices.

- National Environmental Policy Act
- Clean Water Act
- Clean Air Act
- Coastal Barrier Resources Act
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
- Endangered Species Act
- Coastal Zone Management Act
- Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act
- Wild and Scenic Rivers Act
- Executive Orders
- National Historic Preservation Act



National Historic Preservation Act

The National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) requires Federal agencies to take into account the effects of their undertakings on historic properties. Federal agencies must identify the affected historic properties, assess the effect of the undertaking on historic properties, and seek ways to avoid, minimize, or treat any adverse effects on historic properties. FEMA complies with NHPA and its implementing regulations in 36 CFR Part 800, either by executing Statewide programmatic agreements or by following standard regulatory procedures, commonly referred to as the Section 106 Process.

Historic properties include districts, buildings, structures, objects, landscapes, archaeological sites, and traditional cultural properties that are included in, or eligible for inclusion in, the National Register of Historic Places. These properties are not just old buildings or well-known historic sites, but places important in local, State, or national history. Facilities as diverse as bridges and water treatment plants may be considered historic. The National Register of Historic Places is a list of recognized historic properties. However, this list is not complete, and States may have additional properties with historic significance. Through the use of programmatic agreements, FEMA has delegated the identification and evaluation tasks to State Historic Preservation Officers (SHPO) in many States.

Specific Environmental Concerns

Spills or Leaks

Should a spill or leak occur during performance of this contract, CrowderGulf will report the spill or leak to the City. CrowderGulf shall be responsible for cleaning up all spills in compliance with federal, state, and local laws and regulations and at no cost to the City or other government entities.

Asbestos Containing Materials

CrowderGulf is experienced and capable of managing the removal of asbestos containing material. If asbestos is encountered during a recovery effort for the City, CrowderGulf will utilize its resources to ensure all asbestos related activities are in accordance with Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) requirements, specifically the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart M.

CrowderGulf staff will always comply with all environmental laws and regulations. CrowderGulf will conduct all debris operations outlined in this proposal to meet the program standards provided for in the **FEMA 325 Debris Management Guide**. In addition, CrowderGulf will conduct all debris related operations in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and/or regulations.

➤ Public Relations

After a disaster, residents want answers regarding recovery operations. CrowderGulf will work closely with the City to ensure that the residents are given accurate and timely information for their use and own individual planning purposes.

Developing a Public Information Campaign

Experienced CrowderGulf personnel will be available to assist the City in the development of a public information campaign. The information could include the parameters, rules and guidelines of debris operations so residents can begin their personal recovery activities. The language used will be simple and easy for all residents to understand. Materials and information may be distributed in more than one language for it to be understood by non-English-speaking populations and neighborhoods.



Gov. Christie complimenting Operations Mgr. Buddy Young, for CrowderGulf's waterway work in NJ after Hurricane Sandy.

Distribution Strategy

The following are suggested vehicles for distributing the information:

- **Media** – Local television, radio, newspapers, or community newsletters
- **Internet Site** – City of Hattiesburg website
- **Public Forums** – Interactive meetings at town hall or shopping area kiosks
- **Direct Mail Products** – Door hangers, direct mail, fact sheets, flyers within billings, and billboards

Updates and Redistribution

The public information strategy will be able to address changes and revisions as debris removal operations progress. During the early stages of the operations, distribution may rely on the immediate transmission of the information through radio and television, to update the general public regarding the debris removal operations. Once operations become more routine and predictable, the information can be distributed through the print media, such as newspapers, mailings, and flyers.

Debris Information Center

CrowderGulf can assist the City in establishing a temporary debris information center to address concerns and complaints, and answer questions that are not included in the public information campaign at-large. The debris information center may also be utilized to report fraud.

Regardless of the venue, it will be important to address the residents' concerns, complaints, and questions in a timely and efficient manner. Feedback from the information center will give the Management Team an indication of how effective and efficient the operations are progressing. The City and the On-Site Management Team may use this information to adjust operations appropriately.

➤ **Experience with FEMA Programs (Sandy Recovery Improvement Act SRIA)**

CrowderGulf works closely with all regulatory agencies to assure minimum issues in our disaster management efforts. Over the past 20 years, 98% of CrowderGulf's work has been with Cities, Counties, States and Agencies that received reimbursement from FEMA under the Public Assistance (PA) Grant Program. As a result of our success in documenting all aspects of the debris management process to support reimbursements, CrowderGulf has established itself as one of the most respected debris contractors in the United States.

The knowledge and experience of our management team regarding federal, state and local regulatory guidelines are derived from our team members' many years of experience and their previous positions in local, state and Federal government.

Team members include: Buddy Young, Former FEMA Region VI Director, Gary Jones, Former Region VI Assistant Director, Leigh Anne Ryals, former Baldwin County, Alabama Emergency Management Director, John Wilson, previous Lee County, Florida Emergency Management Director, FEMA Region IV employee and Florida Dept. of Emergency Management Planner, John Campbell, previous Operations Chief for Leon County, Florida, Charlie Hunter, previous Solid Waste and Operations Director for Brevard County, FL. Eric Hall, Senior Reduction Specialist, 28 years experience in incineration. Our Team's previous work experience is invaluable to our clients and the overall success of our Company.

CrowderGulf's Management team continuously reviews policy and regulation changes to the Public Assistance Grant Program to guarantee our clients are provided with the latest policy guidance along with accurate and complete documentation to assist in the reimbursement process. In an effort to provide the best service to clients, all CrowderGulf Management and field staff are trained to perform all work in accordance with FEMA's Debris Management Guide (FEMA 325) / and the newly published Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide, dated January 2016. Our Employees are well versed in the Code of Federal Regulations (**44 CFR**). In addition, CrowderGulf's staff is encouraged to take FEMA courses both online and at conferences and collectively hold hundreds of FEMA course certifications. CrowderGulf's former FEMA Directors, Emergency Managers and FEMA trained Debris Specialists are available to assist in complying with FEMA guidelines and completing all documentation required by FEMA, FHWA or the Office of Inspector General.

Maximizing Reimbursements under the Sandy Recovery Improvement Act (SRIA) Program

FEMA's SRIA program is intended to increase the effectiveness of debris removal by providing incentives to subgrantees (Counties/municipalities) who choose to take advantage of all or only parts of the program. CrowderGulf's Management Team are very experienced in working within the guidelines of FEMA's Public Assistance program and the new Pilot program initiatives. Over the past several years, and most recently following Hurricane Matthew, CrowderGulf has responded to Hurricanes, Flooding and Ice storm events in which clients have petitioned FEMA for participation. CrowderGulf is intimately familiar with this program. Our staff is available to assist clients in taking advantage of the alternate procedures of the Pilot program in order to expedite debris removal and receive additional reimbursement. CrowderGulf recently provided expedited debris removal services as part of the Pilot program for Liberty County, GA following hurricane Matthew: 182,000 cubic yards of debris removed within 60 working days.

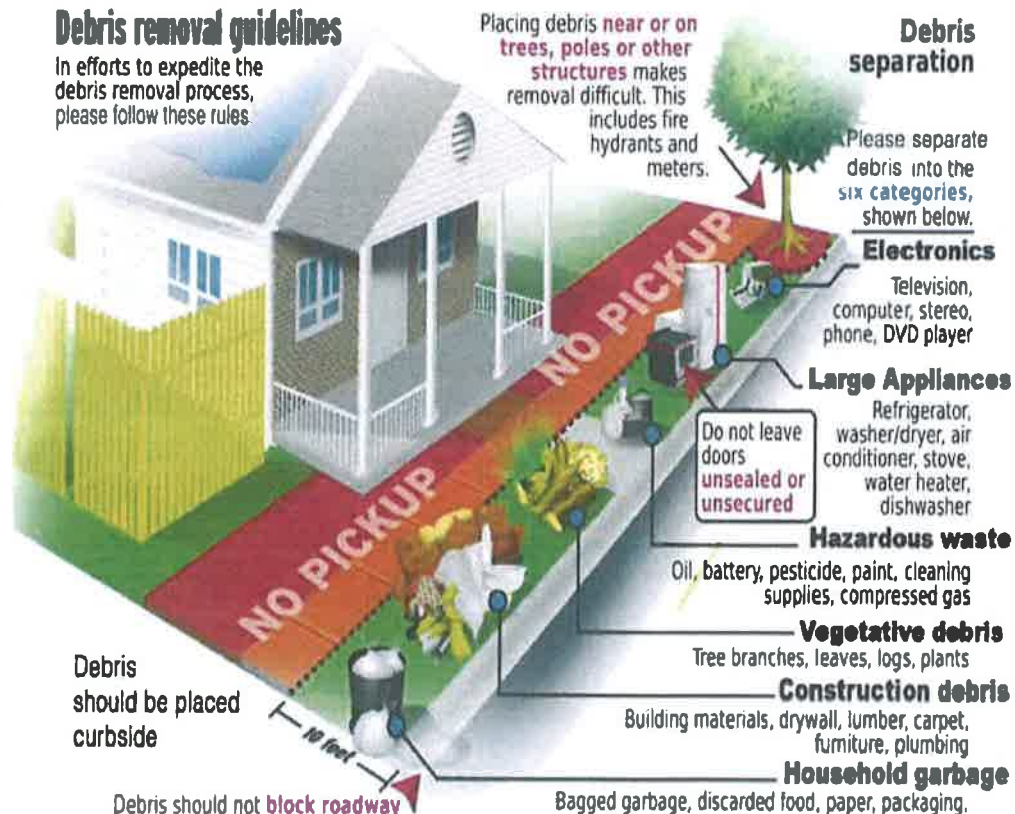
CrowderGulf can utilize our past experience and assist the City in the following way:

SRIA Program Incentives for Subgrantees	CrowderGulf's Capabilities and Commitment to Clients (subgrantees)								
Accelerated Debris Removal - Increased Federal Cost Share (Sliding Scale) The Pilot program authorizes an increased federal cost share for the collection, hauling processing, and disposal of debris when subgrantees perform removal operations within a specified time frame. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Alternative Procedure Federal Cost Share Debris Removal Work (Days from Start of Incident Period)</th><th>Federal Cost Share</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0-30</td><td>85%</td></tr> <tr> <td>31-90</td><td>80%</td></tr> <tr> <td>91-180</td><td>75%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> Federal dollars will NOT be provided for debris removal after 180 days (unless an extension is granted by FEMA)	Alternative Procedure Federal Cost Share Debris Removal Work (Days from Start of Incident Period)	Federal Cost Share	0-30	85%	31-90	80%	91-180	75%	• Assisting with debris segregation information for dissemination to the public Providing segregation information to citizens helps to educate them on the proper way to separate and place debris at curbside. Proper segregation will speed removal and help prevent incidents due to downed power lines and hydrant and mailbox destruction. (See graphic below.) • Provide public notifications and schedules for debris removal Alerting citizens of removal schedules provides them planning information they need for placement of debris at curbside. It can also be a good reminder for citizens to bring debris to curbside for prompt removal. • Adding additional crews and equipment Working with our clients to establish removal priorities and development of an accelerated debris schedule allows CrowderGulf to meet the removal expectations of our client and aids in establishing clear objectives while providing a safe working environment for workers and the traveling public.
Alternative Procedure Federal Cost Share Debris Removal Work (Days from Start of Incident Period)	Federal Cost Share								
0-30	85%								
31-90	80%								
91-180	75%								



Debris removal guidelines

In efforts to expedite the debris removal process, please follow these rules.



<i>SRIA Program Incentives for Subgrantees</i>	<i>CrowderGulf's Capabilities and Commitment to Clients (subgrantees)</i>
<u>Recycling</u> Subgrantees/municipality may retain revenues received through recycling eligible disaster debris. The subgrantee shall provide the grantee/state written notification of the revenue received as part of its final accounting of actual costs. The accounting shall include the following: • completion date of debris removal • description of the quantity and types of debris recycled • cost for processing debris for recycling The grantee/state will forward this information to FEMA in the accounting of the final project costs. Costs for managing, processing and additional sorting as part of the debris recycling for this program cannot be claimed by the subgrantees (counties/municipalities). The revenue from the debris recycling can only be used for the approved project purposes as outlined in <i>FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program Guide for Debris Removal (version 2) dated June 27, 2014.</i>	• CrowderGulf's President, John Ramsay utilizes his degrees in Agriculture and his many years of experience in agronomy, tree farming and debris management to assist our clients in identifying recycle opportunities, providing consumers for recyclables and developing innovative solutions to recycling challenges. In addition, our Company has developed a debris specific accounting system to track individual and specialized project costs. This system allows for reliable documentation to our clients for reimbursement. Upon contract award, our team will work with the County to establish recycling goals and objectives. <u>Examples of Innovative recycling practices performed by CrowderGulf in past disaster events:</u> • During Hurricane Isabel, when damaged areas were saturated with residual woodchips, CrowderGulf found consumers overseas as part of the Kyoto International Treaty, that paid for the chips. These chips were used in place of coal for electricity generation. The chips were loaded on barges and shipped overseas to Turkey and Italy. • For another Client, CrowderGulf found farmers that would take the residual (tested and approved) ash for use in their planting fields. The concentration of phosphorus in pot ash and the nutrients found within, were of greater benefit and more economical to area farmers than the high cost of fertilizer for their crops. By donating the ash to the area farmers, it reduced the need for final disposal / tipping fees and provided a needed benefit to area farmers which saw a better return on their crops for several years. • After Hurricane Ivan, CrowderGulf transported downed trees to saw mills transforming them into lumber for re-sale. Much of the lumber was re-introduced into the community for re-building following the devastating Category 3 hurricane. • After every major storm since 2003, CrowderGulf identified manufacturing plants that would use clean chips for bio-fuel. Chips were used in various plants in Florida, Louisiana, Texas and Virginia.
<i>SRIA Program Incentives for Subgrantees</i>	<i>CrowderGulf's Capabilities and Commitment to Clients(subgrantees)</i>
<u>Straight Time and Force Account Labor:</u> When a subgrantee has elected to participate in the Straight-Time Force Account Labor Procedure to perform all or part of the debris removal operations, FEMA will reimburse the base wages with associated fringe benefits as well as any overtime labor costs and the hiring of additional staff.	CrowderGulf will work directly with clients to augment the client's staff. This may be accomplished by dividing the client's damaged area into segregated or zone areas. Specific zones can be assigned to CrowderGulf crews for debris removal. Other zones will be designated for the client to use force account labor to remove debris. This partnership can expedite debris removal and allow for client crews to remain active and working when normal work could be delayed or be non-existent, due to disaster conditions. CrowderGulf has always maintained that our relationships with clients are invaluable. No job is too small and we have never failed to fulfill any contractual obligations.
<u>Debris Management Plan Procedure:</u> If a subgrantee has a FEMA - accepted Debris Management Plan and one or more pre-qualified debris removal contractors before the start date of a declared incident, the subgrantee may elect to receive the one-time <u>2%</u> federal cost share increase incentive. This program is limited to the first 90 days of debris removal, beginning the first day of the incident period.	CrowderGulf is intimately familiar with the new FEMA Debris Management guidelines and will work with our clients to collaborate on the development of their Plan and provide assistance in review and updates each year. In addition, CrowderGulf will work diligently with our clients to maximize our resources in order to remove debris as quickly and safely as possible in order to support our clients in taking full advantage of this cost saving measure.

B. QUALIFICATIONS OF CROWDERGULF



B. QUALIFICATIONS OF CROWDERGULF

➤ Over Forty-Seven Years of Debris Management Experience

CrowderGulf's owners, John and Woodie Ramsay, joined forces with local contractors in 1969 to clean up Biloxi and much of the Mississippi Gulf Coast after Hurricane Camille. The business continued to grow and in 1984, they began doing business as Gulf Equipment Corporation, an Alabama General Contractor licensed in seven Southeastern states. Based on the work generated, John and Woodie developed three divisions in Gulf Equipment: tower erection, construction, and disaster management.

In 2002, CrowderGulf was formally created by the Ramsay brothers as an independent disaster management company. During the last four and a half decades, CrowderGulf has managed over **300 disaster recovery projects in 15 states and has successfully removed, reduced and disposed of over 230 million cubic yards of debris**. CrowderGulf's current and past performance, as highlighted in this proposal, demonstrates our expertise in successfully completing multiple contracts simultaneously, regardless of their locations or the amount of damage.

CrowderGulf has encountered and successfully handled everything within the **City's Scope of Work identified in this RFP**. We are committed to completing every project in a minimum amount of time and in a safe, orderly, and practical manner. CrowderGulf contracts have involved disaster debris work in all eligible areas identified in FEMA's Public Assistance Program, Category A. The confidence that we can deliver services to the City effectively and efficiently is bred from our past successes.

CrowderGulf is committed to working as a team with City personnel to facilitate the pre-planning that will assure a smooth debris removal operation in the event of a disaster. We can assist in preparing and updating Debris Management, Emergency Operations and Mitigation Plans. In addition, CrowderGulf will provide preparedness training designed specifically to meet the needs of the City. **Our training and technical advice is provided free of charge throughout the contract term.**

The CrowderGulf Staff is dedicated to providing the City of Hattiesburg with priority service, quality performance and expert on-site management. The combination of CrowderGulf's human resources, extensive equipment inventory, financial capacity and experienced subcontracting teams, allow the company to honor all contractual commitments with dispatch and efficiency, regardless of geographic location or size of disaster. The depth of these integrated components will also allow CrowderGulf to respond to those special needs of the City that may not have been considered in the pre-event contract.

➤ Contract Management -Ability to Perform Debris Removal Services

CrowderGulf has a proven track record of contract management and our ability to simultaneously manage multiple contracts and numerous specialty debris projects successfully. CrowderGulf has at its disposal an extensive inventory of company owned equipment coupled with a large pool of dedicated subcontractors to complete any project, large or small. The necessity to add or reduce equipment and personnel is often determined by the scope of work and the magnitude of the disaster. Our Project Management Team work hand in hand with our clients to meet and often exceed project removal goals and objectives. Our Senior Project Manager will work daily with the City and provide daily and weekly status reports on the debris removal process. Our close coordination with the City is helpful in promoting communication, adjusting resources and addressing special issues or areas of concern.

The Summary Table below provides a snapshot of CrowderGulf's disaster related work experience. It reflects the Company's ability to successfully complete multiple simultaneous disaster projects by providing the personnel and equipment resources needed for each job, regardless of size, location or the number of projects. CrowderGulf will be able to meet the debris removal, reduction, storage and disposal requirements of the City regardless of the nature and severity of the disaster.

"The County of York has worked with CrowderGulf on three different storm events. On all three events CrowderGulf's professionalism, responsiveness, and attention to detail was outstanding! As a Manager, I could not have asked for any more support than they provided to us during these events."

*Frank Hedspeth, Waste Services
Manager
County of York, VA*



SUMMARY TABLE OF SIMULTANEOUS DISASTER DEBRIS PROJECTS					
Year	Hurricane	# of DMS Managed	Simultaneous Contract Activations	Approx. CY	Invoice Amt
2016	<i>Hurricane Matthew (49 Activations)</i>	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
2016	<i>Hurricane Hermine (2 Activations)</i>	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
2016	<i>Severe Storms, (Ice, Flood & Tornados)</i>	0	14	341,138 CY	\$3,867,810
2015	<i>Severe Storms, (Ice, Flood & Tornados)</i>	0	15	109,578 CY	\$2,311,844
2014	<i>Ice Storms Pax & Ulysses, Severe Storms (Flood & Tornados)</i>	5	14	669,314 CY	\$9,866,559
2012	<i>Sandy</i>	1	4	727,194 CY	\$57,805,734
2012	<i>Isaac</i>	3	9	245,799 CY	\$2,821,936
2011	<i>Irene</i>	13	31	1,673,821 CY	\$14,754,641
2008	<i>Ike</i>	27	36	16,933,904 CY	\$178,318,425
2005	<i>Dennis, Katrina, Rita, and Wilma</i>	41	67	19,441,656 CY	\$279,764,959
2004	<i>Charley, Frances, Ivan, Jeanne</i>	61	36	16,800,678 CY	\$292,426,233
2003	<i>Isabel</i>	19	16	5,447,815 CY	\$66,344,733

Our ability to successfully manage multiple contracts is demonstrated in the following excerpts of our past experience following major natural disasters:

2016 Floods & Storms

Texas Tornado – Starting in late December 2015, Severe Storms made their way through Texas (FEMA-4255-DR-TX) causing flooding and tornados. Our fist activation of the year was requested by Rowlett, TX. A tornado ripped through the town causing C&D debris to be scattered in its path. Over 70,000 cubic yards of debris was collected and disposed after this event. CrowderGulf was also tasked to remove and dispose of 140 white goods and 49 e-waste debris. It took 37 days to complete the project under the City's management. CrowderGulf also worked with the monitoring firm True North during this project. The total cost of this project was \$680,036.

Ice Storms – Late January, Virginia was the target for a winter storm (FEMA-4262-DR-VA). Approximately 16,000 cubic yards of vegetative, C&D and stump debris was collected, transported and disposed from the ROW in Essex County, VA due to this winter storm. The project was completed in 20 days and involved CrowderGulf working with the County, Virginia Peninsulas Public Service Authority (VPPSA) and the monitoring firm Rostan Solutions (aka Arcadis). The total cost of this project was \$138,739.

Louisiana Storms – Louisiana received their share of severe storms and flooding (FEMA-4263-DR-LA) in March. CrowderGulf was activated by St. John the Baptist Parish and Ouachita Parish. St. John the Baptist Parish relied on volunteers and its citizens to help in the recovery. The Parish requested that CrowderGulf only provide portable showers and restrooms for the volunteers and citizens.

Ouachita Parish, LA activated CrowderGulf at the end of March. After 53 days, CrowderGulf had removed and disposed of over 32,000 cubic yards of debris, 18 white goods, 105 Tires and 370 pieces of e-waste. In some areas, water had to recede before hauling could begin. The project total cost was \$397,774.

Second Round of Storms in Texas – In March, Texas received another round of storms, tornados and flooding (FEMA-4266-DR-TX). CrowderGulf was activated by Montgomery County, Newton County and Waller County.

Montgomery County tasked CrowderGulf with removing and disposing of vegetative debris and C&D debris. Just over 19,000 cubic yards of debris was removed in 21 days. Along with working with the County, CrowderGulf also teamed with the monitoring firm Tetra Tech. The total cost of the project was \$288,408.



Newton County Activated CrowderGulf near the beginning of April. Newton County was experiencing flooding and CrowderGulf was tasked with the removal and disposal of over 37,000 cubic yards of C&D debris. There were also 418 pieces of white goods removed and disposed of during the project. CrowderGulf has worked with their monitoring firm, Thompson consulting on the project. The total cost for this project was \$349,990.

Waller County was also affected by the storms with flooding and straight lined winds. CrowderGulf was activated to remove a small amount of vegetative and C&D debris. Just over 1,000 cubic yards of debris was removed and disposed of in 7 days. Along with working with the County, CrowderGulf also teamed with the monitoring firm Tetra Tech. The total cost of the project was \$19,674.

Third Round of Storms in Texas – In April another round of severe storms and flooding hit Texas (FEMA-4269-DR-TX). CrowderGulf was once again activated in Montgomery and Waller Counties. CrowderGulf worked in these counties with the same tasks as with the previous storm.

Montgomery County accumulated an additional 39,079 cubic yards of debris on this round of storms that was managed by CrowderGulf. The total cost for this project was \$520,549.

Waller County accumulated an additional 1,183 cubic yards of debris on this round of storms that was managed by CrowderGulf. The total cost for this project was \$18,402.

CrowderGulf was also activated in Brazoria County, TX. To date, CrowderGulf has removed approximately 19,202 cubic yards of C&D debris. The debris is being hauled to a final disposal facility and is being monitored by Tetra Tech. The cost of the project so far is estimated at \$301,984.

Along with the other Texas Counties, the contract for debris removal services has also been activated by the Texas General Land Office for the cleanup efforts on 20 miles of Brazoria County's beaches. CrowderGulf worked closely with their monitoring firm, Tetra Tech, on this project with over 6,000 cubic yards of vegetative debris being removed and disposed. The total cost of this project was \$397,252.

In August, Louisiana experienced storms that caused severe flooding. CrowderGulf was awarded a contract for debris removal in Central, LA in East Baton Rouge Parish. Among the debris hauled were C&D and HHW. To date, 18,745 cubic yards of C&D has been hauled to a final disposal facility along with approximately 9.5 tons of HHW. CrowderGulf is working closely with the City's debris monitor, Debris Tech who is using their ADMS system. So far the project cost is \$229,622.

2015 Floods & Storms

Ice Storms - Early in 2015 the City of Raleigh activated the Pre-Event Contract and called on CrowderGulf to support debris removal operations within the City. The operation consisted of debris pickup from rights-of-way. CrowderGulf removed approximately 30,000 cubic yards of debris during the week long project.

Texas Flooding - In June of 2015, CrowderGulf was activated by Blanco County for debris removal operations after severe storms came through the County. Vegetative and C&D debris was collected and hauled directly to a landfill.

South Carolina Flooding - In early October 2015, a cold front with widespread heavy rain moved southeast across the Carolinas and interacted with Hurricane Joaquin to produce record breaking rains throughout the region. Rainfall across parts of South Carolina reached 500-year event levels, with areas within Richland County, SC experiencing 1-in-1,000 year levels. The record breaking rainfall overwhelmed the Midlands causing severe flooding, power outages, dam breaches, road washouts and bridge collapses.

On October 7, 2015, the South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT), activated the CrowderGulf Pre-event Contract for *Disaster Recovery Assistance following a Declared Disaster*, to remove and dispose of flood debris from State maintained roads within Richland and Lexington County, SC. Soon thereafter, both Richland and Lexington County executed Memorandums of Understanding (MOU) with the SCDOT to enable CrowderGulf to also remove and dispose of flood



generated debris from County maintained roads. CrowderGulf immediately mobilized forces and began debris removal operations simultaneously in both Counties. Over the next few weeks, CrowderGulf hauled the flood related debris, inclusive of demolished house debris, damaged furniture and possessions, electronic waste, appliances, white goods (washers, dryers, refrigerators, etc.) and household hazardous waste (HHW) to the local landfills. Overall CrowderGulf removed and disposed of over 33,000 cubic yards of debris, 20,000 pounds of HHW, 300 White Goods and 400 Electronic Goods. The majority of the above operations were completed within the first 30 days of the FEMA incident period to aid the State and Counties in applying for 85% reimbursement from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Texas Tornadoes - In November of 2015, the City of Friendswood, TX experienced damages from a tornado that devastated several neighborhoods. CrowderGulf responded quickly to remove and dispose of the 8,700 cubic yards of debris.

2015 Storms Projects and Tasks								
15 Total Clients	Number of Clients in 2015 Storms Utilizing Task							
Contract Amt	ROW Hauling	Debris Reduction	Debris Disposal	White Goods/ Ewaste	HHW	Wet Debris	Sand/ Beach Work	Special Projects
\$2,727,109	9	1	12	1	1	5	1	8

2014 Storms

Severe Flooding Event for the States of Alabama and Florida - Following 18-22 inches of rainfall in the States of Alabama and Florida coupled with tornados across the State of Alabama in April, CrowderGulf was activated by **eight** Alabama Contracts (Baldwin, Blount, DeKalb and Limestone Counties, and the Cities of Orange Beach, and Perdido Beach as well as the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources and Alabama Department of Transportation) and **two** Florida Contracts (Escambia and Walton Counties). The debris services included emergency debris removal and reduction of over **280,000** cubic yards of debris. It also involved managing citizen drop sites, removing over **600** leaning trees and hanging limbs from over **1000** trees, removing over 150 hazardous stumps, clearing storm debris from beaches, providing pumping stations for flooded areas, and removing drift debris from rivers. **The total event** utilized 10 subcontractors, 54 trucks including certified trailers (all averaging around 54 cubic yards capacity). Twelve tree crews and several more crews doing specialized tasks were used and all managed by CrowderGulf.

Ice Storms Pax and Ulysses - These February, 2014 ice storms produced primarily tree damage. CrowderGulf had **three** pre-event contracts activated as a result of these storms.

In both Berkeley County, SC, and Dorchester County, SC, CrowderGulf performed ROW debris removal, reduction, and final disposal of vegetative debris. CrowderGulf was also tasked with the removal of leaning trees and hanging limbs in both South Carolina counties. Hanging limbs were removed from over **30,000** trees from both counties and over **277,000** cubic yards of vegetative debris removed. All work in both counties was completed in a little over two months.

The third contract activated was Greensboro, NC, for debris removal. Work was completed in Greensboro in approximately **45** days and **13,510** tons of debris removed.

During these three projects, CrowderGulf managed 26 tree crews from 18 subcontractors to complete the work. Over 123 trucks were certified and hauled debris, including certified trailers (averaging approximately 67 cubic yards capacity).

2014 Storms Projects and Tasks										
13 Total Clients	Number of Clients in 2014 Storms Utilizing Task									
Contract Amt	ROW Hauling	Debris Reduction	Debris Disposal	Burn	Grind	L&H	Stump Work	Wet Debris	Sand/ Beach Work	Special Projects
\$9,726,449	9	5	10	1	3	5	3	2	1	1

2012 Tropical Storms Beryl and Debby; Hurricanes Isaac and Sandy

Tropical Storms Beryl and Debby - Following two early season tropical storms, CrowderGulf was activated for debris removal in Nassau County, FL; Polk County, FL; and the Town of Fort Myers Beach, FL. The work consisted of hauling and reducing vegetative debris and cleaning and restoring beaches.

Hurricane Isaac - CrowderGulf had **nine** contracts activated across **three** states. Our work ranged from providing emergency "Push" operations in Key West, FL, sand removal and sand screening for the Town of Dauphin Island, AL, to debris removal and reduction, providing generators and removal of hazardous leaners and hangers, for **eight** additional contracts in the states of Florida and Mississippi.

Hurricane Sandy - This late season storm at the end of October affected the entire Eastern Seaboard from Florida to the New England states. By far, the greatest damage was inflicted on the New York and New Jersey coasts.

As part of the "Superstorm Sandy" cleanup, the State of New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) awarded three waterway contracts in January, 2013. CrowderGulf was awarded the central coast of New Jersey where **the worst damage occurred**. In this area, the ocean surged over the densely populated chain of barrier islands and into Barnegat Bay causing massive destruction to the homes in its path. As a result, debris, sand, and multiple homes were washed into the Bay. Some homes were left almost intact while others were torn apart and strewn across the Bay waters.

CrowderGulf was tasked with removing all storm related debris from the Bay and all tributaries in the central region of New Jersey, including wetlands and salt marshes. Submerged debris required using side scan sonar to locate and document the submerged storm debris. CrowderGulf conducted side scan sonar, evaluated the results, and then directed crews to remove the identified debris. **Over 100,000 cubic yards of submerged and floating debris were removed.**

Crews completed the removal of eligible floating and submerged debris in approximately eight months. Part of this operation was the management of the aggregate site for the vessels and vehicles removed from the waterways, which included **6 vehicles and 117 vessels**. The total project value for this contract with the NJDEP was **over \$57,000,000**.

The Sandy waterway project in New Jersey presented several unique situations such as the requirement that no waterway debris could touch the ground. The debris had to be off-loaded directly into a debris hauling truck and taken to the final disposal site. CrowderGulf had to secure several off-loads sites and each site had to be approved by the NJDEP. Both public and private sites were identified and all necessary documentation secured before any site was used. Besides removing eligible submerged debris, four large homes that were pushed into Barnegat Bay had to be demolished and removed. This was a slow and careful process conducted on the water using long-reach track hoes with grapples on barges to take the houses apart and load the debris onto debris barges. The house debris was taken to the off-load site and loaded into the hauling trucks for disposal.

The tremendous amount of debris that was deposited in the wetlands and salt marshes presented another unique situation. CrowderGulf was tasked with removing the eligible debris while ensuring minimal disturbance to these areas. CrowderGulf used specialized low ground pressure amphibious equipment to minimize further damage to the sensitive areas. In addition, all work was scheduled to accommodate the endangered/protected species in the region. Another unique aspect of this contract was the removal of over 300,000 cubic yards of displaced sediment that Sandy washed into Barnegat Bay. The operation involved mechanical dredging, hydrographic surveying, staging the dredged sediment for drying, screening the sediment, replacing beach quality sand on the ocean side, and hauling the remainder of the sediment and debris to a certified disposal site.

As a result, over **320,000** cubic yards of displaced sediment were dredged from the Bay areas and over 100,000 cubic yards of sediment were screened and returned to beach quality sand. The documentation for this part of the Sandy project required a combination of measures be implemented to document the dredged sediment. Pre- and post-hydrographic surveys were used in measuring the dredging that was done. The dirty and screened sediment, and resulting debris, were measured by truck loads and documented using cubic yards and truck load tickets.



CrowderGulf is the most experienced contractor in waterway disaster debris removal. During this project, several of our documentation methods and procedures were adopted and used as a model for the other two companies working under this contract.

Other projects, as a result of Hurricane Sandy, included activation by two coastal towns, one in Florida and the other in North Carolina. In November, 2012, CrowderGulf hauled and removed vegetative and C&D debris for Kitty Hawk, NC, and provided sand removal operations for roadways in Ft. Lauderdale, FL. These contracts resulted in the removal of over **274,725** cubic yards of debris at a cost of **\$3,016,226**.

Overall, during the 2012 season of two tropical storms and two hurricanes, CrowderGulf managed 15 subcontractors, which included 274 trucks, 3 tree crews, and multiple boat crews, side scan sonar crews, dredging and hydrographic surveying crews.

2012 Tropical Storm Beryl & Debby; Hurricanes Isaac & Sandy Projects and Tasks												
15 Total Clients	Number of Clients In Tropical Storms Beryl & Debby; Hurricanes Isaac & Sandy Utilizing Task											
Contract Amt	Push	ROW Hauling	Debris Reduction	Debris Disposal	Grind	Vessel/ Vehicle Removal	L&H	Wet Debris	Side Scan Sonar	Sand/ Beach Work	Special Projects	Generators
\$60,769,355	1	7	3	8	3	2	1	1	1	8	6	1

2011 Hurricane Irene

Following Hurricane Irene in 2011, CrowderGulf was activated for debris removal, reduction and disposal contracts by **20 municipalities in North Carolina and four municipalities in Virginia**. We were also awarded **six contracts with the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) to remove debris from DOT roads in 13 counties**. During these activations we developed, managed and restored **13 temporary DMSs** and removed over **1.5 million cubic yards of debris**, for a total cost of **\$14,754,641**.

The work in North Carolina and Virginia primarily involved **ROW debris removal, reduction and disposal of both C&D and vegetative debris**. These contracts ranged from work that required no more than two trucks and one day of work, to sixty trucks and over three months work. Some towns had less than **5,000** cubic yards of debris removed while others had over **100,000** cubic yards. Regardless of the amount of debris, size or location, CrowderGulf provided immediate and effective debris removal to all clients.

During Hurricane Irene recovery, CrowderGulf worked with **four different monitoring firms** while managing **527 trucks from approximately 50 subcontractors**.

2011 Hurricane Irene Projects and Tasks												
25 Total Clients	Number of Clients in Hurricane Irene Utilizing Task											
Contract Amt.	Tonnage	ROW Hauling	Debris Reduction	Debris Disposal	Stump Work	Burn ACI	Grind	HHW	L&H	Monitoring Co	Special Projects	
\$14,384,727	3	20	16	20	5	9	6	1	2	11	5	

Throughout the Hurricane Irene work, CrowderGulf was also working along the Alabama Gulf Coast on the BP Deepwater Horizon oil spill cleanup.

2010 BP Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill

On April 20, 2010, the BP Deepwater Horizon oil spill occurred, eventually leaking an estimated **4.9 million** barrels of oil into the Gulf of Mexico. From the beginning, CrowderGulf played a role in the cleanup, responding first to the needs of our pre-event clients. Throughout this project, the CrowderGulf management team and crews worked hand in hand with local, state, federal agencies and municipalities as well as with BP management and BP Safety, Quality Assurance and Quality Control personnel to safely and efficiently complete the project. In all efforts, CrowderGulf complied with all laws, rules and regulations designed to protect the environment and wildlife habitats. In every aspect of the project, CrowderGulf remained sensitive to public concerns and requests.



After September, 2010, CrowderGulf was primarily involved in on-shore cleanup using hand crews and power screening. This operation included simultaneously managing five field offices in two counties. At the height of the response, work at these five sites involved the employment of over **1,200 people** and approximately **700 pieces of equipment** to clean Alabama beaches. In approximately five months, CrowderGulf screened the entire Alabama coast from the toe of the dunes to ten feet above the rack line. This required the coordination of over **160 pieces of heavy equipment**, including **40 one-ton off-road trucks** and **JD-330 size excavators** with operators. Approximately **7 billion pounds** of sand was screened and over **3 million pounds of hydrocarbon material** was recovered from the beaches in both counties.

CrowderGulf also provided services to several pre-event contract clients along the Gulf Coast that were directly affected by the Deep Horizon oil spill.

Other types of operations we conducted in response to the Oil Spill include:

Work Performed	Location	Purpose of Work
Berm Construction	Dauphin Island, AL	Prevent oil from reaching beach areas
Lagoon Pass Dredging to close opening to Gulf	Gulf Shores, AL	To protect lagoon from oil contamination
Back Bay Skimming	Orange Beach, AL	Provided boats and skimmers to patrol back bay waters in an effort to remove oil sheen
Boom Placement	Baldwin County	Prevent oil from coming ashore and protection of wetlands
Anchor Retrieval	Alabama Gulf Coast Ways	Locate by side scan sonar and retrieve boom anchors abandoned by other contractors
Gabian Basket Removal	Dauphin Island/Fort Morgan	Removed from Surf Line

2008 Hurricane Ike

After Hurricane Ike in 2008, CrowderGulf managed **36 contracts** and removed, reduced and disposed of approximately **17 million cubic yards of debris**. During these activations, we developed, managed and restored **27 temporary DMSs**. The total cost for these contracts was approximately **\$180,000,000**. This operation included Right-of-Way (ROW) and Right-of-Entry (ROE) debris removal, reduction and disposal, demolition, leaning trees and hanging limbs removal and disposal, stump removal and disposal, removal and proper disposal of white goods, e-goods, tires, hazardous household materials and abandoned vehicles and vessels, marine debris removal and disposal, and beach cleaning and sand screening.



Hurricane Ike did the most damage in Texas and, as a result, CrowderGulf had pre-event contracts activated in **five counties and 23 cities in that state**. Two days before Hurricane Ike made landfall, CrowderGulf's management team was on-site in Texas and communicating with the counties and cities in preparation to begin immediate response and recovery efforts for debris removal. Immediately after the storm, CrowderGulf's management team and subcontractors were in place to begin the cleanup in affected areas of Texas.

Throughout the recovery process, the same CrowderGulf senior management personnel were directly involved with the cleanup operation and worked closely with county, state and federal officials and their representatives to ensure that all debris was FEMA eligible and reimbursable. CrowderGulf communicated daily with all appropriate officials and assisted in decision-making to successfully complete the project.

CrowderGulf **simultaneously completed three contracts for the Texas General Land Office (GLO) for beach cleaning** which included sand screening, side scan sonar of gulf and bay waters, removal and disposal of sunken debris, and removal and disposal of abandoned and sunken vessels in waterways under the responsibility of the GLO.

2008 Hurricane Ike Projects and Tasks											
36 Total Clients		Number of Clients in Hurricane Ike Utilizing Task									
Contract Amt	ROW Hauling	Debris Reduction	Debris Disposal	ROE	Haz Mat	HHW	L&H	Marine Debris	Special Projects	Vacuum Truck	Generators
\$176,411,377	28	21	22	5	1	12	7	7	5	2	4

2005 Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma

Following these storms, CrowderGulf had **56 contracts** activated **across five states**, and completed all of them successfully by removing, reducing and disposing of over **18 million cubic yards** of debris. We developed, managed and restored **35 temporary DMSs** during these activations. The total cost for these contracts was approximately **\$267,000,000**. This operation included ROW and ROE debris removal, reduction and disposal, demolition, leaning trees and hanging limbs removal and disposal, stump removal and disposal, removal of marine debris, removal and proper disposal of white goods, e-goods, tires, hazardous household materials, abandoned vehicles and vessels, sand screening and beach restoration.

2005 Hurricanes Katrina, Rita & Wilma Projects and Tasks														
56 Total Clients		Number of Clients in Hurricanes Katrina, Rita & Wilma Utilizing Task												
Contract Amt.	PUSH	ROW Hauling	Debris Reduction	Debris Disposal	ROE	Stump Work	L&H	White Goods/E-Goods	Demo	Side Scan Sonar	Sand Screening	Marine Debris	Vac Trucks	Generators
\$265,772,848	13	27	21	27	6	8	4	2	3	4	4	9	1	5

2004 Hurricanes Charley, Frances, Ivan, Jeanne

In 2004, as a result of the four hurricanes within a six week span, CrowderGulf had **36 pre-event contracts** activated. 23 of these were in Florida, 12 in Alabama, and one in Mississippi. All of these projects were in operation simultaneously during the period from October, 2004 through December, 2004, and some continued through June, 2005. During these activations we developed, managed and restored **61 temporary DMSs** and removed over **16 million cubic yards of debris** during this timeframe for a total cost of **\$292,426,233**.

CrowderGulf was activated by both large and small municipalities and provided quality service to all of them. CrowderGulf had nine field offices in operation during these projects. All field offices were operated by local citizens who were provided on-the-job-training and were managed by CrowderGulf's on-site senior management.



As with all of CrowderGulf's projects, from the beginning to the end of the work, CrowderGulf's Management Teams remained the same for each contract, and met with County officials daily to provide the leadership and guidance that allowed all of the damaged areas to be cleaned up in an organized manner. As a result, correct decisions were made in order to get the eligible hurricane debris removed and to restore the Cities/Counties to normal, as quickly as possible. In addition, CrowderGulf helped City and County officials ensure FEMA reimbursement for all eligible work.

2004 Hurricanes Charley, Frances, Ivan & Jeanne Projects and Tasks											
36 Total Clients	Number of Clients in Hurricanes Charley, Frances, Ivan & Jeanne Utilizing Task										
Contract Amt	PUSH	ROW Hauling	Debris Reduction	Debris Disposal	Stump Work	L&H	White Goods/E-Goods	Beach Work	Wet Debris	Generators	Special Projects
\$276,149,129	8	28	23	27	16	6	4	4	2	1	2

2003 Hurricane Isabel

On September 17, 2003, the day before Hurricane Isabel made landfall, CrowderGulf was issued a NTP by the Virginia Peninsulas Public Service Authority (VPPSA) for the Cities of Newport News and Poquoson, and the Counties of James City and York. On the same day, the Southeastern Public Service Authority (SPSA) issued CrowderGulf a NTP for the Cities of Norfolk, Suffolk, Virginia Beach and Isle of Wight and Southampton Counties. CrowderGulf subsequently mobilized 1,063 trucks, 155 loaders, eleven tub grinders, nine air curtain incinerators, and numerous pieces of support equipment. Manpower mobilization exceeded 1,450 people.

CrowderGulf was also activated by seven additional municipalities after Hurricane Isabel. In Dare County, CrowderGulf mobilized manpower and equipment by ferry and barge. During these activations we developed, managed and restored 19 temporary DMSs and removed over 5 million cubic yards of debris, for a total cost of \$66,344,733.

2003 Hurricane Isabel Projects and Tasks									
16 Total Clients	Number of Clients in Hurricane Isabel Utilizing Task								
Contract Amt	ROW Hauling	Debris Reduction	Debris Disposal	Stump Work	Burn ACI	Grind	L&H	Wet Debris	Beach Work
\$66,344,733	16	15	16	11	5	12	3	1	1

The work in North Carolina and Virginia primarily involved ROW debris removal, reduction and disposal of C&D and vegetative debris, right-of-entry debris removal, tree removal, demolition of structures, sand screening, rebuilding and replanting sand dunes and white goods removal and disposal.

➤ Qualifications and Abilities of Personnel

CrowderGulf's management team includes previous FEMA Directors, Emergency Managers and FEMA trained Debris Specialists. Numerous FEMA and OSHA certifications are held by our key management and field operations staff. This wealth of knowledge is used to assist our clients in complying with FEMA guidelines and completing any and all paperwork that they may be called upon to provide FEMA, FHWA or the Office of Inspector General. Our staff is well-versed in the Code of Federal Regulations (44 CFR), FEMA's Debris Management Guide (FEMA 325), and the Public Assistance Debris Monitoring Guide (FEMA 327). CrowderGulf employees are required to attend conferences and training classes for continuing education credits and certification maintenance on a yearly basis.

All CrowderGulf officers, managers and supervisors have been involved in previous successful disaster related to debris operations and have been fully trained in quality control, safety, ethics and drug policies of CrowderGulf. Should we need their services we have additional management resources that include retired and semi-retired construction, City, County, FEMA, and Power Company professionals who are experienced in managing and inspecting disaster related work. We also have a standby agreement in place with various engineering companies to provide personnel for engineering services, if needed.

➤ Project Management Team Members

The names and biographical information of CrowderGulf's professional team are provided below. Each individual is highly seasoned in emergency debris management and has extensive experience in debris removal projects resulting from a Presidential Disaster Declaration (98% of CrowderGulf's debris removal projects have been funded under the FEMA Public Assistance Grant Program - Category A-Debris Removal work).

John Ramsay – Chief Executive Officer & President

Mr. Ramsay is a graduate of Auburn University with a degree in Agriculture and has over 45 years of experience in storm debris removal and reduction operations and management. Working all disaster work since Hurricane Camille, in 1969, Mr. Ramsay is one of the foremost experts in all phases of a debris operation, including removal, reduction, recycling and disposal. As one of the owners and the founder of CrowderGulf, he takes a personal interest in each of the municipalities we have served over the years. In non emergencies, Mr. Ramsay is a well respected member of the timber industry. His experience in agriculture, farming, and silviculture provides opportunities for CrowderGulf to leverage additional services and expertise to our clients. He is well respected in the field and his technical advice has been and continues to be sought after by other contractors, municipalities, and various agencies such as Wildlife and Fisheries. Mr. Ramsay has been especially involved in creating innovative ways to recycle debris wastes. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Organization	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Organization	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Organization
CEO, President	1969 Camille-271-MS, 280-AL	2002 Storms/flooding-1439-TX	2010 House Demo-OSHA, USCG
	1971 Edith-315-LA	2003 Isabel-1491-VA, 1490-NC	2010 Skimming Project BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG
	1974 Carmen-448-LA	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2010-2011 BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG
	1979, Fredric-598-AL	2004 Frances-1545-FL	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA
	1980, Allen-627-TX	2004 Ivan-1549-AL	2011 Tornado-1971-AL, 1980-MO
	1983 Alicia-689-TX	2004 Jeanne-1561-FL	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL
	1985 Elena-743-FL	2005 Dennis-1595-AL	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ
	1989 TS Allison-1380-LA	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI
	1992 Andrew-955-FL	2005 Rita-1607-LA, 1606-TX	2013 TS Andrea-Not declared
	1994 Ice Storm-1010-TN	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC
	1995 Erin-1062-FL	2006 Ice Storm-1665-NY	2014 Ice Storm Ulysses-4167-NC
	1995 Opal-1069-FL	2006 TS Ernesto-1661-VA	2014 Storms/flooding-4177-FL
	1996 Fran-1134-NC	2008 Gustav-1794-MS, 1789-AL, 1786-LA	2015 Ice Storm Raleigh, NC
	1998 Georges-1251-MS	2008 Ike-1791-TX, 1794-MS, 1797-AL	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	1998 Winter Storm-1260-LA	2009 Ice Storm-1818-KY	2015 Tornado, Friendswood, TX
	1999 Floyd-1300-FL	2009 Ida-1866-AL	2016 Storm/tornado-Rowlett, TX-
	2001 Allison-1381-FL	2010 BP Oil Spill Response-OSHA, USCG	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
	2001 Storms/flooding-1379-TX	2010 Dredging Project-OSHA, USCG	2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA

Raymond "Buddy" Young – Director of Operations / Technical Assistance Manager

Mr. Young was Regional Director of FEMA Region VI from 1993 – 2001 and served as Administrator for 133 federally declared disasters and emergencies. He is nationally known and recognized in the Emergency Management field and is extremely knowledgeable about FEMA policies and procedures. He is a retired Captain of the Arkansas State Police where he served for 26 years. As the Director of Operations, Mr. Young has been directly involved in the field operations for all major disasters from Hurricane Isabel in 2003. Mr. Young's FEMA knowledge and experience is invaluable to both CrowderGulf and all clients as decisions must be made during the cleanup operation. Mr. Young is one of the most knowledgeable people working in the debris management field with firsthand experience in managing major disasters. He is also a current member of the Board of Directors for Disaster Recovery Contractors Association (DRCA). (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
FEMA Regional Director	133 FEMA Region IV Disasters		
Director of Operations / Regional Director & Technical Assist. / Senior PM	2003 Isabel-1491-VA	2009 Ice Storm-1818-KY	2014 Storms/flooding-4177-FL
	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2010 BP Oil Spill Response -OSHA, USCG	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2005 Rita-1607-LA, 1606-TX	2011 Irene-4024-VA	2015 Tornado, Friendswood, TX
	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2011 Tornado-1971-AL, 1980-MO	2016 Storm/tornado-Rowlett, TX-
	2006 TS Ernesto-1661-VA	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
	2008 Ike-1791-TX	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI	

Ashley Ramsay-Naile – Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

Mrs. Ramsay-Naile is a Graduate of the University of South Alabama. She has been involved in managing the day to day business of CrowderGulf operations since 1995 when Hurricane Opal impacted the Florida Panhandle. She has played a vital role in establishing the Disaster Administration Office (DAO) in which she has structured and managed since its acquisition. As Chief Operating Officer for CrowderGulf, her role has provided a liaison to clients, logistics coordination with our field operations, contract negotiations, preparation of proposals, subcontractor coordination, field supervisor, project management, and all aspects of back office activities including accounts payable, accounts receivable and human resources. In 2012, Mrs. Ramsay-Naile was appointed by Governor Robert Bentley, to the Alabama State Workforce Investment Board. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Vice President & Chief Operating Officer	1995 Erin-1062-FL	2006 TS Ernesto-1661-VA	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL
	1995 Opal-1069-FL	2008 Gustav-1786-LA, 1789-AL	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ
	1996 Fran-1134-NC	2008 Ike-1791-TX, 1794-MS, 1797-AL	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI
	2003 Isabel-1491-VA, 1490-NC	2009 Ice Storm-1818-KY	2013 TS Andrea-Not declared
	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2009 TS Ida-1866-AL	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC
	2004 Frances-1545-FL	2010 BP Oil Spill Response -OSHA, USCG	2014 Ice Storm Ulysses-4167-NC
	2004 Jeanne-1561-FL	2010 Dredging Project-OSHA, USCG	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL
	2005 Dennis-1595-AL	2010 House Demo-OSHA, USCG	2015 Ice Storm Raleigh, NC
	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2010 Skimming Project BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2005 Rita-1607-LA, 1606-TX	2010-2011 BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2015 Tornado, Friendswood, TX
	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2016 Storm/tornado-Rowlett, TX-
	2006 Ice Storm-1665-NY	2011 Tornado-1971-AL, 1980-MO	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
			2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA

Margaret R. Wright, Ph.D. – Senior Documentation Director

Dr. Wright has over 25 years of professional training and managerial experience. As a vital member of CrowderGulf's Senior Management Team, her roles include technical proposal writing, training developer and facilitator, regulations compliance management of record keeping, including day-to-day operations of work completed, communication and coordination with contracting entities during reconciling process, and conducting formal evaluations at completion of projects. Dr. Wright has worked in field operations setting up and managing field offices, hiring and training personnel to work with all required documentation, and at CrowderGulf's Disaster Assistance Office (DAO) after all major disasters since 2003. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Senior Documentation Dir., Sr PM	1996 Fran-1134-NC	2006 TS Ernesto-1661-VA	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ
	2003 Isabel-1491-VA, 1490-NC	2008 Gustav-1786-LA, 1789-AL	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI
	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2008 Ike-1791-TX, 1794-MS, 1797-AL	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC
	2004 Frances-1545-FL	2009 Ice Storm-1818-KY	2014 Ice Storm Ulysses-4167-NC
	2004 Ivan-1549-AL	2009 TS Ida-1866-AL	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL
	2004 Jeanne-1561-FL	2010 BP Oil Spill Response-OSHA, USCG	2015 Ice Storm Raleigh, NC
	2005 Dennis-1595-AL	2010 Skimming Project BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2010-2011 BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2016 Storm/tornado-Rowlett, TX-
	2005 Rita-1607-LA, 1606-TX	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2011 Tornado-1971-AL, 1980-MO	2016 Hurricane Hermine-FL
	2006 Ice Storm-1665-NY	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	2016 Hurricane Matthew-SC, NC, VA, FL, GA

John Campbell – Regional Director / Senior Project Manager

Mr. Campbell has experience in disaster response planning and management since 1968. He has a B.S. degree in Political Science from the University of Southern Mississippi and a Masters degree in Logistics Management from the Florida Institute of Technology. After retirement from the U.S. Army as a full Colonel with 30 years of service, he served for six years as Chief of Operations for Lee County Emergency Management in Fort Myers, Florida. He has direct experience in debris recovery operations from Hurricane Iniki in Hawaii and Hurricanes Charley, Ivan and Wilma that impacted Southwest Florida. He also provided mutual aide to Escambia County, Florida following Hurricane Ivan. During his 36 years of public service, he amassed an extensive background in high-level management, disaster response and training. He also trains CrowderGulf clients in all facets of debris management, Incident Command System (ICS), National Incident Management System (NIMS) and the FEMA PA program process. Mr. Campbell was previously qualified as an accredited Professional Emergency Manager through the Florida Emergency Preparedness Association (FEPA) and remains active in the organization. (NIMS Certified Instructor)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
US Army	1992 Iniki-961-HI		
Senior Regional Director & Sr PM	2004 Charley (with Lee Co, FL)-1539-FL	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2016 Hurricane Hermine – FL
	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC	2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA
	2008 Ike-1791-TX	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL	
	2011 Irene-4019-NC	2015 Ice Storm Raleigh, NC	
	2011 Tornado-1980-MO	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC	
	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-VA	

Gary Jones – Technical Assistance Manager and FEMA Specialist

Mr. Jones has over 28 years working for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). He served as Deputy Regional Director of FEMA Region VI for 17 years. During those 17 years as Deputy, he also served as Acting Regional Director for 4 years. Mr. Jones was responsible for administration of emergency management programs in the FEMA Region VI states of Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas. He provided direct oversight and implementation of response and recovery operations for presidentially declared disasters in the five-state region. Additionally, Mr. Jones served as a Branch Chief managing several Technological Hazards Branch programs to include Radiological Emergency Management Preparedness, Radiological Defense, Hazardous Materials, Earthquake Preparedness, Hurricane Preparedness, Dam Safety and Chemical Stockpile Emergency Preparedness programs. Mr. Jones was designated Federal Coordinating Officer for Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Georges and provided executive leadership to over 300 federally declared disasters. Mr. Jones has a Master's Degree from Tulane University and a Bachelor's Degree from the University of Arkansas. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Dep. Regional Dir FEMA Region VI	133 FEMA Region IV Disasters		
Tech. Assist.	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC	2015 Tornado, Friendswood, TX
Mgr-FEMA	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS	2014 Ice Storm Ulys.-4167-NC	2016 Storm/tornado-Rowlett, TX-
Specialist	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI	2014 Severe Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL	

Brian Smallwood – Project Manager, LEED AP

Mr. Smallwood graduated Auburn University in 2006 with a Bachelors Degree in Building Science. After graduation, he worked as a Project Manager in Atlanta, GA for one of the largest general contracting firms in the nation. There he built a strong management foundation and obtained the necessary fundamentals to plan and coordinate with owners, engineers and government officials. Mr. Smallwood has the skills to estimate, propose, contract, coordinate, schedule, manage, budget, document and close-out a project from start to finish. Mr. Smallwood is often the first employee on the ground after a disaster. His fast mobilization time is of great benefit to clients as it generates an extremely quick start time. Mr. Smallwood has the ability to accurately assess damaged areas to help municipalities plan for a recovery effort. Mr. Smallwood serves as the Contract Representative for pre-event contracts in Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana, Washington and California.

His role in servicing contracts include conducting yearly training sessions, determining high risk areas within a community, locating debris storage sites, determining final debris disposal locations and discovering methods and options for recycling and reuse of debris. Mr. Smallwood is a LEED Accredited Professional with certifications in NPDES and FEMA courses. Mr. Smallwood has a current OSHA 30 and HazWoper 40 certification. Mr. Smallwood also holds the General Contractors license for CrowderGulf in the state of Florida. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Project Manager	2011 Irene-4024-VA	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2015 Ice Storm Raleigh, NC
	2011 Tornado-1980-MO	2013 Non Disaster Tree Work – VA, FL	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	2014 Severe Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL	2016 Tornado-LA
		2016 Hurricane Hermine – FL	2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA

Reid Loper – Project Manager, LEED AP

Mr. Loper previously worked as a project manager for a commercial construction company in Atlanta, Georgia, prior to choosing to return to the Gulf Coast. The time spent in Atlanta gave him vast knowledge in management, estimating, schedule and budget supervision. Mr. Loper has estimated over \$200 million of work and completed over \$100 million in commercial construction. He graduated from Auburn University with a bachelor's degree in Aerospace Engineering where he worked as a research and design student. Mr. Loper started his career with CrowderGulf in 2010, as Senior Project Manager (SPM) for the BP Oil Spill. As SPM, his role was managing over 1,200 personnel and 600 pieces of equipment. Managing several projects at once is Mr. Loper's strong point and the BP project consisted of simultaneously managing more than eight different major projects throughout the Alabama Gulf Coast for the BP Deep Horizon oil spill operation. These projects ranged from sand screening, dredging, hazardous waste handling and vessel operations, to side scan sonar work. All projects have cumulatively exceeded \$130 million in invoicing and total project cost. In 2012 Mr. Loper took on the task as SPM to oversee CrowderGulf's Hurricane Sandy Response for the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Agency. The work consisted of waterway, marine, and marsh debris removal, totaling in over 450,000 cubic yards of debris removed and 109 vessels recovered. The project was called "Unprecedented" by the DEP commissioner as the largest waterway debris removal operation and set new guidelines with the Federal Government on how marine debris and dredging operations are conducted. While in New Jersey, Mr. Loper also managed a flood prevention (Harding) project using HESCO barriers, for JP Morgan Chase's national data center in Carlstadt, NJ. This project used temporary structures to effectively raise the building's relative flood plain. Towards the end of 2014 and his stay in New Jersey, Mr. Loper oversaw the removal of 6 massive derelict house boats in Southern New Jersey, which was funded under a NOAA Grant for coastal restoration and improvements. Mr. Loper has also functioned as a vital part of CrowderGulf's Coastal Restoration work on the Gulf Coast; he has not only constructed several different living shorelines and shoreline protection projects for The Nature Conservancy, but also consulted on the design and methodology for functionality and constructability. With understanding the fundamental need for Coastal Restoration and the interdependency between environmental and economic recovery, Mr. Loper is on the forefront of new coastal construction techniques. Mr. Loper is NIMS certified and holds general contractor licenses in the following states: Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Project Manager	2010 Dredging Project-OSHA, USCG	2013 TS Andrea-Not declared	2015 Bayou Texar Dredging, Pensacola, FL
	2010 House Demo-OSHA, USCG	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC	2015 Bridge Repair, Baker, FL
	2010 Skimming Project BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL	2015 Forestry mowing & pallet staging
	2010-2011 BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2015 Orange Beach, AL Art Center Demo, Dead Fish Removal	2016 USACE
	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2015 Palm Cove HOA, FL Drainage Cleanup	2016 Hurricane Hermine – FL 2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA

Eric Hall – Senior Debris Reduction Manager / Project Manager

Mr. Hall is a specialist in air curtain incineration with experience in the storm debris business dating back to 1987. His experience as CrowderGulf's Debris Reduction Manager and Project Manager spans from Hurricane Andrew in 1992 through the present. Mr. Hall is experienced in project management as well, managing all aspects of the project from hiring of subcontractors to closing out the project with all documentation. Mr. Hall attended Kent State University. He is ICS Certified and has 7 years of military experience. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Supervisor & USACE Liaison	1992 Andrew-955-FL	1995 Opal-1069-FL	1996 Fran-1134-NC
	1995 Erin-1062-FL		
Sr Debris Reduction Mgr / PM	2003 Isabel-1490-NC	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL
	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2008 Ike-1791-TX	2014 Ice Storm Ulysses-4167-NC
	2004 Frances-1545-FL	2011 Irene-4019-NC	2014 Severe Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL
	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2011 Tornado-1980-MO	2016 Glades Co, FL Project

Wesley Naile - Logistics Coordinator and Pre-Event Contract Administrator

Mr. Naile has had experience in the disaster and recovery field since 2004 when he served in Volusia County, Florida as a CrowderGulf's Field Manager during Hurricane Charley, Frances and Jeanne. In 2005, he was assigned the role of Logistics Coordinator working out of the disaster administration office, coordinating materials, equipment and subcontractors to CrowderGulf's clients. Mr. Naile's roles now include the management of the pre-event contracts database information, coordinating with new and existing clients in establishing pre-event contract awards and contract documents and coordinating with clients on contract renewals. In 1999, he worked for Gulf Equipment Corporation Wireless Telecom Division on the southern east coast doing tower site build out. He has attended the University Of South Carolina Of Beaufort. He also served three years in the U.S. Army as a 12B Combat Engineer with an honorable discharge. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Field Manager	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2004 Ivan-1549-AL	2004 Jeanne-1561-FL
	2004 Frances-1545-FL		
Logistics Coordinator	2005 Dennis-1595-AL	2010 BP Oil Spill -OSHA, USCG	2013 TS Andrea-Not declared
	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2010 Dredging Project-OSHA, USCG	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC
	2005 Rita-1607-LA, 1606-TX	2010 House Demo-OSHA, USCG	2014 Ice Storm Ulysses-4167-NC
	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2010 Skimming Project BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL
	2006 Ice Storm-1665-NY	2010-2011 BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2015 Ice Storm Raleigh, NC
	2006 TS Ernesto-1661-VA	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2008 Gustav-1794-MS, 1789-AL, 1786-LA	2011 Tornado-1971-AL, 1980-MO	2015 Tornado, Friendswood, TX
	2008 Ike-1791-TX, 1794-MS, 1797-AL	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	2016 Storm/tornado-Rowlett, TX-
	2009 Ice Storm-1818-KY	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
	2009 Ida-1866-AL	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI	2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA

Nick Pratt – Project Manager

Mr. Pratt has served as one of CrowderGulf's key Field Project Manager's since 2010 working for BP on the Deep Horizon oil spill cleanup. He initially handled all of the logistics for the Oil Spill project, putting hundreds of pieces of CrowderGulf equipment in place and directing and training hundreds for CrowderGulf employees throughout the operation. Mr. Pratt has been involved with storm cleanup work since 2006. He played a vital role as project manager for our large waterway debris removal contract with the New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Services, as a result of Hurricane Sandy in 2012. He has been a project manager for CrowderGulf since 2011. Prior to becoming a project manager, he was Field Supervisor providing oversight for one of CrowderGulf's primary subcontractors for debris removal in Texas after Hurricane Ike in 2008. He supervised and managed several hauling crews until the final cleanup work was completed in Bolivar, Texas. After Hurricane Katrina in 2005, Mr. Pratt was the field supervisor providing oversight for one of CrowderGulf's subcontractors for the debris removal work in Pascagoula, MS. In 2004, after Hurricane Ivan, he worked as a crew foreman and a truck driver during CrowderGulf's debris cleanup work in Baldwin County, AL. Mr. Pratt attended the University of South Alabama. He also holds certificates in CPR and First Aid, 40 hour HAZWOPER and refresher and in 30 Hr OSHA Construction. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Field Supervisor	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2005 Dennis-1595-AL	2005 Wilma-1609-FL
	2004 Ivan-1549-AL	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2006 Ice Storm-1665-NY
	2008 Ike-1791-TX		
Project Manager	2010 BP Oil Spill Response-OSHA, USCG	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC	2015 Debris Work Blanco Co, TX
	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	2015 Storm Raleigh, NC	2015 Tornado, Friendswood, TX
	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2015 Debris Work Corpus Christi, TX	2016 Tornado, Rowlett, TX
		2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA

Barrett Holmes – Project Manager

Mr. Holmes joined the CrowderGulf Management Team after more than 29 years of successful leadership and management experience with the United States Army Corps of Engineers with such elite groups as the Army European Command, the 1st Cavalry Division - III Corps, and the Japan Engineer District of the Pacific Ocean Division. From 2010 to 2014, Mr. Holmes was Senior Manager / Defense Coordinating Officer for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Region IV, Atlanta, GA. He is a successful manager with substantial experience in crises management and disaster responses to complex catastrophes. He has worked closely with authorities at all levels of government including governors, state emergency management directors and local officials. His experience includes operations related to hurricanes Earl, Isaac and Sandy as well as the Gulf clean-up operations after the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Mr. Holmes holds a Master of Science degree in Construction Management from the University of Florida and a Master of Science degree in Strategic Studies from the United States Army Senior Staff College. He is also affiliated with the Society of American Military Engineers, Army Engineer Association and the International Association of Emergency Managers. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
FEMA Region VI Defense Coordinating Officer	1989 Hugo	1992 Andrew	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC
	2007 Niigata Earthquake	2010 BP Oil Spill	2010 Earl
Project Manager	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL	2016 Severe Winter Storm-VA
	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	2014 Winter Storm Pax-4166-SC	2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA
	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC	

Clayton Young – Field Supervisor

Mr. Young has been employed by CrowderGulf as a field supervisor since 2010. He worked as Field Supervisor in Walker County, AL during the tornado cleanup and later in North Carolina (NCDOT) debris removal project after Hurricane Irene in 2011. He spent 2008-2009 managing the restoration of properties involved in the Hurricane Ike mitigation buyout of 800 pieces of property in Galveston County, Texas. Mr. Young was responsible for the bidding and estimation of cost and reconstruction of these properties, turning them into green space.

Mr. Young has studied in and traveled extensively throughout Europe which has made him an excellent interpersonal communicator and broadened his understanding of domestic and international business. He has a BA from the University of North Texas in Entrepreneurial Management. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Organization	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Organization	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Organization
Project Manager	2014 Corpus Christi, TX Debris work	2014 Hitchcock, TX Debris work	
Field Supervisor	2011 Tornado-1971-AL Walker Co, AL	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	
Project Manager	2010 Demo Buyout Program, Galveston Co, TX	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX	

Leigh Anne Ryals, ALEM, CLEM – Emergency Management Specialist / Quality Control

Mrs. Ryals has over 17 years of experience and training in Emergency Management. She has 11 years serving as an Emergency Management Director and 5 years serving as a Disaster Public Information Officer. She has worked 12 Presidential Disaster Declarations and one Incident of National Significance, the Deep Water Horizon oil spill, and of those disasters she served as Incident Commander for eight of those events. She is extremely knowledgeable with FEMA's public assistance policies and procedures and has been successful in the FEMA appeals process. She has served as a member of the FEMA Hurricane Liaison Team and testified before the 110th and 111th U.S. Congress on Hurricane Katrina Preparedness and Response Initiatives – Best Management Practices. Mrs. Ryals learned first-hand the type of documentation and determination it takes to be successful in an OIG / FEMA audit. She obtained valuable knowledge in documentation proper damage survey, reports/technical writing, and extensive knowledge on FEMA policy and procedure. Mrs. Ryals is a Licensed and Certified Alabama Emergency Manager; she serves as a NIMS 300 & 400 Course Instructor and holds numerous FEMA and State Emergency Management Certifications. (NIMS Certified Instructor)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Baldwin Co. Disaster PIO	1995 Erin	1995 Opal	
Baldwin Co EM Director	1997 Danny	2004 Ivan	2008 Hurricane Gustav
	1998 Georges	2005 Hurricane Dennis	2008 Hurricane Ike
	2002 TS / Hurricane Isadore	2005 Hurricanes Katrina	
CG's EM Specialist	2009 TS Ida-1866-AL	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC
	2010-2011 BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA

Jeff Zemlik – Safety Manager

Mr. Zemlik has been affiliated with the construction industry since a young age, starting his safety career by managing the safety department of his family's masonry company, which completed over 1.5 million safe work hours. His past projects have included the State of New Jersey after Hurricane Sandy in 2012, developing and directing the safety program for the BP Oil Spill for the State of Alabama, constructing the largest indoor primate house at Chicago's Brookfield Zoo and reworking furnaces in and around the steel mills of Gary, Indiana. He is currently charged with overseeing the Safety Department for CrowderGulf. Mr. Zemlik is a graduate of Indian River State College, earning degrees in both Organizational Management and Occupational Health and Safety. Currently he is enrolled at Columbia Southern working toward his masters in Occupational Health and Safety. He holds certifications in USACE Construction Quality Management, USACE 385-1-1 40 hour, 40 hour HAZWOPER certificate and Instructor, SONS & TWIC, OSHA 10 hour General Industry, OSHA 510 & 500, Leadership & influence, DOT Supervisor and Root Cause & Incident Training. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Safety Manager	2010 BP Oil Spill Response-OSHA, USCG	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	2015 Ice Storm, Raleigh, NC
	2010 Dredging Project-OSHA, USCG	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2010 House Demo-OSHA, USCG	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI	2015 Tornado, Friendswood, TX
	2010 Skimming Project BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2013 TS Andrea-Not declared	2016 Tornado, Rowlett, TX
	2010-2011 BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2014 Ice Storm Ulysses-4167-NC	2016 NOAA Swift Tract Project – AL
	2011 Tornado-1971-AL, 1980-MO	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL	

Wilber Ledet – Project Manager

Mr. Ledet is a lifelong resident of Mississippi. Living on the Gulf Coast all of his life, he is very knowledgeable about the results of disasters. As a result of Hurricane Katrina, Mr. Ledet and his family lost their home. He spent over a year building another home for his family. Prior to his employment with CrowderGulf in 2009, Mr. Ledet served as General Manager for D'Iberville Heavy Equipment Rental and Sales. Mr. Ledet's disaster experience with CrowderGulf began after Hurricane Ike with the managing of the wet debris targets identified by sonar from West Galveston Bay, Tiki Island and Omega Bay, TX. This project also included his expertise in managing the stored vessel reclamation program in which he assisted in the removal of hazardous substances from the vessel and coordinated its proper disposal. From 2010 to 2012, Mr. Ledet managed up to 800 Hazwoper certified responders and facilitated meetings with Environmental Teams and BP officials, serving as project manager, assigned to the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill. In 2012, following Hurricane Isaac, Mr. Ledet was assigned as Project

Manager to oversee the sand removal, sand screening and beach berm construction for the Town of Dauphin Island, AL. This project included sea oat replacement, and the management of the right of entry program for sand reclamation on private property. Following Super storm Sandy, Mr. Ledet was assigned as project manager to oversee the wet debris removal from Barnegat Bay, NJ, and successfully completed over 700,000 yards of wet debris removed and disposal. Mr. Ledet has also served as Project Manager for Ice storm Pax, in NC, and Limestone County Project Manager after the 2014 tornado outbreak in northern Alabama. Most recently, Mr. Ledet served as the Project Manager for Columbia County, SC, after severe floods devastated the area in early October, 2015.

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Organization	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Organization	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Organization
Project Manager	2008 Ike-1791-TX	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS	2015 Tornado, 4255-Friendswood, TX
	2010 BP Oil Spill	2014 Severe storms/flooding-4176-AL	2016 Tornado, 4266-Rowlett, TX
	2011 Irene-4019-NC	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC	2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA

Charlie Hunter – Debris Reduction Manager/ Project Manager

Mr. Hunter has worked numerous storms in the State of Florida. He was one of CrowderGulf's project managers in Montgomery County, Texas, after Hurricane Ike in 2008. He was CrowderGulf's project manager in Brevard County, Florida, following Hurricanes Katrina, Wilma, Charley, Frances and Jeanne and in Lee's Summit, Missouri and Kansas City, Kansas after the 2002 ice storms. Mr. Hunter spent over 20 years in the active U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in numerous duty assignments from 1956 until 1977. Upon retiring from the U.S. Army, he worked for three Counties in the State of Florida from 1977 until February 2001 serving as Solid Waste Operations Director for Putnam County from 1977 - 1988, Sarasota County from 1990 - 1991, and Brevard County from October 1991 - 2001. After retiring from Brevard County he came to work with CrowderGulf in October 2001.

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Project Manager	2002 Ice Storm	2004 Jeanne-1561-FL	2008 Ike-1791-TX
	2003 Isabel-1491-VA	2005 Dennis-1595-AL	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA
	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2012 TS Beryl
	2004 Frances-1545-FL	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	

John Wilson, Project Manager / Technical Assistance Manager and FEMA Specialist

Mr. Wilson has worked with CrowderGulf since 2013. He served as the Emergency Management Director of Lee County, Florida from 1993 -2012. As Director and Incident Commander, he managed incidents which included hurricane and flooding events such as the floods of 1992 and 1995, Hurricane Charley 2004, Hurricane Wilma 2005, Tropical Storm Fay 2007 and Hurricane Isaac 2012. He served as a Team Leader on the State of Florida Incident Management Team and a member of the Hurricane Liaison Team. Prior to 1993, John worked as a Project Manager for FEMA Region IV where he coordinated the first interstate hurricane evacuation study. And, he worked for the Florida Department of Community Affairs, Division of Emergency Management in which he was instrumental in writing and reviewing comprehensive Emergency Management Plans for 67 county governments. John Wilson has won such awards as the 2013 Governor's Award at the Governor's Hurricane Conference and the 1992 Distinguished Service Award at the National Hurricane Conference for innovative and progressive contributions to local hurricane mitigation and evacuation planning.

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Lee County EM Director	1992 Andrew	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2007 TS Fay
	1992 Flooding	2004 Ivan	2010 BP Oil Spill Response
	1995 Flooding	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2012 Isaac-4084-FL

Amber Ramsay – Public/Community Relations and Marketing Manager

Ms. Ramsay has been CrowderGulf's Public/Community Relations and Marketing Manager since 2004. Throughout the year she interfaces with Clients and acts as CrowderGulf's (continuing education) Conference Coordinator. During a disaster, one of her main responsibilities is to liaison between CrowderGulf's Project Managers and USACE, elected officials, public work directors, incident commanders of Emergency Operations Centers and Clients. She coordinates directly with Public Information Officers and assists in the release of pertinent debris recovery operations to the citizens. Some of her field experience includes Field Supervisor in Pascagoula, MS after Hurricane Ivan in 2004, Lake Charles, LA after Hurricane Rita in 2005, Deere Park, TX after Hurricane Ike in 2008, and in Edenton, NC after Hurricane Irene in 2011 and Dauphin Island, AL after Hurricane Isaac in 2012. Prior to coming to CrowderGulf she was a Marketing/Sales Manager for McKenzie-Childs in New York City for 10 years. Ms. Ramsay is a Graduate of Auburn University. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Public / Community Relations & Marketing Manager	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2009 Ice Storm-1818-KY	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ
	2004 Frances-1545-FL	2006 TS Ernesto-1661-VA	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI
	2004 Ivan-1549-AL	2008 Gustav-1794-MS, 1789-AL, 1786-LA	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC
	2004 Jeanne-1561-FL	2008 Ike-1791-TX, 1794-MS, 1797-AL	2014 Ice Storm Ulysses-4167-NC
	2005 Dennis-1595-AL	2009 TS Ida-1866-AL	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL
	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2010 BP Oil Spill Response-OSHA, USCG	2015 Ice Storm, Raleigh, NC
	2005 Rita-1607-LA, 1606-TX	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2011 Tornado-1971-AL, 1980-MO	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
			2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA
	2006 Ice Storm-1665-NY	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	

Gina Walley – Accounts Receivable Manager/ Documentation Specialist

Ms. Walley has been the Accounts Receivable Manager and Documentation Specialist since 2005. She continually interfaces with clients and client representatives to build a strong team relationship to provide accurate documentation to support CrowderGulf work and eligibility. She works closely with clients during FEMA audits to provide necessary documentation in a timely manner. Her background in Computer Engineering Technology has helped her in creating and managing all in-house databases. Each database is specifically designed to meet the client's needs. In addition to client databases, she also builds databases that house pertinent company data such as contract information, subcontractor information and historical CrowderGulf information. Shortly after Hurricane Ike in 2008, she teamed with a programmer to build a unique and powerful database that has proven to increase accuracy in data recording. Ms. Walley's experience has spanned across more than 20 major hurricane events as well as numerous non-disaster related projects. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org
Accounts Receivable Manager/ Documentation Specialist	2004 Charley-1539-FL	2009 Ice Storm-1818-KY	2013 TS Andrea-Not declared
	2004 Frances-1545-FL	2009 TS Ida-1866-AL	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC
	2004 Ivan-1549-AL	2010 BP Oil Spill Response-OSHA, USCG	2014 Ice Storm Ulysses-4167-NC
	2004 Jeanne-1561-FL	2010 Dredging Project-OSHA, USCG	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL
	2005 Dennis-1595-AL	2010 House Demo-OSHA, USCG	2015 Ice Storm, Raleigh, NC
	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2010 Skimming Project BP Oil Spill- OSHA, USCG	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2005 Rita-1607-LA, 1606-TX	2010-2011 BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2015 Tornado, Friendswood, TX
	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2016 Tornado, Rowlett, TX
	2006 Ice Storm-1665-NY	2011 Tornado-1971-AL, 1980-MO	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
	2006 TS Ernesto-1661-VA	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	2016 Hurricane Hermine – FL
	2008 Gustav-1794-MS, 1789-AL, 1786-LA	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA
	2008 Ike-1791-TX, 1794-MS, 1797-AL	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI	

Jenny Todd – Subcontractor SBE Manager

Ms. Todd manages subcontractors and develops and promotes CrowderGulf's Small/Minority Business division. Her focal point is to contact and localize subcontractors during and after the RFP development phase in an effort to maintain community involvement and maximize local small /minority businesses participation. In 2003, she earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Marketing and a minor in Mathematics from the University of Alabama. After graduation, she joined a law firm in Tuscaloosa. In 2005 she joined the CrowderGulf Team which was during the rebuilding process along the Gulf Coast after Hurricane Katrina. The legal experience she gained made her the ideal candidate to oversee the subcontracting operations. (NIMS Trained)

Role	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.	Storm - FEMA No./Safety Org.
Subcontractor SBE Manager	2005 Dennis-1595-AL	2010 Dredging Project-OSHA, USCG	2014 Ice Storm Ulysses-4167-NC
	2005 Katrina-1602-FL	2010 House Demo-OSHA, USCG	2014 Storms/flooding-4176-AL, 4177-FL
	2005 Rita-1607-LA, 1606-TX	2010 Skimming Project BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2015 Ice Storm, Raleigh, NC
	2005 Wilma-1609-FL	2010-2011 BP Oil Spill-OSHA, USCG	2015 Storm/flooding-4241-SC
	2006 Ice Storm-1665-NY	2011 Irene-4019-NC, 4024-VA	2015 Tornado, Friendswood, TX
	2006 TS Ernesto-1661-VA	2011 Tornado-1971-AL, 1980-MO	2016 Tornado, Rowlett, TX
	2008 Gustav-1794-MS, 1789-AL, 1786-LA	2012 Isaac-4082-AL, 4081-MS, 4084-FL	2016 Severe Storms/flooding-TX, LA, VA
	2008 Ike-1791-TX, 1794-MS, 1797-AL	2012 Sandy-4086-NJ	2016 Hurricane Hermine – FL
	2009 Ice Storm-1818-KY	2013 Blizzard Nemo-4107-RI	2016 Hurricane Matthew – SC, NC, VA, FL, GA
	2009 TS Ida-1866-AL	2013 TS Andrea-Not declared	
	2010 BP Oil Spill Response-OSHA, USCG	2014 Ice Storm Pax-4166-SC	

Resumes are provided at the end of this Section.

No employee identified for anticipated assignment to the City's Site Management Team has ever been a defendant in any proceeding involving or arising out of debris removal services.

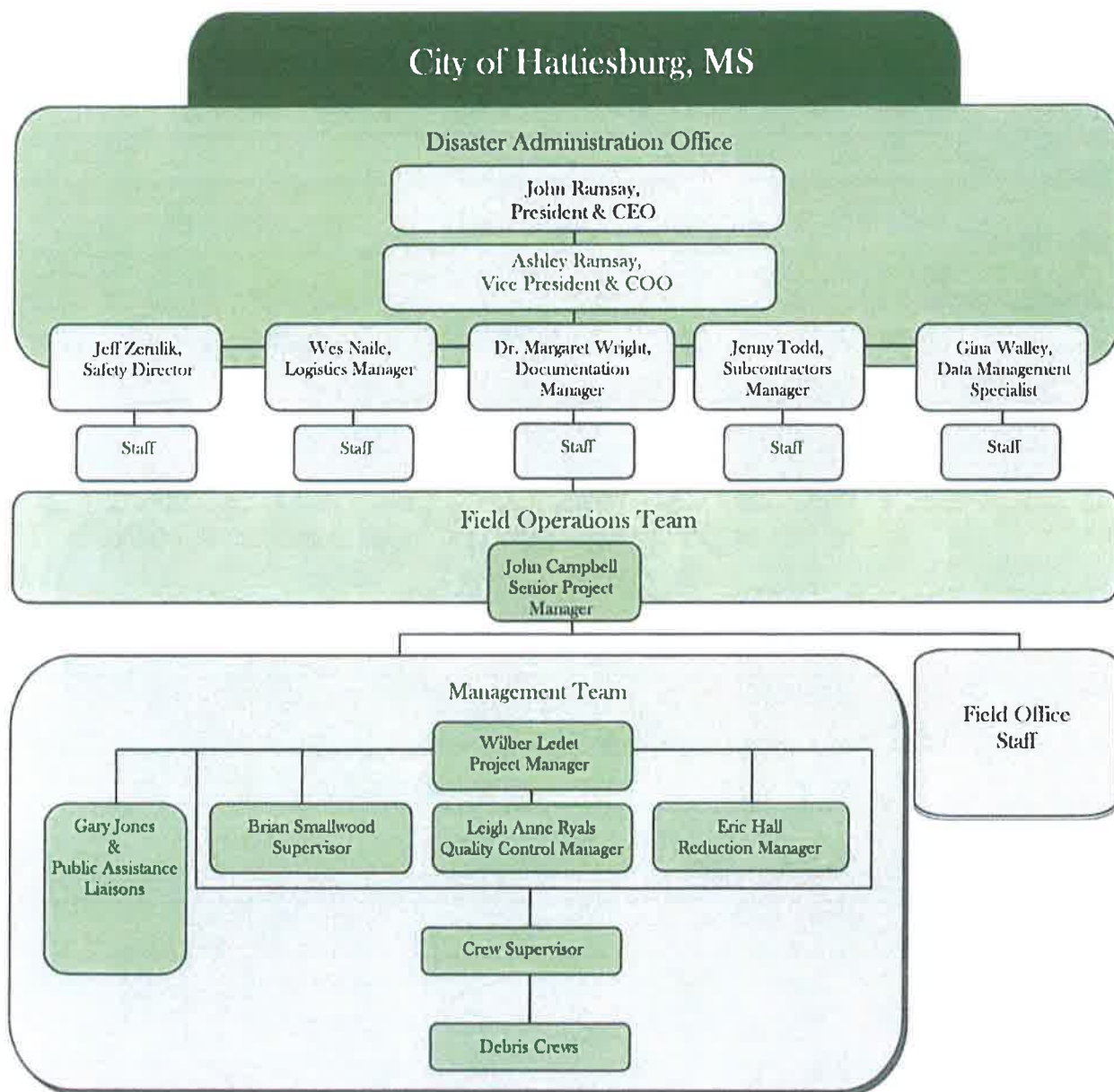
Additional Personnel

The following is a partial list of CrowderGulf's available management, administrative, and supervisory personnel (full resumes are available upon request) who, depending on the scope of work, may be assigned to the contract:

Personnel	Debris Management Skills	Personnel	Debris Management Skills
John Aaron Ramsay	Superintendent, Sub Contractor Crew Foreman	James Thompson	Foreman
Lyman M. Ramsay	Project Manager	Tom Robinson	Field Supervisor
Tom Granger, P.E.	Engineer, Project Manager	Kelly James	Subcontractor Accounts Payable Manager, DAO
Ercil Goodwin, PLS	Professional Land Surveyor, Project Manager	Gabriel Rel	Field Supervisor
Doug Walton	Sub Contractor/Crew Coordinator	Jim Rinehart	Field Supervisor
Mike Moulder	Project Coordinator	Donna Suters	Accounting, Documentation Management
Howard Turner	Project Manager/Field Supervisor	Jenny James	Accounting, Documentation Management
John Bush	Project Coordinator/Field Supervisor	Mary Turner	Logistics, Contract Management
Daryl Moulder	Field Supervisor	Desiree Matlack	Project Manager, Field Supervisor
Larry Hedgepath	Project Manager, Account Manager	Charles Clark	Field Supervisor
Kelly Pridgen	Project Manager, Account Manager	Ronald Thorson	Field Supervisor
Hough Holton	Project Manager/Field Supervisor		

➤ Organizational Chart

The Organizational Chart presented below depicts the structure and chain of command of the Company. It provides a brief description of the primary responsibilities of each position. CrowderGulf uses an organizational hierarchy based on the nationally recognized Incident Command System (ICS). The ICS employs a cascade of organizational components in groups of five or less to assure good quality control in high stress operations. This arrangement limits the respective spans of control to tolerable levels. CrowderGulf's use of the ICS-based hierarchy of responsibilities exploits the strength and flexibility of its management/supervisory structure.



➤ Personnel Certifications and Understanding of Governmental Programs

CrowderGulf's management team includes previous FEMA Directors, Emergency Managers and FEMA trained Debris Specialists. Numerous certifications are held by all of our key management staff as well as our field operations staff. This wealth of knowledge is used to assist our clients in complying with FEMA guidelines and completing any and all paperwork that they may be called upon to provide FEMA, FHWA or the Office of Inspector General. Our staff is well-versed in the Code of Federal Regulations (44 CFR), FEMA's Debris Management Guide (FEMA 325), and Public Assistance Debris Monitoring Guide (FEMA 327). Today, the staff holds numerous FEMA course certifications and a number of OSHA Health & Safety and Hazardous Materials certifications. CrowderGulf employees are required to attend State and National conferences and training classes for continuing education credits and certification maintenance on a yearly basis.

Additional Courses that are relevant to Debris Management that are held by staff members include the following:

Course No.	Course Name	Course No.	Course Name
IS 1	Emergency Program Mgr.	IS-75	FEMA Military Resources and EMA
IS-2	Emergency Preparedness in the USA	IS-101/102	Deployment Basics
IS-5	Intro to Hazardous Materials	IS-111	Livestock in Disaster
IS-10/11	Animals in Disaster	IS-120	Introduction to exercises
IS-27	Orientation to FEMA logistics	IS-139	Exercise Design
IS-30/31	Mitigation eGrants training	IS-208	State Disaster Management
IS-45.11	FEMA Safety Orientation	IS-230	Principals of Emergency Management
IS-55	Household Hazardous Materials	IS-235	Emergency Planning
IS-240	Leadership & Influence	IS241	Decision Making and Problem Solving
IS-242	Effective Communications	IS-250	Emergency Support Functions
IS-324	Community Hurricane Preparedness	IS-403	Individual Assistance
IS-630	Intro to Public Assistance Process	IS-631	Public Assistance Operations
IS-632	Intro to Debris Ops in FEMA's PA Program		Oil and Hazardous Materials Response
G202	Debris Management	G363	Hurricane Readiness
G 385	Disaster Response and Recovery Operations	FEMA	EMI Professional Development Series
	Debris Management Planning Course for State Tribal and locals		Side Scan Sonar Systems Introduction and Side Scan Sonar Systems Operators Course
OSHA	HazWoper Training	ICS 363	Hurricane Readiness
	Asbestos Contractor Supervisor	L449	ICS Incident Command Train the Trainer
IS 100	Intro to ICS	IS 200	ICS for single resources & Initial Action Incidents
IS300	Intermediate ICS	IS 400	Advanced ICS
IS 700	Intro into the National Incident Mgt. System	NIMS 800a	National Response Plan
NIMS 700/701a	Multi Agency Coordination System (MAC)	NIMs 702	NIMS Public Information System
703	NIMS Resource Management	IS 803	Emergency Support Functions PW

CrowderGulf's Certifications & Training

The following is a short list of certificates and training specialized by CrowderGulf personnel. There are over 135 additional certifications and training certificates available upon request.



FEMA | Emergency
Management
Institute

Emergency Management Institute



FEMA

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Has established a national response system of emergency management personnel, resources and capabilities of the independent state units.

System (Incident Management System (IMS))

FEMA

IS-00100 - Intro to Incident Command Systems

John Ramsay	Gary Jones	Ronald Thorson
Buddy Young	Gina Walley	Mike Moulder
John Campbell	Jenny Todd	Mark Loper
Ashley Ramsay	Jeff Zemlik	Nick Pratt
Amber Ramsay	Leigh Anne Ryals	Reid Loper
Brian Smallwood	Linda Lucas	Vance DeHart
Clayton Young	Lisa Baldwin	Wes Naile
Donna Suters	Margaret Wright	Wilber Ledet
Eric Hall	Charles Clark	Desiree Matlack

IS-230 - Principles of Emergency Management

Leigh Anne Ryals	Linda Lucas
------------------	-------------

IS-00242 - Effective Communication

Reid Loper	Linda Lucas
Leigh Anne Ryals	Mike Moulder

IS-00700 - Intro to National Incident Management System (NIMS)

John Ramsay	Eric Hall	Margaret Wright
Buddy Young	Gary Jones	Mark Loper
John Campbell	Gina Walley	Mike Moulder
Ashley Ramsay	Jenny Todd	Nick Pratt
Amber Ramsay	Jeff Zemlik	Reid Loper
Brian Smallwood	Leigh Anne Ryals	Vance DeHart
Clayton Young	Linda Lucas	Wes Naile
Donna Suters	Lisa Baldwin	Wilber Ledet
Ronald Thorson	Desiree Matlack	

IS-300 - Intermediate ICS

IS-300 Instructors: John Campbell and Leigh Anne Ryals

Reid Loper	Jeff Zemlik
------------	-------------

IS-00200 - ICS for Single Resources & Initial Action Incidents

John Ramsay	Eric Hall	Mike Moulder
Buddy Young	Gary Jones	Mark Loper
John Campbell	Gina Walley	Nick Pratt
Ashley Ramsay	Jenny Todd	Reid Loper
Amber Ramsay	Jeff Zemlik	Vance DeHart
Brian Smallwood	Leigh Anne Ryals	Wes Naile
Clayton Young	Linda Lucas	Wilber Ledet
Donna Suters	Margaret Wright	Ronald Thorson

IS-00235 - Emergency Planning

Leigh Anne Ryals	Linda Lucas
------------------	-------------

IS-00632 - Intro to Debris Opers in FEMA's Public Asst. Program

Reid Loper	Donna Suters	Linda Lucas
Leigh Anne Ryals		Mike Moulder

IS-00800 - Intro to National Response Plan (NRP)

John Ramsay	Eric Hall	Margaret Wright
Buddy Young	Gary Jones	Mark Loper
John Campbell	Gina Walley	Mike Moulder
Ashley Ramsay	Jenny Todd	Nick Pratt
Amber Ramsay	Jeff Zemlik	Reid Loper
Brian Smallwood	Leigh Anne Ryals	Vance DeHart
Clayton Young	Linda Lucas	Wes Naile
Donna Suters	Charles Clark	Wilber Ledet
Ronald Thorson		

IS-400 - Advanced ICS Command & General Staff IS-400

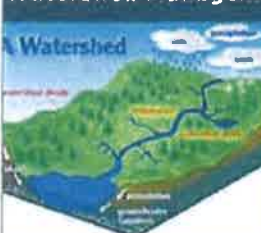
Instructors: John Campbell and Leigh Anne Ryals

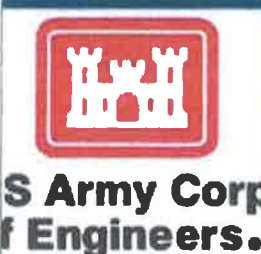
Reid Loper	Jeff Zemlik
------------	-------------

Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) 40		
	Brian Smallwood	Ronnie Duhan
	Jason Zirlott	Linda Lucas
	Jeff Zemlik	Mark Loper
	John Campbell	Wilber Ledet
	Nick Pratt	Vance DeHart
	Reid Loper	

OSHA CERTIFICATIONS			
	OSHA 30 Construction	OSHA 10 General Industry	OSHA 500 Train the Trainer
	Burgett Holmes	Brian Smallwood	Jeff Zemlik
	Brian Smallwood	Jeff Zemlik	
	Jeff Zemlik		
	Mark Loper		
	Nick Pratt		
	Reid Loper		
	Vance DeHart		
	Wilber Ledet		

First Aid, CPR, AED, Blood Borne Pathogens		
	Amber Ramsay	Leigh Anne Ryals
	Ashley Ramsay	Linda Lucas
	Brian Smallwood	Lisa Baldwin
	Buddy Young	Margaret Wright
	Clayton Young	Mark Loper
	Desiree Mallick	Mike Moulder
	Donna Suters	Nick Pratt
	Gary Jones	Reid Loper
	Gina Watley	Ronald Thorson
	Jeff Zemlik	Vance DeHart
	Jenny Todd	Wes Naile
	John Campbell	Wilber Ledet
	John Ramsay	

Watershed Management Training		
	Brian Smallwood	Jeff Zemlik
	Brandi Snell	Leigh Anne Ryals
	Clayton Young	Reid Loper

US Army Corps of Engineers		
	QA/QC Training 40 hour	385-1-1 Training 40 hour
	Brian Smallwood	Jeff Zemlik
	Jason Zirlott	
	Jeff Zemlik	
	John Campbell	
	Leigh Anne Ryals	
	Margaret Wright	
	Nick Pratt	
	Reid Loper	

Resumes



John Ramsay

Chief Executive Officer and President

Relevant Qualifications

- Serves as President and Chief Executive Officer.
- More than 40 years of management experience in various capacities, including response and recovery, U.S. Military, construction, lumber, and telecommunications.
- Telecommunications Project Director and Coordinator for complete cell site development (Turnkey, Greenfield locations and Rooftops) for T-Mobile, Pinnacle, DigiPH PCS, OPM-USA / American Towers, BellSouth, Alltel and Ericsson throughout the Southeast.
- Foremost Disaster Debris Contractor to promote recycling of ash as fertilizer for farmland and to export clean woody chips for biomass fuel after Hurricane Isabel.

Experience

CrowderGulf

President/CEO, 1995–present

- Hurricane Matthew (2016)
- Hurricane Hermine (2016)
- Severe Storms, Flooding and Tornado's (2016 & 2015)
- Tornado (2014)
- Ice Storms Pax / Ulysses (February 2014)
- Alabama Department of Transportation (ALDOT) 2013, 2014
- Hurricane Isaac (2012)
- Hurricane Sandy (2012)
- Hurricane Irene (2011)
- BP Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill (Incident of National Significance (2010 –2011)
- Hurricane Ike (2008–2009)
- Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF)(2007-2008)
- Ice Storms (2006)
- Hurricanes Dennis, Katrina, Rita, Wilma (2005)
- Hurricanes Charley, Frances, Jeanne, Ivan (2004)

Gulf Equipment Corporation, Theodore, AL 36582

Vice President/Project Manager, 1984–present

- Telecommunications Project Director and Coordinator for complete cell site development (Turnkey, Greenfield locations and Rooftops) for T-Mobile, Pinnacle, DigiPH PCS, OPM-USA / American Towers, BellSouth, Alltel and Ericsson throughout the Southeast. Supplied and managed warehouse for Powertel, Black & Veatch, DigiPH PCS and Hargray Wireless in Georgia, Alabama, South Carolina, Florida, and Kentucky.

Matthews Marine and Gulf Equipment Ventures, LLC, Pass Christian, MS

Managing Partner, 2006–present

- Director of Marine Projects including open water and inland waterways; wetlands, drainage canals and ditches.

Delta Exports, Inc., Theodore, AL

President, 1988–1990

- Exported vessel loads of logs and lumber to Turkey and China; and other forest products exported in containers to Europe. Bought and sold land timber and wood chips for domestic markets. Performed extensive studies on the feasibility of exporting pine and hardwood chips from the Gulf of Mexico to Japan. Exported biomass to Italy.

Ernest Manning Construction Company, Pascagoula, MS

President, Part Owner, 1981–1987

- Director of hazardous wastes for superfund clean-up projects in Texas and southeastern states and refinery maintenance for Chevron USA, Pascagoula, Mississippi. Coordinator of trucking of material and site work. Director of Emergency Recovery Work after natural disasters. Projects completed included:

RLT Construction Company, Mobile, AL

President, 1979–1985

- Heavy construction, including construction with Tombigbee Waterway and Joe Poole Lake Dam in Dallas, Texas.

Ramsay Farm, Grand Bay, AL 36541

Independent Farmer, 1963–1985

- Farmed 20,000 acres of soybeans and ran 15,000 head of cattle on winter grazing. Partner in Deep South Auction Company. Business consisted of auctioning land, cattle and equipment (Established business while in college).

U.S. Military

Air Force Reserves, 1963–1967

- Served as Crew Chief (Master Sergeant) on cargo planes.

Education

B.S., Agriculture, Auburn University, 1963

Raymond "Buddy" Young

Director of Operations / Technical Assistance Manager

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE; DISASTER RECOVERY; COMMAND AND CONTROL; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT; EMERGENCY OPERATIONS; LOGISTICS; GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS)

Professional Overview

Buddy Young is one of the most knowledgeable people working in the debris management business with firsthand experience in managing major disasters. He served as Regional Director of FEMA Region VI from 1993 – 2001. While in that position, under FEMA Director James Lee Witt, he was Chief Administrator for 133 federally declared disasters and emergencies. He is nationally known and well-respected in the Emergency Management community. As the Director of Debris Operations for CrowderGulf, he has provided management and technical assistance to local and county governments after all major hurricane disasters in the Southeast since 2003. He has served as Senior Project Manager in the field after all major hurricanes since joining CrowderGulf. He has managed all types of debris removal, reduction and disposal operations and special projects such as demolition and marine debris removal. His expertise in emergency management, and especially disaster debris removal, is utilized to provide preparedness training and advise CrowderGulf pre-event clients throughout the year. He has also worked with the Texas A&M Engineering Extension Program as an adjunct instructor to conduct full-scale exercises with local and state agencies in response to incidents of terrorism and natural disasters. He is a current member of the Board of Directors for Disaster Recovery Contractors Association (DRCA) and he is NIMS certified.

Experience

CrowderGulf, LLC

2003-Present

- Hurricane Matthew (2016)
- Severe Winter Ice Storms, Flooding & Tornadoes (2015-2016)
- Hurricane Sandy (October 2012-Present)
- Hurricane Irene (August 2011-October 2011)
- Hurricane Ike (September 2008–2010)
- Hurricane Rita (2005-2006)
- Hurricanes Charley, Frances, Jeanne, and Ivan (2004-2005)

Texas A&M Engineering Extension Program, College Station, Texas Adjunct Instructor
FEMA, Region VI Regional Director
Arkansas State Police, Little Rock, Arkansas Director of Security for State

2001-2004
1993–2001
1983-1993

Training

From 2004-2012, provided yearly training for city and county municipalities that have CrowderGulf pre-event debris management contracts in place. Yearly debris management training sessions include municipalities in Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and Texas. A detailed list of sessions can be provided upon request.

Certifications and Training

- National Incident Management System, IS-100, 200, 700, 800
- Principles of Emergency Management, IS-230
- Leadership and Influence, IS-240
- Decision Making and Problem Solving, IS-241
- Effective Communications, IS-242
- Introduction to the Public Assistance Process, IS-630
- Introduction to Debris Operation and FEMA Public Assistance Program, IS-632
- EOC Management and Operations, G-275
- Disaster Response and Recovery Operation, G-385
- Rapid Response Team Orientation, G-635

Education

Graduate of Keeler Polygraph Institute, Chicago, IL, 1976
Graduate of National FBI Academy, Quantico, VA, 1972
Graduate of Arkansas State Police Academy, Camden, AR, 1968

Approximately 100 hours of Coursework in Criminal Justice at the following:

- Certificate of Public Administration, University of Arkansas, Little Rock, AR, 1976
- Arkansas State University, Jonesboro, AR, 1973
- University of Virginia, Richmond, VA, 1972
- Arkansas Tech, Russellville, AR, 1962-1963
- University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR, 1968

Ashley Ramsay-Naile

Chief Operating Officer and Vice President

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE DEBRIS OPERATIONS; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT; STRATEGIC PLANNING AND NEGOTIATIONS

Experience

CrowderGulf - Theodore, AL

Vice President and Chief Operational Officer

2011-Present

Disaster Recovery Project Manager & General Manager

2004-2011

- Twenty two years of experience in disaster recovery and management.
- Strategic planning and supervise all administrative functions and personnel.
- Purchasing Manager, procurement and negotiation tactical planning.
- Accounts receivable and accounts payable flow for CrowderGulf's disaster debris projects.
- Manage documentation and records for disaster operations.
- Manage and direct field level disaster debris removal and reduction operations including site management and the supervision of subcontractors and foremen.

Storms

Hurricane Matthew (2016)

Hurricane Hermine (2016)

Severe Storms, Flooding & Tornado's (2015-2016)

Beach Cleanup (2016)

Storms, Flooding & Tornado's (2015)

Tornado (2014)

Ice Storms Ulysses (2014)

Ice Storm Pax (2014)

Dredging (ALDOT) 2012

Hurricane Isaac (2012)

Hurricane Sandy (2012-2013)

BP Oil Spill (2010-2012)

Hurricane Irene (2011)

Hurricane Charley (2004)

Hurricane Fran (1996)

Hurricane Erin (1995)

Hurricane Opal (1995)

Hargray Wireless - Hilton Head Island, SC

Property and Construction Manager

1999-2004

Independent Telecommunications Consultant

1997-1999

- Cell Site Development from site identification to zoning. Negotiated lease rates and terms. Coordinated with radio frequency engineer and site design with civil engineers. Procurement of site material. Supervised general contractor. Maintained 100+ existing cell sites and compliance with government agencies. Coordinated with accounting on department budget and worked within budget guidelines. Warehousing and issuing of materials for construction. Managed 25 company-owned towers.

Gulf Equipment Corporation - Theodore, AL

Project Coordinator & Manager Telecommunication Projects

1994-1997

- Managed turnkey cell site projects for Telecommunication construction projects: Sprint, GTE, Nortel, Powertel, BellSouth Mobility, DiGiPH PCS, Hargray Wireless.
- Material procurement. Civil Construction and tower crew coordination. Organization of projects for bidding purposes. Warehousing coordination of deliveries and shipments. Office manager responsible for accounting and invoicing. On site manager and crew foreman. Liaison between Gulf Equipment and elected officials. Public relations between City officials and area residents.

Education & Leadership

- Bachelor of Science, Special Education University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL
- Governor appointed Alabama State Workforce Investment Board.
- Board member of Family Business Instituted at the University of South Carolina.

John M. Campbell

Senior Project Manager

Satellite Office: 14144 Fox Glove Street - Winter Garden, FL - 34787 - (859) 963-8672

Experience

CrowderGulf

Emergency Management and Training Specialist

May 2006–Present

Hurricane Matthew, (October 2016-Present)

Senior Project Manager for 46 simultaneous activations throughout east coast

Hurricane Hermine, (2016)

Senior Project Manager for the City of Tallahassee and Leon County, FL

Severe Storms (Flooding & Tornadoes) (2015-2016)

Senior Project Manager for for 14/15 simultaneous activations per year

Ice Storm Pax (February 2014 – May 2014)

Served as Senior Project Manager for Dorechester County and Berkeley County, South Carolina

Disaster Debris Removal - Vegetative Debris, Leaners and Hangers, Grinding Operations and Disposal

Hurricane Sandy (October 2012-December 2013)

Disaster Debris Removal, Waterway Marine Debris Cleanup and Vessel Removal for the State of New Jersey

Hurricane Isaac (August 2012)

Served as the Project Manager for all four activations due to Hurricane Isaac in Mississippi

Hurricane Irene (August 2011 – October 2011)

Served as the Senior Project Manager for all 21 activations due to Hurricane Irene in North Carolina

Hurricane Ike (September 2008–November 2009)

This contract called for the management, surveying, collection, reduction, and disposal of debris in the aftermath of Hurricane Ike in 2008

- Senior Project Manager for Hurricane Ike in Texas for Galveston County debris recovery work including all of Bolivar Peninsula
- Project Manager for Wildlife and Fisheries contract for waterway cleanup in Texas cities
- Project Manager for Texas General Land Office (GLO) Contract for Beach Restoration on Bolivar and other Galveston County Beaches
- Managed Debris operations during the recovery from the storm
- Performed duties as senior quality control and safety coordinator for debris operations
- Served as a trainer for company field supervisor, counties personnel and subcontractors

Internal Training for Crowder Gulf

- Debris Management Operations Trainer for CrowderGulf clients in Florida, NC, SC and Virginia
- Served as a consultant on Debris Management Plan development for CrowderGulf clients in Florida, South Carolina and Maryland in 2006 through 2009

Lee County, Florida Emergency Management, Fort Myers, FL

Chief of Operations

2001–2006

Chief of Planning

2000–2001

- Responsible for daily operations of the Emergency Operations Center and multi-agency emergency coordination in response to storms, fires, hazardous materials releases and police emergencies.
- Some major activities during period include the response to Tropical Storm Gabrielle 2001, Natural Gas pipeline rupture 2003, Hurricane Charley 2004 (Landfall in Lee County), Hurricane Ivan 2004, Hurricane Katrina 2005, Hurricane Wilma 2005
- Responsible for the County Emergency Management Plan (CEMP), the public outreach program for Emergency Management and preparation of the daily Incident Action Plan during emergency activations of the Emergency Operations Center.
- Major activities during this period included County Brush Fires in 2000, the Spring Floods of 2001, and the County Response to Terrorist Threat from 9-11 attack

United State Army (Colonel, Retired)

1968 – 1998

Served in multiple command and staff positions through the grade of Colonel

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE DEBRIS OPERATIONS; TRAINING; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT; DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST; PROGRAM RESEARCH AND EVALUATION, TECHNICAL PROPOSAL WRITING

Relevant Qualifications

- Sixteen years of experience in disaster recovery and disaster training projects.
- Designed and developed debris management training for CrowderGulf customers with pre-event contracts (2004-2012).
- Developed, coordinated and/or conducted training sessions for clients in Florida, Texas, North Carolina, South Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, and Louisiana (2004-2012).
- Designed and developed CrowderGulf Project Managers' Training Manual in 2004 and updated yearly.
- Coordinated the set up and staff hiring and training for Debris Management Field Offices in five states (2004-2008).
- Managed documentation flow for CrowderGulf's disaster debris projects (2004-2012).
- Conducted evaluation research after project completion (2004-2012).
- Managed all documentation for and coordination of all Change Orders for two contracts with the Texas General Land Office (GLO), Sand and Beach Contract (2009); Marine Debris Contract (2009-2010).
- Assisted various clients with follow-up documentation for FEMA audits (2006-2012)
- Managed the technical proposal writing team for all pre-event Request for Proposals (2009-2012)

Disaster Debris Management Experience

CrowderGulf

Program Coordinator/Project Supervisor 2003–Present

Hurricane Matthew, (October 2016-Present)

- Provided Technical Assistance and managed overall documentation process for 46 simultaneous activations throughout east coast.

Hurricane Hermine, (2016)

- Provided Technical Assistance and managed overall documentation process for 2 activations.

Severe Storms (Flooding & Tornadoes) (2015-2016)

- Provided Technical Assistance and managed overall documentation process for 14/15 simultaneous activations per year.

Ice Storm Pax (February 2014 - Present)

- Provided Technical Assistance and managed overall documentation process for vegetative debris and leaner / hanger removal operations for Dorchester and Berkeley County, SC.

Hurricane Sandy (October 2012-Present)

- Disaster Debris Removal, Waterway Marine Debris Cleanup and Vessel Removal for the State of New Jersey

Fort Lauderdale FEMA Audit (2010-2012)

- Technical Assistance with FEMA Audit for 2004-2005

Hurricane Irene (August 2011-October 2011)

- Managed the overall documentation and reconciliation process for 21 contracts in North Carolina, four (4) municipalities in Virginia, four (4) contracts with the North Carolina Department of Transportation for the removal of debris on road ways in thirteen North Carolina Counties. These contracts involved working with all municipalities as well as several monitoring companies representing various municipalities.

Hurricane Ike (2008-2009)

- Served as the Field Office Operations Manager & Coordinator for Debris Contracts in Texas, including four counties, 21 cities, and the Texas General Land Office (GLO). Set up and trained personnel for three onsite offices in Texas after Hurricane Ike for debris management contracts in three counties and 21 cities. Managed documentation and data management and assisted customers in the field throughout entire operation to ensure FEMA compliance, coordinated with GLO managers and managed all of the documentation, and the reconciling and invoicing for three contracts with GLO (sand debris, marine debris, and sonar contracts).

Hurricane Rita, Calcasieu Parish, LA (2005)

- Served as the Field Office Operations Manager for a large debris project in Calcasieu Parish, LA during the 2005 Hurricane season.

Hurricane Charley Debris Projects (2004)

Hurricane Isabel Debris Projects (2003)

Additional Experience and Skills

- Intelligent Designs Systems Incorporated, - Program Evaluator, August 2000–November 2003
- University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL - Instructor, Special Education Department
- Mobile County Public School System - Consulting Teacher 1989, Teacher of students with disabilities 1972-1989

Education

- National Incident Management System (NIMS) Certified, ICS-100, 200, 700, 800
- Ph.D., Instructional Design and Development, University of South Alabama, 1998
- Masters in Mental Retardation, University of South Alabama, 1977
- Bachelor of Science, Elementary Education, Auburn University, 1967

Training Provided

Designed, developed and conducted debris management training for municipalities in Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and Texas, from 2004-2009. CrowderGulf offers yearly training for City and County municipalities that have CrowderGulf pre-event debris management contracts in place. A detailed list of sessions can be provided upon request.

Gary Evans Jones

Technical Assistance Manager and FEMA Specialist

Satellite Office: 5011 Golden Circle - Denton, TX 76208 - (904) 206-4021

Experience

CrowderGulf Technical Assistance Manager and FEMA Specialist

2012-Present

Federal Emergency Management Agency – Region 6

Deputy Regional Director

1994-December 31, 2011

Served as Deputy Regional Director for 17 years of the 28 years with FEMA Region 6. During those 17 years as Deputy, also served as Acting Regional Director for 4 of those 17 years. Responsible for administration of emergency management programs in the FEMA Region 6 states of Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas. Also, responsible for oversight and implementation of response and recovery operations for presidentially declared disasters in the five-state region.

Federal Emergency Management Agency – Region 6

Technological Hazards Branch Chief

1983-1994

Joined FEMA Region 6 in 1983 and served as a Branch Chief managing several Technological Hazards Branch programs to include Radiological Emergency Management Preparedness, Radiological Defense, Hazardous Materials, Earthquake Preparedness, Hurricane Preparedness, Dam Safety and the Chemical Stockpile Emergency Preparedness programs.

US Public Health Service Physician Recruitment Coordinator

1977-1983

Responsible for recruiting doctors, dentists and nurse practitioners for rural communities in Arkansas that were federally designated as medically underserved.

Director, Arkansas Emergency Medical Services Program

Arkansas Department of Health

1974-1977

Responsible for administration and implementation of state-wide regulations for Ambulance Services and training certification of EMTs and Paramedics.

Other Leadership Roles

Served as designated **Federal Coordinating Officer** for **Hurricane Katrina, Rita and Georges**. Provided executive leadership to over 300 federally declared disasters including **Hurricane Andrew, Oklahoma City bombing, Columbia Space Shuttle and Tropical Storm Allison**.

Education

Master's Degree in Public Health Administration

Tulane University

Bachelor's Degree in Education

University of Arkansas

References

James Lee Witt

Nim Kidd

Chairman of the Board

State of Texas Emergency Management Director

Witt and Obrien Associates

Department of Public Safety

571-233-3135

512-424-2443

Professional Overview

Brian worked as a Project manager in Atlanta, GA for one of the largest general contracting firms in the nation. There he built a strong management foundation and obtained the necessary fundamentals to plan and coordinate with owners, engineers and government officials. Brian has the ability to estimate, propose, contract, coordinate, schedule, manage, budget, document and close-out a project from start to finish. These have proved helpful in the disaster recovery field as shown in the successful performance for the USACE in Joplin, MO and for the State of Virginia after Hurricane Irene, State of New Jersey after Hurricane Sandy and many other disaster debris management projects.

Disaster Debris Management Experience and Responsibilities

CrowderGulf, LLC

2010-Present

Hurricane Matthew (October 2016-Present)

- Project Manager for 46 simultaneous activations for Debris Removal Services

Hurricane Hermine (2016)

- Project Manager for the City of Tallahassee and Leon County, FL

Sever Winter Ice Storms, Flooding and Tornadoes (2015-2016)

- Disaster Debris Removal for various municipalities

Hurricane Sandy (October 2012-March 2013)

- Disaster Debris Removal, Waterway Marine Debris Cleanup and Vessel Removal for the State of New Jersey
- Conducted damage assessment in New Jersey & New York and generated New Jersey Waterway Debris Management Plans for approval by the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection
- Coordinated and contracted with local subcontractors, managed waterway debris removal operations inclusive of dredging, submerged debris removal and contaminated debris disposal

Hurricane Irene (August 2011-October 2011)

- Project Manager for debris operations for Virginia after Hurricane Irene hit.
- Managed Newport News, VA, James City County, VA, York County, VA and Williamsburg, VA.
- Managed 4 Debris Sites, reduction sites by grinding and 1 reduction site by burning

Joplin Tornado (June 2011 - September 2011)

- Operations Manager for USACE Mission
- Oversaw all operations for USACE Contract W912DQ-11-C-4024
- Generated all necessary USACE submittals, represented the Prime contractor all Corps coordination meetings
- Conducted daily jobsite inspections and submitted daily QCR reports to the Corps for review and comment
- Managed the 40 acre debris reduction site, operated 3 grinders to meet Corps goals
- Managed the haul out of all reduced debris to final disposal site

J.E. Dunn Southeast dba R.J. Griffin & Company

2006 - 2010

- Created detailed monthly profit analysis inclusive of cost projections, labor logs, bond logs, material logs, equipment logs and transaction reports for review with the company officers.
- Projected and tracked all labor, equipment, materials and subcontractor cost for the duration of projects.
- Generated purchase orders, subcontracts, owner contracts, bid presentations, owner pay applications and the overall general contractor project schedules.
- Interfaced and communicated with clients regarding project status and coordinated as required to resolve issues with construction, procurement, and/or engineering.
- Participated in the estimating and bid process and successfully managed several projects I helped estimate.
- Led subcontractor scope meetings to negotiate and determine a full scope of work and totally inclusive subcontract price.
- Ran OAC (owner, architect and contractor) meetings to discuss the current status of projects, expected completion dates and up to date changes and cost.
- Acted as onsite Superintendent when necessary and was capable of running a safe and productive jobsite.
- Reviewed and approved all subcontractor pay application, material delivery schedules, shop drawings, submittals and their overall production schedules.

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE; DISASTER RECOVERY; ESTIMATING; MARINE DEBRIS REMOVAL; LOGISTICS; SCHEDULING; PRESENTATIONS; CLIENT TRAINING

Professional Overview

Reid started his career with CrowderGulf in 2010, as the Senior Project Manager (PM) for the BP Oil Spill. As PM, he has been responsible for managing over 1200 people and 400 pieces of equipment. Managing several projects at once is Reid's strong point and the BP project has consisted of simultaneously managing more than eight different major projects within the Area of Responsibility (AOR) for the BP Oil Spill operation. These projects ranged from sand screening, dredging, and vessel operations, to side scan sonar work. All projects have cumulatively exceeded \$130 million in invoicing and total project cost. Reid worked as a project manager for a commercial construction company in Atlanta, Georgia, prior to choosing to return to the Gulf Coast. The time spent in Atlanta gave him vast knowledge in management, estimating, schedule and budget supervision.

Experience

CrowderGulf, LLC

2010 - present

Direct manager of multiple project managers and respected projects, analyzing of contract requirements, profit/losses estimates (Daily and Monthly), and scheduling for over \$140 million in projects. Managed operations consisting of 1200 response personnel and over 600 pieces of equipment. Highly involved in and conducting business development. Conducted quarterly performance reviews for clients, company growth, and quality control. Qualified Individual for company general contractors license. Perform technical writing used in RFP responses and presentations. Look for new opportunities for future work and expanding markets. Perform business models for expanding and growth of current company. Assesses new and current projects to create estimates. Managed safety program along with insuring that safety and operations coincided. Maintained a company Safety TRIR of less than 2.0 for the past three years. Handle HR concerns, personnel consulting, and legal matters. Organize and conduct weekly progress meetings among management. Manage subcontractors from all aspects including: Insurance, billing, subcontracts, and performance. Started sites from the ground up with facilities, personnel, and equipment. Negotiate contract terms, review, and executed client contracts.

Hurricane Matthew, Senior Project Manager

October 2016-Present

- 46 Simultaneous Activations for Disaster Debris Removal Services along the East Coast

Hurricane Hermine, Senior Project Manager

2016

- Disaster Debris Removal Services in the Tallahassee

Sever Storms (Ice, Flood & Tornados), Senior Project Manager

2015-2016

- 14/15 Simultaneous activations per year

Ice Storms (Pax & Ulysses) Severe Storms (Flood & Tornados)

2014

- Various Disaster Debris Cleanup for several Municipalities

Hurricane Sandy, Senior Project Manager

October 2012-2014

- Disaster Debris Removal, Waterway Marine Debris Cleanup and Vessel Removal for the State of New Jersey

Deep Horizon Oil Spill

July 2010-March 2012

Senior Project Manager over the BP oil response for the entire state of Alabama.

- Alabama AOR BP Response - Direct Manager of different sites and project managers and equipment including marine operations and heavy equipment. Project included sand screening operation. Alabama coast was excavated, screened, and placed back, resulting in the screening of approximately four million cubic yards of sand with 200 pieces of equipment, and 480 operators and personnel. This process had never been performed before to remove oil material from sand.

Choate Construction Company

June 2007 - June 2010

Collaborates on the design, engineering, presentation, and project management of over \$45 million in new project development and completion. Assistant Project Manager of various commercial construction projects ranging from \$4 to \$20 MM.

Education

- Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering

Auburn University 2007

Certifications and Training

- NASCLA Accredited (National Association of State Contractors Licensing)
- General Contracting licenses Alabama, Virginia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Georgia and South Carolina
- HAZWOPER 40 Hour and 8 Hour refresher
- OSHA 30 and 10 Hour refresher
- National Incident Management System ICS-100, 200, 300, 400, 241, 242, 632, 700, 702, 800, 810, 901 and 1900
- LEED AP (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design Accredited Professional)

Eric M. Hall

Senior Debris Reduction Manager / Project Manager

Satellite Office: 927 Grand Reserve Drive - Davenport, Florida 33837 - (407) 716-9346

Areas of Expertise

AIR CURTAIN INCINERATION SPECIALIST; DISASTER RESPONSE DEBRIS OPERATIONS; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT; STRATEGIC PLANNING AND NEGOTIATIONS

Relevant Qualifications

- Over twenty-one years of experience in disaster recovery and management.
- Managed and completed numerous air curtain incinerator disaster debris projects.

Disaster Debris Management Experience

CrowderGulf

1992-Present

Project Manager/Debris Reduction Manager

2016	Hurricane Matthew	Berkeley County, SC
2014	Winter Storm Pax	Greensboro, NC
2012	Tropical Storm Debbie	Ft Myers, FL
2012	Hurricane Isaac	Ft. Myers Beach & Key West, FL
2011	Hurricane Irene	Dare County, NC
2011	Tornado	Joplin, MO
2008	Hurricane Ike	Montgomery County, TX
2005	Hurricane Wilma	N Miami & N Miami Beach, FL
2005	Hurricane Katrina	Ft Lauderdale & N Miami, FL
2004	Hurricane Charley, Frances, Jeanne	Orlando, FL
2003	Hurricane Isabel	Dare County, NC
2002	Ice Storm	Kansas City, KS Lee's Summit, MO

Supervisor & USACE Liaison

1996	Hurricane Fran	Wilmington, NC
1995	Hurricanes Erin & Opal ACI Sites	Bay County, FL
1994	Ice Storm ACI Sites	Memphis, TN

Additional Experience and Skills

Dragon Trench Burning; Winter Park, Florida

1985-Present

Owner

- Principle operation fleet of air curtain incinerators, contract & rental for destruction of vegetative debris generated from development, right of way, land clearing, storm debris and animal carcass generated from foreign animal disease outbreak.

Air Burners, LLC; Palm City, Florida

1985-2002

Sales and Technical Consultant

- Benchmark manufacturer of portable and refractory air curtain incinerators since 1986.
- Consultant on forerunner of the S Series Refractory Burn Systems.

Contractor

2001	Refractory ACI Demonstration	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
2001	CWD Elk & Deer ACI	Cheerokee Park, CO
2001	CO Dept. of Agriculture	VS USDA APHIS
2001	Foot & Mouth ACI Sheep & Hogs	United Kingdom
2001	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food	United Kingdom
1998	Foreign Animal Disease Cattle ACI	Southeast Asia
1997	Salmonella Ostrich & Emu ACI	Pasco County, FL
1997	Redditt Landfill Consultant	Orange County, FL
1993	Dean Road 4 Lane	Orange County, FL
1992	Hurricane Andrew	Miami, FL

Education/Military

1970-1976	Ohio National Guard, 102nd Armored Cavalry	
1968-1970	Aerospace Technology, Kent State University	Kent, OH
1963-1968	Civil Air Patrol Cadet, Squadron 1407	Ohio Wing

Certifications

- ICS Certified...

Hall, Eric - Resume

Wesley R. Naile

Logistics and Pre-Event Contract Manager

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE DEBRIS OPERATIONS; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT; STRATEGIC PLANNING AND NEGOTIATIONS; CONTRACTS MANAGEMENT

Relevant Qualifications

- Over 10 years of experience in disaster recovery and management.
- Logistics, strategic planning, procurement and negotiation tactical planning.

Disaster Debris Management Experience

CrowderGulf

2004-Present

Contracts and Logistical Manager for Disaster Operations

- Ensure all pre-positioned equipment and supplies are deployed and ready
- Research and evaluate logistical systems and processes for incorporation into CrowderGulf's procedures
- Maintain CrowderGulf communication systems
- Maintain "Quick Kits" for immediate deployment
- Prepare and update logistical plans and procedures
- Manage and maintain warehousing, equipment and supplies

Disaster Experience

- | | |
|--|------|
| • Hurricane Matthew , <i>Contracts & Logistics Manager (46 Total Activations)</i> | 2016 |
| • Hurricane Hermine , <i>Contracts & Logistics Manager (2 Total Activations)</i> | 2016 |
| • Severe Storms & Flooding , <i>Contracts & Logistics Manager</i> | 2014 |
| • Hurricane Isaac , <i>Contracts & Logistics Manager</i> | 2012 |
| • Hurricane Irene , <i>Contracts & Logistics Manager</i> | 2011 |
| • Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill , <i>Contracts & Logistics Manager</i> | 2010 |
| • Hurricane Gustav & Ike , <i>Contracts & Logistics Manager</i> | 2008 |
| • Hurricane Katrina, Wilma & Rita , <i>Logistics Manager</i> | 2005 |
| • Hurricane Charley , <i>Field Manager in Volusia County, FL</i> | 2004 |

Additional Experience and Skills

Gulf Equipment Corporation

Contractor

1999-2000

- Site preparation and installation of tower, grounding systems and equipment

Education/Military

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| • University of South Carolina | 2000-2003 |
| • U. S. Army - 12B Combat Engineer | 1995-1998 |
| <i>Placement and removal of explosives and obstacles</i> | |

Management Experience

CrowderGulf Disaster Recovery, Theodore AL

Project Manager

2010-Present

Hurricane Matthew - 2016 Currently ongoing

City of Friendswood, TX - 2015 Tornado Debris removal and disposal

Completion Date: 11/9/2015-11/2016 / Current Construction Value: \$140,516

South Carolina DOT - 2015 Storms and Flooding Removal and Disposal

Completion Date: 10/2015-11/2015 / Current Construction Value: \$698,227

Limestone County, AL - 2015 Flooding Waterway Debris Removal

Completion Date: 9/2015 / Current Construction Value: \$60,860

City of Corpus Christi, TX - 2015 Vegetative Removal and Disposal

Completion Date: 7/2015 / Current Construction Value: \$501,795

City of Raleigh, NC - 2015 Ice Storm Debris Removal

Completion Date: 4/2015 / Current Construction Value: \$208,740

City of Raleigh, NC - 2015 Ice Storm Debris Removal

Completion Date: 4/2015 / Current Construction Value: \$208,740

AL Department of Transportation - Drift Waterway Removal in Styx River

Completion Date: 12/2014 / Current Construction Value: \$79,250

Blount County, AL - Debris Removal and Waterway Removal

Completion Date: 7/2014 / Current Construction Value: \$1,401,613

Baldwin County, AL - Dredging of Little Lagoon Pass in Gulf Shores, AL on an as needed basis

Completion Date: 12/2013 / Current Construction Value: \$1,284,000

- Alabama Department of Transportation (ALDOT)

Durations: February 2013 – March 2014

Hurricane Sandy Water Way Debris Removal

- Description: Marine debris removal operation for the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, as a result of Hurricane Sandy. Manager over five different debris zones which produced over 100,000 cubic yards of debris and 400,000 cubic yards of sand/silt dredged from the impacted waters. The project also included sonar and survey of 56,000 acres of bays, streams, and rivers;

Project Value: \$58,000,000

2011 Hurricane Irene Recovery, North Carolina & Virginia - Debris removal and reduction after Hurricane Irene

- Edgecombe County, NC
- City of Rocky Mount, NC
- Town of Williamston, NC

Completion Date: 11/4/2011 / Current Construction Value: \$1,519,737

Completion Date: 11/3/2011 / Current Construction Value: \$2,971,515

Completion Date: 9/10/2011 / Current Construction Value: \$129,325

2011 Tornado Recovery, Walker County, AL - Debris removal and reduction after tornado

- USACE mission assigned contract CrowderGulf Prime sub for Phillips & Jordan

Completion Date: 8/2011 / Current Construction Value: \$3,303,475

2010 BP Deep Horizon Oil Spill Recovery Response, Gulf Waters & Beaches, AL, FL, MS -

Oil Spill Response & Recovery, providing management, equipment, materials and personnel to recover, maintain and reclaim gulf coast beach areas

- BP Oil Exploration & Production / O'Brien's Response Management / Orange Beach, AL / Baldwin County, AL / Dauphin Island, AL

Completion Date: 8/20/2010 / Current Construction Value: \$129,390,001

2008 Hurricane Ike Recovery, Texas, Alabama - Debris removal, reduction and disposal after Hurricane Ike

- City of Alvin, TX
- Galveston County, TX
- City of League City, TX
- City of Pearland, TX
- Texas General Land Office
- City of Texas City, TX

Completion Date: 12/18/2008 / Current Construction Value: \$2,485,571

Completion Date: 9/12/2009 / Current Construction Value: \$84,145,785

Completion Date: 1/10/2009 / Current Construction Value: \$4,108,866

Completion Date: 1/23/2009 / Current Construction Value: \$4,638,531

Completion Date: 2/15/2010 / Current Construction Value: \$27,167,674

Completion Date: 10/27/2008 / Current Construction Value: \$3,578,002

CrowderGulf Disaster Recovery, Theodore AL

Field Supervisor

2003-2006

2006 Flood Recovery, New York - Debris removal, reduction and disposal after flooding from storms

- Union Concrete Constructors, Erie & Genessee Counties, NY

Completion Date: 1/7/2007 / Current Construction Value: \$4,480,345

Completion Date: 1/18/2007 / Current Construction Value: \$258,128

2005 Hurricane Wilma Recovery - Debris removal, reduction and disposal after Hurricane Wilma

- City of Pembroke Pines, FL
- City of West Palm Beach, FL
- City of Wilton Manors, FL

Completion Date: 1/20/2005 / Current Construction Value: \$11,752,000

Completion Date: 1/11/2006 / Current Construction Value: \$3,333,174

Completion Date: 10/29/2005-12/9/2005 / Current Construction Value: \$1,706,597

2005 Hurricane Katrina Recovery - Debris removal, reduction and disposal after Hurricane Katrina

- Baldwin County, AL
- City of Biloxi, MS
- City of Daphne, AL
- City of Gulf Shores, AL
- Client: Harrison County, MS
- Jackson County, MS
- City of Pascagoula, MS
- City of Pembroke Pines, FL

Completion Date: 3/1/2006 / Current Construction Value: \$3,748,310

Completion Date: 5/23/2007 / Current Construction Value: \$17,395,715

Completion Date: 10/10/2005 / Current Construction Value: \$642,000

Completion Date: 2/20/2006 / Current Construction Value: \$7,147,306

Completion Date: 9/11/2005 / Current Construction Value: \$608,369

Completion Date: 8/31/2006 / Current Construction Value: \$651,266

Completion Date: 7/31/2010 / Current Construction Value: \$22,535,788

Completion Date: 9/16/2005 / Current Construction Value: \$730,000

2005 Hurricane Dennis Recovery - Debris removal, reduction and disposal after Hurricane Dennis

- Baldwin County, AL

Completion Date: 8/27/2005 / Current Construction Value: \$564,552

2004 Hurricane Ivan Recovery - Debris removal, reduction and disposal after Hurricane Ivan

- State of AL Dept of Conservation & Natural Resources
- Baldwin County, AL
- City of Daphne, AL

Completion Date: 12/23/2005 / Current Construction Value: \$4,385,100

Completion Date: 4/15/2005 / Current Construction Value: \$33,164,762

Completion Date: 10/10/2005 / Current Construction Value: \$2,196,324

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE; DISASTER RECOVERY; MARINE DEBRIS REMOVAL; LOGISTICS; SCHEDULING; PRESENTATIONS; CLIENT TRAINING

Professional Overview

Over 30 years of successful leadership and management experience with progressively increasing responsibility. A problem solver and innovative thinker who builds and leads winning teams to highly successful outcomes. A versatile leader with superb ability to bring ideas from conception to completion. Produces positive results regardless of the level of pressure. Flexible and adapts to change exceptionally well. Experienced in coaching, motivating, and mentoring others for success. Other key strengths in:

- Leadership and team building experience nationally and internationally.
- High standards of ethics and integrity with a flexible and adaptable approach.
- Highest regard for safe operations and risk management.
- Uniquely trained in planning, assembling, and managing experienced project teams at multi-site operations.
- Outstanding verbal, writing, and presentation skills.

Disaster Debris Management Experience and Responsibilities

CrowderGulf, LLC 2014-Present
Disaster Debris Removal - C&D and Vegetative Debris, Leaners and Hangers, Stumps, Grinding Operations and Disposal, White Goods, E-Waste and HHW

Hurricane Matthew October 2016
Senior Project Manager for Hilton Head Island, SC. Handled coordination of debris removal and recovery efforts for 22 individual contracts. Daily meetings with clients and municipalities to update each contract with status.

Severe Storms and Flooding March 2016
Project Manager for Essex County, VA under the VPPSA Contract

Severe Storms and Flooding October 2015
Project Manager for the South Carolina Department of Transportation in Lexington and Richland Counties

Ice Storm Pax February 2014
Southeast Regional Manager for Dorchester County and Berkeley County, SC

Additional Experience and Skills

Senior Manager, (Defense Coordinating Officer) 2010-2014
Federal Emergency Management Agency, Region IV, Atlanta, GA

Chief Operating Officer, (Commander/District Engineer) 2008-2010
Japan Engineer District, Pacific Ocean Division, Tokyo, Japan

Strategic Planning Engineer, (Division Engineer) 2006-2007
1st Cavalry Division, III Corps, Fort Hood, TX

Chief Operating Officer, (Commander) 2002-2006
20th Engineer Battalion, 1st Cavalry Division, III Corps, Fort Hood, TX

Chief Facilities Director. (Chief of Facilities and Logistics) 1999-2002
United States Army European Command, Joint Analysis Center, Molesworth, UK

Education & Professional Affiliations

- Master of Science, Construction Management, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL
- Master of Science, Strategic Studies, United States Army Senior Staff College, Carlisle, PA
- Bachelor of Science, Agricultural Economics, Clemson University, Clemson, SC
- Society of American Military Engineers
- Army Engineer Association
- International Association of Emergency Managers
- NIMS Certification for 100, 200, 700 and 800

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS, RESPONSE AND RECOVERY OPERATIONS; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND FEMA PROGRAMS AND POLICY, PROPOSAL DEVELOPMENT, CONTRACTS MANAGEMENT; LOGISTICS; SCHEDULING; PRESENTATIONS; CLIENT TRAINING

Qualifications

- Project Manager CrowderGulf Debris Operations since 2011
- Certified Local Emergency Manager (CLEM - State of Alabama)
- Advanced Level Certification in Emergency Management (ALEM)
- NIMS 300 and 400 Level Instructor

Disaster Debris Management Experience and Responsibilities

CrowderGulf, LLC

Project Manager and Emergency Management Specialist

August 2011- Present

Project Manager and company representative for pre-event clients. Provide daily support for the Disaster Assistance Office in the form of accounts management. Performed technical writing and review of proposals for pre-event contracts. Assisted the company by attending pre-bid meetings participation in marketing presentations to perspective clients. Provided assistance to client on FEMA Public Assistance Program policy. Provided support to Senior Project Manager and served as government liaison to clients.

Hurricane Matthew

October 2016

- Project Manager and government liaison to Georgia clients.

Ice Storm Pax

February 2014

- Emergency Management Specialist and Government Liaison to Berkeley County, SC. Provided information and assistance on debris related issues and assisted with compiling documentation for eligible reimbursement activities.

Hurricane Irene

August 2011-October 2011

- Emergency Management Specialist and Government Liaison to 6 Counties in NC . Provided information and assistance resolving debris related issues as it relates to FEMA 325 guidelines, Disaster Specific Policies and the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief Act. Assisted clients in compiling documentation for eligible reimbursement activities, provided debris management training and updates on policy changes. Worked with clients to Conduct After Action Follow up meetings with staff regarding disaster specific policies and protocols.

Additional Experience and Skills

Emergency Management Director

2000-2010

Disaster Public Information Officer and Administrative Assistant to the County Engineer

1994-2000

Regional Marketing Director and Account Manager for VideoCart, Inc.

1992-1993

Training Provided

Provides yearly training for City and County Government employees that have CrowderGulf pre-event debris management contracts in place. A detailed list of sessions can be provided upon request.

Certifications and Training

- USACE Construction Quality Management
- National Incident Management System, IS-100, 200, 700, 800
- National Incident Management System 300 &400 Instructor
- Advanced Level Certification/Emergency Management (ALEM)
- Certified/Licensed Emergency Manager (CLEM)
- CPR & Blood Pathogens

Education

- Bachelor of Arts and Science Degree - Radford University, Radford, Virginia

1991

Clayton B. Young

Field Supervisor

Satellite Office: 7700 Chelmsford Drive - Austin, Texas 78736 - (940) 206-6996 - cyoung@crowdergulf.com

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE DEBRIS OPERATIONS; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT; STRATEGIC PLANNING AND NEGOTIATIONS

Relevant Qualifications

Experienced in group leadership and task execution. Well traveled and culturally aware, this makes for an effective communicator with people from all walks of life. Knowledgeable in the bidding process and job estimation.

Disaster Debris Management Experience

CrowderGulf

2010-Present

Field and Project Manager / CG Representative

- CrowderGulf representative/ Local Project Manager for clients in Texas and Louisiana
- Project Manager, Flooding in Waller and Montgomery Counties, Texas
- Project Manager, Hurricane Irene, North Carolina
- Managed Galveston County Buyout Program after Hurricane Ike
- Supervised crews in Walker County Alabama for Operation Clean-sweep after the April 27th tornadoes

Additional Experience and Skills

Self Employed; Denton, Texas

Entrepreneur

2001-2010

- During and after college I made investments in an array of ventures in an effort to gain experience in the world of business creation.
- Home exterior painting service- Responsibilities included, but not limited to ground up business development, hiring, job estimation, advertising and project planning.
- Real Estate restoration and sales- Bought down-trodden homes and restored and sold them.
- Classic car restoration and sales- Bought and sold historically significant classic cars.

Education

University of North Texas

Denton, Texas

- BA with focus on Entrepreneurial Management
- Studied International Business in Italy
- Future Entrepreneurs Club
- Tasked to develop and implement business plans
- NIMS Certified 100, 200, 240, 241, 242, 632 700, 701, 703, 800, 907

Additional Skills/Certifications

- NIMS Certified
- FEMA: Knowledgeable of FEMA Public Assistance Policy 321 and Debris Management Planning 325
- Strong communication and organizational skills
- Client Relations
- Project planning
- Estimating and competitive bidding

Wilber Ledet

350 CCC Road - Perkinston, MS 39573 - (228) 326-5915

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE DEBRIS OPERATIONS; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT/MARINE DEBRIS CLEAN-UP

Relevant Qualifications

- Sixteen years of management experience in disaster recovery and marine debris.
- Expertise in managing stored vessel reclamation program.
- Assisted in the removal of hazardous substances from the vessels and coordinated their proper disposal.
- Sand removal, sand screening and beach berm construction, including sea oat replacement and right-of-entry program for sand reclamation on private property.
- Facilitated overall daily operations, training and safety programs on equipment for staff and customers.

Disaster Debris Management Experience

CrowderGulf, LLC – Theodore, AL

- **Project Manager -** **2012-Present**
 - South Carolina - Hurricane Matthew - Hilton Head Island and PUDs (15 Total Activations) *2016*
 - Florida - Hurricane Hermine - City of Tallahassee / Leon County (2 Total Activations) *2016*
 - Florida - Bayou Texar Dredging - City of Pensacola *2015*
 - South Carolina - Storms/Flooding - Richland County *2015*
 - New Jersey - Sandy Phase II Marsh Cleanup *2014*
 - South Carolina - Ice Storm - Berkeley County *2014*
 - North Carolina - Ice Storm Pax - City of Raleigh *2014*
 - Alabama - Tornado - Limestone County *2014*
 - New Jersey - Super Storm Sandy - Barnegat Bay *2012*
 - Alabama - Hurricane Isaac - Dauphin Island *2012*
- **Supervisor - Hurricane Isaac** *September 2012*
 - City of Pascagoula, Ms. - Removal of storm debris from right of ways.
 - City of Biloxi, Ms. - Removal of storm debris from right of ways.
 - City of Orange Beach, AL - Removal of debris from beaches.
 - Walton County FL. - Removal of debris from beaches.
- **Project Manager - BP MC252 Gulf Oil Spill - Baldwin County, AL** *May 2010 to February 2012*

Managed up to 800 Hazwoper certified responders. Managed both manual and mechanical removal of oil from all of the beaches in Baldwin Co. Alabama. Attended daily operation meetings with BP, US Coast Guard, Alabama Department of Environmental Management. Attended weekly planning meeting with BP operations to assist with plans for the clean up activities for the State of Alabama. July 2010 was appointed to BP's Waste Management Board, assisted in reducing the use of non recyclable plastic on the response.
- **Supervisor - Hurricane Ike** *January 2009 to November 2009*

Supervised removal of wet debris targets identified by sonar from West Galveston Bay, Tiki Island and Omega Bay, Texas. Chancel clean up of Dickinson and League City Texas. Located and removed sunken vessels in the same water ways. Stored vessels and removed all fluids and disposed of vessels. Disposal of vessels in Port Arthur and Orange Texas.
- **Supervisor Strayham Construction - Hurricane Ike** *September 2008 to November 2008*

Supervised seven (7) curtain burn pits in Pearland Texas. Reduced by burning over 600,000 cubic yards of vegetative debris.

Certifications

- FEMA Certifications: *IS-00001, IS-00100.b, IS-00134, IS-00200.b, IS-00240.a, IS-00244.a, IS-00700.a, IS-00800.b, 40-Hr HazWoper, 30-Hr OSHA Construction Course*
- US Army Corps Of Engineers: *Construction Quality Management for Contractors #784*

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE DEBRIS OPERATIONS SAFETY; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT; SAFETY PLANNING AND POLICY IMPLEMENTATION

Certifications

- FEMA NIMS: ICS 100, ICS 200, ICS 300, ICS 400, ICS 700, ICS 800, ICS 240
- U.S.A.C.E Construction Quality Management
- U.S.A.C.E. 385-1-1 40 hour
- 40 Hour Hazwoper Certificate & Instructor
- SONS & TWIC
- OSHA 10 Hour General Industry
- OSHA 30 Construction
- OSHA 510 & 500
- Asbestos Supervisor and Refresher
- Asbestos Inspector and Refresher
- Leadership & Influence
- DOT Supervisor
- Root Cause and Incident Training

Disaster Debris Management Experience

CrowderGulf

May 2010-Present

Health & Safety Manager

- Reviewed, evaluated, and analyzed work environments, design programs and procedures to control, eliminate, and prevent disease or injury caused by chemical, physical, and biological agents in the arena of environmental safety, marine operations, and general site safety.
- Created and implemented safety procedure and policy, as well as created all original safety plans specifically pertaining to the individual job or project; conducted inspections and enforced adherence to laws and regulations.
- Held daily safety meetings concerning various topics of personnel safety and training.
- Monitored the JSA process, including storage both physically and electronically and all forms of documentation and document preservation.
- Followed through with incident investigation to ensure that all required policies were followed. Trained, motivated and managed team of up to 16 safety observers.
- Aggressively case managed all cases of injury. Adjunct Hazwoper instructor for over 240 employees'.
- Issued permit to work, lift permits, hot-work permits, LO/TO program and ground disturbance permits.

2016 Hurricane Matthew and Hermine

Disaster Debris Removal and Recovery Services in over 46 simultaneous activations along the East Coast.

2014, 2015, 2016 Severe Storms (Flooding & Tornadoes)

Disaster Debris Removal and Recovery Services in over 30 activations over 3 years at various municipalities.

2012 Hurricane Sandy Cleanup

Debris removal, Waterway Marine Debris Cleanup and Vessel Removal for the State of New Jersey.

2012 Hurricane Isaac Cleanup

Debris removal and reduction after Hurricane Isaac for the cities of Pascagoula, Gulf Port, and Biloxi in Mississippi with no first aid or OSHA recordable incidents.

2011 Hurricane Irene Recovery, North Carolina & Virginia

Debris removal and reduction after Hurricane Irene for over 20 municipalities in the North Carolina and Virginia area with no first aid or OSHA recordable incidents.

2011 Tornado Recovery, Walker County, AL

Debris removal and reduction after several tornadoes devastated north Alabama with no first aid or OSHA recordable incidents.

2010 BP Deep Horizon Oil Spill Recovery Response, Gulf Waters & Beaches, AL, FL, MS

Oil Spill Response & Recovery, providing management, equipment, materials and personnel to recover, maintain and reclaim gulf coast beach areas; BP Oil Exploration & Production/ O'Brien's Response Management/ Orange Beach, AL/ Baldwin County, AL/ Dauphin Island, AL

Additional Related Experience and Skills

Sales/Acting Branch Manager - Arrow Equipment/United Rentals - Chicago, IL

2001 to 2002

Safety Manager - Rite Way Masonry - Chicago, IL

1995 to 2001

Education

- A.A. Concentration Organizational Management
- B.A. Occupational Health and Safety

Indian River State College, Ft. Pierce, Florida
Columbia Southern, Gulf Shores, Alabama

Charlie Hunter

119 Indian Trail, Florahoma, FL 32140

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE DEBRIS OPERATIONS; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT; STRATEGIC PLANNING AND NEGOTIATIONS

Relevant Qualifications

- Almost twenty-five years of experience in disaster recovery, management and solid waste operations.

Disaster Debris Management Experience

Florida Associate for CrowderGulf

2001-Present

Project Manager

- Project Manager for Hurricane Matthew (2016)
- Project Manager for Severe Winter Ice Storms, Flooding and Tomados (2015-2016)
- Project Manager in Biloxi, MS for Hurricane Isaac (2012)
- Project Manager in Nassau County, Florida following Tropical Storm Beryl (2012)
- Project manager in North Carolina following Hurricane Irene (2011)
- Project Manager in Florida following Hurricanes Dennis and Wilma (2005)
- Project manager for Brevard County, Florida following Hurricanes Charley, Frances and Jeanne (2005)
- Project manager for Southampton County, Virginia following Hurricane Isabel (2003)
- Meet with potential clients in Florida

Additional Experience and Skills

Brevard County Solid Waste Operations Division

Solid Waste Operations Director

1991-2001

- Directed all personnel and activities of the Waste Disposal Operations Division
- Development and maintenance of staff, equipment and equipment service scheduling
- Initiation of the purchases of all necessary equipment and product including heavy equipment and vehicles

Sarasota County Solid Waste Operations Division

Solid Waste Operations Director

1990-1991

- Directed all personnel and activities of the Waste Disposal Operations Div
- Development and maintenance of staff, equipment and equipment service scheduling
- Initiation of the purchases of all necessary equipment and product including heavy equipment and vehicles

Special Project for MFM Environmental

Manager

1989-1989

- Worked on special project to provide technical assistance to clients providing environmental clays for the purpose of lining sanitary landfills, capping sanitary landfills, lining sludge ponds and decorative ponds.
- Assisted with technical information regarding environmental concerns.
- Assisted in the marketing of environmental clay.

Putnam County, Florida

Solid Waste Director

1977-1988

Military

1956-1957

Missouri National Guard

Honorable Discharge

1957-1971

United States Army - First Sergeant

Honorable Discharge

Certifications

- NIMS Certified

John Donald Wilson

6529 Duquesne Drive / Fort Myers, FL 33919-5020

OVERVIEW

- Local emergency management experience in coastal settings (27 years)
- Dual role as Public Safety Director overseeing EMS and Communications (19 years)
- Experience at the federal and state government levels in all hazards planning, hurricane evacuation planning and hazard mitigation.
- Member of FEMA's Hurricane Liaison Team
- Response and recovery experience during major or catastrophic disasters affecting the nation (Hurricanes Andrew, Charley, Ivan, Katrina and the DeepWater Horizon Oil Spill)
- Serve in key leadership roles in national and state based training conferences

EXPERIENCE

FEMA Reservist, Operations Specialist	2012 – Present
▪ Member of the Hurricane Liaison Team, a cadre of Federal, State and local emergency managers with hurricane preparedness and response experience. ▪ Assists in the coordination efforts between the National Hurricane Center and Federal, State and local emergency managers threatened by hurricanes ▪ Provides immediate and critical storm information for use by decision makers in making competent and informed decision.	
Public Safety/Emergency Management Director, Lee County, Florida	1993-2012
Emergency Management Director, Lee County, Florida	1985-1993
Project Manager, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Region IV	1983-1985
Natural Disaster Planning Coordinator, Florida Department of Community Affairs, Division of Emergency Management	1979- 1983
Florida Department of Transportation	1972 - 1979

EDUCATION

- Master of Science in Planning, **Florida State University**, December 1980
- Bachelor of Arts in Geography, **Florida State University**, December 1971

AWARDS AND ACTIVITIES

- **2013 Governors' Award, Florida Governor's Hurricane Conference**, for my years as a local, state and national leader in the emergency management community.
- **1992 Distinguished Service Award, National Hurricane Conference**, for innovative and progressive contributions to the concepts and practices of local hurricane mitigation and evacuation planning at the federal, state and local levels.
- **Certificate of Appreciation, Escambia County, Florida**, for work efforts carried out during Hurricane Ivan 2004.
- **Distinguished Service Award from the State of Florida**, for assisting in emergency response during the 2000 Wildfires.
- **American Red Cross Certificate for Board Service, Lee County Chapter**, for service as a Member of the Local Chapter Board 2000 – 2006.
- **Florida Emergency Preparedness Association**, served two terms as President in 1994 and 2003, served as Parliamentarian, Area 6 Governor (Southwest Florida) and represented the Association on the Florida Domestic Security Oversight Council.
- **National Hurricane Conference Planning Committee**. Served as either Chair or Vice Chair of the Planning Committee since 2003.
- **Florida Governor's Hurricane Conference**. Served either as a Board of Director or an Officer of the Conference representing the Florida Emergency Preparedness Association since 1994. Served as Program Committee Chairman from 2006 – 2012. Currently serving as the Treasurer for the Conference.
- **Florida Certified Instructor to teach ICS 300 and 400 courses**. Completed Basic Instructional Delivery Skills and Incident Command System Curricula Train the Trainer courses in August 2009.

Amber Ramsay

Public/Community Relations and Marketing Manager

Areas of Expertise

DISASTER RESPONSE DEBRIS OPERATIONS; EMERGENCY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT; STRATEGIC PLANNING AND NEGOTIATIONS

Relevant Qualifications

- Almost 20 years of experience in disaster recovery and marketing.

Disaster Debris Management Experience

CrowderGulf

1999-Present

Community Relations/Media Manager

- Liaison between CrowderGulf Project Managers in the field and US Army Corp of Engineers, elected officials, public works directors, the incident commander at the EOC (Emergency Operations Center) and clients
- Coordinate directly with PIO (Public Information Office) to manage release of information pertaining to debris recovery operations
- Assist in preparing media releases regarding debris segregation and scheduling
- Facilitate information flow to CrowderGulf Project Managers regarding FEMA eligibility criteria
- Establish and manage Community Debris Hotline
- Manage CrowderGulf's Damage Claim Program
- Conduct annual training for clients with existing contracts
- Represent CrowderGulf at national, regional and state professional conferences and seminars
- Participate in continuing education conferences pertaining to debris management

Hurricane Matthew (2016)

- 46 Simultaneous Activations in SC

Hurricane Hermine (2016)

- City of Tallahassee, FL
- Leon County, FL

Winter Storms, Flooding & Tornado (2015/16))

- Various Disaster Debris Removal

Sandy (2012-2013)

- NJ Disaster Debris & Waterway Clean-up

BP Horizon Oil Spill (2010-2012)

- Baldwin County, FL
- City of Gulf Shores, AL
- City of Orange Beach, AL

New York State Ice Storm (2006)

Hurricane Rita (2005)

- US Army Corp of Engineers Contract
 - Calcasieu Parish, LA
 - City of Lake Charles, LA

Hurricane Katrina (2005)

- Pascagoula, MS

Hurricane Ivan (2004)

- Pascagoula, MS

Hurricane Charley (2004)

- Lee County, FL
- Town of Ft. Myers Beach, FL
- City of Ft. Myers, FL
- Sanibel Island, FL
- Captiva Island, FL

Hurricane Charley Debris Projects (2004)

- Volusia County, FL
- City of Palm Coast, FL
- City of Edgewater, FL

Hurricane Fran Debris Project (1996)

- City of Wilson, NC

Hurricane Erin Debris Project (1995)

- City of Pensacola, FL

Hurricane Opal Debris Projects (1995)

- Panama City, FL
- Bay County, FL

Education

- Bachelor of Science Auburn University, Auburn, AL

Certifications

- NIMS Certified
- FEMA...

Gina Walley

6701 Dickens Ferry Rd. Unit 36, Mobile AL 36608
~ 251-459-7430 ~ gwalley@crowdergulf.com

Accounts Receivable Manager/Documentation Specialist

Areas of Expertise

DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST; DATA ANALYSIS SPECIALIST; ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGER; DATABASE MANAGER

Relevant Qualifications & Experience

2004 THROUGH PRESENT

DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST

- Documentation management - Ensure that there is accurate and ample documents that record the work completed
- Historical data preservation and experience for proposals - Provide tables and charts with accurate figures from historical work completed to display CrowderGulf's accomplished work

DATA ANALYSIS SPECIALIST

- Data analysis - Review data for accuracy and capturing the information needed as directed by the contract
- Audit assistance and investigation - Assist and provide Client's needed documentation and analysis reports to respond to questions in an audit

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGER

- Invoicing clients from reconciled data - Create accurate invoices from Client preferences and contract specifics
- Client and Client representative relations for reconciliation and documentation - Work with Clients and their representatives to reconcile data at the satisfaction of the Client and their timeline

STORM RELATED EXPERIENCE (PARTIAL LISTING)

2014 Severe Storms	>46 invoices reconciled & generated
2014 Ice Storm Pax, Ulysses	>24 invoices reconciled & generated
2012 Hurricane Sandy	>80 invoices reconciled & generated
2012 Hurricane Isaac	>16 invoices reconciled & generated
2011 Hurricane Irene	>153 invoices reconciled & generated
2011 Tornado Recovery	>63 invoices reconciled & generated
2008 Hurricane Ike	>2,350 invoices reconciled & generated
2005 Hurricane Wilma	>33 invoices reconciled & generated
2005 Hurricane Rita	>18 invoices reconciled & generated
2005 Hurricane Katrina	>186 invoices reconciled & generated

DATABASE MANAGER

- Database development, creation and management
 - Assisted in development of innovative database that assist in more accurate accounting of data
 - Create a database specific to each Client's needs and to the needs the event requires
- Contract knowledge as it pertains to documentation, pricing line items and invoicing
 - Review each project contract as to the specific requirements of the scope of work and define on a project basis the best process to capture the required data

DATABASE MANAGEMENT (PARTIAL LISTING)

2014 Severe Storms	12 databases created & managed
2014 Ice Storm Pax, Ulysses	7 databases created & managed
2012 Hurricane Sandy	3 databases created & managed
2012 Hurricane Isaac	6 databases created & managed
2011 Hurricane Irene	29 databases created & managed
2011 Tornado Recovery	8 databases created & managed
2008 Hurricane Ike	100 databases created & managed
2005 Hurricane Wilma	33 databases created & managed
2005 Hurricane Rita	18 databases managed
2005 Hurricane Katrina	49 databases managed

Education

- ❖ University of Southern Mississippi, Paralegal Studies
- ❖ Remington College, Electronics & Computer Engineering Technology
- ❖ Faulkner State Community College, Undergraduate Studies

Jenny Todd Weaver

Subcontractor SMBE Manager

Areas of Expertise

SUBCONTRACTS; MINORITY AND DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS INVOLVEMENT; RFP PREPARATION

Relevant Qualifications

- Ten years of experience in disaster recovery and management.
- Strong legal background
- Nine years proposal preparation
- Managed subcontractor activations over various simultaneous events for CrowderGulf's disaster debris projects.

Disaster Debris Management Experience

CrowderGulf

2008-Present

Subcontractor S/MBE Manager

- Subcontract execution during activations.
- Manage subcontractor compliance with all state and federal requirements.
- Develop and implement Company SMBE utilization plan.
- Continually solicit local subcontractors and MBEs during and after the bidding process to maintain client goals.
- Assist in Proposal organization and review.

Contract Analyst/Administrator

2006-2008

- Assist in Pre-Event Request for Proposal preparation and overviews of all existing contracts
- Accounts receivable/payable oversight.
- Manage Subcontractor Database

Data Management Analyst/Specialist

2005-2006

- Managed and maintained debris area databases, while organizing all debris ticketing and field certifications
- Implemented deductive reasoning and problem solving with field errors
- Maintained and analyzed all reconciliation records for the various debris locations
- Performed investigations into all discrepancies over payroll and hauling of Subcontractors
- Prepared final reconciliations between Municipalities and Subcontractors invoices for weekending payrolls

Activations Worked:

Hurricane Matthew (2016)

46 Activations throughout the East Coast

Hurricane Hermine (2016)

2 Activations in Florida

Sever Storms, Flooding & Tornados (2015/16)

Debris Removal Services for various municipalities

Ice Storms Pax and Ulysses (2014)

3 Activations over North and South Carolina

Hurricane Sandy Debris Projects (2012/13)

2 activations for

- Kitty Hawk, NC and the
- State of New Jersey

Hurricane Isaac Debris Projects (2012)

- 9 activations over 3 States

BP Oil Spill (2010/12)

1,200 People and 700 pieces of equipment

- Baldwin County, AL
- City of Gulf Shores, AL
- City of Orange Beach, AL
- Town of Dauphin Island, AL

Tornadoes April and May Outbreak (2011)

- Various activations over Alabama, Missouri and Florida

Hurricane Irene Debris Projects (2011)

- 24 activations over North Carolina and Virginia; Six additionally awarded

Hurricane Ike Debris Projects (2008)

- 36 activations over 3 states with over 200 Subcontractors activated

Hurricanes Katrina, Rita & Wilma(2005)

- 56 Activations over 5 states activating over 500 subcontractors for Debris Projects

Education

- Bachelor of Science, Marketing/Minor in Mathematics
- Associates Degree, General Studies

University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL
Faulkner State Community College, Bay Minette, AL



C. RESOURCES – Personnel, Equipment, Facilities, and Financial

C. RESOURCES- Personnel, Equipment, Facilities and Financial

➤ CrowderGulf's Personnel Resources

CrowderGulf Disaster Management brings a responsible and experienced organization to partner with the City of Hattiesburg. Our Disaster Response Program and Project Management Organization reflects CrowderGulf's ability to effectively and efficiently manage multiple disaster response projects, notwithstanding the diversity of the requirements for each project. This is accomplished concurrently with the operations and capabilities of the CrowderGulf family of companies and the 150 employees dedicated to meeting the disaster needs of our clients. CrowderGulf is a member of a family of companies which include, Gulf Equipment Corporation, JW Legacy Personnel Services and our own in house engineering firm.

CrowderGulf's extensive experience and personnel resources in disaster management enables us to quickly assemble uniquely trained and experienced project teams and match specialized equipment and subcontractor resources with project execution requirements. Being able to draw from the CrowderGulf family of companies provides depth, experience and a readily available cadre of personnel familiar with CrowderGulf Policies and procedures.

➤ Company-owned/Leased Equipment

CrowderGulf maintains a large inventory of company-owned/leased equipment that is debris specific and available for immediate response to a disaster. Company-owned/leased equipment will be pre-positioned for emergency PUSH operations and dispatched to the disaster area immediately upon the receipt of a NTP in order to begin restoring critical services in the City of Hattiesburg as quickly as possible.



The following is a partial list of company-owned equipment available for use in any debris operation:

EQUIPMENT	UNITS
• Self Loading Trucks; (30 – 100 cubic yards)	65
• Dump Trucks (16 yards – 50 yards)	153
• Rubber Tire Loaders (equipped with debris handling grapples)	26
• Rubber Tire and Track Equipped Excavators (with buckets and grapples)	18
• Pick-Up Trucks (equipped with portable phones for Foremen)	25
• Service Trucks	12
• Skid-Steer Loaders (equipped with buckets and grapples)	10
• Cherrington Beach Cleaners 4500 & 4500 XL	5
• Stationary Power Screens – (sand screener)	2
• Diamond Z 14' Tub Grinders	6
• Shallow and deep water boats equipped with latest sonar and photo equipment	4
• Barges, tugs and large boats for heavy marine debris removal	4

Equipment Rental Agreements

CrowderGulf also maintains active accounts with all major national equipment rental companies to supplement equipment needs as may be required (i.e. Beard, Hertz, Caterpillar, John Deere, United Rental, Sunbelt, etc.).

All equipment shall meet all federal, state and local regulations.

Anticipated Outside Support/Subcontractor Equipment

CrowderGulf's Nationwide Database of Approved and Trusted Subcontractors & Vendors

It is company policy to utilize **qualified local subcontractors** to the maximum extent possible in compliance with **44 CFR 206.10**. Compliance requirements under **44 CFR 13.36(e)**, requires CrowderGulf, as Prime Contractor, to take all affirmative steps required to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor area surplus firms are used when possible. In previous disaster activations, CrowderGulf has pre-positioned manpower and equipment to provide immediate response. The tables below provide the number of subcontractors and their **equipment** listed in our database, in relation to the State of Mississippi and the City of Hattiesburg.

➤ Mississippi Registered Subcontractor Resources

Subcontractor Information	Regional	MS	US. 2016
<u>Number of Registered Subcontractors</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>1933</u>
Subcontractor Equipment	Regional	MS	US. 2016
Dump Trucks (16-65)	452	815	10731
Pick up w/ dump trucks	166	201	2606
Knuckle-boom trucks	59	109	1642
Wheel Loader 50hp – 150hp	82	145	3163
5 ton Pickup truck	436	589	4419
Hydraulic Excavator 50hp-150hp	160	279	3661
Trailer Mounted floodlight	23	64	766
Low-bed Trailer w/ tractor	46	100	1332
Water Truck	19	47	559
Air Curtain Burner	16	23	215
Backhoe w/ loader 15	52	102	1192
Dozer, 2-3 yd blade/root rake blade D7	97	186	2059
Grader, Motor, 12 ft blade 130-140hp	12	21	450
Chipper	9	23	722
Tub Grinder 300-400 hp & 800-1000 hp	15	32	570
Self loading trucks	203	275	2804
Skid steer 40 hp – 80 hp	222	343	4248
C&D Walking Floor 80-110 CY		6	1036
Mulch Trailer 80-110 CY	4	4	299
Bucket Trucks	177	183	1631
Barges	1	3	449
Work Boats	10	23	624
Vacuum Trucks	11	24	442
Mississippi Subcontractor Statistics	Regional	MS	
Small Business	32	67	
M/WBE, HUB, SDB or Veteran Certified	33	65	
Push Crews	17	36	
Debris Haulers	37	70	
Marine Debris	4	5	
Grinding	3	9	
Concrete Reduction	1	1	
Tree Work	2	4	
Staffing	2	3	

Reporting

With the nature of "Stand-By" event contracts being on an "as needed" basis, utilization/activation of the identified M/WBE firms will be based on CrowderGulf's activation by Client. Should the Client have yearly or quarterly reports to be submitted, CrowderGulf will file the needed reports upon request. As a matter of sound business practice, CrowderGulf is committed to promoting the use of small, minority firms and/or women owned small business firms for contract work whenever and wherever possible. Per Client compliance requirements under 44 CFR 13.36(D) and FEMA SuperCircular 2 C.F.R., Chapter 2, Part 200; CrowderGulf, as Prime Contractor, will take all affirmative steps required to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor area surplus firms are used when possible.

MMBR Company Name	Physical Address 1	Physical City	ST	Physical Zip	Method of contact
Johnson Trucking & Construction Company	1783 Pearman Road	Cleveland	MS	38732	Email
Davlin, LLC	311 Wheeler Street	Okolona	MS	38860	Email
Bell's Construction	2122 Williams Rd	Hermanville	MS	39086	Email
Triple D Trucking	1127 Rodney Road	Port Gibson	MS	39150	Email
Elite Contractors, Inc.	1072 Coor Springs Road	Crystal Springs	MS	39059	Email
Sun-Belt Heavy Haulers, Inc.	5123 Lilly Road	Hazelhurst	MS	39083	Email
Dixon & Dixon Transportation, Inc.	6515 Goodman Road #119	Olive Branch	MS	38654	Email
PRB Trucking, LLC	7509 Wisteria Drive	Olive Branch	MS	38654	Email
SOUTHERN WORKS LLC	2625 FOXWOOD CIR S	HERNANDO	MS	38632	Email
Nese Enterprises, LLC	3027 Rocky Hill - Dedeaux Rd	Kiln	MS	39556	Email
Awa Enterprises LLC	11447 Canal Road Suite D	Gulfport	MS	39503	Email
Evac2Go	1636 Poppo Ferry Road	Biloxi	MS	39532	Email
All of Us Lawncare & Landscaping Service	1320 Phillips Road	Jackson	MS	39209	Email
Bestway Delivery Services, Inc	710 North Airport Road	Flowood	MS	39232	Email
Chosen 1 Enterprises	1207 N West St	Jackson	MS	39202	Email
Clean City Waste Collection, LLC	5006 Clinton Blvd	Jackson	MS	39209	Email
E & M Trucking, Inc.	502 Royal Oak Drive	Clinton	MS	39056	Email
Evans Landscape Inds.	2000 N. Frontage rd.	Clinton	MS	39056	Email
Fisher Transportation and Construction Inc.	460 Briarwood Dr	Jackson	MS	39209	Email
Love Trucking Co.	761 Woodlake Dr.	Jackson	MS	39213	Email
National Collection Systems LLC	5520 Highland Dr	Jackson	MS	39206	Email
NCS/WP Joint Venture	5520 Highland Dr.	Jackson	MS	39206	Email
Piggy Back Hauling, Inc.	2239 Harriotte Avenue	Jackson	MS	39209	Email
Precision Hauling, Inc.	282 Sun Drive	Jackson	MS	39211	Email
Selva Construction Company	P.O. Box 471	Bolton	MS	39041	Email
Site Services, Inc.	5570 I 55 South Frontage Rd	Byram	MS	39272	Email
T. Morris Enterprises, LLC	200 Beasley Road	Jackson	MS	39206	Email
V W Landscape Incorporated	322 Fredrica Ave	Jackson	MS	39209	Email
R-N-R's, Inc.	661 Franklin Road	Goodman	MS	39079	Email
Timber Plus, Inc.	#7 Commerce Street	Bay Springs	MS	39422	Email
Innovative Performance	5362 hwy 552 west	Lorman	MS	39096	Email
Malone Design & Contracting dba Young's Trucking	104 Fox Run Drive	Hattiesburg	MS	39402	Email
Construction Plus, LLC	2326 Front Street	Meridian	MS	39307	Email
Davidson Hauling and Construction Inc	989 N. E. Ind Park Rd	Meridian	MS	39301	Email
J&J Development LLC	4982 Louise Sharp Drive	Meridian	MS	39301	Email
Larry Hopson Trucking	602 Conehatta st	Marion	MS	39342	Email
FORD EXCAVATING LLC	111 WILLOW CREEK RD.	SALTILLO	MS	38866	Email
JIT Hotshots, LLC	1649 OAK LEAF LN	BELDEN	MS	38826	Email
Brooks Freight Brokerage LLC	147 Links Dr # 25E	Canton	MS	39046	Email
Copperfield Construction	881 Robinson Springs Road	Madison	MS	39110	Email
Nichols & Sons Trucking Inc.	882 Way Rd	Canton	MS	39046	Email
R&G TRUCKING LLC	811 N RUTHERFORD DR	KILMICHAEL	MS	39747	Email
Vail Construction, Inc.	3077 CR 84	Winona	MS	38967	Email
Global Contractors	115-D Eureka Street	Batesville	MS	38606	Email
J. Williams Trucking, LLC	218 Panola Avenue	Batesville	MS	38606	Email
Craig Trucking, LLC	12207 Hwy 9 South	Randolph	MS	38864	Email
Jones Tree Service	403 Luckney road	Brandon	MS	39043	Email
Murphy's Development, LLC	139 Greenhill Road	Florence	MS	39073	Email
Gregory Bell Construction	270 Church Street	Anguilla	MS	38721	Email
Four C Drilling LLC	183 Old Pinola Braxton Road	Braxton	MS	39044	Email
Demolition and Construction Management Services	3514 Manor Drive	Vicksburg	MS	39180	Email
4-D Construction Co., Inc.	2135 Estes Switch Road	Louisville	MS	39339	Email
S & S Excavation	363 Luse Rd	Benton	MS	39039	Email
Four Seasons Enterprises, LLC (DBE)	5822 Canton Park Dr	Jackson	MS	39211	Email
Traweck Construction (DBE)	3542 Hwy 26	Wiggins	MS	39577	Email
M.A.C. Construction Co. of MS, LLC (DBE)	2440 Bailey Ave, Ste B	Jackson	MS	39213	Email

➤ Facility Locations

Operational Support

CrowderGulf's corporate office and equipment staging area is located in Theodore, Alabama (Mobile). This office serves as the headquarters and operational support for all activations. Throughout a contract activation, the corporate office, which is a little less than 95 miles and short of two hours from the City of Hattiesburg, will support all field operations and maintain all backup files and documentation records. Equipment and personnel will be staged at this location and readied for immediate deployment in the event of an impending disaster. Additional Satellite offices are listed below:

Bases of Operation

Primary	Theodore, Alabama (Mobile) 5435 Business Parkway Theodore, AL 36582
Satellite Operations:	Chester, Virginia Rocky Mount, North Carolina Laurens and Hilton Head Island, South Carolina Austin and Denton, Texas Coral Springs, Davenport, Florahome and Winter Garden, Florida

Currently, CrowderGulf family of companies has over 150 full-time employees and we employ 50 debris specialists. During previous contract activations, CrowderGulf has effectively employed and managed over 1,200 employees. Average number of employees over the last three years is 40. CrowderGulf's current and past performance, as highlighted in this proposal, demonstrates our expertise in successfully completing multiple contracts simultaneously, regardless of their locations or the amount of damage.

➤ Financial Capability

Financial strength is one of the most important aspects for the City of Hattiesburg to consider when selecting a debris contractor. Following a major disaster, the City's financial burdens could be substantial. It is important to have a financially strong disaster-experienced contractor, such as CrowderGulf, that will work to get the job completed, regardless of any delays in invoice payments.

CrowderGulf's financial stability is solid and reliable and over the years we have established an excellent line of credit with our financial institution. We have always paid our subcontractors and personnel weekly and we have met all financial obligations without interruption. Over the years, CrowderGulf has paid out millions of dollars before receiving any payments. CrowderGulf's long time commitment to pay subcontractors weekly has allowed us to attract the most experienced and well-equipped subcontractors in the nation.

John Ramsay, President and Director of Operations, has had extensive experience working disasters and is personally aware that many municipalities are not financially prepared to handle the cost of a major recovery effort. He understands that it takes time to work through the bureaucracy and obtain funding. Consequently, CrowderGulf's position has always been one of patience with our clients as they endeavor to meet our invoices. Some clients have been more financially capable than others, but we have never had a situation in which we were unable to amicably resolve any payment issues.



AGGREGATE BONDING CAPACITY	\$ 350,000,000
SINGLE BONDING CAPACITY	\$ 150,000,000
OTHER AVAILABLE FUNDING	\$ 80,000,000

Bonding

Bowen, Miclette & Britt of Florida, LLC
1020 N. Orlando Avenue, Suite 200
Maitland, FL 32751
800-474-5686

Insurance

Point Clear (Gray Insurance)
368 Commercial Park Drive
Fairhope, AL 36532
251-990-9050

See "Bank and Bonding Reference Letters" attached, audited Financial Statements can be provided upon request.

Insurance

CrowderGulf maintains **all required insurances** such as General Liability, Personal Injury, Workers Compensation, Automobile/Equipment Liability, as well as Maritime Insurance. Gray Insurance Company of Metairie, Louisiana provides this insurance coverage. *See Insurance Certification Sample attached.*

Equal Opportunity Employer

CrowderGulf is an **Equal Opportunity Employer**. It is our policy to provide an employment and work process free of any unlawful discrimination. We will promote the value of a diverse work force, which fosters fair treatment of all individuals based on knowledge, skill, ability and performance.

Drug Free Work Place

CrowderGulf is a participant in the **National Drug Free Work Place Program**. Our policy prohibits drug distribution, possession or use while in the employment of CrowderGulf. This policy applies to all subcontractors and/or consultants that support or assist in any work conducted. Employee training, counseling and/or employee assistance programs bolster the drug free policy.

Code of Business Ethics

In mid-year of 2000, CrowderGulf adopted a written **Code of Business Ethics** that applies to all employees with special responsibilities on Foremen, Supervisors and Managers. The ethics program is in four parts: 1) The Ethic Logic; 2) Ethical Standards; 3) Ethics Policy; and 4) Ethics Training. The policy and standards are equally weighted on employees, contractors, subcontractors and consultants. *Our ethics plan is available upon request.*

Criminal Convictions & Penalties

CrowderGulf has never had any Criminal Convictions against CrowderGulf, company owners or officers and never been terminated or debarred from a Contract.



Commercial Middle Market
11 N Water Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
251-690-1087

April 6, 2016

Re: Bank Reference for CrowderGulf LLC

Please consider this letter as verification that CrowderGulf LLC, is one of Regions Bank's valued customers. Regions is privileged to have serviced the operating accounts of the companies' since 1987, with all accounts handled in an exemplary manner.

The company currently maintains balances in the low-mid seven figures and a line of credit of like size.

If you have any questions, please contact me at 251-690-1087.

Sincerely,

Christopher Esfeller
Vice President
Regions Bank
Commercial and Industrial Banking
11 N Water Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
251-690-1087 - Office
251-610-3453 - Cell
251-690-1003 - Fax
christopher.esfeller@regions.com



BOWEN, MICLETTE & BRITT OF FLORIDA, LLC

1715 N. Westshore Blvd. Suite 920, Tampa, FL 33607
813-282-1938
800-474-5686

May 9, 2016

RE: CrowderGulf, LLC
Status of Bondability

To Whom It May Concern:

Please accept this letter as evidence of our willingness to provide the necessary 100% Performance and Payment Bonds to CrowderGulf, LLC in the event they are awarded a project.

It has been our pleasure to provide surety credit for CrowderGulf, LLC for many years. We have never been called upon for a bond which we have not gladly provided, nor do we anticipate the contractor to undertake any project that we would hesitate to bond because of its size or nature.

We have a line of credit established with North American Specialty Company allowing for single bonds up to \$150,000,000 and an aggregate program of \$350,000,000. North American Specialty Insurance Company is an A.M. Best Rated company of A+, XV and is listed in the Department of the Treasury Federal Registry with underwriting limitations of \$30,973,000.

We regard this firm as one of the premiere contractors in the industry and we feel the principals of CrowderGulf, LLC possess broad experience, financial responsibility and high integrity. Without reservation, we highly recommend CrowderGulf, LLC to you.

This letter is not an assumption of liability, nor should it be considered a bid, payment or performance bond.

Sincerely,

Bowen, Miclette & Britt of Florida, LLC

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'James C. Congelio'.

James C. Congelio
Attorney-In-Fact

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE					DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 8/31/2016	
PRODUCER Point Clear Insurance Services LLC 368 COMMERCIAL PARK DRIVE FAIRHOPE, AL 36532-1910			THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.			
INSURED CrowderGulf, LLC 5435 Business Parkway Theodore, AL 36582-1675			COMPANIES AFFORDING COVERAGE			
			COMPANY A THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY			
			COMPANY B			
			COMPANY C			
COVERAGES THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.			COMPANY D			
CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY	XSGL-074127	9/1/2014	9/1/2017	GENERAL AGGREGATE	
	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				Unlimited	
	☐ OWNERS & CONTRACTOR'S PROT				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$3,000,000.00	
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000.00	
					EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000.00	
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	XSAL-075123	9/1/2014	9/1/2017	FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) \$50,000.00	
	☒ ANY AUTO				MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000.00	
	☒ ALL OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$1,000,000.00	
	☒ SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	
	☒ HIRED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	
☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS	PROPERTY DAMAGE					
A	GARAGE LIABILITY	GXS-043183	9/1/2016	9/1/2017	AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	
	☐ ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY	
					EACH ACCIDENT	
					AGGREGATE	
					EACH OCCURRENCE \$4,000,000.00	
A	EXCESS LIABILITY	XSWC-070843	9/1/2014	9/1/2017	AGGREGATE \$4,000,000.00	
	☐ UMBRELLA FORM				EL EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000.00	
	☒ OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000.00	
					EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000.00	
A	WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	XSWC-070843	9/1/2014	9/1/2017	EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000.00	
	THE PROPRIETOR/					
	PARTNERS/EXECUTIVE ☒ INCL					
	OFFICERS ARE ☐ EXCL					
OTHER						
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/SPECIAL ITEMS The certificate holder is an additional insured on all policies except Workers Compensation and is provided a Waiver of Subrogation, all if required by written contract. The above insurance policies shall be primary and noncontributory to any other insurance policies maintained by the certificate holder, if required by written contract.						
CERTIFICATE HOLDER "SAMPLE"			CANCELLATION In the event of cancellation by The Gray Insurance Company and if required by written contract, 30 days written notice will be given to the Certificate Holder.			
			AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE			
			 THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY			
GCF 00 50 01 01 12						

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

Page 2

THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY

The below coverages apply if the corresponding policy number is indicated on the previous page.

A. Commercial General Liability

General Liability Policy Includes:

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured (CGL Form# CG 20 10 11 85) when required by written contract.

Primary Insurance Wording Included when required by written contract.

Broad Form Property Damage Liability including Explosion, Collapse and Underground (XCU).

Premises/Operations

Products/Completed Operations

Contractual Liability

Sudden and Accidental Pollution Liability

Occurrence Form

Personal Injury

"In Rem" Endorsement

Cross Liability

Severability of Interests Provision

"Action Over" Claims

Independent Contractors coverage for work sublet

Vessel Liability - Watercraft exclusion has been modified by the vessels endorsement on scheduled equipment.

General Aggregate applies per project or equivalent.

B. Automobile Liability Policy Includes:

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured when required by written contract.

C. Workers Compensation Policy Includes:

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

U.S. Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers Compensation Act Coverage

Outer Continental Shelf Land Act

Jones Act (including Transportation, Wages, Maintenance, and Cure),

Death on the High Seas Act & General Maritime Law.

Maritime Employers Liability Limit: \$1,000,000

Voluntary Compensation Endorsement

Other States Insurance

Alternate Employer/Borrowed Servant Endorsement

"In Rem" Endorsement

Gulf of Mexico Territorial Extension

D. Excess Liability Policy Includes:

Coverage is excess of the Auto Liability, General Liability, Employers Liability, & Maritime Employers Liability policies

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured when required by written contract.

State of Mississippi

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

ACTIVE

CROWDERGULF, LLC
5435 BUSINESS PKWY
THEODORE, AL 36582

is duly registered and entitled to perform

1) BUILDING CONSTRUCTION 2) HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

We have hereunto set our hand and caused the Seal of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 8 day of Jul., 2016



CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY

No. 19672-MC

Expires Jul. 8, 2017

Thomas H. Kline
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD



DELBERT HOSEMANN
Secretary of State

Office of the Secretary of State
Jackson, Mississippi

Certificate of Good Standing

I, C. DELBERT HOSEMANN, JR., Secretary of State of the State of Mississippi, and as such, the legal custodian of the records as required by The Mississippi Registration of Foreign Limited Liabilities Company Act to be filed in my office do hereby certify:

CROWDERGULF, LLC

Registered the 6th day of August, 2012

A Alabama LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY has filed the necessary documents in this office and has obtained a certificate of registration to do business in this state, under the provisions of The Mississippi Registration of Foreign Limited Liability Companies Act as shown by the records in this office.

I further certify that said Limited Liability Company has filed in this office an appointment of registration for service of process, with written acceptance endorsed thereon, and/or power of attorney, designating its agent and/or attorney for service of process in this State as:

C T CORPORATION SYSTEM
645 LAKELAND EAST DRIVE, Suite 101
FLOWOOD, MS 39232

I further certify that said Limited Liability Company has paid the fees for filing the above papers required by law as shown by the records of this office, and that said Limited Liability Company is in good standing to do business in Mississippi at this time.

Given under my hand and seal of office
the 6th day of June, 2016

C. Delbert Hosemann, Jr.

C. DELBERT HOSEMANN, JR.
Secretary of State

Certificate Number: CN16024258

Verify this certificate online at <http://corp.sos.ms.gov/corpcnv/verifycertificate.aspx>

CASES & CODES ([HTTP://CASELAW.FINDLAW.COM](http://CASELAW.FINDLAW.COM))PRACTICE MANAGEMENT ([HTTP://PRACTICE.FINDLAW.COM](http://PRACTICE.FINDLAW.COM))Forms (<http://forms.lp.findlaw.com>)Law Technology (<http://technology.findlaw.com>)Lawyer Marketing (<http://www.lawyermarketing.com>)Not a Legal Professional? Visit our consumer site
(<http://www.findlaw.com>)Register (<http://forms.findlaw.com/cases/register/register.html>)
<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/alcode/39/3/39-3-5> | Login
<http://forms.findlaw.com/cases/register/register.html>
<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/alcode/39/3/39-3-5>

SEARCH FINDER LAW

Search

Sadly, stealing IDs with tax
info is easier than filling
out forms with it.LifeLock
IDENTITY THEFT PROTECTION
START MEMBERSHIPFindLaw (<http://www.findlaw.com/>) Codes and Statutes (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/>)
Alabama Code (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/alcode>) Title 39 (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/alcode/39>)
Chapter 3 (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/alcode/39/3>) Section 39-3-5**ALA CODE § 39-3-5 : Alabama Code - Section 39-3-5:
PREFERENCE TO RESIDENT CONTRACTORS IN
LETTING OF CERTAIN PUBLIC CONTRACTS****Search ALA CODE § 39-3-5 : Alabama Code - Section 39-3-5: PREFERENCE TO
RESIDENT CONTRACTORS IN LETTING OF CERTAIN PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Search by Keyword or Citation

Enter Keyword or Citation

Search

5 233

(a) In the letting of public contracts in which any state, county, or municipal funds are utilized, except those contracts funded in whole or in part with funds received from a federal agency, preference shall be given to resident contractors, and a nonresident bidder domiciled in a state having laws granting preference to local contractors shall be awarded Alabama public contracts only on the same basis as the nonresident bidder's state awards contracts to Alabama contractors bidding under similar circumstances; and resident contractors in Alabama, as defined in Section 39-2-12, be they corporate, individuals, or partnerships, are to be granted preference over nonresidents in awarding of contracts in the same manner and to the same extent as provided by the laws of the state of domicile of the nonresident.

(b) A summary of this law shall be made a part of the advertised specifications of all projects affected by this law.

(Acts 1984, No. 84-228, p. 348; Act 2001-637, §1.)

5 233

Up

Prev
Alabama Code
FOR PUBLIC
WORKS
PREF. TO RES. (39-3-4)
FINANCED
ENTIRELY BY
STATE OR
SUBDIVISIONS
THEREOF TO
USE STEEL
PRODUCED IN
UNITED STATES;
PENALTY

Up
<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com>
DOMESTIC
PRODUCTS AND
RESIDENT
WORKMEN FOR
PUBLIC WORKS,
IMPROVEMENTS,
ETC

FindLaw for Legal Prof...
31,932 likes

Like Page

Sign Up

Be the first of your friends to like this

**Browse Codes**

US Code (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/uscode>)
California Code (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/calcode>)
Delaware Code (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/decode>)
Illinois Code (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/ilstatutes>)
New York Code (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/nycode>)
Texas Code (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/txstatutes>)
More Codes... (<http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/>)

FindLaw Career Center

Select a Job Title

Attorney
Corporate Counsel
Academic
Judicial Clerk
Summer Associate
Intern
Law Librarian

Search Jobs | Post a Job (<http://www.mdeed.com/hire?indpubnum=791244634164558>) | Careers Home
(<http://careers.findlaw.com/>)

View More (<http://careers.findlaw.com/>)

**CERTIFIED EMPLOYMENT PLAN FORM FOR
CERTAIN PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS***

Project No. [REDACTED]

Bid Date: 01/28/2017

Project Title: Debris Removal from [REDACTED]

Institution/Agency: City of Hattiesburg, MS [REDACTED]

Please provide the information requested below:

1. List the types of jobs that will be involved in this Project:
Project Manager, Supervisor, Truck Driver,
Equipment Operator, General Laborer
2. List the skill level of the jobs involved in the Project:
Moderate to low
3. List the wages for jobs involved in the Project:
\$22.00
4. List the number of vacant positions that will need to be filled if awarded this Project:
Zero (0)
5. Explain how low wage and unemployed individuals will be recruited for job vacancies:
If any positions become available then we will
notify the local job recruitment center.
6. Attach proof of registration with MDES for taxation purposes.

I certify that the information provided above is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Contractor Name & Authorized Representative: CrowderGulf, LLC / John Ramsay

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

Title: President & CEO

Date: 01/26/2017

**Note: This form should only be included in your bid if Miss. Code Ann. § 31-5-37 (Mississippi First Law) applies to the project. This law requires contractors submitting bids for public works projects utilizing specified funding to submit an employment plan with their bid.*

If your bid is accepted, please submit a copy of your employment plan to the Mississippi Department of Employment Security via fax at 601-407-1707, or via e-mail at disasterjobs@mdes.ms.gov.



Employment Eligibility Verification

Welcome
Kelsey JamesUser ID
KJAM1888Last Login
01:00 PM - 11/17/2014

Log Out

Click any  for help.[Home](#)[My Cases](#)[New Case](#)[View Cases](#)[Search Cases](#)[My Profile](#)[Edit Profile](#)[Change Password](#)[Change Security Questions](#)[My Company](#)[Edit Company Profile](#)[Add New User](#)[View Existing Users](#)[Close Company Account](#)[My Reports](#)[View Reports](#)[My Resources](#)[View Essential Resources](#)[Take Tutorial](#)[View User Manual](#)[Share Ideas](#)[Contact Us](#)

Company Information

Company Name: CrowderGulf, LLC

[View / Edit](#)

Company ID Number: 312220

Doing Business As (DBA)
Name:

DUNS Number:

Physical Location:

Address 1: 5435 Business Parkway

Address 2:

City: Theodore

State: AL

Zip Code: 36582

County: MOBILE

Mailing Address:

Address 1:

Address 2:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Additional Information:

Employer Identification Number: 010028019

Total Number of Employees: 20 to 99

Parent Organization:

Administrator:

Organization Designation:

Employer Category: None of these categories apply

NAICS Code: 562 - WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES

[View / Edit](#)

Total Hiring Sites: 1

[View / Edit](#)

Total Points of Contact: 3

[View / Edit](#)

D. PAST PERFORMANCE / REFERENCES





D. PAST PERFORMANCE / REFERENCES

➤ Past Performance Chart

The chart below contains a partial listing of contracted work accomplished by CrowderGulf as Prime Contractor (unless otherwise stated) for the past 10 years. If CrowderGulf was activated to pre-position for emergency road clearing operations, the word "Push" is listed under the Description of Work. **Contractual work performed in the State of Mississippi is highlighted in yellow.** Please feel free to contact any of our past clients for references regarding our past performance. A complete past performance list can be made available dating back to Hurricane Frederick in 1979 if requested.

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
2015 Storms & Flooding				
South Carolina DOT 10/12/2015-10/31/2015	Removed & Disposed: C&D, white goods, e-waste, HHW Counties: Lexington, Richland Monitored by Thompson	\$639,792	29,796	David Cook, SCDOT Maintenance Deputy Director, 955 Park St, Room 324, Columbia, SC 29201, 803-737-1268, cookdb@scdot.org
2015 Flooding				
Blanco County, TX 6/2015-7/2015	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$48,033	2,495	Brett Bray, Blanco County Judge, PO Box 387, Johnson City, TX 78636, 830-868-4266, cjjudge@co.blanco.tx.us
2015 Ice Storm				
Raleigh, NC 3/2015-4/2015	Removed & Disposed: vegetation	\$208,740	29,820	Andrew Martin, Asst Dir of SW, 919-996-6868, Andrew.Martin@raleighnc.gov
2015 Non Disaster Related				
Corpus Christi, TX 5/2015 & 7/2015	Removed & Disposed: vegetation	\$203,330	26,406	Gilbert Montoya, 361-816-8156, gilbertm@ccetexas.com
Orange Beach, AL 4/2015	Demolition of Coastal Arts Center & Asbestos & Abatement of Children Studio	\$24,760	Lump Sum	Tim Tucker, tucker@cityoforangebeach.com
Palm Cove HOA, FL 4/2015-5/2015	Excavation, cleaning and shaping drainage ditches for proper water flow; Removal of a tree; Construction of rip rap & rebar diverter controlling flooding	\$34,913	Lump Sum	Jeff Murphy, President of Palm Cove HOA, jkm@lampabay.fl.com
Pensacola, FL 5/2015-Current	Emergency Dredging of Bayou Texar in 16 different locations	\$616,900	Lump Sum	Carl Flowers, 850-435-1817, CFlowers@cityofpensacola.com
RBM Contracting Services, LLC 3/2015	Norman Riley Bridge approach repair at Blackwater River State Forest near Baker, FL	\$24,003	Hourly	Branch McClendon, RBM, 15249 Business Hwy 331, Freeport, FL 32439, 850-835-0217, branchmcclendon@gmail.com
The Nature Conservancy (TNC) 4/2015-5/2015	Forestry mowing and pallet staging	\$25,762	Lump Sum	Judy Haner, Marine & Freshwater Programs Manager, 251-433-1150 ext 103, jhaner@TNC.org
2014 Severe Storms, Flooding & Tornadoes 10 Contracts Activated -309,028 Total Event CY - \$3,671,136 Total Event Cost - 2 DMS Managed for Event				
AL Dept of Transportation 12/2014	Removed & Disposed: Drift waterway debris in Styx River in Baldwin County, AL	\$79,250	834	Jason Shaw, Bridge Ops Engineer, SW Region, 251-470-8200, shawj@dot.state.al.us



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
AL DCNR Dept. of Conservation & Natural Resources 9/2014-10/2014 Baldwin County, AL 5/2014	Removed & Disposed: Waterway debris, vegetative, C&D in Baldwin County, AL	\$500,000	1,801	Terry Boyd, Chief of Engineering Section AL DCNR, 334-242-3836, Terry.Boyd@dcnr.alabama.gov
	Removed & Disposed: vegetation	\$12,897	1,066	Joey Nunnally, Preconstruction Mgr, PW Engineer, 251-972-8557, jnunnally@baldwincountyal.gov
Blount County, AL 5/2014-7/2014	ACCA Contract Removed & Disposed: vegetation, leaners/hangers, stumps, waterway debris Reduced by grinding	\$1,401,613	139,628	Don Roybal, County EMA Dir, 205-625-4121, ema@co.blount.al.us
DeKalb County, AL 5/2014-6/2014	ACCA Contract Removed & Disposed: vegetation, leaners/hangers, stumps	\$295,320	38,616	Bobby Ridgeway, EMA Officer, 256-845-8569, bridgeway@dekalbcountyal.us
Escambia County, FL 5/2014	Removed & Disposed: C&D, Compacted C&D	\$51,654	5,972	Pat Johnson, SW Dir, 850-937-2164, pjohnso@co.escambia.fl.us
Limestone County, AL 5/2014-7/2014	ACCA Contract Removed & Disposed: vegetation, leaners/hangers, stumps Reduced by burning	\$1,184,243	120,817	Richard Sanders, Co Engineer, 256-233-6681, richard.sanders@limestonecounty-al.gov
Orange Beach, AL 5/2014	Removed heavy seaweed from 7 miles of beach	\$13,071	Hourly	Tony Kennon, Mayor, 251-981-6810, tkennon@cityoforangebeach.com
Perdido Beach, AL 5/2014	Removed & Disposed: vegetation	\$3,742	294	Patsy Parker, Mayor, 251-962-2200, mayor@townofperdidobeach.org
Walton County, FL	Provided & Operated: Pumps to remove excess storm water	\$129,346	Hourly	Wilmer Stafford, PW Dir, 850-892-8108, stafwilmer@co.walton.fl.us
2014 Ice Storm Ulysses				
Greensboro, NC 3/2014-5/2014	Removed & Disposed: vegetation	\$775,739	81,060	Dale Wyrick, P.E., Dir Field Ops, 336-373-2783, Dale.Wyrick@greensboro-nc.gov
2014 Ice Storm Pax 2 Contracts Activated - \$5,358,824 Total Event Cost - 277,501 Total Event CY - 3 DMS Managed for Event				
Berkeley County Water & Sanitation, SC 2/2014-5/2014	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, leaners & hangers Reduced by grinding	\$3,381,880	179,382	Mark Schlievert, SW Dir, 843-719-2380, mschlievert@bcwsa.com
Dorchester County, SC 2/2014-5/2014	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, leaners & hangers Reduced by grinding	\$1,976,944	98,119	Mario Formisano, EM Dir, 843-832-0341, mformisano@dorchestercounty.net
2014 Non Disaster Related				
Corpus Christi, TX 7/2014	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$46,709	6,487	Lawrence Mikolajczyk, SW Dir, 361-857-1972, lawrencem@ccetexas.com
Exelon Generation Co. Sub to Matrix New World 3/2014-4/2014	Hydrographic surveying & data processing for Oyster Creek Nuclear Power Plant in Lacey Township, Ocean Co, NJ	\$30,000	Lump Sum	Andy Raichle, Matrix New World, 26 Columbia Turnpike, Florham Park, NJ 07932, araichle@matrixnewworld.com



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
Hitchcock, TX	Grinding existing debris piles & hauling mulch to final disposal	\$4,200	1,000	Denise McDaniel, PW Street Superintendent, 409-986-5591
LaMarque, TX 8/2014	Demolition & removal of demo debris for specific homes	\$7,150	Per House	Anna Tims, Director of Building Inspection, a.tims@cityofamarque.org
2013 TS Andrea				
Gulf Shores, AL 6/2013	Cleaned the beaches of debris	\$8,029	Hourly	Mark Acreman, PE City Engineer, 251-968-1155, macreman@gulfshoresal.gov
2013 Blizzard Nemo				
Charlestown, RI 4/2013	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, leaners/hangers Reduced by grinding	\$34,378	1,499	Alan Arsenault, Deputy PW Dir, 401-364-1230, publicworks@charlestownri.org
2013 Non Disaster Related				
Hernando County Airport, FL 4/2013-5/2013	Removed damaged trees from airside	\$75,148	Hourly	Rob Mills, Brooksville-Tampa Regional Airport, 352-754-4061, rmills@co.hernando.fl.us
Newport News, VA 12/2012-5/2014	Removed trees from different locations in the City at various times	\$86,101	Lump Sum	Derrick Porter, Stormwater, 513 Oyster Point Rd, Newport News, VA 23602, dporter@nn.gov
2012 Hurricane Sandy 4 Contracts Activated - \$57,805,734 Total Event Cost - 727,194 Total Event CY - 1 DMS Managed for Event				
New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection 2/2013-12/2013 7/2014-9/2014	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, vehicles, vessels, white goods Utilizing Side Scan Sonar equipment for Pre-Removal & post confirmation Dredging of ship channels throughout the bays & disposed of contaminated sand & screened uncontaminated sand NOAA Grant Project - Waterway debris removal for Ineligible debris left by Hurricane Sandy.	\$57,753,129	724,800	Suzanne U. Dietrick, NJ DEP Site Remediation Program, Office of Dredging & Sediment, p - 609-292-8838 c- 609-439-6673, Suzanne.Dietrick@dep.nj.us
Kitty Hawk, NC 11/2012	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$31,537	2,394	Willie Midgett, PW Dir, 252-261-1367, wmidgett@kittyhawknc.net
FL Lauderdale, FL 11/2012	Removed sand debris from roadways	\$21,068	Hourly	Albert Carbon (now Hardeep Anand, P.E.), PW Dir, 954-828-5341, hanand@fortlauderdale.gov
2012 Hurricane Isaac 9 Contracts Activated - \$2,821,936 Total Event Cost - 245,799 Total Event CY - 3 DMS Managed for Event				
Biloxi, MS 9/2012-10/2012	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, abandoned Boat	\$289,191	25,001	A. J. Holloway, Mayor, 228-435-6254, mayor@biloxi.ms.us
Dauphin Island, AL 8/2012-1/2013	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: (ROW, ROE, FHWA) sand for screening & returned to beach Dredge Sand from the canal and screened Repaired streets in different locations	\$2,101,210	187,728	Jeff Collier, Mayor, 251-861-5525, jcollier@townofdauphinisland.org
Ft Myers Beach, FL 9/2012	Removed debris & provided repairs	\$20,305	Hourly	Cathie Lewis (now Scott Baker), PW Dir, 239-765-0202 ext. 118, sbaker@fortmyersbeachfl.gov



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
Key West, FL 8/2012	Cleaned the beaches of debris	\$76,683	Hourly	Scott Fraser, FEMA Coordinator / Floodplain Admin, 305-809-3810, sfraser@cityofkeywest-fl.gov
Magnolia, MS 9/2012-10/2012	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$20,761	4,650	Malvin Harris, Mayor, 601-783-5211, cityofmagnoliams@bellsouth.net
McComb, MS 9/2012-10/2012	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, mulch, leaners/hangers Reduced by grinding	\$169,965	17,712	Phillip Russell, PW Dir, 601-684-3497, prussell@mccomb-ms.gov
Orange Beach, AL 8/2012-9/2012	Cleaned the beaches of debris	\$8,265	Hourly	Phillip West, Costal Resource Manager, 251-981-6788, pwest@cityoforangebeach.com
Pascagoula, MS 9/2012	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D Provided Generators	\$123,910	10,708	Joseph Huffman, City Mgr, 228-938-6614, jhuffman@cityofpascagoula.com
Walton County, FL 9/2012	Cleaned the beaches of debris	\$11,646	Hourly	Major Joseph Preston, Support Srvc & EM Dir, 850-951-4721, jpreston@waltonso.org
2012 Tornado				
Polk County, FL 6/2012-7/2012	Removed & Disposed: vegetation	\$18,062	1,464	Nelson Stiles, P.E., MPA, Capital Projects Mgr, 863-298-4238, nelsonstiles@polk-county.net
2012 T. S. Debby 1 Contract Activated - \$31,202 Total Event Cost - 1 DMS Managed for Event				
Ft Myers Beach, FL 6/2012-7/2012	Removed debris & provided repairs	\$31,202	Hourly	Cathie Lewis (now Scott Baker), PW Dir, 239-765-0202 ext118, sbaker@fortmyersbeachfl.gov
2012 T. S. Beryl 1 Contract Activated - \$92,421 Total Event Cost - 16,576 Total Event CY - 1 DMS Managed for Event				
Nassau County, FL 6/2012-7/2012	Removed & Disposed: vegetation Reduced by grinding Cleaned beaches from Seaweed debris	\$92,421	16,576	Jonathan Page, Co Engineer, 904-491-7330, jpage@nassaucountyfl.com
2012 Non Disaster Related				
Motel 8, Mobile, AL 12/2012	Demolition of parts of establishment Removed debris from property	\$7,150	Hourly	Charles Shirley, Regional Maintenance Engineer, 770-330-9371 (cell), Shirley_Charley@gbhospitality.com
The Nature Conservancy, Alabama Chapter Coastal Program 9/2012-5/2013	Placed 430 tons of gabion stone along reef Staged Oyster Castles	\$93,980	Lump Sum	Jeff DeQuattro, Coastal Projects Mgr, 251-433-1150, ext.102, jdequattro@TNC.ORG
2011 Hurricane Irene 31 Contracts Activated - \$14,754,641 Total Event Cost - 1,674,037 Total Event CY - 13 DMS Managed for Event				
Chowan County, NC 10/2011	Ground vegetative debris, transported & spread mulch on location	\$23,665	8,191	Cordell Palmer, EM Coordinator, 252-482-8484, cord.palmer@chowan-nc.gov
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, VA 10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$9,100	Lump Sum	Rollin Woolley, Contract Administrator, PO Box 2600, Williamsburg, VA 23187, rwoolley@cwf.org
Dare County, NC 9/2011-12/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash, HHW, abandoned travel trailers, e-goods Reduced by ACI burning (2 sites)	\$3,590,997	292,738	Edward Lee Mann, PW Dir, 252- 475-5880, edwardlee@darenc.com



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
Duck, NC 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash Reduced by ACI burn	\$82,738	3,138	Chris Layton, Town Mgr, 252-265-1234, clayton@townofduck.com
Edenton, NC 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, mulch Reduced by grinding Ground vegetative debris hauled by Town	\$65,573	13,917	Anne-Marie Knighton, Town Mgr, 252-482-7352, anne-marie.knighton@edenton.nc.gov
Edgecombe County, NC 9/2011-11/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, leaners/hangers Reduced by grinding <i>Towns of Tarboro, Macclesfield, Princeville, Pinetops, Speed</i>	\$1,519,737	70,296	Dee Waters, Purchasing Mgr, 252-641-7888, dee.waters@co.edgecombe.nc.us
Jacksonville, NC 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed and disposed of vegetative debris	\$351,594	54,081	Ron Massey, Deputy City Mgr, 910-938-5220, rmassey@ci.jacksonville.nc.us
James City County, VA (VPPSA) 9/2011-12/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, leaners/hangers, stumps Reduced by grinding	\$1,879,198	211,553	John Horne, General Svcs Dir, 757-259-4127, john.horne@jamescitycountyva.gov Jim Hill, SW Superintendent, 757-565-0971, jhill@james-city.va.us
Kill Devil Hills, NC 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetative, C&D, ash Reduced by ACI burning	\$188,899	24,849	Steve Albright, Asst Public Svcs Dir, 252-480-4080, steve@kdhnc.com
Kitty Hawk, NC 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash Reduced by ACI burning	\$171,320	22,555	Willie Midgett, PW Dir, 252-261-1367, wmidgett@kittyhawktown.net
Manteo, NC 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash Reduced by ACI burning	\$48,419	6,375	Kermit Skinner Jr. MPA AICP, Town Mgr, 252-473-2133, skinner@townofmanleo.com
Nags Head, NC 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash Reduced by ACI burning	\$40,052	5,269	Dave Clark, P.E., PW Dir, 252-449-4203, clark@TownofNagsHead.net
Nash County Health Department, NC 12/2011	Ground vegetative debris (LS Agreement)	\$262,849	93,648	Bill Hill, Health Dir, 252-459-9819, william.hill@nashcountync.gov
North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) 7 Contracts 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, stumps on NCDOT Rds only Reduced by grinding Counties of Currituck, Bertie, Perquimans, Washington, Pasquotank, Dare, Camden, Gates, Northampton, Hertford, Chowan, Hyde, Tyrrell,	\$582,903	106,517	Gretchen Byrum, District Engineer, 252-321-4737, gbyrum@ncdot.gov Jerry Jennings, Division Engineer, 252-482-7977, jjennings@ncdot.gov
Newport News, VA 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: (ROW, Parks) vegetation, C&D, mulch, leaners/hangers, stumps Reduced by grinding	\$1,085,377	97,421	Tim Shockley, SW Administrator, 757-269-2852, tshockley@nngov.com
Northampton County, NC 9/2011-11/2011	Ground vegetative debris at County Landfill	\$67,500	25,000	Billy Martin, PW Dir, 252-534-6341 ext.307, billy.martin@nhcnc.net
Onslow County, NC 8/2011-11/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash Reduced by ACI burning	\$375,815	146,419	Scott Bost, SW Dir, 910-989-2107, scott_bost@onslowcountync.gov
Richlands, NC 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash Reduced by ACI burning	\$32,741	5,038	Gregg Whitehead, Town Administrator, 910-324-3301, richlandsnc@embarqmail.com



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
Robersonville, NC 9/2011-10/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$52,312	6,001	Libby Jenkins, Town Mgr, 252-508-0311, ljjenkins@suddenlinkmail.com
Rocky Mount, NC 9/2011-11/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding Removed debris from City owned properties	\$2,971,515	319,887	Jonathan Boone, PW Dir, 252-972-1299, jonathan.boone@rockymountnc.gov
Seaboard, NC	Ground vegetative debris & spread on site	\$6,500	Lump Sum	Mayor Bobbie Moss, 120 Clay St, Seaboard, NC 27876, 252-589-5061
Williamsburg, VA (VPPSA) 9/2011-9/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, Reduced by grinding	\$182,581	17,482	Dan Clayton, PW Dir, 757-220-6140, dclayton@williamsburgva.gov
Williamston, NC 9/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$129,325	16,174	Brent Kanipe, Planning & Development Dir, 252-782-5142 ext.227, bkanipe@yahoo.com
Wilson, NC 9/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$382,942	51,040	Deborah Boyette, Assistant Public Svcs Dir, 252-399-2464, dboyette@wilsonnc.org
York County, VA (VPPSA) 9/2011-11/2011	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, ash, leaners/hangers Reduced by grinding & ACI burning	\$690,989	76,448	Frank Hedspeth, SW Mgr, 757-890-3780, hedspethf@yorkcounty.gov
2011 Tornado 3 Contracts Activated - \$6,077,718 Total Event Cost - 529,614 Total Event CY - 3 DMS Managed for Event				
Waste Corp of America (WCA) in Joplin, MO 6/2011-7/2011	Developed and managed Debris Management Site (DMS) Removed & Disposed: crushed C&D, concrete, mulch Reduced C&D by crushing & vegetative by grinding	\$1,024,780	54,770	Kevin O'Brien, Regional VP of Waste Corp. of America (WCA), 417-851-1951, kobrien@wcamerica.com
USACE Joplin, MO 7/2011-8/2011	Developed and managed Debris Management Site (DMS) Removed & Disposed: mulch Reduced debris by grinding Partnered Local Minority Co. - Jeff Asbell	\$1,749,463	161,424	Brian Shay, USACE-COTR, 571-305-3706, Brian.n.shay@usace.army.mil
Phillips & Jordan / USACE Walker County, AL 5/2011-8/2011	Sub for Phillips & Jordan Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash, leaners/hangers, stumps Reduced by grinding	\$3,303,475	313,420	Clint Stephens, Phillips & Jordan, 828-479-3371, clintst@pandj.com
2011 Non Disaster Related				
River Delta Marina Project for Mobile County, AL 5/2011-12/2011	Demolition of existing marina boat houses & bulkheads Installed new vinyl sheet - piled sea wall Dredged marina to depth of 4' Constructed 10,000 /sq ft new boat sheds & 3200/sq ft covered pavilion Created approx. 3 acres of constructed wetlands & surrounding facilities	\$1,431,019	Lump Sum	Fran Lowe, Environmental Technician, Mobile County Commission, 251-574-3229, fran.lowe@mobilecountyny.net
FGUA Pasco (Seven Springs) Utility System, FL 11/2011-4/2012	Removed trees & all debris from specified drainage ditches	\$47,340	Lump Sum	Christopher Couch, FGUA Project Coordinator, 877-552- 3482, CCouch@govmserv.com



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
2010 BP Oil Spill Response - 5 Contracts Activated - \$129,398,322 Total Event Cost				
BP Oil Exploration & Production 3/2011-2/2012	Provided OSRO (Oil Spill Response Organization) Services Provided maintenance cleanup on all AL beaches & State Park - On shore & Near Shore Response Emergency closure of Little Lagoon Pass in Gulf Shores Boom Anchor and Removal program - Utilizing Side Scan Sonar equipment.	\$26,004,441	All Alabama Beaches Lump Sum & Hourly	Jeremiah Jefferies , AL Ops Mgr, 251-518-1334, jeremiah.jefferies@bp.com Bethany Jackson , Division Superintendent - Mobile Co, AL 270-399-0977, bethany.jackson@obriensrm.com
O'Brien's Response Management / SEACOR Management / BP Oil Exploration & Production 5/2010-3/2011	Provided OSRO (Oil Spill Response Organization) Services Provided maintenance cleanup on all AL beaches & State Park - On shore & Near Shore Response Excavated and screened sand in Gulf Shores, AL Baldwin County Only - 21.18 mi of beach cleaned, 2,452,000 lbs of hydrocarbon removed, and 3 billion lbs of sand sifted. Gablon basket removal (Ft. Morgan & Dauphin Island) Subcontractor for O'Brien's	\$96,214,448	All Alabama Beaches Lump Sum & Hourly	Bob Anderson , Project Mgr, 714-222-9922-cell, robert.anderson@obriensrm.com Duane Miller , Consulting & Response Mgr, 251-716-1620-cell, duane.miller@obriensrm.com
Orange Beach, AL 7/2010-8/2010	Provided debris clearance, sand reclamation & hazardous materials extraction	\$664,326	Hourly	Phillip West , Coastal Resource Mgr, 251-981-6788, pwest@cityoforangebeach.com
Baldwin County, AL 5/2010-7/2010	Implemented proactive measures to contain oil spill by providing & installing containment & absorbent boom along the Coastal Waters of Baldwin County	\$4,280,107	Lump Sum	Joey Nunnally , Preconstruction Mgr, PW Engineer, 251-972-8557, jnunnally@baldwincountyal.gov
Dauphin Island, AL 6/2010-7/2010	Built an additional sand berm for protection per BP Grant Planted Sea Oats	\$2,235,000	3 Miles of Beaches	Jeff Collier , Mayor, 251-861-5525, jcollier@townofdauphinisland.org
2010 Non Disaster Related				
Daytona Beach, FL 7/2010-8/2010	Grinding debris	\$11,400	6,000	David Hand , SW Coordinator, 386-671-8870, 386-671-5915 fax
Prichard, AL (dba Gulf Equipment) 12/2010	CDBG Project - demolition & clearance of approx. 39 ROE properties Removed & Disposed: demolition debris	\$118,440	4,159	Rob Bartlett , 216 E Prichard Ave, Prichard, AL 36610, 251-622-5635, r_bartlett@thecityofprichard.org
US Navy Lake Ponchartrain, LA	Recovered a plane & contents at the bottom of Lake Ponchartrain utilizing Side Scan Sonar Equipment	\$3,500	Lump Sum	CDR John Hensel , 850-696-9500
Alabama Department of Transportation (ALDOT) 1/2010-12/2011, 1/2012-12/2013, 1/2014-Current	Dredging of Little Lagoon in Gulf Shores, AL on an as needed basis under a Dredge Maintenance Contract	\$1,338,416	Unit Price/ Hr of Dredging	Phillip Presley , Contract Mgr, 251-989-6319, presleyp@dot.state.al.us



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT	
AL Dept of Transportation 1/2010-12/2011, 1/2012-12/2013, 1/2014-Current	Baldwin Co., AL Dredging Maintenance Project Dredging of Little Lagoon in Gulf Shores, AL on an as needed basis	\$1,338,416	Unit Price/ Hr of Dredging	Phillip Presley, Contract Mgr, 251-989-6319, presley@dol.state.al.us	David Styron, Project Mgr, 251-989-6319, styron@dol.state.al.us
2009 Ice Storm					
Owensboro, KY 2/25/2009-3/25/2009	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D Reduced by burning	\$1,002,056	69,264	Tony Cecil, City Ops Mgr, 270-929-4188, cecil@owensboro.org	Jody Beatty (now Pamela Canary), Purchasing Mgr, 101 E 4th St, Owensboro, KY 42303, 270-687-8431, canaryps@owensboro.org
2009 Tropical Storm Ida					
Dauphin Island, AL 11/12/2009-4/12/2010	Emergency Push Sand screening & beach reclamation services	\$922,471	77,127	Jeff Collier, Mayor, 1011 Bienville Blvd, Dauphin Island, AL 36528, 251-861-5525, jcollier@townofdauphinisland.org	Wanda Sandagger, Administrative Assistant, 1011 Bienville Blvd, Dauphin Island, AL 36528, 251-861- 5525, wsandagger@townofdauphinisland.org
2008 Hurricane Gustav					
3 Contracts Activated - \$754,488 Total Event Cost - 78,199 Total Event CY					
Assumption Parish, LA 9/16/2008-10/28/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$418,365	54,130	Niki Mills, Assumption Parish Police Jury, 141 Hwy 1008, Napoleonville, LA 70380, 985-369- 7742, nakeithamills@assumptionla.com	John Boudreaux, Office Parish OHSEP, 985-369- 7388, johnboudreaux@assumptionla.com
Dauphin Island, AL 9/4/2008-9/10/2008	Emergency Push	\$53,313	Hourly	Jeff Collier, Mayor, 1011 Bienville Blvd, Dauphin Island, AL 36528, 251-861-5525, jcollier@townofdauphinisland.org	Wanda Sandagger, Administrative Assistant, 1011 Bienville Blvd, Dauphin Island, AL 36528, 251-861- 5525, wsandagger@townofdauphinisland.org
Biloxi, MS 9/5/2008-10/18/2008	Removed & Disposed: (ROW & FHWA) vegetation, C&D	\$282,810	24,069	A. J. Holloway, Mayor, 140 Lamusee Street 2nd Floor, Biloxi, MS 39630, 228-435-6254, mayor@biloxi.ms.us	Trilby Trahan, Contracts Mgr, 140 Lamusee St, 1st Floor, Biloxi, MS 39530, 228-435-6388, trahan@biloxi.ms.us
2008 Hurricane Ike					
36 Contracts Activated - \$178,318,426 Total Event Cost - 16,933,904 Total Event CY - 27 DMS Managed for Event					
Alvin, TX 9/18/2008-12/18/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$2,485,571	223,966	David Kocurek (now Brian Smith), Public Srvc Dir, 1100 W Hwy 6, Alvin, TX 77511, 281-388-4315, bsmith@cityofalvin.com	Terry Lucas, (now Junru Roland - Interim) City Mgr, 216 W Sealy, Alvin, TX 77511, 281-388-4230, roland@cityhall.cityofalvin.com
Angleton, TX 9/19/2008-10/28/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash Reduced by burning Provided: vacuum trucks	\$999,317	79,163	Li Mike Jones, EM Coordinator, 979-849- 2383, mjones@angletonpd.net	Katherine Davis, EM Coordinator, 121 S Velasco, Angleton, TX 77515, 979-849-2383 ext.3108, kdavis@angletonpd.net
Bayou Vista, TX 9/23/2008-10/29/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, white goods	\$798,580	41,602	Chief Ed Lucas (now Larry Whittington), Police Chief, 2929 Hwy 6, Bayou Vista, TX 77583, 409-935-0449, chief@bayouvista.us	Bobby Rosenquist (now Daniel Konyha), Mayor, 2929 Hwy 6, Bayou Vista, TX 77563, 409-356-5131, danielkonyha@yahoo.com
Beaumont, TX 9/19/2008-4/15/2009	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, stumps, leaners/hangers, white goods, e-goods Reduced by grinding Provided: Generators	\$11,948,522	988,890	Kyle Hayes, City Mgr, 801 Main, Ste 300, Beaumont, TX 77701, 409-880-3770, khayes@ci.beaumont.tx.us	Brenda Beadle, Capital Projects Mgr, PO Box 3827, Beaumont, TX 77704, 409-880-3718, bbeadle@ci.beaumont.tx.us
Brazoria County, TX 8/12/2008-11/13/2008	Operated & managed 4 burn sites, disposed of ash at final disposal	\$254,205	93,474	Steve Rosa, EM Coordinator, 111 E Locust St, Brazoria, TX 77515, 979-864-1801, steverosa@brazoria-county.com	Stephanie Bradford, Data Specialist, 111 E Locust St, Bldg A-29, Ste 100, Angleton, TX 77515, 979- 864-1265, stephanieb@brazoria-county.com
Brookside Village, TX 8/20/2008-10/27/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$339,243	29,332	Buck Stevens, 6243 Brookside Rd, Brookside Village, TX 77581, 281-548-9667, luckstevens@bmail.com	Denise Ford, (now Craig Bailey) Mayor, 6243 Brookside Rd, Brookside Village, TX 77581, 281-485- 3048, info@brooksidevillage-tx.org



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
Calcasieu Parish, LA 9/30/2008-10/23/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$78,350	7,891	Alan Walnwright, PW Ops Mgr, 1015 Pithon St, Lake Charles, LA 70602, 337-721-3700, awalnwright@cpoj.net Bryan Beam, Parish Administrator, 1015 Pithon St, Lake Charles, LA 70602, 337-721-3500, administration@cpoj.net
Chambers County, TX 3/5/2009-8/27/2009	Removed & Disposed: (ROW & ROE) vegetation, C&D, mulch, leaners/hangers	\$290,623	27,194	CW Parker, 104 S Main, Anahuac, TX 77514, 409-267-4623, cw_parker@yahoo.com Ryan Holzapfel, EM Coordinator, 404 Washington Ave, Anahuac, TX 77514, 409-267-2445, rholzapfel@co.chambers.tx.us
Clear Lake Shores, TX 9/19/2008-10/7/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, leaners/hangers, salt water kill trees, white goods	\$633,545	31,465	Paul Shelley (now George Jones), City Administrator, 1006 S Shore Dr, Clear Lake Shores, TX 77565, 281-334-2799, gjones@clearlakeshores.tx.gov Kenneth (Kenny) Cook, Police Chief, 1006 S Shore Dr, Clear Lake Shores, TX 77565, 281-334-1034 ext. 202, kcook@clearlakeshores.tx.gov
Clute, TX 9/21/2008-10/17/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D Reduced by burning	\$202,393	16,565	Mark Wicker, Police Chief/ EMC, 104 E Main St, Clute, TX 77531, 979-265-6194 ext.114, mwicker@clutepd.com Calvin Shifflet, Mayor, 108 E Main St, Clute, TX 77531, 979-265-7369, cshifflet@clute.tx.us
Dauphin Island, AL 9/15/2008-3/13/2009	Emergency Push Sand screening & beach restoration, sand fence replacement; Drainage ditch excavation, road & damaged parking lot reconstruction	\$3,246,527	210,520	Jeff Collier, Mayor, 1011 Bienville Blvd, Dauphin Island, AL 36528, 251-861-5525, jcollier@townofdauphinisland.org Wanda Sandagger, Administrative Assistant, 1011 Bienville Blvd, Dauphin Island, AL 36528, 251-861-5525, wsandagger@townofdauphinisland.org
Deer Park, TX 9/17/2008-10/4/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$571,213	54,722	Ron Crabtree (now James Stokes), City Mgr, 710 E San Augustine, Deer Park, TX 77536, 281-478-7246, jstokes@deerparktx.org Gary Jackson, Assistant City Mgr, 710 E San Augustine, Deer Park, TX 77536, 281-478-7280, gjackson@deerparktx.org
Dickinson, TX 9/10/2008-2/3/2009	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, white goods, canal debris	\$2,309,107	217,088	Captain Steve Krone, Em Ops Dir, 4000 Liggio, Dickinson, TX 77539, 281-337-6308, skrone@co.dickinson.tx.us Kellis George, PW Dir, 3120 Deata Rd, Dickinson, TX 77539, 281-337-6267, kgeorge@co.dickinson.tx.us
Freeport, TX 9/23/2008-10/28/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash Reduced by burning	\$208,215	17,411	Gary Beverly (now Jeff Pynes), City Mgr, 200 W 2nd St, Freeport, TX 77541, 979-233-3526, jpynes@freeport.tx.us Laura Tolar, 200 W 2nd St, Freeport, TX 77541, ltolar@freeport.tx.us
Friendswood, TX 9/16/2008-1/13/2009	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D Provided Generators	\$4,054,033	482,978	Terry Byrd, EMC, Fire Marshall, 1600 Whitaker Dr, Friendswood, TX 77546, 281-898-3335, tbyrd@ci.friendswood.tx.us Roger Roether, City Mgr, 910 S Friendswood Dr, Friendswood, TX 77546, 281-996-3250, rwdcity@friendswood.com
Galveston County, TX 9/20/10 - 9/29/2012	Demo Services for Buyout Program Demolition of individual lots as result of Hurricane Ike	\$1,722,644	70,000	Garret Foskitt, Nuisance Abatement Officer, 1620 Gill Rd, Dickinson, TX 77539, 409-766-4509, garret.foskitt@co.galveston.tx.us Rufus Crowder, Galveston Co Purchasing Agent, 722 Moody Ave (21st St), Galveston, TX 77550, 409-770-5372, rufus.crowder@co.galveston.tx.us
Galveston County, TX (Galveston County Mainland & Bolivar Peninsula) 9/18/2008-9/12/2009	Removed & Disposed: (ROW, ROE & canal) vegetation, wet debris, C&D, mulch, leaners/hangers, dead trees killed by the salt water surge, white goods, e-goods, abandoned vehicles, tires Reduced by grinding & burning Removed debris from 25 mi of protection levee & 5 mi from ship channel protection dike; <u>Levee</u> debris removal; Debris removed from eligible parks, cemeteries & schools	\$84,145,785	3,871,319	Connie Nicholson, Community Svcs Dir, 722 Moody, Galveston, TX 77539, 409-770-5543, connie.nicholson@co.galveston.tx.us Pat Doyle (now Ryan Dennard), Co Commissioner Precinct 1, 722 Moody, 1st Floor, Galveston, TX 77550, 409-770-5474, Ryan.Dennard@co.galveston.tx.us Lee Crowder, Drainage & Beach Mgr Rd & Bridge Dept, 5115 Hwy 3, Dickinson, TX 77539, 281-534-4152, lee.crowder@co.galveston.tx.us



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT	
Galveston County Municipal Utility District 12 (MUD 12) 2/24/2009-3/19/2009	Removed & Disposed: Canal debris	\$76,236	693	Sharon Ballard, Secretary to Board, 2929 Hwy 6, Ste 300, Bayou Vista, TX 77563, 409-935-6111, mud12@comcast.net	Bill Alcorn, Board of Directors President, 2929 Hwy 6, Ste 300, Bayou Vista, TX 77563, 409-258-3772
Jefferson County, TX 9/20/2008-2/9/2009	Removed & Disposed: (ROW & ROE) vegetation, C&D, mulch, leaners/hangers, stumps, white goods Reduced by grinding	\$1,275,233	93,263	Greg Fountain, EMC, 1149 Pearl St, 1 st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701, 409-835-8757, gfountain@co.jefferson.tx.us	Douglas Anderson III (now Jamey West), Purchasing Mgr, 1149 Pearl St, 1 st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701, 409-835-8593, west@co.jefferson.tx.us
Kemah, TX 9/20/2008-8/14/2009	Removed & Disposed: (ROW & ROE) vegetation, C&D, mulch, white goods Reduced by grinding	\$1,582,035	98,633	R. W. Kerber, EMC / City Administrator, 140 Hwy 1476, Kemah, TX 77565, 281-334-1811, rkerber@kemah.tx.com	Bob Cummins, Mayor, 140 Hwy 1476, Kemah, TX 77565, mayorcummins@kemah-tx.com
Lake Charles, LA 9/18/2008-10/17/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$150,000	15,638	Walter Edwards, PW Dir, 4331 E Broad St, Lake Charles, LA 70615, 337-491-1308, wedwards@cityoflc.us	Todd Sherman, Assistant PW Dir, 4331 E Broad St, Lake Charles, LA 70615, 337-491-1551, tsherman@cityoflc.us
LaMarque, TX 9/22/2008-1/21/2009	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, leaners/hangers, white goods Reduced by grinding NRCS Project (12/15/2009-2/23/2010) Tree removal from Highland Bayou utilizing Side Scan Sonar	\$1,875,469	126,320	Todd Zacherl (now Gerald Grimm), Fire Chief, 111 Bayou Rd, LaMarque, TX 77561, 409-938-9261, g.grimm@ci.lamarque.tx.us	Mike Morgan, PW Dir, 1500 Municipal, La Marque, TX 77568, 409-938-9204, m.morgan@ci.lamarque.tx.us
League City, TX 9/18/2008-1/10/2009	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, leaners/hangers, white goods Reduced by grinding	\$4,106,866	335,140	Denny Holt (now Bruce "Chip" Merrick Mahan), EMC, 601 2 nd St, League City, TX 77573, 281-554-1300, chip.merrick@leaguecity.com	John Baumgartner, PW Dir, 300 W Walker St, League City, TX 77573, 281-554-1411, john.baumgartner@leaguecity.com
Manvel, TX 9/20/2008-1/15/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding Provided Generators & Vacuum Trucks	\$385,500	35,608	Jay White, PW Dir, 20025 Hwy 6, Manvel, TX 77578, 281-585-4997, jwhite@cityofmanvel.com	Delores Martin, Mayor, 6615 N Masters, Manvel, TX 77578, 281-489-0630 ext 3, jmartin@cityofmanvel.com
Montgomery County, TX 9/18/2008-12/7/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, compacted C&D, mulch, leaners/hangers, stumps Reduced by grinding, burning & C&D compacting (7 Sites) Restorations of Athletic Fields & Parking lots	\$16,323,086	1,087,991	Nicky Kelly, Deputy EMC, 9472 Airport Rd, Conroe, TX 77303, 936-523-3901, Nicky.Kelly@mcclx.org	Ed Chance, County Commissioner Precinct 3, 1130 Pruitt Rd, Spring, TX 77380, 936-539-7817, ccmms3@mcclx.org
Owensboro, KY 9/20/2008-10/17/2008	Removed & Disposed: (ROW & citizen sites) vegetation, C&D Reduced by burning	\$780,192	75,395	Tony Cecil, City Ops Mgr, 270-929-4188, tcecil@owensboro.org	Jody Beatty (now Pamela Canary), Purchasing Mgr, 101 E 4 th St, Owensboro, KY 42303, 270-687-8431, canaryps@owensboro.org
Pearland, TX 9/18/2008-1/23/2009	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by burning & grinding Provided Vacuum Trucks	\$4,638,531	392,947	Bill Elean, (now Clay Pearson) City Mgr, 3519 Liberty Dr, Pearland, TX 77581, 281-652-1863, cpearson@pearlandtx.gov	Roland Garcia, Assistant Chief Fire Marshall/ EM Coordinator, 2010 A Old Alvin Rd, Pearland, TX 77581, 281-997-4641, rgarcia@ci.pearland.tx.us



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
Santa Fe, TX 9/20/2008-10/26/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$996,034	120,731	Barry Cook, (now Kenneth Campbell) EMC Police Chief / Public Safety, P. O. Box 950, Santa Fe, TX 77510-0950, 409-925-3092, kenneth@city.santa-fe.tx.us Ralph Stenzel, Mayor (term Exp May 2015), 12002 State Hwy 6, Santa Fe, TX 77510, 409-925-6412, mayor@city.santa-fe.tx.us
Sulphur, LA 11/5/2008-11/7/2008	Removed & Disposed: C&D debris direct to final disposal	\$6,082	640	Mayor LeLeux, (now Christopher Duncan), 101 N Huntington St. Sulphur, LA 70663, 337-527-4500, mayorsoffice@city.sulphur.org John Bruce, PW Dir, 101 N Huntington St, Sulphur, LA 70663, 337-527-4500, jbruce@city.sulphur.org
Texas City, TX 9/22/2008-10/27/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, dike (wet debris) Reduced by burning	\$3,578,002	210,404	Bruce Clawson, Em Mgr, 1801 9th Ave N, Texas City, TX 77592, 409-643-5840, bclawson@texas-city.tx.org Michael Stump, SW Mgr, 301 6th St., 2nd Floor, Texas City, TX 77592, 409-643-5810, mstump@texas-city.tx.org
Texas GLO – General Land Office 12/18/2008-2/15/2010	Contract # 09-135-000-3564, 12/18/2008-4/15/2009 Removed & Disposed: sand Cleaned & restored beaches Contract # 09-152-000-3591, 2/20/2009-2/15/2010 Removed & Disposed of marine debris & sunken vessels from Gulf & Bay Waters utilizing Side Scan Sonar	\$27,167,674	7,824,258	Ben Au, Architect Dir, Const Svcs, 1700 N Congress Ave, Austin, TX 78701, 512-463-6293, benjamin.au@glo.state.tx.us John Gillen, Dir Coastal Assistance, 512-936-2239, john.gillen@glo.state.tx.us Tony Williams, Environmental Review Specialist, 1700 N Congress Ave, Austin, TX 78701, 512-463-5055, tony.williams@glo.texas.gov
Tiki Island, TX 9/20/2008-3/23/2009	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, white goods, canal debris by Side Scan Sonar	\$917,649	39,225	Tim Cullather, Em Mgmt, 802 Tiki Dr, Tiki Island, TX 77554, 409-938-4932 Randy Philippe, Em Mgmt, 802 Tiki Dr, Tiki Island, TX 77554, 409-938-4932, rphilippe@texasasi.net
Webster, TX 9/18/2008-10/1/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$187,227	13,220	Shannon Hicks, PW Dir, 855 Magnolia Ave, Webster, TX 77598, 281-316-3707, shicks@cityofwebster.com John Warnement, Assistant, PW Dir, 855 Magnolia Ave, Webster, TX 77598, 281-316-3707, jwarnement@cityofwebster.com
Westlake, LA 9/29/2008-10/6/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$23,737	2,550	Dan Cuptl, (now Bob Hardey) Mayor, 1001 Mulberry St, West Lake, LA 70869, 337-433-0691 Brad Baker, PW Dir, 1004 Hilma St, West Lake, LA 70669, 337-433-0691
2008 T.S. Fay 3 Contracts Activated - \$331,745 Total Event Cost - 16,620 Total Event CY - 1 DMS Managed for Event				
Brevard County, FL 9/1/2008-9/16/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$282,810	13,796	"Euri" Euripides Rodriguez, SW Dir, 2725 Judge Fran Jamieson Way, Bldg A, Ste 118, Viera, FL 32940, 321-633-2042, euripides.rodriguez@brevardcounty.us Leslie Rothering, Purchasing Mgr, 2725 Judge Fran Jamieson Way, Bldg A, Ste 118, Viera, FL 32940, 321-617-7390, Leslie.Rothering@brevardcounty.us
Leon County, FL 9/8/2008-9/14/2008	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D Reduced by grinding	\$38,533	2,824	Leigh Root Davis (now Roshaunda Bradley), Assist. PW Dir, 2280 Miccosukee Rd, Tallahassee, FL 32308, 850-606-1542, bradleyr@leoncountyfl.gov Kevin Peters, EM Dir, 2825 Municipal Way, Tallahassee, FL 32304, 850-488-5921, PetersK@leoncountyfl.gov
Tallahassee, FL 8/23/2008-8/24/2008	Emergency Push	\$12,402	Hourly	John Gonzales (now Mike Thomas), Superintendent of Streets & Drainage Division, 642 Mabry St, Tallahassee, FL 32304, 850-891-5310, michael.thomas@talgov.com Mike Schelmer, Debris Mgmt Coordinator, 642 Mabry St, Tallahassee, FL 32304, 850-891-5304, mike.schelmer@talgov.com
2008 Other Projects				
Bayou LaBatre, AL 8/4/2008-8/31/2008	Demolition	\$112,005	Lump Sum	Chad Seaman, Mayor Assistant, 13785 S Wintzell Ave, Bayou La Batre, AL 36508, 251-824-2171 Alan Bryant, SR PE, Poly Surveying Exec Pres, 5588 Jackson Rd, Mobile, AL 36619, 251-066-2010, alan@polysurveying.com



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT	
Mississippi Secretary of State	Removed & disposed of existing debris piles	\$20,000	Lump Sum	Honorable Delbert Hosemann, Jr, Secretary of State, PO Box 136, Jackson, MS 39205 rdover@sos.state.ms.us	Robin Dozier, Public Lands Division, rdover@sos.state.ms.us
Walton County, FL	Removed & disposed of vessels from Hogtown Bayou	\$23,250	Lump Sum	Valerie Angel, EM Planner, Walton Co Sheriff's Office, 752 Triple G Road, DeFuniak Springs, FL 32433, 850-982-8085, vangel@waltonso.org	Russell Beatty, Assistant EM Dir, 63 Bo Pete Manor Rd, DeFuniak Springs, FL 32433, 850-892-8530, beatty@waltonso.org
Pasco County, FL 6/6/2008-6/9/2010	Clearing, maintaining & restoring miscellaneous storm water drainage canals Countywide; Prevented trees & limbs from intruding in ROW	\$2,500,000	Hourly	Michelle Baker, Engineering Svcs, 14236 6 th St, Ste 201, Dade City, FL 33523, 727-847-8140 ext 8756, mbaker@pascocountyfl.net	Michael Garret, PW Dir, 4464 Grand Blvd, Newport Richey, FL 34652, 727-834-3611, mgarrett@pascocountyfl.net
2007 Other Projects					
Plantation, FL	Excavated canals through NRCS	\$583,000	Lump Sum	Frank (Cheech) DeCelles, (now Ed Consaul) PW Dir, 750 NW 91st Ave, Plantation, FL 33324, 954-462-2535, edconsaul@plantation.org	Susan Slattery, City Clerk, 400 NW 73 rd Ave, Plantation, FL 33317, 954-797-2237, sslattery@plantation.org
Dade City, FL	Cleaned waterways & canals	\$1,500	Lump Sum	Joey Wubeena, 14150 5 th St, Dade City, FL 33525, Fax-352-521-1498	
Pasco County, FL 6/5/2007-8/8/2008	Clearing, maintaining & restoring miscellaneous storm water drainage canals Countywide	\$950,866	Hourly	Michelle Baker, Engineering Svcs, 14236 6 th St, Ste 201, Dade City, FL 33523, 727-847-8140 ext.8756, mbaker@pascocountyfl.net	Michael Garret, PW Dir, 4464 Grand Blvd, Newport Richey, FL 34652, 727-834-3611, mgarrett@pascocountyfl.net
Bayou La Batre, AL 5/1/2007-8/1/2007	Debris Removal Project, CDBG Project Demo & clearance of approx. 39 properties Removed & Disposed: demolition debris	\$341,201	Lump Sum	Chad Seaman, Mayor Assistant, 13785 S Wintzell Ave, Bayou La Batre, AL 36509, 251-824-2171	Alan Bryant, SR PE, Poly Surveying Exec Pres, 5568 Jackson Rd, Mobile, AL 36619, 251-666-2010, alan@polysurveying.com
Sanibel Island, FL 2/9/2007-2/18/2007	Hand raked & removed red drift algae from beach	\$65,716	Hourly	Gates Castle, (now Keith Williams, II) PW Dir, 800 Dunlop Rd, Sanibel, FL 33957, 239-472-6397, keith.williams@mysanibel.com	Scott Krawczuk, PW Deputy Dir, 800 Dunlop Rd, Sanibel, FL 33957, 239-472-6397, scott.krawczuk@mysanibel.com
2006 Ice Storm 2 Contracts Activated - \$4,738,473 Total Event Cost - 537,483 Total Event CY - 1 DMS Managed for Event					
Union Concrete Constructors Erie County, NY 10/20/2006-1/7/2007	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D Reduced by grinding	\$4,480,345	501,290	Jodi Osinski, UCC Constructors, Inc, 105 Center Rd, West Seneca, NY 14224, 716-822-5755, jodi.ucc@adelpwa.net	
Union Concrete Constructors Genesee County, NY 11/27/2006-1/18/2007	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$258,128	36,193	Jodi Osinski, UCC Constructors, Inc, 105 Center Rd, West Seneca, NY 14224, 716-822-5755, jodi.ucc@adelpwa.net	
2006 T.S. Ernesto 2 Contracts Activated - \$441,580 Total Event Cost - 24,318 Total Event CY					
Franklin, VA 10/17/2006-10/25/2006	Removed & Disposed: C&D debris	\$41,436	1,920	Russell Pace, PW Dir, 1050 Pretlow St, Franklin, VA 23851, 757-562-8562, mpace@franklinva.com	Chad Edwards, Deputy PW Dir, 1050 Pretlow St, Franklin, VA 23851, 757-562-8563, cedwards@franklinva.com



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
York County, VA 9/27/2006-10/24/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation	\$400,144	22,398	Debbie Morris, Co Controller, 120 Alexander Hamilton Blvd, Yorktown, VA 23690, 757-890-3700, mmorris@yorkcountyny.gov Laurie Halperin, Recycling Coordinator, 145 Goodwin Neck Rd, Yorktown, VA 23692, 757-890-3780, halperin@yorkcountyny.gov
2006 Other Projects				
Atmore, AL 7/1/2006-8/16/2006	Drainage improvements throughout the City	\$93,262	Lump Sum	Nina Propst, Administrative Assistant, PO Drawer 1297, Atmore, AL 36502, 251-368-2253, ninap@cityofatmore.com Jim Staff, Mayor, 201 E Louisville Ave, Atmore, AL 36502, 251-368-2253, mayorstaff@cityofatmore.com
2005 Hurricane Wilma				
19 Contracts Activated - \$77,117,713 Total Event Cost - 4,121,047 Total Event CY - 11 DMS Managed for Event				
Aventura, FL 10/29/2005-11/9/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, stumps Reduced by grinding	\$359,967	17,168	Robert Sherman, Community Svcs Dir, 19200 W Country Club Dr, Aventura, FL 33180, 305-466-8930, rsherman@cityofaventura.com Eric Soroka, City Mgr, 19200 W Country Club Dr, Aventura, FL 33180, 305-466-8910, esoroka@cityofaventura.com
Bonnet House Museum Ft Lauderdale, FL 11/16/2005-1/1/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetative & C&D debris	\$197,600	Lump Sum	Karen Beard, CEO, 900 N Birch Rd, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33304, 954-563-5393 Accounts Payable, 900 N Birch Rd, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33304
Collier County, FL 10/22/2005-9/10/2006	Debris Removal & Disposal Stormwater Management Contract (Phase I > 3/20/2006-7/2/2006, Phase II > 8/13/2006-9/10/2006) wet debris removal from 40+ miles of canals Provided generators, vac trucks / operators, fuel services	\$2,622,848	Lump Sum	Margaret Bishop, PE, Stormwater Senior Project Mgr, 2800 N Horseshoe Dr, Naples, FL 34104, 239-262-5857, margaretbishop@collier.gov.net George Yilmaz, Public Utilities Administrator, 6027 Shirley St, Naples, FL 34109, 239-262-2800, georgeyilmaz@collier.gov.net
FL Lauderdale, FL 10/27/2005-3/8/2006	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: (ROW & ROE) vegetation, C&D, mulch, (ROW & Parks) leaners/hangers, stumps, wet canal debris, sand screening Reduced by grinding Provided: generators, ice	\$28,000,000	1,025,131	Albert Carbon (now Hardeep Anand, P.E.), PW Dir, 220 SW 14th Ave #4a, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33312, 954-828-5341, anand@fortlauderdale.gov Rick Andrews, Procurement Specialist, 100 N Andrews Ave, 6th Floor Rm 619, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33301, 954-828-4357, randrews@fortlauderdale.gov
Ft Myers, FL 10/28/2005-12/13/2005	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, mulch, stumps Reduced by grinding	\$794,838	41,717	William Mitchell, City Mgr, 2200 2nd St, Ft Myers, FL 33916, 239-321-7022, citymanager@cityftmyers.com Saeed Kazemi, PW Dir, 2200 2nd St, Ft Myers, FL 33916, 239-321-7216, skazemi@cityftmyers.com
Ft Myers Beach, FL 11/7/2005-12/1/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$51,126	3,713	Cathie Lewis (now Scott Baker), PW Dir, 2523 Estero Blvd, Ft Myers Beach, FL 33931, 239-765-0202 ext 118, sbaker@fortmyersbeachfl.gov Michelle Mayher, Town Clerk, 2523 Estero Blvd, Ft Myers Beach, FL 33931, 239-765-0202 ext 114, Michelle@fortmyersbeachfl.gov
Golden Acres Housing Authority of Pompano Beach, FL 12/23/2005-1/5/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$19,105	1,006	Ralph Adderly, 321 W. Atlantic Blvd, Pompano Beach, FL 33060, 954-785-7200, radderly@hacpb.org Donna Smith, Finance Dir, 954-785-7200 ext. 224, dsmith@hacpb.org
Lazy Lakes, FL 11/16/2005-12/9/2005	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$41,526	1,797	Lyn McFarland (now Scott Pringle), Mayor, 2210 Lazy Lane, Lazy Lake, FL 33305, 954-818-7801, lazylake1@outlook.com Joe Fodera, Village Clerk, 2249 Lazy Lane, Lazy Lake, FL 33305, 954-863-8062, lazylake123@aol.com



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT	
Lee County, FL 10/25/2005-6/4/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, stumps (10/25/2005-12/13/2005) Reduced by grinding Debris Removal Lee County Public Works, Division of Natural Resources, (5/2-6/4/2006) removed waterway debris	\$7,095,412	451,948	Mr. Lindsay Sampson, SW Dir, 10500 Buckingham Rd, Ft Myers, FL 33905, 239-533-8000, L.Sampson@leegov.com	Jason Fournier, SW Ops Mgr, 10500 Buckingham Rd, Ft Myers, FL 33905, 239-533-8000 ext.8920, jfournier@leegov.com
Naples, FL 3/26/2006	Operated & managed grinding site	\$8,253	2,751	Brad White, SW Superintendent, 50 Riverside Cir, Naples, FL 34102, 239-213-4766, bwhite@naplesgov.com	William Wilcox, SW Supervisor, 50 Riverside Cir, Naples, FL 34102, 239-213-4768, wwilcox@naplesgov.com
Naples Airport Authority, FL 3/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation debris from areas of the airport Reduced by grinding Removed large berm from airport property	\$273,200	Lump Sum	Ervin N. Dehn, Jr, Dir Of Engineering & Planning, 160 Aviation Dr N, Naples, FL 34104-3568, 239-643-0733, administration@flynaples.com	Kerry Keith, Dir of Airport Development & Facilities, 239-643-0733
North Miami, FL 10/28/2005-2/3/2006	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, stumps, leaners/hangers Reduced by grinding	\$3,830,000	310,901	Mark E. Collins (now Wisler Pierre-Louis - Interim), PW Dir, 778 NE 125 th St, 3 rd Floor, North Miami, FL 33161, 305-895-9838 ext.15005, wpierre-louis@northmiamifl.gov	Kerith Fiddler, Asst PW Dir, 1855 NE 142 St, North Miami, FL 33181, 305-895-9878 ext.14003, kfiddler@northmiamifl.gov
North Miami Beach, FL 10/31/2005-12/15/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding Tree Removal from Pickwick Lake	\$522,918	38,275	Kenny Paoletti, Stormwater Mgmt, 305-948-2936 ext.3947, kenny.paoletti@citynmb.com	Roslyn Weinbaum (now Ana Garcia), PW Dir, City Hall 4 th Floor, 17011 NE 19 Ave, North Miami Beach, FL 33162, 305-948-2900, nmbmgr@citynmb.com
Pembroke Pines, FL 10/27/2005-1/20/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, stumps, damaged metal bleachers Reduced by grinding Provided generators Graded & back filled stump holes, ground City hauls	\$13,116,763	876,699	Shawn Denton, Public Svcs Dir, 13975 Pembroke Rd, Pembroke Pines, FL 33027, 954-437-1115, sdenton@ppines.com	Paul Edelstein, Public Svcs Deputy Dir, 13975 Pembroke Rd, Pembroke Pines, FL 33027, 954-437-1115, p.edelstein@ppines.com
Pompano Beach, FL 10/27/2005-1/20/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, stumps Reduced by grinding	\$8,138,884	521,597	Russell Ketchum, PW, 1201 NE 6 Ave, Pompano Beach, FL 33061, 954-545-7011, russell.ketchum@copbill.com	Lamar Fisher, Mayor, 100 W Atlantic Blvd, Pompano Beach, FL 33060, 954-786-4623, lamar.fisher@copbill.com
Sanibel Island, FL 10/28/2005-12/1/2005	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: (ROW & ROE) vegetation, C&D Beach Work	\$538,981	46,877	Gates Castle, (now Keith Williams) PW Dir, 800 Dunlop Rd, Sanibel, FL 33957, 239-472-6397, keith.williams@citysanibel.com	Scott Krawczuk, PW Deputy Dir, 800 Dunlop Rd, Sanibel, FL 33957, 239-472-6397, scott.krawczuk@citysanibel.com
Wellington, FL 10/28/2005-1/19/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$5,822,102	375,803	Tim Hunt, 561-798-6376 tim.hunt@wun.com	Jeane Wright, SW Svcs Supervisor, 14000 Greenbriar Blvd, Wellington, FL 33414, 561-791-4078, wright@wellingtonfl.gov
West Palm Beach, FL 10/27/2005-1/11/2006	Removed & Disposed: (ROW & ROE) vegetation, C&D, mulch, stumps Reduced by grinding	\$3,177,615	336,297	Ken Reardon, Assistant City Administrator, 561-544-7483, kreardon@wpb.org	John Alford, Public Utilities Department Dir, 1045 Charlotte Ave, West Palm Beach, FL 33401, 561-822-2060, jalford@wpb.org



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT	
Willton Manors, FL 10/29/2005-12/9/2005	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, stumps, leaners/hangers in Parks Reduced by grinding	\$1,705,597	69,367	David Archacki, EM Coordinator, 2020 Willton Dr, Willton Manors, FL 33305, 954-390-2129, darchacki@willtonmanors.com	Rita Sanz, Administrative Coordinator, 2020 Willton Dr, Willton Manors, FL 33305, 954-390-2190, rsanz@willtonmanors.com
2005 Hurricane Rita 5 Contracts Activated - \$94,502,646 Total Event Cost - 10,548,710 Total Event CY - 18 DMS Managed for Event					
Dickinson, TX 10/3/05-10/18/05	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$92,554	5,777	Ivan Langford (now Julie Robinson), City Administrator, 4403 Hwy 3, Dickinson, TX 77539, 281-337-6204, robinson@cityofdickinson.tx.us	Kellie George, PW Dir, 3120 Deats Rd, Dickinson, TX 77539, 281-337-6267, kgeorge@cityofdickinson.tx.us
Calcasieu Parish, LA 9/30/2005-8/28/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash, mulch, white goods, e-goods, leaners/hangers Reduced by burning & grinding (14 disposal sites) Surveyed houses for asbestos demo & proper disposal of asbestos Sub for Ceres Environmental/US Corps of Engineers	\$81,506,090	9,463,080	Charlie Crumpler, USCOE Retired, 918-669-7487, 901-508-9075	Bill Smith, USCOE Tulsa, OK
Ft Lauderdale, FL 9/20/2005-10/9/2005	Beach work, cleaned sand debris & various projects	\$205,010	1,083	Albert Carbon (now Hardeep Anand, P.E.), PW Dir, 220 SW 14 th Ave #4a, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33312, 954-828-5341, harands@ftlauderdale.gov	Rick Andrews, Procurement Specialist, 100 N Andrews Ave, 8th Floor Rm 619, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33301, 954-828-4357, randrews@ftlauderdale.gov
Jefferson County, TX 9/30/2005-5/24/2006	Pre-Event Contract , (9/30/05-10/30/05 Pre CORPS) Sub for D&J during CORPS Contract; 10/31/05-5/24/06 Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash Reduced by burning	\$12,698,992	1,078,770	Mr. John Cascio (now Greg Fountain), EM Coordinator, 1149 Pearl St, Beaumont, TX 77701, 409-835-8757, gfountain@co.jefferson.tx.us	Michael White, Deputy EMC, 1149 Pearl St, Beaumont, TX 77701, 409-835-8787, mwhite@co.jefferson.tx.us
2005 Hurricane Katrina 32 Contracts Activated - \$96,564,498 Total Event Cost - 3,821,306 Total Event CY - 8 DMS Managed for Event					
Alabama State Docks	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D debris from property	\$90,000	Lump Sum	Pete O'Neal, Ops Coordinator, PO Box 1588, Mobile, AL 36633	
Aventura, FL 9/1/2005-9/3/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$30,462	2,437	Robert Sherman, Community Svcs Dir, 18200 W Country Club Dr, Aventura, FL 33180, 305-466-8930, rsherman@cityofaventura.com	Eric Soroka, City Mgr, 18200 W Country Club Dr, Aventura, FL 33180, 305-466-8910, esoroka@cityofaventura.com
Baldwin County, AL 9/1/2005-3/1/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, concrete Reduced by grinding	\$3,748,310	309,998	Kimberly Creech, Finance & Accounting Dir, 257 Hand Ave, Bay Minette, AL 36507, 251-837-0303, kmcreech@co.baldwin.al.us	Cal Markert, Co Engineer, 22070 Hwy 59, 3 rd & 4 th Floors, Robertsdale, AL 36567, 251-972-8557, cmarkert@baldwincounty.al.gov



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT	
Biloxi, MS 9/1/2005-6/23/2007	Removed & Disposed: (ROW & ROE) vegetation, C&D, inaccessible trees, leaners/hangers, standing dead trees, white goods, e-goods Reduced by burning Demo & disposal of Gulf Beach Hotel; Boat Salvage utilization Side Scan Sonar; Beauvoir Oyster Bayou Marine Debris Removal utilizing Side Scan Sonar; Demo & proper disposal of structures containing asbestos	\$19,218,866	1,092,184	A. J. Holloway, Mayor, 140 Lamusee Street 2nd Floor, Biloxi, MS 39630, 228-435-6254, mjones@biloxi.ms.us	Jonathan Kiser, PE, Neel Schaffer, 772 Howard Ave, Biloxi, MS 39530, 228-374-1211, jonathan.kiser@neel-schaffer.com
Bonnet House Museum Ft Lauderdale, FL	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$86,800	Lump Sum	Karen Beard, CEO, 900 N Birch Rd, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33304, 954-563-5393	Accounts Payable, 900 N Birch Rd, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33304
Daphne, AL 8/31/2005-10/10/2005	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D Reduced by grinding	\$641,687	58,764	Ken Eslava (now Richard Johnson), PW Dir, 26435 Public Works Rd, Daphne, AL 36526, 251-621-3182, director.pw@daphneal.com	Melvin McCarley, PW Superintendent, PO Box 400, Daphne, AL 36526, 251-621-3182, psw.superintendent@daphneal.com
D'Iberville, MS 9/1/2005-10/13/2005	Emergency Push	\$404,607	Hourly	Mike Mullins, PW Dir, 10383 Automall Pkwy, D'Iberville, MS 39540, 228-392-9734, mullins@diberville.ms.us	Richard Rose, PO Box 6519, D'Iberville, MS 39540, rose@diberville.org
Ft Lauderdale, FL 8/27/2005-10/21/2005	Emergency Push & various projects Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, leaners/ hangers, stumps Reduced by grinding	\$5,578,452	174,081	Albert Carbon (now Hardeep Anand, P.E.), PW Dir, 220 SW 14th Ave #4a, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33312, 954-828-5341, hanand@fortlauderdale.gov	Rick Andrews, Procurement Specialist, 100 N Andrews Ave, 6th Floor Rm 619, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33301, 954-828-4357, randrews@fortlauderdale.gov
Gulf Shores, AL 10/2/2005-2/20/2006	Removed & disposed of debris at West Beach; Beach plowing, sand screening & 7 miles of berm reconstruction	\$7,147,306	270,218	Mark Acreman, PE City Engineer, PO Box 299, Gulf Shores, AL 36547, 251-968-1155, macreman@gulfshoresal.gov	Charles Hunter, PW Dir, PO Box 299, Gulf Shores, AL 36547, chunter@gulfshoresal.gov
Gulfport, MS 12/10/2005-9/20/2006	Pre-Event Contract Activated (12/10/2005-6/29/2006), Demo & Debris Removal (3/16/2006-9/20/2006) Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, demo debris Demo of commercial property south of CSX Railroad	\$10,867,616	269,587	Bill Powell, Engineering Dir, 4050 Hewes Ave, Gulfport, MS 39507, 228-868-5815, engineering@cityofgulfport.ms.us	John Hoyle, VP, RW Beck Eng, 321-303-2543, jhoyle@beckeng.com
Hancock County, MS 5/31/2007 - 6/25/2007	Removal & disposal of junked / abandon small & large vehicles as well as boats.	\$360,000	Lump Sum	Brian Adams, EM Hancock County, 854 Hwy 90, Ste A, Bay St Louis, MS 39520, 228-486-8201	Travis McCoy, Neel-Schaffer, 601-948-3071, travis.mccoy@neel-schaffer.com



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT
Harrison County, MS 8/31/2005-9/11/2005	Emergency Push	\$608,369	Hourly	Rupert Lacy, EM Dir, 1801 23 rd Ave, Gulfport, MS 39501, 228-866-4002, rupertlacy@co.harrison.ms.us Pamela Ulrich, Harrison Co Board of Supervisors, 1801 23 rd Ave, Gulfport, MS 39502, ulrichpamela@co.harrison.ms.us
Jackson County, MS 5/26/2006 - 8/31/2006	Removed debris from drainage ways & waterways Teamed with TCB	\$1,679,944	119,996	Sam Taylor, Neel-Schaffer, 228-374-1211, staylor@neel-schaffer.com Jonathan Kiser, PE, Neel Schaffer, 228-374-1211, jkiser@neel-schaffer.com
Jefferson Parish, LA 9/2/2005-9/9/2005	Emergency Push Provided generators & fuel	\$293,393	Hourly	Deano Bonano, 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd, Ste 1002, Jefferson, LA 70123, dibonano@jeffparish.net Col. David Dysart, EM Dir, 910 3 rd St, Gretna, LA 70053, 504-349-5360, pdyc@jeffparish.net
Louisiana 7/9/2007-1/16/2011	Restored Shrimp & Fishing grounds by identifying debris using side scan sonar and removing debris	\$5,143,200	Lump Sum	Marty Bourgeois, Dept. of Wildlife & Fisheries, 2000 Quail Dr, Rm 344, Balon Rouge, LA 70808, 252-765-2401, mbourgeois@wildf.la.gov Charlotte Naquin, Dept. of Wildlife & Fisheries, PO Box 98000, Balon Rouge, LA 70898-9000, 252-765-2401, chaquin@wildf.la.gov
Moss Point, MS 5/22/2007-8/28/2007	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$450,924	38,278	Stephanie Thompson, Diversified Consultants, 228-474-0017, mosspoint@25605@bellsouth.net Jennifer Flanigan, 4412 Denny St, Moss Point, MS 39663, jflanagan@att.com
North Miami, FL 9/9/2005-9/12/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$122,498	11,442	Mark E. Collins (now Wieser Pierre-Louis - Interim), PW Dir, 776 NE 125 th St, 3 rd Floor, North Miami, FL 33181, 305-895-9838 ext 15005, wpierr@northmiamifl.gov Kerith Fiddler, Asst PW Dir, 1855 NE 142 St, North Miami, FL 33181, 305-895-9878 ext 14003, kfiddler@northmiamifl.gov
Orange Beach, AL 8/30/2005	Beach work, sand screening & various projects	\$265,701	181,974	Nicole Woerner, Coastal Resources Planner, 4101 Orange Beach Blvd, Orange Beach, AL 36561, 251-981-1063, nwoerner@cityoforangebeach.com Phillip West, Coastal Resource Mgr, 4101 Orange Beach Blvd, Orange Beach, AL 36561, 251-981-6788, pwest@cityoforangebeach.com
Pascagoula, MS 9/1/2005-7/31/2010	Pre-Event Debris Contract (8/1/05-9/4/05 & 7/1/06-8/28/07) Worked Under Ashbritt/USACE Contract W912P9-05-D-0025 (9/5/05-8/30/06) Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, (ROW & ROE) leaners/hangers, white goods Demo of houses & proper disposal of asbestos material; Supplied ice, meals, generators, temp trailers, fuel, radios, & vehicles, Demo Carver Village, 1/9/2007-1/30/2007; Culvert Debris Cleaning North of Ingalls Avenue, 8/6/2007-7/31/2010 cleaning & video inspection of storm sewers in the City, primarily all storm drain piping; Demo of Houses Project 10/2/2007-10/19/2007	\$22,535,788	1,204,673	Kay Kell (now Joseph Huffman), City Mgr, 603 Walls Ave, Pascagoula, MS 39567, 228-938-6614, huffman@cityofpascagoula.com Brian Nelson, PW Dir, 4011 14 th St, Pascagoula, MS 39567, 228-938-6623, barnelson@cityofpascagoula.com Jael Turner, P.E., Program Mgr, 4015 14 th St, Pascagoula, MS 39567, 228-938-6726, jturner@cityofpascagoula.com
Pembroke Pines, FL 8/29/2005-9/16/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch, stumps Reduced by grinding & burning	\$727,587	55,339	Shawn Denton, Public Svcs Dir, 13975 Pembroke Rd, Pembroke Pines, FL 33027, 954-437-1115, sdenton@ppines.com Paul Edelstein, Public Svcs Deputy Dir, 13975 Pembroke Rd, Pembroke Pines, FL 33027, 954-437-1115, p.edelstein@ppines.com



CrowderGulf
RFP for Debris Removal Tornado
City of Hattiesburg, MS

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	PROJECT VALUE	APPROX. CY	CONTRACTING POINT OF CONTACT	
Pompano Beach, FL 8/31/2005-9/23/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$140,795	15,813	Russell Ketchum, PW, 1201 NE 5 Ave, Pompano Beach, FL 33061, 954-545-7011, Russell.Ketchum@copbl.com	Lamar Fisher, Mayor, 100 W Atlantic Blvd, Pompano Beach, FL 33060, 954-766-4623, lamar.fisher@copbl.com
United States Coast Guard 8/17/2006-6/30/2007	Disposed of wet debris from coastline to 1/2 mile from shores in Jackson, Harrison & Hancock Counties, MS; Removed & disposed of marine debris in Hancock County, MS; Removed & disposed of wet debris from Jackson County, MS Bayous; Teamed with small local marine business - removed & disposed of marine debris from 1/2 mile to 4 miles offshore in Jackson, Hancock, & Harrison Counties, MS	\$15,997,163	Lump Sum Contracts	Commander Carl Edminton, 251-583-8420, carl.edminton@uscg.mil	Lt. Patrick Coleman, 251-234-0501, patrick.coleman@uscg.mil
Walton County, FL 9/8/2005-9/17/2005	Removed & Disposed: C&D, Lake debris	\$77,190	2,704	Bill Imfeld (now Wanda Quimby), Dir of Purchasing, 178 Montgomery Cir, DeFuniak Springs, FL 32433, 850-892-8176, wanda@co.walton.fl.us	Al Ford, EM Coordinator, 63 Bo Pete Manor Rd, DeFuniak Springs, FL 32433, 850-892-8065, fordalred@co.walton.fl.us
Waveland, MS 8/31/2005-8/5/2005	Emergency Push Provided emergency generators	\$148,066	Hourly	Mayor Tommy Longo, (now David Garcia), 315 Coleman Ave, Waveland, MS 39576, 228-467-4134, mayor@cityofwaveland.ms	Public Works, 322 Gulfside St, Waveland, MS 39576, 228-467-2533
Wilton Manors, FL 8/29/2005-9/8/2005	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding	\$202,774	13,928	David Archacki, EM Coordinator, 2020 Wilton Dr, Wilton Manors, FL 33305, 954-390-2129, darchacki@wiltonmanors.com	Rita Sanz, Admin. Coordinator, 2020 Wilton Dr, Wilton Manors, FL 33305, 954-390-2190, rsanz@wiltonmanors.com
2005 Hurricane Dennis 11 Contracts Activated - \$12,234,092 Total Event Cost - 850,593 Total Event CY - 6 DMS Managed for Event					
Almore, AL 7/25/2005-4/18/2006	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, ash, leaners/hangers, stumps Reduced by burning	\$993,136	93,101	Nina Propst, Administrative Assistant, PO Drawer 1297, Almore, AL 36502, 251-368-2253, ninad@cityofalmore.com	Jim Staff, Mayor, 201 E Louisville Ave, Almore, AL 36502, 251-368-2253, mayorstaff@cityofalmore.com
Baldwin County, AL 7/26/2005-8/27/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D	\$564,552	44,563	Kimberly Creech, Finance & Accounting Dir, 257 Hand Ave, Bay Minette, AL 36507, 251-937-0303, kcreech@co.baldwin.al.us	Cal Markert, Co Engineer, 22070 Hwy 59, 3rd & 4th Floors, Robertsdale, AL 36567, 251-972-8557, cmarkert@baldwincountyal.gov
Bay County, FL 7/27/2005-8/5/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D Reduced by grinding	\$166,784	9,175	Richard Hunt, (now Glen Ogborn) SW Mgr, 11411 Landfill Rd, Panama City, FL 32413, 850-233-5047, gogborn@baycountylt.fl.gov	Jamie Jones, General Svcs Dir, 8110 John Pitts Rd, Panama City, FL 32404, 850-248-8732, jjones@baycountylt.fl.gov
Cedar Grove, FL 7/23/2005-8/3/2005	Removed & Disposed: vegetation	\$12,751	850	Nathan Lisenby, Mayor, 2728 E 14th St, Cedar Grove, FL 32401, 850-763-2911	April Allen, City Clerk, 850-763-2911
Destin, FL 7/18/2005-8/16/2005	Emergency Push Removed & Disposed: (ROW & Beach) vegetation, C&D, mulch Reduced by grinding Sand screening & beach work	\$352,395	26,235	Tim Pletenpol, PW Deputy Dir, 4200 Indian Bayou Trail, Destin, FL 32541, 850-837-8869, tpletenpol@cityofdestin.com	Chuck Molster, City Engineer, 4200 Two Trees Rd, Destin, FL 32541, 850-837-4242, cmolster@cityofdestin.com
Pascagoula, MS 7/15/2005-7/22/2005	Emergency Push Provided Generators	\$66,745	Hourly	Brian Nelson, PW Dir, 4011 14th St, Pascagoula, MS 39567, 228-938-6823, bnelson@cityofpascagoula.ms	

➤ References

1. **Client:** Baldwin County, AL
Address: 22070 Hwy 59, Central Annex II 3rd & 4th floor, Robertsdale, AL 36567
Contact: Joey Nunnally, Pre-Construction Manager, Public Works, 251-972-8557, jnunnally@baldwincountyal.gov
Project Title: **2014 Severe Storms, Flooding & Tornadoes (5/14)**
 - Removed & Disposed: vegetation
 - At Cost Services: landfill tipping fees**2010 BP Oil Spill (05/10-7/10)**
 - Implemented proactive measures to contain oil spill by providing & installing containment & absorbent boom along the Coastal Waters of Baldwin County**2005 Hurricane Katrina (09/05-03/06)**
 - Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, concrete
 - Reduced by grinding
 - At Cost Services: landfill tipping fees**2005 Hurricane Dennis (07/05-08/05)**
 - Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D, concrete
 - Reduced by grinding
 - At Cost Services: landfill tipping fees**2004 Hurricane Ivan (09/04-04/05)**
 - Removed & Disposed: vegetation, concrete, stumps
 - Reduced by burning
 - At Cost Services: landfill tipping fees

<u>Contract Value:</u>	<u>CY Recovered & Reduced:</u>
Severe Storms \$12,897	1,066 CY
BP Oil \$4,280,107	Lump Sum
Katrina \$3,748,310	309,998 CY
Dennis \$564,552	44,563 CY
Ivan \$33,164,762	1,967,622 CY

2. **Client:** Blount Count, AL
Address: 220 Second Avenue E, Suite 106, Oneonta, AL 35121
Contact: Don Roybal, County Emergency Management Association Director, 205-625-4121, ema@co.blount.al.us
Project Title: **2014 Severe Storms – Flooding, Tornadoes (05/14-07/14) ACCA Contract**
 - Removed & Disposed: vegetation, stumps, leaners/hangers, waterway debris, mulch
 - Reduced by grinding

<u>Contract Value:</u>	<u>CY Recovered & Reduced:</u>
Severe Storms \$1,278,322	83,168 CY & 697 Tons

3. **Client:** City of Biloxi, MS
Address: 140 Lamuese Street, 2nd Floor, Biloxi, MS 39530
Contact: A.J. Holloway, Mayor, 228-435-6254, mayor@biloxi.ms.us
Project Title: **2012 Hurricane Isaac (09/12-10/12)**
 - Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D
 - Special Projects: Removed and disposed of abandoned Boat**2008 Hurricane Gustav (09/08-10/08)**
 - Removed & Disposed: (ROW & FHWA) vegetation, C&D**2005 Hurricane Katrina (09/05-05/07)**
 - Removed & Disposed: (ROW & ROE) vegetation, C&D, inaccessible trees, leaners/hangers, standing dead trees, white goods, e-goods
 - Reduced by burning
 - Special Projects: Demo & disposal of Gulf Beach Hotel; Boat Salvage utilization Side Scan Sonar; Beauvoir Oyster Bayou Marine Debris Removal utilizing Side Scan Sonar; Demo & proper disposal of structures containing asbestos

<u>Contract Value:</u>	<u>CY Recovered & Reduced:</u>
Isaac \$289,191	25,001 CY
Gustav \$282,810	24,069 CY
Katrina \$19,218,866	1,092,184 CY

4. **Client:** Town of Dauphin Island, AL
Address: 1011 Bienville Blvd, Dauphin Island, AL 36528
Contact: **Wanda Sandagger**, Administrative Assistant, 251-861-5525, wsandagger@townofdauphinisland.org
Jeff Collier, Mayor, 251-861-5525, jcollier@townofdauphinisland.org

Project Title: **2012 Hurricane Isaac (08/12-01/13)**
2010 BP Oil Spill Cleanup (06/10-07/10)
2009 Tropical Storm Ida (11/09-04/10)
2008 Hurricane Ike (09/08-03/09)
2008 Hurricane Gustav (09/08-09/08)

- PUSH
- Removed & Disposed: (ROW ROE & FHWA) sand for screening & returned to beach
- Dredge Sand from the canal and screened
- Repaired streets in different locations
- Built an additional sand berm for protection per BP Grant
- Planted Sea Oats

Contract Value:		CY Recovered & Reduced:
Isaac	\$2,101,210	166,110 CY & 3,603 Tons
BP	\$2,235,000	3 Miles of Beaches
TS Ida	\$922,471	77,127 CY
Ike	\$3,245,527	210,520 CY
Gustav	\$53,313	Hourly

5. **Client:** City of Pascagoula, MS
Address: 603 Watts Avenue, Pascagoula, MS 39567
Contact: **Brian Nelson**, Public Works Director, 228-938-6620, banelson@cityofpascagoula.com
Project Title: **2012 Hurricane Isaac (09/12)**

- Removed & Disposed: vegetation, C&D
 - Provided Generators
 - At Cost Services: landfill tipping fees
- 2005 Hurricane Katrina (09/05-07/10)**
- Emergency Push
 - Removed & Disposed: (ROW & ROE) vegetation, C&D, leaners/hangers, white goods
 - Special Projects: Demo of houses & proper disposal of asbestos material; Supplied ice, meals, generators, temp trailers, fuel, radios, & vehicles; Demo Carver Village, (01/07-01/07); Culvert Debris Cleaning North of Ingalls Avenue, (06/07-07/10) cleaning & video inspection of storm sewers, primarily all storm drain piping; Demo of Houses Project (10/07)

2005 Hurricane Dennis (07/05)

- Emergency Push
- Provided Generators

2004 Hurricane Ivan (09/04-10/04)

- Special Projects: Removed leaves & debris from storm gutters to prevent potential flooding

Contract Value:		CY Recovered & Reduced:
Isaac	\$123,910	10,708 CY
Katrina	\$22,535,788	1,204,673 CY
Dennis	\$66,745	Hourly
Ivan	\$337,000	41,367 CY

➤ Recent Project References

2016 Tornado City of Rowlett, TX

Time Period:
02/15/2016 – 04/20/2016

Volume Removed:
Cubic Yards Overall

Amount Invoiced:
\$680,036



Location: Rowlett, TX – Dallas & Rockwall Counties

Funding Source: FEMA

Rowlett Contact Information:

Personnel:

Edward Lee Mann, PW Dir,
1018 Driftwood Dr, Manteo, NC 27954,
252- 475-5880, edwardlee@darenc.com

True North Contact Information

Derrick Tucker,
derrick.tucker@neel-schaffer.com
Nelson Lucius
nelson.lucius@neel-schaffer.com

CrowderGulf Key

Nick Pratt – PM
Wilber Ledet - Supervisor

On December 26, 2015 around 7:00pm CST, Rowlett, Texas was hit by an EF4 Tornado. The path through Rowlett was 1/2 mile wide and four miles long. 1,145 homes and businesses were impacted. 23 individuals were injured with no fatalities. Approximately 8,000 homes and businesses lost power, over 6,000 of which were in Rowlett.

On February 15, 2016, the City of Rowlett issued a notice to proceed and CrowderGulf trucks started hauling that day.

Vegetative and C&D debris were hauled to the C.M. Hinton Landfill at 3175 Elm Grove Rd, a final disposal facility.

White goods were collected and hauled to the staging area at the water tower on Chiesa Rd. A container was filled and picked up for free for the ownership of the recyclable materials by CMC Commercial Metals.

Prior to CrowderGulf starting the project, the City had City personnel and volunteers to haul debris to three different locations where it was stockpiled. The water tower at Chiesa Rd, a location on President George Bush Hwy and a location on Main St. were the three City owned locations. CrowderGulf later hauled debris from these stockpiles to the Hinton Landfill for disposal.



2016 Tornado Essex County, VA

Time Period: Volume Removed
03/10/2016 – 04/13/2016

16,359.1 Cubic Yards
Amount Invoiced
\$138,739



Location: Essex County, VA

Funding Source: VPPSA and County

Essex County - Contact Information:

Reese Peck, County Administrator
PH: (804) 445-5528
rpeck@essex-virginia.org

CrowderGulf Key Personnel:

Barrett Holmes – Eastern Regional Mgr

Stephen Geissler, VPPSA Exec. Director
PH: (757) 880-3535
sbgeissler@vppsa.org

On February 24, 2016 at 6:40 pm an EF3 tornado touched down to the west of Tappahannock, VA. There were 25 injuries and amazingly no deaths. 250 first responders from multiple surrounding counties provided mutual aid and all rescues were complete with 2.5 hours. 85 homes were impacted and 33 were totally destroyed.

On February 28, 2016, Steve Geissler, the Executive Director of the Virginia Peninsula Public Service Authority (VPPSA) contacted CrowderGulf to evaluate storm debris generated by the tornado. VPPSA and Essex County determined that local resources and capabilities would not be able to complete debris removal in a timely and efficient manner.

On 8 March, 2016, the Essex County Board of Supervisors granted the approval for CrowderGulf to perform disaster debris removal in support of tornado relief. The vote was unanimous with everyone voting in favor. The Virginia Peninsula Public Service Authority (VPPSA) and Essex County decided on a "hybrid" monitoring arrangement. Arcadis (Rostan Solutions) provided two people, Jordan Bryant and Kevin Carter to train and certify 15 total Essex County workers; Steve Geissler and David Mangnant from VPPSA also provided supervision. Rostan Solutions used the Hall Pass system to document the debris removal operation.

VPPSA designated King and Queen Landfill for the final disposal location for construction & demolition material. This landfill is located at 4443 Iris Rd, Little Plymouth, VA 23091, and was approximately a 2 hour round trip from the bulk of the C&D. VPPSA paid the tipping fees directly so there was no need for CrowderGulf to set up an account with the landfill. We are used the permanent tower at King and Queen.

VPPSA and Essex County established a temporary debris management site (TDMS) for vegetative debris. The TDMS was located at 1 Airport Road, Tappahannock, Virginia 22560. The old city airport and the abandoned runway provided a paved surface for equipment access and debris storage. VPPSA provided a scissor lift at the TDMS for load calls and they also provided a Portalet. Local contractors dumped vegetative debris there at no cost.

Private organizations were instrumental in moving storm related debris to the right of way (ROW). Christ in Action (CIA) worked with private landowners to move storm debris to the ROW. CIA is a faith based organization and they provide this service to property owners free of charge. Gods Pit Crew also performed the same function last week. The volunteers did an outstanding job moving storm debris to the ROW.

On April 10, 2016 CrowderGulf began removing storm related debris from the ROW of Virginia Department of Transportation roadways (Phase 1). There were four concentrated areas of damage: 1) Kino, 2) Desha, 3) Parr/Mt Landing/Ridge 4) Benton Point. During phase I, CrowderGulf removed 2,496 CY of Vegetative and 4903.3 CY of C&D that totaled 7,399.9 CY (164 loads).

On March 30, 2016 Essex County asked CrowderGulf to return to remove storm related debris from private property (Phase 2). Initially, the Essex County Board of Supervisors position was that private insurance would cover private property debris removal (PPDR). After pressure from local citizens, the Board of supervisors approved debris removal from private property. This second phase of debris removal began on 4 April and ended on 13 April. During this phase of the operation Essex County decided to document the debris removal with manual load tickets. On 4-04-16, Barrett Holmes, CrowderGulf Project Manager, gave a block of instruction on how to complete the manual load tickets to the site monitors and tower personnel. During phase II, CrowderGulf removed 6,151.2 CY of Vegetative and 2,807.6 CY of C&D that totaled 8,959.2 CY (183 loads).

The tornado debris removal operation lasted for 20 days in Essex County. CrowderGulf removed total of 16,359.1 CY of storm related debris. The total included 8,647.6 CY of vegetative debris and 7,711.5 CY of C&D-347 total loads. There were 59 hours of single lane closure and we removal of 51 large stumps.

On April 13, 2016, Reese Peck, Fred Mitchell and Barrett Holmes conducted final inspections of Ridge Road, Parr Road, Desha Road and Benton Point. CrowderGulf removed all tornado debris to the satisfaction of Essex County and VPPSA.



2017 Hurricane Matthew
Liberty County, GA

Time Period:
10/14/2016 – 01/10/2017

Volume Removed:
182,131 Cubic Yards

Amount Invoiced:
TBD- Reconciliation in progress w/ Monitoring Co.

Location: Liberty County, GA

Funding Source: FEMA

Liberty County Contact Information:

Mike Hodges, County EMA Director
100 Liberty Street, Hinesville, GA 31313
912-368-2201 mikehodges@libertycountyga.com



ior Project Mgr
Project Manager

In October of 2016, CrowderGulf was activated by Liberty County for debris removal operations after Hurricane Matthew impacted the County. Vegetative debris was collected and hauled to two DMS facilities located within the County. C&D was directly hauled to a final disposal facility in the County. The vegetative debris was reduced by air curtain incineration burn. Liberty County and three participating municipalities utilized the debris removal contract and participated in FEMA's Pilot Program for expedited debris removal incentives.



2014 Ice Storm Pax
Berkeley County Water & Sanitation, SC

Time Period:
02/16/2014 – 05/12/2014

Volume Removed:
179,382

Amount Invoiced:
\$3,381,880



Location: Berkeley County, SC

Funding Source: FEMA

Berkeley County Contact Information:

Mark Schlievert, Solid Waste Director
212 Oakley Plantation Dr, Moncks Corner, SC 29461
843-719-2380
mschlievert@bcwsa.com

CrowderGulf Key Personnel:

John Campbell – Senior Project Manager
Nick Pratt – Project Manager

CrowderGulf was tasked with the removal of leaning trees and hanging limbs. Hanging limbs were removed from over **19,000** trees and over **179,300** cubic yards of vegetative debris removed. All work was completed in a little over two months.



2015 Severe Storms, Tornadoes, Straight-line Winds, & Flooding
Blanco County, TX

Time Period:
06/29/2015 – 07/12/2015

Volume Removed:
2,495 Cubic Yards

Amount Invoiced:
\$48,033

Location: Blanco County, TX

Funding Source: FEMA



Blanco County Contact Information:

Brett Bray, County Judge,
101 East Pecan, Johnson City, TX 78636,
830-868-7266, cojudge@co.blanco.tx.us

CrowderGulf Key Personnel:

Buddy Young – Senior Project Mgr
Nick Pratt – Project Manager

In June of 2015, CrowderGulf was activated by Blanco County for debris removal operations after severe storms came through the County. Vegetative and C&D debris was collected and hauled directly to a final disposal facility in the County.

2015 Winter Ice Storm
City of Raleigh, NC

Time Period:
03/25/2015 – 04/06/2015

Volume Removed
29,820 Cubic Yards
Amount Invoiced
\$208,740



Location: Raleigh, NC

Funding Source: FEMA

City of Raleigh, NC - Contact Information:

Andrew Martin, Assistant Director of Solid Waste
630 Beacon Lake Drive
Raleigh, NC 27610
PH: (919) 996-6868
Andrew.Martin@raleighnc.gov

CrowderGulf Key Personnel:

Nick Pratt – Project Manager

Early in 2015 the City of Raleigh activated the Pre-Event Contract and called on CrowderGulf to support debris removal operations within the City. Our Project Manager, Nick Pratt, assisted the City with preliminary assessment and immediately mobilized equipment and resources to the area to begin debris removal operations. The operation consisted of debris pickup from rights-of-way. CrowderGulf removed approximately 30,000 cubic yards of debris during the week long project.



2015 Coastal Arts Center Demo
City of Orange Beach, AL

Time Period:
April, 2015

Amount Invoiced:
\$24,760



Location: Orange Beach, AL

Orange Beach Contact Information:

Tim Tucker, Public Works Director
P.O. Box 458
Orange Beach, AL 36561
PH: (251) 974-5492

CrowderGulf Key Personnel:

Reid Loper – Project Manager

In April 2015 the City of Orange Beach awarded CrowderGulf a contract for the demolition and asbestos abatement of the Coastal Arts Center and Children's Studio. This project also consisted of collecting and hauling the demolition debris to the Magnolia Disposal Site in Summerdale, AL and removing six trees on the property.



All permits were attained for the demolition, asbestos removal and tree removal as required.

Additional Projects:
20014 Severe Storms

Description:
Removed heavy seaweed from 7 miles of beach

Amount Invoiced:
\$13,071

Additional Projects:
20012 Hurricane Isaac

Description:
Cleaned beaches of debris

Amount Invoiced:
\$8,265

Additional Projects:
2010 BP Oil Spill

Description:
Provided debris clearance, sand reclamation & hazardous materials extraction

Amount Invoiced:
\$664,326

Additional Projects:
2005 Hurricane Katrina

Description:
Beach work, sand screening & various projects

Amount Invoiced:
\$265,701

Volume Removed:
181,974 CY

E. PRICING

2017 CrowderGulf Pricing for City of Hattiesburg, MS

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site. Curb Side Vegetative Debris	\$13.50	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	\$14.75	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	<u>\$14.25</u>	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	<u>\$21.00</u> <u>\$40.00</u>	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>\$60.00</u>	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	<u>\$100.00</u>	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>\$60.00</u>	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	<u>\$300.00</u>	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	<u>\$400.00</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>\$15.00</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>\$6.00</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>\$8.00</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>\$8.00</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>\$8.00</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	\$147.00	Per Tree



F. REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

Document A310™ – 2010

Conforms with The American Institute of Architects AIA Document 310

Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

CrowderGulf, LLC
5435 Business Parkway
Theodore, AL 36582

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

North American Specialty Insurance Company
650 Elm Street
Manchester, NH 03101
Mailing Address for Notices

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

BOND AMOUNT: \$ 5% Five Percent of Amount Bid

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

RFP DR-TBD
Debris Removal Assistance for EF-3 Tornado
Hattiesburg, Mississippi

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this **28th** day of **January, 2017**


(Witness)


(Witness) **Melissa Beckworth, Account Manager**

CrowderGulf, LLC

(Principal)

(Seal)

By 
(Title) **Ashley Ramsay, VP + COO**

North American Specialty Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Seal)

By 
(Title) **James C. Congello, Attorney-in-Fact**

Surety Phone No **813-282-1938**

NAS SURETY GROUP

**NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY
WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY**

GENERAL POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT North American Specialty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under laws of the State of New Hampshire, and having its principal office in the City of Manchester, New Hampshire, and Washington International Insurance Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Hampshire and having its principal office in the City of Schaumburg, Illinois, each does hereby make, constitute and appoint:

JAMES N. CONGELIO,
and JAMES C. CONGELIO

JOINTLY OR SEVERALLY

Its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for and on its behalf and as its act and deed, bonds or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond on behalf of each of said Companies, as surety, on contracts of suretyship as are or may be required or permitted by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract or suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed the amount of:

FIFTY MILLION (\$50,000,000.00) DOLLARS

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of both North American Specialty Insurance Company and Washington International Insurance Company at meetings duly called and held on the 9th of May, 2012:

"RESOLVED, that any two of the Presidents, any Managing Director, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary be, and each or any of them hereby is authorized to execute a Power of Attorney qualifying the attorney named in the given Power of Attorney to execute on behalf of the Company bonds, undertakings and all contracts of surety, and that each or any of them hereby is authorized to attest to the execution of any such Power of Attorney and to attach therein the seal of the Company; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of such officers and the seal of the Company may be affixed to any such Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signatures or facsimile seal shall be binding upon the Company when so affixed and in the future with regard to any bond, undertaking or contract of surety to which it is attached."



By

Steven P. Anderson, Senior Vice President of Washington International Insurance Company
& Senior Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company



By

Michael A. Ito, Senior Vice President of Washington International Insurance Company
& Senior Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, North American Specialty Insurance Company and Washington International Insurance Company have caused their official seals to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by their authorized officers this 13th day of May, 2015.

**North American Specialty Insurance Company
Washington International Insurance Company**

State of Illinois
County of Cook

SS:

On this 13th day of May, 2015, before me, a Notary Public personally appeared Steven P. Anderson, Senior Vice President of Washington International Insurance Company and Senior Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company and Michael A. Ito, Senior Vice President of Washington International Insurance Company and Senior Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company, personally known to me, who being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that they signed the above Power of Attorney as officers of and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed of their respective companies.



M. Kenny, Notary Public

I, Jeffrey Goldberg, the duly elected Assistant Secretary of North American Specialty Insurance Company and Washington International Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney given by said North American Specialty Insurance Company and Washington International Insurance Company, which is still in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seals of the Companies this 28th day of January, 2017.

Jeffrey Goldberg
Jeffrey Goldberg, Vice President & Assistant Secretary of
Washington International Insurance Company & North American Specialty Insurance Company

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

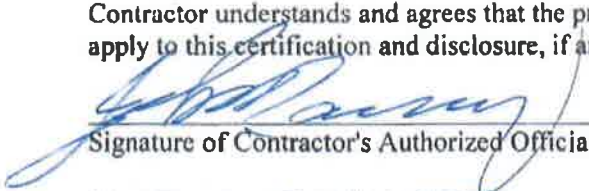
Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, CrowderGulf, LLC, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

John Ramsay, President & CEO
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

01/26/2017
Date

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

John Ramsay, President & CEO

Ashley Ramsay-Naile, VP and COO

J. Anthony Dees, Sec. & Treasurer

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

None

7. Contractor's Signature:


Signature

01/26/2017

Date



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carier Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 25, 2017

ADDENDUM #2

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

NOTE: The City has determined the Debris Estimate Cap is three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00).

SECTION 1 QUESTIONS:

1. Items 1 and 2 combine debris removal from the ROW and from private property. These are separate actions requiring different equipment. For example, ROW debris removal is straight forward segregating debris curbside, loading and hauling. ROE work involves bobcats or similar loading equipment as well as hand labor. ROE crews are typically paid by the address/property location as in "each". We believe FEMA will have difficulty with combining the rates as the load and haul ROW must include the increased costs associated with ROE debris removal.

Answer: Fee Schedule reflects both curbside and ROE CY price for Vegetative Debris.

2. Item 3 was discussed above. Will there be DMS/TDSRS operations?

Answer: No

3. Item 4 discusses demolition. First, it does not distinguish between standard demolition and demolition of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) structures. Secondly, the RFP does not disclose who will be responsible for utility disconnects, decommissioning, etc. Can you please clarify?

Answer: Demolition and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.

4. Item 5 requires compliance with EPA/DEQ and associated guidelines. However, FEMA 325 and the PAPPG along with FEMA 9580.201 require separate pricing based on the type of white metals. For example, while it is permissible to have a unit price for white metals, there must be a separate

price for those containing refrigerants for the decommissioning and disposal of the refrigerants.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for all white goods.

5. Item 6 involves household hazardous waste. Please review FEMA 9580.201 attachment 2. HHW pricing should be by the pound.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for HHW.

6. Item 8-stumps. The contractor is prohibited from determining eligibility. The City/City representatives/monitoring firm must identify the eligible stumps and receive approval from FEMA for extraction of the eligible stumps.

Answer: Correct

7. Item 11 is not clear as to what is required. 11 d-h requests pricing for hazardous trees. Could you please clarify what item 11 is asking for?

Answer: Hazardous Limbs and Trees. Fee Schedule will be per tree.

8. Items 11a-c requests pricing for hazardous limbs. See FEMA 325, PAPPG, 9580.201 attachment 2 and 9580.204. Hazardous limbs should be priced by the tree.

Answer: Per page 49, Item 2 of FP104-009-02 pricing for Item 11 on the Fee Schedule will be per tree.

9. Items 12a and b. Can we assume that all vehicles and vessels will be land based? Does the City have a storage facility? Where will the vessels/vehicles be taken?

Answer: Item removed from Proposal

10. Items 13-17 request pricing for the various types of reduction at the DMS/TDSRS. Please refer to the introductory paragraph and 2 above.

Answer: Items removed from Proposal

11. Who sets the project maximum dollar cap?

Answer: The City has determined the Debris Estimate is \$3,000,000.00.

12. Addendum 1 states that a TDRS site will not be activated for this project. Will the City be issuing a new bid Form to eliminate items 3, 13, 14, 15, 16, & 17? I would like confirmation that all material is going to directly to an approved landfill in order to offer the correct technical approach.

Answer: Yes a new bid form is being issued and yes all material will be going directly to an approved landfill.

13. If demolishing of structures is activated will concrete slabs or basement walls be included in the removal process?

Answer: No, per Item 16, pages 71-73 of the FP 104 009 2. (PAPPG)

14. If slabs or basement walls are included in the removal process, will this material be taken to a landfill or will it be taken to a concrete recycler?

Answer: Not included in Proposal.

15. I understand that the Contract template is for review but are we to complete the Attachment B and Attachment C?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

16. In the addendum on page 11 item D and item E are we required to insert the amount?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

17. In the addendum on page 17, should we fill out contractors portion? and sign?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

18. Is it required for the Contractors responding to the RFP to be registered in the State of Mississippi?

Answer: Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed.

19. We noticed that the RFP requires that the cost of disposal must be included in the cubic yard pricing. This is error under current FEMA policy and guidance. Essentially, FEMA must conduct a reasonableness evaluation regarding the pricing. In order to compare the City's pricing with neighboring jurisdictions, they must be able to compare apples to apples so to speak. By including the tipping fees in the unit rates, the City is creating two problems.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

20. The title of the RFP says "Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD." Addendum 1 has the title as "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"
a. Which is the correct title?

Answer: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

21. Page 16 of the RFP, Item 1 lists the activities for Vegetative Debris Removal. It states that we are to collect load and haul vegetative debris from ROW to a TDRS where we are to reduce the debris via grinding and then remove the wood chips to a final disposal site where the City would sell the chips. It goes

on to list the TDRS location at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport. It also lists the three sources where the reduced mulch from the grinding activity at the TDRS could be sold.

However, On page 19 of the RFP under Item 1, The services are defined and it states that the Contractor is responsible for disposal of all debris and it further goes on to state that the TDRS will not be utilized for this event and again provides the address of the 40 acre site at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport directly contradicting the scope on page 16.

Answer: There will be no activation of any TDRS for this Project; Debris will be hauled from Curb to Final Disposal Site.

22. P. 4 states "Procurement Standards page 30 Venders shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible." I do not see a section titles Procurement Standards and the RFP stops at p. 28

a. What are the affirmative action steps to be taken?

Answer: See Page 30 of the FEMA FP 104-009-02. See 2CFR 200.321 of the OMB Super Circular for Affirmative Steps.

b. Are these steps to be taken before award and listed in the Proposal Submittal or are these steps to be taken upon award?

Answer: Respondent if awarded MUST follow the above Affirmative Actions.

23. P. 5 says "The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP." I do not see a number for this RFP. a. What is the RFP number?

Answer: The City did not issue an RFP number however the following is being used to identify the RFP; "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

24. Pgs. 15-16 have places for initials and a signature.

Answer: Each of the initial spaces and signature is required with the RFP.

24. Is the whole RFP to be in the Proposal Submittal?

Answer: Yes

25. P. 26 Conflicts of Interests asks questions about Lee County.

Answer: See attached Corrected Attachment C.

26. Should Item 1 on page 21 be split into 2 subparts? 1A to haul to a TDRS and 1B to haul to a Final Site. This is because it would be a longer haul to a final site versus hauling to the TDRS location mentioned on page 19 of the RFP.

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

27. Item 6 is typically bid per pound. Will this remain per Unit as stated in the RFP on page 22?

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

SECTION 2 RFP ADJUSTMENTS:

The Scope of Work starting on page 16 and the Fee Schedule have been replaced with the following:

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a Final Disposal Site. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule.
2. Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401**

31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278

3. Demolition and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should

be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.

8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.

9. Contracted Stump Removal

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if: The stump is 2 feet or larger in diameter measured 2 feet above the ground; and Extraction is required as part of the removal.

The Applicant needs to ensure the price for stump removal includes extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole.

For stumps that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight as removal of these stumps does not require special equipment. If the Applicant claims reimbursement of these stumps on a per stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Hazardous Stump Worksheet (Appendix E).

$$\frac{[(\text{Stump Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Stump Length}] + [(\text{Root-Ball Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Root-Ball Height}]}{46.656}$$

10. Removal of Hazardous Limbs and Trees. These items must be;

- a. Limbs that extend over the public Right of Way.
- b. Limbs that pose an immediate threat.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.
- d. Diameter of six (6) inches or Greater measured 4.5 feet above ground level and has a split trunk, a broken canopy, or is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.
- e. Trees that have 50% or more of the root-ball exposed.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate

amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:

**Larry Barnes
Director of Public Works
601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com**

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 24, 2017

ADDENDUM #1

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

The following items will be added to the City of Hattiesburg "Debris Removal for Tornado dated January 21" RFP:

1. Attachment "A" City of Hattiesburg Historical Registry was not included in the original RFP. Although there are an immense number of locations within the Register none of the locations were damaged by the January 21st Tornado. The Attachment is included in this Addendum for review.
2. Questions for the RFP are due by Thursday January 26, 2017 at 12:01 PM. Questions should be submitted to Lamar Rutland City Engineer at lrutland@hattiesburgms.com or fax at 601-545-4642.
3. Temporary Debris Reduction Sites will not be activated for this event. Remove the following from page 16 Item 1:

TDRS Locations:

A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.

N31.310761 W89273444

Recycle Site for Chips if activated:

Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS

Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881

International Paper Bogalusa, LA

Will Thomas 985-750-0212

Ashley Farms

Raleigh, MS

Mike Ashley 601-927-2068

4. It was the intent of the City of Hattiesburg to attach the Contract Template and was overlooked while distributing the RFP. The Contract Template is attached to this Addendum for review.

5. Page 17 Item 2; please add the following additional Class 1 Rubbish Site:

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111 -89.403278**

6. Under Summary of the RFQ page 1 first paragraph the Bid will be opened on Saturday January 28th, 2017 at **10:00 AM**, please add and note the time.



Kermas Eaton, City Clerk

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration DR-XXXX including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):
NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD

To: Debris Removal Companies interested in Debris Removal for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi.

From: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Date: January 23, 2017

Subject: Request for Proposal (RFP) for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for DR-TBD

Contact Name: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Contact Phone Number: 601-545-4540

Contact E-mail Address: lrutland@hattiesburg.com

SUMMARY OF THE RFP

Hattiesburg Mississippi, (hereinafter "City" or "Hattiesburg") is seeking Firms for Disaster Debris Removal Assistance. This Request for Proposal (RFP) will be open for public bid until **Saturday January 28th, 2017**. The City of Hattiesburg Debris Management Team will open the bids for review by the City Council and will score the Respondent for consideration. The City Council has determined that City Personnel/Equipment and Mutual Aid Agreements are not sufficient to perform the duties required for this Declaration.

Hattiesburg will utilize the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulations as a guideline for this RFP. The PSCRB is established and maintained by the Mississippi State Personal Board (MSPB) for guidelines for State Agencies; Local Governments may adopt these guidelines for their stringent and qualifying Attributes and Compliances. The MSPB is not required to approve this request, however responding firms should make themselves aware of these guidelines for legalities associated with this type agreement and possible contract.

Pricing is sought for the removal of disaster related debris, of every kind and nature from public rights of way (and/or private property if approved by FEMA and MEMA), as further described below and in the attachments. Private Right of Way Access or Right of Entry (ROE) may or may not be part of this project however if the City, State, MEMA, or FEMA authorizes ROE it will become part of this project.

The City will seek services City-wide. Respondent are cautioned to review this Request as the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has introduced new guidelines

per the "Super Circular" (2 CFR 200.318 through 326 for non federal entities) for all Federal Agencies participating in Federal Grants including FEMA and the FHWA. Respondent should be aware of all Historical Preservation Laws; Hattiesburg possesses several sites/districts listed on the Historical Register (SEE ATTACHMENT A).

It shall be noted that this Request for Proposal is consistent with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP-104-009-2 (January 2016)*. This request, contract, and event expenditures are not conditioned upon receipt of FEMA funding.

The objective of this RFP is to identify and contract for debris removal services. Respondent shall appoint a single Point of Contact (SPOC) that shall be responsible for managing staff, working with the City, the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), FEMA, and the FHWA as required. The RFP responses should be clear on how the Respondent will assist Hattiesburg for Debris Removal. This declaration is a result of an **EF-3 Tornado occurring on January 21, 2017**.

The City will receive proposals from firms having specific experience and qualifications in the areas identified in this request. For consideration, information must contain evidence of experience and abilities in the specified area and other disciplines directly related to Debris Removal. Other information required by the City may be included elsewhere in the request.

All Respondent shall provide key resumes of staff to be assigned to projects. References and examples of similar work, and other data that demonstrates the respondent's experience in the area of Debris Removal will also be required.

A City Debris Committee will review and assess all responses. The committee will only have the responses to the request to review for selection of finalists. It is, therefore, important that Respondent emphasize specific information pertinent to the work. Assessments/Scoring of the responses will be based as follows:

A. The overall quality of the plan for performing Debris Removal Services. The plan must maintain a full understanding of the requested services and compliance with public policy. Consideration will be given to the entirety and specific requirements of the request. (25 points)

B. Respondent ability to perform the Debris Removal Services as reflected by general experience, specific experience and integrity in providing the services, and the qualifications and abilities of Personnel to be assigned to perform such services. (Very Important – 25 points)

C. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform this type service currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of request and possible future contracting. (Important – 15 points)

D. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)

E. Pricing (Very Important-20 points)

Respondent's Response shall contain the following Information:

1. Be authorized or prove intent to transact business in the State of Mississippi (the "State").
2. Be able to provide removal of all disaster related debris, as set forth in the Scope of Services hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Services").
3. Be willing and capable of performing the Services in a timely manner, including, but not limited to, maintenance of proper documentation, proper documentation preparation and management and event closure services.
4. Be knowledgeable and have experience in the provision of the Services and in insuring that Services are in line with standard FEMA/FHWA practices.
5. Be able to perform the Services in a timely manner and on short notice, recognizing that in the event of issuance of a Task Order, the City desires maximum percentage of completion of projects within the allotted time frames. **Maximum Debris Removal within the first 30 days from the Declaration date is desirable and the City prefers not to exceed 90 days for completion of the project.**
6. Provide SAM (System for Award Management) Number if available however not required.

Respondent additional information:

1. Name of respondent, location of respondent's principal place of business, and the place of performance of possible contracts.
2. Age of responders business and the average number of employees over the past three (3) years.
3. Resume' listing abilities, qualifications and experience of key individuals who will be assigned to provide the required services.
4. Listing of three projects under which services similar in scope, services, or discipline were performed or undertaken, including at least three awarded during the past six (6) years.
5. List three (3) projects to include the names and addresses of the projects, the scope of the project, and the names and telephone numbers of the clients for reference purposes. All information in this request must be completed. Responses containing incomplete data will be rejected.
6. A Technical Plan giving as much detail as practical explaining how the services will be performed.

7. Plan for subcontractor participation. Note, per FEMA FP-104-009-2 (January 2016) **Procurement Standards page 30 Vendors shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible.** Respondent can utilize the Mississippi Development Authority (or other state systems) to assist in locating such companies by using the established MDA Search utility at <http://minority.mississippi.org/> or <http://www.mnabr.org>. The Small Business Administration and the Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency can also be utilized to solicit these businesses. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) may also be considered.

INSURANCE AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Bonding Requirements: Projects over \$150,000.00 will require a 5% Bid Guarantee as required by the City.

A Performance/Payment Bond for 100% of this Project is required and must be delivered within 24 hours if contracted.

A. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the City for the work to be performed in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating their ability to cover this event.**

B. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating to cover this event.**

Project will require a maximum dollar cap. Should the project exceed the dollar cap, the Contractor may request additional justifiable funding that will require the City Council's approval. Actual amount of Bonding will be determined by the dollar cap.

Response

All submitted RFP's become the property of the City and subject to all applicable public records laws include the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983. The release of this Request for Proposal does not form an acceptance of any offer, nor does such release in any way obligate the City to execute a contract with any other party. Hattiesburg reserves the right to accept, reject, or negotiate any or all responses on the basis of the criteria contained within this document. The final decision to execute any contract with any party will be decided by the City.

Response Acceptance

The original and four (4) copies of the response and all attachments (five copies total) along with one electronic copy of the response saved as a .pdf file and stored on a CD or jump drive shall be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope or package to: the

City of Hattiesburg City Clerk, at PO Box 1898 or 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg Mississippi 39403-1898 no later than 10:00 a.m. Central Standard Time on Saturday January 28, 2017. **No electronic or facsimile copies of the RFP will be accepted.** Timely submission of the RFP is the responsibility of the respondent. Responses received after the specified time shall be rejected and returned to the respondent unopened. **The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP.** The time and date of receipt shall be indicated on the envelope or package by the City Clerk's Office. **Each page of the RFP, all attachments and the CD/Jump Drive shall be identified with the name of the respondent.**

Proprietary Information

The respondent should clearly mark any and all pages of the response considered to be proprietary information which may remain confidential in accordance with current State Code.

When the City receives a request to release information properly designated as confidential or proprietary by an respondent, the City shall give the owner of this information a reasonable time to obtain a court order protecting the information as confidential. If the City receives a court order it must then notify the requestor that the information is protected by court order and cannot be furnished.

Debarment

By submitting a response to the RFP, the respondent certifies that he/she is not currently debarred from participating in any Federal or State Grant Programs.

Procurement Regulations and Guidelines

Respondent are required to review the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulation that will be utilized for contracts <http://www.mspb.ms.gov/personal-service-contract-review-board/pscrb-rules-regulations.aspx>. Respondent must accept these guidelines to establish a quick and clear understanding of the City guidelines.

The following clauses are required conditions when soliciting information for personnel or services by the Personal Services Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations per Appendix D & F thus utilized by the City of Hattiesburg:

1. Acknowledgment of Amendments

Respondent shall acknowledge receipt of any amendments by copying and signing and being a part of the request. Amendments may include Questions/Answers.

2. Applicable Law

Any Contract as a result of this RFP shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding is conflicts of law's provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the state. The Respondent shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

3. Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to issue a contract is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg and **not** contingent on receipt of FEMA funds.

4. Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Respondent represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure future contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Respondent response.

5. Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

6. Compliance with Laws

The Respondent understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and the Respondent agree during the term of agreements that the Respondent will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. The Respondent shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

7. E-Verification

Respondent represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act (Senate Bill 2988 from the 2008 Regular Legislative Session- AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT; TO PROVIDE PROCEDURES FOR NEWLY HIRED EMPLOYEES AND THEIR EMPLOYERS; TO ENACT DEFINITIONS; TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEE VERIFICATION; TO PROVIDE EMPLOYER LIABILITY; TO SET UP EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS; TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR THIRD-PARTY EMPLOYERS; TO DEFER TO FEDERAL LAW IN STATE LAW; TO ENACT EXEMPTIONS; TO DESIGNATE ENFORCEMENT DUTIES UNDER THE ACT; TO PROVIDE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THIS ACT; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES). and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Respondent agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the City, to provide a copy of each such verification to the City. Respondent further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereunder meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of these warranties, the breach of which may subject Respondent to the following:

- (1) Termination of any Agreement and ineligibility for any local/ state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public; or,
- (2) The loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Respondent by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- (3) Both.

In the event of such termination/cancellation, Respondent would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to contract cancellation of license or permits.

8. Transparency (PSCRB 7-1-16)

Contracts, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, are subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," codified as section 25-61-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated and exceptions found in Section 79-23-1 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008 (MATA), codified as Section 27-104-153

(<http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/mscode/>) of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, future contracts may be required to be posted to the MS Department of Finance and Administration's (DFA) independent agency contract website for public access. Prior to posting a contract to the website, any information identified by the Respondent as to trade secrets, or other proprietary information including confidential vendor information, or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes will be redacted.

9. Approval

It is understood that any contract requires approval by the Hattiesburg City Council. If any contract is not approved, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

10. Confidential Information

"Confidential Information" shall mean: (a) those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Respondent has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and, (b) all data and information which Respondent acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the customer and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City. Each party to this agreement agrees to the following:

- (1) to protect all confidential information provided by one party to the other;
- (2) to treat all such confidential information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under local/state and/or federal law; and,
- (3) except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information

to any third party without the other party's written permission; and,

(4) to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Respondent or its subcontractors shall rest with the Responder.

11. Confidentiality

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City of Hattiesburg is a public entity in the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Miss. Code Ann. §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* (1972, as amended). If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement, the City shall promptly notify the disclosing party of such request and will respond to the request only in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in applicable law. The disclosing party shall promptly institute appropriate legal proceedings to protect its information. No party shall be liable to the other party for disclosures of information required by court order or required by law.

12. Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of future agreements and or contracts, in the event the Respondent defaults in any obligations under the agreement, the respondent shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the City in enforcing any agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Respondent agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to any Respondent.

13. Authority to Contract

Respondent warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into an agreement; (b) that it is qualified (or is in process) to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under any agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind, and (d) notwithstanding any other provision of agreements to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under any agreement.

14. Respondent Personnel

The City shall, when contracting, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or Subcontractors.

15. Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of the Respondent to deliver services in accordance with the terms and conditions of any contract, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Respondent responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

16. Failure to Enforce

Failure by the City at any time to enforce contractual provisions will not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of any contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

17. Independent Respondent Status

Respondent shall, at all times, be regarded as an independent Respondent or Contractor under contract and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Respondent, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Respondent.

18. No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in any Agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Respondent for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Respondent or for damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Respondent or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

19. Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under any agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For the Respondent: *Name/Title*
 Respondent
 Address

For the City: *Purchasing Clerk*
 PO Box 1898
 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

20. Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with any contract services, except for the Respondent's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. The Respondent shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of each project. The Respondent shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Respondent shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections.

21. Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided the Respondent is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Respondent, the City or any duly authorized representatives, shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of the Respondent's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of any contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Record retention shall be maintained and all documentation per activation for three (3) years following any and all declaration closeouts. However, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

22. Right to Inspect Facility

The City may at reasonable times inspect the place of business of a Respondent or any Subcontractor which is related to the performance of any Contract awarded by the City.

23. Termination for Convenience

1. Termination. The City may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate any contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City shall give written notice of the termination to the Respondent specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

2. Respondent's Obligations. Respondent shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination the Respondent will stop work to the extent specified. The Respondent shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. The Respondent shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of any termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The City may direct the Respondent to assign the Respondent's right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. The Respondent must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

24. Termination for Default (for future contracts)

(1) Default. If Respondent refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this agreement with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in a contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach, the City may notify Respondent in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City, such officer may terminate Respondent's right to proceed with a contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City. Respondent shall continue performance of a contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

(2) *Respondent's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of any contract and subject to any directions from the City, Respondent shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Respondent in which the City has an interest.

(3) *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at a contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Respondent such sums as the City deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

(4) *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Respondent shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of any contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Respondent to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Respondent has notified the City within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Respondent shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Respondent to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Respondent, the City shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Respondent's progress and performance would have met the terms of a contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

(5) *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Respondent's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (4) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

(6) *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

25. Termination upon Bankruptcy

Any future Contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Respondent, if Respondent should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by the Respondent of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, the Respondent shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under any contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

26. Third Party Action Notification

Respondent shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against respondent by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to any agreements.

27. Unsatisfactory Work

If at any time during any contract term, the service performed or work done by the Respondent is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the City, the Respondent shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event the Respondent fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Respondent.

28. Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to any agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contracts, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to any agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of any agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to any agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

REQUIRED FEDERAL PROCUREMENT CLAUSES

1. Equal Employment Act 41 CFR 60-1.4.

2. Davis Bacon Act (over \$2,000.00).

3. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act

Respondent shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA.

4. Retention of Records

Respondent will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

5. Energy Efficiency, mandatory standards related to Energy Efficiency.

Respondent shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

6. Debarment and Suspension

Respondent shall not subcontract with any parties listed on the government-wide Excluded Parties List System in the **System for Award Management (SAM)**, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension."

7. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

Respondent certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S. C. 1352. Respondent shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal Award. Respondent shall require all subcontractors to submit these same certifications. See Attachment C.

8. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended.

**9. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statutes.
EVALUATION PROCEDURE PROCESS:**

1. Qualifications of Respondent

Respondent may be required before the award of any contract to show to the complete satisfaction of City that it has the necessary integrity, compliance with public policy, facilities, ability, past performance, technical, and financial resources to provide the service specified therein in a satisfactory manner. The Respondent may be required to provide legal understanding of both the Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations as well as the Federal Office of Management and Budget Super Circular. Respondent will be required to give a past history and references in order to satisfy the City in regards to the Respondent's qualifications. The City may make reasonable investigations deemed necessary and proper to determine the ability of the Respondent to perform the work, and the Respondent shall furnish to the City all information for this purpose that may be requested. The City reserves the right to reject any offer if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, the Proposer fails to satisfy the City that the Proposer is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of future contracts and to complete the work described therein. Evaluation of the Respondent's qualifications shall include:

1. The ability, capacity, skill, financial, and other necessary resources to perform the work or provide the service required;

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☒ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

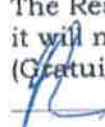
The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

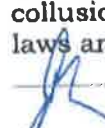
Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

 initial

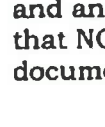
Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

 initial

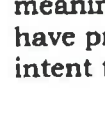
Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document.

 initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify

 initial

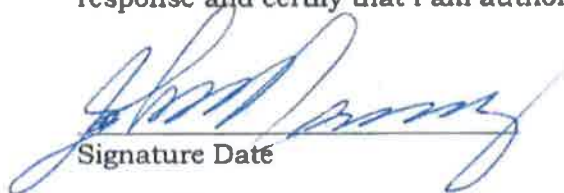
Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.



Signature Date

01/26/2017

John Ramsay
Name (Printed) Title

President & CEO

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

2. Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

3. Demolish and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF

Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DMTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.
8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.
9. Removal of **Stumps**. Stumps less than 24 inches shall be treated as regular Vegetative Debris and measured by the Cubic Yard. Stumps 24 inches and greater may be eligible if considered hazardous. Stumps will be removed per unit if it meets the following guidelines:
 - a. It has 50% or more of the root ball exposed (less than 50% of the root-ball exposed shall be flush cut).
 - b. It is greater than 24 inches in diameter, as measured 24 inches above the ground.
 - c. It is on improved public property, park, or a public right-of way.
 - d. It poses an immediate threat to life, and public health and safety.
If a Stump must be removed prior to the DMTF Manager and or FEMA approval, the Respondent(s) must submit the following information:
 - e. Photographs and GPS coordinates that establish the location on public property.
 - f. Specifics of the threat.
 - g. Diameter of the Stump 24 inches from ground level.
 - h. Quality of material needed to fill the resultant cavity.
Stumps may be approved for removal, transport, disposal, and fill of Stumps Greater than 24 inches in diameter if:
 - i. The City, State, or FEMA agree the Stump is hazardous.
 - j. Pre approval by the DMTF Manager and or FEMA.
 - k. A Hazardous Stump worksheet is completed and submitted. (FEMA worksheet DAP9523.11) will be provided to successful Respondent(s).
10. Removal of **Vehicles and Vessels** may be required. Every effort by the DMTF Manager, City Officials, and Insurance Inspectors will be made to identify the owner of any unit for recovery. If ownership is not determined and the unit creates a threat then the Respondent(s) will be directed to remove the unit. Pricing should be reflected in Exhibit B per unit (UNIT).

11. Removal of Hangers and Leaners. These items must be;

- a. Located on improved public property.
- b. Overhanging and threatening a public use area.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.

Hangers and Leaners are reflected by sizes as reflected on Exhibit B.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

Temporary Debris Site Reduction (TDSR) will not be utilized for this event.

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
31.310566 -89.274645**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:
Larry Barns
Director of Public Works

601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for DR-XXXX

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.	_____	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal	_____	CY

	site.		
3.	Eligible Vegetative debris reduction, removal and disposal from TDRS and hauling to Final Disposal site . Validated loads hauled and finally disposed.	_____	CY
4.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition**	_____	CY
5.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	_____	Unit
6.	Pick up, haul and disposal of eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	_____	Unit
7.	Electronic Waste dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	_____ _____	Unit
8.	Hazardous Stumps- Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk. 24 to <48 inches 48 inches or greater	_____ _____	/Stump /Stump
9.	Fill Soil as directed by the County;		

	place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	_____	CY
10.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	_____	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	_____	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	_____	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	_____	CY
11.	Eligible Leaners and Hangers on Public and/ or Private Property:	_____	Each
11a.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 2" to 5.99"	_____	Each
11b	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 6" to 12".	_____	Each
11c.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 12" and greater.	_____	Each
11d	Removal of hazardous standing trees 6"-11.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11e.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 12"-23.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11f.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 24"-35.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11g.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 36"-47.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11h	Removal of hazardous standing trees 48" in diameter and greater.	_____	Each
12.	Vehicle and Marine Debris Removal		
12a.	Boat Removal	_____	Unit

12b	Vehicle Removal	_____	Unit
13.	Grinding of Eligible Vegetative Debris	_____	CY
14.	Reduction by Uncontrolled Open Air Incineration	_____ _____	CY
15.	Reduction by Controlled Open Air Incineration	_____	CY
16.	Reduction by Air Curtain Pit Incineration	_____	CY
17.	Reduction by Portable Air Curtain Incinerators	_____	CY

Pricing Schedule has been revised per Addendum #2.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at TDRS and Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.

- G. **Reporting and Documentation-** The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

CrowderGulf, LLC

Company Name

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John Ramsay", is written over a horizontal line.

Signature of Company Representative

John Ramsay, President & CEO

Printed Name

Revised per Addendum

ATTACHMENT C: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Lee County employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the County employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

_____	_____
_____	_____

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of Lee County Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the County employee:

_____	_____
_____	_____

6. List all other current contracts with Lee County (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

_____	_____
_____	_____

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature

Date

Revised per Addendum

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date



D&J Enterprises, Inc.

3495 Lee Road 10 Auburn, Al 36832 (334) 821-1249

WWW.Hurricanerecovery.com

City of Hattiesburg



City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk
200 Forrest St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898
601-545-4540

COPY

**Due: January 28th, 2017
10:00 AM**

SUBMITTED BY:
D&J ENTERPRISES INC.
Contact: Jason Sanders
Email: djstorm4@gmail.com
Phone: (334)821-1249

D & J Enterprises – Table of Contents

Emergency Debris & Disaster Recovery Services

City of Hattiesburg

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1.....	Introduction Letter
Section 2.....	Company Qualifications & Key Personnel
Section 3.....	Technical Plan for Hattiesburg & Subcontractor Plan
Section 4.....	Financial Resources & Company Owned Equipment List
Section 5.....	Past Performance & Reference Letters
Section 6.....	Required Forms, Bid Bond and Price Proposal



D&J Enterprises – Introduction Letter

January 25, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
Attn: City Clerk's Office
200 Forrest St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39406-1898
601-545-4540

Re: Emergency Debris & Disaster Recovery Services

Gentlemen/Madam,

It is with great pleasure we extend this proposal of services to meet the requirements of Hattiesburg's RFP for Emergency Debris & Disaster Recovery Services. Within this proposal of services is our dedicated effort to meet all proposal requirements and provide the requested supportive documentation and information to be utilized in the evaluative criteria. D&J understands the work to be performed and gives its commitment to perform this work. D&J's first storm recovery mission was in 1969 after the devastating Hurricane Camille hit the Mississippi gulf coast. D&J was a major contractor for the United States Army Corps of Engineers after Hurricane Katrina ravaged Mississippi, successfully performing over \$100,000,000.00 of recovery contracts.

D & J Enterprises, Inc. is a full service contracting firm marking our **forty-fifth anniversary** of hands on experience as a prime contractor for Emergency Recovery Services, with specific focus on debris removal, reduction, disposal and management following natural and man-made disaster events. Since we performed our first emergency debris removal and clean-up project following Hurricane Camille on the Mississippi Gulf Coast 1969, the company has become a major contractor in the field of debris management and has performed over 225 separate, federally declared disaster response contracts throughout the continental United States, and US territories and protectorates in the Caribbean and Asia. Debris recovery projects completed during this forty (40) years total over \$400,000,000, at times employing over 600 employees, 500 subcontractors, and 2,000 trucks daily.

D&J Enterprises, Inc. was the United States Army Corps of Engineers *prime contractor* during the Hurricane Rita mission. D&J was tasked with loading, hauling, reducing and recycling over 4 million cubic yards of disaster related debris in 14 counties and 3 major municipalities throughout the State of Texas.

The forty-five years of experience in disaster and debris management field have enabled the company to not only develop trained employees with understanding of the expectations and skills necessary to respond quickly and efficiently, but also to develop a network of reliable relationships with experienced subcontractors and suppliers throughout the Southwestern, Southeastern and Atlantic Coastal United States.



Hattiesburg

D&J Enterprises – Introduction Letter

D&J Enterprises, Inc. enjoys an excellent reputation for competent, timely and cost effective performance among officials of Federal, State, County, City and Private entities for whom we have performed disaster response and recovery services. During this same time period, the company's civil construction division has continued to grow and prosper and enjoys a reputation as one of the top civil contractors in Alabama with 225 **full-time** employees. D&J has been in business under the same ownership for over 45 years. D&J's first storm recovery mission was in 1969 after the devastating Hurricane Camille hit the Mississippi gulf coast.

D&J hereby certifies that it has not been prohibited from doing business with any governmental entity for any reason within the past ten years and is not operating under Chapter 11 or any other financial restraints that would preclude our ability to perform this project.

D&J takes no exceptions to Hattiesburg's RFP for Emergency Debris & Disaster Recovery Services.

D&J headquarters is in Auburn, AL. D&J has a satellite office in Lakeland, FL.

D&J will meet all program standards as provided for in the FEMA Debris Management Guide.

D & J Enterprises, Inc.
3495 Lee Road 10
Auburn, AL 36832
Ph: (334) 821-1249 / Fax: (334) 821-5227
Cell: (334) 559-0106/ djstorm4@gmail.com
WWW.Hurricanerecovery.com

Sincerely,

Jason Sanders
Operations Manager



D&J Enterprises – Company Background

INTRODUCTION

In 1969, Hurricane Camille, one of the most fierce and devastating storms in US history, slammed Corpus Christi, Texas and the Mississippi Gulf Coast and offered D&J Enterprises, then a civil construction company known as Starr & Sons Contractors, the opportunity to expand its operations by responding to the disaster with much needed resources. In 1987, Richard D. Starr and James L. Starr formed D&J Enterprises to continue the family enterprise and its tradition of excellence. Since that time, D&J has continued to develop and grow its debris management division and has now become one of the leading contractors in its field. D&J's permanent main office is located in Auburn, AL.

D&J's Experience is irreproachable and no other disaster contractor can make the following distinctions:

- **Forty (40) years of disaster recovery and debris management experience**
- **Performance in excess of 225 separate disaster response contracts totaling over \$400,000,000**
- **At times employing as many as 600 employees with 500 subcontractors on a single contract**
- **Managing as many as 15 contracts simultaneously**
- **D&J Enterprises, Inc. was the United States Army Corps of Engineers *prime contractor* during the Hurricane Rita mission. D&J was tasked with loading, hauling, reducing and recycling over 4 million cubic yards of disaster related debris in 14 counties and 3 major municipalities throughout the State of Texas. This included the City of Beaumont. You will find a letter of recommendation from the USACE within the reference section of this proposal.**

D&J over the years has developed a vast network of relationships with professionals, subcontractors and suppliers that can muster all the resources needed to respond to a multitude of disasters in a manner that will assist communities with quick response and recovery. Pre-planning for events is a vital and integral part of disaster recovery operations; D&J incorporates "readiness" into our operation plans for unforeseen events, incorporating the capability to have key personnel on the scene within a few hours of such occurrences. The disaster response path has lead D&J through clean-up projects resulting from hurricanes, tornados, floods, ice storms, snow storms and earthquakes, all of which have contributed to the wealth of knowledge and immeasurable experience that continuously improve operations and performance. D&J's active role as a disaster recovery leader year round allows us the privilege to continually train and educate employees and subcontractors for top performance and adherence to ever evolving FEMA guidance and policy.



*Proposal for:
Debris Management*

D&J Enterprises – Company Background

While disasters are known to have devastating impacts on communities, survivors boast stories of how they also bring people together. The D&J family feels proud to be a part of that reunion... as they continue to build their tradition of excellence.

TASKS PERFORMED IN DISASTER RECOVERY AND DEBRIS MANAGEMENT PROJECTS:

- Phase I – Debris Rights-of-Way Clearance
- Loading and hauling snow and ice
- Loading and hauling sludge and mud
- Vegetative debris removal from rights-of-way
- C&D debris removal from rights-of-way
- Operating temporary debris storage and reduction sites (TDSRS / DMS)
- Receiving, sorting, screening, separating and recycling debris
- Removal and disposal of hazardous waste
- Vegetative debris reduction by grinding:
 - Advantage: Recyclable and second use options include: paper mill feed stock, boiler fuel, agricultural mulch
- Vegetative debris reduction debris by open burn and air curtain incineration:
 - Advantage: 95% reduction rates are obtainable
- Loading, hauling and final disposal of sorted debris to either LCID or Subtitle D landfills
- Site restoration and re-vegetation
- Sand screening and beach restoration
- Building demolition
- Site preparation for temporary housing
- Base Camp and Temporary Facilities for Local Governments and Response Teams
- Stream clearing and cleaning
- Earthen dam repair
- Flood clean-up and emergency roofing
- Contract Management
- State of the art Accounting System

D&J Enterprises, Inc. has been in business since 1969. D&J is an Alabama corporation.

Corporate officers are:

Richard D. Starr, President

James L. Starr, Sec. of Treasure

Christopher Starr, Vice President



D&J Enterprises – Key Personnel

AVAILABLE WORK FORCE

The principals and officers of D&J know that the company's employees are its most dynamic asset. Special attention is given to management supervision and the training and development of its individuals. The company's employees are subject to retraining and refresher courses whenever available in each skilled discipline. Its supervisors, project managers, engineers and foremen annually take training and/or refresher courses in management practices, ethics and environmental policies, regulations and procedures. Operators are always supervised and when appropriate, trained on the safety, maintenance and operational limits and capabilities of new or upgraded equipment. Drivers are required to be safety trained and independently licensed before they are allowed to operate vehicles and their performances are reviewed daily. Mechanics regularly attend refresher and new equipment/upgrade training courses held by the manufacturers of D&J owned equipment. All mechanic work is inspected and reviewed in the company's 20,000 sq.ft. shop facilities by the chief mechanic before being released to field projects. All laborers are supervised and trained by skilled journeymen and foremen in their respective fields. Administrative and clerical personnel are frequently attending software and management refresher and upgrade courses and are encouraged to stay abreast of new technologies and procedures.

D&J Enterprises, Inc. current database contains a listing of 492 employees available for disaster response. This database includes 206 **full-time current employees**, and 314 experienced reserve personnel on call to D&J Enterprises, Inc.



D&J Enterprises – Key Personnel

PRINCIPALS

D&J Enterprises, Inc. has an average of 200 full-time employees.

Richard D. Starr (President, and Chief Executive Officer)

After attending Troy State University, Richard “Dick” Starr joined his father in Starr and Sons Contractors where he has continued working in the construction industry, serving in the roles of employee supervision, job oversight, budgeting, risk evaluation, administration and financial management in the construction related fields of road construction, grading, paving, utilities and natural disaster and debris management. In 1987, he and his brother James L. Starr formed D & J Enterprises, Inc. for the purpose of purchasing and continuing the business activities of Starr & Sons Contractors.

James L. Starr (Secretary/Treasurer, Chief Operating Officer, and Director of Disaster Operations)

After receiving his Bachelor Degree in Civil Engineering from Auburn University in 1971, James L. “Jimmy” Starr continued working with his family-owned company Starr and Sons Contractors where he has been instrumental serving as estimating engineer, providing job progress and quality assurance reporting, scope of work evaluation, change orders and contract modifications, and compliance reporting in the construction related fields of road construction, grading, paving and utilities and natural disaster and debris management. In addition to his duties in these fields, he is the Director of Disaster Operations for the company's disaster response/debris management division, which has responded to over 200 natural disaster events. In 1987, he and his brother Richard D. Starr formed D & J Enterprises, Inc. for the purpose of purchasing and continuing the business activities of Starr & Sons Contractors. Since 1970, he has been involved in the oversight and supervision of over 500 successfully completed projects totaling more than \$400,000,000.

ENGINEERING

William Liveoak (Chief Engineer)

William Liveoak earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Civil Engineering from Auburn University in 1999 and immediately began working with D & J Enterprises’ Engineering Department, assisting in the fields of estimating, quality assurance, ordering inwrought materials, invoicing projects and daily involvement with job coordination. He has received course certifications in “National Environmental Consortium (NEC) 1005: Environmental Compliance and Management,



D&J Enterprises – Key Personnel

Environmental Compliance and Ethics (NEC 9031)" and in "Environmental/Business Policy, Compliance, and Ethics: Principles and Practices". William has also performed the roles of project manager and superintendent.

Jon Manley (Field Engineer)

Jon Manley joined D & J Enterprises in 1995 in the capacity of Field Engineer and has served as instrument operator and crew foreman. He currently supervises an engineering crew with total station and GPS units. He has received course certifications in "National Environmental Consortium (NEC) 1005: Environmental Compliance and Management, Environmental Compliance".

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Christopher M. Starr (Vice President)

Christopher "Chip" Starr has worked extensively in all areas of field operations with D & J Enterprises, Inc. since 1995. He started in the family business "hands on" in field operations and advanced through the ranks serving in many capacities including Equipment Operator, Truck Driver, Crew Foreman, Safety Officer, Quality Assurance Officer, and Project Manager. He has received course certifications in "National Environmental Consortium (NEC) 1005: Environmental Compliance and Management, Environmental Compliance" and "ANSI-RAB NAP Accredited EMS Lead Auditor Course".

Jason Sanders (Operations Manager)

Jason Sanders was hired in 2002 as the Office Administrator. His roles quickly expanded and he is now an integral part of the D&J's Emergency Operations Division. Having taken many FEMA Continuing Education Courses, Jason is familiar with complex FEMA policies. During the long and complicated Hurricane Rita mission, Jason oversaw the creation of a comprehensive debris management database system that has cutting edge technology for tracking data for large projects. As the Accountant responsible for all emergency operations projects, his attention to detail in an ever-changing business has made Jason a valuable asset to our company.

Buck Phillips (Project Manager)

Mr. Phillips has worked for D&J Enterprises, Inc. since responding to Hurricane Andrew in 1992 for an USACE project. Mr. Phillips had responded to nearly every natural disaster since. His experience in all aspects of disaster recovery makes him one of the best Project Managers in the business. Buck has served many roles for D&J in the disaster related field.



D&J Enterprises – Key Personnel

Paul D. Bridge (Superintendent)

Paul Bridge contributes over 35 years of diversified experience in the construction industry to D&J Enterprises. His formal training and studies include Engineering at Tufts University and MIT in Boston, Business Management at Palomar College in San Diego, Computerized Construction Estimating & Management with Muir Training Technologies in San Diego, Computerized Asbestos Estimating at Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta, Asbestos Abatement Supervision (certification received from Mayhew Environmental Training Associates, Tampa), and refresher courses in Asbestos Abatement supervision at Retra Training Services in Tarpon Springs. Projects performed while he served as Project Manager include the following governmental offices and private companies: USACE, Department of the Air Force, Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Bureau of Prisons, Lockheed Space Operations Company, VA Medical Center, Martin Marietta Corporation, NASA, Pinellas County, Florida, U.S. Coast Guard and the U.S. Postal Service.

Jackie Hickman (Project Supervisor)

Jackie Hickman has been with D & J Enterprises, Inc. since 1987 as an Equipment Operator, Class A Truck Driver, Crew Foreman, Project supervisor, Grinding Crew Foreman, Incineration Crew Foreman, Site Manager, Pick-Up Crew Foreman, and Senior Project Manager. He has worked on over 30 FEMA-funded disaster response projects and is certified in "National Environmental Consortium (NEC) 1005: Environmental Compliance and Management, Environmental Compliance".

SAFETY

Garvin S. Edwards, III (Safety Manager)

Garvin "Trey" Edwards began working with D&J Enterprises, Inc. in May of 2016 as their Safety Manager. Trey has a decade's worth of experience in the safety field. Trey began his career in safety by serving as a Firefighter Paramedic for the City of Lanett, AL Fire and EMS. He has continued to grow his experience and skills while focusing on safety. His experience as Safety Specialist working in plants across the country including International Paper Mills, Southern Company, naval ammunition plant, water treatment facilities, and numerous construction sites has proven to be a valuable asset for D&J Enterprises, Inc. Trey holds many certifications and licenses including certified firefighter, nationally registered and licensed paramedic, FEMA continuing education courses and Incident Command Systems, OSHA 30 hour, rope rescue technician, confined space rescue technician, and hazardous materials technician.



D&J Enterprises – Key Personnel

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT

Oscar Hardee (Senior Equipment Manager)

Oscar Hardee has been involved in the road construction equipment maintenance and heavy equipment repair since 1984, the year he started work with D&J. He is certified in diesel mechanics and is responsible for the maintenance and repairs of over 200 pieces of heavy equipment. His duties also include the supervision of 13 mechanics, a parts warehouse and parts inventory management system. He is SGS Certified as well as having received course certifications in "National Environmental Consortium (NEC) 1005: Environmental Compliance and Management, Environmental Compliance". Oscar has also performed under the role as project manager and superintendent.

Lynn Tapley (Dispatcher)

Lynn Tapley has spent over 25 years in the Trucking and Dispatching Division of D & J Enterprises, Inc. and holds a Commercial Class A License. He attended a two-year training course in automobile mechanics at Alexander City Junior College and has received a Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations Certificate. Other roles that he has performed for the company include Equipment Operator, Truck Driver and Dispatcher. He has also participated in disaster related projects on Hurricanes Andrew, Opal, Bertha, Fran, Brett and Floyd, and on ice storms in Georgia, Arkansas, Alabama and Mississippi. Lynn has also performed under the roles of project manager and superintendent.

ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Beverly Starr (Controller)

Beverly Starr joined D & J Enterprises, Inc. in 1987 as the general bookkeeper for the company. Since that time she has acquired the knowledge and skills to become responsible for overseeing all financial records keeping and systems requirements for the company directing an office staff of 5 clerks. She is responsible for managing and reconciling all bank accounts, preparing cash flow and budget statements, internal financial statements, tax report preparation for sales and use



D&J Enterprises – Key Personnel

tax, fuel tax, and payroll tax reports. In addition, her duties include providing outside agencies such as banks, bonding companies and insurance companies with necessary financial information as well as assisting the independent auditor with annual audit examinations and income tax preparation. She is responsible for selecting, installing, and maintaining all electronic data processing software to handle current accounting and record keeping functions including the electronic data networking systems for the company.

Judy Harrell (Office Manager and Payroll Supervisor)

Judy joined D & J Enterprises, Inc. in August 2001 with over 20 years of experience in the field of accounting and job costing. She has been responsible for processing payroll for up to 600 employees in multiple states, prepared certified payroll reports, minority reports and union reports, employee benefits, workers compensation records, unemployment issues and audits as well as weekly, quarterly and annual payroll tax deposits/returns. Her duties have also included maintaining general ledgers and job cost sub-ledgers in which she developed a system of reconciling job cost to general ledger accounts.

Cathy Bryant (Assistant Bookkeeper – Accounts Payable Supervisor)

Cathy Bryant has been with D & J Enterprises, Inc. for over 25 years and has been responsible for each aspect of office administration. Her accounting and record keeping responsibilities have included accounts payable, payroll, accounts receivable and invoicing, bank reconciliation, job cost record keeping and reporting, employee benefits, workers' compensation reporting, compliance and auditing, general liability insurance reporting and auditing, truck permitting, fuel tax reporting, sales and use tax record keeping and reporting.

Casey Dillard (Contracts Coordinator)

Casey Dillard has been with D & J Enterprises, Inc. since April 2009 and has extensive clerical experience and customer billing experience. Among her responsibilities is answering the company's multi-line phone system, updating the company's brochures and marketing media, as well as obtaining proposal information and preparing bids for future pre-position contracts.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach

Project Approach for City of Hattiesburg

a) Introduction

The following pages represent an outline of the approach and methodology implemented and practiced by D&J Enterprises, Inc.'s (D&J) principals and officers during the anticipation and/or actual occurrence of debris generating disaster events. It is the framework by which D&J approaches and responds to such events. Because of D&J's 200 full-time personnel and extensive company owned equipment, D&J is poised to complete any size mission within 90 days.

Considerations for a Debris Management Plan must take into account that each disaster has its own unique qualities while also containing common tasks to be addressed. Differences in local circumstances, local laws, ordinances or regulations, debris make-up, site locations and terrain, traffic conditions and priorities of public needs are just a few. It is with this understanding we herein offer this general Debris Management approach, recognizing that each disaster will have its own unique qualities which may require adjustments to this general approach. However, the past 40 years of experience gained by D&J's principals and officers, in dealing with a wide range of disaster cleanup projects, has provided us with the knowledge to respond and work effectively and efficiently with the contracting agencies to adjust to and handle changes in conditions and/or contract amendments as may be necessary.

Under the assumption of award of an indefinite delivery-indefinite quantity pre-event solicitation for debris removal operations for any area within the jurisdiction, D&J's first action would be to notify its subcontractors of the award and notify them of the regions/sub regions awarded.

Although D&J Enterprises, Inc., enjoys a long-standing 40 year history with over 300 reliable subcontractors throughout the United States, its principals and officers have never been totally dependent on subcontractors to perform their work. Our in-house team of professionals and equipment allows us to respond, activate and manage debris operations well in excess of 5,000,000 cubic yards.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach (continued)

MAINTAINING A STATE OF READINESS

D&J Enterprises, Inc. has an investment of over \$20,000,000 in specialized debris management equipment. This **company-owned** list includes an extensive fleet of tub grinders, loaders, dump trucks, tractor-trailer dumps, air curtain burners, portable generators, and other specialized equipment necessary for debris management and removal. D&J's fleet of low boy and other transport trailers and tractors enables them to transport their own heavy equipment immediately. This allows D&J to mobilize and begin work immediately without having to rely solely on subcontractors. This extensive investment in personnel and equipment provides D&J with a decided advantage over many of our competitors who rely solely on the performance of their subcontractors. D&J's "ready for mobilization" equipment and personnel, augmented by its extensive reserve of subcontractors allows D & J to achieve maximum production in a quicker period of time.

As additional support for this equipment, D&J Enterprises, Inc. has extensive shop and maintenance personnel and facilities in its home office location in Auburn, Alabama. Emergency debris removal and response equipment is routinely maintained for functionality and safety. D&J's pool of full-time mechanics are available for immediate deployment and on-sight duties during a disaster, and they will properly maintain the equipment while it is working. During periods following the completion of a debris project, the equipment is returned to the home office where it is taken into one of the two modern 20,000 square foot facilities and given a thorough inspection and any upgrades, improvements or necessary rebuild or maintenance is performed.

In addition to its own company-owned equipment, D&J also has a reserve of committed experienced debris removal subcontractors, previously employed by D&J, located within a three hour response to City of Hattiesburg.

DEBRIS MANAGEMENT-EQUIPMENT AND MANPOWER MOBILIZATION PLAN

In case of an anticipated event, as outlined in the previous Section, a work force of management and loading and hauling crews (minimum of four) have been notified, prepared and will be in the affected region/sub region and poised to respond within a few hours following the landfall or strike for the immediate emergency needs response.

Coordination with Government Agency (City of Hattiesburg) and Appointment of Key Personnel

The Director of Disaster Operations (DDO), Operations Manager (OM) and other Project Managers will meet with the appointed representative of City of Hattiesburg to review contract requirements and review task orders. Once this meeting has taken place, a defined list of equipment and personnel necessary will be identified. D&J will then begin to complete the mobilization process.

Assignment of Management Personnel



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

The Director of Disaster Operations (DDO) will deliver letters of appointment (with signed acknowledgements) to the *City of Hattiesburg* representative for the following personnel:

Operations Manager (OM)

Safety Officer

Quality Assurance Officer

Load and Haul Project Manager

Temporary Storage and Reduction Site Manager

Obtaining and Possessing Necessary Licenses and Permits

The Chief Operating Officer (COO) will investigate the state and local statutory requirements needed to perform the work described in this pre-position proposal in the affected areas and determine what permits are necessary to complete the work. After acquiring all necessary permits and licenses, the COO will then prepare copies of all necessary permits for delivery to the County Contracting Officer's Representative.

Submittal of Site Plan and Construction of DMS / TDSR Site

After the assignment by the government agency of the DMS / TDSR Site, a physical review of the site will be made by the OM, and the company's Site Manager and Representatives of the Government Agency.

Within 12 hours of the location and inspection of the site, a site plan will be submitted by D&J to City of Hattiesburg for approval. The Site Plan shall be patterned after the model provided in this RFP and, at a minimum, will reflect: (1) Access to the site (ingress, egress) (2) Site preparation-clearing, erosion control and grading, (3) Traffic control procedures, (4) Safety, (5) Segregation of debris, (6) Location of ash disposal area, hazardous material

Inspection Tower- D&J Enterprises employs a team of in-house carpenters who have constructed several inspection towers to USACE specifications in the past. D&J will have all necessary tools and supplies shipped from its home office in the first deployment of equipment shipped in the Level II phase of "Pre-Event Preparedness" stage referred to above. This is done as a safeguard measure in the event that supplies and materials may not be readily available in the area following a disaster event. The location of the tower reflected on the Site Plan will be positioned far enough back into the site so that trucks are in the site while waiting for inspection and off the main street. This tower shall be constructed to the specifications set forth by the Army Corps of Engineers-



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

“The tower shall be constructed of pressure treated wood. The floor elevation of the tower shall be 10 foot above the existing ground elevation. The floor area shall be 8’ by 12’, constructed of 2”x10” joists, 16”O.C. with $\frac{3}{4}$ ” plywood supported by four 6” x 6” posts. A 4 foot high wall constructed of 2”x 4” studs and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch plywood shall protect the perimeter of the floor area. The floor area shall be covered with a corrugated tin roof with 2’ eaves all around, and shall be provided with a rain gutter to protect the access stairs from roof run-off. The roof joist shall not be spaced greater than 24” O.C. and shall provide a minimum of 7 ft. of headroom below these roof support joists. Access stairs shall be a minimum of 36” wide, and shall be provided with 42” handrail with mid-rail on both sides of the stairs. Stair treads shall be provided with a non-slip surface for all weather access. Inspection towers shall include the construction of a work table, 6’ L x 30” W x 42” H with a $\frac{3}{4}$ ” plywood top supported at all four corners. The inspection tower will be adequately anchored. The inspection tower shall be provided with a means to protect occupants against inclement weather.

Establish a gated entrance for security to the perimeter of the site and a guard building to record visitors and authorized personnel visiting the site.

If necessary, establish a “public” or separate dump area for debris hauled by others with separate traffic pattern and a distinguished and separated (by temporary fencing or other means) perimeter to avoid mixing the debris with the debris hauled by the contractor.

Once the Site Plan and construction is approved, D&J Enterprises, Inc. will locate its office command center and, if needed, provide a field office command center for City of Hattiesburg on the TDSR Site. The company owns command centers and is inventoried will all needed onsite management, communications, record keeping and safety materials. This includes such items as truck tickets, safety forms, identification signage, cellular phone, radio broadcast systems, desktop computer/fax and copying equipment, hard hats, steel toed boots, flags, safety vests and other miscellaneous items necessary to the immediate operations. This command center will be equipped with self-supporting generators and temporary sanitary facilities if not, or until, available on site.

If locating the field offices on the TDSR Site is not an option, D&J Enterprises, Inc. will locate off-site by either leasing an existing facility or leasing land and bringing a self contained office trailer in to the site. An equipment staging area will be established at the same time on the Site in the Contractor’s work area. All equipment is brought into the staging area as soon as it arrives so that it can be inspected and dispatched into the field immediately.

Dispatch Equipment and Personnel to Affected Area to Complete Mobilization

Project managers will review the equipment and personnel requirements and compare with equipment already on hand to determine the additional equipment and personnel to be mobilized. The



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

Project managers will then review the Company available list, Level 1 subcontractor's immediately available list and equipment suppliers list. The project managers will notify the subcontractors selected for use on this task order.

Communication will be given to the dispatcher in the home office of the need of any company owned equipment so that they may begin the process of permitting and shipping the necessary pieces. If additional equipment is needed, the Project Managers will communicate with the equipment manager who will contact the equipment suppliers on standby and order necessary equipment for completion of equipment requirements.

The project managers will determine the necessary company employees to assign for the task order. They will then notify the Director of Disaster Operations who will deploy the necessary employees to the work site.

Establish Field Office Communications

Mobile telephones and company radios (with transmission tower) will be the main source of communication in the field office until local land line telephones can be installed. All D&J trucks are equipped with company radios. In addition, all D&J Managers, Supervisors and Foremen are equipped with mobile telephones (cell & satellite) for outside communication in order to coordinate the mobilization and dispatching of equipment as well as being available to the owner's or owner's agents.

All company administrative personnel, including the Operations Manager, have electronic linkage capability for cellular telephones, satellite communications, internet access and fax access.

Records and communications are made using a network of personal desktop and laptop computers.

As quickly as equipment is available (local services may be out for a time following a disaster) all field telephones (land lines and cellular) are given local numbers to facilitate communication with the Government Agencies, local suppliers and members of the public.

As soon as the field office is established, office personnel will be available for communications at all times during hours of operation

Inspection of Equipment before Beginning Task Order

All equipment previously dispatched and on hand for debris loading and hauling, will be brought into the staging area for safety inspection, identification, measuring and numbering before being deployed to any work area.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach (*continued*)

Each piece of equipment will be inspected and a written inspection report prepared denoting results of the inspection.

In addition to the safety inspection checklist for trucks & all vehicles (trucks and trailers) will be inspected for current license, tags, registration, and insurance. The inspection report will denote the truck owner and the truck driver. A copy of the operators drivers license will be copied and on file.

A determination of driver qualification will be made (i.e., requirement of Class A License).

Trucks to be used in hauling debris will be inspected for proper tailgates and proper sideboards or other extensions as well as the previous check list.

Before a truck will be assigned a number, the inspection report and driver information will be made available for review by the Government's representative and the Government's representative will physical inspect and approve the tailgate and any sideboards or other extensions and measure the truck for capacity.

Personnel Safety Orientation

All company employees will receive a copy of the company's Health and Safety Manual at time of employment. As part of the company's Safety and Occupational Health Plan and in compliance with the Accident Prevention Plan, a safety meeting will be held before any personnel are assigned to a task order.

The Company Safety Officer will conduct the meeting in the presence of a representative of the Government Agency

All personal protective equipment required for the assigned task will be checked before personnel are dispatched to the assigned task.

A Personal Emergency Contact List and Map of Key Facilities for emergency conditions will be passed out to all Company and *City of Hattiesburg* field personnel.

Dispatch of Equipment and Personnel

Following the equipment inspections and safety orientation, Truck Measurement and Numbering, equipment and personnel will be dispatched to the work areas prescribed as a result of meetings between the project managers and the government Agency's representatives.

Temporary Housing for D&J Personnel



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach (*continued*)

Immediately after award of the task order, the Senior Administrative Field Officer will begin making personnel housing arrangements in the locality for Company personnel. If leasing and motel facilities are not available, the company will transport its own self-contained housing units with generators and provide portable sanitary facilities.

DEBRIS MANAGEMENT- DEBRIS MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS AFTER MOBILIZATION FOR DEBRIS LOCATED ON RIGHTS-OF-WAY

During the daily collection, movement, and disposition of debris, the D&J Operations Manager remains in constant contact with all Foremen and Supervisors via 2-way radio to ensure that proper accounting and operational management of debris collection complies with D&J operational procedures. Mid-day conferences, either in person or by radio, ensure that right-of-way, public/private, and local issues are addressed in real time effort. D&J's Manager and Principals are mindful of other disaster operations taking place in the affected areas during the debris removal process and cautious not to interfere with the efforts of others during the performance of the contract.

PHASE I -EMERGENCY CLEARANCE OF ROADWAYS (CUT AND TOSS)

Although not always required following disasters, governments may require assistance with the emergency opening of roadways to facilitate the entry of police, fire, and Emergency Management Services (EMS).

During these operations materials are not normally removed to final disposal sites but simply cut and piled on the public rights-of-way (ROW) as expeditiously as possible to gain entry into the devastated areas.

Initial evaluation of damages will be reported and forwarded to the EOC from debris assessment teams. The EOC will then assist in communicating specifics to the Debris Clearance Teams.

Immediately following a storm or when winds die down to safe levels, Debris Assessment and Debris Clearance Teams will be dispatched from the EOC. Debris Assessment Teams will be the first responders from Damage Assessment. The Debris Assessment Teams primary goal is to communicate impact assessments for all primary routes, critical facilities, and the debris clearance requirements and initial estimates of debris quantities to the Emergency Coordinator. The Emergency Coordinator then logs all communications and identifies the debris locations on the primary routes and critical facilities map at the EOC. These impact assessments will be used to prioritize impacted areas and resource needs for Debris Clearance Teams.

The EOC will then assist in communicating specifics to the Debris Clearance Teams. Based on information provided by the Debris Assessment Teams, the Emergency Coordinator will set priorities and will issue urgent assignments to clear debris from at least one lane on all evacuation routes and



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

identified primary and secondary roads to expedite the movement of emergency service vehicles such as fire, police, and medical responders.

The Emergency Coordinator will establish initial priorities for debris clearance based upon the following ranking as provided by the Debris Assessment Teams:

1. Extrication of people.
2. Egress for fire, police, and Emergency Operations Center personnel.
3. Ingress to critical facilities
4. Primary routes.
5. Major flood drainage ways.
6. Supply distribution points and mutual aid assembly areas.
7. Government facilities.
8. Public Safety communications towers.
9. Secondary routes.
10. Access for utility restoration.
11. Neighborhood streets.
12. Private property adversely affecting public welfare.

During the “emergency road clearance” portion of the disaster, billing is by the hour for the personnel and equipment utilized. This is a FEMA recognized practice for a period not normally to exceed the first 70 hours of the event.

When these services are required, D&J maintains complete records of all equipment and personnel on Daily Timesheet Reports. These timesheets are provided to City of Hattiesburg inspectors daily for verification and signatures. Copies will be maintained by D&J and provided, complete with verification signatures, to Representatives of the Government Agency for billing and follow-up reimbursement.

PHASE II - REMOVAL OF DEBRIS FROM PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

Upon receipt of a task order and at the direction of the Government Agency, The Operations Manager will direct the Load and Haul Supervisor to dispatch the previously selected loading and hauling equipment to locations designated by the Governments' representatives.

One foreman will oversee the loading and hauling operations for each crew. The foreman is responsible for conducting toolbox safety meetings, and a general briefing of operations including truck routes, local ordinances and other pertinent information. The foreman is equipped with fire extinguisher, pick-up truck with mobile radio and cellular telephone, first aid safety kit and list of emergency telephone numbers and map to emergency medical facilities. The foreman is responsible for preparing a daily report of activities.

The typical load and haul crew will be as follows:

- 5 Dump trucks 16-20 cy capacity
- 1 Front End Loaders
- 1 Foreman/Quality Control
- 3 Laborers/Flagmen

Before equipment is dispatched to the loading sites, all necessary safety inspections, measurement and hauling procedures at the staging area as outlined above. All loading and hauling crews will receive a copy of the scope of work, accident prevention plan, safety indoctrination, and assigned a crew foreman. All crews and foremen will be instructed by the load and haul supervisor that they are to work in areas designated by *City of Hattiesburg* and are not to relocate or move from one area to another without prior approval of City of Hattiesburg. No employees or subcontractors of D&J Enterprises, Inc. will be allowed to work for private or other public entities while employed or contracted under this project.

LOADING OPERATIONS

- i. All loaders are inspected prior to operations at the staging area for safety and compliance before being dispatched to the loading location.
- ii. All loader operators have received safety briefings before beginning loading operations.
- iii. Flagmen will be located ahead of loading operations to direct and control traffic entering into the area.
- iv. All flagmen will be properly attired and wearing safety equipment including hard hats, safety shoes, reflective vests and carrying traffic directing flags.
- v. All flagmen are under the supervision of the crew foreman.
- vi. Operators are cautioned to be observant and conscious of their surroundings at all times, in particular being aware of hanging and downed power lines and structures hidden by debris, such as fire hydrants, water mains, fences, etc.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach (*continued*)

- vii. Operators are cautioned not to overload trucks with debris in such a manner that the transporting of the debris could cause the excess debris to become dislodged and fall into traffic areas.
- viii. Operators are cautioned to stay on the rights of way and not to enter private property during the loading process.
- ix. Operators will be equipped with mobile radios and are under the supervision of the crew foreman.
- x. Operators are instructed to keep the debris loads segregated between (a) burnable (vegetative), (b) non-burnable (C&D), (c) mixed piles where C&D, non-burnable, and vegetative are commingled and cannot efficiently be separated at the curbside, (d) other (such as household hazardous waste[HHW])
- xi. Household hazardous waste (HHW) crew, trained in EPA requirements for handling of HHW, will load HHW materials, (household cleansers, butane, poisons, etc.) at the curbside by hand in a specially equipped compartmental truck. HHW will be delivered to the collection point designated by *City of Hattiesburg*.
- xii. All loading and hauling crews are under the direction of a D&J supervisor. Daily reports are maintained by the crew foreman and all equipment down time for repairs are noted on the daily reports. Hours of each piece of equipment and each employee, are recorded and reconciled with City of Hattiesburg representatives daily.
- xiii. In the event of notice of a violation as a result of the actions of any employee or subcontractor, the Operations Manager will take immediate corrective action and follow up on the enforcement of such action and so notate in his daily log record...

HAULING / TRANSPORTING OPERATIONS

- i. All trucks are inspected prior to operations at the staging area for measurement, numbering, safety and compliance before being dispatched to the loading location.
- ii. All truck operators will be instructed to observe traffic regulations and follow the instructions of the flag persons.
- iii. All truck operators are cautioned to wear safety equipment, including hard hats and steel toed shoes.
- iv. Truck operators are prohibited to leave with "overhanging" loads. Loads will either be trimmed or reloaded before being allowed to leave the loading area.
- v. It is the truck operator's responsibility to check and determine that his load is safe before leaving the loading site.
- vi. Truck operators will be equipped with mobile radios and are under the supervision of the crew foreman.
- vii. Truck operators will be issued a "load ticket" at the loading site and will deliver the ticket to the inspector at the dump site.
- viii. All loading and hauling crews are under the direction of a D&J supervisor. Daily reports are maintained by the crew foreman and all equipment down time for repairs are noted on the daily reports. Hours of each piece of equipment and each employee, are recorded and reconciled with the *City of Hattiesburg* representative daily.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

DUMPING / OFF-LOADING OPERATIONS

- i. Dumping operations will be conducted at either Temporary Debris Staging Reduction (TDSR) Site or at a landfill/disposal site designated by City of Hattiesburg.
- ii. All traffic regulations and speed limits will be observed at the dump site.
- iii. Truck operators will report to the inspection tower and deliver their "load ticket" to the tower monitor for inspection and approval before proceeding to dump his/her debris.
- iv. Each truck operator will be directed as to where to dump each load at the dump site location by the designated dumpsite operator.
- v. Each truck operator will inspect his truck and tailgate after the dumping process is completed to assure that it is secure before leaving the dump area.
- vi. Truck operators will follow the designed traffic flow when leaving the dump and return to the designated loading area.

TDSR / DMS SITE MANAGEMENT

Before material is brought into the TDSR site, all preparations outlined will be substantially completed. The TDSR Site will have staging areas for each category of debris brought into the site. All debris will pass by the inspection tower after entering the site and all loads will be inspected and tickets marked as to the type of debris contained in each load.

SEGREGATION OF DEBRIS

Although every effort will be made to segregate debris on the right-of-way before loading, debris may be mixed and some loads are so co-mingled that they are classified as mixed debris loads. These loads will be directed to the area defined on the site plan as the "mixed debris" pile. This material will be sorted and separated by machines with grapples and "thumbs" and by hand labor and placed appropriately into the C & D, Vegetative, HHW, White Goods, and Metals piles.

C&D Debris is non-burnable, non-recyclable debris that will eventually be delivered to a landfill. Samples of this type of debris include mattresses, clothing, household garbage, concrete, asphalt, metals, plastics, manufactured furniture, building components, etc. Some C&D, if well separated, can be reduced by grinding before landfill, reducing the cost of hauling, tipping fees (if charged by volume) and loss of landfill space. Additionally, segregated metals and other recyclables may have value if well separated and cleaned.

Vegetative Debris is burnable debris and can be reduced by either incineration or by chipping/grinding. If reduced by incineration, the estimated reduction rate is 95%, with only the remaining ash residue requiring disposal. If reduced by chipping/grinding, the reduction rate is estimated at approximately 60%-75%, however, the by-product, mulch, can be recycled. The vegetative debris may become mixed



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

with earth materials such as dirt, gravel, rock, or sand during the disaster. Root rakes are employed to shake and separate the brush and vegetative debris before it is reduced. Sometimes shaker screens or trammels are necessary to separate the earthen debris before reducing.

Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) is debris such as household chemicals, pesticides, unidentified liquids, paint, batteries, etc. As mentioned earlier, the primary goal is to separate this material on the curbside and pick it up separately by a designated HHW crew. These items should be separated at curbside and delivered to the collection points designated by City of Hattiesburg. However, in the event that HHW inadvertently becomes co-mingled with other debris and enters the site, when discovered it is separated from the other debris and placed into a Hazardous Containment area on the site for further disposal by those licensed to handle and dispose of this type of debris.

White Goods refers to items such as refrigerators, air conditioners, freezers, etc. which may contain chemicals or fluids such as Freon or oil, which must be remediated by someone with the appropriate license and certifications to do so. These items should be separated at curbside and delivered to the collection points designated by *City of Hattiesburg*. If however, they are brought to the site for temporary storage, they will be contained in a separate staging area so that they may be inspected and properly cleaned of all chemicals or fluids.

Metals will be separated at the curbside and delivered to a separate staging area at the Temporary Debris Staging and Dump Site unless directed otherwise by *City of Hattiesburg*. These items may be recycled.

During the operation of a Debris Storage and Reduction Site, special attention is afforded to the following areas:

- 1) **Site Safety** - The Operations Manager and the Site Project Manager will conduct a Pre-Operations Site Safety meeting prior to the beginning of operations of the debris reduction site. Items to be included in the safety meeting will be:
 - An overall review of the Site Plan and directions as to the location of all temporary structures, the planned traffic flow, location of first aid stations, eye wash stations, fire extinguishers and location of sign with postings of emergency numbers.
 - The first Weekly Safety Meeting will be held and all information as outlined in the company Safety and Occupational Health Plan will be covered.
 - The Activity Hazard Analysis for each section of operations activity will be reviewed and discussed.
 - A communication path between the site management and site personnel will be established in the event of an emergency so that an orderly and efficient means is established to mitigate the event.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach (*continued*)

- 2) Dust Control – D&J Enterprises, Inc. provides water trucks which provide regular routine trips throughout the site during the operations keeping dry roads dampened for the purpose of minimizing the dust count. Water trucks are also used to dampen ash residue when removed from burn pit to ash pit. Attention is given to normal wind direction when layout of the site is prepared.
- 3) Hazardous Materials Containment Area – The Site Manager will regularly inspect the Hazardous Materials Containment area for any cuts, tears or leaks in the protective membrane that lines the containment area. The Manager will also inspect the berm surrounding the area to assure proper site runoff is still intact.
- 4) Roadways – Traffic will be designed as to allow the flow of incoming and outgoing debris trucks so as to avoid congestion. Safety and directional signs will be posted throughout the site along with flagmen to assist and control traffic flow as well as for safety reasons. Road surfaces will be rock laid for easier maintenance and to protect from erosion. Private non-operation-related traffic will be prohibited from the site.
- 5) Communication - Operators and flagmen will be equipped with two-way radios on the same frequency as the office base radio unit so that communications will be readily accessible throughout the site.

DEBRIS REDUCTION

Reduction of debris is normally applied to the vegetative debris such as brush and trees debris which is also referred to as “burnable debris”. However, the reduction process can also be applied to some items which are considered non-burnable or construction and demolition debris. This would include such items as household furniture, construction materials such as roofing, treated timber. This process is applied for the purpose of reducing the volume of the material that is being land filled. The economic evaluation of weighing the reduction cost against the unreduced landfill cost will be a factor in determining the feasibility of this approach. The most common methods of reduction are burning, chipping and grinding, and recycling. Recycling has been covered in the previous section of debris segregation. The following is a discussion of the burning and chipping and grinding methods.

INCINERATION

There are two general classifications of the burning method, open burn and air curtain incineration.

Open Burning -Open burning, although very cost effective, may not be suitable for urban areas. The feasibility of this method is very dependent on location and the cleanliness of the debris. Many areas and locations will not permit open burn particularly in urban environments where heavy smoke can create health and property damage concerns. However, in rural locations, if the debris is clean, there is



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach (*continued*)

very little environmental impact and the resulting ash can remain on the site, or be used as a soil additive. Bulldozers and loaders are the primary equipment required to operate an open burn process.

Air Curtain Incineration –Air curtain incineration is also a very cost effective method of reducing clean, vegetative debris but with less environmental impact than the open burning method. Air curtain incineration, incorporates the use of a “burn pit” aided by a forced air blower. The pit can be constructed below or above grade (depending on water table) and includes a mechanical blower to create constant optimal burn rates and an “air curtain” effect. The air curtain incineration system is a combination of the blower and pit, engineered as a unit to achieve the effect of holding the smoke while feeding air to the fire pit. Since site locations contain differing conditions, such as soil composition, water table levels, etc. there are no air curtain incineration systems standards in the industry. In the construction and operation of an efficient air curtain incineration system, special consideration must be given to the following factors:

- a) A set back of at least 100 feet between debris piles and the burn area with a minimum setback from buildings and structure of at least 1,000 feet.
- b) Construction of non-combustible “warning” stop blocks (at least 1 foot in height) for equipment located at the burn pit
- c) Use limestone (or equal material) for the construction of the “pit with reinforced earth anchors, or wire mesh to support the loader ramps.
- d) Use clay or limestone to create an impervious layer on the bottom of the pit to prevent leaching of the ash from the aquifer. This layer shall be at least 1 foot deep and will be regularly inspected and maintained at that depth in the event scraper activity removes part of the layer during operations.
- e) Seal the pit ends at least four feet high.
- f) Pit construction (in accordance with this solicitation) shall be 8-9 feet wide and 14 feet deep.
- g) A 12” dirt seal will be placed on the lip of the burn pit area to seal the lower nozzle.
- h) The blower will be configured to direct the airflow so as to strike the wall of the pit 2 feet below the edge. Operators will be instructed that the debris should not break the path of the air flow except during dumping.
- i) Equipment used will be tested and adjusted to assure that a minimum nozzle velocity of 8,800 ft/min (100 mph) and a volume of 900 cf/min/linear feet is produced during burn operations.
- j) The length of the pit shall be no longer than the length of the blower nozzle.
- k) The operators shall be instructed to load the pit uniformly along its length.
- l) Operators will also be instructed to extinguish the fire at least 2 hours before removing the ash.
- m) Water trucks will be used to dampen ash residue as well as areas surrounding the burn site.

CHIPPING/GRINDING



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach (*continued*)

Reduction of debris by chipping and/or grinding is an opportunity to recycle the vegetative debris back to an economically beneficial use. However, the overall economic impact of chipping/grinding compared to burning will have to be reviewed before a determination can be made. Grinding/chipping is the reduction of woody, vegetative debris by cutting and pounding the debris to reduce the woody materials into small pieces or "chips". This method normally produces a reduction of approximately 4 to 1, whereas burning reduces the debris by approximately 95%. However, wood chips have the possibility to be recycled and used as mulch, fuel, ground cover and animal bedding to name a few. The availability to recycle the chips would be a significant factor in determining the economic value of chipping/grinding. In the construction and operation of a chipping/grinding reduction operation, special consideration is given to the following factors:

- a) Grinding machines must have a clearance of 300 feet. Warning signs must be stationed around the perimeter of the grinding equipment, warning of possible flying objects from the grinders.
- b) The grinding machines must have screens which produce chips not exceeding 4 inches in length and ½ inch in diameter.
- c) Debris must be sorted and clean of other contaminants such as metals.
- d) Operators must wear hard hats even in closed cab machines while operating.
- e) Root rake loaders are used to avoid contaminating the debris entering the grinder with dirt or sand.
- f) Ground debris or mulch, is monitored daily for heat and internal combustion and is recommended not to remain piled on site for long periods (2-3 months).

DISPOSAL

Disposal sites for the debris will be determined before operations begin. As stated in this solicitation, woody debris will be hauled to a reduction site and Construction/Demolition debris will be hauled to an approved dumpsite. This submittal encompasses the possibility that a permanent or final debris disposal or recycling/reuse facility may not be immediately available in the beginning of operations, and we have therefore included the general operations of a Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction (TDSR) site in this proposal.

Disposal of debris is the operation of placing debris in its final resting place such as a licensed, permitted permanent landfill. This operation includes the use of hauling equipment. In the Hauling and Dumping operations, special consideration is given to the following:

- a) All loading and hauling crews are under the direction of a D&J supervisor. Daily reports are maintained by the crew foreman and all equipment down time for repairs are noted on the daily reports. Hours of each piece of equipment and each employee, are recorded and reconciled with the *City of Hattiesburg* representative daily.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

- b) Qualification of all operators/drivers is reviewed and determined before being allowed to haul materials.
- c) All insurance documents and copies of driver's licenses are on file in the field office before beginning operations.
- d) A safety orientation meeting is held by the Load and Haul Project Manager before operations begin.
- e) Equipment is inspected and a record of the inspection is retained on file in the field office before operations begin.
- f) Operators/drivers are versed on the dump site procedures before leaving the loading site.
- g) All truck operators will be instructed to observe traffic regulations and follow the instructions of the flag persons.
- h) All operators will report to the weigh station/inspection tower and deliver their "load ticket" to the dumpsite operator (or government inspector) for inspection and approval before proceeding to dump his/her debris.
- i) Each truck operator will be directed as to where to dump each load at the dump site location by the designated dumpsite operator.
- j) Each truck operator will inspect his truck and tailgate after the dumping process is completed to assure that it is secure before leaving the dump area.
- k) Truck operators will follow the designed traffic flow when leaving the dump and return to the designated loading area

DAMAGES

All pick-up and hauling operations will be under the supervision of a D & J employee serving as the Pick-up and Hauling Project Manager.

D&J, its employees and representatives will be responsible for all damages and personal injuries caused by it or any of its agents, associates, employees, etc. to any persons or personal property which occur as a result of, or incidental to, its performance of the contract.

During the performance of the operation, D&J supervisory personnel will inspect the areas in which D&J and its agents are working. Any damages and/or personal injuries will be recorded in the supervisor's daily report and a separate log for such occurrences. If the damages are minor and can be settled immediately, the D & J employee/agent is authorized to negotiate and settle at the site. The D&J employee/agent will have a prepared release form for the injured party to execute. A separate file containing all executed releases will be maintained in the field office of D&J for inspection and review by the government representative at all times. In the event an agreement on a claim for damages cannot be resolved by the supervisor/ project manager, the company will provide the claimant the name of the company's liability carrier and will file a report with the carrier's adjuster to assist in the settlement of the claim. A copy of any unresolved claims that are being handled between the claimant and the company's insurance company representatives will be provided to the government representative.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

As on all projects, D&J, Inc. will establish a field office with local address and telephone so that the general public may contact the company at any time with any complaints, request for employment or comments. In addition a sign will be erected at the entrance to the company field office which will reflect the company's name, address and telephone number.

A "hot line" telephone number will be established and manned by D&J personnel to record any complaints or comments from the public. A daily log of all calls received will be kept by the person receiving the calls. All complaints are logged daily and a copy of these complaints will be provided to the Government Agency Daily. A separate record of each individual complaint will be maintained on file which will contain at a minimum, the following information;

- i) Date of complaint,
- ii) Name, address, and telephone number of Complainant,
- iii) Nature of Complaint,
- iv) Date of occurrence of Complaint,
- v) Action Taken,
- vi) Current Status (resolved, unresolved and if so, what action is currently being taken, responses to complaint),
- vi) Person/subcontractor responsible for damage,
- vii) D & J person in charge of resolving complaint
- viii) D & J person in charge of resolving complaint,
- ix) Copy of Complainant's Release Form if resolved.

TDSR SITE REMEDIATION AND RESTORATION:

In the event of a natural disaster, a Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS) also referred to as Debris Management Sites (DMS) may be used to process debris before its final disposal. This site is usually selected by the government of which we are employed. Substantial site preparation may be required such as proper access points of entry, security devices, control gate, fenced storage compounds, adequate internal haul roads, proper erosion and sediment control fencing, and storm water retention features, to name a few. If a TDSRS is required, the company will, upon entering each site for the first time, photo-document the existing site conditions using both a video camera and still photographs.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach (*continued*)

At the cessation of TDSRS operations, all sites will be restored to the satisfaction of the Government/Owner with the intent of maintaining the utility of each site; leaving it unencumbered for future use and to safeguard the environment. Disposal of all debris and reduction or recycling by-products will be performed by D&J Enterprises, Inc. unless otherwise instructed. Accumulations of the processed debris will be completely removed to re-establish original grades within each site.

All pre-existing grades including roads, ditches, etc. will be restored to the satisfaction of the customer prior to final closure of each site. Areas where soils were excavated (e.g., ditches and retention ponds) or stockpiled (e.g., berms) will also be restored to pre-existing grade prior to vacating each site. Pre-construction drainage patterns will also be restored, as well as all improvements (e.g., trailers, wells, fencing, construction entrances and built up aggregate haul roads) will be removed from each TDSRS unless otherwise instructed by the government.

SECTORING AND PLANNING

Following the disaster event and upon notification of activation of our contract by the *City of Hattiesburg*, D&J will deploy Key Management personnel (Director of Disaster Operation, Operations Manager, Load & Haul Project Manager, Temporary Debris Storage & Reduction Site Manager) to meet with the appointed Emergency Response Officials and representatives at the Emergency Operations Center to plan, coordinate and discuss the emergency road clearing priorities, locations and needs of the TDSR sites (licensing, environmental attribute/needs, permits, access, etc.) and coordination with the local debris removal operations representatives.

As mentioned in more detail in the previous Section of this proposal, an inspection of proposed TDSR sites will be made by a representative of D&J along with the *City of Hattiesburg's* representatives. An assessment will be made to determine what site preparation activities may be required and what licenses and permits may be necessary for the operation. D&J's personnel will assist in preparing documents for the necessary agencies, including a proposed site plan. Substantial site preparation may be required such as proper access points of entry, security devices, control gate, fenced storage compounds, adequate internal haul roads, proper erosion and sediment control fencing, and storm water retention features, to name a few.

Daily Meetings and Communication Procedure

As stated in the previous Section, mid-day conferences, either in person or by radio, ensure that right-of-way, public/private, and local issues are addressed in real time effort. D&J's Operations Managers and Principals are mindful of other disaster operations taking place in the affected areas during the debris removal process and cautious not to interfere with the efforts of others during the performance of the contract, and to assist in resolving any issues immediately.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

The following is an outline of the company's daily procedures with regard to keeping an informed dialogue between the company and the Government Agency.

- Each debris removal project is assigned a Load and Haul Project Manager. Before the beginning of each Project or Task Order, the Load and Haul Project Manager and the Project Operations Manager will meet with the Government's Representative to define the scope of work, work area, and any Government priority as to areas included in the Task Order.
- After the total area of work to be performed under the Task Order has been defined, a map of the area is prepared dividing the total area into sections. These sections are then given a territorial reference (for example Section 1, Section 2, etc.).
- Two identical copies of this map of the total area divided into sections are prepared, one for the Contractor and one for the Government. The contractor's copy is kept in the field office headquarters of the contractor.
- Each evening a meeting is held between the Government Representative and the Load and Haul Project Manager to review the areas which have not been worked.
- The Loading and Hauling Project Manager shall confer with the Government's Representative and shall provide a work schedule plan daily reflecting the assigned location of all loading crews daily.
- A daily work schedule assigning crews to specific Sections previously approved by the Government's Representative is prepared by the Load and Haul Project Manager and distributed to the foremen of each crew.
- Loading and Hauling crews shall not be re-assigned to another location until the area worked has been inspected by the Load and Haul Project Manager and the Government's Representative and they have determined that the work performed has met the scope of work requirements in the Task Order.
- Each evening following the work day, the crew foremen will meet with the Load and Haul Project Manager and will report on the amount of progress in the Sections assigned them.
- The Load and Haul Project Manager, along with the Government Representative will tour each Section daily to confirm progress.
- When a section has been completed to the satisfaction of the Contractor and the Government Representative, the Load and Haul Project Manager will indicate the completed section on the map by color coding the completed section. This map will provide a visual display of work completed and work remaining daily.

Crew Deployment and Calculation

The number of crews to be assigned will be determined by the following factors; a) total area to be cleaned of debris, b) distance to dump site, c) total estimated quantity of debris to be removed, d) time allowed for performance.

Using the line items for debris removal in this RFP, as a sample, the following approach would be used as a guide to estimating crew requirements to be mobilized.



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach (*continued*)

C & D Crew Configuration

The typical load and haul crew will be as follows:

- 5 Dump trucks 20-50 cy capacity
- 1 Front End Loaders w/ 4 and 1 grapple or other similar loading equipment
- 1 Foreman/Quality Control
- 3 Laborers/Flagmen

Assumptions:

- Average haul distance equal to or less than 12 miles to TDSR site
- Average turn around (load at load site, deliver to dump site, dump and return) time, (3/4 hour)
- Work day time, 10 hrs (12 hrs daylight less time away for fuel, repairs, lunch, etc.)
- Total estimated number of round trips per crew per day = 20
- Total estimated average capacity per crew = 700 @ day
- Therefore:
 - Total estimated quantity of Debris / Total number of days allowed to complete = Total amount of debris to be removed per day
 - Total amount of debris to be removed per day / total estimated daily capacity per crew = Total number of crews required

Vegetative Crew Configuration

- 5 Self-Loading Dump Truck (or equivalent) w/operator, 40-60 CY capacity
- 1 Bucket Truck w/operator
- 2 Chainsaw Operators
- 2 Flagmen/laborers
- 1 Mobile Crane w/operator (if required)

Assumptions:

- Average haul distance equal to or less than 12 miles to TDSR site
- Average turn around (load at load site, deliver to dump site, dump and return) time, (3/4 hour)
- Work day time, 10 hrs (12 hrs daylight less time away for fuel, repairs, lunch, etc.)
- Total estimated number of round trips per crew per day = 20
- Total estimated average capacity per crew = 1000@ day



D & J Enterprises – Project Approach *(continued)*

- Therefore:
 - Total estimated quantity of Debris / Total number of days allowed to complete = Total amount of debris to be removed per day
 - Total amount of debris to be removed per day / total estimated daily capacity per crew = Total number of crews required

Note:

The crew configuration for vegetative may involve additional Bucket Trucks and Cranes depending on type and location of tree damage. If an excessive amount of trees have fallen on structures and/or if there is excessive power line damages, then additional tree removal equipment may be required. However, these additional crews can be added as needed in order to keep up with the debris removal schedule. Tree crews would precede the Loading and Hauling crews.

In addition to the C&D and Vegetative crews, there may be requirements for Stump Removal crews as well as MSW crews. In cases where a tree has fallen and approximately one-half of the root ball is exposed, it is considered a hazard. After inspection by the Government's Representative and at their direction, all hazardous stumps shall be removed and transported to the TDSRS and the stump hole shall be back-filled with compatible material so as to remediate the hazard of the empty hole.

Please note that these crew configurations shown here are used as a starting point in the mobilization and planning process. Crew configurations could change as the circumstances of the work areas may dictate to gain the most efficiency in the removal process.

During the performance of any contract, safety and contract responsibility are the utmost priorities to the principals and officers of D & J Enterprises, Inc. In the administration of any contract, it is the policy of management to see that its employees and subcontractors conduct themselves with integrity and courtesy in the performance of their duties. Courtesy to those who have been affected and damaged by the disaster, as well as courtesy to those employees of the government agency responsible for administering the overall project, is expected of all Company employees and subcontractors. Adherence to Environmental Regulations, Laws and Policies are a top priority to the principals and officers of D&J Enterprises, Inc. and its management. Any violations of these policies are grounds for immediate termination and are not tolerated. Because safety of the public as well as that of the employees, subcontractors and associates of any project has always been a primary concern, D&J's officers and management are constantly making conscientious efforts to maintain a safe and healthy work environment. Following a disaster event, there is an urgency to remediate the damage and return to normalcy as quickly as possible. The principals and officers of D&J firmly believe that this can be achieved courteously and without sacrificing health, safety and contract integrity.

D & J Enterprises – Sub-Contractors

RFP – Disaster Debris Removal & Disposal

Sub-Contractor Use

In addition to D&J's own company-owned equipment and manpower resources, the principals of D&J Enterprises have developed a strong alliance with many smaller contractors over the past 30 years of performing Disaster Response/Debris Management projects throughout these Regions. These contractors have each worked for D&J and because of the company's reputation for accurate record keeping and prompt payment, many have a "first call" commitment to respond to D & J projects. **D&J uses local subcontractors and local labor force when ever possible.**

D&J has committed subcontractors throughout the State of Mississippi and South East.

This allows D&J a greater advantage in being able to respond quickly and also in its ability to organize a larger workforce by utilizing its own extensive equipment and manpower resources coupled with its relationship with over 340 experienced debris removal and reduction subcontractors representing hundreds of pieces of loading and reduction equipment and over 1,000 haul trucks.

Before any subcontractors are assigned to any project, a Subcontract Agreement and questionnaire is completed. Documents which are executed include; Signed Affidavit as to criminal and debarment history, Copy of current Liability Insurance Policy, copy of Current Workman's Compensation Insurance Policy and Executed/Signed IRS Form W-9 with proper name, address and EIN No.

D&J takes advantage of every opportunity to utilize local subcontractors.

D&J ENTERPRISES, INC WILL HAVE COMPANY OWNED EQUIPMENT ON SITE AT ALL TIMES.

D&J Enterprises – Financial Stability

FINANCIAL STABILITY

January 25, 2017

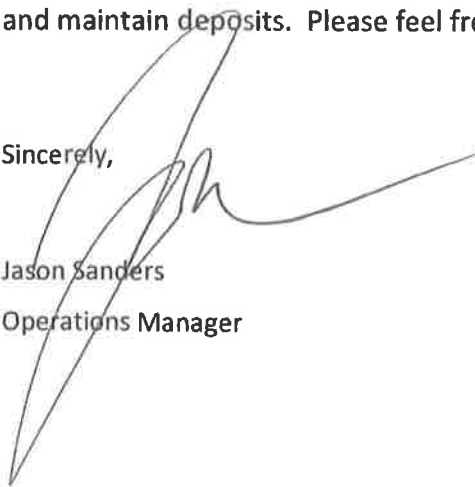
City of Hattiesburg
Attn: City Clerk's Office
200 Forrest St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39406-1898
601-545-4540

Re: Emergency Debris & Disaster Recovery Services

Gentlemen/Madam:

D&J Enterprises' ability to finance a job to completion has never been in question by any Government entity. D&J or its owners have never filed bankruptcy. Regardless of Hattiesburg's pay schedule, D&J will pay every sub-contractor and every vendor on the first Friday after we commence work, and every Friday thereafter. In the past, D&J has had enough financial resources to complete numerous large scale jobs for months, without the worry of being paid by the client. Please find below the contact information for the banking institutions we employ and maintain deposits. Please feel free to call any of these banking references.

Sincerely,



Jason Sanders
Operations Manager

D&J Enterprises – Financial Stability

BANKS

National Bank Of Commerce	Auburn Bank	Colonial Bank	Compass Bank
Auburn, Alabama	Auburn, Alabama	Opelika, Alabama	Auburn, Alabama
(334) 466-2803	(334) 821-9200	(334) 749-1423	(334) 887-1237
Contact:	Contact:	Contact:	Contact:
Tommy Cummings	Tommy Johnson	Connie Preston	Robert McDaniel

D&J's Most Recent Audited Financial Statements are available upon request.



Laurie Morgan
*Travelers Bond
Construction Services*
10 Canebrake Blvd.
Suite 210
Flowood, MS 39232
(601) 936-8229
(601) 936-8240 (fax)
lemorgan@travelers.com

January 25, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
Attn: City Clerk
200 Forrest St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39403
Re: D&J Enterprises, Inc.

Dear Sir/Madam

It has been the privilege of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America ("Travelers")¹ to provide surety bonds for D&J Enterprises, Inc. for over 20 years. During that time they have built, and we have bonded projects in the \$100,000,000 range for a wide variety of owners.

D&J's normal bonding program is \$25,000,000 single project and \$75,000,000 aggregate. However, we have frequently issued bonds well in excess of their single/aggregate normal limit and would continue to do so. At their request we will give favorable consideration to providing the required performance and payment bonds.

Please note that the decision to issue performance and payment bonds is a matter between D&J Enterprises, Inc. and Travelers, and will be subject to our standard underwriting at the time of the final bond request, which will include but not be limited to the acceptability of the contract documents, bond forms and financing. We assume no liability to third parties or to you if for any reason we do not execute said bonds.

If you have any questions or need any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

TRAVELERS CASUALTY AND SURETY
COMPANY OF AMERICA

Laurie Morgan
Bond and Specialty Insurance

¹ Travelers is an A++ (Superior) A.M. Best rated insurance company (Financial Size Category XV (\$2 billion or more)).



NATIONAL
BANK of
COMMERCE

January 26, 2017

City of Hattiesburg, Ms
Attn: City Clerk
200 Forrest St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

RE: D&J Enterprises, Inc.
Disaster Debris Management Contract

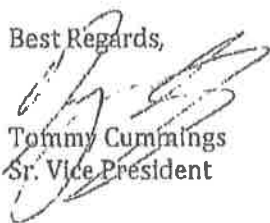
Gentlemen/Madam

It has been my pleasure to serve as the account officer for D&J Enterprises, Inc. for over 10 years. Payment and performance has been very satisfactory during this period. D&J and its principals maintain an excellent relationship with this bank.

D&J Enterprises, Inc. has the ability to finance through current capital or credit capabilities a project exceeding one and a half million cubic yards or \$50,000,000.00.

If additional information is needed, please don't hesitate to contact me directly at 334-705-1000.

Best Regards,


Tommy Cummings
Sr. Vice President



AUBURNBANK

January 25, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, Ms 39403

RE: D & J Enterprises, Inc.

Gentlemen:

For approximately twenty years I have served as the account officer for the above referenced company at two financial institutions in Auburn, AL. During this period loans were provided to the company and its related entities on a secured and unsecured basis with commitments in a moderate seven figure range.

D & J currently has a committed line of credit in a seven figure amount with a seven figure balance owing. The company also has available a working capital line of credit in a comparable amount with no balance presently owing. Payment performance has been very satisfactory. D & J has the ability to finance through current capital or credit capabilities a debris removal contract that meets or exceeds this RFP.

The company and its principals maintain an excellent depository relationship with the bank with collected balances presently in a high seven figure range. If additional information is required please contact me at 334-887-2753.

Respectfully yours,

W. Thomas Johnson
Senior Vice President

WTJ/kai

D&J Enterprises – 2016 Equipment List

Disaster Debris Removal

D & J Enterprises owns an extensive inventory of specialized debris handling equipment. As proof of this, an itemized list of this **company-owned** equipment, including model, serial numbers, etc., is available upon request. This list does not include the vast resource of equipment owned by others, which is also available for hire. D&J owns over \$20,000,000.00 of equipment. Because D&J does, in fact, **own** a substantial amount of this equipment it places D&J in a unique position within the disaster response industry. While the company prides itself on its long-standing relationship with experienced debris removal/management subcontractors throughout the United States, and has the ability to activate them to nearby areas within hours of an event, the company is also capable of independent response within hours using its own resources. Because the company **owns its own equipment** and does not have to rely solely on subcontractors or others, it has the capability to independently mobilize and dispatch necessary equipment and personnel to affected areas anywhere within the Southeastern, Southwestern, Gulf, and Atlantic Coastal States immediately. In addition to this equipment list, D&J has national accounts with all major equipment rental companies. D&J has an extensive subcontractor list within the United States to supplement our equipment & personnel.

Dump Trucks

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Tag#	Purch.
101	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX7GJ469835	43X91047	2/1/2015
102	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX9GJ469836	43X91040	2/1/2015
112	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX0GJ469837	43X91061	2/1/2015
113	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX2GJ469838	43X91062	2/1/2015
114	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX4GJ469839	43X91063	2/1/2015
115	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX0GJ469840	43X91043	2/1/2015
116	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX2GJ469841	43X91041	2/1/2015
117	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX4GJ469842	43X91045	2/1/2015
118	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX6GJ469843	43X91064	2/1/2015
122	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX8GJ469844	43X91042	2/1/2015
124	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TXXGJ469845	43X91046	2/1/2015
125	2016	Kenworth T880 Dump Truck	1NKZ4TX3FJ469846	43X91044	2/1/2015
106	2015	Kenworth T800 (add dump bed)	1NKDL40X1FJ452974		4/20/2016
10094	1998	Kenworth T800	1NKDLB0X0WR774267		5/9/2002
10097	1994	Ford F700	1FDXK74C6Rv831687	43X55009	3/6/2013
100110	2000	Kenworth T800	1NKDLB0X2YJ843249	43X95154	9/3/1999
100608	2013	Mack GU713 Roll Off Truck	1M2AX04CDM015083	43X71024	6/13/2013
100609	2010	Mack GU713 Roll Off Truck	1M2AX04C3AM007910	43X71025	6/10/2012
100810	2001	Ford F650 Dump Truck	3FDWF65201MA66810		2/1/6/2015
103	2000	Chevy C7500 Dump Truck	1GBM7H1C8YJ516895		9/24/2015
104	2000	Chevy C7500 Dump Truck	1GBM7H1C2YJ516882		9/24/2015
105	2000	Chevy C7500 Dump Truck	1GBM7H1C2YJ516830		9/24/2015
130	2016	Kenworth T370	2NKHJHJX6GM127786		11/17/2015
121	2007	Kenworth T/A Dump	2NKMLD9X77M197485		12/2/2015
120	2007	Kenworth T/A Dump	2NKMLD9X47M197489		12/2/2015
126	2004	Kenworth T800 Tri Axle	1NKDXTTX34J066953		6/22/2016
111	2015	Kenworth T800 Dump Truck	1NKDL40XXFJ440757		9/24/2016
109	2015	Kenworth T800 Dump Truck	1NKDL40X8FJ440756		9/24/2016
100606	2015	Kenworth T800 Roll Off Truck	1NKDL40XXFJ431640	43X91030	9/30/2014

Tractors

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Tag#	Purchase
200035	2016	Kenworth T880	1XKZD40X4GJ480813		8/21/2015
200040	2009	Peterbilt 378	1XPFD80X75N851812	1079992	10/28/2004
200041	2005	Peterbilt 378	1XPFD80X95N844750	1079991	10/28/2004
200090	2016	Kenworth W900L	1XKWP4TX6GJ479863	1095295	4/1/2015

200091	2007	Peterbilt	1XP5DB0XX7N694808	1073448	6/27/2007
200092	2014	Kenworth T800	1XKDDP0X9EJ416386		9/2/2015
200042	2014	Kenworth W800	1XKDDP0X2EJ416388		9/2/2015
	2009	Peterbilt	1XPSDU9X99D788060		6/29/2016
200093	2009	Kenworth T800	1XKDD89X09J237231	43X91074	3/13/2009

Trailers

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Tag#	Purchase
300003	2005	20' TexBragg Utility Trlr *Blk	17XFP202051058791	43UTJ622	11/10/2005
300004	1996	54' Wallace Lowboy* Sil	PLBT5031000960122	A068208	5/1/1996
300005	2005	Hi-Tech Tr-axle Utility Trlr	1N9BB34385P223247	43UT2271	
300007		Trail King 55 Ton Lowboy	1TKJ053388B072242	43TR1238	4/6/2010
300012	2000	20' Pace American Cargo Trlr	4FPAB1822YG049028	A067662	7/17/2001
300013	2001	14' Pace Encl Utility Trlr	4FPUB12241G057255	A067663	11/30/02
300014	1998	29' Better Built Black Goose Neck Trlr	4MNDG29224W1001892	A067649	6/24/2005
300016	2005	Trlr Direct Utility Trlr	52051905250061203	43UT2272	12/21/2005
300017		40' Fruehauf Van Trlr		*****	
300018	2006	53' Trailboss Dovelail Lowboy Trlr	4SODK533861002408	A067646	8/16/2006
300019	1972	General Equipment Trlr	9D75107	*****	
300020	1972	40' Brown Van Trlr	R64-1384	*****	
300038	1984	42' Aztec Utility Flatbed Trlr *Sil	1AZBJ2A13E1014330	43UT2265	2/1/1998
300041		Hobbs Shopbilt Trlr	100011	*****	
300044	1986	48' Aztec Van Trlr	1AZBM4E1XG1017791	*****	
300047	1970	40' Kentucky Van Trlr Encl *Sil	38044	43TR5461	4/1/1999
300053	1968	40' Fruehauf Tool/Shop Van Trlr	MEJ735001	43TR1236	6/21/1994
300054	1997	48' Stoughton Container Trailer	1DW1C5327SS941582	43TR1241	9/1/2006
300055	2001	6X10 Pace American Cargo Trlr *Whi*	4FPFB10121G051554	A067652	10/30/2002
300056	1997	48' Stoughton Container Trailer	1DW1C5329SS941227	43TR1240	9/1/2006
300060	1995	48' Wabash Van Trlr *Whi*	1JUV482U8SL263998	43TR1239	2/7/2007
300061	1995	48' Fruehauf Van Trlr *Whi*	1H2V04822SE001361	43TR5240	2/7/2007
300070	2002	25' Shop Built Utility Trlr Blk	AL02HM0600020070	43UT2273	9/19/2002
300080	1997	26' East Dump Trlr Alum	1E1D1M484VRG21613	A067653	12/6/2004
300082	2005	Big Tex Dump Trlr Blk	16VDX182552685188	A067925	11/28/2006
300087	1985	35' Red Gooseneck Flatbed Trlr. (Edc 16GL68J25FB026676		A067655	5/8/2006
300088	2006	38' Steco Steel Dump Trailer	5EWDS382061254092	A067641	6/12/2006
300426	1993	Alfa See Ya Travel Trailer 5th Wheel	1AU204028PA002790	43TL72A5	9/12/2005
300428	1974	40' Sirick Flatbed Trlr	C50061	A067640	9/20/1989
300429		26' Shopbuilt Trlr Blk	DJ1525B01	43UT2274	
300430		24' Shopbuilt Trlr Red	DJ1365B02	43UTC993	
300432	1981	12' Butler Utility Trlr Whi*	83193	43UTD288	11/20/2003

300433	1998	Trailking TK12U 6 Ton utility trlr	1TKU0162XXM074831	43UTJ620	9/22/2004
300434	1994	38' Spec Dump Trlr Silver*	1T9DS36C1R1066345	43TR5925	11/6/1996
300435	2005	28' Pace Cargo Trailer	4FPWB28225G092274	A067639	9/1/2005
300750		Dorsey Van Trlr	95750	not needed	6/5/2003
303210	2006	29' Anderson Flatbed Gooseneck Trailr	4YNGN29246C043210	43TR1242	9/1/2006
300089	2007	Rhodes 34Ft Dump Trlr	1A9AD342X7P432008	43TR1244	6/10/2007
300090	2007	Rhodes 34Ft Dump Trlr	1A9AD34217P432009	43TR1243	6/10/2007
306793	1992	24' Gooseneck Trlr	AL92HMO0800006793		
309770		24' Gooseneck Stock Trailer Red w/Ca	16GSS324216B059770	A067889	09/10/06
309772		16' Gooseneck Stock Trailer Red w/Ca	16GSS316266B059772	43UTJ624	09/05/06
	1987	Equipment Trlr	Shop built	*****	
		40' Builtwell Flatbed Trlr		*****	
	1988	35' Flatbed Trlr		*****	
	1988	30' Atlantic Office Trlr	GM-1475	*****	7/9/1986
	1974	Atlantic Office Trlr J14	K-5035	*****	
	1983	24' Wildern Trlr	1ED1P242XD5317774	80TL0592	8/26/1992
	1978	Utility Flatbed Trlr (GA)	784477	*****	
300062	2007	Liddell lowboy trlr	1Z92860407E094082	43TR5241	6/11/2007
	2007	Wilson Gooseneck Trlr	1W1DGBT567H532781	A067888	11/7/2007
		Legacy 7 x 14 Tandem Trailer			7/16/2008
	2009	Pace American Trailer	4FPUB14219G132776	43UT2269	8/15/2008
	2008	C & W 6-12-FB2	46CFB12238M008369	43UT2268	8/15/2008
300091	2007	East 28' Dump	1E1D2M3807RK40842	43TR1229	3/13/2009
300092	2007	East 28' Dump	1E1D2M3827RK40843	43TR1228	3/13/2009
	2009	Wilson 24'x7' Stock Trailer	537928	A067887	4/28/2009
	2009	Reyes 5 x 16 Gooseneck Livestock Trlr	1R9LG16139C250172	43UTJ621	4/23/2009
300009	2009	Elnyre Transport Tanker 7500 gal	1E9T63997AE007014	A067741	8/13/2009
	2008	Circle W. Hay Trailer	1C9TBB240281140273	A068152	8/13/2009
	2011	Featherlite Car Hauler	4FGA42027BC116734	43TR1231	4/4/2010
	2003	Sooner Horse Trailer	48HSA182X31000177	80UTBA06	3/21/2011
	1997	Featherlite Car Hauler	4FGL38203VA941647	A067893	8/10/2012
	2003	Featherlite Car Hauler	4FGL026223C059453	43TR1235	8/20/2012
300773	2012	Lark Enclosed Trailer	5RTBE1626CD029121	43UTJ619	11/1/2012
	1986	Brenner 40' Stainless Steel Tank	10BFT6211GF007910		9/2/2015
300629	2015	Steco 38 Foot Steel	1PLZ03829GPK60629		11/12/2015
	2014	Gooseneck 32' Steel Stock Trlr	16GSS63234FB068844		12/19/2014
300153	2012	East Genesis 35 Alum Dump	1E1D1S386CRL47153		3/24/2016
300774		CargoSport White trailer			

Utility Vehicles

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Tag#	Purchase
---------	------	------------	------	------	----------

400021	2007	Freightliner	1FVAFCDK87HY20469	30CH4	9/30/2009
400033	2005	Kenworth T300 Fuel Trk	2NKMHD7X85M111201	43X41031	5/5/2005
400038	2006	Ford F650 Crew Cab	3FRNW66BX6V252017	43X51037	5/1/2006
400046	1988	Ford F350 Flatbed Trk	1FDKF37M0JNB36422	43D841V	9/20/1994
400109	2012	Peterbilt PB330	2NPNHMX6X6CM150026		12/18/2014
400048	2001	Ford 350 Flatbed	1FDWF36F81EB89437	43X41027	7/18/2006
400126	2003	Ford F350 XLT Crew Cab	1FTWW33P03EC51630	43X41030	11/8/2005
400130	1983	Ford F700 Water Truck	1FDXK74N6DVA04307	43X11141	
400133	2006	Ford F750 Water Truck	3FRXF75S66V350705	80X21480	6/28/2006
400134	1984	International Single Axle Trk	1HTDA2370EHA13705	43X41025	2/21/2000
400138	2006	Ford F750 Tack Truck	3FRXF75N86V332197	43X51038	5/15/2006
400151	2012	Dodge Ram 5500	3CTWDMBL1CG287428	43X31032	6/13/2011
400156	1993	International 4900 4X2 CH Flat Bed	1HTSDPPNXPH527369	43X41028	8/17/2004
400159	1996	International 4700 Flatbed Trk	1HTSCAAM8TH269332	43X41026	8/16/2004
400154	1995	Ford F800 Box Bed Truck	1FDXF80EXSVA48422		11/20/2003
400162	1995	Ford F Series Flatbed Dump	1FDXF80C4SVA70379	43X51013	6/10/2012
400168	1991	GMC C70 Topkick	1GBM7H1J2MJ109728	43X31033	5/8/2006
400170	1995	Ford LA9000 Water Truck (2,450 gal)	1FTYS95W2SVA72368	43X41032	11/14/2006
400171	2016	Dodge 3500 Flatbed	3CTWRTCL3GG243060		9/14/2016
400172	2001	Sterling Acterra Spreader Truck	2FZAABWX1AH66122	43X41023	3/10/2007
400174	2006	Ford F450 Service Truck	1FDXW47P06E836059	43X11139	6/8/2007
400142	1998	International 8200 Water Truck	1HSHEALN3WH509437	80X21476	6/8/2007
400175	2002	GMC	1GDM7H1C92J516404	43X51039	1/23/2008
400178	2007	Kenworth T300 Fuel Trk	2NKMHD7X17M208517	43X61018	3/13/2009
400181	2000	FL80 Freightliner Water Truck	1FUBBXCS13KH88022	43X21134	6/19/2009
400184	1993	International 4900 Water Truck	1HTSoPCN4PH513512	80X21482	6/10/2012
400183	1998	International 4900 Water Truck	1HTSOAANT7WH518391	80X21481	6/10/2012
400150	2007	Ford F750 new flat bed	3FRXF75J07V543961	43X51012	3/6/2013
400179	2000	Sterling Fuel & Lube Truck	2FZXFMEB9YAB47129	43X61017	3/21/2013
400163	2003	Ford F350	1FDWW37P73ED23185	43P1491A	2/7/2014
400185	2004	Ford F750 Asphalt Truck	3FRXF76334V590072	80X21479	9/10/2014
400147	1996	International 4900	1HTSDAAN5TH266782	80X21655	12/5/2014
	2001	Ford F350 Welding Truck	1FDWF36F0EEA29022		
400961	2007	International 4200SBA Flatbed	1HTMPAFM27H440961	8X21904	3/26/2015
400916	2012	International Roll-off	1HTJSSKSCJ391916		3/11/2015
400144	2009	International Durastar	1HTMKAAN49H019444		6/5/2015
400180		GI Joe Army Truck			
400415		Oskosh Chassis Cement Spreader	1OTGDAC3X15070415		8/24/2015
400543	2007	Ford 650 RED Flat bed	3frw65z18v569543		9/2/2015
400781	2016	Dodge Chassis 3500	3CTWRTAL0GG100781		9/3/2015
400155	2007	Ford F450 Lariat Crew Cab	1FDXW47P17EA92123		12/2/2015
400122		Harsco BMY Army Truck M931AZ		3200122	12/3/2015
400501	1999	Sterling LT7501 Water truck	2FZHRFAAXXAA44501		12/8/2015

400213	2006	Terex Concrete Mixer Truck	5DG8AC4T860011213		3/24/2016
400208	2012	Ford F550 4WD Crew Cab	1FD0W5HTXCER46208		5/19/2016
153	2015	Ford F750 (Chris Service Truck)	3FRXF7FV726758		5/18/2016
257	2007	Ford F750 Water truck	3FRWF75E67V394257		6/22/2016
	2011	International 4300	1HTMMAAL8BH331162		6/29/2016
	2004	International 4300 Auger	1HTMMAAN44H651907		6/29/2016
	2010	International 4300	1HTMMAAL3AH232070		6/29/2016
400152	2012	Dodge Service Body	3C7WDMBL1CG287428		6/5/2015

Pickups

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Tag#	Purchase
500023	2011	Ford F250 Lariat	1FT7W2BTXBEA33979	30CH2	5/14/2010
500006	2006	Ford F-Series	1FTSW20P86EB24495	43DF720	10/21/2005
500007	2003	Ford F350 4DR Crew Cab	1FDWW36F63EA73317	43XA114A	9/4/2003
500029	2011	Ford F150	1FTFW1EF0BF88286	43P1493A	7/6/2011
500015	2008	Dodge 4500	3D6W/D68A98G185858	43X51014	3/1/2011
500014	2006	Ford F450 Crew Cab	1FDXW46P16EA41205	43DF719	3/15/2012
500016	2010	Ford F1450 FX4	1FTFW1EV1AFB73897		2/9/2016
500024	2012	Ford Super Duty	1FT7W2BT0CEA68774	43DF715	10/4/2013
500030	2006	Ford F350 Crew Cab	1FDWX37PX6ED21111	43DF721	6/28/2006
500036	2006	Ford F350 4x4 XLT	1FDWX37P76EC20477	43F11245	4/13/2006
500039	2012	Ford 350	1FT8X3BTXCEA85380	43DF713	3/30/2013
500043	2011	Ford F150	1FTFW1ET78FB14384	5WN71	7/22/2011
500047	2011	Ford F150	1FTFW1CT9BF851603	43P1492A	7/22/2011
500055	2005	Chevy CK1500 Z71	1GCEK19B85E151463	BWB096	3/21/2005
500138	2008	Ford F-Series	1FTSW21R98ED16007	43DF722	9/21/2007
500139	2001	Ford F250 Supercab	1FTNX21L71EC50507	43XA113A	
500223	2005	ChevyCK2500	1GCHK23215F950636	ANH462	6/6/2005
500045	2008	Ford F-Series w/added bed	1FDXW47R09EB45199	30CH3	3/20/2008
500026	2008	Ford SRW Super	1FTSX21R48EA20361	43DF714	2/24/2009
500011	2008	Ford F150	1FTRF12218KD69542	8349AC2	12/18/2014
500022	2012	Ford F150	1FTFW1EF7CFA98960	BWZ949	3/20/2012
500040	2012	Ford F150	1FTFW1ET7CFB20705	43DF711	5/14/2012
500048	2016	Dodge Dually-Ranch	1FT8W3DT3CEB27825		9/1/2016
	2006	Ford Super	1FTNF21596ED70336	1812AM9	7/9/2012
500027	2012	Ford F250	1FT7X2A62CEB91064	43DF710	3/30/2013
500046	2015	Dodge Ram 3500	3C63RRKL7FG579868	29CH7	5/20/2015
500050	2011	Ford F350 Crew Cab	1FD8W3G67BEA63773		4/15/2016
	2012	Ford F350	1FT8X3BTXCEA85380	43DF713	3/30/2013
500056	2008	Ford F250	1FTSX21R88EB83708	43AB593	1/15/2014
500009	2014	Ford F150	1FTFW1ET9EFB93643		1/31/2015
500132	2001	FORD F350(Jackie)	1FDSF34L61EA87903	43DA358	

TS	2014	Ford F-150	1FTFW1EF9EFC12735		2/3/2015
500025	2010	GMC Sierra 4X4	1GTPKTEA9AZ155073		5/18/2015
500001	2015	Lincoln Navigator	5LMJ3JT8FFJ1539		7/29/2015
500002	2016	Ford F250 Plat	1FTTW2DT1GEA08606		8/17/2015
	2015	Ford 150 4X4 Crew	1FTFW1EF0EKF20965		1/22/2016
500008	2011	Ford F-150 Extended Cab 4X4	1FTEX1EM1BFA65281		3/24/2016
	2011	Dodge 2500 4X4 Ranch	3D7TT2CT3BG571833		9/24/2016
500010	2012	Chevy 2500 Liftgate	1GC2CVCG7CZ235677		11/7/2015

Articulated Trucks

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
800749	2012	Caterpillar 740B End dump	T4R00749	N/A 6/8/2016
800748	2012	Caterpillar 740B End dump	T4R00748	N/A 6/8/2016
800169		Caterpillar D250E End dump	4ps00169	N/A 6/8/2016

Mobile Command Centers

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
900874	2005	Vantare Prevost Motorcoach	2PCV3349641014874	KATR1NA 9/23/2005
900892	2005	Vantare Prevost Motorcoach	2PCV3349841014892	RITA05 11/1/2005
900974	2000	Royal Prevost MotorCoach	2PCM33494X1026974	IVAN 1/19/2005

Portable Offices & Housing

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
	2005	Featherlite Trailer for Vantare Motorco	4FGA484395C073036	43UTJ623 9/23/2005
300476	2006	53' Featherlite Trailer Custom	4FGE853276C085476	43TR1230 5/11/2006

Wheel Tractors

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
702150		John Deere 2150	530997	8/10/1990
703600		Ford 3600	490714	
704430		John Deere 4430H	010322R	4/15/1998
705025	2005	John Deere 9520 4WD Agricultural Tra	RW9520E030025	6/6/2006
705044	2005	John Deere 9520 4WD Agricultural Tra	RW9520E030044	6/6/2006
705400		John Deere 5400	LV5400E542355	7/8/2005
		John Deere 5420 4X4 Farm Tractor	traded in on 6430JD	5/31/2006
706079		Kubota BX2200	56079	10/12/2006
706220		John Deere 6220 Farm Tractor w/JD56	L06220A485614/W00563D001020	12/7/2006
706715		John Deere 6715 Farm Tractor	377440	5/31/2006
707210		John Deere 7210 Farm Tractor	35054	3/11/2005
707601		John Deere 760	T373R01396R	
707420		John Deere 7420	RW7420R033978	10/30/2006

	JD 741 Loader bucket for 707420	W00741D007167	10/30/2006
	Athens 107 Offset Disk Harrow Farm	103031 Model #107-2327-660	2/26/2007
707220	JD 7220 Farm Tractor	R036883	3/10/2007
	JD 6430 4WD Tractor	LO6430OH536087	10/9/2007
	JD 673	W00673D004618	12/7/2007
	1301 D Spear for JD673	MJAL 1301D701047	12/7/2007
	JD 7410 Farm Tractor	2477	12/7/2007
	Offset harrow for 7410		12/7/2007
705525	JD 5525 tractor w/loader. Forks, bale s	LV5525R354335	5/16/2008
705525	2005 JD 5525 Farm Tractor	LV44246150661	3/13/2009
707230	JD 7230 Tractor	5713	9/13/2011
	JD 7130 Tractor	RW7130H28009	10/24/2012
	JD 7130 Tractor	RW713H014293	7/23/2013
	2012 JD 7130 Tractor	31179	7/30/2014
	2010 JD 7130 Tractor	L07130B628253	11/10/2014
	JD 750 Model 07505	4893	
707116	2014 JD 6140R Tractor	12116	9/24/2016
	JD 790 4WD	LV0790G472638	

Scrapers

<u>Equip #</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Make/Model</u>	<u>VIN#</u>	<u>Purchase</u>
800622		Caterpillar 621F	4SK00127	3/31/2000
806214		Caterpillar 621F	4SK00510	9/26/2001
800407	2002	Icon CE17C Hydraulic pull pan (pull be	52053	5/31/2006
800408	2002	Icon CE17C Hydraulic pull pan (pull be	52054	5/31/2006
800762	1998	Cat 613C Water Wagon	8LJ01762	7/22/2015
800065	1985	Cat 621B Scraper	07KC0065	2/16/2015

Motor Graders

<u>Equip #</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Make/Model</u>	<u>VIN#</u>	<u>Purchase</u>
800125	2004	Caterpillar 12H VHP	BK00455	5/31/2006
800142	2008	Caterpillar 140M	B9D01162	7/21/2008
800143	2011	Caterpillar 140M2	M9D216	10/24/2014
800140		Caterpillar 140H	2ZK00955	8/1/1997

Backhoes

<u>Equip #</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Make/Model</u>	<u>VIN#</u>	<u>Purchase</u>
803102	1995	John Deere 310D	T0310DG814545	6/28/2000
804072		Caterpillar 420D	8LN02072	8/31/2006
804161		Caterpillar 416C	5YN00582	2/1/1998
804163	2003	Caterpillar 420D 4X4	FDP11104	5/31/2006
804164	1994	Caterpillar 416B	8ZK03897	12/1/1996

804166	Caterpillar 416C 4WD	5YN05980	7/9/2004
804167	2002 Caterpillar 420D	FDP04951	3/1/2005
819504	Caterpillar 420D 4x4	FDP19504	3/10/2007
819259	Caterpillar 420D 4X4	FDP19259	3/10/2007
818810	Caterpillar 420D 4X4	FDP18810	3/10/2007
819200	Cat 420E 4 X4 Backhoe	3200	6/18/2009
819199	Caterpillar 420D	FDP08199	

Dozers

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
800002		Caterpillar D5G	AWGB00699	6/22/2005
800003	1985	Caterpillar D6D	4X10109	4/3/1986
800004		Caterpillar D3C	6SL02107	2/10/1999
800005		Caterpillar D5C	5HS00664	Hosey
800007		Caterpillar D8K	77V75297	9/26/2001
800008	2000	Caterpillar D6R	5LN002053	3/24/2003
800015		Caterpillar D8R	7XM01245	3/15/2012
800011	2005	Caterpillar D6N	AKM01836	12/9/2005
800012		Caterpillar D5	MHK07794	2/9/2006
800013		Caterpillar D5G XL	WGB01832	2/6/2006
800014	2002	Caterpillar D6R LGP	9PN01935	5/31/2006
800069	1999	Caterpillar D6M	4JN01503	10/4/2000
800259	2012	Caterpillar D6T XW	D6TSLJ00259	10/1/2015
800071		Caterpillar D5G XL	WGB00769	8/10/2005
800194		Caterpillar D5G	WGB02194	6/10/2010
800170	2003	Caterpillar D6R LGPII	ADE00170	8/31/2006
800765	2004	Caterpillar D5G LGP	RKG00765	8/31/2006
800533	2002	Caterpillar D6R XL	4MND0533	3/10/2007
800822		Caterpillar D5GXL	WGB3822	4/12/2007
800208	2006	Cat D6R XL	GJB00208	6/10/2012
800976		Cat D5G	RKG01976	3/6/2013
800215	2001	Cat 963C	K2DSO2153	4/28/2015
800428		Cat 963 Sand Hill	48Z00287	4/8/2015
800436	2013	Cat D6T LGP	00D6TLKSB01436	5/18/2015
800316	2013	Cat D6T LGP	D6TKKSB01316	3/31/2016
800465	2011	Cat D6T XL	GMK00465	4/12/2016
800380		Caterpillar D6N	MLW00380	

Rubber Tired Loaders

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
801203	2005	Volvo L120E	L120EV64873	10/24/2015

801204	2005	Volvo L120E	L120EV64875	10/24/2015
801205	2005	Volvo L120E	L120EV64872	10/24/2015
805441	1994	John Deere 544G	DW544GD556389	5/25/2000
806241		John Deere 624JZ	959140	9/11/2008
806443	2003	John Deere 644H	DW644HX586313	2/21/2006
809091	2002	Caterpillar 972G	CAT0972GHAXC00423	2/21/2006
809092	2004	Volvo L220E	L220EV3029	3/14/2006
809437	1998	Caterpillar IT38G	7BS00437	8/31/2006
809501	1994	Caterpillar 950 F	4DU02583	2/1/1998
809884	1982	Caterpillar 980C	63X04902	2/14/1996
809854	2002	John Deere TC54H	585632	6/3/2004
809855		John Deere TC54H	587042	3/10/2007
809502		Caterpillar 950H	M1G00187	6/14/2008
809136	2005	Caterpillar 950G	0950GLAXX01136	12/8/2015
800993		Cat 950K Wheel Loader	CAT0950KCR4A0093	3/26/2015

Hydraulic Excavators

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
803252	1995	Caterpillar 325L	7LM00803	2/1/1998
803255		Caterpillar 330B	6DR1922	11/22/2004
803256	2004	Caterpillar 320CL	PAB01876	3/11/2005
803257		Caterpillar 325CL TH	BFE00612	4/20/2005
803361	2010	Caterpillar 336DL	YW3K00987	2/14/2012
803236		Caterpillar 336DL	CW3K00236	3/15/2012
803261	2002	John Deere 50ZTS	240405	5/31/2006
803262	2002	Caterpillar 320 CL	CAT0320CJANB02081	11/15/2006
803302	1992	Caterpillar 330L	6WJ00225	2/1/1997
803303	2003	Caterpillar 330CL	KDD00498	4/21/2005
803304	2007	Caterpillar 330DL	MWP01059	6/6/2008
803253	2007	Caterpillar 325DL	A3R00553	6/6/2008
803201	1999	Cat 320BL	6CR03828	6/10/2012
800180	2006	Takelchi TB180	17830487	3/13/2009
803254	2007	Cat 325D	A3R00532	3/6/2013
803512	2012	Cat 308E Mini Ex	GBJ00512	2/16/2015
803305		VOLVO EW180B WHEELED EXCAVATOR	EW180BV8751305	9/2/2015
803422	2006	Cat 330 DL	MWP00422	9/2/2015
803480	2007	Cat 330DL	0330DVMWP01480	12/8/2015
803582	2005	Cat 330CL	0330CKDKY03582	12/8/2015
803350	2006	Cat 330DL	DLNBD00350	10/14/2015
803113	2006	Cat 304C Mini Ex	FPK01113	3/16/2016
803660	2005	Cat 345 CL	CAPJW00660	5/4/2016
800740	2012	Cat 336EL	0336EABZY01740	5/18/2015

Compactors & Rollers

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
600003		Sheepfoot 48"		
600004		Sheepfoot 60"		
600005		48" Pad foot Roller Skid Steer	54800752	9/24/2016
600005		Sheepfoot 60"		
800091	1995	Ingersoll Rand DD91 Roller	51535LD	10/28/1999
800302		B & K Dumont R50	5012862	1/28/1986
800304		Tampo Tow Type 9 Wheel Rllr		
800334	1994	Ingersoll Rand SD100F Vibrator roller	10064	6/10/2012
800307		MDR Walk Behind 9G Vib. Roller	3693	2/13/1987
800310		Dynapac CA15-D Vibratory Roller	1926	10/1/1988
800311	1985	Duopact WD50 Vib. C	C50124	4/20/1995
800312	1985	Duopact WD50 Vib. C	C50153	4/20/1995
800313	1993	Ingersoll Rand Roller SD115F	10077SFC ENG#44859761	2/1/1997
800314	1997	IngersollRand SD100D Vib.	148139	2/1/1998
800315	2003	Hypac C330-B Steel Wheel Compactor	901B15803798	1/15/2004
800319		Ingersoll Rand Compactor	148058	2/1/2000
800320		Ingersoll Rand DD10S Compactor	10152	8/25/2005
800321	1997	Ingersoll-Rand SD100DB Vib Smooth D	1150860	2/21/2006
800322	2004	Cat CS533E Vibratory Padfoot Compac	CATCS533CDAK00194	2/21/2006
800331		Hyster Grid Roller		6/22/1993
800333	2006	Ingersoll Rand SD100D 84" Smooth D	52744	12/1/2006
		Padfoot Shell Kit for 800333		12/1/2006
800378	1999	Hypac C630AH Pneumatic Roller	109A22201644	6/29/2001
800332	2005	Ingersoll-Rand SD100D Vib Smooth D	52139	5/31/2006
800744		Ingersoll-Rand SD100D Vib Smooth D	AZ2993	3/10/2007
		Ingersoll-Rand Sd100 Shell Kit		1/25/2008
802121		Caterpillar Asphalt Compactor CB114	DST00212	12/18/2007
800852	2000	Dynapac LP852 Trench Compactor	282	12/4/2008
800305		Rosco Tru-Pac 915	46194	3/13/2009
800433		CP433E Cat Roller	ASN194	6/18/2009
800253		Ingersoll-Rand DD24	151253	6/18/2009
		Bomag BW5AS Roller	901B15811018	8/4/2009
	2010	Caterpillar CB54 XV Asphalt Compact	JLM00281	7/19/2010
800114		Cat CB-114 Tandem Roller	C2Z00179	9/10/2014
800853	2005	Dynapack LP8500	18500086	
800710	2014	Bomag BW213 D-4	584710	3/4/2015
800910	2014	Bomag BW213 D-4	5850910	3/4/2015

800193	2012	Cat CD54 Compactor	J5R00193	2/16/2015
800638	2011	Cat CP56 Vlb. Compactor	JCSF00638	10/27/2015
800120	2012	Cat CS56B Smooth Roller	CATCS56BCL8H00120	10/14/2015
800858	2005	Iggersoll-Rand SD-45DTF Vlb	180858	12/3/2015
800018		Cat CS76XT Roller	DCS76HCYX01018	3/19/2016
800243	2006	Broce RJ350 Broom	405243	9/24/2016
800820		Wacker Walk behind RT820		

Forklifts

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
800214		Allis Chamblis Forklift	AAL133330	
800215	1994	Nissan C80KLP Forklift	KCUGH02P900291	4/8/1999
800221	2005	Cat TH350B telescopic Forklift	SLD01425	6/10/2012
800220	2002	Bobcat V518 4x4x4 Telescopic Forklift	367011188	2/21/2006

Skid Steer Loaders

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
801900	2004	Caterpillar 257B	SLK00900	8/31/2006
800703	2006	Cat 268B	LBA01703	12/4/2008
	2007	Cat 257B	SLK06494	6/13/2011
	2014	Cat 289D	TAW01609	12/4/2014
801561	2015	Cat 259D	JFTL03561	2/9/2016
		Cat 247	00247ECML	
801862	2013	CAT289C2	RT00852	2/16/2015
800945	2004	JCB Skid Steer 11877L	SLP190SA4E0888945	9/2/2015
801491	2012	CAT 259B3	YYZ03491	2/16/2015

Message Boards

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
800275		Message Board Sunray	10544	6/26/2015
800932		Arrow Board PSI Solar	7117932	6/26/2015
		Arrow Board Wanco	2275	6/26/2015
800808		Arrow Board	9425	
800809		Arrow Board	9468	3/24/1989
800810		Arrow Board-Solar Tech 25 lights	Model#AB0525D Ser#518810	
800456		Arrow Board-Solar Tech 25 lights	Model#AB0525D Ser#518456	
800885		Arrow Board-Solar Tech 25 lights	Model#AB0525D Ser#517885	

800777	2012	Ver-Mack PCMs320	12-128777	2/26/2016
800761	2012	Ver-Mack PCMs320	12-128761	2/26/2016
800764	2012	Ver-Mack PCMs320	12-128764	2/26/2016
800069	2006	Precision SC SMC-1000	G301069	2/26/2016

Spreaders/Asphalt

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
800600		Domor R600B Spreader		7/28/1988
800153	2012	AP-1000E Asphalt Paver	T1F00153	12/31/2013
	1995	Barber-Green Road Widener	174	2/16/2015
800816		2008 Geffs BM624 4x4 Chip Spreader	70816	8/24/2015
800828	2000	CMI-Bomag Reclaimer RS500	531-373	9/1/2015
800282	2004	CMI-Bomag Reclaimer RS650	543-282	9/24/2015
800240		CMI-Bomag Reclaimer Stabilizer RS	€ 543-240	12/2/2015
800368	2009	Cat AP600-D Paver	TFZ00242	11/6/2015
800425	2015	PowerCutter 5700C	57C07-15-1032425	12/1/2015
800130	2015	Leicas GPS Unit for PC 5700C	3130	12/1/2015
800990		Ingersoll-Rand Material Tran	183990	3/11/2015

Air Compressors/Light Plants

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
800185		Ingersoll Rand 185	243882UBE327	2/5/1999
		ACS LEROI 990A 25HP AIR COMPRESSOR PUMP		6/29/2005
		Ingersoll Rand 12HP Gas KDH 30 GAL IR2475F12G		6/23/2006
		Ingersoll Rand UP6-15CTAS-125 W/D UP3987U06215		9/21/2006
800890	2010	Terex RL4000 Light Tower	RL4103890	3/24/2016
800019	2010	Terex RL4000 Light Tower	RL4104019	3/24/2016
800015	2010	Terex RL4000 Light Tower	RL4104015	3/24/2016

Generators

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
800500		J.D. 500 Generator	T4D500A6632288	
800501		Honda EB5000X	539700	
800502	1995	Multiquip DCA25SS1	3664791	6/29/1999
800504		Caterpillar Generator 150 KW	66D6178	9/23/2004
800503		Generac Generator 50W	858360	2/1/1997
800506	2002	Wacker Trlr Mounted G50 Portable Ge 5274596 Trlr/Vin# 5AJGS13121B000257		2/15/2005

800507	Centurion Generator Model #0049930	4064573	3/25/2005
800508	Centurion Generator Model #0049930	4059067	3/25/2005
800550	Power Guard WW-5500	K882121	
805052	Cummings 210KW	HB-90047	
804279	Tsurumi TPG5000	1004279	7/10/2001
800509	Kohler 10KW w/Ford Engine	22508-F-07	9/1/2005
	Coleman 10hp Generator		9/8/2005
	Coleman 10hp Generator		9/8/2005
	Coleman 10hp Generator		9/8/2005
	Generator Lead		9/8/2005
	Generator Lead		9/8/2005
	Generator Cords (to connect to Trailers)		9/8/2005
	7500W Generator		7/20/2006
	Model DSG-411 Kohler Generator	2258-F-07-RA	9/1/2008
Z	CT Power 7000-On concret truck		8/20/2015
870002	CT Power 7000		8/20/2014
800623	Stanley Generator		8/10/2015

Misc. Heavy Equipment

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Tag#	Purchase
800124		Vermeer "Round Bale Shredder" Top C 1VRR16167X1000124(Jimmy Cleveland's)			
800208		Efficiency Trench Box	112428		3/16/1995
800210	2011	GME 8X20 Trench Shield	M11061210	8X20HT8	4/21/2016
800099		GME 10X12 Trench Shield	M12102099		2/12/2016
800615		GME 10X12 Trench Shield	M12030615		2/12/2016
800287		GME 10X12 Trench Shield	M12020287		2/12/2016
800613		GME 10X12 Trench Shield	M12030613		2/12/2016
800210		Bantam Mulch Shredder			2/1/1998
802267		4233 Asphalt Crusher/Recycler	402667-Kolberg		9/8/2011
		Pemberton Concrete Pulverizer	177-5-0806		3/5/2012
800401		Littleford Power Broom	71984		
800402	1995	Walden Sweep Master II	24176		2/1/1998
800403	1997	Rosco RB48 SP Broom Grinders	351730		2/5/1999
800404		Crack Seal Trailer			
800405	1998	Crafco Crack Seal Machine	1C9SY101XX1418001		12/17/2001
800935		John Deere 935 Mower	475476		2/1/1997
806002		Gomaco GT3600 Curb & Gutter	902900-421		5/30/2001
800869		John Deere 330 Mower	M00330X364869		
		Bush Hog 8' Off Set			2/1/1997
		Steam Cleaner Model 4525			8/1/1995
		Ice-O-Matic	06061280013619		7/7/2006
		New Holland 654 Round Hay Baler	957274		6/8/2001

	Landpride 6' Box Blade		6/8/2001
	Brillion Cultipacker		6/8/2001
	New Holland 616 Hay Cutter		6/8/2001
	Walk Behind Curb Machine		
	JD Bush Hog HX15	40899	
	620 Loader w/ 6' bucket joystick & Pal W00620D010567		6/20/2003
	* installed on 706110*		
	MWS 80 Mobile Wood Shearer	SNMW80324	12/13/2003
	Pressure Washer w/ Tip	ALK5181/ALK J00-15075-2	3/29/2005
	Spray Rig: Chem Farm	13113	
	Okada 800SC Concrete Pulverizer	SC80085	6/23/2005
	Okada Top 35 Breaker	1663	5/29/2015
800318	Okada OKD 318 Hammer		6/3/2015
	Bush Wacker 528 15' Batwing Mower		5/31/2006
	Finn B260 Straw Blower w/John Deere SN3027		7/21/2006
	Bobcat 250 (Kohler) Welder	LG071732	8/11/2006
	40' Ground Storage Unit	F1-6295	1/19/2005
	40' ISO Storage Container		8/31/2005
	40' ISO Storage Container		8/31/2005
	40' ISO Storage Container		9/1/2005
	Storage Shed Container	13128482	2/20/2007
	Storage Shed Container	13128483	2/20/2007
	Daihatsu -Off road Mini Truck	JDA00058000310236	3/10/2007
	Athens Offset Disk Harrow	103031	2/26/2007
	Asphalt Zipper 300 Milling Machine w/tl 30000169		5/27/2007
	JD 530 Mower Conditioner (impeller)	F00530T330737	5/18/2007
	H1400DS Hydraulic Hammer	BXB00674	8/29/2007
	Shell Kit for Ingersol Rand SD100D		1/17/2008
	Round About Bale Wrapper	7458901d7	10/8/2007
	Great Plains Grain Drill	GP-4101U 97	
	Great Plains Grain Drill	GP-1199XX	
300568	Asphalt Zipper Trailer	tlr #109FS06196U023568	
	Hy-Way 58FSG Hot Oil Heater	3713	5/7/2008
	Bobcat 60" Hydraulic Mower		6/6/2008
	Krone Rake	736896	7/2/2008
	868 Leanbach Cultipacker		8/1/2008
	868 Leanbach Cultipacker		8/1/2008
	Landpride APS1572 Seeder	566675	9/3/2008
	3.5 yard LJDTC54 loader bucket		9/10/2008
	3.5 yard LJDTC54 loader bucket		9/10/2008
2008	Honda Four Wheeler	1HFT357584100885	11/21/2009
	Honda Foreman 4WD		
	HondaFour Wheeler Carno		

	Artic Cat Four Wheeler		
	Artic Cat Automatic		
	Efficiency Rock Box	132244	3/18/2010
	Cat AccuGrade Control System/GPS		7/26/2011
800837	Morbark Screen		
	Superior Broom DT80J	809959	1/24/2012
901777	Power Screen 50 ft Conveyor		
800812	T9B Trencher	JHA980	
	John Deere 569 Round Baler	1E00569XCCD390146	12/12/2012
	John Deere 569 Round Baler	1E00569XTCD390147	12/12/2012
	Trimble MS992 GPS Receiver	2150J87	2/15/2013
	Accugrade GPS System		3/8/2013
804479	BROS LSPRM-8A Soil Stabilizer 447t		3/6/2013
	CAT H140DS Hydraulic Hammer	BXB00965	3/6/2013
	Krone AM-283 Disc Mower		3/6/2013
	Krone AM-283 Disc Mower		3/6/2013
	JD Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter	1POHX15EKDP040899	9/13/2013
	Trimble GCS900 Grade Control System		7/23/2015
	Pipe Laser Gradelight 3000	GX2141	10/1/2015
	Trimble SNR900 GPS Radion for Grad 4709A79180		8/16/2013
	Duratech Haybuster	BJ037854	
800889	2012 Broce CR350 Brooom	407889	2/16/2015
800073	2010 Broce MK1 Broom w/conveyor	500073	9/25/2015
	Sec 54inch Excavator Grapple	Z30552	2/16/2015
	Cat 120 Inch Root Rake	973771	2/16/2015
	LaBounty Excavator Grapple	Ritchie Broth	2/16/2015
	JD Hay Mower	330737	
800247	Bobcat Sweeper 84 Att.	A00A00243	5/18/2015
800243	Sweepster HB60 Att.	935247	5/18/2015
	Kit container 9CY bedding box		7/22/2015
	Fleco Dozier Direct Pin Rack	For D6	8/25/2015
800895	Fleco Root Rack for 330	FL11895	8/25/2015
80037	Rotovator Green	760A1377	
800083	Land Pride Rake yellow	236083	
800798	Cat TBT9V Trencher Atta.	800798	
800742	Rome Disk Harrow 36 inch	TRCW136	2/10/2016
800122	Indeco IHC-250 Vibrator Plate	C20122	4/8/2016
800123	Indeco IHC-250 Vibrator Plate	C20123	4/29/2016
800124	Indeco IHC-250 Vibrator Plate	C20124	4/25/2016
	JD MX6 72" mower		9/24/2016
	Trailer Dolly	JM Wood	12/1/2014

Misc. Equipment

Equip #	Year	Make/Model	VIN#	Purchase
800801		Sand Plates		
800802		Tamps		
800803		1000ql. Fuel Tanks Ttr Mtd		
800804		Pumps (mud)		
800805		Chain Saws - Stihl 14"		8/17/2004
		Chain Saw	161422284	9/15/2004
		Chain Saw	162000508	9/15/2004
		Chain Saw - MS361 18"	6 each	9/20/2004
		Chain Saw - MS 460 20"		9/20/2004
		Chain Saw - JD 385 XP		9/15/2004
		Chain Saw - Stihl MS310	267299061	3/1/2006
		Chain Saw - Stihl MS200T w/ 14" bar & 165075192		2/28/2006
		Chain Saw - Stihl MS660 w/ 24" bar & .163996007		3/10/2006
		Pruner - Stihl HT-101 w/ 12" bar & chai 267644280		2/28/2006
		Chain Saw - Stihl TS400 demolition saw		3/27/2006
		Chain Saw - Stihl MS440 18"		3/13/2006
		Chain Saw - Stihl MS460 20"		3/13/2006
		Chain Saw - Stihl MS390 20"		7/20/2006
		Chain Saw - Stihl MS440 18"		7/14/2006
800806		Air Curtain Burner M30F w/Cummins E SN 0904880 eng(46396715)		9/16/2004
800807		Air Curtain Burner w/ John Deere Engin 648438		8/10/1990
801100		Bowie Hydro Mulcher V1100	1107981532	8/10/1990
		High Country Bedding Box		8/10/1990
		Pemberton Stacking Rake (fls Cat 950B)		8/10/1990
		36" Bucket (fls Cat 225)		8/10/1990
		LA Bounty Grapple (690)		
		Rock Bucket (fls John Deere)		8/10/1990
		Concrete Bucket		
		Ford Manure Spreader		7/28/1990
		Wisconsin Concrete Sidewalk Saw		
		Root Rakes D-6		
		Blades - miscellaneous		
		Log Fork (950)	210	8/27/1992
		American 1300 Air Hammer	8401	
		American 1300 Air Hammer	8708	
		Kent KS39 Rock Drill	3950	
		Kent KS48A Rock Drill	3880	
		Kent KS38A Rock Drill	3709	

	JRB Grappler Buckets	(2)544G/(1)624G	1/8/1997
	Caterpillar Rake IT18-28	3923	
	Caterpillar 980 Forks		
	10' Loader Stacking Rake for JD 644J	2 each	9/21/2004
	8' Wide Skid Steer Type Bucket w/hyd	3 each	9/22/2004
	for Bobcat Versa Handler 763		
	8' Hydraulic Skid Steer Stacking Rake	3 each	9/22/2004
	for Bobcat Versa Handler 763		
	6'6" Hydraulic Skid Steer Stacking Rak 6 @ 3995.00 each		8/29/2005
	Trash Grapple 5'x4' w/archimedes rotator & 2 hyd. Cyl for Cat M318		11/10/2004
	Trash Grapple - 345		9/9/2005
	Coleman Portable Light Plants		
	Kubota Model D380		
	Bodine Grapples		2/1/1998
	CAT 950F Side Dump Bucket		
	JD 544G 4YD Bucket		1/8/1997
	5TH Trailer Dolly		
	Dot Sign Message Board	1155	
	1990 Specialty GS25K Portable BD	908822	
	New John Deere 702 Rake	E00702A150039	5/16/2001
	3 JCB Bobcat Couplers		5/22/2001
	Gencor AF50 Asphalt Burner w/ contro 1319J	1318.00 ea.	6/29/2001
	Tie Bucket		6/29/2001
	24" Fastcut Grinder Attachment		6/29/2001
	Wacker BTS935 14" Saw	5229981	8/6/2001
	Wacker BTS935 14" Saw	5406878	11/20/2003
	2 ea Wacker BTS935 14" Saw		7/28/2004
	Wacker BTS935 14" Saw		8/17/2005
	Wacker BTS935 14" Saw		10/19/2005
	Wacker BTS935 14" Saw		12/21/2005
	Wacker BTS935 14" Saw		6/29/2006
	Wacker BTS935 14" Saw		7/28/2006
	Wacker BTS935 14" Saw		1/31/2007
	14" Wacker Cutoff Saw		6/28/2005
	Wacker BTS935 14" Saw		8/23/2006
	Stow VCP85 Plate Tamp w/ Water T	L01220411287	8/6/2001
	Okada OKB308 Hydraulic Hammer	3049	10/12/2001
	2001 Thomas 48" Forks		10/12/2001
	Sight Level with Tripod (DW LP6-20)	SS201160	1/3/2002
	Sight Level with Tripod (DW LP6-20)	SS201195	1/3/2002
901782	Stow VCP85 Plate Tamp	101-220-41-1782	5/1/2002
901767	Stow VCP85 Plate Tamp	101-220-41-1767	5/1/2002
	Stow VCP85 Plate Tamp	5000-0044	8/14/2003

	Sand/Plate Tamp	72006595	5/19/2006
	Plate Tamp with Honda Engine		10/19/2005
	Plate Tamp with Honda Engine		10/19/2005
	Plate Tamp AP2000		6/6/2006
	Plate Tamp AP2000		6/6/2006
	Manhole Tester	CH100168	8/20/2003
	DS720 Wacker Tamp	5390814	10/31/2003
	BS600 OI Wacker Tamp		7/18/2006
	15' Bat Wing Bush Hog Rotary Cutter		6/3/2004
	Sharp AR-651 Copier		11/12/2004
	EZ-GO 4x4 Golf Car	2245293	12/2/2004
	Core Drill Machine	2512	11/23/2004
	Heater w/ Thermostat 170000BTU		12/20/2004
	Master Heater w/ Thermostat 150000BTU		12/20/2004
	Bucket GP-N		12/23/2004
	Trash Grapple		12/29/2004
	Trash Grapple		8/30/2005
	Marden 10' Chopper		3/11/2005
	John Deere 8' Flail Mower	1823	3/11/2005
	42" bucket		6/23/2005
	36" bucket		6/23/2005
	30" bucket		6/23/2005
	48" bucket (fits Cat 325)		5/31/2006
	48" bucket	06WJ00225	7/15/2006
	Caterpillar LR15 Landscape Rake	ADP00388	6/27/2005
	Bobcat 250(Kohler) welder	LF199266	7/11/2005
	MUL H604 Air Op tapping machine for water taps		7/18/2005
	Slab Crab for Cat 330		8/11/2005
	105 gal. Fuel tank w/ 12V DC fuel pump		9/1/2005
	105 gal. Fuel tank w/ 12V DC fuel pump		9/1/2005
	105 gal. Fuel tank w/ 12V DC fuel pump		9/1/2005
	100 gal. Fuel Tank		9/2/2005
	100 gal. Fuel Tank w/ 12V Filtrite pump		9/2/2005
	100 gal. Fuel Tank w/ 12V Filtrite pump		9/2/2005
	100 gal. Fuel Tank w/ 12V Filtrite pump		9/2/2005
	100 gal. L-Shaped Fuel tank		9/3/2005
800222	Kawasaki Mule 3010	JK1AFCK126B506222	1/2/2006
	Stone Saver 7YD Stone Box		2/21/2006
	Pemberton Root Rake	158930503J	2/21/2006
	Pemberton Root Rake		2/21/2006
	Pemberton Root Rake		2/21/2006
	JRB O/C Root Rake		2/21/2006

	Cat 966F Root Rake	7ZW00071	2/21/2006
800812	2006 Rockram SG8090 Hydraulic Rotating C	80903027	2/21/2006
	Shop Hydraulic Press	1850	3/6/2006
	Press Accessory Set	1882	3/6/2006
	Honda 30 gal 13hp compressor	ING2475F13GH	3/24/2006
	Cooltech R134A Freon Recovery Machine		3/30/2006
	G4200 Way Way Grapple for Cat 225		4/17/2006
	2006 Volvo CE BKTLL220 Loader Bucket	R43578	6/7/2006
	Disc Mower Caddy	75410	8/7/2006
	Harrow Tractor attachment		10/2/2006
	John Deere 542 bucket assembly for 5 W00542C014757		8/8/2006
	John Deere 535 Round Hay Bailer	E00535X806107	10/30/2006
	Rainbow Pumping Unit	PE606CT669430	6/23/2007
	Hay Rake KUHN SR110	#170075	7/21/2014
	Trimble GCS900 Grade Control System		8/26/2014
800213	Allu DH3-17 Screener Bucket	3173213	8/29/2015
800777	Allu 70" Screener/Crusher Bucket		8/29/2014
	2015 Gentec HT1035 Hydraulic Thumb		2/16/2015
	Volvo Wheel Loader Forks		2/16/2015
	JD Bush Hog HX15/ 9239980010	19713	
	JD Bush Hog HX15/ 9239980010	17706	
	Newton Grouch Spreader	8/3/7451	
	JD Hay Bailer R-02	3/7/2968	
	JD Hay Bailer R-01	390146	
	Hardee MFG 110 Spray Tank	9246612	
	55 Gal Boomless Spray tank		
	Roto Mix VXT 425	800156449	
	Frontline Manure Spreader	4000002	
800292	PIONEER 6" PUMP, MTD ON S/A TRAILER, DEUTZ DIESEL EN		9/2/2015
	SNIPES FARM/CONSTRUCTION 8' X 20' WAGON		9/2/2001
	SNIPES FARM/CONSTRUCTION 8' X 20' WAGON		9/2/2015
800252	READ RD-25B SCREEN ALL, R A MITT 2343890		9/2/2015
	Cat 72 inch Wheel LD Forks	B1H05304	3/26/2015
	Manhole Box MH10DW		3/31/2015
	Manhole Box MH 4/8	MO6092854	3/31/2015
400291	Kawasaki Mule 600	JKIA/FEB198B512291	9/2/2015
800115	2012 Kawasaki Mule 4010	4115	9/2/2015
800526	cat 120es Hammer	HHE00526	6/26/2015
800640	Cat Hyd. Thumb 308D		10/27/2015
800390	Reed Screen RD25B	234390	
800641	Fusion Coupler Fits Cat 950H		10/27/2015
800357	Bobcat Yardley Pulverizer		9/16/2016
800685	Waldon Hyd Broom	22685	9/24/2016

800494	Cat 120 Hammer	HHE00494	6/26/2015
--------	----------------	----------	-----------

Grinders

<u>Equip #</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Make/Model</u>	<u>VIN#</u>	<u>Purchase</u>
803413	1997	Diamond Z Grinder 1463-113 800hp	1D9FX4530VN147216	11/1/1997
803482	1995	Diamond Z Grinder 1463-82 800hp	1D9FX4534SN147120	9/1/1996
803489	1995	Diamond Z Grinder 1463-89 800hp	1D9FX4538SN147136 (SN-38516618)	11/1/1995
803490		Concrete Rock Grinder Bucket	Military Grade	2/24/2016

Laser

<u>Equip #</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Make/Model</u>	<u>VIN#</u>	<u>Purchase</u>
		AGL S-352	1232915	
		AGL SL-352	G-01521	
		Dialgrade 1055	327	
		Apache Pipe Laser		9/11/2000
		Gradelight 2500 Laser/GL2500H	GG1005	2/28/2003
		Laser, TP-L4B Pipe with Remote	VG4152	1/30/2006
		handle mount for laser		1/30/2006
		laser trivet w/ height adjustment TP-L3		1/30/2006
		Surveying Total Station		8/10/2006

Radios

<u>Equip #</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Make/Model</u>	<u>VIN#</u>	<u>Purchase</u>
		Motorola Base Station W/150' Tower		
		Motorola Base		
		Mobile Radio Units		
		Hand Units		
		Mobile Telephones		
		ICOM Mobile Radio w/charger & adap 2144128		10/18/2012
		ICOM Mobile Radio w/charger & adap 2144127		10/18/2012

	Asphalt Plant Vulcan		
	ASTEC New/Used Double Barrell Plant		6/13/2008



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience

INTRODUCTION

In 1969, Hurricane Camille, one of the most fierce and devastating storms in US history, slammed Corpus Christi, Texas and the Mississippi Gulf Coast and offered D&J Enterprises, then a civil construction company known as Starr & Sons Contractors, the opportunity to expand its operations by responding to the disaster with much needed resources. In 1987, Richard D. Starr and James L. Starr formed D&J Enterprises to continue the family enterprise and its tradition of excellence. Since that time, D&J has continued to develop and grow its debris management division and has now become one of the leading contractors in its field.

D&J's first storm recovery mission was in 1969 after the devastating Hurricane Camille hit the Mississippi gulf coast. D&J was a major contractor for the United States Army Corps of Engineers after Hurricane Katrina ravaged Mississippi, successfully performing over \$100,000,000.00 of recovery contracts.

D&J has never failed to complete a project awarded to us. D&J has never defaulted on a contract. D&J will provide a detailed audited financial statement upon request. D&J will submit updated resumes for all key personnel. D&J will furnish upon request documentation to support the information in this response.

D&J's Experience is irreproachable and no other disaster contractor can make the following distinctions:

- **Forty-five (45) years of disaster recovery and debris management experience**
- **Performance in excess of 225 separate disaster response contracts totaling over \$400,000,000**
- **At times employing as many as 600 employees with 500 subcontractors on a single contract**
- **Managing as many as 15 contracts simultaneously**
- **US Army Corps of Engineer – USACE Primary contractor for 14 counties including 4 major municipalities within the State of Texas following Hurricane Rita 2005/2006**



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience *(continued)*

D&J over the years has developed a vast network of relationships with professionals, subcontractors and suppliers that can muster all the resources needed to respond to a multitude of disasters in a manner that will assist communities with quick response and recovery. Pre-planning for events is a vital and integral part of disaster recovery operations; D&J incorporates “readiness” into our operation plans for unforeseen events, incorporating the capability to have key personnel on the scene within a few hours of such occurrences. The disaster response path has lead D&J through clean-up projects resulting from hurricanes, tornados, floods, ice storms, snow storms and earthquakes, all of which have contributed to the wealth of knowledge and immeasurable experience that continuously improve operations and performance. D&J’s active role as a disaster recovery leader year round allows us the privilege to continually train and educate employees and subcontractors for top performance and adherence to ever evolving FEMA guidance and policy.

During the four decades of disaster recovery and debris management service, D&J’s Civil Construction Division has also grown and prospered... earning the reputation as one of the top civil contractors in east central Alabama. Two other corporations owned by Richard D. Starr and James L. Starr complement its debris management services: Sand Hill Recycling Center, Inc. , a debris storage, separation, reduction and disposal facility that operates year-round providing services to state, county, city and other local private entities since 1997 and doubles as a training facility in the methods of debris separation, reduction, recycling and disposal during periods for personnel prior to the occurrence of a disaster event., and Tara Leasing and Sales, Inc., a heavy equipment company.

While disasters are known to have devastating impacts on communities, survivors boast stories of how they also bring people together. The D&J family feels proud to be a part of that reunion... as they continue to build their tradition of excellence.

TASKS PERFORMED IN DISASTER RECOVERY AND DEBRIS MANAGEMENT PROJECTS:

- Phase I – Debris Rights-of-Way Clearance
- Loading and hauling snow and ice
- Loading and hauling sludge and mud
- Vegetative debris removal from rights-of-way



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience (*continued*)

- C&D debris removal from rights-of-way
- Operating temporary debris storage and reduction sites (TDSRS / DMS)
- Receiving, sorting, screening, separating and recycling debris
- Removal and disposal of hazardous waste
- Vegetative debris reduction by grinding:
 - Advantage: Recyclable and second use options include: paper mill feed stock, boiler fuel, agricultural mulch
- Vegetative debris reduction debris by open burn and air curtain incineration:
 - Advantage: 95% reduction rates are obtainable
- Loading, hauling and final disposal of sorted debris to either LCID or Subtitle D landfills
- Site restoration and re-vegetation
- Sand screening and beach restoration
- Building demolition
- Site preparation for temporary housing
- Base Camp and Temporary Facilities for Local Governments and Response Teams
- Stream clearing and cleaning
- Earthen dam repair
- Flood clean-up and emergency roofing
- Contract Management
- State of the art Accounting System



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience (*continued*)

D&J's Recent Past Performance on the following pages document our knowledge & experience with federal, state & local emergency management agencies; state & federal programs; funding sources & reimbursement processes. This list includes work in the Disaster Recovery related field. A detailed list of Civil Engineering & related work is available upon request.

2016 Missouri Floods United States Army Corp of Engineers Response Team

D&J was part of the 24 hour response team. D&J mobilized with 12 key team members within 24 hours of the notice to proceed. Assisted USACE in damage assessment, planning & sectoring.

United States Army Corp of Engineers
Edward L. LeBlanc III, P.E.
Debris Program Manager
USACE Mississippi Valley Division
Cell 337-322-6757
Email edward.l.leblanc.iii@usace.army.mil

2014-2015 Winter Ice Storm – Augusta, GA/ South Carolina \$2,345,500.00

850,000 CY

Set-up, maintained and operated 6 DMS's (TDSRS) including separation and reduction by grinding all vegetative debris

Ashbritt Environmental
Rob Ray
Vice-President
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
954-868-9502
Rray@ashbritt.com

2012-2013 HURRICANE SANDY – New Jersey \$14,345,500.00



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience (*continued*)

830,000 CY

Removed and disposed of all eligible storm-generated debris from within municipal right-of-way; Set-up, maintained and operated 11 DMS's including separation and reduction by grinding all vegetative debris

Ashbritt Environmental
Terry Jackson
Vice-President
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
954-683-0248
TMJACKSON2011@gmail.com

2011-2012- Connecticut Snow Storm-\$8,240,000.00

345,000 Cubic Yards and 37,000 tree cuts/removal

Loaded & Hauled snow storm related debris. Managed 7 DMS sites, reduced and removed debris. Cut 37,000 leaner/hanger trees.

Ashbritt Environmental
Terry Jackson
Vice-President
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
954-683-0248
TMJACKSON2011@gmail.com

2011-ALABAMA TORNADOES- 9 Counties \$10,544,000.00

PERFORMED RIGHT OF ENTRY WORK

Right of entry project for the United States Army Corp of Engineers. Removed tornado related debris, damaged houses, trees & buildings in 9 Counties.

Cecil L. Jernigan, Jr., P.E.
PPDR Mission Manager
Alabama Tornado Recovery



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience *(continued)*

571-408-1449

Cecil.L.Jernigan@usace.army.mil

2011-ALABAMA TORNADOES- City of Tarrant \$450,000.00

6500 Tons

Trimmed trees, loaded, hauled and removed from curbside all storm-generated debris within the municipal right-of-way; Managed TDSRS

Mayor Loxcil Tuck
1604 Pinson Valley Parkway
Tarrant, AL 35217
205-849-2800

2010-DEKALB COUNTY TORNADO \$3,758,555.00

335,000 CY

Trimmed trees, loaded, hauled and removed from curbside all storm-generated debris within the municipal right-of-way; Managed TDSRS

Michael Leath
EMA Director
111 Grand Ave SW
Suite 21
Fort Payne, AL 35967
256-845-8569 - phone
256-845-8790 - fax

2009-KENTUCKY ICE STORM \$7,758,555.00

1,221,000 CY

McCracken County \$2,400,850.00

Trimmed trees, loaded, hauled and removed from curbside all storm-generated debris within the municipal right-of-way; Managed TDSRS

County Judge/Executive's Office
Judge Van Newberry



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience (*continued*)

McCracken County Courthouse
300 South Seventh Street
Paducah, KY 42003
270 444-4707 - phone
270 444-4731 - fax

Caldwell County-District 2 DOT \$3,742,555.00 224,000 CY

Trimmed trees, loaded, hauled and removed from curbside all storm-generated debris within the municipal right-of-way

Larry Smith
DOT District 2
1840 N Main St
Madisonville, Ky
270-625-3548
270-824-7080

Graves County-District 1 DOT \$1,577,150.00 124,000 CY

Trimmed trees, loaded, hauled and removed from curbside all storm-generated debris within the municipal right-of-way

Jason Looper
DOT District 1
5501 Kentucky Dam Rd
Paducah, Ky 42002
270-210-2398
270-898-2431

City of Paducah \$38,000

Reduced all storm generated debris by grinding

Mayor Bill Paxton
PO BOX 2267
Paducah, Ky 42002
270-444-8530



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience (*continued*)

**2009 – ARKANSAS ICE STORM \$2,245,211.00
224,000 CY**

The City of Jonesboro

Loaded, hauled and removed from curbside storm-generated debris within the municipal right-of-way; Managed TDSRS; Reduced by burning & grinding

Mayor Harold Perrin
870-932-1052

**2008- HURRICANE IKE – TEXAS \$19,425,254.00
2,158,361 CY**

D&J partnered with Asbritt Environmental on these jobs in Texas. Ashbritt was the contract holder, therefore D&J did not directly deal with the municipality. The dollar amount shown is the amount of work that D&J directly performed. Dow Knight with Ashbritt can be reached at 954-545-3535.

Hardin County

Removed all vegetative storm debris from right-of-way and hauled to disposal site;
Removed C&D and hauled to final disposal

Galveston County

Sorted, loaded and removed from curbside storm-generated mixed debris (C&D, household and vegetative) from damaged residential and commercial area's; Hauled to TDSRS; Reduced debris and hauled to final disposal. Oversaw the total management of the TDSRS

City of Orange

Loaded, removed from curbside and hauled all eligible mud, silt and dirt created by storm surge and flooding. Swept and cleaned streets

Jim Wolf
409-883-1082
409-988-8473

City of Pasadena

Removed all vegetative storm debris from right-of-way and hauled to disposal site;
Removed C&D and hauled to final disposal

Grinding of Vegetative Debris 750,000 cy's
Clear Lake Shores



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience (*continued*)

Kemah
League City
Pearland
Alvin
Galveston County
Webster

2007 TORNADO – LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA (\$1,878,378)

126,000 CY

*Removed all vegetative storm debris from right-of-way and hauled to disposal site;
Reduced all vegetative debris by tub grinding; Hauled and disposed of ground mulch
material; Removed C&D and hauled to final disposal*

Gary Debo & Kristen Swenson

352-742-0478

2007 ICE STORM – CHRISTIAN COUNTY, MISSOURI (\$2,979,754)

337,000 CY

*Removed all vegetative storm debris from right-of-way and hauled to disposal site;
Reduced all vegetative debris by tub grinding; Hauled and disposed of ground mulch
material; Removed C&D and hauled to final disposal*

Phil Amtower

417-581-2126

2006 ICE STORM – TOWN OF TONAWANDA, NEW YORK (\$1,960,110)

214,000 CY

*Removed all vegetative storm debris from right-of-way and hauled to disposal site;
Reduced all vegetative debris by tub grinding; Hauled and disposed of ground mulch
material*

2006 ICE STORM – VILLAGE OF KENMORE, NEW YORK (\$172,699)



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience (*continued*)

*Removed all vegetative storm debris from right-of-way and hauled to disposal site;
Reduced all vegetative debris by tub grinding; Hauled and disposed of ground mulch material*

Kathleen Johnson

716-873-5700

**2005-06 HURRICANE KATRINA – OCEAN SPRINGS, GULFPORT & WAVELAND, MISSISSIPPI
(\$60,000,000) The dollar amount shown is the amount of work that D&J directly performed.
4,400,000 CY**

*Removed storm-generated debris from right-of-way; Separated, removed and disposed
of debris from right-of-entry at various locations in Mississippi*

2005-06 HURRICANE WILMA – MIAMI GARDENS AND DEL RAY BEACH, FLORIDA (\$9,658,727)

957,000 CY

*Removed all vegetative storm debris from right-of-way and hauled to disposal site;
Reduced all vegetative debris by tub grinding; Hauled and disposed of ground mulch material*

Joe Safford, Finance Director

561-243-7000

2005-06 HURRICANE RITA – STATE OF TEXAS (\$121,679,403)

6,200,000 CY

*Removed and disposed of all eligible storm-generated debris state-wide for the U. S.
Army Corp. of Engineers (USACE) from within municipal right-of-way; Set-up, maintained
and operated multiple TDSR sites; Separated debris; Reduced by grinding and by
burning; Removed and hauled C&D to landfill; Removed and hauled off stumps; Hauled
off mulch simultaneously from 14 counties including 4 major municipalities within the
State of Texas*

Michael deMasi, Mission Manager- Department of the Army



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience *(continued)*

281-642-7664

2005 HURRICANE DENNIS – PENSACOLA, FLORIDA (5,945,000)

700,000 CY

Removed and disposed of all eligible storm-generated debris from within municipal right-of-way; Set-up, maintained and operated one TDSR site including separation and reduction by grinding all vegetative debris

Jerry Moore, Sanitation Director

850-435-1890

2004 HURRICANES CHARLEY, FRANCIS, JEANNE & IVAN (FLORIDA & NORTH CAROLINA (\$60,000,000))

5,000,000 CY

Removed and disposed of all eligible storm-generated debris from within municipal right-of-way; Set-up, maintained and operated three TDSR sites including separation and reduction by grinding all vegetative debris

New Hanover County, North Carolina – Removed all vegetative storm debris from right-of-way; Hauled to disposal site

Miami Gardens, Florida – Cleared streets of all vegetative and C&D storm debris; Removed all storm debris from right-of-way; Hauled to disposal site

Del Ray Beach, Florida – Removed all vegetative storm debris from right-of-way; Hauled to disposal site; Reduced all vegetative debris by tub grinding; Hauled and disposed of ground mulch material

West Palm Beach, Florida – Managed TDSR site; Reduced all vegetative storm debris by incineration and grinding

Hillsborough County, Florida – Removed and disposed of all eligible storm-generated debris from within municipal right-of-way; Set-up, maintained and operated TDSR sites



D&J Enterprises – Qualifications & Experience *(continued)*

including separation and reduction by grinding all vegetative debris; Hauled mulch to landfill

Pensacola, Florida and Escambia County, Florida – *Removed and disposed of eligible storm –generated debris from within municipal right-of-way; Maintained and operated six TDSR sites including separation and reduction by grinding all vegetative debris; Hauled mulch to landfill*



REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
GALVESTON DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P. O. BOX 1229
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77553-1229

August 3, 2007

Bay Area Office

Richard D. Starr
President
D&J Enterprises, Inc
3495 Lee Road 10
Auburn, AL 36832

Dear Mr. Starr:

I want to thank you and your employees for their tireless effort and support following Hurricane Rita. The Debris Mission in Texas, as part of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Hurricane Rita Recovery Mission, was a major undertaking. As you know D&J managed to recover and reduce over 4 million cubic yards of debris in just a few short months.

I was impressed with D&J's initiative and professionalism. D&J remained flexible and made every effort to improve recovery operations and provide valuable input to critical tasks. The positive attitude and concern for safety from D&J's management team was also reflected daily at the laborer level. This made life for the Debris team and myself easier in often difficult and hectic conditions.

D&J's performance throughout the contract was excellent. I know D&J will continue to excel in all future endeavors. It was truly a pleasure to work with you and the rest of your staff at D&J and I look forward to working with you in the future. If you have any questions regarding this correspondence, please call me at 281-642-7664.

Sincerely,

Michael deMasi
Mission Manager - Debris



U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Hurricane Rita Recovery Field Office
Beaumont, Texas



Certificate of Appreciation

Presented To

D & J Enterprises, Inc.

For contributions to the safety program of Hurricane Rita-Texas recovery operations.

Danny J. Wyatt
Safety Manager

Steven P. Houston
Colonel, Corps of Engineers
District Engineer

*Office of the
Director of Sanitation Services
and Fleet Management*



November 2, 2006

James L. Starr
D & J Enterprises, Inc.
3495 Lee Road 10
Auburn, AL 36832

Dear Mr. Starr:

Please accept this letter as a sincere expression of gratitude from the City of Pensacola for the debris cleanup services rendered by D&J Enterprises in 2004 and 2005. In the aftermath of hurricanes Ivan and Dennis, we were fortunate to have you and your employees assist us in our recovery effort. D&J Enterprises was highly responsive to the needs of the City, and its residents, during these difficult times. Even though multiple hurricanes ravaged much of the Gulf Coast and Florida during this two-year period, D&J Enterprises kept their commitment with the City of Pensacola and proceeded to collect and process over two million cubic yards of debris. I can certainly say that the City could not have successfully recovered in such a timely manner if not for the efforts of your company.

While some contractors choose to take advantage of communities when disaster strikes, our experience with your company has revealed a commitment and desire to provide help during such times of crisis. The professionalism and integrity of D&J employees is refreshing. For these reasons I take pride in recommending D&J Enterprises to any community facing a disaster cleanup and encourage you to have potential clients contact me at (850) 435-1894 regarding the work performance of D&J Enterprises. Thanks again for the great service.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'J. Moore', is written over the word 'Sincerely,'.

Jerry A. Moore
Director of Sanitation Services and Fleet Management



**DeKALB COUNTY
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

111 Grand Avenue, SW, Suite 21
Fort Payne, AL 35967
Office (256) 845-8569 X Fax (256) 845-8790
Michael D. Leath, Director



June 17, 2010

Robert Smith
D & J Enterprises
3495 Lee Road 10
Auburn, AL 36832

Dear Robert:

It is with great pleasure that I offer my personal recommendation of D & J to other counties who may be seeking information regarding the disaster debris services offered by D & J.

Though we hope we never require your services in the future, your company has provided excellent service to the citizens of DeKalb County in the wake of our recent multiple-tornado incident. We are pleased with the quality of your personnel as well as the subcontractors you have selected.

Finally, we believe you possess personal integrity, which is reflected in your interaction with us here at DeKalb County EMA. Thank you again for assisting our county with recovery from this disaster.

Kind regards,

Michael D. Leath, CEM®



LAKE COUNTY FLORIDA

June 27, 2007

Mr. William Liveoak, Chief Engineer
D & J Enterprises, Inc.
3495 Lee Road
Auburn, Alabama 36832

Subject: Disaster Debris Assistance
Groundhog Day Tornadoes
Lake County, Florida

Dear Mr. Liveoak,

As Debris Management Coordinators for Lake County, Florida, we would like to extend our appreciation to you and your firm's staff for your efforts in the recovery from the Groundhog Day tornadoes that occurred on February 2, 2007. This was an unprecedented event for our community to experience such destruction over a very limited debris field of only 1.4 square miles.

Unlike a Hurricane Event, for which we can plan & brace, this event occurred in the early hours of a Friday morning when many people were asleep. Unfortunately, too many lives were lost. To your firm's credit, D & J had representatives "on the ground" in Lake County within four (4) hours upon notification of potential activation of our contract (the first of our two Debris Collection Contractors under contract). This was extremely important as it allowed the representative from Public Works and Solid Waste Management to meet in the field to assess the damaged areas and formulate plans for the most immediate needs. You were expeditious in setting up the necessary accommodations to accomplish this debris recovery and facilitate the monitoring requirements necessary for Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and State reimbursement which in turn allowed for enter into a recovery mode as soon as possible.

Additionally, as we established accounts with local disposal facilities and a Temporary Staging and Debris Reduction (TDSR) site, your firm was very proactive in coordinating

437 ARDICE AVENUE, BUSTIS, FL 32226 • P 352.742.0478 • F 352.742.1695
Board of County Commissioners • www.lakecountyfl.gov

JENNIFER HILL
District 1

ELAINE BENICK
District 2

DEBBIE STEVENS
District 3

LINDA STEWART
District 4

WELTON G. CADWELL
District 5

D & J Enterprises, Inc.

June 27, 2007

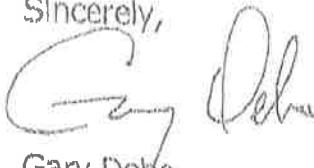
Page Two

this effort. You exercised reasonable pricing for unforeseen costs that were not included under our contract and demonstrated your willingness to assist Lake County in the recovery from this traumatic event.

Not to take offense, but as we enter into the 2007 Hurricane season, we hope that we don't have the need to call you. But, if we do, I would be honored to contact you again.

Thanks for a job well done.

Sincerely,



Gary Debo
Solid Waste Operations Director



Kristian Swenson
Road Operations Director

437 ARDICE AVENUE, EUSTIS, FL 32726 • P 352.742-0478 • F 352.742.1695
Board of County Commissioners • www.lakecountyfl.gov

JENNIFER HILL
District 1

ELAINE RENICK
District 2

DEBBIE STIVENDER
District 3

LINDA STEWART
District 4

WELTON G. CADWELL
District 5

CITY OF DELRAY BEACH



100 N.W. 161 AVENUE · DELRAY BEACH, FLORIDA 33444 · 561/243-7001

© January 22, 2005

1993
2001

Mr. Jason Sanders
D&J Enterprises Inc.
3495 Lee Road 10
Auburn, Al. 36832

Subject: Letter of Commendation- Hurricane Frances and Hurricane Jeanne

Dear Jason:

We would appreciate this opportunity to express our thanks for the exceptional job D&J Enterprises, Inc. did during Hurricane Frances and Hurricane Jeanne for the City of Delray Beach. Your firm mobilized quickly and, in concert with our debris teams, efficiently collected, delivered and chipped the debris within our City. Once the debris was chipped your personnel delivered the chipped debris to the ultimate landfill site.

Special appreciation is given to the contract preparation, administration of the contract, and billing procedures which allowed us to accurately reconcile the debris process and prepare the necessary paperwork for FEMA. Our project worksheets were delivered to FEMA and were accepted and funded in accordance with their policies.

The entire debris process was carried on with professionalism and we had no problems with any of your personnel or subcontractors.

Thank you again for a job well done. We would certainly recommend your services to any governmental entity requiring your services.

Sincerely,

Joseph M. Safford
Finance Director



OFFICE OF
CLERK - TREASURER

Kathleen P. Johnson, Esq.
Clerk/Treasurer

2919 Delaware Avenue, Kenmore, NY 14217

Phone: (716) 873-5700

www.vi.kenmore.ny.us

December 11, 2006

To Whom It May Concern:

The Village of Kenmore contracted with D&J Enterprises for purposes of removal of debris in connection with a winter storm that occurred in Erie County on October 12, 2006. D&J was also responsible for tree trimming, removal and stumping.

The Village of Kenmore found D&J to be very cooperative to work with, and very professional and diligent in its work. Its expertise, not only in performing the contracted services, but also in its understanding of FEMA regulations and requirements, was most beneficial to the Village in its clean-up efforts.

On behalf of the Village of Kenmore, I am pleased to offer this recommendation to D&J Enterprises.

If you should have any questions, or desire additional information pertaining to D&J Enterprises, please feel free to contact me at (716) 873-5700 or via email at kjohnson@vi.kenmore.ny.us.

Very truly yours,

Kathleen P. Johnson, Esq.
Clerk/Treasurer



CHRISTIAN COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

~~100 W. Church Room 100 Ozark, MO 65721~~

~~Phone: 417-581-2126 Fax: 417-581-2368~~

~~E-Mail: phila69682@aol.com~~

~~ema.christiancountymo.gov~~

Phil Amtower, Director

citizen★corps

May 7, 2007

James L. Starr
D & J Enterprises, Inc.
3495 Lee Road 10
Auburn, AL 36832

Dear Mr. Starr,

Please accept this letter as a sincere expression of gratitude from Christian County for the debris cleanup services rendered by D&J Enterprises in January, 2007. In the aftermath of a massive Ice Storm, we were fortunate to have you and your employees assist us in our recovery effort. D&J Enterprises was highly responsive to the needs of the Christian County residents during these difficult times. Even though we had over 500 miles of rural county roads to cover, the entire operation was done in a timely and professional manner, with over three hundred thousand cubic yards processed. I know for a fact, that the county could not have successfully completed such a project, if not for the efforts of your company.

Many contractors choose to take advantage of communities when disaster strikes; your company has a strong commitment and desire to help during such times of crisis. The professionalism and integrity of D&J employees was a refreshing change.

For these reasons I take pride in recommending D&J Enterprises to any community facing a disaster cleanup and encourage you to have potential clients contact me at (417) 581-2126 regarding the work performance of D&J Enterprises. Thanks again for the great service.

Sincerely,

Phil Amtower
Director, Christian County
Emergency Management

BENJAMIN GOLDMAN
CITY ATTORNEY

LOXCIL B. TUCK
MAYOR

LYNN KEITH
CITY CLERK

CITY OF TARRANT

1604 Pinson Valley Parkway
P. O. Box 170220
Tarrant, Alabama 35217-0220
205/849-2800
Fax 205/849-2805

COUNCIL MEMBERS
JOHN T. "TOMMY" BRYANT
ANNETTE W. DUNNER

COUNCIL MEMBERS
JOE A. MATTHEWS
KRISTI TAYLOR

LAURA HORTON
MAYOR PRO TEM

To whom It may concern:

Please allow me this opportunity to express my sincere appreciation for the outstanding job that D&J Enterprises has done in removing tornado debris within the City of Tarrant, Al. The D&J employees were a pleasure to work with. D&J Enterprises not only displayed an exceptional knowledge of FEMA regulations, they were also courteous, caring, and professional.

Tornadoes are not something that the City of Tarrant has had to deal with previously in my administration. It has truly been a blessing to have a partner like D&J Enterprises to help the City navigate through the process.

I highly recommend D&J Enterprises to fulfill debris removal requirements.

Sincerely,



Loxcil Tuck
Mayor



TOWN of BELVILLE

Incorporated 1977

497 Olde Waterford Way, Suite 205
Belville, NC 28451

Telephone (910) 371-2456
Fax (910) 371-2474

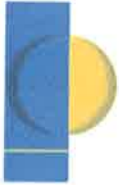
April 17, 2015

To Whom It May Concern:

The Town of Belville contracted with D & J Enterprises, Inc. for its Phase II debris removal in 2014. The representatives were courteous and professional, and the quality of their work was exceptional. For those reasons, the town recommends D & J Enterprises to any municipality seeking debris removal services. For further information, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Athina D. Williams
Town Administrator



DORADO SERVICES, INC.

195 W. Seminole Blvd.
Sanford, FL 32771
Tel: 407-688-0600
Fax: 407-688-0701
www.doradosi.com

July 16, 2013

Jason Sanders
Operations Manager
D&J Enterprises
3495 Lee Road 10
Auburn, AL 36832

Mr. Sanders,

This letter is in response to your request for a letter of satisfaction for your role supporting Dorado for the Spring 2011 North Alabama and Tuscaloosa Tornado Outbreak response.

Your company was instrumental in our success, providing financial and operational support and about half of the field management staff requirements.

We look forward to working with D&J on future debris management and disaster response requirements.

Sincerely,
Dorado Services, Inc.



Fernando Neris, PE
President



July 16, 2013

Jimmy Starr
Secretary Treasurer
D&J Enterprises
3495 Lee Road 10
Auburn, AL 36832

Dear Jimmy,

This letter expresses our high level of satisfaction with your extraordinary performance as a significant subcontractor and partner to Ashbrite for the State of Mississippi on USACE Hurricane Katrina response in 2005-2006.

The Katrina event required numerous and significant mobilizations to meet the customer needs for equipment and personnel and you and the D&J managers delivered every time. A very select few individuals have ever commanded the level of respect from subcontractors as you and Dick for the last 40 years.

D&J Enterprises Inc. handled several million yards of debris in full compliance with the contract and meeting all of Ashbrite's and USACE expectations. In addition, the complexities and sheer breadth of the recovery requirements called for leadership and knowledge and skills that are almost impossible to find in one person.

Your continued support of Ashbrite as a significant subcontractor is a privilege and greatly appreciated. Our assignment of subcontractor tasks to you is evidence of our continued satisfaction with D&J Enterprises Inc. performance.

Sincerely,


Randy Perkins
President

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we,

D & J Enterprises, Inc.

3495 Lee Road 10 Auburn, AL 36832

as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

One Tower Square Hartford, CT 06183

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of CT

as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto
City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of Five Percent of Amount Bid

Dollars (\$ 5%)

for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for

Disaster Debris Removal Assistance for The City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi for DR-TBD

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the aforesaid Principal shall be awarded the contract the said Principal will, within the time required, enter into a formal contract and give a good and sufficient bond to secure the performance of the terms and conditions of the contract, then this obligation to be void; otherwise the Principal and Surety will pay unto the Obligee the difference in money between the amount of the bid of the said Principal and the amount for which the Obligee legally contracts with another party to perform the work if the latter amount be in excess of the former, but in no event shall liability hereunder exceed the penal sum hereof.

Signed and sealed this 25th day of January A.D. 2017

D & J Enterprises, Inc.

(Principal)

(Seal)

By:

Vico President

(Title)

(Witness)

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

(Surety)

(Seal)

By:

Amanda Jean Chaffauros

(Attorney-in-Fact)

(Witness)

Bottrell Insurance
Mississippi Resident Agent

Angela Bullie



POWER OF ATTORNEY

Farmington Casualty Company
Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company
Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company

Surety Bond No. Bid Bond

Principal: D & J Enterprises, Inc.

OR

Project Description: Disaster Debris Removal Assistance for The
City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi for DR-TBD

Obligee: City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Farmington Casualty Company, St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut, that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Iowa, and that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc. is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Wisconsin (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint Amanda Jean Charfauros of the City of Jackson, State of MS, their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact, to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge the surety bond(s) referenced above.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 24th day of June, 2016.

Farmington Casualty Company
Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company
Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company



State of Connecticut

City of Hartford ss.

By:


Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

On this the 24th day of June, 2016, before me personally appeared **Robert L. Raney**, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2021.




Marie C. Tetreault, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, Kevin E. Hughes, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 25th day of January, 2017.

Kevin E. Hughes

Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary



To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, call 1-800-421-3880 or contact us at www.travelersbond.com. Please refer to the Attorney-In-Fact number, the above-named Individuals and the details of the bond to which the power is attached.

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☒ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204

(Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

JRS _____ initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

JRS _____ initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. JRS _____ initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. JRS _____ initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

Signature _____
Date _____

1/26/17

Jason Sanders Operations Manager

Name (Printed) Title

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property. Right of Entry Program, other than demolition of damaged structures. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDRS or Landfill Site.		
	Curb Side Vegetative Debris	<u>12.89</u>	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris		CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	<u>12.89</u>	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property. Right of Entry Program. **Price to include demolition.** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	<u>14.89</u> <u>15.89</u>	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>14.89</u>	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	<u>15.89</u>	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>15.89</u>	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	<u>95⁰⁰</u>	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	<u>175⁰⁰</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>20⁰⁰</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>15.89</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>15.89</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>15.89</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>15.89</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	<u>75⁰⁰</u>	Per Tree

Addendum 1-2-3

1/27/16



ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

N/A

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employees and the position held within the MSDH

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, list the Name and Relationship to the City employee

6. List all other sources of income or interests which may conflict with the City of Hattiesburg and the State of Mississippi

N/A

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature

Date

1/27/16

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

D&J Enterprises, Inc.

Company Name

Signature of Company Representative

Jason Sanders

Printed Name

ATTACHMENT C: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

N/A

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Lee County employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the County employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of Lee County Employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the County employee:

6. List all other current contracts with Lee County (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

N/A

7. Contractor's Signature:

Jason Sanders



Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form L.L.L., "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, D&J Enterprises, Inc., certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.* apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Jason Sanders

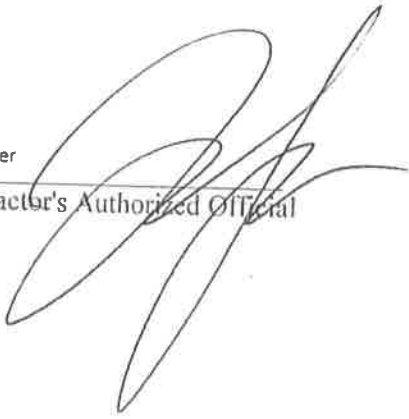
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Jason Sanders Operations Manager

1/26/17

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to Jason Sanders, is written over the signature line.



DRC
EMERGENCY SERVICES

Striking Back.

6258 Marshall Foch • New Orleans, LA 70124

(888) 721-4372 • Fax: (504) 482-2852

www.drcusa.com



PREPARE•RESPOND•RECOVER

MS License No. 16054-MC

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017



City of Hattiesburg

City Clerk

200 Forrest Street • Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39103-1898

January 28, 2017 • 10:00pm

Original

Points of Contact:

Ben Bankston, Bbankston@drcusa.com

Kristy Fuentes, Kfuentes@drcusa.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi Request for Proposals Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Title Page
Table of Contents

Initial Documents

A. Proposal Letter	1
B. Signing Authority	3
C. Bid Bond	5

Tab 1 – Statement of Qualifications.....	7
A. Notable Achievements and Experience	9
B. History	10
C. Financial Strength and Stability	11
D. Commitment to Compliance and Ethical Business Conduct	13
E. Compliance Standards and Procedures	15
F. Recent Work Experience.....	19
G. 6 Year Past Performance.....	26
H. References.....	34
I. Experience with FEMA Reimbursement.....	35
J. Availability of Firm’s Resources	38
K. Current Pre-Position Clients of DRC.....	50
L. Employment of Local and Minority Contractors.....	53
M. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Policy	56
N. Mississippi Contractor’s License.....	57
A. Alabama Contractor’s License.....	58
B. Secretary of State License	59
O. Bonding Capacity Letter.....	60
P. Bank Reference Letter	61

Q. DRC Sample Insurance Certificate.....	62
R. Personnel and Project Experience Matrix	63
S. Resumes	68
Tab 2 – Technical Approach.....	96
A. Technical Approach; PREPARE	96
B. Technical Approach; RESPOND	100
C. Technical Approach; RECOVER	123
Tab 3 – Required Documents	124
A. Request for Proposals	125
B. Addendum No. 1.....	153
C. Addendum No. 2.....	230
D. Addendum No. 3.....	242



6258 Marshall Foch Street • New Orleans, LA 70124 • (888) 721-4372 • Fax: (504) 482-2852

www.drcusa.com

January 28, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

Re: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017

Dear Sir or Madam,

DRC Emergency Services, LLC, appreciates the opportunity to present to you and the City of Hattiesburg our proposal to provide Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017 services as required in the above referenced RFP. DRC ES is among the leading disaster management companies in the United States. Our services include emergency debris removal; disaster management—including temporary housing, workforce housing and life support—as well as required FEMA documentation; debris management; right-of-way maintenance; marine debris, salvage and recovery; vehicle and vessel removal and processing; technical assistance and project management; construction and construction management; demolition; and landfill management.

Following Hurricane Ike in 2008, DRC ES established a single-day productivity record for post-disaster debris removal in the City of Houston as recognized by FEMA. DRC ES also holds a 27-year record of 100% federal reimbursement for eligible work performed. Most recently in response to the 2016 Louisiana Severe Flooding DR4277, DRC picked up 1 million cubic yards of debris over the course of 30 days in East Baton Rouge Parish.

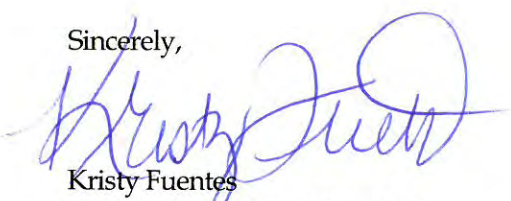
DRC Emergency Services, LLC's Senior Emergency Management and Response team is located in New Orleans, Louisiana. This office is located less than 3 hours from the City of Hattiesburg. DRC has a satellite office in Semmes, Alabama, which is located an hour and a half away from the City of Hattiesburg. Our additional office locations in Galveston, Texas, Surf City, North Carolina, and West Palm Beach Florida provide us with geographical maneuverability along the Gulf Coast, and allow us to continue to provide services to the City of Hattiesburg should any location be compromised during a disaster.

Corporate officers with legal signing authority to bind DRC ES to the terms and conditions of this proposal include: John Sullivan, President; Kristy Fuentes, Vice President/Secretary-Treasurer. Evidence of their authority is attached.

The Regional Manager for the City of Hattiesburg is Ben Bankston who can be reached be reached at (888) 721-4372, by cell: (225) 405-8632 or by email: Bbankston@drcusa.com.

This proposal is in all respects fair and in good faith, without collusion or fraud and conforms to the specifications of your RFP. If we may offer any additional information or clarifications, please let us know. Thank you for the opportunity to offer our services and we look forward to working with the City of Hattiesburg in the future.

Sincerely,



Kristy Fuentes
Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer

SAM Number: 4A7V9

**ACTION IN LIEU OF
A MEETING OF THE
MANAGER OF
DRC EMERGENCY SERVICES, LLC**

This action is taken in accordance with Section 10-12-22 of the Alabama Limited Liability Company Act, as amended (the "Act"), in lieu of a meeting of the sole Manager of DRC EMERGENCY SERVICES, LLC, an Alabama limited liability company (the "Company"), and is made effective as of January 19, 2016.

WHEREAS, Section 4.2 of the Company's Second Amended and Restated Operating Agreement dated January 20, 2016 (as amended, the "LLC Agreement") and the Act permit the Manager of the Company to take the following actions; and

WHEREAS, the undersigned, DRC Equity LLC, constitutes the sole Manager of the Company (the "Manager").

NOW, THEREFORE, the undersigned hereby makes the following resolutions and consents to the following actions in lieu of a meeting of the Manager of the Company:

1. The following persons, in their respective corporate capacities indicated below, are hereby authorized and empowered for the express limited purpose of signing documents for the submission of bids, proposals, offers, responses and other related documents to, any federal, state or local government, including any governmental entity, organization, body, agency, department or political subdivision, for the transaction of business by or on behalf of the Company:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Office/Capacity</u>
John R. Sullivan	President
Kristy Fuentes	Vice President of Business Development, Secretary and Treasurer

2. The officers listed above after giving effect to this written consent are hereby authorized and directed on behalf of the Company to execute and deliver such agreements and instruments, make such filings and give such notices, and take any and all such other actions, and to do or cause to be done, such acts as such officers may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish or otherwise implement the purposes of the foregoing resolutions or to cause the Company to perform its obligations under any of the foregoing.

3. All actions taken by any officer of the Company in connection with any of the transactions contemplated by these resolutions are hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects.

4. This written consent may be executed in counterparts, and all so executed shall constitute one action notwithstanding that all of the undersigned are not signatories to the original or to the same counterpart. This written consent shall be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Manager of the Company.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

Dated effective as of the date first written above.

DRC EMERGENCY SERVICES LLC

By: **DRC EQUITY, LLC**
a Texas limited liability company
Its: Manager



By: John R. Sullivan
Its: President

Bid Bond
SURETY DEPARTMENT

BOND NO. Bid Bond



THE HARTFORD

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

That we, DRC Emergency Services, LLC
13 Evia Main, Galveston, TX 77554 as Principal,
hereinafter called the Principal, and the Hartford Fire Insurance Company, a corporation created and
existing under the laws of the State of CT, whose principal office is in Hartford, CT,
as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto City of Hattiesburg,
200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898 as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee,
in the sum of Five Percent of the Greatest Amount Bid --
Dollars (\$ 5% G.A.B.),

for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators,
successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Whereas, the Principal has submitted a bid for Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a contract with the Obligee in accordance
with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or contract documents with good and sufficient surety for
the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the
failure of the Principal to enter such contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the
penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party
to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 28th day of January A.D. 2017

Attest DRC Emergency Services, LLC (SEAL)

(Principal)

By: Olivia Marino
Olivia Marino

By: [Signature] (Title)

Witness

Hartford Fire Insurance Company (SEAL)

By: [Signature]

By: [Signature] (Title)

David T. Miclette

Attorney-in-Fact

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Direct Inquiries/Claims to:

THE HARTFORD

BOND, T-12

One Hartford Plaza

Hartford, Connecticut 06155

Bond.Claims@thehartford.com

call: 888-266-3488 or fax: 860-757-5835

Agency Name: BOWEN MICLETTE & BRITT INS AGY LLC

Agency Code: 46-504809

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:

- ☒ Hartford Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut
- ☒ Hartford Casualty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana
- ☒ Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut
- ☐ Hartford Underwriters Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut
- ☐ Twin City Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana
- ☐ Hartford Insurance Company of Illinois, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Illinois
- ☐ Hartford Insurance Company of the Midwest, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana
- ☐ Hartford Insurance Company of the Southeast, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida

having their home office in Hartford, Connecticut, (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Companies") do hereby make, constitute and appoint, **up to the amount of** Unlimited :

Joni Bowen, Kristi Lovett, Sam F. Bowen, Ashley Britt, Edward G. Britt, Jr., Robert C. Davis, Jennie Goonie, Rita G. Gulizo, Barry K. McCord, David G. Miclette, David T. Miclette, Tabitha Starkey, Brett Tisdale, Susan Zapalowski of Fort Smith AR, New Orleans LA and of HOUSTON, Texas

their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign its name as surety(ies) only as delineated above by ☒, and to execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, undertakings, contracts and other written instruments in the nature thereof, on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

In Witness Whereof, and as authorized by a Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Companies on May 6, 2015 the Companies have caused these presents to be signed by its Senior Vice President and its corporate seals to be hereto affixed, duly attested by its Assistant Secretary. Further, pursuant to Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Companies, the Companies hereby unambiguously affirm that they are and will be bound by any mechanically applied signatures applied to this Power of Attorney.



John Gray

John Gray, Assistant Secretary

M. Ross Fisher

M. Ross Fisher, Senior Vice President

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

COUNTY OF HARTFORD

ss. Hartford

On this 11th day of January, 2016, before me personally came M. Ross Fisher, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the County of Hartford, State of Connecticut; that he is the Senior Vice President of the Companies, the corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seals of the said corporations; that the seals affixed to the said instrument are such corporate seals; that they were so affixed by authority of the Boards of Directors of said corporations and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.



CERTIFICATE

Nora M. Stranko

Nora M. Stranko
Notary Public

My Commission Expires March 31, 2018

I, the undersigned, Assistant Vice President of the Companies, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which is still in full force effective as of January 28, 2017

Signed and sealed at the City of Hartford.



Kevin Heckman

Kevin Heckman, Assistant Vice President

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

For over 27 years, DRC has provided extensive disaster recovery services, environmental services and civil construction to governments and private citizens alike. As a leader in the recovery industry, our passion is helping communities prepare for the worst while being prepared to deliver a rapid response when necessary, all to facilitate the most efficient recovery possible. Setting new industry standards is what our customers have come to expect, and DRC takes pride in our versatility and in our innovative approach to every job. Having successfully completed over \$2 billion in contracts over the last 27 years alone, DRC employs scores of talented professionals ready to satisfy our client's needs. We are proven, and we are ready.

The primary mission of DRC is to provide a **professional, honest, and immediate response** to natural and man-made disasters throughout the world. DRC has developed extensive experience and capabilities in emergency response and recovery over 27 years including, but not limited to:

- Debris Management
- Demolition
- Marine Debris, Salvage, and Recovery
- Vehicle and Vessel Removal And Processing
- Technical Assistance and Project Management
- Temporary Housing, Workforce Housing and Life Support
- Construction and Construction Management
- Landfill Management
- Civil, Heavy, and Recovery Construction
- Oil Spill Response and Mining
- Right-of-way maintenance
- Beach Renourishment
- Canal Bank Stabilization
- Drainage Improvement Projects
- Hazardous Waste Segregation
- Environmental Control
- Traffic Control
- Tree Trimming and Removal
- Emergency Supplies and Support

"DRC either met or exceeded all aspects of their contractual obligations with LCG during these two disasters as well as met and satisfied the established production and completion schedules for debris generated by these two disasters" – Terry L. Cordick, Associated Director of Public Works, Lafayette Parish, LA

DRC is capable of handling all or part of any disaster remediation including the FEMA reimbursement process. DRC companies and affiliates have the experience, personnel, and equipment to mobilize immediately and are dedicated to providing professional, cost effective, responsive, high-quality service using our extensive experience and capabilities in emergency response and recovery as our guide.

- Highly Qualified and Experienced Supervisors and Project Managers
- Professional and Knowledgeable Administrative Personnel
- Efficient and Professional Work Crews and Equipment Crews

- Qualified, Experienced, and Licensed Subcontractors and Contract Reservists
- Specialized and Maintained Knuckle-Booms Loaders and Bucket Truck Crews
- Heavy Trucks and Hauling Equipment
- Specialized Attachments and All Necessary Support Equipment

NOTABLE ACHIEVEMENTS AND EXPERIENCE

- Following Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277), DRC picked up 1 million cubic yards of debris over the course of 30 days in East Baton Rouge Parish.
- Simultaneously mobilizing, staffing and successfully operating 39 individual projects throughout the Southeastern US valued in excess of two hundred million dollars
- Providing, placing in service and simultaneously utilizing in excess of 4000 pieces of specialized equipment
- Maintaining an experienced cadre of over fifty Program and Project Managers
- Establishing a single-day productivity record for post-disaster debris removal as recognized by FEMA in 2008
- Earning recognition as one of the Top 50 Specialty Contractors by *Engineering News-Record*
- Designing, implementing, managing and financing a 150-mile Gulf of Mexico shoreline protection system in response to the BP oil spill
- Establishing industry standards for total volume recycled by recycling 100% of the volume collected in Houston, TX following Hurricane Ike
- Designing and implementing new standards for moving work zones
- A 27-year record of 100% federal reimbursement for eligible work performed
- A 27-year record of environmental compliance

HISTORY

The company was formed in 1989 in response to Hurricane Hugo. In 2001 the company began operating as DRC Emergency Services, LLC. DRC has responded to numerous natural or man-made disaster events involving hundreds of contracts. DRC has collected over 200 million cubic yards of debris and established industry benchmarks for debris recycling and collection efficiencies. The 2008 hurricane season produced two devastating storms in Hurricane Ike and Hurricane Gustav in which DRC responded in service to 36 separate contracts, including the cities of New Orleans, Houston, and Galveston. DRC recycled 100% of the debris we collected in Houston, TX in the wake of Hurricane Ike, which amounted to over 5 million cubic yards. We also set an industry record for the most debris collected in a single day in 2008 and, according to FEMA officials, the record still stands today.

During the 2004 Hurricane season alone, DRC worked 37 virtually simultaneous, separate contracts performing a total of over \$150,000,000 in emergency work, and recovering over 10,000,000 cubic yards of debris in a four and half month period. In approximately 100 days DRC removed and disposed of approximately 10,000,000 cubic yards of debris. DRC also recovered, screened and restored tens of thousands of cubic yards of displaced sand and debris to restore 15 miles of beaches destroyed in Florida in the aftermath of Hurricane Ivan. During 2005 and 2006, DRC performed work on damages from Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma from the Florida Keys to Louisiana all the way to Houston, Texas. DRC Emergency Services, LLC possess extensive experience with disaster debris removal and therefore has an excellent understanding of the work to be performed.

Having performed debris operations nearly all of the United States and internationally for over 27 years, DRC takes pride in bringing innovation and professionalism to each project undertaken. We've consistently demonstrated an ability to both self-perform work immediately and engage a network of over 5,000 subcontracting partners. This unique ability means that no matter the location or size of an event, we can respond immediately and effectively.

DRC is an Alabama Limited Liability Company that is able to do business in the State of Mississippi. Our average number of employees over the past three years is 212. Please see Licenses attached.

OFFICE LOCATIONS

DRC Emergency Services, LLC's Senior Emergency Management and Response team is located in New Orleans, Louisiana. This office services as our principal place of business and is located less than 3 hours from the City of Hattiesburg. DRC has a satellite office in Semmes, Alabama, which is located an hour and a half away from the City of Hattiesburg. Our additional office locations in Galveston, Texas, Surf City, North Carolina, and West Palm Beach Florida provide us with geographical maneuverability along the Gulf Coast, and allow us to continue to provide services to the City of Hattiesburg should any location be compromised during a disaster. DRC currently has dozens of reservists and hundreds of subcontractors ready to participate in any response effort. Depending on the size of an event which may strike The City of Hattiesburg,

DRC will dedicate all necessary manpower and equipment and in no case will the project be understaffed.

FINANCIAL STRENGTH AND STABILITY

DRC is one of the most financially sound and stable companies in the disaster response industry. With a bonding capacity of over \$150.0 million and access to dedicated cash and credit lines in excess of \$100.0 million, DRC has the ability to manage and complete simultaneous projects without being hindered by a lack of operating capital. During multiple storms seasons over the past decade, DRC operated substantially out of pocket prior to client payment, yet remained fully capable of providing the critical services necessary to complete all contracts.

DRC is managed and operated by the ownership SLSCO, L.P. (SLS), which is a very well-capitalized, privately-held family of companies specializing in disaster response, recovery and restoration. Prior to the acquisition of DRC and throughout its twenty-year history, SLS has never failed to meet an obligation due to financial instability. The ownership of SLS is dedicated to providing and sustaining the capital necessary to allow DRC to remain a leader in the disaster recovery industry.

- DRC is capable of insuring projects of any size, with unlimited key coverage amounts. With the support of SLS, DRC has over \$100.0 million of available working capital and has the financial ability to bid on and perform projects in excess of \$250.0 million.
- DRC has a bonding capacity of over \$150.0 million.
- In 2008, following Hurricanes Ike and Gustav, DRC provided debris removal services for 36 separate and simultaneous disaster management services contracts, including the cities of Houston, Galveston and New Orleans. The total value of these contracts was approximately \$200.0 million.
- In 2005-2006, DRC mobilized, performed and completed a contract valued at over \$100.0 million for the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development in response to Hurricane Katrina, while performing numerous other projects across the United States.
- During the 2004 hurricane season, DRC worked 37 separate contracts totaling over \$150.0 million in emergency work, recovering over 10.0 million cubic yards of debris in a four and a half month period. Throughout this period, all subcontractors were paid on a weekly basis regardless of the timing of DRC's receipt of interim client invoice payments.
- DRC has never failed to complete any awarded work, has never defaulted on a contract and has never filed for bankruptcy. The Company has a 100% assignment completion record.

Banking

Iberia Bank
Robert Martin
Senior Vice President
11 East Greenway Plaza, 29th Floor
Houston, TX 77046
(713) 624-7716
Robert.Martin@iberiabank.com
(Please see attached letter)

Surety

Bowen, Miclette & Britt Insurance Agency, LLC
Toby Miclette
Surety Bond Producer, Senior VP
1111 North Loop West, Suite 400
Houston, TX 77046
(713) 880-7109
tmiclette@bmbinc.com
(Please see attached letter)

Insurance

McGriff, Seibels & Williams

Rob Harrison

818 Town & Country Blvd., Suite 500

Houston, TX 77024

(713) 940-6544

rob.harrison@mcgriff.com

(Please see sample insurance certificate attached)

COMMITMENT TO COMPLIANCE AND ETHICAL BUSINESS CONDUCT

DRC Emergency Services, LLC strives to provide the most dependable, honest, customer-centric services in the industry, while upholding the highest standards of ethical conduct and compliance at all times. To better ensure our continued compliance with law and rules and regulations, DRC's senior management has established a formal code of business conduct. By implementing these guidelines, DRC is fully demonstrating its commitment to adhere to the highest professional standards and to act as a trustworthy source of unique capabilities to our public and private contracting partners. In addition, we expect that all contractors and individuals that work with us while serving our public and private customers shall also adhere to the highest ethical business conduct standards.

Kristy Fuentes, DRC's Chief Compliance Officer, oversees the Corporate Compliance Program, functioning as an independent and objective body that reviews and evaluates compliance issues/concerns within the organization as well as external issues relating to DRC's interaction with customers and environmental factors. The position ensures our management, employees and customers are in compliance with the rules and regulations of regulatory agencies; that company policies and procedures are being followed; and that behavior in the organization meets the company's Standards of Conduct. The Chief Compliance Officer acts as staff to the President and an independent reporter to management and General Richard Bednar (DRC's independent third-party compliance consultant) by monitoring and reporting results of the compliance/ethics efforts of the company and in providing guidance for senior management team on matters relating to compliance. The Chief Compliance Officer, together with General Bednar, is authorized to implement all necessary actions to insure achievement of the objectives of an effective compliance program. The Corporate Compliance Office exists:

- As a channel of communication to receive and direct compliance issues to appropriate resources, including DRC's independent third-party compliance consultant, for investigation and resolution, and
- As an independent conduit to management regarding Company activities
- As a final internal resource with which concerned parties may communicate after other formal channels and resources have been exhausted.
- As a resource to our individual customer base regarding contract compliance, environmental compliance and any and all issues involving contract performance.

DRC's Core Values

- Tell the Truth. In all business matters, we are committed to finding the truth and telling the truth. Truth-telling is a fundamental obligation of the DRC Emergency Services, LLC executive leadership and all employees.
- Use Common Sense and Good Judgment. We rely on the integrity of our employees and expect that they apply common sense and good judgment even when no one is watching.
- Work Hard. We expect all employees to give the full measure of honest effort to their working responsibilities, while maintaining a healthy life balance with wholesome off-

duty interests and activities.

- Be Prepared. The nature of our emergency services work demands that all of us be in a continuing state of readiness. Responding to urgent calls for our help with the right personnel and equipment assets sets us apart from the competition.
- Be Accountable. We are accountable for everything we do or fail to do. We take ownership of our actions and stand up to the consequences of those actions whether positive or harmful to our customers or our Company.
- Show Courtesy and Respect. Our culture is built on the initiative, strengths and dedication of our people. We treat each other with respect, honesty, courtesy and fairness. We value the different skills, perspectives and experiences of our people.
- Protect Privacy. The privacy and integrity of customer and employee records and information is part of showing respect. Personal or private information should be disclosed only after conferring with and receiving permission from the individual or customer.

Application of Core Values

- To our customers we place highest priority on the timeliness of our response, our practical effectiveness, and the quality of our services and solutions.
- To our fellow employees we look out for their welfare, safety and health. We promote an environment that encourages new ideas, doing the right thing, enjoyment of work and equal opportunity for advancement.
- To our suppliers and subcontractors we are fair and professional in all our dealings. We honor our commitments to our business partners. We select business partners who will adhere to ethical standards.
- To our neighbors wherever we work we are responsible citizens who respect the laws and customs of the communities in which we work.

COMPLIANCE STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES

DRC Emergency Services, LLC, by virtue of its preparedness, responsiveness, demonstrated comprehensive competency, ethical business conduct and fair pricing, aspires to be the “first in response” for natural and physical disasters requiring an urgent response team.

“I will say that I have not worked with a more committed group of people when it came to honoring the contract you had with our county.” – Henry W. Bertram, Pendleton Judge/Executive, Commonwealth of Kentucky

DRC is an organization of people who work as a team to provide solutions to our customers’ urgent problems, while always doing the right thing. We recognize that *how* we do our work is as important as *what* work we do. We will not tolerate any short cuts when it comes to our ethical values and standards of conduct.

The senior management and key personnel of DRC are committed to the highest standard of ethical conduct and compliance. DRC is partnered with a nationally recognized government compliance and ethics firm and is committed to adhering to the highest professional standards and always acting as a trustworthy source of our unique capabilities to our public and private contracting partners. In addition, we expect that all contractors and individuals who work with us in serving our public and private clients shall also adhere to high ethical business conduct standards.

DRC has also established a very detailed ethics program with procedures to detect some of the obvious and easier ways that fraud occasionally occurs. For instance, typically, no DRC or subcontractor employees are allowed to participate in the measurement of trucks; this is entrusted to local government, state EMA and/or FEMA officials. DRC uses a detailed measurement documentation program to ensure the integrity of the haul and vehicle measurements and the safety and integrity of the vehicles and their drivers.

DRC has a detailed and specific program of ticketing and reconciliation verification that, we believe, meets or exceeds the FEMA requirements and has instituted additional programs and procedures to ensure protection to the greatest possible extent against fraud, waste and/or abuse. Our Project Managers, Supervisors and Foremen are typically trained in fraud reduction and detection and report any suspected instances thereof to Project Managers, assigned internal auditors and/or counsel.

All of our executives and employees deal honestly and fairly with our customers, suppliers, competitors, regulators and with each other. In doing business with federal, state and local governments we adhere to their rules and regulations that touch our work and our business conduct.

SAFETY PROCEDURES

Through careful planning, hazard recognition and control, safety indoctrination and training and rigorous attention to safety procedures, DRC ensures the health and safety of personnel at our work sites and the public adjacent to our work sites.

DRC's Corporate Safety Plan includes Safety Plans and Policies, an Accident Prevention Plan and a Substance Abuse Policy. It is the policy of this organization to provide and maintain work environments and procedures which will (1) safeguard public and Government personnel, property, materials, supplies, and equipment exposed to contractor operations and activities; (2) avoid interruptions of Government operations and delays in project completion dates; and (3) control costs in the performance of this contract.

The key contractor responsibilities concerning safety include (1) providing all personnel a general safety and health indoctrination and a safety and health orientation/screening prior to the commencement of work (or any single phase of work); (2) the continuing instruction/monitoring of each contractor, subcontractor, supplier and employee in the safe operation of their specific area of responsibility using the proper tools and in accordance with the safety procedures and guidelines as outlined by the United States Army Corps of Engineers.

A copy of DRC's Corporate Safety Plan is available for review upon request.

QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

The purpose of the Quality Control Plan is to promote efficient and safe operations and a quality product. DRC's approach to quality control consists of a series of tasks and processes tailored to suit the challenging circumstances facing The City of Hattiesburg in the wake of a disaster event.

"In every occasion, DRC remained client oriented, responsive and delivered excellent service to Escambia County"
– Keith Wilkins
REP, Director of Community & Environmental Department,
Escambia County, Florida

A copy of the Quality Control Plan is available for review upon request.

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE AND TRAINING

As one of the leading disaster response companies in the United States, we have developed one of the most capable recovery teams in the nation. Our permanent staff members are NIMS-certified and fully knowledgeable of the FEMA reimbursement process, having insured that each and every client has received 100% reimbursement for all eligible disaster-related debris.

All personnel records (management, supervisors, foremen and laborers) are reviewed prior to deployment of personnel, to ensure all personnel have current documentation of training for each position they could be assigned (in accordance with OSHA, EPA and other applicable regulations and standards).

DRC, subcontractors, associates and contract reservist personnel have specialized training for emergency management and/or have attended multiple industry seminars and conferences. DRC, its subcontractors and/or personnel maintain membership in many professional organizations, including NEMA, APWA, SWANA and the Society of American Military Engineers. DRC and/or its' affiliates, associates and/or subcontractors are licensed General Contractors in the states in which DRC performs disaster response services and are familiar with

USACE, FEMA and FHWA rules and regulations, the Stafford Act and 44CFR, as they pertain to emergency response, recovery and reimbursement.

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM

DRC is a community in which responsibilities and freedoms are governed by policies and codes of behavior, including penalties for violations of these standards as stated in your Employee Manual. DRC has a standard of conduct that prohibits the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by employees on DRC's site and/or client sites or as a part of DRC's activities. DRC will impose disciplinary sanctions on employees ranging from educational and rehabilitation efforts up to and including expulsion or termination of employment and referral for prosecution for violations of the standards of conduct. Each situation will be look at on a case-by-case basis.

It is the goal of DRC to maintain a drug-free workplace. To that end, and in the spirit of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, DRC has adopted the following policies:

1. The unlawful manufacture, possession, distribution, or use of controlled substances is prohibited in the workplace.
2. Employees who violate this prohibition are subject to corrective or disciplinary action as deemed appropriate, up to and including termination.
3. As an on-going condition of employment, employees are required to abide by this prohibition and to notify, in writing and within five (5) days of the violation, her/his supervisor or the Managing Director or Vice President of any criminal drug statute arrest or conviction they receive.
4. If an employee receives such a conviction DRC shall: take appropriate personnel action against the employee, up to and including termination.
5. DRC provides information about drug counseling and treatment.
6. DRC reserves the right to search and inspect for the maintenance of a safe workplace.

TECHNICAL TRAINING AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

DRC Emergency Services, LLC, by comprehensive planning and support, along with vigorous training, can help local government reach a level of readiness that will allow the government to address these contingencies with confidence. We are committed to helping our clients understand the principals and all hazard aspects of Emergency Management, and we have had overwhelming success with training programs and pre-event planning workshops.

DRC has qualified personnel who are available to provide The City of Hattiesburg with Exercises, Plans, Formulation or Training on eligibility issues, reimbursement procedures, documentation, etc. DRC will provide regular annual or more frequent training and feedback sessions to The City of Hattiesburg as a service at no additional cost to the City. Training sessions will address planning and reimbursement issues, as well as any other concerns of the City, and are scheduled and led by Dr. Walter Maestri, DRC's Emergency Management Consultant.

Dr. Maestri served for over a decade as Director of Emergency Management for Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, playing a key role in preparation and evacuation planning for Louisiana's largest suburban parish. His expertise and experience have been engaged by federal and state emergency planners as well as nationwide news networks over the past ten years. Most recently, Dr. Maestri served the citizens of his parish and state with distinction during and after Hurricane Katrina, the nation's worst-ever natural disaster. He has authored over a dozen publications and presentations on emergency management, has ten different certifications from the Emergency Management Institute and the Federal Emergency Management Agency and holds a bachelor's degree from Spring Hill College in Mobile, as well as a doctorate from the University of Southern Mississippi.

Typically, training sessions also include DRC consultants and reservist personnel who are former FEMA personnel or who are intimately familiar with FEMA and other government regulations.

RECENT WORK EXPERIENCE

2016 Hurricane Matthew

Hurricane Matthew was a very powerful, long-lived and deadly tropical cyclone which became the first Category 5 Atlantic hurricane since Hurricane Felix in 2007. Hurricane Matthew was the thirteenth named storm, fifth hurricane and second major hurricane of the active 2016 Atlantic hurricane season. Before making landfall, the storm weakened in intensity to a Category 3. Matthew wrought widespread destruction and catastrophic loss of life during its journey across the Western Atlantic leaving extensive damage in the coastal counties of the States of Florida, Georgia and the Carolina's.

In the aftermath of the storm, DRC was activated in over 10 jurisdictions on the East Coast of the United States. The minute the winds ceased, our team was in motion leading the way toward recovery in many of the most severely impacted cities. DRC's initial response was in the City of St. Augustine, City of Daytona and the surrounding areas. In Florida, DRC has disposed of over 350,000 cubic yards in Daytona Beach, Ormond Beach, DeLand, Debary, Orange City, St. Augustine, and Sebastian. Operations began on October 7th in most locations and some are still operational.

As Matthew moved up the east coast to the State of North Carolina, DRC was activated in New Hanover County, City of Wilmington, Pender County, Hyde County and North Topsail Beach. DRC used hand labor to comb North Topsail Beach, picking up, recycling, and or disposing all foreign material. To date, DRC has collected approximately 650,000 cubic yards and counting.

2016 Hurricane Hermine

Carrying the designation "Florida's First Hurricane in more than a Decade," Hurricane Hermine hit the state's panhandle coast on Friday September 2nd and left a trail of damage and flooding in its wake. After receiving a Presidential "Major Disaster Declaration," DRC was activated to provide debris removal services in two of the most severely impacted counties.

Citrus County was impacted heavily as storm surge waters inundated hundreds of homes, generating more than a thousand tons of residential flood debris, and tens of thousands of cubic yards of vegetation which DRC successfully removed and disposed of in less than 30 days.

Leon County, home of Florida's capital city Tallahassee and one of the most severely impacted Counties in the state activated DRC's contract in a secondary capacity to augment the level of service being provided by their primary provider. DRC assisted in successfully bringing the program to completion by removing and disposing of 14,214.85 cubic yards of debris.

2016 Louisiana Severe Flooding DR4277

The flood that affected South Louisiana in August of 2016 caused severe damage to thousands of homes and businesses. DRC Emergency Services mobilized contracts in East Baton Rouge Parish, Lafayette Parish, St. Martin Parish, Ascension Parish, Iberville Parish, Tangipahoa Parish and the Town of Baker La. This event required the use of over three hundred hauling vehicles collecting and processing and/or recycling over 2.5 million cubic yards of construction and demolition debris, over 250 tons of household hazardous waste and thousands of white goods. Many of the projects involved extended R.O.W. work requiring the use of R.O.E. documentation and procedures. In East Baton Rouge, two temporary Debris Management Sites (DMS) were opened and operated to compact and recycle C&D debris prior to haul out for final disposal. These sites operated with such efficiency that FEMA and the USACE filmed the operation to use in training sessions.

*"Thanks to you all for being
EXTREMELY helpful and
responsive!!!" - Brant Gary, Director
of Public Works, City of Bellaire
Texas*

2016 Multiple Severe Weather Events

The severe weather in March resulted in flooding in all of Louisiana followed by April flooding in Texas. DRC responded to its standby customers in the City of Houston and Harris County, Texas while simultaneously working in Tangipahoa Parish, Louisiana. In Louisiana, the widespread flooding was mapped and prioritized from the air. DRC's crews provided immediate relief to impacted residents by removing water-soaked construction and demolition debris quickly and efficiently. Electronic waste, household hazardous waste and white goods were collected and processed separately.

Tornadoes ravaged Texas and North Carolina in late April and early May. DRC was called upon for debris collection, processing and disposal in Smith County, Texas via a TXDOT contract and in New Hanover, N.C. by way of a "standby" contract.

2016 Snow Storm Jonas

The days of January 22nd through the 24th 2016 saw a blanket of snow across the Mid -Atlantic States primarily in areas unaccustomed and ill-prepared to deal with such massive quantities. Many areas experienced an accumulation in excess of three feet which caused a suspension of municipal services and massive cancellations of business operations.

DRC's response team established operations in Washington D.C. on the evening of the 22nd and began mobilizing equipment and manpower in assistance to the Maryland Highway Authority, the Maryland Department of General Services, Prince Georges County, Maryland, the City of Baltimore and Loudoun County Virginia. Operations continued twenty-four hours per day for ten days which required two operators per piece of equipment and around the clock management and support personnel. As a result of DRC's quick response, a long term contract was secured with one of the tasking jurisdictions.

2015 Louisiana Storm Event

Following the April 2015 event, DRC was activated in response to Straight line winds affecting the City/Parish of East Baton Rouge. In as little as 30 days, crews had scoured the city and returned it to its pristine state. All of the debris collected was quickly processed by grinding and ultimately recycled and used as fuel. DRC emergency Services also responded with adequate resources to Ascension Parish for an efficient and timely debris removal and recovery process.

2015 Texas Flood Event

DRC was activated under its existing City of Houston “Standby” contract to collect approximately 250,000 cubic yards of mostly construction and demolition debris. Additionally, DRC was tasked with tracking this debris from “cradle to grave” with an emphasis on recycling. The City of Bellaire also activated DRC under an existing Standby contract in response to the historic floods in May of 2015. While the volume produced in Bellaire was not significant, DRC mobilized rapidly to return the city to a normal state. Additionally, DRC responded to the needs of the Texas Department of Transportation by performing tree and debris removal with the Houston District as required by the department.

2014 Ice Storms

The winter of 2014 wreaked havoc on the eastern seaboard. DRC’s initial work began in Richmond, Virginia supporting the City with ice and snow removal on several occasions in the months of December and January. On February 10, 2014, Ice storm Pax impacted the States of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. DRC Emergency Services’ contract with the South Carolina Department of Transportation was activated in preparation of the event and as soon as weather permitted, DRC’s crews began clearing roadways. This event damaged and destroyed millions of trees throughout the State of South Carolina. The South Carolina Department of Transportation contracted DRC to cut, remove and transport vegetative debris in 8 counties, totaling over



12,000 miles of roadway clearing and the trimming of over 225,000 trees. DRC managed and operated over 15 Debris Management Sites reducing and recycling over 1.5 million cubic yards of debris. Simultaneously, DRC’s contracts in North Carolina, were activated in New Hanover County, Pender County, the City of Wilmington for debris removal and reduction of approximately 400,000 cubic yards of debris. The winter of 2014 ended with a late ice storm in the first week of March in the State of North Carolina. In response to the damage caused by this storm, DRC was contracted by the City of Thomasville and the City of Archdale.

2013 Midwestern Tornado Outbreak

Beginning on May 20, 2013 and lasting nearly a week, severe thunderstorms that produced numerous devastating tornadoes swept through Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas and Missouri before moving on to the northeastern states. Widespread damage was reported, mainly throughout Oklahoma and Missouri. In response to these damaging tornadoes, DRC was contracted to perform debris removal and disaster recovery services in the City of Oklahoma City, Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma and St. Charles County, Missouri.

2012 Super Storm Sandy

On October 29th of 2012, Super Storm Sandy made landfall over Northeastern United States, primarily affecting the States of New York and New Jersey. Its storm surge flooded streets, tunnels and subways and damaged and destroyed thousands of homes. DRC was hired to remove debris from the New York DOT roads on Long Island in Suffolk and Nassau Counties. In New Jersey, we were hired to clean up Piscataway.



2012 Hurricane Isaac

On August 29th of 2012, Hurricane Isaac made landfall over Southeastern Louisiana. This slow moving storm spent nearly 48 hours pummeling the area with hurricane force winds, and also brought with it a significant storm surge. DRC was activated by 9 of our clients in Louisiana, including St. Charles Parish, New Orleans, East Baton Rouge Parish, St. John Parish, Jefferson Parish and the LADOTD. DRC responded to each of these activations immediately and independently.

2011 Tornado Outbreak

In early April 2011, a severe weather event culminated in easily the most prolific, active month for tornados on record. These tornados followed an unprecedented outbreak that had already affected much of the South East. DRC was contracted by more than five separate entities to perform debris removal services for more than 25 separate contracts. Some of the entities included the North Carolina Department of Transportation, the Alabama Department of Transportation, the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, the City of Birmingham, USACE in Joplin, Missouri, as well as various other small cities and townships.

2011 FEMA Site Development

Beginning in the later part of 2011, DRC broke ground on a Site Development project for the USACE in Minot, North Dakota. Thus far, work has consisted of developing a portion of the site, located in the northeast corner of Minot, for the installation of FEMA temporary group housing. This project has required constant coordination between several different agencies including FEMA, the USACE, and officials with the State of North Dakota as well as local utilities' representatives. Topsoil stripping, grading, excavation, sanitary sewer and water line services, and electrical power and services are just a few examples of DRC's responsibilities with this project.

Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill



DRC successfully performed in several contracts that were directly related to the oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico which flowed for three months in 2010. The company's depth of knowledge with debris handling in ecologically sensitive environments was a significant asset and provided the ability to be intimately familiar with the placement, management, and removal of oil containment boom. Personnel in this company had a personal interest in protecting the Gulf Coast as they were among the affected residents. During this time, DRC was successfully classified as an Oil Spill Removal Organization (OSRO) by the United States Coast Guard. The company met several classifications which were listed on the OSRO Classification Matrix. Participation in this program

allowed DRC to provide professionally recognized services to Escambia County, Florida as well as Plaquemines Parish, Terrebonne Parish, and Lafitte Parish, Louisiana.

The Hurricane Season Of 2009

Despite the unusual lull in hurricane activity for the 2009 hurricane season, DRC remained very much involved in the disaster remediation industry. DRC performed services for approximately 23 contracts that ranged from various types of debris removal to structural and slab demolition. In January of 2009, DRC responded with services and resources in a project funded by the Texas GLO that included debris removal and vessel recovery. The Texas GLO requested assistance for the removal of marine debris that was generated as a result of Hurricane Ike in 2008. These services were performed in Trinity, Galveston, East and West Bay and have an approximate contractual value of \$22,703,700.00. DRC also provided services for areas such as Kentucky and Arkansas that were ravaged by severe ice storms. These services are valued at approximately \$11,157,132.02. Also included in DRC's list of 2009 projects were residential demolition, structural and slab demolition, and barge removal. These contracts, performed for governmental

agencies ranging from the Texas GLO to the town of North Topsail Beach, North Carolina, are all currently estimated at \$43,285,257.75.

Hurricanes Gustav and Ike

While DRC was actively responding to fifteen separate Louisiana contracts, Hurricane Ike struck the Texas Coast near Galveston. Our response was immediate, already having project managers imbedded in Emergency Operation Centers in each of our contracted jurisdictions throughout the impacted area. In Galveston, DRC provided meals to Government workers for weeks by utilizing our mobile kitchen. Tidal surge flooded much of the Island Community. DRC established massive DMS sites where construction and demolition debris was hauled in and separated into various categories (wood, metals, HHW, white goods, sheet rock, tires, batteries, oils etc.) and the process of recycling, compaction and reduction began. Surveys taken by Government officials showed that greater than ninety percent of all residents were more than satisfied with the efforts of DRC.

In Houston, America's fourth largest metropolitan area, DRC responded with more than two-thousand pieces of rolling stock and yellow iron. In just ninety days, DRC collected more than 5.6 million cubic yards of debris from the City of Houston alone. A mandate from Mayor Bill White called for recycling of all debris collected in the City. With a partnership with Allied Services, all the woody debris was reused or recycled.

During this event, DRC established a record that stands today by collecting 440,000 cubic yards of debris in a single day.

Work continued for the Texas General Land Office as DRC contracted to remove sunken vessels and debris from four major bays and waterways in the affected area. Side scan sonar was used to identify targets in advance and in combination with a well-designed implementation plan, the complete marine operation was concluded in just over thirty days.

In total, DRC successfully staffed, financed and managed thirty nine virtually simultaneous contracts in Louisiana and Texas setting benchmarks for productivity and creative operating techniques along the way.

Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma

During 2005, DRC performed work from the devastation caused by Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma. The affected area spanned from the Florida Keys to Louisiana and all the way to Houston, Texas. In Louisiana, DRC performed work for the State that included a car and vessel removal, remediation, notification and recycling program. This program involved the removal of abandoned cars and vessels Statewide to aggregation sites operated by DRC. Protocol called for multiple legal notifications to the owners and the coordination with private insurance. Additionally, complete remediation was performed on each unit and ultimately the vehicles were recycled and auctioned with the proceeds reverting back to the State of Louisiana.

The Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development contracted with DRC to provide Debris Management for all of South Louisiana where more than thirty Parishes were affected. This program called for the establishment and operation of fifteen or more debris management sites where several million cubic yards of collected debris was processed and prepared for recycling, waste to energy or disposal.

In Plaquemines Parish Louisiana, DRC performed vast amounts of marine debris removal, silt removal from all of the Parish's numerous drainage canals and rapid repair to its Government buildings.

In New Orleans, DRC began a massive commercial and residential demolition project that is still operating today.



While work was being performed in Louisiana, DRC's operations in Florida included debris collection, processing, disposal and reuse in many major jurisdictions in South Florida including Miami and Miami Dade. In Monroe County Florida (Florida Keys), DRC performed debris removal which involved difficult task of siting and operating debris management sites in extreme environmentally sensitive locations. These temporary sites required lined portions in order to temporarily store HHW and other potentially hazardous substances.

A separate contract called for the removal of sunken and abandoned vessels, and the processing and disposal of these retrieved vessels all in an ecologically sensitive area.

Hurricanes Frances, Charley, Ivan and Jeanne

During the 2004 Hurricane season, DRC responded to four sequential events (Frances, Charley, Ivan and Jeanne) by working 37 simultaneous, separate contracts. This work totaled over \$150,000,000 and DRC recovered, processed and disposed of over 10,000,000 cubic yards of debris in a three and half month period. DRC also recovered, screened and restored tens of thousands of cubic yards of displaced sand and debris in a successful effort to restore 15 miles of Florida beaches destroyed in the aftermath of Hurricane Ivan. These projects spanned the entire State of Florida and required extreme quantities of manpower and equipment. In conjunction with these events, DRC operated a twenty four hour a day data processing center where tens of thousands of load tickets were continuously processed. Additionally, more than one hundred subcontractors provided services to DRC during these events including a significant number of local subcontractors as prescribed by the Robert T. Stafford Act.

"I cannot recommend them more highly. We certainly don't relish the possibility of another difficult storm season, but know that DRC will be there to meet all challenges imposed."

*– George Garrett, Sr.
Director of Marine Resources
and GIS Services, Monroe
County, Florida*

6 YEAR PAST PERFORMANCE

Please see below for similar projects performed by DRC in the past 6 years. Projects involving debris removal following a tornado are highlighted below.

DATE 2017	CONTRACTING AGENCY	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	CONTRACT AMOUNT	CUBIC YARDS
January	Assumption Parish, LA	Removal of C&D	Work in Progress	Work in Progress
DATE 2016	CONTRACTING AGENCY	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	CONTRACT AMOUNT	CUBIC YARDS
October	Greene County, NC	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4285) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$160,943.04	5,491.36
October	GDOT – Chatham County	Emergency Routine Maintenance	Work in Progress	Work in Progress
October	Pender County, NC	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4285) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	Work in Progress	Work in Progress
October	Sebastian, FL	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$387,820.47	27,015.00
October	Hyde County, NC	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4285) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	Work in Progress	Work in Progress
October	North Topsail Beach, NC	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4285) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$148,682.78	347.8
October	New Hanover County, NC	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4285) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$899,548.29	91,481.15
October	City of Wilmington, NC	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4285) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$929,414.68	98,638.40
October	Palm Beach Gardens, FL	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283) Emergency Food Services	\$52,600.00	N/A
October	City of Debary, FL	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$253,680.85	18,822.52
October	City of Ormond Beach, FL	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	Work in Progress	Work in Progress
October	City of Deland, FL	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	Work in Progress	Work in Progress
October	City of Orange City, FL	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	Work in Progress	Work in Progress
October	City of Daytona Beach, FL	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	Work in Progress	Work in Progress
October	City of St. Augustine, FL	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$856,579.69	37,285.00
September	Leon County, FL	Hurricane Hermine Debris Removal	\$1,591,250.93	14,175.25
September	Citrus County, FL	Hurricane Hermine Debris Removal	\$200,846.00	1,258.07
August	East Baton Rouge Parish/City of Baton Rouge, LA	Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	Work in Progress	Work in Progress
August	Ascension Parish, LA	Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	Work in Progress	Work in Progress

August	Lafayette Parish, LA	Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$975,792.64	66,152.00
August	Tangipahoa Parish, LA	Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$468,387.73	48,650.80
August	St. Martin Parish, LA	Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$64,622.94	4,011.50
August	City of Baker, LA	Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$412,150.33	4,130.08 TONS
August	Iberville Parish/City of St. Gabriel, LA	Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277) Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal	\$66,153.72	3,736.45
August	Coastal Water Authority Houston, TX	Lake Houston Dam Debris Removal and Road Restoration	Work in Progress Est. \$1,624,328.13	N/A
June	City of Desoto, TX	Meadow Creek Park Remediation Resulting from May tornado	\$1,030,761.00	N/A
June	Caldwell Parish, LA	March 2016 Flood	\$16,401.60	1,749.90
June	St. James Parish, LA	February 2016 Tornado Haul Out	\$91,104.64	5,985.85
June	Parish of East Baton Rouge/City of Baton Rouge, LA	May 2016 Wind Event	\$198,105.72	33,017.62
May	TXDOT Smith/Cherokee County	April 2016 Tornado Debris Removal	\$558,910.69	42,655.50
May	New Hanover County, NC	May 2016 Tornado Debris Removal	\$41,351.56	4,280.70
April	Harris County, TX	DR-4269 Texas Severe Storm and Flooding	\$504,198.86	42,057.50
April	City of Houston, TX	DR-4269 Texas Severe Storm and Flooding	Work in Progress	N/A
April	TXDOT Denton County	Tree Trimming & Tree and Brush Removal	Maintenance Contract	N/A
March	Tangipahoa Parish, LA	March 2016 Flood Event	\$72,224.79	8,106.60
February	TXDOT Hill County	Tree Trimming and Removal	Work in Progress Est. \$242,090.25	N/A
January	Prince George's County, MD	Snow Removal Winter Storm Jonas	\$179,188.75	N/A
January	Loudon County, VA	Snow Removal Winter Storm Jonas	\$223,113.50	N/A
January	Maryland Department of General Services	Snow Removal Winter Storm Jonas	\$12,440.00	N/A
January	City of Baltimore, MD	Preston Road Complex Snow Removal Winter Storm Jonas	\$122,550.00	N/A
January	State of Maryland	Snow Removal Winter Storm Jonas	\$465,500.00	N/A
January	State of Louisiana Sand Activation	Delivery of Sand to Krotz Springs, LA	\$28,991.76	Delivered

				1,331.73
January	TXDOT McLennan County	Tree Trimming and Removal	Maintenance Contract	N/A
DATE 2015	CONTRACTING AGENCY	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	CONTRACT AMOUNT	CUBIC YARDS
October	East Baton Rouge Housing Authority	Turner Plaza Demolition-Building 6	\$187,523.53	N/A
August	ALDOT District 2 – Tuscaloosa Area	Tree Trimming and Removal	Maintenance Contract	N/A
July	Jackson County, MS	Landfill Services for Chipping, Grinding, Hauling, and Disposal of Vegetative Debris	\$67,200.00	30,000
July	St. Louis County, MO	Tree Removal	Maintenance Contract	N/A
June	TXDOT – Waller and Montgomery County	Debris Removal and Disposal	\$87,304.60	4,870
May	City of Bellaire, TX	Disaster Debris Removal Services	\$12,926.87	1,809.25
May	City of Houston, TX	Disaster Debris Removal Services	\$1,931,956.44	231,784.45
May	City of Houston, TX	Base Camps	\$7,142.00	N/A
May	Parish of East Baton Rouge, LA	Disaster Street Clearing Debris Collection, Removal, Processing, Disposal and Management Services	\$815,867.76	135,977.96
April	Ascension Parish, LA	Storm Cleanup as a result of the weather system on Monday April 27, 2015	\$60,000	N/A
April	Castlerock Communities, LP Houston, TX	Goose Creek Landing - Section 1 Clearing	\$123,664.00	N/A
March	City of Corpus Christi, TX	Master Channel 31 Drainage Channel Excavation	\$878,176.52	N/A
February	New Caney Defined Benefits Area MUD Within the City of Houston EIJ in Montgomery County, TX	Phase 2 Clearing and Grubbing	\$618,286.08	N/A
DATE 2014	CONTRACTING AGENCY	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	CONTRACT AMOUNT	CUBIC YARDS
December	TXDOT – Smith County	Tree Removal	Maintenance Contract	N/A
November	Brazos County, TX	Tree Trimming and Removal	\$118,366.25	N/A
August	ALDOT-2nd Division District 3	Tree Trimming/Canopy Removal-District 3	\$115,842.50	N/A
August	Jefferson Parish Public Works	Stumps and Root Mass Grinding	Maintenance Contract	N/A
July	City of Athens, AL	Grinding and Disposal of April 28,2014 Storm Debris/Green Waste	\$65,552.00	16,388
July	Hyde County, NC	Hurricane Arthur Debris Management Services	\$8,750.00	N/A
July	Houston Parks Board	Bayou Greenways Tree pruning and Forestry- Maintenance Contract	Maintenance Contract	N/A

July	City of Shreveport, LA	Cross Lake Dam Embankment Vegetation Removal	\$227,287.26	N/A
July	City of Center Point, AL	Demolition and Cleanup	\$34,911.00	N/A
July	City of Archdale, NC	Winter Storm Debris Easement Removal	\$141,000.00	1,410
July	City of Jonesboro, AR	Debris Removal	\$280,000.00	N/A
May	City of Archdale, NC	Winter Storm Debris Removal	\$147,203.50	45,932
May	Gulf Breeze, FL	Emergency Debris Removal	\$108,995.46	7,254.05
May	Okaloosa, FL	Emergency Debris Removal	\$5,816.78	899
April	Thomasville, NC	Debris Removal and Disposal, Debris Management, and Debris Clearance	\$473,222.69	30,040.47
March	City of New Orleans	Strategic Demolitions for Economic Recovery	\$6,685,950.00	N/A
February	New Hanover, NC	Emergency Response, Management, and Recovery	\$1,146,756.55	108,138.90
February	Wilmington, NC	C&D Debris Removal and Vegetative Debris Removal and Disposal	\$1,555,223.85	174,352.45
February	Pender County, NC	Debris Management and Site Disposal	\$66,447.07	14,648
February	South Carolina Department of Transportation	Clearing Roads, ROW, Debris Hauling due to a hurricane/ storm event	\$44,233,669.57	1,464,598
January	Richmond, VA	Snow Removal Services	\$36,855.00	N/A
January	LADOTD – Webster Parish	Tree Removal in Webster Parish	\$458,785.00	N/A
DATE 2013	CONTRACTING AGENCY	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	CONTRACT AMOUNT	CUBIC YARDS
December	Port St. Lucie	Canal Bank Stabilization Improvements (3 Segments)	\$4,022,930.54	N/A
September	LADOTD – Bienville Parish	I-20 Tree Removal in Bienville Parish	\$348,053.00	N/A
July	St. Louis County, MO	Tree Removal & Stump Grinding	Maintenance Contract	N/A
June	St. Charles County, MO	Emergency Storm Debris Removal	\$923,105.33	148,171
June	Bridgeton, MO	Emergency Storm Debris Removal	\$38,918.81	6,247
June	Pottawatomie County, OK	Emergency Cleanup of Storm Debris	\$418,256.75	50,870.10
June	City of Oklahoma City, OK	Emergency Storm Debris Removal	\$1,873,206.11	50,496.28 TONS
May	Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government	St. Louis Bayou Cleanout	\$924,950.00	N/A
April	Zehendner Disaster Relief, LLC	Super Storm Sandy Marine Debris Removal Ocean City, NJ	\$512,750.50	4,995.10
DATE 2012	CONTRACTING AGENCY	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	CONTRACT AMOUNT	CUBIC YARDS
November	Piscataway, NJ	Super Storm Sandy Debris Removal	\$1,498,637.31	138,920.35

November	New York Department of Transportation	Super Storm Sandy Debris Removal Nassau County	\$5,190,263.72	251,778.54
November	New York Department of Transportation	Super Storm Sandy Debris Removal Suffolk County	\$8,224,716.15	451,261.33
November	New York Department of Transportation	Super Storm Sandy Debris Removal Suffolk County	\$3,607,542.53	141,126.61
November	Harford County, MD	Super Storm Sandy Management of Vegetative Debris	\$29,671.63	N/A
September	Ascension Parish, LA	Hurricane Isaac Debris Removal	\$279,364.17	29,976.55
September	LADOTD District 62	Hurricane Isaac Debris Removal	\$913,039.39	61,446.50
September	Mandeville, LA	Hurricane Isaac Debris Removal	\$465,759.22	49,951.19
September	St John the Baptist, LA	Hurricane Isaac Debris Removal	2,919,975.96	222,290.65
September	Jefferson Parish, LA	Hurricane Isaac ROW Debris Removal	\$1,713,925.30	145,412.02
September	East Baton Rouge, LA	Hurricane Isaac Disaster Management	\$2,474,520.78	224,153.40
September	St. Charles Parish, LA	Hurricane Isaac Debris Removal	\$506,673.33	68,364.43
August	Jefferson Parish, LA	Hurricane Isaac ROW Debris Removal	\$64,402.51	4,150.85
August	New Orleans, LA	Hurricane Isaac Debris Removal	\$2,576,871.94	153,992.45
August	DDD NOLA	Hurricane Isaac Debris Removal	\$14,858.79	285.20
August	State of Louisiana	Hurricane Isaac - Mass Feeding	\$23,750.00	N/A
August	State of Louisiana	Hurricane Isaac - Catering Services	\$21,030.00	N/A
August	State of Louisiana	Hurricane Isaac - Delivered MRE's to Kenner, LA	\$4,604.64	N/A
August	State of Louisiana	Hurricane Isaac Sand Delivery	\$19,680.00	N/A
August	FDOT District 7, FL	Hurricane Isaac - Cut and Toss Contract Z 7023	\$17,550.00	N/A
July	VDEM	Logistics / Emergency Supplies	\$96,911.80	N/A
July	Corpus Christi, TX	Brush Collection	\$249,070.83	23,789
June	Matthews County, VA	Logistics / Emergency Supplies	\$13,109.00	N/A
May	Corpus Christi, TX	Debris Removal	\$482,331.96	46,068
May	Moody, AL	Storm Debris Removal	\$69,375.00	N/A
May	Limestone County, AL	Waterway Debris Removal	\$164,605.02	N/A
May	St. Clair County, AL	Shoal Creek Debris Removal	\$682,000.00	N/A
May	St. Clair County, AL	Kelly Creek Debris Removal	\$173,782.00	N/A

April	Tuscaloosa, AL	Forest Lake Debris Removal	\$142,817.00	N/A
March	Pendleton County, KY	Tornado debris removal from county road right of ways	\$144,039.22	2,508.52
March	Lafayette Consolidated Government	Emergency Disaster Debris Removal from March 2012 Floods	\$52,767.84	4,678
February	Center Point, AL	Disaster Debris Removal, Reduction & Disposal for January 2012 Tornadoes	\$458,260.06	115,956.65
January	Tuscaloosa, AL	Structural demo, Debris removal and Site cleanup	\$1,369,153.80	N/A
DATE 2011	CONTRACTING AGENCY	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	CONTRACT AMOUNT	CUBIC YARDS
December	Burgaw, RI	Grinding/Chipping at Site	\$18,620.00	7,000
November	Barrington, RI	Tub Grinding @ Town Compost Site	\$81,956.92	12,269
October	Houston, TX	Debris Removal in City Parks and ROW's	\$3,783,080.94	203,142.40
September	Southern Shores, NC	Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$240,643.61	1,847.05
September	Pamlico County, NC	Veg and C&D Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$1,383,586.23	140,116.05
September	New Hanover County, NC	Veg / C&D Debris Removal & Disposal	\$278,255.70	28,775.15
September	VDOT-Ashland Residency	L & H Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$4,498,736.62	184,631.80
September	Richmond, VA	Disaster Recovery Services - Hurricane Irene	\$895,762.35	70,663
September	Pender County, NC	Site Management @ Rocky Pt Convenient / Morris Tract in homestead	\$42,897.68	10,661.27
September	Cranston, RI	Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$1,209,413.46	39,166.20
September	Narragansett, RI	Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$47,826.23	1,424.36
September	Calvert County, MD	L & H Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$143,659.44	18,441.71
September	North Topsail Beach, NC	Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$4,950.00	360
September	Cumberland, RI	Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$53,440.00	8,000
September	Providence, RI	Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$209,399.00	9,193.3
September	Rhode Island DOT	Emergency Push - Hurricane Irene	\$17,864.50	N/A
August	Holmes County, MS	Debris Removal - 2011 Tornadoes	\$36,515.94	2,296
August	VDEM	Logistic/Life Support Services due to Hurricane Irene: Portable Showers & Toilets, Bottled Water, Fuel, Generators, Reefer Trucks	\$514,000.00	N/A
August	St. Mary's County, MD	Push / Load and Haul Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$855,323.40	90,012.89
August	Havelock, NC	Debris Removal - Land H Hurricane Irene	\$213,132.34	23,997.58

August	TME	Emergency Push (Suffolk, VA) – Hurricane Irene	\$828.00	N/A
August	VDOT Hampton Road District, VA	Debris Removal - Hurricane Irene	\$7,701,214.94	225,548.80
July	Durant, MS	Veg Debris Removal, Hauling & Disposal – 2011 MS tornado	\$146,745.80	9,861.95
June	City of Birmingham, AL	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$967,820.03	N/A
June	Alabama DOT Division 3 Jefferson County, AL	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$260,979.00	30,812.20
June	Alabama DOT Division 3 Shelby County, AL	Removal and Disposal of Storm Debris and Damaged Trees	\$1,688.89	170.94
June	Alabama DOT Division 3 St. Clair County, AL	Removal and Disposal of Storm Debris and Damaged Trees	\$212,836.34	29,437.94
June	Alabama DOT Division 3 Blount County, AL	Removal and Disposal of Storm Debris and Damaged Trees	\$3,255,622.52	450,293.57
June	Plaquemines Parish, LA Temp Correctional Training Facility	Provision of temporary correctional training facility	\$2,049,081.42	N/A
June	Clay County, MS	Removal and Disposal of Storm Debris and Damaged Trees	\$47,150.10	15,468
June	City of New Orleans, LA	FEMA Demolition Program Hurricanes Katrina & Rita	\$2,860,893.60	302,897.25
May	Fultondale, AL - Jefferson County	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$985,685.26	99,190.90
May	Calhoun County, AL	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$4,652,742.66	411,876.23
May	City of Trussville, AL	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$99,620.38	10,870.90
May	Alabama DOT Division 1 District 4 (AL 69 and 79 Marshall County)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$403,935.00	45,386
May	City of Birmingham, AL	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$5,578,914.05	170,590.6 CY 28,091.09 TONS
May	Alabama DOT Division 1 District 4 (AL 91 Cullman County, AL)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$993,538.00	109,180
May	Alabama DOT Division 1 District 4 (AL 227 & AL 62 Marshall County)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$1,792,201.95	189,651
May	Alabama DOT Division 1 District 4 (I-65 Cullman County, AL)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$1,689,537.00	161,061.70
May	Alabama DOT Division 1 District 4 (AL 75, AL 168, US 231 & AL 67 Marshall & Cullman Counties)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$233,334.00	24,691
May	Alabama DOT Division 1 District 4 (US 278 & US 31 Cullman County, AL)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$171,479.00	19,267
May	Alabama DOT Division 1 District 3 (Jackson County, AL)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$454,803.00	50,929.80
May	Alabama DOT Division 1 District 3 (DeKalb County, AL)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$165,183.00	17,857.60
May	Alabama DOT Division 5 District 2 (Tuscaloosa, AL)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$2,950,669.00	358,526.02

May	Town of Phil Campbell, AL	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$2,343,961.22	257,629.60
May	Franklin County, AL	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$2,339,722.44	288,389.70
May	Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources (Guntersville State Park)	Debris removal related to April tornado	\$2,302,133.60	112,960.70
April	North Carolina DOT - Johnston County	R.O.W. debris removal and disposal related to the April tornado	\$98,739.61	2,182.95
April	North Carolina DOT - Wilson County	R.O.W. debris removal and disposal related to the April tornado	\$46,359.56	972.51
April	North Carolina DOT - Greene County	R.O.W. debris removal and disposal related to the April tornado	\$161,472.00	2,182.95

REFERENCES

REFERENCES

OWNER & TIMELINE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	CONTRACT VALUE	CUBIC YARDS	POINT OF CONTACT
East Baton Rouge Parish/City of Baton Rouge August 2016 – Present	Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277)	Working in Progress Est. \$35,000,000	Work in Progress 1,807,981 (as of 1/18/2017)	Adam Smith, <i>P.E. Interim Director</i> Phone: (225) 489-4865 Fax: (225) 389-5391 Amsmith@brgov.com 222 Saint Louis Street, Suite 816 Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Ascension Parish, Louisiana August 2016 - Present	Disaster Debris Removal and Disposal Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277)	\$5,737,821.71	332,788.97	Mike Enlow, <i>General Manager</i> (225) 450-1326 Menlow@apgov.us 42077 Churchpoint Road Gonzales, LA 70737
Wilmington, North Carolina February 2014 – April 2014	C & D Debris Removal and Vegetative Debris Removal and Disposal Winter Storm Pax	\$1,555,223.85	174,352.45	Dave Bundick <i>Solid Waste Manager</i> Phone: (910) 341-0081 Fax: (910) 341-0099 Dave.bundick@wilmingtonnc.gov 102 North Third Street Post Office Box 1810 Wilmington, NC 28402
New York State Department of Transportation - Nassau County and Suffolk County November 2012 - March 2013	Emergency Response Debris Removal Super Storm Sandy	\$18,650,109.00	889,226	John McGullam, <i>Head Engineer</i> Phone: (631) 774-7993 John.mcgullam@dot.ny.gov 1440 Veterans Memorial Highway Islandia, NY 11749
Town of Center Point, Alabama February 2012 – October 2012	Emergency Debris Clearing and Removal 2012 Tornadoes	\$456,877.00	115,965.65	Tom Henderson, <i>Mayor</i> Phone: (205) 854-4460 Fax: (205) 854-4814 Cpmayor@charter.net PO Box 9847 Center Point, AL 35215
City of Houston, Texas September 2008 - 2009	Emergency Hurricane Debris Clearing and Removal Hurricane Ike	\$65,138,381.25	5,035,439.18	Vic Ayres - <i>Deputy Director & Harry Hayes -Director of Solid Waste</i> Phone: (713) 837-9103 Swddirector@cityofhouston.net 611 Walker Street 12th Floor Houston, TX 77002

EXPERIENCE WITH FEMA REIMBURSEMENT

For the past 27 years, DRC has responded to emergency/disaster events for numerous government entities, almost all of which were under FEMA disaster declaration and were FEMA grant reimbursable. **The maximum reimbursement rate was granted by FEMA to the customers for every event.**

Our permanent staff members are NIMS-certified and fully knowledgeable of the FEMA reimbursement process, having insured that each and every client has received 100% reimbursement for all eligible disaster-related debris. DRC can assist the jurisdiction in completing any and all forms necessary for reimbursements from state or federal agencies relating to eligible costs arising out of the disaster recovery effort. This may include, but is not limited to, the timely completion and submittal of reimbursement requests, preparation, and submittal of any and all necessary cost substantiations and preparing replies to any and all agency requests, inquiries or potential obligations, denials or de-obligations.

FEMA REIMBURSEMENT

Compliance with federal and state guidelines is critical for recovery operations conducted under the auspices of the *Federal Public Assistance Program*. The reference materials that establish these guidelines are the Debris Management Guide (FEMA), the Policy Digest (FEMA), the Public Assistance Guide Act (US Congress), and 44 C.F.R. (Code of Federal Regulations). Non-compliance a contractor or subcontractor can jeopardize the client's reimbursement and, in extreme cases, result in an investigation by the Office of the Inspector General (OIG). DRC's compliance with these federal guidelines is critical to our reputation. DRC has a 27 year history of 100 % maximum reimbursement for its clients.

DRC Emergency Services strives to continuously stay ahead of changes in FEMA policy and guidance, especially that policy which may impact our clients. One such policy change took place in December of 2014, this being the implementation of the FEMA "Super Circular" otherwise known as Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. 200 Procurement & Documentation. At DRC we took the time to read, discuss, and implement internal measures to be certain that our clients, or prospective clients, are on course to be fully compliant with this guidance. DRC carefully review scopes of service, terms of inclusion, evaluation, pricing models, and other key components for any items which may be called in to question following this recent guidance revision by FEMA. We see this as just another opportunity to assist the local government in their mission to attain full reimbursement for post-event activations and operations.

Project Worksheet and Application Process

The Project Worksheet (PW) is the FEMA document used to request funding for specific recovery projects. A properly formatted PW will fully detail the necessity of a project, the scope of the project and will accurately forecast the costs associated with the project. Small

projects (equal to or less than \$120,000 after 2/24/2014) are written by local governments and large projects (greater than \$120,000 after 2/24/2014) are written by FEMA. Debris removal projects, which make up the majority of all Public Assistance grants, are almost exclusively large projects. The FEMA PA Project Specialist (formerly known as the Project Officer) assigned to the local government will begin the process of gathering data and writing the debris removal PW within days or weeks after the event. Several sets of critical data are necessary to complete the PW.

- Accurate estimates of the total amount of debris to be collected
- Accurate estimates of the total cost of the debris removal project
- Accurate database tracking of work completed to date
- Invoices submitted by and payments to the contractor

DRC can assist the Government entity in completing any and all forms necessary for reimbursements from state or federal agencies relating to eligible costs arising out of the disaster recovery effort. This may include, but is not limited to, the timely completion and submittal of reimbursement requests, preparation, and submittal of any and all necessary cost substantiations and preparing replies to any and all agency requests, inquiries or potential obligations, denials or de-obligations.

Initial Damage Estimate

In order to accurately populate information necessary for the FEMA project worksheet DRC routinely conducts initial damage estimates with the help of its municipal client. These assessments are calculated by taking a representative sample (typically four linear miles in various parts of the jurisdiction) and calculating the amount of debris within those sectors. This amount of debris is multiplied by the number of total street miles within the jurisdiction to determine preliminary damage (expressed in cubic yards). To reinforce this estimate it is also typical for DRC to provide a helicopter to determine if any anomalies are present within the affected jurisdiction.

Immediate Needs Funding

The purpose of Immediate Needs Funding is to provide applicants with funding for urgent needs, without burdening them with extensive paperwork during peak crisis operations. The maximum amount of INF an applicant can receive is 50% of the emergency work estimated in the Preliminary Damage Assessment (PDA). Eligible emergency work typically includes debris removal, emergency protective measures, and removal of health and safety hazards. INF is not intended for emergency work projects with Special Considerations or projects that will take more than 60 days to complete. INF is designated for emergency work costs such as overtime payroll, equipment expenses, temporary employee payroll, materials purchased, equipment rented, and contractor payments. INF is placed in the State's account within days of the disaster declaration and ensures that the immediate needs of the applicant are met. DRC has helped numerous applicants, over its 27 year history, obtain INF.

FEMA Technical Management Training

Our permanent staff members are NIMS-certified and fully knowledgeable of the FEMA reimbursement process, having insured that each and every client has received 100% reimbursement for all eligible disaster-related debris. DRC can assist the jurisdiction in completing any and all forms necessary for reimbursements from state or federal agencies relating to eligible costs arising out of the disaster recovery effort. This may include, but is not limited to, the timely completion and submittal of reimbursement requests, preparation, and submittal of any and all necessary cost substantiations and preparing replies to any and all agency requests, inquiries or potential obligations, denials or de-obligations.

DRC and/or DRC have on staff, or available through its extensive Reservist/Consultant Personnel Database, qualified personnel who are available to assist any client with Exercises, Plans Formulation, or Training of Government personnel on eligibility issues, reimbursement procedures, documentation, etc. DRC will provide regular annual or more frequent training and feedback sessions to the government as a service at no additional cost to the City. Training sessions are scheduled and led by the Director of Training and will address planning and reimbursement issues as well as any other concerns of the City. Typically, training sessions also include DRC consultant and reservist personnel who are former FEMA personnel or who are intimately familiar with FEMA and other government regulations.

AVAILABILITY OF FIRM'S RESOURCES

AVAILABILITY OF KEY PERSONNEL

For the past 27 years, the DRC team has responded to major natural or man-made disasters occurring within the continental United States and its territories, in theatres of U.S.-led troop operations, and in Central America. The DRC personnel are trained, motivated and available for immediate deployment in an emergency response. All assigned personnel will be available to the City as needed. Personnel are N.I.M.S.-certified and/or have specialized training in safety and asbestos management and are equipped with utility vehicles, digital, handheld, multi-state, two-way radios, cellular communications, and handheld computers. DRC personnel will have the experience and/or training to respond **immediately** to disasters and are provided with a DRC ES supervisor handbook including required reports and forms for successful disaster response and management thereof.

"DRC's knowledge base, experience, and ability to make experts available in the field were instrumental in the successful completion of this work." – Donald G.

*Donaldson, P.E., Engineering
Director/County Engineer,
Martin County, FL*

Regional Managers are assigned to specific geographic locations throughout the United States to assist, monitor and lead the project teams in response to emergency situations. Regional Managers from one region may be assigned to support other Regional Managers as needed and all Regional Managers may be mobilized to one location to support emergency situations. Regional Manager for the City of Hattiesburg is Ben Bankston who is capable of responding to the needs of the City 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

DRC, its subcontractors, and/or personnel list among their accomplishments, membership in many professional organizations including NEMA, APWA, SWANA and the Society of American Military Engineers. DRC and/or its' affiliates, associates and/or subcontractors are licensed General Contractors in the states in which DRC performs disaster response services. DRC is familiar with USACE, FEMA, and FHWA rules and regulations, the Stafford Act, and 44CFR as they pertain to emergency response, recovery and reimbursement.

John Sullivan, President

Mr. Sullivan has vast experience in all aspects of the construction industry, ranging from marine construction and dredging, land development and infrastructure construction as well as the intricate completion of individual custom homes. Mr. Sullivan, along with his brothers, started Sullivan Land Services, Ltd. which provides comprehensive site services for disaster response and recovery, infrastructure, and commercial landscaping, while earning a degree at Texas A&M University in Construction Management. His ingenuity eventually led to the creation of Sullivan Interests, Ltd., a portfolio of companies that provides services and products to various industries.

With over 20 years of experience in the construction industry, Mr. Sullivan has gained both extensive knowledge and hands on experience with the recovery process.

Kurt Thormahlen, Division Manager

As a former United States Marine Major with worldwide command, and control oversight in expeditionary and contingency operations, Mr. Thormahlen served as a Helicopter Pilot and Operations Manager in Hawaii, Iraq and Afghanistan. He currently serves as Division Manager, Response at Sullivan Land Services, Ltd. where he is responsible for seeking out and managing business development efforts related to immediate disaster response and recovery projects. Additionally, he is in charge of responding to the Request for Proposals and negotiating contracts with city, county, and federal agencies for pre-event disaster response contracts. He received his Bachelor of Business Administration/Management from Texas A&M University.

Mark Stafford, Vice President of Response and Recovery

Mr. Stafford brings many years of experience in disaster and commercial/industrial waste management to DRC Emergency Services. He has participated in recovery following ice storms and hurricanes throughout the Southeast. Mark has overseen and operated landfills, recycling operations and transportation companies exceeding \$200 million in annual revenues. He has managed teams of over 1,100 staff serving business, industry and municipalities.

Prior to joining DRC, Mark was the president and regional director of Allied Waste for the State of Louisiana. He also worked in an executive capacity for Waste Management. He earned a B. S. in business from the University of Louisiana.

Other Certifications: Hazwoper

Kristy Fuentes, Vice President of Compliance and Administration

Kristy Fuentes is the Vice President of Compliance and Administration for DRC Emergency Services, LLC (DRC ES) and Chief Ethics & Compliance Officer. Previously, Ms. Fuentes was Director of Business Development, leading the marketing, sales and communications functions. Since joining DRC in 2005, Ms. Fuentes has provided assistance to clients in planning, program management, disaster response, demolition contracting and regulatory compliance.

"They provided a service that exemplifies the dedication of DRC Emergency Services to its customers."

– Jason C. Eaton, Logistics Section Chief, Commonwealth of Virginia

Following Hurricane Katrina, Ms. Fuentes managed expansive projects for the Orleans Levee Board, St. Bernard Parish and the United States Corps of Engineers. Ms. Fuentes has served as program manager for four contracts with the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, including the "Katrina Car and Vessel" contract and three massive demolition projects in the City of New Orleans. Following Hurricane Gustav, Ms. Fuentes managed nine major disaster-response contracts across southern

Louisiana with a cumulative contract value of over thirty million dollars. In response to the BP MC 232 oil spill, Ms. Fuentes played a key role in the clean-up of lower Jefferson, Terrebonne and Plaquemines Parishes through the employment and management of hundreds of local residents and vessels.

Since November 2013, Ms. Fuentes has implemented changes and improvements to the methods and procedures for contract, licensing and pre-qualification processes, ensuring contractor compliance with Federal and State regulations.

FEMA Certifications: NIMS IS-100, NIMS IS-200, NIMS IS-700, NIMS IS-800

Other Certifications: Hazwoper

Ben Bankston/Regional Manager (Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida Panhandle)

Mr. Bankston joins DRC ES after nearly a decade in the disaster recovery business. Covering most of the states along the Gulf Coast, his experience includes the coordination of debris removal projects for Hurricanes Katrina, Gustav, Isaac and Sandy; tornado debris removal projects in Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas and Louisiana; and ice storm debris removal projects in Kentucky, Arkansas, Connecticut, and Oklahoma. He is also well-versed in coordinating pre-event planning. Major projects include debris removal, demolition, disposal, collection, hauling, grinding, and TDS management in St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana, following Hurricane Katrina. Mr. Bankston also possesses significant experience in demolition and hazardous waste, as evidenced by his involvement in the largest FEMA-funded demolition project in US History, the demolition of over 8,000 structures and 13.7 million square feet in St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana, in the wake of Hurricane Katrina. This included the hauling and disposal of over 1 million CY of asbestos-containing debris

FEMA Certifications: IS-00632.a

Other Certifications: State of Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Asbestos Contractor/Supervisor, Hazwoper

Sam Dancer, Project Manager

After more than a decade in the military and law enforcement, Mr. Dancer became a Field Supervisor and Project Manager, handling contracts involving clean-up following Hurricanes Gustav and Ike; City of Fayetteville, AR ice storm; City of Nashville, Tennessee flooding; BP Oil Spill; and the Port au Prince, Haiti earthquake.

Most recently, his projects have included St. Louis County and the City of Bridgeton, MO, tornado debris removal; Tuscaloosa, AL (ALDOT) residential demolition of tornado-damaged residences; Terrebonne Parish, LA, St. Louis Bayou Cleanout project; and the City of New Orleans, LA, Strategic Demolition for Economic Recovery project.

FEMA Certifications: NIMS IS-100, NIMS IS-200, NIMS IS-700

Other Certifications: ADEM – QCI Certification, Hazwoper

Joe Newman, Program Manager

With more than 12 years of experience in overseeing large-scale construction and disaster-related debris management projects, Mr. Newman has managed teams over multiple disasters including Hurricanes Isabel, Dennis, Katrina and Ike.

In 2008, Mr. Newman responded to the devastation in Galveston following Hurricane Ike and as a Program Manager, he oversaw the collection, processing and recycling/disposal of over 1 million cubic yards of debris. He has been involved in projects in various capacities, including heavy equipment operation, planning and coordination of construction process, securing permits and licenses, delivery of materials and equipment, FEMA compliance, coordinating and operating with municipality officials, and estimating for contracts.

In May of 2015, Mr. Newman responded to the historic floods meeting the needs of Texas Department of Transportation and the Houston Solid Waste Department. He was tasked with tracking all debris operations.

Other Certifications: Hazwoper

Dr. Walter Maestri, Emergency Management Consultant

Dr. Maestri served as Director of Emergency Management for Jefferson Parish, Louisiana for over a decade, playing a key role in preparation and evacuation planning for Louisiana's largest suburban parish. His expertise and experience have been utilized by federal and state emergency planners as well as nationwide news networks over the past ten years. Most recently, Dr. Maestri served the citizens of his parish and state with distinction during Hurricane Katrina and its aftermath. He has authored over a dozen publications and presentations on emergency management, has ten different certifications from the Emergency Management Institute and the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and holds a bachelor's degree from Spring Hill College in Mobile, as well as a doctorate from the University of Southern Mississippi.

FEMA Certifications: NIMS IS-1, NIMS IS-5.A, NIMS IS-15.A, NIMS IS-100, NIMS IS-120, NIMS IS-139, NIMS IS-208, NIMS IS-230, NIMS IS-271

Chris Price, Project Engineer

Chris Price has been with DRC Emergency Services for more than 2 years. He brings to the company over 11 years of project management experience. He is responsible for all aspects of the administrative management of a project, including implementing and managing project schedules and budgets, reviewing and submitting project submittals and RFIs, and insuring that all work completed is in strict compliance with the contract plans and specifications. His previous employment with Southern Gulf of Mexico garnered him many accolades for the management of various manufacturing operations for oil and gas companies. He holds a B.S. in Civil and Environmental Engineering from the University of Louisiana.

Other Certifications: Hazwoper

Hamilton Smith, Project Manager/Civil Engineer

Hamilton Smith has been with DRC Emergency Services for 2 years and brings over 6 years of experience in civil construction. He brings a wealth of project management experience. He oversaw two large multi-million dollar projects for Saiia Construction for Southern Company while pursuing his B.S. degree in Civil Engineering. He holds a B.S. in Civil Engineering from the Auburn University in Auburn, AL. He is also EIT/FE certified.

Other Certifications: Hazwoper

Lisa Garcia, Contracts Manager

Ms. Garcia has overseen DRC's contracts since 2010, maintaining contractual records and documentation, such as receipt and control of all contract correspondence. She's also responsible for applying, renewing and activating general contractor licenses nationwide, and other authorizations and pre-qualifications. Projects on which she provided administrative assistance to the Chief Operating Officer, Regional Manager and several Project Managers include the BP Oil Spill Clean Up and Hurricane Isaac Recovery, as well as numerous demolition and DOT jobs. Prior to joining DRC, Ms. Garcia provided administrative assistance for emergency response projects involving FEMA protocol. She is FEMA NIMS 300, 400, 700 certified.

Other Certifications: Hazwoper

Please see Résumés and Project and Personnel Experience Matrix attached

AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT

DRC Emergency Services, LLC and associated and affiliated companies and subcontractors, owns substantial trucks and specialized pieces of heavy equipment, attachments and support equipment specifically designed for emergency response. DRC owns dozens of cellular and radio telephones for use in an emergency. DRC and/or their subcontractors have national priority contracts with multiple national equipment leasing companies and subcontractors and/or independent contractors through which hundreds of trucks and/or pieces of heavy loading equipment are available to supplement DRC's and/or the subcontractor's fleets. In summary, DRC is capable of mobilizing all of the listed equipment and more, as needed, to meet the clearing requirements of a Notice to Proceed.

DRC estimates that there are only between 1100 to 1500 self-loading double box, one hundred cubic yard plus rigs in the United States. All of our primary subcontractors operate this type of equipment which allows DRC to set industry standards for maximum capacity collected. **DRC set a FEMA record by collecting over 400,000 cubic yards in a single day of operation.**

In addition to the equipment owned by DRC, we have national accounts with multiple equipment rental companies that offer us the capability to meet the equipment needs of the City DRC also has accounts with national and international Industrial supply warehouses, such as Aramsco and Grainger, who offer environmental safety, disaster response, surface preparation and restoration goods and services which includes fire safety and PPE of all types.

300-Trucks			General Information		
Year	Make	Model	Description	Serial #	Tag #
2006	Ford	F-650 4x2	Kitchen Tractor	3FRNW65R16V255189	AL 2X350323
2011	Ford	F750	Truck	3FRPX7FA8BV586561	AL-2X252440
2011	Ford	F750	Truck	3FRPX7FAXBV586562	AL-2X211477
2011	Ford	F750	Truck	3FRPX7FA1BV586563	AL252441
2011	Ford	F750	Truck	3FRPX7FA3BV586564	AL-2X211474
2011	Ford	F750	Truck	3FRPX7FA5BV586565	AL-2X211478
2011	Ford	F750	Truck	3FRPX7FA7BV586566	AL-2X211476
1996	GMC	TopKick	18' DumpTruck	1GDJ7H1J3TJ509970	AL 2AP705178
2000	Volvo	VNL64T	Tractor	4V4ND3JJ8YN241360	LA P122559
2003	Kenworth	Tandem T800	Knuckleboom Self-Loader	1NKDLU0X83J392848	AL 2AP757256
2006	Peterbilt	379 TM	Knuckleboom Self-Loader	1NP5LB0X26N896831	AL 2AP757259
2006	Kenworth	W900	Knuckleboom Self-Loader	1NKWLBOX96J143881	AL 2AP757260
2012	Kenworth	W900	Tractor	1XKWP4TX4CJ327560	AL 2AP770597
500 - Trailers			General Information		
Year	Make	Model	Description	Serial #	Tag #
1997	Trail King	501	24' Lowboy Trailer	1TKC0242XVG039030	AL 2TR52563
2000	Featherlite	5'X10'X53'	Command Center	4 FG-L0532-3-YC028239	LA E487851
2000	Wallace	30 Ton	46' Lowboy	DLBT5031000000125	AL 2TR52562
2001	Viking	40 Ton	46' Lowboy	1V9CR46321N062452	AL 2TR52561
1998	Long	700 JBJ	15' Boat Trailer	1LGAMAM1XW1D05046	
2001	Express	UTIL 08 L5X8	Encl Cargo Trailer	4X4TSE2131U301974	AL 2UT06982
2005	Port City Trailers	7x12 SDTA	12' Utility Trailer	4PCU2122751000030	AL 2UT06983
2002	Iron Dog	18' X 8'	18' Utility/Car Trailer	5FELS18272C006881	AL 2TR13261
2005	Fleetwood	Pace Arrow 36D	Motorhome	5B4MP67G053402664	AL 2R450116
2006	Dream Coach	7403	Trailer	1D9HG19256P397243	AL 2TR52552
2005	Host	HSTA3800T	48' Boat/Car Hauler	1H9SGWL324W138115	AL 2TR13266
2007	Carry-On	6x12 Cargo Trailer	Cargo Trailer	4YMCL12197G066383	AL 2TR13264
2002	Haulmark	WT-L-BHP 6280	Kitchen Trailer	4XSG540362G041778	AL 2TR52559
2007	Econline	DP2425DA	Debris Dump Trailer	42EDPKV2971000240	AL 2TR13268
2007	Haulmark TL	GRG85X32W	Lg. Cargo Trailer	16HG532267G091896	AL 2TR13260
1997	Dutchman	Classic (5th Wheel)	32' Travel Trailer	47CT20P28V1078556	AL 2TL395A8
2009	Magic Tilt	TCA2452W	Boat Trailer	1M5BA242991E49649	AL 2UT02635
2009	Port City	24' Custom Trailer	Prison Trailer	4PCCU242191000016	AL 2TR13265
2005	Beach	18 Ft.	Dump Trailer	4XWDP18215N708220	AL 2TR52556

2005	Interstate	Pintle Hitch 25 ft.	Debris Dump Trailer	1JKDLA4045M005682	MS87735T
2004	Interstate	Pintle Hitch 25 ft.	Debris Dump Trailer	1JKDLA4024M005162	AL 2TR13263
2005	Econo	Pintle Hitch 25 ft.	Debris Dump Trailer	42EDPKT2X51000358	AL 2TR13270
2005	Interstate	Pintle Hitch 25 ft.	Debris Dump Trailer		MS44480T
2010	Sport Trail	With Asset 1422	Boat Trailer	1S9BB3832AW542905	
	Top Hat	EH20X7 -14E-F	20' Utility/Car Trailer	4R7BU2022BT110787	
	EZ Haul		3 Car Hauler	UTL	Ark. PT60483
	Cargo @Wally-Mo		3 Car Hauler	1WHR4820SH157988	Ark. PT60482
	Utility Trailer	18' Double Axle	Flatbed Utility Trailer		
2012	Talbert	T(4) DW-55SA-HRG-1(EC3/1)	Semi Trailer, Drop Deck	40FSK5232C1031642	Applied For
2012	Talbert	Axle Attachment	4th Drop Axle w/ Axle Extension	40FAK0518C1031878	Applied For
700 - Heavy Equipment			General Information		
Year	Make	Model	Description	Serial #	Tag #
	Caterpillar	D6R11XW	Track-Type Tractor	AEP00185	
USED	Caterpillar	936F	Wheel Loader	8AJ00249	
USED	Caterpillar	950G	Wheel Loader	3JW01557	
USED	Caterpillar	966G	Wheel Loader	3SW00540	
USED	Caterpillar	938G	Wheel Loader	6WS01225	
2004	Caterpillar	315CL	Excavator	CAT0315CHCJC01004	
	Caterpillar	318CL	Excavator	MDY00240	
2002	Caterpillar	TH63	Telehandler	5WM07638	
	John Deere	240SS	Skid Steer	KV02408440986	
	Caterpillar	D6H	Track-Type Tractor	6FC0624	
2005	Caterpillar	525B	Wheel Skidder (Logging)	3KZ01615	
2003	Caterpillar	D6R11XW	Track-Type Tractor	AEP00183	
USED	Caterpillar	966G	Wheel Loader-4k a month	3SW00469	
1988	John Deere	JD5205	4WD Tractor	LV5205C721215	
2006	Vermeer	SC60TX	Stump Cutter w/trailer	528	
	Caterpillar	287B	Skid Steer	ZSA02843	
USED	Caterpillar	330DL	Excavator	B6H00267	
USED	Caterpillar	330DL	Excavator	NBD00401	
2006	Caterpillar	345CL	Excavator	PJW01322	
USED	Caterpillar	D4 LGP	Track-Type Tractor	0FDC00482	
USED	Caterpillar	D4G LC	Track-Type Tractor	CAT00D4GCTLX00850	
USED	Caterpillar	315CL	Hydra Excavator	CAT0315CLOCJC02999	
USED	Caterpillar	D4G LGP	Dozer	TLX01103	
USED	Kobelco	SK290	Excavator	LB04U0487	
USED	Case	CX240	Excavator	CAC241714 #GR0213	
USED	Kubota	KX161-3	Excavator	32198 #BK0185	
USED	Kubota	KX161-3	Excavator	31517 #BK0155	
USED	Caterpillar	315CL		0315CTCJC04263	
USED	Caterpillar	320C		0320CHEAG00222	
USED	Caterpillar	320CL		0320CPPAB07195	
USED	Caterpillar	D6M	Dozer	04JN02657	
USED	John Deere	450LGP	Dozer	T0450JX131943	

USED	John Deere	648G	Skidder	DW648GX605181	
1400 - Boats/Motors/Barges			General Information		
Year	Make	Model	Description	Serial #	Reg #
2009	24' Sea Ark	24' Suzuki 175	Alum. Work Boat	SOM32897L809	LA-9242-FW
1974	Skimmer	DIP 3001	Navy Oil Skimmer	1087-74-25R	N/A
2011	38' Southbay	Aluminum	Alum. Crew Pontoon Boat	FRU17885G011	
	Quarters Barge	Barge 195'x55'	QuartersBarge	CMS-1113B	N/A
2006	24' Sea Ark	24' Suzuki 150	Alum. Work Boat	SOM29357A606	LA-9243-FW
2009	24' Sea Ark	24' Suzuki 175	Alum. Work Boat	SOM32617H809	LA-9244-FW
2009	24' Sea Ark	24' Suzuki 175	Alum. Work Boat	SOM33008B909	LA-9245-FW
1976	20' Monarch	20' 350 Mericruiser	Alum. Work Boat		LA-3134-BN
1976	22' Monarch	22' 350 Mericruiser	Alum. Work Boat		LA-7368-AU
1970's	26' Monarch	26' Suzuki 200 four Stroke	Alum. Work Boat		
1993	FLZ 15'		Airboat	FLZP9813F393	
2000	PAP 18'		Airboat	PAP00028E200	
2001	KENNER	19' Kenner	2001 Fiberglass	KENC02P0K001	
			37' Custom Aluminum Boat	M1Z24299G00	
			35' Custom Aluminum Boat		
	POSEIDON		10'X40' Barge	P118M	
	POSEIDON		10'X40' Barge	P148M	
	POSEIDON		10'X40' Barge	P172M	
1500- Welders					
Year	Make	Model	Description	Serial #	Tag #
	Miller	Super s-32P	Voltage Sensor		
1998	Miller	255NT	Bobcat Welder	KH490245	
1700 - Portable Buildings & Containers			General Information		
Year	Make	Model	Description	Serial #	Tag #
	Container	20'	Container	TPXU694049	
	Container	20'	Container	From Kosovo	
	Container	40'	Container		
2008	EZ Rigid Trailer	EZR-8624	Off. Trailer	1E9BR241781434001	
2008	EZ Rigid Trailer	EZR-8624	Off. Trailer	1E9BR241781434002	
	Detention Unit	8x20x8'6"	Portable Jail		
2006	Modular Units	5,888 Sq Ft.	Portable Off. Trailer	3007	
2006	Modular Units	3,120 sq ft.	Portable Off. Trailer	3008	
2010	Modular Office	20 Ft.	Portable Off. Trailer		
2010	Modular Housing	Camp	13 Housing Units & Offices	Each has a serial #	
	11 Containers	8x40,1x20,2x10	Containers		
2010	8 Containers	Dominican Republic	Portable Toilets & Showers	Built in 2010	
2011	Portable Jail	40'	Portable Jail	40 ft. Portable Jails - 2 x 7 man	See #267-272
2011	Portable Jail	40'	Portable Jail	sleepers, one 6 man sleeper @	See #267-272
2011	Portable Jail	40'	Portable Jail	2 man holding area, one with	See #267-272
2011	Portable Jail	40'	Portable Jail	shower & toilet unit, and two	See #267-272

2011	Portable Jail	40'	Portable Jail	day rooms - all stainless	See #267-272
2011	Portable Jail	40'	Portable Jail	new in August, 2011	See #267-272
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	Gym	Camp	Gym	Each has a serial #	
2011	Laundry	Camp	Laundry	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Sleeping	Camp	MOD Sleeping	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Gym	Camp	MOD Gym	Each has a serial #	
2011	MOD Laundry	Camp	MOD Laundry	Each has a serial #	
2011	Storage Bldg	Camp	Storage Bldg	Each has a serial #	

SUBCONTRACTORS

DRC maintains a cadre of hundreds of subcontractors of which approximately thirty are primary subcontractors that have been used in all of DRC's responses to major events within the last twenty-seven years. These subcontractors along with DRC's own personnel and equipment are capable of mobilizing an event of huge magnitude. For instance, in 2008 while responding to the aftermath of Hurricane Ike in Louisiana and Texas, DRC operated and managed over 2000 pieces of equipment. DRC's advanced team was imbedded in emergency operations centers throughout these two States and was functioning at eighty percent capacity within seventy-two hours of the notices to proceed. The event encompassed the collection, processing, recycling and disposal of over eleven million cubic yards of debris, all of which was performed in just ninety days.

ABILITY TO MANAGE MULTIPLE CONTRACTS

DRC has implemented a comprehensive Corporate Level Advance Mobilization Plan to ensure a coordinated, expeditious and effective response to disasters by its personnel and resources. This plan has been utilized by DRC to respond quickly in the following contracts:

2016 Hurricane Hermine

- In Citrus County, Florida, DRC successfully removed and disposed of more than a thousand tons of residential flood debris and tens of thousands of cubic yards of vegetation in less than 30 days

2016 Louisiana Severe Flooding DR4277

- DRC picked up 1 million cubic yards of debris over the course of 30 days in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.
- DRC opened and operated two Temporary Debris Management Sites to compact and recycle C&D debris prior to haul out for final disposal. These sites operated with such efficiency that FEMA and the USACE filmed the operation to use in training sessions.

Winter Storm Jonas 2016

- The snow from Winter Storm Jonas started the morning of January 22nd and by the evening DRC had started mobilizing in 5 different jurisdictions. Operations continued 24 hours a day and required two operators per piece of equipment, around the clock management and support personnel. The project was completed in 10 days.

Ice Storm Pax 2014

- DRC was simultaneously activated in New Hanover County, NC, Pender County, NC, and the City of Wilmington, NC for debris removal and reduction of approximately 400,000 cubic yards of debris.
- The South Carolina Department of Transportation contracted DRC to cut, remove and transport vegetative debris in 8 counties, totaling over 12,000 miles of roadway clearing and the trimming of over 225,000 trees.
- DRC managed and operated over 15 Debris Management Sites reducing and recycling over 1.5 million cubic yards of debris.

The Hurricane Season of 2012

- DRC simultaneously operated 14 contracts throughout the Southeast in response to Hurricane Isaac. DRC concurrently operated six TDSRS sites in Louisiana alone.

The Hurricane Season Of 2009

- The Texas GLO requested assistance for the removal of marine debris that was generated as a result of Hurricane Ike in 2008. These services were performed in Trinity, Galveston, East and West Bay and have an approximate contractual value of \$22,703,700.00.
- DRC also provided services for areas such as Kentucky and Arkansas that were ravaged by severe ice storms. These services are valued at approximately \$11,157,132.02.

The Hurricane Season Of 2008

- DRC responded in service to 36 separate contracts, including the cities of New Orleans, Houston, and Galveston in response to Hurricanes Gustav and Ike devastating the Louisiana and Texas coastlines. DRC's work in these regions was nearly completed in a little over two months.
- DRC established a single-day productivity record for post-disaster debris removal as recognized by FEMA by collecting 440,000 cubic yards of debris in a single day in the City of Houston.
- In just ninety days, DRC collected more than 5.6 million cubic yards of debris from the City of Houston alone.
- DRC's expedited operation using more than 2,000 pieces of collection equipment made it possible for the city of Houston to receive reimbursement in the greater than 80% range.
- Following Hurricane Ike, DRC simultaneously operated seven TDSRS sites handling 11,000,000 CY of debris, recycling materials out of the waste stream in two of those facilities.

The Hurricane Season Of 2005

- DRC is proud to have assisted in the recovery following the devastation of Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, Wilma, and Cindy affecting the Florida Keys, throughout Mississippi and Louisiana, and into Houston, Texas. To date, DRC has successfully completed over \$130,000,000 in disaster remediation in the hardest hit parishes of Louisiana and in Monroe, Escambia, and Miami-Dade counties in Florida, as well as the eastern coastal counties of Texas.
- Following Hurricane Wilma, DRC simultaneously operated five TDSRS sites in Louisiana, processing debris for the Louisiana DOTD. Also in 2005, DRC simultaneously operated six TDSRS sites for the Louisiana DOTD in two districts following Hurricane Katrina.

The Hurricane Season Of 2004

- In the aftermath of Hurricanes Charley, Frances, Jeanne and Ivan, DRC and its teaming partners and/or subcontractors, performed 37 virtually simultaneous contracts and \$150,000,000 in emergency work, including the removal of over 10,000,000 cubic yards of debris and the restoration of miles of beaches, throughout the state of Florida, from Monroe County to Escambia County, as well as projects in Virginia, South Carolina, and Texas.
- DRC simultaneously operated more than ten TDSRS sites in Florida.

2000 Winter Ice Storm

- In January 2000, in the aftermath of the Winter Ice Storm, DRC performed debris removal and landfill management services in North and South Carolina and Georgia. Approximately 800,000 cubic yards of debris was removed and processed within approximately 90 days.

CURRENT PRE-POSITION CLIENTS OF DRC

State of Alabama	ACCA Region 1 ACCA Region 2 Marshall County Silverhill	ACCA Region 5 ACCA Region 6 ACCA Region 7
State of California	Alameda County Los Angeles County Los Angeles County-prequalified Orange County	San Bernardino County Public Works San Bernardino County Flood Control District
State of Connecticut	West Hartford Town of Clinton	
State of Florida	Angler's Club Homeowners Association Angler's Homeowners Association Bay County Belleair Beach Broward County (2) Cape Coral Charlotte County – Storm Debris Clearing Charlotte County – Emergency Debris Mgmt Svcs Charlotte County School District Cinco Bayou Citrus County Coconut Creek(2) Crestview Cutler Bay Dania Beach Daytona Beach Debary Deland Doral Edgewater Escambia County FDOT District 6 Flagler Beach (City of) Fort Lauderdale Gulfport Hernando County Hialeah Hillsborough County Hollywood Indian Creek Village Indian Rocks Beach Jackson County Jupiter Island (2) Lakeland Largo Lee County(3) Leon County Longboat Key Longwood Manatee County	Monroe County Marine Debris Removal North Lauderdale North Miami Oakland Park Ocean Reef Club, Inc. Ocean Reef Community Association Okaloosa County Oldsmar Orange City Orlando Ormond Beach Osceola County Oviedo Palm Beach County School District - Debris Removal Palm Beach Gardens-Food Catering Palm Beach Gardens-Debris Palmetto Bay Pembroke Pines Pensacola Pinellas County Polk County Port Orange Port St. Lucie Punta Gorda Santa Rosa County Santa Rosa County School District Sebastian Sewall's Point(2) Shalimar South Florida Water Management District South Miami St. Augustine St. Cloud St. Lucie County (2) St. Lucie County Public School District Surfside
State of Florida		

	Manatee County School District Marion County Martin County Mary Esther Miami Miami-Dade County-TDSRS Miami-Dade County-Debris Removal Miami-Dade County-Hauling and Disposal Milton Monroe County	Tallahassee Tampa Temple Terrace Treasure Island Valparaiso Volusia Washington County Wellington Weston
State of Georgia	Colquitt County Colquitt (City of) Charlton Blakely-Early County - prequalified	Forsyth County (Prequal) Lumpkin County MARTA Miller County
State of Hawaii	Honolulu	
State of Kansas	Johnson County	
State of Kentucky	Owensboro	
State of Louisiana	Abita Springs (Town of) Ascension Parish Assumption Parish BREC Calcasieu Parish-Products/Services Caldwell Parish East Baton Rouge Parish/ City of Baton Rouge Iberville Parish	Lafayette New Orleans (City of) Plaquemines Parish (2) Port of New Orleans State of LA-Sand St. Bernard Parish Tangipahoa
State of Maryland	Frederick County (2) Caroline County Harford County Prince George County University of Maryland	State of Maryland Region A State of Maryland Region B State of Maryland Region C State of Maryland Region D State of Maryland Region E
State of Mississippi	City of Gautier Jackson County	City of Hattiesburg (prequal) City of Waveland (prequal)
State of Missouri	Greene County	
State of New York	South Hampton Suffolk	State of New York
State of North Carolina	Burgaw Charlotte Greene County Havelock Hyde County Montgomery New Hanover County North Topsail Beach	Pender County Pine Knoll Shores (Town of) Raleigh Surf City (Town of) (3) Topsail Beach Wilmington(3) Wrightsville Beach
State of Oregon	Washington County (prequalified)	
State of Rhode Island	State of Rhode Island (2)	
State of South Carolina	Allendale Bamberg County Barnwell County Charleston County	Oconee County – (Prequal) Pickens (Prequal) Rock Hill
State of Tennessee	Metro Nashville-Davidson County	Memphis
State of Texas	Aransas Pass Bellaire Brazoria County	La Porte Montgomery Morgan's Point

	Chambers County Cleveland Conroe Fort Worth Galveston (City of)(2) Galveston Wharves Garland Groves Harris County Houston (2) Houston Galveston Area Council Humble Huntsville Jamaica Beach Jefferson County Jefferson County Drainage District No. 7 Kemah	Nederland Oyster Creek Pasadena Piney Point Village Port Aransas Port Neches San Antonio Shenandoah Sugarland Sweeny (City of) Taylor Lake Village Texas City TxDOT-Harris County TxDOT-Nueces County TxDOT-Victoria County Tyler County Waller County
State of Virginia	Central Virginia Waste Management Authority Virginia Department of Emergency Management-Logistics Prince William	Loudoun County Virginia Department of Emergency Management- Emergency Debris Removal
State of Washington	State of Washington	

EMPLOYMENT OF LOCAL AND MINORITY CONTRACTORS

DRC maintains one of the industry's largest network of pre-screened and fully qualified subcontractors, including local and preferred vendors. DRC's subcontractors are evaluated on many levels, including past performance, equipment and personnel availability, mobilization timeframes, insurance, and cost.

DRC has formed an alliance with G&M Associates. This alliance will allow DRC to, establish relationships with other local civil contractors and provide local knowledge that otherwise would not be obtained.

G&M Associates
Greg Rice
6516 Eudailey Covington
College Grove, TN 37046
Phone: 615-554-9408
Fax 615-368-3318
GregRice@gnmassoc.com

G&M Associates, a general contractor, offers services primarily in residential and commercial construction, site preparation, concrete, framing, masonry, roofing, siding, electrical, HVAC, drywall and insulation. Services are also provided in the areas of engineering, information and technology.

G&M has its SBA Small Disadvantaged Business certifications with Nashville Airport Authority, TN; Louis Armstrong Airport, New Orleans, LA; and Metro Nashville Airport Authority, TN; TDOT, MDHA, and New Orleans Sewerage and Water Board.

G&M was founded by Greg Rice in 1999. Initial services were concrete and masonry building trades.

Pease see G&M Associates' MS License and the Résumés of Key Personnel Beverly Magee Commodore and Donna Miller attached.

The use of local resources is one of the most important aspects of successful disaster recovery operations. DRC is committed to ensuring that any emergency response business activity is shared by the entire community. That is why we have developed a vast network of subcontractors that are uniquely qualified to successfully meet any and all operational requirements envisioned under this RFP.

Throughout its history, DRC has maintained strong relationships with local vendors and subcontractors. We pride ourselves on facilitating local involvement during recovery efforts and encourage local knowledge and experience whenever possible. As such, DRC has worked with thousands of subcontractors over our history including small and large subcontractors, DBE,

MBE, WBE, HUB Zone, 8(a), and VOSB (including Service-Disabled VOSB) contractors. DRC has established nationally recognized procedures for community outreach as discussed below in our “Local S/M/WBE Resource Program.”

Local S/M/WBE Resource Program

DRC reaches out to local subcontractors and small, minority and women-owned business enterprises (S/M/WBE) using a variety of sources. Although DRC maintains current, active subcontractor lists, we also have experience utilizing such sources as governmental databases, local, regional and national SBE compliance departments, client and vendor references and direct mail community outreach. Upon receipt of Notice of Award, ahead of a predicted weather event or annually for contingency contracts, DRC will make contact with local governments and SBE Resource offices to schedule an informational workshop for potential vendors and businesses. The DRC technical assistance workshops not only assist companies with identifying potential contract opportunities, but also assist those interested with “teaming”. The workshops provide “hands on” technical assistance to companies ranging from individuals owning dump trucks and loading equipment to office supply companies and small printers wishing to provide goods and services. This process matches S/M/WBE contractors with other companies in order to strengthen their competitive position and package of goods and services offered. DRC is committed to ensuring that local companies are made aware of all potential contracting and partnership opportunities.

A direct mail program may be conducted in order to target potential companies and minority business organizations that are listed with the Office of Minority and Women Business Enterprise. The mailer will provide information as well as an 800 number for interested individuals and companies with bi-lingual assistance available when necessary. Subcontractors can also log on to www.drcusa.com to upload their experience, qualifications and certifications for inclusion in our subcontractor database.

From our extensive experience with subcontractors, DRC knows the importance of establishing strict guidelines for performance and safety standards. All subcontractors will be screened for qualifications and safety compliance prior to entering into a contract with DRC. Additionally, at the discretion of the contracting agency, all subcontractors will be approved prior to beginning work. Our sample Subcontractor Agreement details the scope of work and responsibilities of each subcontractor. The Subcontractor Agreement also commits the subcontractor to all governmental regulations and requirements. All subcontractor equipment will be inspected and properly maintained and all personnel certifications and safety courses will be on file and renewed or updated as needed.

In addition to stringent qualifications standards, DRC requires the following summarized items from subcontractors:

- Compliance with all DRC safety plans
- Ability to meet liability and automobile insurance requirements (these may vary from contract to contract)
- Compliance with governmental employment regulations, unemployment compensation and workman’s compensation laws

- Completion of a subcontracting agreement specifying the scope of work, terms and conditions, pricing, liability requirements and any hold harmless agreements.

Per the requirements of each awarded contract, DRC will meet or exceed project goals regarding small business participation. Rebuilding your community using local resources is the core mission of DRC. As such, DRC will continue to maintain a comprehensive list of qualified subcontractors ready for deployment should the need arise.

Prompt Payment of SMWSDVBs

In addition to occasionally assisting SMWSDVBs with operating startup costs, DRC has a 20 plus year history of paying subcontractors on a weekly basis. It is our intention to both facilitate the involvement of these subcontractors and ensure their economic viability and profitability.

Utilization Monitoring

As with previous practice, DRC intends to hire a SMWSDVB Facilitator/Monitor. This person will be tasked with the responsibility of recruitment and reporting. DRC views the existence of this person as crucial and has full intention to achieve the outlined goal for this contract.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

DRC is an equal employment opportunity employer. Employment decisions are based on merit and business need, and not on race, color, citizenship status, national origin, ancestry, gender, sexual orientation, age, religion, creed, physical or mental disability, marital status, veteran status, political affiliation, or any other factor protected by law. DRC complies with the law regarding reasonable accommodation for handicapped and disabled employees. DRC's President has issued the following policy:

DRC is an Equal Opportunity Employer and recognizes the value of hiring a diverse group. Due to the nature of our work and the fact that we provide services worldwide, we find it necessary and advantageous to employ a number of persons from various countries who are of different races, religions and ethnic groups. Although our permanent work force is less than 50 employees, it is composed of a diverse population of men and women. In addition, we believe work force diversity provides a significant market advantage.

It is the policy of DRC to comply with all the relevant and applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). DRC will not discriminate against any qualified employee or job applicant with respect to any terms, privileges, or conditions of employment because of a person's physical or mental disability. DRC will also make reasonable accommodation wherever necessary for all employees or applicants with disabilities, provided that the individual is otherwise qualified to safely perform the essential duties and assignments connected with the job and provided that any accommodations made do not impose an undue hardship on DRC.

Equal employment opportunity notices are posted as required by law. Management is primarily responsible for seeing that DRC's equal employment opportunity policies are implemented, but all members of the staff share in the responsibility for assuring that by their personal actions the policies are effective and apply uniformly to everyone. Any employee, including managers, involved in discriminatory practices will be subject to termination.

State of Mississippi

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

ACTIVE

DRC EMERGENCY SERVICES, LLC
6258 MARSHALL FOCH ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70124

is duly registered and entitled to perform

1) BUILDING CONSTRUCTION 2) HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

We have hereunto set our hand and caused the Seal of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 9 day of Apr., 2016



CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY

No. 16054-MC

Expires Apr. 8, 2017

Thomas H. Khine
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

STATE OF ALABAMA

BID LIMIT: U

LICENSE NO.: 49642

AMOUNT: UNLIMITED

TYPE: RENEWAL



State Licensing Board for General Contractors

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

DRC EMERGENCY SERVICES LLC

NEW ORLEANS, LA 70124

is hereby licensed a General Contractor in the State of Alabama and is authorized to perform the following type(s) of work:

BC: BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, D: DEMOLITION, EV-S: ASBESTOS ABATEMENT, H/RR: HEAVY AND RAILROAD, REP: RECIPROCITY STATE OF LOUISIANA, SC: MARINE SALVAGE AND WRECK REMOVAL

until September 30, 2017 when this Certificate expires.

Witness our hands and seal of the Board, dated Montgomery, Ala.,

126582

5th day of October, 2016

SECRETARY-TREASURER

CHAIRMAN

John H. Merrill
Secretary of State

P.O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

I, John H. Merrill, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that

the entity records on file in this office disclose that DRC Emergency Services, LLC was formed in Mobile County, Alabama on September 12, 2001. The Alabama Entity Identification number for this entity is 677-589. I further certify that the records do not disclose that said entity has been dissolved, cancelled or terminated.



20150921000013258

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.

9/21/2015

Date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'J. H. Merrill', is written over a horizontal line.

John H. Merrill

Secretary of State



BOWEN, MICLETTE & BRITT INSURANCE AGENCY, LLC
1111 NORTH LOOP WEST, SUITE 400
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77008
TELEPHONE (713) 880-7100
FACSIMILE (713) 880-7149

February 16, 2016

DRC Emergency Services, LLC
13 Evia Main
Galveston, TX 77554

Re: DRC Emergency Services, LLC

Dear Sir or Madam:

We are the surety bonding agent for DRC Emergency Services, LLC, of Galveston, TX. In this capacity, we have become very familiar with their financial, management, and operational capabilities. DRC Emergency Services, LLC is bonded through Hartford Fire Insurance Company(Hartford), which has an A.M. Best Rating of A+ Superior with a Financial Size Category of XV. Hartford has agreed to support performance and payment bonds for single projects up to \$80,000,000 as long as these projects fit within a \$150,000,000 aggregate work program.

Please note that the decision to issue performance and payment bonds is a matter between DRC Emergency Services, LLC, and Hartford, and will be subject to the review and approval of the contract terms, conditions and related underwriting criteria at the time of the request. We assume no liability to third parties or to you if for any reason Hartford does not execute said bonds.

We hold DRC Emergency Services, LLC in the highest possible regard and it is our pleasure and privilege to recommend them for your consideration.

Very truly yours,

BOWEN, MICLETTE & BRITT INSURANCE AGENCY, LLC

David T. Miclette
Senior Vice President

DT/rg



11 Greenway Plaza
Suite 2900
Houston, Texas 77046

www.iberiabank.com

July 20, 2016

DRC Emergency Services, LLC
13 Evia Main
Galveston, TX 77554

Re: DRC Emergency Services, LLC

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter is in support of DRC Emergency Services, LLC ("DRC" or the 'Company'). I am writing on behalf of Iberia Bank Corporation ("Iberia"), which is a publicly traded bank holding company. Iberia is the primary lender for DRC's owners and has banked their various entities for over 15 years. The relationship has resulted in loans in excess of over \$25,000,000, which have always paid as required. Currently, the relationship has the capacity to borrow in excess of its existing credit due to its strong liquidity position and capital structure. The Company has the financial ability to bid on and perform contracts in excess of \$100 million.

The decision to commit to an expanded credit facility will be subject to the review and approval of contract terms, conditions and related underwriting criteria at the time of the request. We assume no liability to you if, for any reason, Iberia does not extend additional credit above what is already committed.

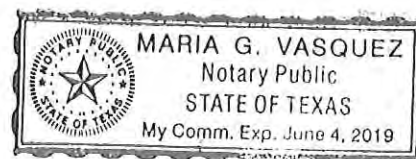
We look forward to working with you and DRC Emergency Services, LLC on future project opportunities.

Sincerely,

Bennett Douglas
EVP – Regional Group Manager
IberiaBank

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

The foregoing letter was acknowledged before me this 20th day of July, 2016, by Bennett Douglas.

Maria Vasquez



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

08/03/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER MCGRIFF, SEIBELS & WILLIAMS OF TEXAS, INC. 818 Town & Country Blvd, Suite 500 Houston, TX 77024-4549	CONTACT NAME:	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 713-877-8975	FAX (A/C, No): 713-877-8974
INSURED DRC Emergency Services, LLC P.O. Box 17017 Galveston, TX 77554	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A : Evanston Insurance Company	NAIC # 35378
	INSURER B : Liberty Mutual Insurance Company	23043
	INSURER C : Federal Insurance Company	20281
	INSURER D : Liberty Mutual Insurance Europe Limited and other	
INSURER E : Crum & Forster Specialty Insurance Company	44520	
INSURER F : Aegis Casualty Consortium		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: QXBS5FHS

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☐ LOC OTHER:			3C51815	05/26/2016	05/26/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
B	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS			AS2-Z91-465841-016	05/26/2016	05/26/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
D F	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☒ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED ☐ RETENTION \$			B0621EMSSL000216	05/26/2016	05/26/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000 \$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? ☐ Y / ☒ N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			004 4727472	01/31/2016	01/31/2017	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
E	Contractors Pollution & Errors & Omissions			PKC-104196	05/26/2016	05/26/2017	Contractor's Pollution Errors & Omissions \$ 1,000,000 Policy Aggregate \$ 2,000,000 \$ \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Certificate Holder is included as an Additional Insured on the General Liability (CG2010 1001 & CG2037 1001), Automobile Liability and Excess Liability policies as required by written contract where permitted by law. Waiver of Subrogation applies in favor of Certificate holder as respects General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers' Compensation and Excess Liability as required by written contract where permitted by law. Primary & Non-Contributory applies. All subject to the terms and conditions of the policies. In the event of cancellation by the insurance companies the policies have been endorsed to provide 30 days Notice of Cancellation (except 10 days for non-payment) to the certificate holder shown below.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

"SAMPLE" For proposal purposes only, once contract/project is awarded a permanent certificate must be issued.

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Key Personnel

Key Personnel															
Years of Relevant Experience		20	13	36	18	15	10	24	14	8	11	14	11	5	Administrative Support
Years Employed by DRC		-	1	13	11	3	2	3	7	1	4	12	6	4	Administrative Support
Disaster Event Experience															
DRC Emergency Services, LLC 2016	Hurricane Matthew	•	•	•	•	•								•	•
	North Carolina Debris Removal - Hyde County, North Topsail Beach, New Hanover County, Wilmington, Pender County	•	•	•	•				•					•	•
	Florida Debris Removal - Palm Beach Gardens, Debary, Ormond Beach, Deland, Orange City, Daytona Beach, St. Augustine, Leon County, Citrus County, City of Sebastian	•	•	•	•			•				•		•	•
	Georgia Debris Removal - GDOT Chatham County	•	•	•	•							•		•	•
	Hurricane Hermine	•	•	•	•								•	•	•
	Florida Debris Removal - Leon County, Citrus County	•	•	•	•			•						•	•
	Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277)	•	•	•	•									•	•
	Louisiana Debris Removal - East Baton Rouge Parish/City of Baton Rouge, Ascension Parish, Lafayette Parish, Tangipahoa Parish, St. Martin Parish, Baker, Iberville Parish/City of St. Gabriel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•
	Louisiana Flood Event	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•
	Louisiana Debris Removal - Caldwell Parish, Tangipahoa Parish	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•
	North Carolina Tornadoes	•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•
	North Carolina Debris Removal - New Hanover County	•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•
	Texas Tornadoes	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•
	Texas Debris Removal - TXDOT Smith/ Cherokee County	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•
	Texas Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4269)	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•
	Texas Debris Removal - Harris County, City of Houston,	•	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•
	Winter Storm Jonas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•				•	•
	Maryland Snow Removal - Maryland DGS, Maryland State Highway Authority, City of Baltimore, and Prince George's County	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•				•	•
	Virginia Snow Removal - Louden County	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•
2015 Louisiana Storm Event (Straight Line Winds)				•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Louisiana Debris Removal - East Baton Rouge Parish, Ascension Parish				•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Houston Flood				•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Texas Debris Removal - City of Houston, City of Bellaire, TXDOT Waller and Montgomery County				•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•

Key Personnel

Key Personnel														John Sullivan President	Kurt Thornahlen General Manager	Mark Stafford Vice President	Kristy Fuentes Vice President	Charles Kraft Program Manager	Ben Bankston Regional Manager	Bryan Fike Regional Manager	Tony Swain Regional Manager	Trey Kirby Regional Manager	Sam Dancer Project Manager	Joe Newman Project Manager	Lisa Garcia Contracts Manager	Jolie Bonvillion Administrative Support
2014	Winter Storm Pax																									
	South Carolina Road Clearing, Debris Removal and Processing - SCDOT																									
	North Carolina Winter Storm Debris Removal - City of Archdale, Pender County, City of Wilmington, New Hanover, Thomasville																									
2013	2013 Midwestern Tornado Outbreak																									
	Missouri Storm Debris Removal - St. Charles County, St. Louis County, Bridgeton																									
	Oklahoma Storm Debris Removal - Pottawwatomie County, Oklahoma City																									
2012	Hurricane Sandy																									
	New York Debris Removal - NYDOT Nassua County, NYDOT Suffolk County																									
	Maryland Debris Removal - Harford County																									
	New Jersey Debris Removal - Ocean City, Piscataway																									
2011	Hurricane Isaac																									
	Louisiana Debris Removal - Ascension Parish, LADOTD District 62, Mandeville, St. John the Baptist, Jefferson Parish, East Baton Rouge, St. Charles Parish, New Orleans																									
	Louisiana Emergency Food and Emergency Sand Provisions - State of Louisiana																									
	Hurricane Irene																									
	Virginia Debris Removal - Virginia DOT, Richmond, VDEM																									
	Maryland Debris Removal - St. Mary's County, Harford County, Calvert County																									
	North Carolina Debris Removal - Havelock, North Topsail Beach, Pender County, New Hanover County, Pamlico County, Southern Shores																									
	Rhode Island Debris Removal - Rhode Island DOT, Providence, Cumberland, Narragansett, Cranston, Barrington																									
	2011 Tornado Outbreak																									
	North Carolina Debris Removal - Greene County, Wilson County and Johnston County																									
	Alabama Debris Removal - Alabama DOT, Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Franklin County, Town of Phil Campbell, Birmingham, Trussville, Calhoun County, Fultondale																									
	Mississippi Debris Removal - Clay County, Holmes County, Durant																									

Key Personnel

2010	Snow Storm Recovery	John Sullivan President	Kurt Thornahlen General Manager	Mark Stafford Vice President	Kristy Fuentes Vice President	Charles Kraft Program Manager	Ben Bankston Regional Manager	Bryan Fike Regional Manager	Tony Swain Regional Manager	Trey Kirby Regional Manager	Sam Dancer Project Manager	Joe Newman Project Manager	Lisa Garcia Contracts Manager	Jolie Bonvillian Administrative Support
2009	Haiti Earthquake	•												
	Maryland Snow Push - Anne Arundel County, City of Baltimore, Maryland DOT													
	BP Oil Spill													
	Recovery Efforts in Louisiana Parishes of Plaquemines, Terrebonne, St. Bernard, Cities of Lafitte and Grand Isle													
	Recovery efforts in State of Florida in Santa Rosa County, Okaloosa County, Escambia County													
	Ice Storm													
	Kentucky Debris Removal - Kentucky DOT Districts 1&2, , Graves County, Lexington-Kentucky Urban County Government,													
	Arkansas Debris Removal - Fayetteville, Blytheville, Baxter County													
	Hurricane Ike													
	Texas Marine Debris Removal - Texas General Land Office	•												
2008	Hurricane Gustav	•												
	Texas Bolivar Ditch Excavation - TXDOT Galveston County													
	Louisiana Sunken Barge Removal - Iberville Parish													
	Louisiana Debris Removal - Assumption Parish													
	Louisiana Land Trust Demolitions - St. Bernard, Jefferson, Orleans Parishes													
	Hurricane Ike	•												
	Texas Debris Removal - Houston, Jefferson County, El Lago, Baytown, Port Arthur, Jamaica Beach, Humble, Nederland, Nassau Bay, Port Neches, Bellaire, Taylor Lake Village, Piney Point, Harris County, Galveston, Port of Galveston, Groves, TXDOT Orange County, TXDOT Chambers County, TXDOT Hardin East	•												
	Hurricane Gustav													
	Louisiana Debris Removal - LADOTD Districts 2, 3, 61 & 62													

Key Personnel

2008	Louisiana Debris Removal - New Orleans, Tangipahoa Parish, Iberia, Lafayette Parish, Iberville Parish, St. Landry Parish, St. John the Baptist Parish, Kenner, Westwego, Bayou Lafourche Fresh Water District	John Sullivan	Kurt Thornahlen	General Manager	Mark Stafford	Vice President	Kristy Fuentes	Charles Kraft	Program Manager	Ben Bankston	Bryan Fike	Tony Swain	Trey Kirby	Sam Dancer	Project Manager	Joe Newman	Lisa Garcia	Jolie Bonvillion	Administrative Support
					•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			
2007	Hurricane Katrina				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					
	Port of New Orleans, LA Wharf Demolition and Removal				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					
	Plaquemines Parish Construction and Repairs to five Government Buildings				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					
	Missouri Ice Storm				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			
	Missouri Debris Removal - Springfield, Greene County, Marshfield, Webb City, Duquesne, Alba				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•			
	Hurricane Katrina				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Plaquemines Parish, LA - Canal Debris Removal, Cleaning of Ditches and Culverts,				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						
	New York Ice Storm				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•			
	New York Ice Storm Debris Removal - City of Amherst				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•			
	Hurricane Katrina							•	•		•	•	•						
2006	Louisiana DEQ Vehicle and Vessel Removal, Remediation and Disposal				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Louisiana FEMA Trailer Installation - St. Bernard Parish				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Louisiana Demolition Project and Private Property Debris Removal - Jefferson Parish				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Louisiana Demolition Project - City of New Orleans				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Mississippi Debris Removal - Gulfport				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Mississippi Marine Debris Removal - USCG Jackson				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Hurricane Wilma							•	•		•	•	•						
	Florida Marine Debris Removal - Monroe County				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Hurricane Wilma				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Florida Debris Removal - Monroe County, Plantation, North Miami, Miami, School District of Palm Beach, Hollywood, Martin County, Miami Dade, Palm Beach, Deerfield Beach,				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
2005	Hurricane Rita				•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•				
	Texas Debris Removal - Jefferson County				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Louisiana Debris Removal - West Lake				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	Hurricane Ophelia				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						
	North Carolina Debris Removal - North Topsail Beach				•		•	•	•		•	•	•						

2005	Hurricane Katrina	John Sullivan President	Kurt Thornahlen General Manager	Mark Stafford Vice President	Kristy Fuentes Vice President	Charles Kraft Program Manager	Ben Bankston Regional Manager	Bryan Fike Regional Manager	Tony Swain Regional Manager	Trey Kirby Regional Manager	Sam Dancer	Joe Newman	Lisa Garcia	Jolie Bonvillion Administrative Support		
											Project Manager	Project Manager	Contracts Manager			
	Hurricane Dennis	Florida Debris Removal - Gulf Breeze, Monroe County, Okaloosa County, Escambia County, Mary Esther, Milton, Shalimar, Santa Rosa														
																Louisiana Debris Removal - Washington Parish, Louisiana DOT, Baton Rouge
																Florida Debris Removal - Miami, Monroe County, Hollywood, Gulf Breeze
																Florida DOT - Emergency Push Monroe County

Beverly Magee Commodore
bmagee86@comcast.net

573 Nellwood Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Home (601) 268-1035
Mobile (601) 297-5552

PROFESSIONAL OBJECTIVE

A progressively challenging administrative position where my prior experience, interpersonal and organizational skills and a commitment to excellence will be utilized to the fullest.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

William Carey University
Political Science Professor – Hattiesburg, MS

6/2013 – Present

- Make continuous efforts to improve the quality of instruction by reviewing and utilizing innovative methodologies, techniques, and delivery methods.
- Develop and use a syllabus for each course within college, discipline, and departmental guidelines.
- Plan, develop, and use a variety of teaching methods and materials that assist students in meeting course objectives and which are appropriate for students with differing educational and experiential backgrounds and learning styles.
- Evaluate students to measure their progress toward achievement of stated course objectives and inform them of their progress in the course in a timely manner. Keep accurate student records and submit related reports and forms within requested timelines.
- Reviews evaluate and recommend student textbooks and learning materials. Teach courses at a variety of times and locations in response to institutional needs.

University of Southern Mississippi
Political Science Adjunct Professor- Hattiesburg, MS

1/2011 – 5/2013

- Provide academic instruction and student academic support for assigned classes and performs tasks designed to ensure the quality and consistency of academic instruction.
- Instructs and facilitates meaningful learning of the course competencies in the curriculum and proactively supports all facets of the learning environment, as demonstrated by university prescribed assessments.
- Provides education through learning-centered instruction that will enable graduates to fulfill the evolving needs of the marketplace.
- Encourages a culture of learning that values mutual responsibility and respect, life-long learning and ethics as well as personal and professional development.
- Makes adequate and appropriate preparation for all teaching responsibilities.
- Teaches all students so as to maximize their opportunities to achieve the objectives of each course.
- Serves as an advisor for assigned students as part of the overall academic/career-tech advisement program.

- Attends all scheduled faculty meetings and division/departmental meetings.
- Keeps accurate records of student progress and student attendance in class and makes appropriate reports as needed.
- Assists in maintaining established standards of student conduct and classroom decorum; takes appropriate action when necessary, in accordance with established policy.
- Participates in professional organizations and other activities that enhance and contribute to professional growth.
- Supports, attends, and participates in college activities.
- Establishes and keeps office hours in accordance with college policy.
- Assists with pre-registration on the scheduled dates during the summer months.
- Follows the established policies and procedures of the college so as to enhance the instructional program, facilitate administration, and promote student well being.
- Performs other duties as assigned.

KLC Enterprise & Associates, LLC

9/2009- Present

Educational Health Executive-Hattiesburg, MS

- Collaborate with health specialists and civic groups to determine community health needs and the availability of services, and to develop goals for meeting needs.
- Design and conduct evaluations and diagnostic studies to assess the quality and performance of health education programs.
- Develop and present health education and promotion programs such as training workshops, conferences, and school or community.
- Develop operational plans and policies necessary to achieve health education objectives and services.
- Develop, conduct, or coordinate health needs assessments and other public health surveys.
- Prepare and distribute health education materials, including reports, bulletins, and visual aids such as films, videotapes, photographs, and posters.
- Provide guidance to agencies and organizations in the assessment of health education needs, and in the development and delivery of health education programs.
- Provide program information to the public by preparing and presenting press releases, conducting media campaigns, and/or maintaining program-related.
- Develop and maintain cooperative working relationships with agencies and organizations interested in public health care.
- Develop and maintain health education libraries to provide resources for staff and community agencies.
- Develop, prepare, and coordinate grant and grant-related activities to obtain funding for health education programs and related work.
- Document activities, recording information such as the numbers of applications completed, presentations conducted, and persons assisted.
- Maintain databases, mailing lists, telephone networks, and other information to facilitate the functioning of health education programs.
- Supervise professional and technical staff in implementing health programs, objectives, and goals

L & A Contracting Company

12/2007 - 3/2009

Business Development Director – Hattiesburg, MS

- Identified new markets for products and services and develop clear and actionable strategies to pursue them through municipalities and county governmental infrastructure projects. As a result of identifying this new market of general contracting the company revenues were increased by 15%.

- Identified new business opportunities and developed teaming agreements with key partners to expand the company's ability to manage larger jobs and employ a larger number of local sub-contractors.
- Increase the training opportunities of employees by partnering with the Department of Transportation in various states to increase the knowledge of incumbent employees as well as new hires.
- Share responsibility for preparing responses to RFPs and other solicitations with other senior staff;
- Recruit technical specialists, and oversee the management of the consultant database; and
- Develop marketing materials so that the information that was distributed would inform interested parties of the services that are provided by the company.
- Ensured project expenses are appropriately allocated to prevent change orders and an overall increase in project cost.
- Took a lead role in ensuring that the company's strategic vision and work plan is translated into an operations framework as an effort to deliver a quality product for each project.

City of Hattiesburg – Hattiesburg, MS
9/2007

7/2001-

Chief Administrative Officer

- Responsible for the day-to-day management of City government operations, including six departments with more than 700 employees and a total budget of \$75 million.
- Recommended operating and capital budgets and exercises general financial control over all city departments.
- Coordinated bi-weekly meeting with directors to ensure items on the City Council agenda are in order and also to bring all officials up to date on the progress being made on projects in each department.
- Organized the dissemination of information to citizens in the 2,200 acres of recently annexed area of the city. Conduct budget work sessions with Council members prior to balancing the budget.
- Met with citizens and citizen groups to understand the needs unique to their neighborhood.
- Provided strategic leadership that encourages good performance by city employees;
- Ensured corporate policies and programs approved by City Council are implemented.
- Served as a liaison and maintained linkages with various boards and agencies and provincial and federal governments, agencies and associations.
- Overseer of major city projects, key initiatives and priorities
- Overseer of the Homeland Security division of the City and the regional team that includes nine counties.

Sanderson Farms - Laurel, MS
6/2001

3/1993 -

Laboratory Supervisor- Corporate Chemist (Team Builder Specialist)

- Teach group leaders how to increase their personal and organizational effectiveness through principle-centered leadership.
- Build an environment that empowers people to perform with high productivity
- Responsible for budgeting and purchasing functions for the quality assurance department.
- The budgeting responsibility includes departmental budgeting for 3 locations, \$1,000,000.00 budget. Each location must be forecasted with an annual projection of performance abilities based on the required analysis and specified personnel.

- Effectively build a team at each location by providing all team members with the necessary training, education and tools to complete their jobs in an accurate and precise manner.
- Empower each team with the ability to confidently and competently accept increased responsibility and authority.
- Manage and train personnel at three different locations in the states of Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas.

EDUCATION

McCormick Center for Early Childhood Leadership

Wheeling, IL 60090

National Director Credential Certificate, May 2015

Walden University, Minneapolis, MN

Doctor of Philosophy in Public Policy and Administration

Graduation Date, November, 2013.

Mississippi State University, Starkville, MS

Masters in Public Policy and Administration

Graduation Date, May, 2006

Mississippi College, Clinton, MS

Bachelor of Science, Chemistry

Graduation Date, December, 1988

Continuing Education

Mississippi State Personnel Certified Public Manager

This program develops organizational development, administrative innovations, and academic research. June, 2007

References Available Upon Request

Donna Miller
1750 Charity Drive
Brentwood, Tennessee 37027
Phone: (615) 370-3749
Cell: (615) 300-1653
Email: dabbott910@aol.com

EDUCATION:

1989 Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI
B.S. Major: Sociology. Concentration: Clinical Psychology
1990 Clinical Psychology/Criminal Justice
Completed the course for a MS.

A proven senior executive as a consultant, has over 40 years of executive management and consulting experience in the areas of analysis, operational excellence, operational strategy, project management, organizational transformation, training & curriculum development, contract and grant acquisition across Federal, Public, and Private Sector organizations.

Experience in Workforce Management, Strategic Planning, Project & Program Management, Process Improvement, Organizational Transition & Transformation, and Financial Acquisitions.

Chief Executive Officer, The Department of Mental Health, East Lansing, MI 48823. 1994-2004 (9.5 years).

Accomplishments included the following:

- a. Monthly columnist for *Metropolitan Woman* from 1994-2003.
- b. Growing the organization from a county-wide program to a statewide accredited agency.
- c. Diversified funding to include federal and state grants, state and county contracts, corporate, and foundation donations.
- d. Secured, for all programs statewide, CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities) accreditation for substance abuse treatment programs and other programs serving individuals at risk of abusing substances.
- e. Functioned as the facilitator of a proposal to the federal government for a comprehensive, continuum of care collaboration with 11 agencies that served the homeless in Lansing, Michigan. The grant proposal resulted in an \$ 18.3 Mil award. Gateway's portion of the grant paid for the construction of a homeless shelter and independent living facility for homeless youth, and was leveraged to generate an additional \$10.5 Mil for programs serving homeless youth.
- f. Secure and maintain State of Michigan Child Placement Licenses.
- g. Created and implemented strategic plan, marketing plan, and development plan, including fundraising and planned giving.
- h. Operated two medical Clinics for non-acute episodic health needs and reproductive health for working poor.

- i. Added “Higher Ground” an intensive crisis counseling for children, adolescents and families in crisis.
- j. Added state-wide “RAP line” a statewide, toll free crisis line for runaway and homeless youth (staffed 24/7 by Masters level counselors).
- k. Added state-wide domestic violence statewide, toll free crisis line for victims of domestic violence (staffed 24/7 by Masters level counselors).
- l. Added state-wide elder abuse statewide, toll free crisis line for seniors who are victims of abuse.
- m. Added “First Step” an adolescent substance abuse treatment for teens and their families.
- n. Added “Crossroads” an independent living skills and shelter (group home) for runaway and homeless youth. In 2006 was selected by Price Waterhouse as one of three best homeless programs in the United States— the only youth homeless programs in America.
- o. Added in-school counseling services for students, teachers and parents.
- p. Operated support group in prevention of suicide among Lesbian and gay youth.
- q. Added “Peacemakers” a statewide urban camp for 7-11 year olds to promote anti-violence through “Safe and Sound”, a program of conflict resolution.
- r. Added Sexual Abuse Counseling Program – contractually with the Family Independence Agency (Michigan’s version of Department of Social Services.
- s. Juvenile sexual offender program.

Executive Director, Livingston Area Council Against Spouse Abuse (LACASA), and the Sexual Assault Recover Assistance (SARA) program, Howell, MI. 1990-1994.

Crisis Worker, Family Resource Center, Kalamazoo, MI. 1987-1990 (2.5 years).

Establishment of a pilot program to address child sexual abuse, including videotaped investigative interviews to gain details to aid prosecutors in obtaining convictions as a result of victims’ disclosures, and prepared children to testify in court.

Street Outreach Counselor, Detroit, Michigan. Summers of 1986 and 1987 (summer internship). “Peaceful Nights in the City” program to reach gang members to provide relocation, tattoo removal and counseling, as well as, prevention of “want-a-bee” gang members from becoming “jumped” in gang members.

JOHN SULLIVAN

Position:	President
Responsibilities:	- Executive management of projects - Coordination and delegation of responsibility among senior management personnel - Point of contact with executive client management - Oversight of all operational divisions
Education:	Bachelor of Science – Construction Science Texas A&M University – College Station, TX
Qualifications:	Over 20 of experience in construction, development, disaster recovery, dredging and marine construction.
Recent Experience:	<u><i>NYC Build It Back Program – City of New York, NY</i></u> Program/construction management for the reconstruction, rehabilitation and elevation of over 700 homes in Staten Island. CDBG-DR funded project for New York City restoring homes damaged by Hurricane Sandy. <u><i>New York City Rapid Repairs Program – New York, NY</i></u> Repair of over 1,700 homes throughout the five boroughs of New York following Hurricane Sandy. All repairs performed in a four-month period and included mechanical, electric and plumbing. <u><i>FEMA Galveston County Emergency Housing – Galveston County, TX</i></u> Involved the complete development of two former athletic fields into fully-functional manufactured home communities totaling 106 units. Both projects were completed in 28 days. <u><i>USACE GIWW Willacy County Dredging – Harlingen, TX</i></u> Dredging of approximately 423,000 cubic yards of material in Gulf Intracoastal Waterway and disposal in designated USACE placement areas. <u><i>Port of Harlingen Maintenance Dredging – Harlingen, TX</i></u> Maintenance dredging of Port of Harlingen dock facilities. Dredging of approximately 58,000 cubic yards of material and disposal in POH placement areas. <u><i>Port of Galveston Maintenance Dredging – Galveston, TX</i></u> Annual contract for maintenance dredging of Port of Galveston dock areas and shipping channel. Dredging of approximately 70,000 cubic yards of material per dredging cycle. <u><i>Port of Houston Maintenance Dredging – Houston, TX</i></u> Maintenance dredging of Bayport Wharf 3 facility. Dredging of approximately 53,000 cubic yards of material and disposal in POH placement areas. <u><i>Galveston Pilots Association Dredging – Galveston, TX</i></u> Dredging of GPA facility to create proper draft for incoming vessels. The slips had not been dredged in over ten years, which allowed for a substantial amount of siltation. Over 10,000 cubic yards of material was removed to create 15-foot draft at vessel slips. <u><i>Texas International Terminals Levee, Dredge & Bulkhead Construction – Galveston, TX</i></u> Creation of new placement areas, reconstruction & reinforcement of 25 acres of existing levees, dredging of over 150,000 cubic yards of material from facility basin and slips, repair and replacement of existing bulkheads, new fendering systems and dolphin installation. <u><i>LBC Terminals Levee Construction & Dredging – Houston, TX</i></u>

Creation of a new 10-acre dredge spoil placement area at Houston Ship Channel facility and dredging of 40,000 cubic yards of spoil material.

Certifications: OSHA Safety Certification
USACE Contractor Quality Management

Kurt R. Thormahlen

KThormahlen@slsco.com

EXPERIENCE

A former United States Marine Major with leadership and worldwide command and control oversight in expeditionary and contingency operations. After leaving the Marines and before joining SLS he was with DynCorp international based in Kabul, Afghanistan assisting with the U.S. Department of State's Embassy Air.

SLSCO, Ltd.

Division Manager/Response-January 2015-Current

Responsible for seeking out, and managing the business development efforts for SLS Response related to immediate and opportunistic disaster response and recovery projects.

- In charge of responding to RFP's and negotiating contracts with city, county, and federal agencies for pre-event disaster response contracts.

DYNCORP INTERNATIONAL

Helicopter Pilot in Command/ Air Mission Commander- December 2013-December 2014. In charge of cross agency planning and the safe operation of the CH-46E helicopter in support of the United States Department of State, the U.S. Embassy Kabul, Afghanistan, and International Narcotics and Law Enforcement.

- Planned, briefed, and executed large scale helicopter missions in Afghanistan while coordinating with U.S. Dept. of State, U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Afghan National Army, Afghan National Police, and other government agencies.
- Managed the training and currency of 20 pilots in Kabul, Kandahar, and Herat, Afghanistan
- Led the aviation mission for the deactivation of the U.S. Consulate in Herat, Afghanistan.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Major/Pilot

***Marine Helicopter Squadron One (HMX-1)*-May 2012-November 2013**

Served as the executive lift helicopter pilot for the President of the United States (Marine-1), The Vice President, Congressmen, and other VIP's worldwide while maintaining a Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information Clearance (TS/SCI)

- *Operations Manager-* Scheduled and tracked over 2000 flight hours with four different Type/Model/Series aircraft in support of the White House Military Office worldwide and in conjunction with the President of the United States travel. Operations liaison between squadron and the White House Military Office.
- *Aviation Safety Manager-* Managed and led a team of 8 Marines that were the Commanding Officer's safety representative. Trained in mishap investigations and prevention. Commanding Officers sole point of contact for all issues involving aviation safety.

***Heavy Marine Helicopter Squadron 363 (HMH-363)*-June 2003-June 2011.**

- *Operations Manager-* Scheduled and tracked squadron flight operations while serving in Hawaii, Iraq, and Afghanistan.
 - *CH-53 helicopter instructor pilot.* Led logistics and direct action DRC Emergency Services, LLC

operations in Afghanistan under strict timelines and intense pressure. Managed the maintenance, material condition, and mission readiness of 16 helicopters valued over \$800M and over \$2M of tools and support equipment. Led 250+ employees encompassing 10 occupational fields and 8 work centers. Managed 40 aviation maintenance programs, including training, safety, and quality assurance.

- Implemented Lean and process improvement to maximize efficiency and productivity. Achieved a 20% increase in mission readiness despite a decrease in resources.
- Implemented a training plan that delivered an 83% increase in key personnel qualifications.
- Led a department that accomplished 100% of assigned objectives in Afghanistan.
 - Decorated with the Air Medal for flight in combat and for superior performance in combat.
- Planned, supervised, and executed movement of 11 helicopters and 280 Marines from Hawaii to Iraq for Operation Iraqi Freedom 08.2.
- *Aviation Safety Manager*- Managed and led a team of 5 Marines that were the Commanding Officer's safety representative during a combat deployment to Iraq. Trained squadron members in accident prevention and investigation. Zero squadron accidents while serving as the Aviation Safety Manager. Trained and developed 20+ pilots for operations in Iraq. Managed 12 ground and aviation safety programs. Ensured unit operations complied with Marine, Navy, FAA, OSHA, and state of Hawaii regulations. Achieved a 100% success rate for all programs during a Commanding General's readiness inspection, with one "model" program identified.

EDUCATION AND CREDENTIALS

- Texas A&M University, Bachelor of Business Administration/Management, 2003
- Member Corps of Cadets, Company E-1, 1998-2002
- Naval Postgraduate School of Aviation Safety, Pensacola, FL 2009
- United States Marine Corps Expeditionary Warfare School, Quantico, VA, 2012
- Lean Six Sigma
- Naval Aviation Maintenance Program Management Course
- Naval Aviation Quality Assurance Management Course

Mark Stafford · Vice President

5603 Woodlawn Place New Orleans, Louisiana 70124 504-415-7945 mstafford@drcusa.com

EDUCATION

University Of Southwestern Louisiana – Lafayette, Louisiana

Bachelor of Science Degree: Business Administration, 1980

Seminars and Other Training:

- *Media Training School, Dallas, Texas*
- *Advanced Management Program (scored in top 25 percentile nationwide on Managerial Skills Assessment test)*

QUALIFICATIONS

- Strong background in administrative/financial areas, including establishing compensation structures in addition to overall capital planning, budgeting and capital/cash flow management.
- Experienced in overseeing public relations, political relations, marketing and sales efforts. Skilled in developing sales strategies, marketing strategies and campaigns.
- Formidable negotiation, communication and interpersonal skills. Knowledge of human resource issues gained through experience in organized and non-union shops, including 12 years operating/managing companies employing Teamsters Union personnel. Experienced in grievance and arbitration procedures.
- Highly adaptable; equally successful operating a closely-held business and managing geographically and functionally varied operations for an international corporation; adapting to numerous adjustments in policies, procedures and organizational structure in response to restructuring, mergers and changes in administration.
- Extensive experience and success training managers and supervisors in leadership and managerial responsibilities.

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE/CERTIFICATION

- Registered Lobbyist (various years)
- Certified Traffic Consultant

EXPERIENCE

DRC Emergency Services LLC – Mobile, Alabama

Chief Executive Officer – December 2013- present

DRC Emergency Services LLC – Mobile, Alabama

Director-Business Development – Jan 2013- December 2013

DRC Emergency Services, LLC – Mobile, Alabama

Partner and Chief Operating Officer – Sept. 2005-Jan. 2013

Allied Waste Systems, Baton Rouge LA

District Manager – April 2002-Sept. 2005

DRC, INC. – Mobile, Alabama/New Orleans, Louisiana

Regional Manager – April 2000-April 2002

- Negotiated and managed local/FEMA-funded government contracts; developed and produced RFPs. Provided technical assistance to government entities. Advised government on 44CFR issues. Represented local government in handling FEMA issues.

- Managed construction contracts in the Southern United States and Honduras.
- Personally managed marketing and operations for disaster recovery work. Conducted negotiations and hired subcontractors. Provided volume and cost estimates.
- Developed/managed incinerator projects, working closely with various political bodies.
- Provided environmental consulting services for government and private industry.
- Responsible for business development. Produced business models.
- Negotiated with USAID relating to multiple construction contracts in Honduras to resolve contract disputes.
- Gained the aid of U.S. embassy on behalf of company.
- Designed company's marketing program.

Waste Management, Inc. – New Orleans, Louisiana

Division President/General Manager – August 1996-February 2000

Waste Management, Inc. - Baton Rouge and South Louisiana Division – Baton Rouge, Louisiana

District Manager – July 1995-August 1996

- In final (New Orleans) assignment, held responsibility for commercial, residential, South Louisiana, and transfer divisions, with five satellite operations and a total of 500 personnel and 200+ vehicles serving 470,000 residences and 5000+ commercial and industrial accounts.
- Directed a \$70 million operation, with responsibility for profitability as well as administrative and financial structure and accountability; allocation of assets; financial projections and results; and other financial matters detailed previously for an operation providing a full array of environmental services, from industrial waste transportation and disposal to hospital and commercial waste collection and transportation to street sweeping services and disposal of municipal waste to leasing of modular offshore buildings.
- Structured five-year profit enhancement plan establishing goals for commercial revenue growth, price increases, incentive-based productivity improvement (focus on target marketing and productivity increases), long-term fixed vendor pricing, and requirements for R.O.I. analysis on capital purchases, minimum return requirements, and conversion to incentive-based compensation to limit annual wage increases.
- Oversaw sales and marketing efforts as well as daily operations and equipment maintenance; approved marketing plans; formulated and approved major bids/requests for proposals. Formulated and approved contract operating plans, acquisitions and mergers. Hired and worked closely with department managers to develop budgets and identify areas of potential cost savings. Purchased capital equipment. Negotiated favorable vendor pricing, maintenance labor agreements and contracts.
- Taught seminars; conducted workout team training and Effective Supervision training (beginning and advanced) for supervisors and managers in two states. Served as facilitator for company-wide leadership development training.
- Participated in grievance hearings and occasional arbitration hearings.
- Established and maintained strong and lasting community, political, media and Teamster relationships. Initiated and authorized political activities and contributions. Lobbied state legislature on transportation and environmental issues; state and local officials to obtain municipal contracts. Participated in numerous public hearings statewide. Represented company before other public bodies and at political functions.

Waste Management, Inc. - Commercial/Residential, New Orleans and St. Tammany Divisions – New Orleans, Louisiana

General Manager – February 1989-July 1995

Waste Management, Inc. – New Orleans – New Orleans, Louisiana
Assistant General Manager – March 1988-February 1989

Waste Management, Inc. – Acadiana – Lafayette, Louisiana
Manager of Special Projects – January 1987-March 1988

Waste Management, Inc. – Acadiana – Lafayette, Louisiana
Sales Manager – September 1985-January 1987

Camel Industries – Lafayette, Louisiana
Co-founder/Manager – December 1980-September 1985

- Co-founded this commercial environmental services company. Built operation from its inception to \$3 million in annual sales volume before its 1985 sale to Waste Management.

ADDITIONAL EXPERIENCE/PROJECTS

- Raised campaign funds for state and local candidates.
- Served on executive committees for various state and local candidates.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Negotiated and produced eight five-year federally funded government contracts to provide comprehensive disaster management services. Negotiated multiple disaster services contracts in Arkansas, Texas, and Louisiana to alleviate effects of December 2000 ice storms. Personally managed one of these contracts.
- Formed a strategic alliance group with seven major companies possessing expertise in counter-terrorism. Produced marketing plans and documents. Instrumental in securing multiple major state contracts to produce counter-terrorism assessment plans.
- Instrumental in generating \$100+ million in new municipal contracts in final five years. In first three years of final assignment, increased earnings before interest and taxes from a net loss to 26% net income. Achieved a 106% increase in commercial revenues over a nine-year period.
- Integral in executing five acquisitions, customer base assimilations, and conversions to corporate operations; implementing conversion of personally established business sold to subsequent employer. Participated in integration of five companies over a 13-year period, from a small local company to a \$2.4 million per annum commercial operation.
- Developed a five-year growth plan which resulted in 2% per annum pre-tax growth. Addressed issues of market assessment and strategy, personnel development and training, estimates and goals by sales territory, data base and information implementation, price increase forecast and plans, individual account margin assessment, target account development and strategy, acquisition forecast and strategy, and direct mail campaigns.
- Together with a public relations consultant, developed five-year South Louisiana public relations strategy. Represented organization in radio and television campaigns and at local and national political events. Conducted presentations before numerous public bodies.
- Prepared, presented, and negotiated successful proposals for municipal and commercial contracts with major city and parish entities, including Jefferson and St. Bernard Parishes, cities of New Orleans and Kenner, school boards and other government organizations. Designed a video presentation; conducted video interviews of clients and public officials for Jefferson Parish Request for Proposal.
- Personally negotiated six labor contracts with Teamsters Union.
- More than doubled South Louisiana market revenues targeting low density areas for marketing campaigns. Identified maintenance efficiency benchmarks.

- Achieved one of the company's highest employee satisfaction ratings (determined by annual confidential survey by an independent firm) every year as manager/president.
- Formatted and outlined/structured an Urban Services Manual ultimately used by companies nationwide. Authored a Safety Systems and Practice Guide. Delivered a formal presentation on safety practices and methodology before chief executive officer and area vice presidents, which resulted in the President's Award detailed below.
- Received 1994 President's Award, a national honor presented before chairman of the board, chief executive officer, and senior corporate staff, for safety accomplishments and programs. Received 1993 Area Productivity Award, Regional Municipal Operation of the Year Award, and Leadership Circle for Sales Excellence Award.
- Early in professional career, built a company from its inception through five years of growth before selling to a major industry entity.

PROFESSIONAL AND COMMUNITY AFFILIATIONS

- Associated Builders and Contractors
- Greater New Orleans Chamber of Commerce
- Harvey Canal Business Association
- Louisiana Association of Business and Industry
- Metropolitan Hospital Association
- St. Pius Men's Club

Kristy L. Fuentes
Vice President of Business Development · Executive Secretary
Chief Executive Compliance Officer

604 French Street · New Orleans, Louisiana 70124 · 504-220-7682 · kfuentes@drcusa.com

EDUCATION:

University of New Orleans – New Orleans, LA

Marketing – 1993

Southeastern Louisiana University – Hammond, LA

Marketing – 1992-1993

EXPERIENCE:

DRC Emergency Services, LLC – Mobile, Alabama

Chief Executive Compliance Officer – ***October 2014-present***

- Overall day-to-day responsibility for directing the DRC ES ethics, business conduct and government contracting compliance programs (“Programs”). Ensure that all executives and employees have ethics training on an annual basis and that the Code provides compliance guidance appropriate to the size and nature of DRC ES business.

Vice President of Business Development – 2013-present

- Management of DRC’s marketing, sales and communications functions, providing client relations and assistance in the areas of planning, program management, disaster response, demolition contracting and regulatory compliance

Regional Manager – 2005-2013

- Management and oversight for all Louisiana projects since 2005, including Hurricanes Katrina, Gustav, Ike and Isaac recovery with state and local agency contracts.
- Specialty project management including “Katrina Vehicle and Vessel” recovery in the State of Louisiana for the Department of Environmental Quality, South Shore Harbor Vessel Removal, debris removal, marine debris removal and demolition programs in four parishes, including asbestos removal
- Managed contract and government relations in major disasters throughout the United States including but not limited to the Alabama tornados, Hurricane Irene in Maryland and New York, Hurricane Sandy, Ice Storm recovery in North and South Carolina
- Coordination of multi-million dollar shipment of all necessary materials and supplies to Haiti to erect a 350-man workforce housing facility in support of a US State Department work camp

Salon d’Amis – Chalmette, Louisiana

Owner – 2004-2005 (closed business following Hurricane Katrina)

- Managed eleven employees
- Organized all data to generate relevant management reports required for evaluation, decision-making and strategies formulation, including finance, revenue, personnel etc.
- Evaluated employees' performances
- Planned for future requirements in line with organization goals and growth policies

Lash Homes, Inc. – Chalmette, Louisiana

Project Management – 1998-2004

- Managed material, machinery and people for construction projects throughout New Orleans
- Ensured the safety of the employees
- Responsible for timely completion of projects

Casey, Babin and Casey – New Orleans, Louisiana

Real Estate Closing Coordinator – 1998-2004

- Arranged and managed documents for the legal proceedings containing real estate transactions
- Scheduled and orchestrated multiple real estate transactions daily

Jeffrey, Thomas, Avegno Engineers – New Orleans, Louisiana

Office Management and Accounting – 1992-1994

Ensured that organizational policies are followed at all times. Established standards, and enforced them.

- Coordinated with managers, executives and clients
- Managed and maintained payroll, accounts payable and accounts receivable

Ben Bankston · Regional Manager

1338 Ross Ave. · Baton Rouge, LA 70808 · 225-405-8632 · bbankston@drcusa.com

EDUCATION

Louisiana State University — Baton Rouge, LA

Business Administration – 2000-2004

Certifications:

- FEMA IS-292 Disaster Basics
- FEMA IS-00630 Introduction to Public Assistance
- FEMA IS-632 Introduction to Debris Operations
- FEMA IS-554 Emergency Planning for Public Works
- FEMA IS-558 Public Works and Disaster Recovery

EXPERIENCE

DRC Emergency Services, LLC – Mobile, Alabama

Regional Manager, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida panhandle – November 2014 to present

PPMG Consultants – Baton Rouge, LA

Industrial Sales – January 2013 to November 2014

- Developed and implemented acquisition strategies for new business in Louisiana
- Developed business and marketing plans for each industrial account
- Researched and identified market data, industry trends and competitor information for development of new strategies

Unified Recovery Group – Baton Rouge, LA

Regional Manager – February 2009 to December 2012

- Developed and implemented acquisition strategies for new business in Louisiana and Mississippi
- Facilitated clear and concise communication with clients to coordinate appropriate disaster planning
- Led the Company's government and political affairs planning
- Secured pre-event contracts with numerous cities, counties, and parishes throughout Louisiana and Mississippi

Professional Engineering Consultants – Baton Rouge, LA

Business Development Manager – May 2006 to March 2009

- Maintained client relations in Southeast Louisiana, meeting all business development goals and initiatives in the Gulf Coast Region
- Analyzed competitive landscape associated with potential RFP's to optimize the submittal of successful, accepted proposals
- Acquired the design work for \$40 million in construction of industrial, water, gas, roads and sewer system upgrades and improvements
- Led the Company's government and political affairs planning

Sam Dancer • Project Manager

39167 Pine Street Pearl River, LA 70452 • 504-578-7950 • sdancer@drcusa.com

EDUCATION

Southeastern Louisiana University – Hammond, LA

Major: Computer Science – Fall 1980, Fall 1981, Spring 1982

CERTIFICATIONS

Qualified Credentialed Inspector

EXPERIENCE

DRC Emergency Services, LLC – Mobile, Alabama

Project Manager – 2013-present

Manages all phases of assigned projects, ensuring contractual obligations are met and accountable for the personnel and equipment onsite. Projects include St. Louis County and the City of Bridgeton, MO, tornado debris removal; Tuscaloosa, AL (ALDOT) residential demolition of tornado-damaged residences; Terrebonne Parish, LA, St. Louis Bayou Cleanout project; City of New Orleans, LA, Strategic Demolition for Economic Recovery project.

The Country Club – New Orleans, Louisiana

Security Supervisor – 2013

Maintained a safe environment for employees and patrons at a high-profile restaurant and nightclub; monitored activity via recorded digital CCTV and through live indoor and outdoor surveillance; ensured security staff members were properly trained in all methods of surveillance, guest service, non-violent crisis intervention and documentation of events.

Defcon 1–Pearl River, Louisiana

Owner/Operator – 2012-2013

Managed all operations of a personally owned business which involved the retail sales of law enforcement and military apparel and equipment and provided contract security for private parties, events and VIP escort services.

Cahaba Disaster Recovery (acquired by DRC) – Mobile, Alabama

Project Manager – 2008-2012

Directed all phases of disaster-related projects from contract activation to final closeout; coordinated mobilization of subcontractors and ensured crews in the field operated in accordance with OSHA and DEQ regulations; maintain effective communication with local governing bodies, FEMA, Army Corps of Engineers and monitoring firms. Recovery projects included areas impacted by Hurricanes Gustav and Ike; City of Fayetteville, AR ice storm; City of Nashville, Tennessee flooding; BP Oil Spill; and Port au Prince, Haiti earthquake

Bourbon Blues Company – New Orleans, LA

Security – 2008

Provided a safe environment for the employees and patrons by ensuring rules regarding the service of alcoholic beverages to patrons by the bar staff were followed; communicated effectively with NOPD in regards to serious incidents occurring at the bar and submitted written reports to law enforcement and management

Omni-Pinnacle Emergency Response – Slidell, LA

Field Supervisor – 2005-2008

Managed the day-to-day activities of crews and employees in the field, including operations involving tree cutting, debris removal, debris disposal, waterway clearing and residential and commercial demolition; ensured that FEMA, OSHA, DEQ and contractual obligations are met; project involvement included Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in unincorporated St. Tammany Parish, LA and Wilma in Indian River County, FL

Target Corporation (Mervyn's and Target) – Multiple Locations

Key Store Investigator, Field Assets Protection Team Leader, Executive Team Leader-Assets Protection – 1994-2005

Implemented company-directed safety and shortage plans as well as creating store-based plans in accordance with annual inventory results, local safety issues and theft trends; monitored and maintained overt and covert surveillance systems; initiated, investigated and resolved internal and external theft cases including organized theft and fraud; apprehended and interviewed individuals responsible for shortages; partnered with local, state and federal law enforcement agencies and communicated with other retailers; testified in court when necessary

LAW ENFORCEMENT EXPERIENCE

Pearl River Police Department (Reserve Division) – Pearl River, LA

Officer – 1990-1996

Patrol the streets of Pearl River, protect citizens and their property while enforcing town, parish and state ordinances; participated in the initiation and resolution of investigations regarding the manufacturing transport, possession and distribution of controlled substances as a member of the Narcotics Task Force

MILITARY EXPERIENCE

Louisiana Army National Guard (Infantry) – Houma, LA

Squad Leader – 1989-1991

Accountable for the proper training and the well-being of an eleven-person infantry squad; maintained combat readiness of the squad and all assigned weapons and equipment to ensure mission completion; unit was activated for Desert Storm

United States Army (Infantry) – Multiple Locations

Senior Custodial Agent, Fire Team Leader/Track Commander – 1983-1986

Controlled entry of US and German personnel into the limited and exclusion areas of a remote nuclear missile site and provide tactical response in the event of a perimeter breach; ensured that the soldiers in the fire team were properly trained and all assigned equipment was maintained; participated in Bright Star, Egypt (1985)

JOE NEWMAN

Position:	Program Manager
Responsibilities:	- On-ground execution of projects - Crew oversight - Schedule adherence - Resource utilization - Qualify/safety and regulatory compliance
Education:	High School diploma
Qualifications:	Over 12 years of experience overseeing large-scale construction and disaster related debris management projects
Recent Experience:	Hurricane Dennis, 2005 Debris Removal Hurricane Katrina, 2005 Debris Removal New York Ice Storm, 2006 Debris Removal Missouri Ice Storm, 2007 Debris Removal Hurricane Gustav, 2008 Debris Removal Alabama Tornadoes, 2011 Debris Removal Houston, TX. Flooding, 2015 Debris Removal
Certifications:	Hazwoper

Walter S. Maestri · Ph.D.

106 Lakeview St Pierre Part, Louisiana 70339 · 504-975-7637

VITA

EDUCATION

Spring Hill College – Mobile, Alabama
A.B. – 1967

Tulane University – New Orleans, Louisiana
Graduate Study – 1967-1970

University of Southern Mississippi – Hattiesburg, Mississippi
Ph.D. – 1986

EXPERIENCE

Loyola University, New Orleans
Chairman, Department of Sociology, 1970-1973

Loyola University, New Orleans
Assistant Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, 1974-1976

Loyola University, New Orleans
Dean, City College, 1977-1979

Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans
President, 1980-1985

City of New Orleans
Director of Municipal Education, 1986-1987

Jefferson Parish, Louisiana
Deputy Chief Assistant to the Parish President, 1987-1990

Jefferson Parish, Louisiana
Director, Juvenile Services, 1990-1994

Jefferson Parish, Louisiana
Director, Information Systems, 1994-1996

Jefferson Parish, Louisiana
Director, Emergency Management, 1996-2006

DRC Emergency Services, LLC, Mobile, Alabama
Director of Training and Emergency Management Consultant, 2006-present

Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans
Professor of Social Sciences (part-time), 1990-present

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA
Adjunct Professor of Emergency Management, 2000

Numerous presentations to various civic organizations and fraternal groups throughout the metropolitan New Orleans area on hurricane preparedness

MEMBERSHIPS

- American Sociological Association
- American Psychological Association
- National Hurricane Conference
- Southeast Louisiana Hurricane Task Force – Chairman, 1999-2000
- Louisiana Emergency Preparedness Association
- The Weather Channel Forum, 2000

PRESENTATION AND PUBLICATIONS

The Ignatian Philosophy of Adult Education, the University of Southern Mississippi, 1986.

Jefferson Parish Emergency Operations Plan, 1997, Revised 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006.

“Broadcast Meteorology and the Public Trust”, the National Hurricane Conference, Orlando, Florida, 1999.

“Exception Shelters: Selection, Design, and Placement,” The National Hurricane Conference, New Orleans, 2000.

“Reverse Laneing and Metropolitan Evacuation,” The National Hurricane Conference, New Orleans, 2000.

“Exception Shelters and Major Hurricanes,” The National Hurricane Conference, Washington, DC, 2001

“Evacuation Planning and Implementation,” The Bahamas Weather Conference, The Government of the Bahamas, 2002.

“Evacuation Routes and Evacuation Problems: A Comparative Analysis,” The National Hurricane Conference, Orlando, Florida, 2002.

“Special Needs Sheltering: Where are we going to put these folks?” The National Hurricane Conference, Orlando, Florida, 2002.

“Communicating Risk: The Burden and the Glory of the Emergency Manager,” Alerting America: Effective Risk Communication, The Natural Disasters Roundtable, The National Academies, October, 2002.

“Evacuation Decision Making: When and Why do Folks Decide to Leave,” The Florida Governor’s Hurricane Conference, May 2003.

“Tell the truth, Communicate the Risk, and Leave the Recommendations to the Public Officials,” Keynote Address to the 2004 Conference of the MDSI Conference, June, 2004.

“The Doomsday Scenario: A Category V Hurricane in New Orleans,” Coastal Zone Management Conference, May, 2005.

“It Could Happen Here, the Worst-Case Scenario,” Police Jury Association of Louisiana, March, 2005.

“Lessons Not Learned, Louisiana’s Hurricane Pam Exercise and the Katrina Experience,” Contingency Planning Association of the United States, New York, N.Y., February, 2006.

“Louisiana Did It Right—Hurricane Katrina and Its Aftermath.” Police Jury Association of Louisiana, March, 2006.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATIONS AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

Multiple EMI (Emergency Management Institute) and FEMA training courses completed, including:

- IS 1 Emergency Manager: An Introduction to the Position
- IS 5.A An Introduction to Hazardous Materials
- IS 15.A Special Events Contingency Planning for Public Safety
- IS 100 Introduction to the Incident Command System
- IS120 An Orientation to Community Disaster Exercises
- IS 139 Exercise Design
- IS 208 State Disaster Management
- IS 230 Principles of Emergency Management
- IS 271 Anticipating Hazardous Weather and Community Risk
- IS 275 The EOC’s Role in Community Preparedness, Response and Recovery

Christopher P. Price

2350 Bagby St., Apt. #1106 Houston, TX 77006 · 251-263-3021 · cprice@drcusa.com

EDUCATION

University of New Orleans – New Orleans, LA

Bachelor of Science in Civil and Environmental Engineering – May 2005

EXPERIENCE

DRC Emergency Services, LLC – Mobile, Alabama

Project Engineer – December 2014-present

Responsible for all aspects of the administrative management of a project, including implementing and managing project schedule and budget, reviewing and submitting project submittals and RFIs, and insuring that all work completed is in strict compliance with the contract plans and specifications.

Socotherm Gulf of Mexico – Channelview, TX

Project Manager – May 2013-December 2014

Managed manufacturing production operations for large oil and gas corporations; served as manager for manufacturing of products including personnel management and project coordination; reviewed the specifications, scope and execution of insulation and coating of pipelines for oil and gas industry; oversaw materials and product logistics and distribution including production, shipping and receiving.

SWMJ Construction Inc. – Houston, TX

Project Manager – February 2012-April 2013

Managed the rehabilitation and reconstruction of up to twenty houses at a time; scheduled all aspects of construction, including subcontractors and the ordering of materials; ensured all aspects of construction, met specifications and all requirements set forth; assisted in the preparation of bids and proposals.

Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. – New Orleans, LA

Project Engineer – March 2004-February 2012

Handled the tasks of planning layout and strategies for various municipal projects; assigned responsibilities of designing and developing detailed plans for roads, pipelines, pump stations, water and waste water systems, chemical storage and feed facilities, and drainage systems; hydraulic design of pipelines and pump selection for various pump station designs and repairs; construction management of various municipal projects; oversaw design amongst various disciplines for federal and local authorities governing oversight and funding of projects.

PROFESSIONAL SKILLS:

- Extensive experience in the management of manufacturing production operations for large corporations
- Diverse knowledge of various engineering concepts, practices and regulations
- Hands-on experience in handling the planning, design and construction of various projects
- Ability to undertake and handle multiple tasks, with strong interpersonal and organizational skills
- Proficient in problem solving and communicating with clients and customers
- Experience in taking on challenging, creative and diversified projects in fast-paced, results-oriented environments

Hamilton B. Smith

165 Glenwood St. Mobile, AL 36606 · 251.709.4482 · hsmith@drcusa.com

EDUCATION

Auburn University – Auburn, Alabama

Bachelor of Civil Engineering – 2010

Focus in Structures

EXPERIENCE

DRC Emergency Services, LLC – Mobile, Alabama

Estimator/Engineer – June 2014-present

- Civil construction project estimator
- Budgets and scheduling

Mobile County Engineering Department – Mobile, Alabama

Design Project Manager – June 2011-June 2014

- Estimated future road and bridge projects
- Oversaw design of road and bridge projects
- Storm water design
- Bridge inspector

Beveridge Farms – Bay Minette, Alabama

Farm Hand – 1998-2011

Saia Construction, LLC – Birmingham, Alabama

Cooperative Education – May 2007-August 2008

- Prepared project bids and extra work bids
- Managed project budgets and schedule

Dennis Lake Quail Preserve – Bay Minette, Alabama

Guide and Bird Dresser – September 2005-August 2006

- Skid steer operator

Gillis Inc. – Bay Minette, Alabama

Construction – 2003-2005

- Construction work, including building lakes, land clearing and hurricane clean-up
- Bulldozer operator
- Truck driver

SKILLS

- Equipment operator
- Computer literate
- Operating Systems and software knowledge includes: Microsoft XP, and Microsoft Office (Word, PowerPoint and Excel), and MicroStation/InRoads, Primavera P6 Client

ACHIEVEMENTS

- EIT/FE certified
- Eagle Scout

Lisa M. Garcia · Contracts Manager

125 Coney Dr. Arabi, LA 70032 · 504-715-9052 · lgarcia@drcusa.com

EDUCATION

Our Lady of Holy Cross College – New Orleans, LA

Currently working toward a Bachelor's Degree in accounting

Nunez Community College – Chalmette, LA

Associates Degree in Business Technology – May 2010

Certificates:

FEMA NIMS 300, 400, 700

EXPERIENCE

DRC Emergency Services, LLC – New Orleans, LA

Contracts Manager – November 2013-present

Project Administrator – July 2010-November 2013

Contracts Manager

- Maintain contractual records and documentation such as receipt and control of all contract correspondence
- Ensure that signed contracts are communicated to all relevant parties to provide contract visibility and awareness, interpretation to support implementation
- Responsible for applying, renewing and activating general contractors licenses nationwide; prequalifications with Department of Transportation offices nationwide
- Responsible for Secretary of State annual filings and authorizations to do business

Project Administrator

- Provided administrative assistance to the Chief Operating Officer, Regional Manager and several Project Managers for projects in Louisiana including, but limited to:
 - MC52 BP Oil Spill Clean Up
 - St. Bernard Road Project
 - Orleans Parish Sheriff's Office
 - Hurricane Isaac Recovery – Assisted project managers in several contracts, coordinated and managed personnel to scan and submit tickets to Mobile office)
- Project administrator for two demolition projects for the City of New Orleans; responsibilities included filing permits, making LA One Calls, review of all packets for demolition paperwork prior to demolition, attended monthly meetings with City of New Orleans and provided invoicing reconciliation
- Researched bids and RFPs throughout the United States

Law Offices of Christian D. Chesson – New Orleans, LA

Paralegal/Office Manager – September 2006-January 2009

- Assisted in Chapter 7 Bankruptcy and Lemon Law documentation for clients
- Provided overall office management, including:
 - Client relations
 - Accounts payable/receivable
 - Administrative support to ten attorneys in the New Orleans office location
 - Liaison between the New Orleans office and the Lake Charles office locations

Advanced Cleanup Technologies, Inc. – Rancho Dominguez, CA

Administrative Manager – October 2005-May 2006

- Director of Human Resources for the Southeastern Branch of ACTI
- Administrative office manager duties included: documentation and operational support for operations manager and project managers; invoicing for emergency response projects following FEMA protocol

State of Mississippi

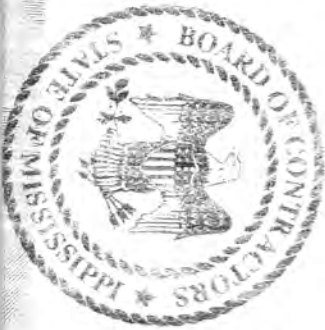
BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

ACTIVE

GREG RICE DBA G & M ASSOCIATES
6516 EUDALEY COVINGTON
COLLEGE GROVE, TN 37046

is duly registered and entitled to perform

1) BUILDING CONSTRUCTION 2) MECHANICAL WORK



We have herewith set our hand and sealed the Seal of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 14 day of Jan.. 2017

CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY

No. 18195-MC

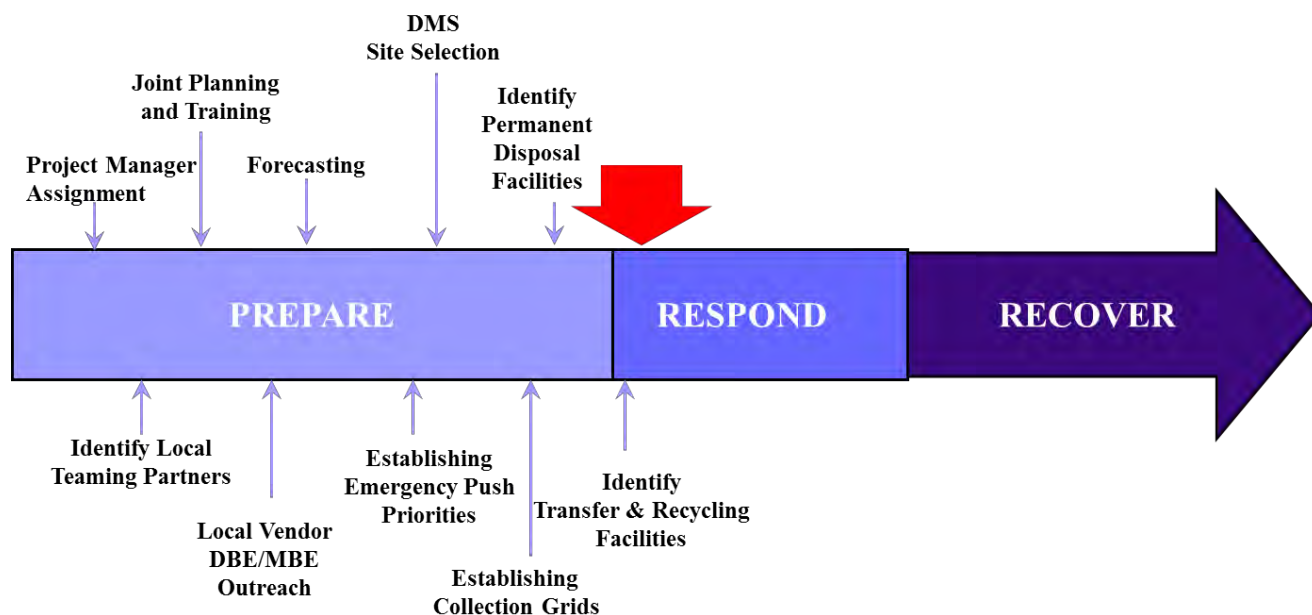
Expires Jan. 14, 2018

Shane H. Kline
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

The primary mission of DRC Emergency Services, LLC is to provide a professional, honest and immediate response to natural and man-made disasters.

One of the primary missions of any government agency is to protect lives; minimize the loss or degradation of resources; and continue, sustain, and restore operational capability after a disaster strikes in its area of responsibility. DRC Emergency Services, LLC by comprehensive planning support, along with vigorous training, can help local government reach a level of readiness that will allow the government to address these contingencies with confidence. We are committed to helping our clients understand the principals and all hazard aspects of Emergency Management. One of the basic principles of emergency management is that we can and should prepare for the hazard before it occurs and by doing so we are better postured to respond after the disaster-triggering event occurs.

PREPARE



Preparedness involves marshaling the resources needed to respond effectively as well as how to respond when an emergency or disaster occurs. These activities help save lives and minimize damage by preparing people to respond appropriately when an emergency is imminent or actually occurs. To respond properly, a jurisdiction must have a plan for response, trained personnel to respond, and necessary resources with which to respond. DRC can provide comprehensive employee training for plan implementation. This training may include disaster simulation and evaluation, as well as helping the agency modify their Emergency Management Plan (EMP) as needed. Training can also be used to test various plans such as the Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan, Continuity of Operations Plans, Field Operations Guides, etc. DRC is committed to providing the best training possible to its clients. Clients have made significant investments in equipping their first response units, but if the client, first responders and the public they serve have not prepared by training, then the investment will not pay off when it is needed most – during an actual event.

ALERT

When a potential storm arises, DRC personnel monitor the situation and a telephone cascade plan is initiated to alert the Regional Manager and other relevant personnel (see below). Local and area DRC offices are activated.

72 hours before impending impact, the Regional Manager makes contact with The City of Hattiesburg to discuss the maximum response requirements for a 24-hour, 48-hour and 72-hour response window, as well as potential TDRS (if not pre-established in the contract). This information is reported to all vice presidents and senior project managers.

PERSONNEL

The **Vice President** (V.P.) is positioned at DRC headquarters. The V.P. directs and supervises all operational aspects of DRC and team partners in response to a Task Order. The V.P. serves as the primary contact between DRC and the client for all contracts and other communication. Upon Task Order, the V.P. initiates all corporate plans in fulfillment of contract requirements and activates all relevant departments, team partner relationships, subcontract relationships, and reservists. The V.P. supervises and directs mobilization of national corporate resources in response to Task Order until all performance targets are met and serves as corporate “responsible party” until all obligations of the contract are fulfilled.

DRC’s **Project/ Program Manager** are responsible for overall management of day to day operations for a specific project. His duties primarily exist in the oversight of field operations although he serves as administrator of his supervisors and office personnel. All field supervisors, crew supervisors, QC managers, safety managers and site managers report to the project manager throughout every day, 7 days per week. The project manager shall hold daily meetings with staff to discuss all debris mission issues at a central location that is also open to The City of Hattiesburg. Their duties also include the management of documentation and public relations for the specific project.

The **Operations Manager** (O.M.) is a member of DRC Senior Management assigned as principal liaison to the client for each operation. The Operations Manager will henceforth be on call and available to respond to the point of contact 24 hours a day, 7 days a week throughout the life of the Task Order. The DRC Operations Manager will have full electronic linkage to the client via cell phone, satellite phone, internet, and/or two-way radios. The O.M. will have responsibility for successful completion of a Task Order and is responsible to the client as well as the DRC V.P.

All **Field Supervisors** will be assigned sectors or zones within a specific debris area to manage. They will be responsible for supervising the daily activities of the collection crews working to remove debris. Those subcontractors/ crews within the sector or zone are to report directly to DRC’s field supervisor with any and all issues. If these issues require upper management decisions, then the supervisor is to report to the project manager immediately. The field supervisor communicates with the project manager at a minimum twice per day to update the project manager of the activity in their particular zone or sector.

The field supervisor works “hand in hand” with the sector safety manager and quality control manager to ensure a safe and compliant operation in the field. He answers directly to the project manager but is instructed to take action if the safety or QC manager raises any safety concerns and has the authority to stop work. Daily and QC reporting is a primary and important function of the field supervisor; they are to fill out and submit daily reports to the project manager for all activities within that zone on a daily basis.

Crew Supervisor will be responsible for individual or a group of crews working within a specific debris zone. The Supervisor will oversee the actual collection and loading of all debris along with the proper segregation and identification of various waste streams such as Vegetative, C&D, White goods and HHW. Supervisors are tasked with directing the individual crews within the zones and their specific zone assignments and ensuring safe traffic control with the aid of the QC manager and Safety Manager. The crew supervisor handles all zone maps and sub-zone maps with individual crews. Subcontractors will be assigned zones and crews will subsequently be assigned sub zones; crew supervisors shall distribute these crew maps and manage their production and boundaries within these zones.

Site Managers shall be assigned to each and every site located within any debris mission to include TDRS, staging sites and final disposal sites. The Site Managers will oversee and direct all unloading, reduction, traffic control, inspection tower issues, site equipment and trucks. Site Managers report directly to the project manager, but also communicate with the crew and field supervisors.

MOBILIZATION

If the storm becomes a threat, 24-48 hours before impact, manpower and equipment are mobilized and staged in a safe location near the area of impact. Subcontractors are put on notice, and emergency communications are made available. Locations for a mobile command center are scouted and chosen based on factors such as proximity to major roads and severity of impact.

Because DRC ES has partnered with major fuel companies and compiled a list of regional emergency diesel and gasoline suppliers, temporary shortages will not affect operations. Field maintenance/fuel personnel will prepare their assigned maintenance/fuel vehicles for deployment in accordance with the appropriate inventory and safety checklists.

DRC personnel will ensure, that the command center, if utilized, contains all required equipment and supplies, that communications have had a full systems check and that all required equipment/supplies are in order prior to departure. Portable power supplies will also be safety inspected and load tested prior to departure. DRC over-the-road equipment transports and operators will initially conduct equipment transportation. Additional equipment transportation will be contracted, as needed, by over-the-road equipment transporters and operators through pre-established standing agreements.

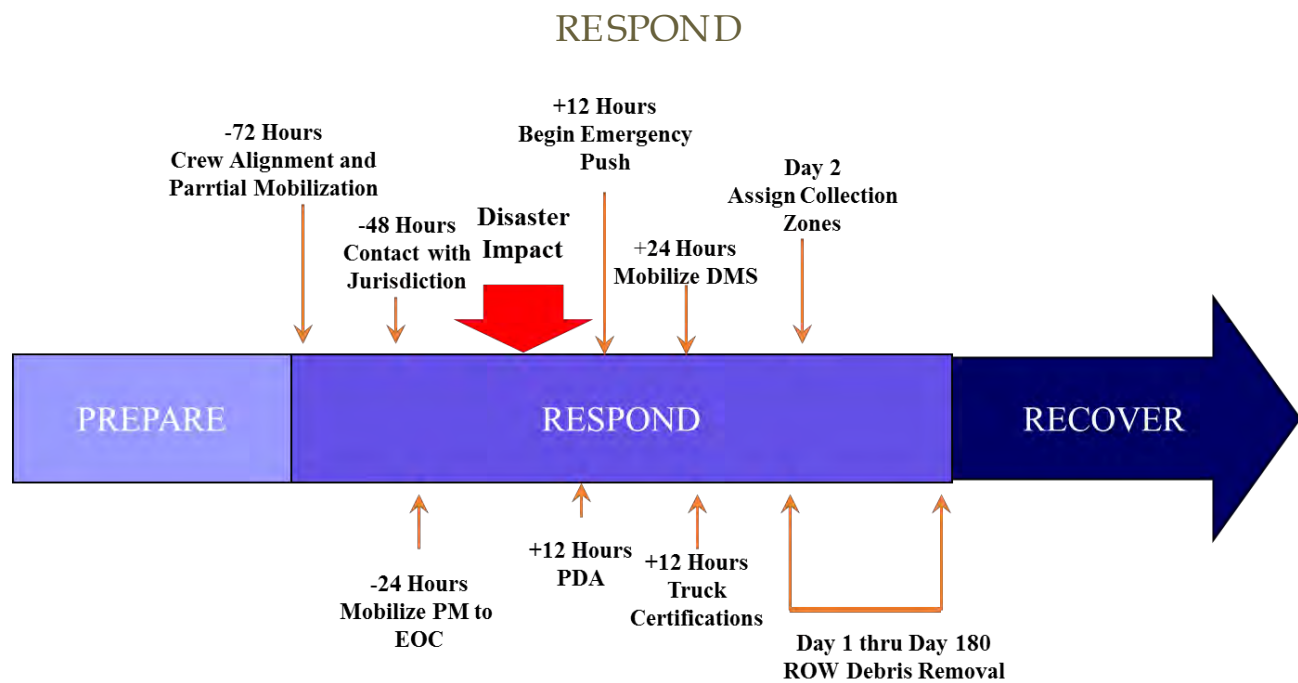
Compliance Measures

DRC’s Safety Officer will conduct a safety briefing and safety equipment check prior to equipment operation to ensure compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan. Within three days of Task Order/Notice to Proceed, DRC will

furnish The City of Hattiesburg with a site-specific Management/Operations plan, along with a Quality Control Plan and site-specific Safety Plan.

All personnel records (management, supervisors, foremen and laborers) will be reviewed prior to deployment to ensure they have documentation of current training.

TDRS teams will also secure all necessary clearances, permits, and licenses to operate the site(s) and will submit Site Plans to The City of Hattiesburg complete with Site Specific Safety and/or Accident Prevention Plans, a Traffic Control Plan to properly manage site ingress and egress, a Dust Control Plan, and/or a Fire Prevention Plan, plus a complete Subcontracting Plan listing all subcontractors. Within 48-72 hours, TDRS location(s) will be fully operational, complete with ingress and egress points, inspection towers, water runoff protection, and containment berms and/or geotextile.



Responding to natural and man-made disasters and emergency clearing of debris is the core business of DRC ES and has been for twenty-seven years. We understand that a response is expected and needed immediately after the disaster occurs to help save lives and minimize loss.

DEBRIS OPERATIONS PLAN

Response Time

DRC Emergency Services (DRC ES) proposes the following time frames in which services can be provided without unwarranted delay or interference. DRC will mobilize the appropriate number of personnel and equipment crews as required immediately upon request. Advance deployments will be strategically staged in advance of a predicted weather event. DRC will commence mobilization of equipment, operators, and laborers immediately upon receipt of a Task Order Notice to Proceed that shall meet all requirements of The City of Hattiesburg.

- **WITHIN 24 HOURS:** DRC initiates Emergency Road Clearance (Push) operations with 15-20 crews or more as dictated by the events severity.
- **WITHIN 48 HOURS:** When the initial assessment phase is complete DRC submits the required information such as site specific safety plan, insurance, bonds, quality control plan, subcontracting plan with specific subcontractors and goals, location of staging area, location of TDRS, final disposal sites and all applicable licenses, permits, organizational structure etc.
- **WITHIN 72 HOURS:** 50% Mobilization - Emergency Road Clearance is complete, TDRS construction is underway, and DRC's projected management staff, including subcontractors and consultants, will be operational.

- **WITHIN FIVE DAYS: 100% FULL MOBILIZATION** - At full mobilization, the average daily production rate for load and haul will be approximately 10-20,000 cubic yards (again depending upon the severity of the event). The hauling activity normally last approximately 60 days and an additional 30 days for reduction; site closure and project close out.

DRC intends to accomplish maximum debris removal within the first 30 days from the Declaration Date and should not exceed 90 days for completion of the project. DRC understands the need for quick and efficient service. In 2016, DRC collected 1 million cubic yards of debris over the course of 30 days in East Baton Rouge Parish following the Louisiana Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4277).

Please see Tab 2 Qualifications for DRC's ability to meet these timeframes.

DRC Emergency Services proposes the following time frames in which services can be provided without unwarranted delay or interference:

Project Mobilization Team

DRC's Project Mobilization Team of Project Managers and administrative staff will be on site within 12 hours of Task Order notification prior to or immediately following a disaster event. The Team may be air lifted to the designated location by company and/or subcontractor aircraft. Management vehicles will provide transportation for other company personnel. The Team will then conduct an immediate disaster assessment in coordination with The City of Hattiesburg staff to begin the staging and deployment of equipment, crews and logistical support.

DRC staff will establish the site location(s) in the disaster area for the temporary field office/s, communication unit, lay-down yard and support systems, including potential emergency base camp. Evaluation surveys will be conducted by ground teams as well as by aerial survey using helicopters.

Rapid Deployment Crews

The DRC full project administrative staff will be on site within 24 hours of Task Order/Notice to Proceed, and commence debris removal operations with five or more Rapid Deployment Crews. As necessary to open key access roads, crews of saw men and loaders with grapples will augment the Rapid Deployment Crews. The Project Mobilization team will then rapidly escalate crew strength to meet The City of Hattiesburg production rate targets.

Operations Manager

The Senior Management together with the Project Management Team will assign and provide a DRC Operations Manager to The City of Hattiesburg. The Operations Manager will henceforth be on call and available to respond to the Contracting Officer 24 hours a day, 7 days a week throughout the life of the Task Order. The DRC Operations Manager will have full electronic linkage to City via cell phone, satellite phone, internet, and/or two-way radios.

Operational Plans

Within 3 days of Task Order, DRC will furnish the contracting officer with a Management/Operations plan specific to the Task Order, with Site Specific Safety Plan. DRC will also furnish the client with a complete Subcontracting Plan listing all subcontractors.

Measurement

Beginning during Mobilization, trucks and trailers used for the purpose of transporting debris will be measured by The City of Hattiesburg or representative thereof. DRC will provide appropriate measurement forms as specified by The City of Hattiesburg.

MOBILIZATION-EMERGENCY DEBRIS ROAD CLEARANCE (PUSH)

This operation is accomplished when time is of the essence, normally within the first 70 (plus or minus) hours after an event. Although this is a time critical operation, safety of personnel and the general public is paramount to a successful operation. Extreme caution must be exercised during this phase of the debris management operation to avoid downed live electrical wires and other such dangerous circumstances. Once this task is accomplished, or coinciding with the progress of this task, debris removal from public easements, property and rights-of-way begins.

As tasked by The City of Hattiesburg, DRC will provide Emergency Road Clearance which involves the emergency clearing, cutting, tossing and/or pushing of debris from the primary transportation routes to the medians or sides of the public rights-of-way (ROW). Under direction of The City of Hattiesburg, DRC crews will work independently or in conjunction with The City of Hattiesburg crews to temporarily clear debris from pre-designated critical arteries to facilitate the movement of emergency vehicles and other critical traffic in the immediate aftermath of a disaster. Only a single lane is usually cleared at first with the additional lanes being cleared according to the needs and requirements of the affected community. In addition, entrances and routes to hospitals and emergency service facilities, such as fire and police departments, are given priority during this emergency debris and fallen tree clearance period. The equipment utilized in this operation can include, but is not limited to: large rubber tired loaders with grapples or rakes; small bobcat type loaders to access narrow areas; and other specialized clearing equipment as may be required by local conditions. Additionally, service trucks for maintenance and/or fuel and vehicles for personnel

DRC Emergency Services, LLC	
Contract # _____	
Location _____	
Cubic Yard Load Ticket	
No. 132191	
Agency Initials	Zone/Area
	Mileage
Date: _____	
Time: _____	
Crew No.: _____	Pick-Up Location: _____
Cubic Yard Total: _____	
Truck No.: _____	Truck Capacity: _____
Materials:	
☐ Vegetative	Miles
☐ C + D	☐ 0 - 15
☐ White Goods	☐ 16 - 30
☐ OTHER	☐ 31 - 50
Comments: _____	
Signatures:	
Agency: _____	
DRC ES, LLC: _____	

transportation and supervision are required. Personnel, such as heavy equipment operators, truck drivers, and operators with chainsaws, general laborers with tools, flagmen, mechanics, supervisors, and project managers are usually required.

Operations

- Clear debris from roads in the order of and number of lanes as tasked by The City of Hattiesburg.
- Clear debris from parking lots, areas of ingress and egress and any other area of hospitals, shelters, emergency operations center, etc. as tasked by The City of Hattiesburg.
- Operators and hand crews will be instructed to perform in a workman like manner to prevent damage to salvageable and/or undamaged property and prevent personal injury to ensure compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan.
- Attempt to make roadways and intersections as safe as possible from sight and traffic obstructions to ensure compliance with the Accident Prevention Plan and Site Specific Safety Plan.
- All supervisors will maintain personnel and equipment hours on a per day basis.

DEBRIS REMOVAL FROM PUBLIC RIGHTS OF WAY

Within 24 hours of Task Order, DRC will commence debris removal operations with multiple Debris Removal Crews. Debris Removal Crews will typically consist of three to five hauling vehicles of 30 to 100 cubic yard capacity with operators, one front end loader with operator, one foreman, and three laborers/flagmen. In instances where conditions allow, self-loading equipment of similar capacity will be utilized in order to maximize efficiency. As necessary or directed by The City of Hattiesburg, crews will be augmented by equipment and personnel in order to gain hauling efficiency.

MULTIPLE SCHEDULED PASSES

In order to allow citizens and municipal agencies to return to their properties and bring debris to the right-of-way as recovery progresses, DRC ES recommends multiple, scheduled passes of each site, location, or area impacted by the disaster. Typically, three or four passes over a multiple month period are performed to ensure a quality and complete performance of the work required. DRC and the City of Hattiesburg will reach an agreement as to the number and schedule of passes will be reached as per FEMA concurrence and according to the volume of debris.

Each location where debris collection is done shall be under the direction of a qualified supervisor. Electrical equipment or conductors in the vicinity shall be considered energized. Prior to collection operations, the employee shall consider:

- Trees and the surrounding area for anything that may cause trouble when the trees are loaded.
- Shape of the tree, the lean of the tree, and decayed or weak spots
- Wind force

- Location of people
- Electrical hazards
- Traffic control devices/personnel

The work area shall be cleared to ensure safe working conditions. Brush and logs shall not be allowed to create a hazard at the work site. Logs and brush shall be securely loaded onto trucks in such a manner as not to obscure tail or brake lights and vision, or to overhang the side.

PUBLIC NOTICES

DRC will provide weekly public notices of the debris removal schedule. These notices will be advertised in local major newspapers and will be of sufficient size to be easily seen by readers. They will also be advertised on at least two local major radio stations which have markets in the City of Hattiesburg. These announcements will be aired a minimum of four (4) times daily during the period with peak listeners for a minimum of thirty (30) seconds each and be run a minimum of three (3) days per week. DRC understands that all public notices must be approved by the City of Hattiesburg prior to release. The notices will contain a description of the work, how debris should be placed on the right of way, what eligible debris is, and the schedule for removal.

LOADING AND HAULING OPERATIONS

All field supervisors shall ensure that all debris disposal-hauling operators are licensed and/or certified to operate required equipment. All debris disposal operators will be given area maps designating assignment/authorized areas of operations as well as transport routes designated and/or approved by the Government. All debris disposal haul operators shall visibly display colored placards provided by DRC and, if applicable, the Government. Any signs provided by the government will be displayed on both sides of the forward most section of the vehicle bed, unless otherwise directed by the government task order. Colored paper signs/passes will be displayed in the driver's side windshield of each vehicle. The color of the sign/pass is subject to change, without notice, to ensure quality control measures and regarding authority to exit work sites and enter disposal site(s).

All debris disposal haul operators shall maintain the numbered debris hauling/transportation documentation/ verification form DRC-DM-12. Each form contains directions, which should be followed. All supervisors will be responsible to ensure that all employees utilizing and/or inputting information on the form are procedurally trained. It will be each supervisor's responsibility to maintain a supply of the required number of forms. Forms will be distributed by supervisors/foremen to debris



disposal haul operators during loading operations and after completing Section 1 of form DRC-DM-12. All debris disposal operators will maintain daily ticket/haul records to be turned into field supervisors, with copies of load tickets at close of business each day.

All debris will be picked up and loaded into haul trucks in a safe and workman-like manner to ensure compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan. *Safety will not be compromised.* All crew foreman and field supervisors will be responsible to ensure a rapid and cost effective as possible operation. Hand crews, to ensure maximum loading and safe transport of material, will size all vegetative debris. All construction and demolition materials will be sized using heavy equipment to ensure maximum loading and safe transport of materials within EPA and DOT standards. Obvious hazardous materials will be dealt with in accordance with the Government task order and the Corporate Environmental Protection Plan and in compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan. Traffic control personnel, with appropriate traffic control safety equipment, will be stationed at each approach point of the work area to maintain traffic control and prevent personal injury to ensure compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan. Additional traffic control personnel will be stationed throughout the area, as needed, to ensure safe operations.

This operation specifically entails the recovery and removal (pick-up and hauling) of all eligible debris from public easements, property and rights-of-way to designated TDRS and/or directly to a final disposal site. Eligible debris is typically that debris which was either generated directly by the event or as a result of the event, and is in the public Right of Way and not on private property:

1. Vegetative debris (stumps, logs and limbs)
2. Construction and demolition (C&D) debris
3. Metallic debris
4. White goods (refrigerators, air conditioners, washers and dryers, etc.)
5. Electronics
6. Household Garbage
7. Hazardous and toxic wastes (HTW) (industrial, commercial and household)
8. Asbestos Containing Material (ACM)

The equipment and personnel utilized for each operational phase will vary by the type, quantity and location and proposed disposal and/or reduction method of the debris. In all operations, regardless of type of debris, appropriate personal protective equipment for personnel is critical and will be employed.

DRC will cover loads with tarpaulins to contain debris.

Debris not defined as eligible by FEMA Publication 325 or State or Federal Disaster Specific Guidance or policies will not be loaded, hauled, or dumped under the contract unless written instructions are given to the DRC by the City Debris Manager or his authorized representative.

PRIVATE PROPERTY DEBRIS REMOVAL

FEMA may extend public assistance to private property debris removal when it poses a threat to the public. When requested, DRC will initiate and manage a Right of Entry (ROE) program to remove debris on private property and/or demolish private structures that present a public safety hazard. Access must be granted by the property owner prior to entering their property, unless there is an immediate threat to the lives, health and safety of the City's citizens.

DRC will not enter onto private property during the performance of this the contract unless specifically authorized by the City Debris Manager or his authorized representative in writing.

DEMOLITION

DRC Emergency Services, LLC employs many experienced supervisors, project managers, operators, and other technicians, many of whom have many years of experience in the demolition field. Demolition projects will be staffed with a Superintendent to oversee daily operations and a Project Manager responsible for subcontractor relations, schedule maintenance, and coordination with The City of Hattiesburg.

All demolition operations will be conducted in a safe, environmentally responsible manner, in accordance with the requirements of the local government. Operations will proceed with the disconnection of utilities to all structures. The structures will then be demolished to the slab on grade level. Structures will be removed completely prior to the removal of any street or curb improvements, so that a clean and durable means of ingress and egress can be maintained during demolition operations. Slabs on grade will be excavated and removed. Once a structure has been completely removed, the area will be stabilized using the clearing and grubbing methods described herein.

Existing structures will be demolished using conventional construction equipment such as excavators, track loaders and bull dozers. Concrete slabs will be excavated using track type excavators and hammers (if necessary) and will then be crushed on site using portable concrete crushing technology. Debris and recycled materials will be removed from the site using dump trucks.

REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS STUMPS

Throughout its history, DRC has been activated on hundreds of contracts which require the removal of hazardous stumps. Typically the stump removal is included in the final pass of the ROW phase of the project. Stumps that are smaller than the minimum required to be billed under the stump line item will be hauled at the vegetative debris rate. For the stumps that qualify for billing under one of the stump line, the hazardous stump removal process begins by the monitoring firm or City representative measuring the stump and issuing a ticket with the stump measurement. DRC will then remove the stump and haul it utilizing the same equipment used to haul the vegetative debris. If the stump is too large to be hauled in this manner, a dedicated stump removal crew with a larger piece of loading equipment (typically a rubber tired front end loader) and a flatbed trailer will be used to load and haul these large hazardous stumps. All proper work zone safety and traffic control will be used during this

process. After extracting the hazardous stumps, DRC crews will backfill the holes with the proper soil type.

A stump may be determined to be hazardous and eligible for Public Assistance grant funding as a per-unit cost for stump removal if it meets all of the following criteria:

- It has 50 percent or more of the root-ball exposed (less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed should be flush cut);
- It is greater than 24 inches in diameter, as measured 24 inches above the ground;
- It is on improved public property or a public right-of-way; and
- It poses an immediate threat to life, and public health and safety.

HAZARDOUS TREE AND LIMB REMOVAL

DRC Emergency Services has extensive experience in the removal of downed trees, felling damaged trees and clearing of vegetative debris. In all aspects of this work DRC ensures its employees work in a safe and efficient manner, utilizing the most appropriate equipment and best work practices.

An eligibility determination shall be made by the jurisdiction or its representative using the following criteria:

* A tree is considered “hazardous” if its condition was caused by the disaster; if it is an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety, or improved property; and if it is six inches in diameter or greater, when measured two feet from the ground; and one or more of the following criteria are met:

- It has more than 50 percent of the crown damaged or destroyed.
- It has a split trunk or broken branches that expose the heartwood.
- It has fallen or been uprooted within a public use area.
- It is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.

Trees determined by the jurisdiction to be hazardous and that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed should be cut flush at the ground level. The cut portion of the tree will be included with regular vegetative debris. The eligible scope-of-work for a hazardous tree may include removing the leaning portion and cutting the stump to ground level.

Right of way (ROW) removal of dangerous hanging limbs (hangers)

Criteria for the removal of hangers will be determined by the jurisdiction using the following criteria:

Limbs must be:

- Greater than 2” in diameter
- Still hanging in a tree and threatening a public-use area (trails, sidewalks, golf cart paths)
- Located on improved public property

All hazardous limbs in a tree should be cut at the same time, not in passes for particular sizes. DRC specialized equipment, such as Giraffes or circular telescoping trimming apparatus that is capable of making hundreds of cuts in a ten hour day.

Downed trees will be removed utilizing a combination of ground crews and equipment, the exact mix of which will depend on the disposition of the debris material. For example, trees on roadways will first be moved to the right-of-way (ROW) with heavy equipment (e.g. front end loader, excavator, skid-steer loader) before being cut by a ground crew into portions which can be placed in self-loading knuckle-boom trucks.

Eligible trees off the ROW will be pulled towards the roadway with heavy equipment before being reduced to an appropriate size and placed in self-loading trucks.

Standing or leaning damaged trees will be felled to the ground before reduction and loading, as described above. The felling of trees will be by certified fallers with chainsaws or with tree felling equipment (e.g. Hydro-Ax) and on some occasion Feller-bunchers, depending on location, access and size.

Vegetative debris on the ground will be handled as described for downed trees, with equipment used to pile the debris on the ROW where it can be accessed by self-loading trucks for removal and disposal.

DRC places safety above all else in all its work and all employees on site will be trained for their specific tasks. Appropriate personal protective and safety equipment (PPSE) will be worn at all times (e.g. head, hearing and hand protection) on the job site. Chainsaw operators shall be required to wear approved leg (chaps) and foot protection in addition to the mandatory PPSE.

Only designated, qualified personnel shall operate machinery and mechanized equipment. Machinery or equipment shall not be operated in a manner that will endanger persons or property, nor shall the safe operating speeds or loads be exceeded.

All machinery and equipment shall be inspected daily to ensure safe operating conditions: Certified personnel will conduct the daily inspections and tests. Tests shall be made at the beginning of each shift during which the equipment is found to be unsafe, or whenever a deficiency which affects the safe operation of equipment is observed, the equipment shall be immediately taken out of service and its use prohibited until unsafe conditions have been corrected. Records of tests and inspections shall be maintained at the site by the contractor, and shall be made available upon request of the designated authority, and shall become part of the project file.

DRC Emergency Services, LLC and its subcontractors, own substantial trucks and specialized pieces of heavy equipment, attachments and support equipment specifically designed for emergency response. DRC and/or their subcontractors have national priority contracts with multiple national equipment leasing companies and subcontractors and/or independent contractors through which hundreds of trucks and/or pieces of heavy loading equipment are available to supplement DRC's and/or the subcontractor's fleets.

LAND BASED VEHICLE AND VESSEL REMOVAL

DRC has extensive experience in the recovery of post disaster vehicles and vessels initially in Guam and most recently following hurricane Karina in Louisiana. The Louisiana project

involved the recovery of vehicle and vessels throughout the state of Louisiana and a specific projection for identification, return, and ultimate recycling.

Vehicle and vessel recovery programs typically involve multiple aggregation sites where the collected vehicles and vessels are systematically placed. The process varies from state to state, however, a notification process following legal guidelines is always a prominent part of the program. Additionally, fluids, tires, and Freon containing parts must be dealt with using an ecological method. Ultimately the goal of the program is the release of the vehicle and vessel to its proper owner and insurance companies with the balance of the units being recycled. In Louisiana, the proceeds from the scrap metal recycled reverted back to the state.

DRC and its subcontractors will have all recovery equipment and tow vehicles prepared to mobilize upon the first notification to recover vessels. Identified vessels will be removed within 72 hours of notification. Prior to moving all fluids will be drained into local, state and federally approved containers. Batteries will be disconnected.

MARINE DEBRIS AND DERELICT VESSEL REMOVAL

Marine Debris and Derelict Vessels designated for removal will be identified using side-scan sonar. DRC has extensive experience with and will deploy side-scan sonar units to identify sub-surface marine debris. This approach provides for precise extraction of debris and does not disturb large areas of oyster beddings, or water bottoms. The City will provide GPS coordinates to DRC. Each debris removal vessel will be equipped with a GPS and side scan sonar. Debris removal crews will identify debris locations using coordinates and on-board GPS units. Crews will then deploy side-scan sonar to fine tune debris location. Following debris extraction from water, crews will verify complete removal using side scan sonar. No debris will be removed other than that which is designated and approved for removal by the City in advance.

SAND, SOIL, AND MUD REMOVAL AND SCREENING

As evidenced above, DRC is committed to restoring environmentally sensitive areas. The removal of debris and waste materials, the restoration of damaged and compromised natural and man-made habitats, and, in some cases, the reconstruction of damaged coastal, marine, and wetland environments are the core missions in a DRC disaster response. Furthermore, DRC is committed to ensuring that our work, including the byproducts of our work, has zero or minimal environmental impact.

This work is handled differently than other aspects of debris removal in that the bulk of the material must be recovered, reclaimed and returned to its original location in its original condition.

Once the material to be removed is identified, large rubber tired front end loaders will be brought in to scrape and pile the soil for loading onto dump trucks or trailers. Once the material has been loaded, it will be transported to either a final disposal site (if deemed to be too contaminated for reclamation) or to a temporary staging facility for screening and repurposing.

Prior to commencing screening operations specialized rakes and/or shaker screens may be used to screen the larger foreign debris objects and set them aside for direct hauling to the final disposal site. After the sand has been sifted/screened, the clean material will be returned to a previously designated location for reuse. For documentation purposes, both the quantity of sand, soil or mud hauled to the centralized site, and the screened debris must be accounted for.

MAJOR DEBRIS TYPES AND SPECIALIZED REQUIREMENTS

All debris will be processed and segregated into the following five main categories:

- **Vegetative Debris**

Vegetative debris operations equipment may include, but is not limited to: rubber tired loaders with buckets, rakes or grapples; rubber tired excavators with grapples or thumbs; tele-handlers; track type loaders with rakes, grapples (to be utilized only under certain permitted conditions); trailer or truck mounted knuckle booms with grapples or clam shells; self-loading trucks (knuckle boom with grapples or clam shells); farm type tractors with box blades, flat blades or brooms; bobcat type loaders; bucket trucks with 50' booms for hazardous tree and limb trimming (including Hanger and Leaners located on improved public property, overhanging and threatening a public use area or a possible threat to traffic); 30 ton or larger cranes to remove heavy stumps and or trunks; haul trucks ranging in size from 16 to 120 cubic yard capacity; roll-off dumpsters; flat-bed tractor trailers to transport equipment or stumps and oversized tree trunks, fuel and service trucks.

Vegetative debris operations personnel requirements may include, but are not limited to, equipment operators; superintendents with trucks; foremen with trucks; operators with chainsaws; traffic control personnel; general laborers with tools; safety personnel; mechanics; hazardous materials technicians; documentation personnel; quality assurance personnel and project managers.

- **Construction and Demolition (C & D) Debris**

C&D debris operations may use the same equipment as for vegetative debris. Curbside separation by the contractor and public is important to ensure proper segregation of vegetative and C&D debris and to segregate any hazardous and/or household hazardous waste. A debris pick-up and haul operation that is primarily focused on C&D debris may also require equipment such as: D-6 or larger dozers; track-type excavators with impact hammers, electromagnets and/or concrete shears and/or grapples and other specialized equipment to segregate or prepare the debris for transport. The personnel requirements for C&D debris operations are similar, if not identical, to those of vegetative debris operations. DRC and its subcontractors own or have access to the equipment required for these services, including front-end loaders, excavators, rubber-tired backhoes, most with grapples, knuckle boom loaders, dump trucks, dump trailers and service trucks.

- **Metallic Debris and White Goods**

White goods can present a difficult dilemma to the recovery efforts. If white goods contain Freon, the Freon must be removed before it is accidentally released into the air in

violation of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regulations. Typically, white goods are moved to TDRS prior to Freon removal so the removal activities can be more effectively monitored and thoroughly controlled. Freon is then removed by a licensed Freon recycler and the white goods are crushed or shredded in the recycling program.

White goods recovery (pick-up and haul), with the exception of white goods requiring Freon recovery, is treated and accomplished as though it were either C&D debris or recyclable debris, dependent upon the final disposal source. Each Freon containing piece of white goods should be hand or mechanically loaded in such a way as to not allow crushing of the Freon lines or premature release of the Freon. Equipment and personnel would also be treated as a C&D debris or recyclable debris operation, dependent upon the final disposal source. DRC has extensive experience with white goods and Freon recovery. DRC recovered, shred and removed an estimated 80,000 pieces of white goods in one major storm alone.

Removal of Freon, chemicals, food, and/or fluids from white goods will be accomplished only by properly licensed and credentialed personnel.

- **Household Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Toxic Waste**

Hazardous and toxic waste (HTW and HHW) is a special operational aspect that must be accomplished with very precise, pre-established standards and regulations. Safety to the workers, government employees and the citizens of the area is paramount. With this in mind, DRC works with its specialized subcontractors to establish and implement proper handling procedures for HTW and HHW, including household hazardous waste, which, after a disaster, may become concentrated and no longer considered de minimis. These procedures include the segregation and removal of HTW and HHW from the debris stream at the curbside, prior to the recovery of other debris and sorting and additional recovery of HTW and HHW within each TDRS. Recovered HTW and HHW is removed to a proper disposal site or temporarily stored in the HTW and HHW disposal areas constructed within each TDRS as required. DRC will set up a lined containment area and separate any Household Hazardous Waste inadvertently delivered to a debris management site and will be responsible for the removal and disposal of this hazardous material. Commercial and industrial hazardous waste such as chemicals, gas containers, transformers, and any other form of hazardous or toxic matter will also be set aside for collection and disposal.

HTW must be collected, handled and disposed of by specially trained HAZMAT technicians. In addition, DRC may utilize national or regional firms who are fully licensed and accredited to manage, handle and dispose of HTW. These firms may be utilized by DRC and/or DRC Environmental, Inc. for professional and immediate HTW recovery support on an emergency basis.

- **Asbestos Containing Materials**

Known or suspect asbestos containing material will be segregated from other debris and handled only by licensed and certified asbestos contractor/supervisors, of which DRC has several on staff. ACMs will be encapsulated for hauling, in accordance with OSHA and EPA regulations, and brought directly to an asbestos accepting disposal facility.

All special wastes will be handled according to the removal and disposal specifications of The City of Hattiesburg, and will conform to all local, state, and federal environmental, legal, and transportation regulations and will be performed only by licensed, certified, and otherwise properly credentialed personnel and/or subcontractors.

TEMPORARY DEBRIS REDUCTION SITE OPERATIONS



Staging

Within 24 hours of Task Order, personnel and equipment will be deployed to establish a TDRS at locations identified in conjunction with The City of Hattiesburg. The operation may include, but is not limited to the building of roads, erecting of fences, construction of containment areas, and placement of inspection towers. At minimum, the TDRS equipment and crew may consist of: Air Curtain

Incinerator, one trackhoe, two dozers, two towers, five 16-20 cubic yard dump trucks, one rubber tired loader, one water truck, one motor grader, tub grinder, one site manager, one-night manager, eight equipment operators, two supervisors, five laborers, light plants, and possibly a HTW containment systems.

DRC shall provide all specified equipment, operators, and laborers for TDRS management, debris reduction operations, and provision of an Automated Debris Management System.

TDRS teams will also secure all necessary clearances, permits, and licenses to operate the site(s) and will submit Site Plans to The City of Hattiesburg complete with Site Specific Safety and/or Accident Prevention Plans, a Traffic Control Plan to properly manage site ingress and egress, a Dust Control Plan, and/or a Fire Prevention Plan. Within 48-72 hours, TDRS location(s) will be fully operational complete with ingress and egress points, inspection towers, water runoff protection, and containment berms and/or geotextile

The inspection of every load, in and out, is critical to the documentation of the overall process. The TDRS inspection towers provide a location for load verification and documentation programs of all incoming and outgoing debris. Once documented, all debris is processed in accordance with applicable local, state and federal rules, standards, and regulations.

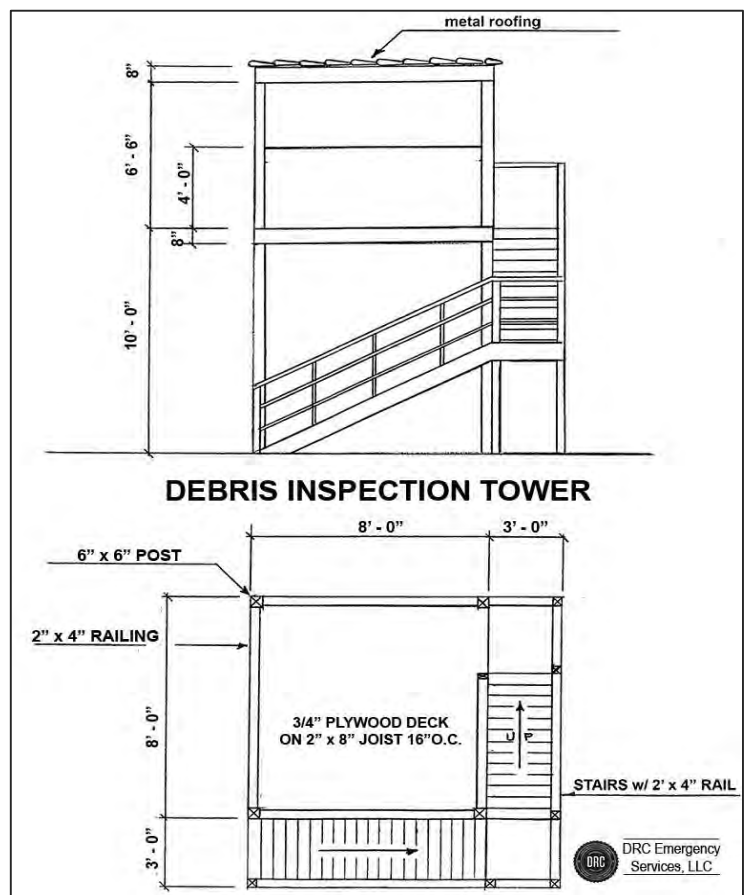
Maintenance/Fuel Vehicles and Personnel

Maintenance/fuel vehicles will be assigned and manned as needed to provide an adequate supply of fuel to maintain equipment operations. Maintenance/fuel vehicles will be assigned and manned as needed to provide all required field maintenance.

Site Safety Plan

The following information will be utilized to create a location specific site management plan and site safety plan.

- **Site Access** - Separate points of ingress and egress should be established if possible. Temporary acceleration and deceleration lanes should be established adjacent to the primary road leading to and from site access points, approved by The City of Hattiesburg. All temporary roads leading to and through the debris-staging site should be constructed and maintained for all weather use.
- **Inspection Towers** - Inspection towers shall be constructed to facilitate observation and quantification of debris hauled for storage at debris staging sites. No less than two inspection towers should be utilized at each debris-staging site. One tower at point of ingress for use by company inspector and Government inspector, one tower at the point of egress to ensure all debris hauling trucks are in fact empty upon leaving the site, one tower may be utilized if ingress and egress point is the same. The egress tower shall be manned by at least a representative of DRC.
- **Traffic Controls** - Traffic control personnel, with appropriate traffic control safety equipment, will be stationed at the ingress observation tower to maintain vehicular and pedestrian traffic control. Additional traffic control personnel will be stationed throughout the site, as needed, to enforce proper dumping and prevent personal injury to ensure compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan.



- **Clearing And Grading** - Clearing and grading of debris staging sites will be accomplished, to the level required, in accordance with the site management plan and task order from The City of Hattiesburg.
- **Environmental Protection** - DRC's "Environmental Protection Plan" will be followed to ensure compliance with required standards (Clean Water Act, Storm Water Act, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Superfund Amendments, Reauthorization Act and others). The plan outlines procedures concerning erosion control, hazardous and toxic wastes and dust and smoke control and is available for review upon request.

DEBRIS STORAGE AREA

Debris will be segregated into 5 main areas of concern as follows unless otherwise instructed by the Government:

- **Vegetative debris** - Vegetative debris will be cleaned of C&D debris to the extent possible to facilitate compliance with requirements for reduction of vegetative debris.
- **Construction and Demolition (C&D) Debris** - C&D debris will be dampened prior to dumping and periodically as needed, to comply with Local, State and Federal EPA standards.
- **Recyclable/salvage** - Recyclable/salvageable materials will be stock piled in accordance with Government task order.
- **White goods** - White goods will be stock piled in accordance with Government task order.
- **Hazardous and/or toxic wastes (HTW)** - HTW will be segregated and stored in a Government approved containment area. All site personnel will receive a safety briefing regarding operations involving HTW to prevent personal injury and ensure compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan. HTW containment site perimeter will be posted and secured for personnel safety.

DEBRIS REDUCTION METHODS

Grinding and/or Chipping Operations

Grinding/Chipping is DRC's preferred debris reduction method, as it encourages resource conservation through the salvage of wood chips for renewable energy. All vegetative debris will be reduced through grinding and/or chipping, rather than by burning operations.

Although this operation is preferred for environmental purposes, however, it is the most time consuming and costly reduction method due to material handling, hauling and disposal costs after grinding and/or chipping operations have been accomplished. Grinding and/or chipping operations of C&D materials are prohibited by and within numerous jurisdictions. Grinding and/or chipping operations will be accomplished on the type of debris (vegetative and/or C&D) as directed by government task order. Grinding and/or chipping of vegetative debris will be accomplished on the piles of vegetative debris as set out below.

Vegetative debris will be placed into two separate piles. The first pile will be the dumping point until a sufficient quantity has been accumulated to commence a continuous reduction operation. The second pile will be started and accumulated until the reduction of the first pile has been completed at which time dumping of vegetative debris on the second pile will cease and the first pile will be replenished. This rotation will continue until reduction is complete.

Open Air Burning

Open air burning of disaster related debris is prohibited within numerous jurisdictions. Open air burning will be accomplished on vegetative debris and/or clean woody debris only when directed by government task order. Under no circumstance will open air burning be conducted on C&D debris that is known, considered or suspected, by owner or DRC, to contain environmental/health hazardous materials (i.e. asbestos, arsenic, etc.). All appropriate fire protection measures will be established and maintained in accordance with the site management plan, site safety plan and the government task order. All personnel involved in open air burning operations will receive safety training pertaining to this to ensure compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan. Open air burning will be conducted above ground level. No open air burning will be conducted within 1000 feet of a structure or within 100 feet of the debris pile. An area of not less than 100 feet surrounding each burn site will be cleared of all combustible materials and marked to delineate the area as restricted.

Air Curtain Burning

This method of burning will be used for reduction on vegetative debris and clean woody debris only, unless otherwise directed by government task order. Under no circumstance will air curtain burning be conducted on C&D debris that is known, considered or suspected, by owner or DRC, to contain environmental/health hazardous materials. All appropriate fire protection measures will be established and maintained in accordance with the site management plan, site safety plan and the government task order. All personnel involved in air curtain burning operations will receive safety training pertaining to this to ensure compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan. Air curtain burning will be conducted below ground level in a below ground pit, and above ground when geographically necessary. If above ground burning is required it will be conducted in an approved container suitable for the operation. If a below ground pit is used it shall be at least 8 feet, and no more than 20 feet, in depth and will be no wider than 1.1 times the width of the air curtain nozzle and no longer than 10-12 feet (15 feet maximum). No air curtain burning will be conducted within 1000 feet of a structure or within 100 feet of the debris pile. An area of not less than 100 feet surrounding each burn site will be cleared of all combustible materials and marked to delineate the area as restricted. All burning will be accomplished as set out in the US Army Corps of Engineers "DISASTER GUIDEBOOK."

Ash Disposal Area

At the end of each burning cycle, the ash residue from the burning operations shall be removed from the burning area and placed in a pre-identified Ash Disposal Area. The burning operations personnel will use this area to temporarily store the ash material prior to final disposal. Ash residue will be tested in accordance with the soil testing procedures in DRC's Environmental Protection Plan (EPP) to determine if there is a need to install a ground-water protection barrier in the Ash Disposal Area. Should a liner be required, an impervious layer of clay and/or limestone

should be utilized to protect the aquifer (ground water) from potential contamination. Control of dust produced as a result of handling and/or storage of ash residue will be accomplished in accordance with the appropriate requirements of the EPP. Once the ash residue has reached a quantity requiring disposal, samples of the ash will be taken and examined in accordance with the EPP to establish the requirements for disposal (Class I Subtitle D Landfill vs. Class III Landfill vs. agricultural recycling techniques).

FINAL DEBRIS DISPOSAL

DRCES normally conducts the final disposal of all debris, reduced debris, ash residue and other products of the debris management process in accordance with the applicable Federal, State and local laws, standards and regulations. The identification and acquiring of the final disposal locations will be at the direction of the contracting officials, with DRCES assistance if requested. Final disposal locations can vary from Class I to Class III landfills, to the above mentioned after-market locations (metal recyclers, municipal recycling facilities, mulching operations, mulch incineration programs, co-generation plants etc.) DRCEs and the government's inspectors assigned to the final disposal site will maintain disposal records and documentation during the entire disposal process.

City Proposed Final Disposal Sites

98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown, MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111 -89.403278

RECYCLING STRATEGIES

Vegetative Debris: Vegetative debris such as trees, stumps, brush, and leaf and yard waste make up the largest portion of the debris produced during tornadoes, hurricanes, and other natural

disasters. Vegetative debris can be collected, stockpiled, and processed to the specifications of a mulch or boiler fuel product. Although some local governments have purchased wood processing equipment, others find it more cost effective to contract out the services.

Aggregates: Large amounts of aggregate debris such as asphalt pavement and concrete may result from the destruction of roadways during disasters. These materials can be collected, stockpiled, and processed to the specifications for road base aggregate or solid fill material.

Construction and Demolition Debris: Another large component of disaster debris is the construction and demolition (C&D) material that results from the destruction of homes, commercial and non-commercial buildings, and other structures. The materials produced from these sources may include wood, aggregates, metals, gypsum, plastics, and other miscellaneous components. These materials can be managed by using existing recycling facilities, and supplemented by establishing temporary C&D processing sites in areas where adequate recycling infrastructure does not exist.

White Goods and E-waste: Electronic waste is devices or components thereof that contain one or more circuit boards and are used primarily for data transfer or storage, communication, or entertainment purposes. Televisions, computer monitors, DVD players, video cameras, fax and copy machines, video game consoles, radios, cell phones, etc. Electronics contain a hodgepodge of metals and materials that can be dangerous, given the large numbers that are likely to be thrown out in a hurricane's aftermath. Older electronics can contain lead, chromium, cadmium, mercury, nickel and zinc, all toxic to humans. However a number of materials like metals and plastics in electronics can be recycled, reducing pollution while saving energy and resources. Freon and metals recovered from white goods are thoroughly recyclable and marketable. Revenue generated from the recycle of such wastes is typically returned to government entity following cost.

Other innovative recycling strategies DRC will explore depending on the setting and scope of an event:

Composting to produce valuable fines and to de-contaminated materials: Wood chips, contaminated sediments, and other organic debris may be blended into windrows for thermal composting, such as is used to recycle green waste in many cities, and to decontaminate hydrocarbon-affected soils in remedial actions. Windrow turners mix and oxygenate the organic materials. Other, more-compact composting methods are also available using containerized systems. The end result is humus, which may be used for wetlands restoration, soil building, and mulch.

Segregation of bricks and aggregate for low-grade structural uses: Solid materials such as brick, fractured brick, cinder block, and aggregate may be segregated from the waste stream and used for structural applications such as erosion control, diversion features, landscape elements, and light-duty pavements.

Recycling of glass and ceramics into durable fines: Bottles, windows, and wall elements may be ground into sand-like fines for structural applications as described above, and also for wetlands restoration and beach renewal.

Recovery of copper and other metals: Copper wire and other metals may be separated and profitably recycled into new wires, signs, and light-duty structures, as was done by Florida Power and Light after Hurricane Andrew.

Production of biofuels for distributed use: The organic fraction of the debris stream may be pulverized and fashioned into high-BTU pellets, or anaerobically digested into natural gas. The production and sale of refuse-derived energy is economically rewarded because renewable energy credits may be sold along with the energy produced. While this may involve an out-of-state company with significant experience in this area, the Subcommittee is mindful that a local project developer should remain involved.

TEMPORARY DEBRIS REDUCTION SITE CLOSEOUT

Restoration is conducted during the closing of each TDRS. The scope of remediation is determined during operation and closure, by terms of the land lease (if any), or government directive or task order. Remediation consists of final removal of all debris (including residual debris), removal and remediation of HTW, abatement of any safety and/or environmental concerns (to include environmental testing and/or monitoring, if required), the removal of temporary structures (including any inspection towers), grading and leveling, removal of roads and fencing, if appropriate, and potentially grassing or seeding of the site, if required, to documented pre-use condition.

Documentation and Inspection - A narrative description shall be prepared for each site. Sketches and/or drawings (basic) shall be produced to illustrate the current condition of the site and its contents, as well as content location. Still photographs or video will be taken of each site, both ground level and aerial, to additionally illustrate the pre-use condition of the site and its contents. Environmental Sampling to include:

- Random soil samples, surface and sub-surface, may be taken and sealed in containers for comparison with post-use samples taken at the time of site closure when possible contamination is evident.
- Prior to sealing these samples, a small portion of each sample will be field tested to determine the presence of contaminants prior to use of the site.
- On-site and off-site samples will be taken of any water source.
- Water source samples will be stored and tested using the criteria stated above.
- Samples of both water and soil will be taken in accordance with the above standards after operations have ended (post use samples).
- Post use samples and pre-use samples will be tested in the Corporate Laboratory and/or another Certified Laboratory to determine the presence of contaminants.

Should contaminants be identified in the pre-use field test, a determination of whether or not a particular site or area of a site should be utilized will need to be made by DRC Senior Management and the client representative. Should contaminants be identified in post use test results that were not present in pre-use test results, remediation of the site or area of the site will be accomplished in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations as well as current industry standards.

Storm debris management by DRC is subject to inspection by the governmental contracting entity and/or any Public Authority in accordance with generally accepted standards, to insure compliance with the contract and applicable local, state and federal laws. DRC will, at all times, provide the government access to all work sites and disposal areas and will cooperate completely with Government Inspectors. In addition, authorized representatives and agents of any participating Federal or state agency are encouraged to inspect all work and materials. DRC and the government shall have in place at the TDRS, personnel to verify the contents and cubic yards of all vehicles entering the TDRS. Records are maintained for each load entering the TDRS, its cubic yardage is verified, and each vehicle leaving the TDRS is viewed to verify that the contents have been emptied. DRC and the government monitor the material to determine that the load consists of eligible storm debris. DRC and the government have in place at the pickup site, personnel to verify the contents, location, date and time of the vehicles departing for the TDRS and issuance of the load ticket to ensure the eligibility of the debris. Prior to use, DRC recommends that the government, including FEMA, if possible, establish and record the certified cubic yard capacity and perform a safety inspection of each haul vehicle. DRC recommends that all measurements be conducted by government personnel or independent third parties, and not DRC or the subcontractor. DRC has in the past provided disposal tickets, field inspection reports, and other data and/or forms sufficient to provide substantiation for Federal (FEMA, etc.) and State reimbursement to its government clients. DRC personnel and subcontractors have worked closely with various State Emergency Management Agencies, the Federal Emergency Management Agency and other applicable State, local and Federal Agencies to insure that eligible debris collection and the data documenting is sufficient and appropriately addressed.

Operational Environmental Protection - All work performed at and/or in relation to a debris-staging site will be performed in a skilled and workman-like manner. All debris staging site operations shall be conducted in accordance with the Company's Environmental Protection Plan and to ensure compliance with the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan as part of the Corporate Safety Plan.

Closure Procedures - Pre-use inspection and documentation information shall be utilized as a guide to restore each site to pre-use condition.

Removal Of Temporary Structures - All temporary structures such as fencing, inspection towers, temporary offices, sanitary facilities, etc., shall be removed from each site.

Restoration Operations - Each site shall be graded, as required to return the topography to pre-use elevations, unless otherwise directed by Government task order. Each site will be restored to pre-use condition by seeding, fertilizing and laying of straw as well as replacement of agreed-upon shrubs and/or trees.

Closure Documentation - The procedures described in Section F3 of this plan shall be followed for closure documentation.

Removal of Debris - Debris residue, not taken to the appropriate disposal site during debris disposal operations, shall be collected, recorded and hauled to the appropriate disposal site. DRC or a licensed hazardous waste remediation company shall be retained to accomplish the removal

of all hazardous and/or toxic waste from each site if not already accomplished under separate agreement by the Government.

Final Inspection, Released and Acceptance of Government and/or Landowner - DRC' Senior Management, the Supervisor responsible for a particular site, the Governments Representative and if applicable, the landowner shall constitute an inspection team. The Company Supervisor responsible for the applicable site shall have, for examination by all Inspection Team members, the documentation package to include pre-use and closure inspection documentation as well as all chronological documentation created during the operational period. After all inspection team members accept the post-closure condition of each site, a release and hold-harmless for the Company shall be signed by the Government and/or landowner, releasing DRC of any further responsibility and liability.

ACCOUNTING AND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

DRC's invoicing procedure is as follows:

- Load tickets are received, logged, and then scanned into DRC's database system. Tickets are then entered and audited for accuracy.
- Invoice is worked up along with the ticket data backup.
- The reconciliation process then takes place with either the Monitoring Firm or the reconciliation contact with the municipality (if there isn't a Monitoring Firm).
- Once the invoice and ticket data has been 100% reconciled, the Monitoring Firm, or the reconciliation contact with the municipality, then recommends the invoice to FEMA for payment.
- Frequency: The invoicing is usually done on a weekly basis

Required Documentation

DRC ES shall submit daily progress and quality control reports to the governing entity for all activities. Each report would contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- Letterhead with DRC name and contact information
- Report Date
- Location of completed work
- Location of work for next day
- Daily and cumulative hours for each piece of equipment and crew (Emergency Clearance)
- List of roads that were cleared (Emergency Clearance)
- Number of Crews (including number of trucks and loading equipment)
- Daily and cumulative totals of debris removed, by category
- Daily and cumulative totals of debris processed, to include method(s) of processing and disposal location(s)
- Daily estimate of hazardous waste debris segregated, and cumulative amount of hazardous waste placed in the designated holding area
- Number of hazardous trees and hanging limbs removed.
- Problems encountered or anticipated

Typically, Daily Reports are co-signed by the governing entity's inspector to verify work performed. In addition, the governing entity receives an original copy of all load tickets and receives and verifies for co-signature, a Daily Reconciliation Sheet listing each load ticket, the truck number, crew number, street, truck volume, percent full, credited volume of debris removed and the total volume removed for the day. This Daily Reconciliation Sheet is typically verified by the governing entity and can become the invoicing document for the Contract.

Documentation and Recovery Process

Prior to the beginning of the hurricane season, DRC will meet with the City of Hattiesburg and the Debris Management Monitor to finalize and test the processes for inspection and documentation that are to be used during the response and recovery phase of debris removal. At all times, DRC will provide the City of Hattiesburg access to all work sites and disposal areas. DRC, the City of Hattiesburg and the Debris Management Monitor will have in place at the TDRS personnel to verify and maintain records regarding the contents and cubic yards of the vehicles entering and leaving the TDRS. The Debris Management Monitor will coordinate data recording and information management systems, including but not limited to:

- Prepare detailed estimates and submit to FEMA for use in Project Worksheet preparation.
- Implement and maintain a disaster debris management system linking load ticket and TDRSS information, including reconciliation and photographic documentation processes.
- Provide daily, weekly or other periodic reports for Dorchester County managers and the Debris Management Monitor, noting work progress and efficiency, current/revised estimates, project completion and other schedule forecasts/updates.

DRC will provide the following assistance:

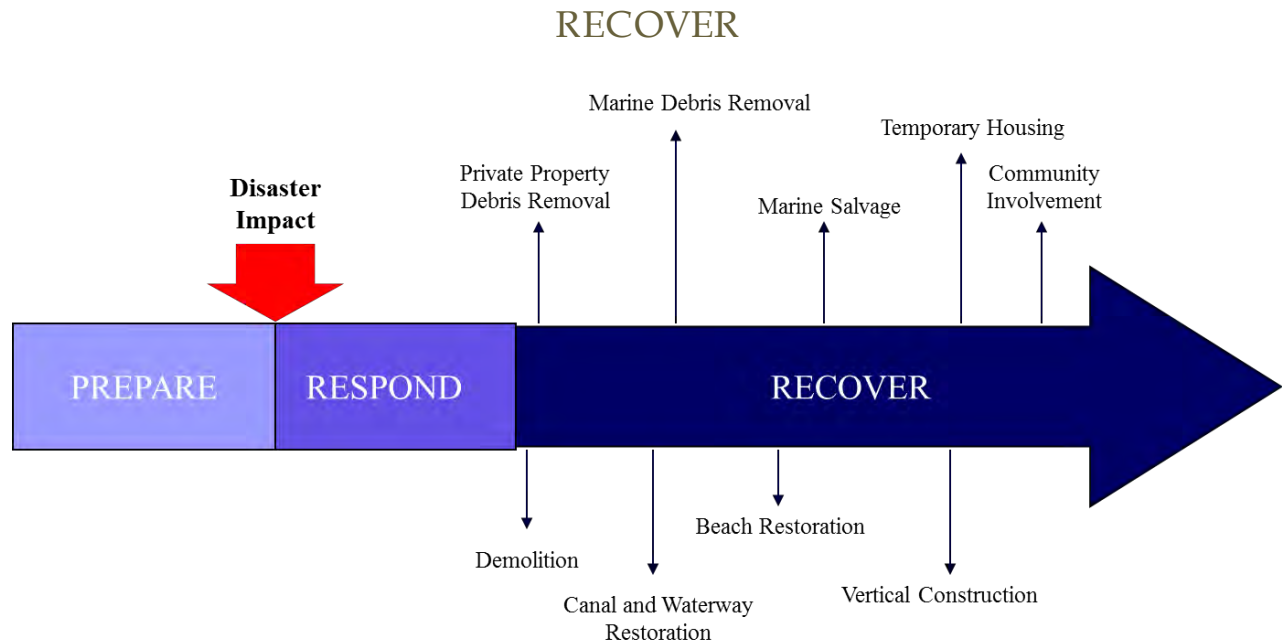
- Recovery process documentation – create recovery process documentation plan
- Maintain documentation of recovery process
- Provide written and oral status reports as requested to Dorchester County Debris Management Monitor
- Review documentation for accuracy and quantity
- Assist in preparation of claim documentation

DRC will provide all requested information to the Debris Management Monitor that is necessary for proper documentation and understands that copies of complete and accurate records are required for the receipt of federal funds and must be supplied to the City. DRC will work closely with FEMA and other applicable State and Federal agencies to ensure that eligible debris collection and data documenting appropriately address concerns of the likely reimbursement agencies.

PROMPT COMPLAINT RESOLUTION

Within 24 hours of a damage report, an investigative team will be dispatched to determine the veracity and severity of the damage report. If validated, damages are repaired as quickly as physically possible, preferably commencing repairs on the day that the report is validated. If a

subcontractor is involved, that subcontractor is asked to produce a plan to prevent further occurrences.



In addition to providing for the recovery of the physical environment, DRC ES is also committed to assisting The City of Hattiesburg, the overall recovery of its citizens and their economy. As such, DRC can provide an array of services to The City of Hattiesburg that will enable both the City and the citizens the means to establish a degree of stability and normalcy.

CANAL/WATERWAY DEBRIS REMOVAL

Waterway debris removal consists of removing all wet debris from the water surface down to the sediment bottom from within the waters and lands of the County, transferring the debris to land based trucks and hauling temporary debris storage sites. DRC ES will mobilize small barges, marsh buggies, airboats and additional small watercraft from existing marinas and public/private access points. Due to the shallow water depths and tidal movement, we propose to use smaller watercrafts that are configured to work in these draft environments. Marine debris shall be removed, handled, transported, and disposed of in accordance with OSHA, and all applicable federal, state and local laws, codes, regulation and procedures.

Please see attached Required Documents.

- Request for Proposals
- Addendum No. 1
- Addendum No. 2
- Addendum No. 3

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for **DR-TBD**

To: Debris Removal Companies interested in Debris Removal for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi.

From: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Date: **January 23, 2017**

Subject: Request for Proposal (RFP) for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for **DR-TBD**

Contact Name: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Contact Phone Number: 601-545-4540

Contact E-mail Address: lrutland@hattiesburg.com

SUMMARY OF THE RFP

Hattiesburg Mississippi, (hereinafter “City” or “Hattiesburg”) is seeking Firms for Disaster Debris Removal Assistance. This Request for Proposal (RFP) will be open for public bid until **Saturday January 28th, 2017**. The City of Hattiesburg Debris Management Team will open the bids for review by the City Council and will score the Respondent for consideration. The City Council has determined that City Personnel/Equipment and Mutual Aid Agreements are not sufficient to perform the duties required for this Declaration.

Hattiesburg will utilize the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulations as a guideline for this RFP. The PSCRB is established and maintained by the Mississippi State Personal Board (MSPB) for guidelines for State Agencies; Local Governments may adopt these guidelines for their stringent and qualifying Attributes and Compliances. The MSPB is not required to approve this request, however responding firms should make themselves aware of these guidelines for legalities associated with this type agreement and possible contract.

Pricing is sought for the removal of disaster related debris, of every kind and nature from public rights of way (and/or private property if approved by FEMA and MEMA), as further described below and in the attachments. Private Right of Way Access or Right of Entry (ROE) may or may not be part of this project however if the City, State, MEMA, or FEMA authorizes ROE it will become part of this project.

The City will seek services City-wide. Respondent are cautioned to review this Request as the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has introduced new guidelines

per the "Super Circular" (2 CFR 200.318 through 326 for non federal entities) for all Federal Agencies participating in Federal Grants including FEMA and the FHWA. Respondent should be aware of all Historical Preservation Laws; Hattiesburg possesses several sites/districts listed on the Historical Register (**SEE ATTACHMENT A**).

It shall be noted that this Request for Proposal is consistent with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP-104-009-2 (January 2016)*. This request, contract, and event expenditures are not conditioned upon receipt of FEMA funding.

The objective of this RFP is to identify and contract for debris removal services. Respondent shall appoint a single Point of Contact (SPOC) that shall be responsible for managing staff, working with the City, the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), FEMA, and the FHWA as required. The RFP responses should be clear on how the Respondent will assist Hattiesburg for Debris Removal. This declaration is a result of an **EF-3 Tornado occurring on January 21, 2017**.

The City will receive proposals from firms having specific experience and qualifications in the areas identified in this request. For consideration, information must contain evidence of experience and abilities in the specified area and other disciplines directly related to Debris Removal. Other information required by the City may be included elsewhere in the request.

All Respondent shall provide key resumes of staff to be assigned to projects. References and examples of similar work, and other data that demonstrates the respondent's experience in the area of Debris Removal will also be required.

A City Debris Committee will review and assess all responses. The committee will only have the responses to the request to review for selection of finalists. It is, therefore, important that Respondent emphasize specific information pertinent to the work. Assessments/Scoring of the responses will be based as follows:

- A.** The overall quality of the plan for performing Debris Removal Services. The plan must maintain a full understanding of the requested services and compliance with public policy. Consideration will be given to the entirety and specific requirements of the request. (25 points)
- B.** Respondent ability to perform the Debris Removal Services as reflected by general experience, specific experience and integrity in providing the services, and the qualifications and abilities of Personnel to be assigned to perform such services. (Very Important – 25 points)
- C.** The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform this type service currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of request and possible future contracting. (Important – 15 points)
- D.** A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
- E.** Pricing (Very Important-20 points)

Respondent's Response shall contain the following Information:

1. Be authorized or prove intent to transact business in the State of Mississippi (the "State").
2. Be able to provide removal of all disaster related debris, as set forth in the Scope of Services hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Services").
3. Be willing and capable of performing the Services in a timely manner, including, but not limited to, maintenance of proper documentation, proper documentation preparation and management and event closure services.
4. Be knowledgeable and have experience in the provision of the Services and in insuring that Services are in line with standard FEMA/FHWA practices.
5. Be able to perform the Services in a timely manner and on short notice, recognizing that in the event of issuance of a Task Order, the City desires maximum percentage of completion of projects within the allotted time frames. **Maximum Debris Removal within the first 30 days from the Declaration date is desirable and the City prefers not to exceed 90 days for completion of the project.**
6. Provide SAM (System for Award Management) Number if available however not required.

Respondent additional information:

1. Name of respondent, location of respondent's principal place of business, and the place of performance of possible contracts.
2. Age of responders business and the average number of employees over the past three (3) years.
3. Resume' listing abilities, qualifications and experience of key individuals who will be assigned to provide the required services.
4. Listing of three projects under which services similar in scope, services, or discipline were performed or undertaken, including at least three awarded during the past six (6) years.
5. List three (3) projects to include the names and addresses of the projects, the scope of the project, and the names and telephone numbers of the clients for reference purposes. All information in this request must be completed. Responses containing incomplete data will be rejected.
6. A Technical Plan giving as much detail as practical explaining how the services will be performed.

7. Plan for subcontractor participation. Note, per FEMA FP-104-009-2 (January 2016) **Procurement Standards page 30 Vendors shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible.** Respondent can utilize the Mississippi Development Authority (or other state systems) to assist in locating such companies by using the established MDA Search utility at <http://minority.mississippi.org/> or <http://www.mmbbr.org>. The Small Business Administration and the Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency can also be utilized to solicit these businesses. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) may also be considered.

INSURANCE AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Bonding Requirements: Projects over \$150,000.00 will require a 5% Bid Guarantee as required by the City.

A Performance/Payment Bond for 100% of this Project is required and must be delivered within 24 hours if contracted.

A. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the City for the work to be performed in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating their ability to cover this event.**

B. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating to cover this event.**

Project will require a maximum dollar cap. Should the project exceed the dollar cap, the Contractor may request additional justifiable funding that will require the City Council's approval. Actual amount of Bonding will be determined by the dollar cap.

Response

All submitted RFP's become the property of the City and subject to all applicable public records laws include the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983. The release of this Request for Proposal does not form an acceptance of any offer, nor does such release in any way obligate the City to execute a contract with any other party. Hattiesburg reserves the right to accept, reject, or negotiate any or all responses on the basis of the criteria contained within this document. The final decision to execute any contract with any party will be decided by the City.

Response Acceptance

The original and four (4) copies of the response and all attachments (five copies total) along with one electronic copy of the response saved as a .pdf file and stored on a CD or jump drive shall be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope or package to: the

City of Hattiesburg City Clerk, at PO Box 1898 or 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg Mississippi 39403-1898 no later than 10:00 a.m. Central Standard Time on *Saturday January 28, 2017*. **No electronic or facsimile copies of the RFP will be accepted.**

Timely submission of the RFP is the responsibility of the respondent. Responses received after the specified time shall be rejected and returned to the respondent unopened. **The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP.** The time and date of receipt shall be indicated on the envelope or package by the **City Clerk's Office**. **Each page of the RFP, all attachments and the CD/Jump Drive shall be identified with the name of the respondent.**

Proprietary Information

The respondent should clearly mark any and all pages of the response considered to be proprietary information which may remain confidential in accordance with current State Code.

When the City receives a request to release information properly designated as confidential or proprietary by an respondent, the City shall give the owner of this information a reasonable time to obtain a court order protecting the information as confidential. If the City receives a court order it must then notify the requestor that the information is protected by court order and cannot be furnished.

Debarment

By submitting a response to the RFP, the respondent certifies that he/she is not currently debarred from participating in any Federal or State Grant Programs.

Procurement Regulations and Guidelines

Respondent are required to review the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulation that will be utilized for contracts <http://www.mspb.ms.gov/personal-service-contract-review-board/pscrb-rules-regulations.aspx>. Respondent must accept these guidelines to establish a quick and clear understanding of the City guidelines.

The following clauses are required conditions when soliciting information for personnel or services by the Personal Services Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations per Appendix D & F thus utilized by the City of Hattiesburg:

1. Acknowledgment of Amendments

Respondent shall acknowledge receipt of any amendments by copying and signing and being a part of the request. Amendments may include Questions/Answers.

2. Applicable Law

Any Contract as a result of this RFP shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding is conflicts of law's provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the state. The Respondent shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

3. Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to issue a contract is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg and **not** contingent on receipt of FEMA funds.

4. Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Respondent represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure future contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Respondent response.

5. Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

6. Compliance with Laws

The Respondent understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and the Respondent agree during the term of agreements that the Respondent will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. The Respondent shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

7. E-Verification

Respondent represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act (Senate Bill 2988 from the 2008 Regular Legislative Session- AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT; TO PROVIDE PROCEDURES FOR NEWLY HIRED EMPLOYEES AND THEIR EMPLOYERS; TO ENACT DEFINITIONS; TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEE VERIFICATION; TO PROVIDE EMPLOYER LIABILITY; TO SET UP EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS; TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR THIRD-PARTY EMPLOYERS; TO DEFER TO FEDERAL LAW IN STATE LAW; TO ENACT EXEMPTIONS; TO DESIGNATE ENFORCEMENT DUTIES UNDER THE ACT; TO PROVIDE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THIS ACT; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES). and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Respondent agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the City, to provide a copy of each such verification to the City. Respondent further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereunder meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of these warranties, the breach of which may subject Respondent to the following:

- (1) Termination of any Agreement and ineligibility for any local/ state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public; or,
- (2) The loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Respondent by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- (3) Both.

In the event of such termination/cancellation, Respondent would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to contract cancellation of license or permits.

8. Transparency (PSCRB 7-1-16)

Contracts, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, are subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," codified as section 25-61-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated and exceptions found in Section 79-23-1 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008 (MATA), codified as Section 27-104-153

(<http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/mscode/>) of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, future contracts may be required to be posted to the MS Department of Finance and Administration's (DFA) independent agency contract website for public access. Prior to posting a contract to the website, any information identified by the Respondent as to trade secrets, or other proprietary information including confidential vendor information, or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes will be redacted.

9. Approval

It is understood that any contract requires approval by the Hattiesburg City Council. If any contract is not approved, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

10. Confidential Information

"Confidential Information" shall mean: (a) those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Respondent has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and, (b) all data and information which Respondent acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the customer and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City. Each party to this agreement agrees to the following:

- (1) to protect all confidential information provided by one party to the other;
- (2) to treat all such confidential information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under local/state and/or federal law; and,
- (3) except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information

to any third party without the other party's written permission; and,

(4) to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Respondent or its subcontractors shall rest with the Responder.

11. Confidentiality

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City of Hattiesburg is a public entity in the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Miss. Code Ann. §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* (1972, as amended). If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement, the City shall promptly notify the disclosing party of such request and will respond to the request only in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in applicable law. The disclosing party shall promptly institute appropriate legal proceedings to protect its information. No party shall be liable to the other party for disclosures of information required by court order or required by law.

12. Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of future agreements and or contracts, in the event the Respondent defaults in any obligations under the agreement, the respondent shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the City in enforcing any agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Respondent agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to any Respondent.

13. Authority to Contract

Respondent warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into an agreement; (b) that it is qualified (or is in process) to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under any agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind, and (d) notwithstanding any other provision of agreements to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under any agreement.

14. Respondent Personnel

The City shall, when contracting, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or Subcontractors.

15. Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of the Respondent to deliver services in accordance with the terms and conditions of any contract, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Respondent responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

16. Failure to Enforce

Failure by the City at any time to enforce contractual provisions will not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of any contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

17. Independent Respondent Status

Respondent shall, at all times, be regarded as an independent Respondent or Contractor under contract and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Respondent, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Respondent.

18. No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in any Agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Respondent for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Respondent or for damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Respondent or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

19. Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under any agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For the Respondent: *Name/Title*
 Respondent
 Address

For the City: *Purchasing Clerk*
 PO Box 1898
 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

20. Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with any contract services, except for the Respondent's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. The Respondent shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of each project. The Respondent shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Respondent shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections.

21. Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided the Respondent is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Respondent, the City or any duly authorized representatives, shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of the Respondent's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of any contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Record retention shall be maintained and all documentation per activation for three (3) years following any and all declaration closeouts. However, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

22. Right to Inspect Facility

The City may at reasonable times inspect the place of business of a Respondent or any Subcontractor which is related to the performance of any Contract awarded by the City.

23. Termination for Convenience

1. *Termination.* The City may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate any contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City shall give written notice of the termination to the Respondent specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

2. *Respondent's Obligations.* Respondent shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination the Respondent will stop work to the extent specified. The Respondent shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. The Respondent shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of any termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The City may direct the Respondent to assign the Respondent's right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. The Respondent must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

24. Termination for Default (for future contracts)

(1) *Default.* If Respondent refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this agreement with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in a contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach, the City may notify Respondent in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City, such officer may terminate Respondent's right to proceed with a contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City. Respondent shall continue performance of a contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

(2) *Respondent's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of any contract and subject to any directions from the City, Respondent shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Respondent in which the City has an interest.

(3) *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at a contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Respondent such sums as the City deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

(4) *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Respondent shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of any contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Respondent to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Respondent has notified the City within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Respondent shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Respondent to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Respondent, the City shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Respondent's progress and performance would have met the terms of a contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

(5) *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Respondent's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (4) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

(6) *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

25. Termination upon Bankruptcy

Any future Contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Respondent, if Respondent should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by the Respondent of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, the Respondent shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under any contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

26. Third Party Action Notification

Respondent shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against respondent by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to any agreements.

27. Unsatisfactory Work

If at any time during any contract term, the service performed or work done by the Respondent is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the City, the Respondent shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event the Respondent fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Respondent.

28. Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to any agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contracts, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to any agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of any agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to any agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

REQUIRED FEDERAL PROCUREMENT CLAUSES**1. Equal Employment Act 41 CFR 60-1.4.****2. Davis Bacon Act (over \$2,000.00).****3. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act**

Respondent shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA.

4. Retention of Records

Respondent will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

5. Energy Efficiency, mandatory standards related to Energy Efficiency.

Respondent shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

6. Debarment and Suspension

Respondent shall not subcontract with any parties listed on the government-wide Excluded Parties List System in the **System for Award Management (SAM)**, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.”

7. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

Respondent certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S. C. 1352. Respondent shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal Award. Respondent shall require all subcontractors to submit these same certifications. [See Attachment C.](#)

8. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended.

**9. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statutes.
EVALUATION PROCEDURE PROCESS:**

1. Qualifications of Respondent

Respondent may be required before the award of any contract to show to the complete satisfaction of City that it has the necessary integrity, compliance with public policy, facilities, ability, past performance, technical, and financial resources to provide the service specified therein in a satisfactory manner. *The Respondent may be required to provide legal understanding of both the Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations as well as the Federal Office of Management and Budget Super Circular.* Respondent will be required to give a past history and references in order to satisfy the City in regards to the Respondent’s qualifications. The City may make reasonable investigations deemed necessary and proper to determine the ability of the Respondent to perform the work, and the Respondent shall furnish to the City all information for this purpose that may be requested. The City reserves the right to reject any offer if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, the Proposer fails to satisfy the City that the Proposer is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of future contracts and to complete the work described therein. Evaluation of the Respondent’s qualifications shall include:

1. The ability, capacity, skill, financial, and other necessary resources to perform the work or provide the service required;

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☒ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. **See Attachment B**

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

 initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

 initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document.

 initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify.

 initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

N/A

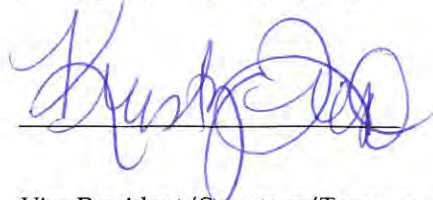
I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

2/27/17

Signature Date

Kristy Fuentes

Name (Printed) Title



Vice President/Secretary/Treasurer

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

2. Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

3. Demolish and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF

Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DMTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.
8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.
9. Removal of **Stumps**. Stumps less than 24 inches shall be treated as regular Vegetative Debris and measured by the Cubic Yard. Stumps 24 inches and greater may be eligible if considered hazardous. Stumps will be removed per unit if it meets the following guidelines:
 - a. It has 50% or more of the root ball exposed (less than 50% of the root-ball exposed shall be flush cut).
 - b. It is greater than 24 inches in diameter, as measured 24 inches above the ground.
 - c. It is on improved public property, park, or a public right-of way.
 - d. It poses an immediate threat to life, and public health and safety.
If a Stump must be removed prior to the DMTF Manager and or FEMA approval, the Respondent(s) must submit the following information:
 - e. Photographs and GPS coordinates that establish the location on public property.
 - f. Specifics of the threat.
 - g. Diameter of the Stump 24 inches from ground level.
 - h. Quality of material needed to fill the resultant cavity.
Stumps may be approved for removal, transport, disposal, and fill of Stumps Greater than 24 inches in diameter if:
 - i. The City, State, or FEMA agree the Stump is hazardous.
 - j. Pre approval by the DMTF Manager and or FEMA.
 - k. A Hazardous Stump worksheet is completed and submitted. (FEMA worksheet DAP9523.11) will be provided to successful Respondent(s).
10. Removal of **Vehicles and Vessels** may be required. Every effort by the DMTF Manager, City Officials, and Insurance Inspectors will be made to identify the owner of any unit for recovery. If ownership is not determined and the unit creates a threat then the Respondent(s) will be directed to remove the unit. Pricing should be reflected in Exhibit B per unit (UNIT).

11. Removal of **Hangers and Leaners.** These items must be;

- a. Located on improved public property.
- b. Overhanging and threatening a public use area.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.

Hangers and Leaners are reflected by sizes as reflected on Exhibit B.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

Temporary Debris Site Reduction (TDSR) will not be utilized for this event.

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
31.310566 -89.274645**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:
Larry Barns
Director of Public Works

601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

.

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for ~~DR-XXXX~~

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.	_____	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal	_____	CY

	site.		
3.	Eligible Vegetative debris reduction, removal and disposal from TDRS and hauling to Final Disposal site. Validated loads hauled and finally disposed.	_____	CY
4.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition**	_____	CY
5.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of eligible White Goods. Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	_____	Unit
6.	Pick up, haul and disposal of eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	_____	Unit
7.	Electronic Waste dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	_____ _____	Unit
8.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk. 24 to <48 inches 48 inches or greater	_____ _____	/Stump /Stump
9.	Fill Soil as directed by the County;		

	place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	_____	CY
10.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	_____	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	_____	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	_____	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	_____	CY
11.	Eligible Leaners and Hangers on Public and/ or Private Property:	_____	Each
11a.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 2" to 5.99"	_____	Each
11b	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 6" to 12".	_____	Each
11c.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 12" and greater.	_____	Each
11d	Removal of hazardous standing trees 6"-11.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11e.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 12"-23.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11f.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 24"-35.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11g.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 36"-47.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11h	Removal of hazardous standing trees 48" in diameter and greater.	_____	Each
12.	Vehicle and Marine Debris Removal		
12a.	Boat Removal	_____	Unit

12b	Vehicle Removal	_____	Unit
13.	Grinding of Eligible Vegetative Debris	_____	CY
14.	Reduction by Uncontrolled Open Air Incineration	----- _____	CY
15.	Reduction by Controlled Open Air Incineration	_____	CY
16.	Reduction by Air Curtain Pit Incineration	_____	CY
17.	Reduction by Portable Air Curtain Incinerators	_____	CY

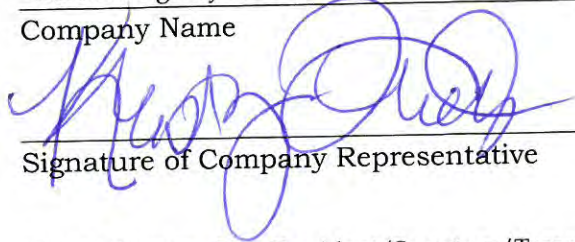
ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at TDRS and Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

DRC Emergency Services, LLC

Company Name



Signature of Company Representative

Kristy Fuentes Vice President/Secretary/Treasurer

Printed Name

ATTACHMENT C: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Lee County employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ____ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the County employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

_____	_____
_____	_____

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of Lee County Employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ____ NO

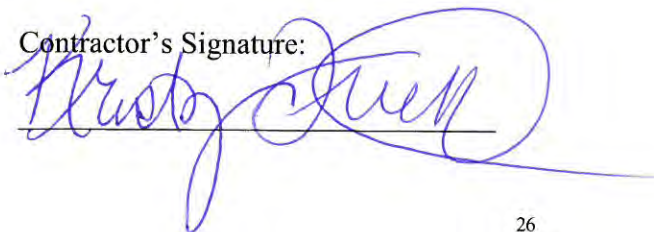
5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the County employee:

_____	_____
_____	_____

6. List all other current contracts with Lee County (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

_____	_____
_____	_____

7. Contractor's Signature:



Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

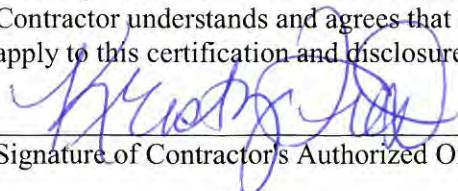
Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, DRC Emergency Services, LLC, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Kristy Fuentes Vice President/Secretary/Treasurer
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

1/27/17
Date




Kristy Fuentes Vice President/Secretary/Treasurer

Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 24, 2017

ADDENDUM #1

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

The following items will be added to the City of Hattiesburg "Debris Removal for Tornado dated January 21" RFP:

1. Attachment "A" City of Hattiesburg Historical Registry was not included in the original RFP. Although there are an immense number of locations within the Register none of the locations were damaged by the January 21st Tornado. The Attachment is included in this Addendum for review.
2. Questions for the RFP are due by Thursday January 26, 2017 at 12:01 PM. Questions should be submitted to Lamar Rutland City Engineer at lrutland@hattiesburgms.com or fax at 601-545-4642.
3. Temporary Debris Reduction Sites will not be activated for this event. Remove the following from page 16 Item 1:

TDRS Locations:

A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.

N31.310761 W89273444

Recycle Site for Chips if activated:

Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS

Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881

International Paper Bogalusa, LA

Will Thomas 985-750-0212

Ashley Farms

Raleigh, MS

Mike Ashley 601-927-2068

4. It was the intent of the City of Hattiesburg to attach the Contract Template and was overlooked while distributing the RFP. The Contract Template is attached to this Addendum for review.

5. Page 17 Item 2; please add the following additional Class 1 Rubbish Site:

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111 -89.403278

6. Under Summary of the RFQ page 1 first paragraph the Bid will be opened on Saturday January 28th, 2017 **at 10:00 AM**, please add and note the time.



Kermas Eaton, City Clerk

**TERMS OF CONTRACT
DEBRIS REMOVAL for DR-XXXX
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**

1. Contracted Services: The Contractor agrees to provide in accordance with the specifications set forth on the preceding page of this contract, titled "Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor)" and any other documents as set forth by the City of Hattiesburg (City), and are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this contract. No oral statements of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this contract. If other attachments or exhibits exist which are to be incorporated as part of this contract, the title of each document shall be listed here, as follows (use additional sheets, if necessary):

Attachment B - Conflict of Interest
Attachment C - Certification Regarding Lobbying
Attachment D - Scope of Work per included RFP Response

2. ABILITY TO CONTRACT

The NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor) warrants that he/she/it is qualified to provide the services, whether personal or professional, as outlined in this contract. The Contractor agrees to conform to existing policies, rules, and regulations of the City. The Contractor agrees to maintain throughout the contract period such licensing and/or certification as may be required by law for the provision of services specified herein, if applicable. The Contractor warrants that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this contract; that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; that entry into and performance under this contract is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual or other contract of any kind; and, notwithstanding any other provision of this contract to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this contract.

3. APPLICABLE LAW

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws, provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the City of Hattiesburg and or Forrest County Mississippi. Contractor shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

4. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

Contractor understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

5. PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS AND APPROVAL

The contract is designed by the applicable provisions of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board ("PSCRB") Rules and Regulations*, a copy of which is available at 210 East Capitol, Suite 800, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection, or downloadable at <http://www.mspb.ms.gov>. It is understood that the PSCRB does not and will not approve this contract, the guidelines are best determined by the City of Hattiesburg that closely parallels the Federal Guidelines required for this contract.

6. REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES

Contractor represents that it has not retained person to solicit or secure a City contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid proposal

7. REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES

The bidder, offeror, respondent, or contractor represents that is has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations*.

8. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION: Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- a. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transaction by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or entity of the State of Mississippi;
- b. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraphs two (b) and (c) of this certification; and,
- e. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

9. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT/MERGER

This contract, including all contract documents, represents the entire and integrated contractual agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, irrespective of whether they were written or oral. This contract may be altered, amended, or modified only by a written document executed by the City and the Contractor. The Contractor acknowledges that it has thoroughly read all contract documents and attachments and has had the opportunity to receive competent advice and counsel necessary for it to form a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein. Accordingly, this contract shall not be construed or interpreted in favor or against the City or the Contractor on the basis of draftsmanship or preparation.

10. MODIFICATIONS AND CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK

All modifications to the contract must be made in writing and signed by both parties to the contract. The City may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by the Contractor that the scope of the contract or of the Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to the Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by the City and the Contractor. If the Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the contract, is a material change, or will otherwise require

more compensation to the Contractor, the contractor must immediately notify the City in writing of this belief. If the City believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, the Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the scope.

11. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg. If the funds anticipated for the continuing fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, of the City to appropriate funds or the discontinuance or material alteration of the program under which funds were provided or if funds are not otherwise available to the City, the City shall have the right upon ten (10) working days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expenses to the City of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

12. PAYMENT

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the City's check issuing system. The City agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi law on "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies," which generally provides for payment of undisputed amounts by the City within forty-five (45) days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-305.

13. E-VERIFICATION

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act of 2008, and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 *et seq.* The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program.

Contractor agrees to maintain records of such compliance. Upon request of the City and after approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security when required, Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each such verification. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws. The breach of this agreement may subject Contractor to the following:

- A. termination of this contract for services and ineligibility for any state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public;
- B. the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an local, state, or federal governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- C. both. In the event of such cancellation/termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the City or State.

14. STOP WORK ORDER

This section applies to contracts following the guidelines of the PSCRB as follows:

A. *Order to Stop Work*: The City, may, by written order to Contractor at any time, and without notice to any surety, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a specified period not exceeding 90 days after the order is delivered to Contractor, unless the parties agree to any further period. Any such order shall be identified specifically as a stop work order issued pursuant to this clause. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage. Before the stop work order expires, or within any further period to which the parties shall have agreed, the City shall either:

1. cancel the stop work order; or,
2. terminate the work covered by such order as provided in the Termination for Default clause or the Termination for Convenience clause of this contract.

B. *Cancellation or Expiration of the Order*: If a stop work order issued under this clause is canceled at any time during the period specified in the order, or if the period of the order or any extension thereof expires, Contractor shall have the right to resume work. An appropriate adjustment shall be made in the delivery schedule or Contractor price, or both, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly, if:

1. the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's cost properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this contract; and,
2. Contractor asserts a claim for such an adjustment within 30 days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the City decides that the facts justify such action, any such claim asserted may be received and acted upon at any time prior to final payment under this contract.

C. *Termination of Stopped Work*: If a stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by such order is terminated for default or convenience, the reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order shall be allowed by adjustment or otherwise.

D. *Adjustments of Price*: Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment clause of this contract, if applicable.

15. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE and CONVENIENCE

A. *Termination*. The City Engineer or designee may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City Engineer or designee shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

B. *Contractor's Obligations*. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. Contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The COO or designee may direct Contractor to assign Contractor's right, title, an interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. Contractor must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

16. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

A. *Default.* If Contractor refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this contract with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy the contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach of this contract, the City Engineer or designee may notify Contractor in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City Engineer or designee, such officer may terminate Contractor's right to proceed with the contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City Engineer or designee may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City Engineer or designee. Contractor shall continue performance of the contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

B. *Contractor's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of the contract and subject to any directions from the City, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor in which the City has an interest.

C. *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at the contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Contractor such sums as the City Engineer or designee deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

D. *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Contractor shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Contractor to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Contractor has notified the City Engineer or designee within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City, State and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Contractor shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Contractor, the City Engineer or designee shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Contractor's progress and performance would have met the terms of the contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

E. *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (d) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

F. *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

17. TERMINATION UPON BANKRUPTCY

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

18. RECORDS AND AUDIT

The Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the City or by applicable Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations. These may be kept according to the Contractor's usual method of recordkeeping, but must be sufficiently detailed to permit an accurate accounting of contract funds and program activities. The contract and the procurement of goods and services shall be governed by the applicable Mississippi statutes and the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Regulations. The Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three (3) years after final payment, or until they are audited by the City, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies. Where audits are required to be submitted to the City before funding can be released, the audits must be submitted within the required timeframe and must be acceptable; if a Contractor fails to submit an audit in a timely manner, or if the audit is unacceptable, the City reserves the right to cancel or suspend the contract at the City's discretion.

19. RECORDS RETENTION

The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly program activity reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter. The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly fiscal reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter, or other applicable period as made a part of this contract and agreed to by both parties. The Contractor agrees to permit reasonable program review and evaluation by the City; to provide access to any pertinent records; arrange meetings with appropriate personnel; permit inspection of the premises; and to cooperate in any other reasonable requests for fiscal and/or program information. Provided the Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Contractor, the City or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, immediate access to any of the Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this contract shall be retained by the Contractor for three (3) years after final payment and or final closeout for this declaration is made under this contract and all pending matters are closed. However, if any audit, litigation, or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

20. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

This section applies only to contracts for which the Contractor shall serve solely on an Independent Contractor basis, as follows:

The Contractor, at all times, shall be regarded as an Independent Contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint ventures, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the City or the Contractor hereunder,

creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the City and the Contractor. The Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implications, to be employees of the City. Neither the Contractor nor its employees, under any circumstances, shall be considered servants, agents, or employees of the City; and the City shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Contractor, its servants, or agents. The City shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Contractor any Federal or State unemployment taxes, Federal or State income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to the Contractor. Further, the City shall not provide to the Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the City for its employees. Furthermore, none of the work performed under this contract shall be subcontracted without prior approval of the City. The City, throughout the life of the contract, shall have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors assigned to the work by the Contractor. If the City reasonably rejects staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors, the Contractor must provide replacement staff or Subcontractors satisfactory to the City in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the City. The day-to-day supervision and control of the Contractor's employees and Subcontractors are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

21. TRADE SECRETS, COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

22. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

A. *Definition*: "Confidential Information" shall mean:

1. those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and
2. all data and information which the Contractor acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the City, and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City.

Each party to this contract agrees to protect all Confidential Information provided by one party to the other, to treat all such Confidential Information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under State and/or Federal law, and, except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information to any third party without the other party's written permission, and to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information. Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of the Contractor or its Subcontractors shall rest with the Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by the Contractor or its Subcontractors without the express written approval of the City shall result in the immediate termination of this contract.

B. *Disclosure*: In the event that either party to this contract receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information, that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by State law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this contract. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, Section 25-61-1, et. seq. regarding public access to public records.

C. *Exceptions*: The Contractor and the City shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("The Disclosing Party") which:

1. is rightfully known to the Contractor prior to negotiations leading to this contract, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;
2. is generally known or easily ascertainable to non-parties of ordinary skill in the business of the Contractor;
3. is released by the Disclosing Party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;
4. is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;
5. is, or later becomes, part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the City or the Contractor from any non-party; or
6. is disclosed with the Disclosing Party's prior written consent.

D. Contractor agrees to comply with the Administrative Simplifications provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, including electronic data interchange, code sets, identifiers, security, and privacy provisions, as may be applicable to the services under this contract.

E. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City is a public entity of the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement and designated by the Contractor in writing as trade secrets or other proprietary confidential information, the City shall follow the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1 before disclosing such information. The City shall not be liable to the Contractor for disclosure of information required by court order or law.

23. TRANSPARENCY (PSCRB 7-1-16)

This contract, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, is subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," and its exceptions. See Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* and Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1. In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151 *et seq.* Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, a copy of this executed contract is required to be posted to the Department of Finance and Administration's independent entity contract website for public access at <http://www.transparency.mississippi.gov>. Information identified by Contractor as trade secrets, or other proprietary information, including confidential vendor information or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes, will be redacted.

24. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND WORK PAPERS

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers, and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created under this contract, or in connection with the project which is the subject of this contract, except for the Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal correspondence. The Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of the contract. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections. By entering into

this contract, the Contractor conveys, sells, assigns, and transfers to the City all rights, titles, and interest it may now have or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that relate to the particular goods or services purchased or acquired by the City under this contract.

25. FAILURE TO DELIVER

In the event of failure of the Contractor to deliver goods or services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

26. FORCE MAJEURE

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its Subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"). When such a cause arises, the Contractor shall notify the City immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to Force Majeure Events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the City determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the contract.

27. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the City of Hattiesburg and its officers, employees, agents, and representatives from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorneys' fees, arising out of or caused by the Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or Subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this contract. In the City's sole discretion, the Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event the Contractor defends said claim or suit, etc. the Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the City; the Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the City shall be entitled to participate in said defense. The Contractor shall not settle any claim or suit, etc. without the City's concurrence, which the City shall not unreasonably withhold.

28. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Contractor for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Contractor or for the damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Contractor or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

29. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

Subject to other terms and conditions of this contract, in the event the Contractor defaults in any obligations under this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorneys' fees) incurred by the City in enforcing this contract or otherwise reasonably related thereto. The Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to the Contractor. This clause shall not apply to any contracts entered into with another entity, board, or commission.

30. RECOVERY OF MONEY

Whenever, under this contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by the Contractor to the City, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to the Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between the Contractor and the City. The rights of the City are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the City may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the City on account of the acts or omissions of the Contractor.

31. SEVERABILITY

If any part of this Contract is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision and to this end, the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the contract as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

32. WAIVER

No delay or omission by either party to this contract in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this contract shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this contract will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this contract of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as, or require waiver of future or other defaults. Failure by the City at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

33. CITY PROPERTY

The Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any City-owned or City-leased property furnished for the Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this contract. The Contractor will reimburse the City for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

34. UNSATISFACTORY WORK

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by the Contractor is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the general public, the City, its property, or its employees, or for whom the contracted services are to be rendered, the Contractor shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct the deficient service or work. In the event the Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Contractor.

35. ANTI-ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the City to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon the Contractor's skills, expertise, and proper response to the RFP. The Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this contract in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the City, which the City may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer by the Contractor of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the City of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the City in addition to the total contractual price agreed upon in this contract. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this contract and to any conditions of approval that the City may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this contract shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

36. THIRD PARTY ACTION NOTIFICATION

The Contractor shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this contract.

37. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Within 24 hours following the signing of this contract, respondent shall provide copies of insurance policies including all endorsements and bonding requirements as follows.

The Respondent shall save and hold the City harmless from and against all liability, claims and demands on account of personal injuries (including without limitation workmen's compensation and death claims) or property loss or damages of any kind whatsoever, which arise out of or be in any manner connected with, or are claimed to arise out of or be in any manner connected with, the performance of any contract, regardless of whether such injury, loss or damage shall be caused by, or be claimed to be caused by, the negligence or other fault of the Responder, any subcontractor, agent or employee.

A. Commercial General Liability - in the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

B. Worker's Compensation - Proposer shall provide a policy with employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence for each accident or illness. The Worker's Compensation policy shall state that it cannot be cancelled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior notice thereof in writing to the Owner. Firms that have owner/operators that have filed a "Notice of Election to be Exempt" shall supply a signed copy of said notice. Any such exemption shall meet the requirements that qualify for an exemption under the applicable Worker's Compensation law.

C. Business Automobile Liability - Proposer shall provide coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with limits of not less than \$1,000,000, per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent.

D. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the County for the work to be performed in the amount of _____.

E. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of _____.

37. Contractor agrees to abide by all local, state, and federal Environmental and Historical Laws as established.

38. Contractor agrees to the following federal clauses:

Equal Employment Act.

- a. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 601.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 601.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal*

Employment Opportunity, and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, C.

Key Definitions.

(1) **Federally Assisted Construction Contract.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

(2) **Construction Work.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.

The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause:

"During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

b. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for Contracts over \$150,000.00
Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.

Clean Air Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the City of Hattiesburg, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

c. Access to Records

Contractor will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency, and the City of Hattiesburg, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative's access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative's access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

d. Energy Efficiency

Contractor shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

e. Debarment and Suspension in excess of \$25,000.00

Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

(2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City of Hattiesburg. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City of Hattiesburg and or MEMA, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.

(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

f. "Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

SEE ATTACHMENT C- CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (FORM SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

g. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA preapproval.

h. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

i. No Obligation by Federal Government.

The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City of Hattiesburg, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

j. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

k. Procurement of Recovered Materials Exceeding \$10,000.00.

Contractor shall comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered material practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;

(ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or

(iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/>. The list of EPA-designate items is available at <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm>."

l. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended for contracts over \$100,000.00

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act".

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request .of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

m. Rights to Inventions made under Contract or Agreement (NOT REQUIRED).

n. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statues.

39. NOTICES

All notices required or permitted to be given under this contract must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address as shown below:

For the

Contractor: Name:
Title:
Organization:
Street Address:
City, State, Zip:

For the

City: Name:
Title:
Agency:
Street Address:
City, State, Zip:

40.

A. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the City are as follows:

Mayor Date

B. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the Contractor are as follows:

Contractor's Signature and Title Date

Contractor's Signature and Title (if applicable) Date

ATTACHMENT B: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the City.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of the City of Hattiesburg Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the MSDH employee:

6. List all other current contracts with the City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature Date

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration DR-XXXX including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):
NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hattiesburg Historic Neighborhood Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Hulett-Winstead Funeral Home	035-HAT-0666-NRD	305 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0665-NRD	306 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0667-NRD	307 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-0664-NRD	308 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0668-NRD	309 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0663-NRD	400 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0568-NRD	400 rear Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0669-NRD	401 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0662-NRD	404 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0670-NRD	405 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0661-NRD	408 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0671-NRD	413 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. T. E. Ross House	035-HAT-0660-NRD	416 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0672-NRD	417 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Turner House	035-HAT-0659-NRD	500 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0673-NRD	501 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0674-NRD	503 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0658-NRD	504 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0675-NRD	507 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0676-NRD	509 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0677-NRD	511 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0678-NRD	515 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0657-NRD	600 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0679-NRD	601 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0656-NRD	604 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0655-NRD	606 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0680-NRD	607 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0654-NRD	610 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0653-NRD	618 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
W.W. Crawford House	035-HAT-0695-NRD	301 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0694-NRD-X	302 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0696-NRD	303 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0693-NRD	304 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0692-NRD-X	308 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0691-NRD	310 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0690-NRD	404 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0689-NRD	406 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0697-NRD	407 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0688-NRD	408 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0698-NRD	409 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0687-NRD	412 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0699-NRD	413 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0700-NRD	415 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0686-NRD	416 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0701-NRD	501 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter-Fairley House W. F. Foote House, "Glenmore"	035-HAT-0685-NRD	502 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0702-NRD	505 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0703-NRD	509 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0684-NRD	512 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0704-NRD	515 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0683-NRD	516 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0682-NRD	600 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Walthall School Court Street School	035-HAT-0705-NRD- ML	601 (603) Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0681-NRD	604 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0706-NRD	615 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0707-NRD	617 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0764-NRD	402 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0765-NRD	404 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0766-NRD	406 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0767-NRD	408 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0768-NRD	414 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0769-NRD	416 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0770-NRD	418 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0605-NRD	505 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0604-NRD	507 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0603-NRD	509 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0602-NRD	511 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0601-NRD	513 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0586-NRD	514 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0600-NRD	515 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0587-NRD-X	516 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0599-NRD	517 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0588-NRD	518 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0598-NRD	519 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0597-DNC	521 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0589-NRD-X	606 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0596-NRD	607 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0590-NRD	608 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0595-NRD	707 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0591-NRD	802 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0594-NRD-X	805 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0593-NRD	807 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0592-NRD	809 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0627-NRD	605 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0625-NRD	608 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0628-NRD-X	609 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0626-NRD	610 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0629-NRD-X	613 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0630-NRD	701 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0504-NRD	901 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0503-NRD	907 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0545-NRD-X	801 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0544-NRD	805 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0543-NRD	807 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0542-NRD	809 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0541-NRD	811 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0522-NRD	812 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0540-NRD	813 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0523-NRD	814 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0524-NRD	816 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0539-NRD	817 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0538-NRD	819 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0525-NRD	820 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0537-NRD	909 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0536-DNC	911 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0535-NRD	913 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0526-NRD-X	914 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0534-NRD	915 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0527-NRD	916 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0533-NRD	917 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0528-NRD	918 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0532-NRD	919 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0531-NRD	921 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0530-NRD	923 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0529-NRD	924 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0552-NRD	404 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0551-X	511 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0550-X	513 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0549-X	515 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0548-X	517 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0547-NRD	519 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0546-NRD	521 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0624-NRD	401 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Talley House	035-HAT-0606-NRD	402 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0623-NRD	405 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0622-NRD	407 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0621-NRD	411 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0620-NRD	415 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0608-NRD	506 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0609-NRD	510 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0610-NRD	514 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-0619-NRD	517 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0611-NRD	518 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0618-NRD	705 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0612-NRD	706 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0613-NRD	708 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0617-NRD	807 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0616-NRD	809 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0615-NRD	811 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0614-NRD	815 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0501-NRD	728 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0502-NRD	730 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0762-NRD	408 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0761-NRD	410 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0760-NRD	412 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0759-NRD	414 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0758-NRD	416 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0607-NRD	509 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Capt. Dunn House	035-HAT-0514-NRD	102 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0505-NRD	103 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0506-NRD	105 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Great Oaks	035-HAT-0515-NRD	106 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0507-NRD	109 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0508-NRD	111 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0516-NRD	112 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0509-NRD	113 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0517-NRD	114 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0510-NRD	115 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0518-NRD	116 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0511-NRD	119 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0512-NRD	121 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0519-NRD	122 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0513-NRD	123 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Parsonage	035-HAT-0520-NRD	200 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
Bay Street Presbyterian Church Second Presbyterian Church	035-HAT-0521-NRD	202 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0585-NRD	401 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0584-NRD	403 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0583-NRD	405 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0763-NRD	405 1/2 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal

house	035-HAT-0553-NRD	406 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0582-NRD	409/409½ Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0554-NRD	410 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0581-NRD	413 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0580-NRD	501 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0579-NRD	505 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0555-NRD	506 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0578-NRD	507 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0577-NRD	509 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0556-NRD	510 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0557-NRD	512 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0576-NRD	513 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0558-NRD	514 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0575-NRD	515 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0559-NRD	516 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0574-NRD	517 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0560-NRD	518 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0573-NRD	519 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0572-NRD	521 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0571-NRD	601 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0570-NRD	701 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0569-NRD	705 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0561-NRD	808 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0567-NRD	809 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0562-NRD	810 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0566-NRD	811 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0563-NRD	812 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0565-NRD	813 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0564-NRD	814 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0729-NRD	303 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0730-NRD	309 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Rectory of Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0731-DNC	313 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0732-NRD	317 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0733-NRD	401 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0734-NRD	405 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0735-NRD	407 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0736-NRD	409 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0728-NRD	410 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0737-NRD	411 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0727-NRD	412 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0738-NRD	413 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0739-NRD	415 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0726-NRD	416 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0725-NRD	500 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-0740-DNC	501 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0724-NRD	504 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0741-NRD	505 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0723-NRD	506 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0742-NRD	507 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0722-NRD	508 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0743-NRD	509 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0721-NRD	510 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0720-NRD	514 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greer House	035-HAT-0744-NRD	515 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0745-NRD	601 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0746-NRD	607 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0747-NRD	609 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0719-NRD	612 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0718-NRD	616 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0748-NRD	617 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0717-NRD	618 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0716-NRD	620 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0749-NRD	621 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0715-NRD	700 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0750-NRD-X	701 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0714-NRD	702 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0751-NRD-X	703 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0713-NRD	704 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0752-NRD	705-707 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0753-NRD-X	713 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0712-NRD	714 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0754-NRD	715 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0711-NRD	716 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0755-NRD	717 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0710-NRD-X	718 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0756-NRD	719 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0709-NRD	722 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0757-NRD	723 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0708-NRD	724 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0643-NRD	104 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0644-NRD	105 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0645-NRD	107 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0646-DNC	201 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Corley Griffen House	035-HAT-0641-NRD	202 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0647-NRD	203 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
garage	035-HAT-0642-NRD	204 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0640-NRD	300 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0639-NRD	304 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0648-NRD	305 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0649-NRD	309 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0638-NRD	310 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0650-NRD	311 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0651-NRD-X	315 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0637-NRD	404 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0652-NRD	405 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0636-NRD	406 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0635-NRD-X	408 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0634-NRD	410 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0633-NRD	416 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0632-NRD	420 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0631-NRD	422 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-exant property



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Parkhaven Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
Administration Building	035-HAT-2319.1-ML	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Annex	035-HAT-2319.2	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2536	501 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2537	503 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2538	505 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2539	103 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2540	115 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2541	203 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2542	205 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2543	207 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2544	209 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2545	211 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2546	215 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2547	217 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2548	309 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2549	312 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2550	313 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2551	401 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2552	402 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2553	403 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2554	404 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2555	406 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2556	500 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2557	501 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2558	502 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2559	503 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2560	504 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2561	505 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2562	506 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2563	507 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2564	508 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2565	509 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2566	510 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2567	511 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2568	100 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2569	102 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2570	104 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2571	106 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2572	108 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2573	110 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2574	112 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2575	121 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2576	123 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2577	200 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2578	202 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2579	204 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2580	208 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2581	214 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2582	216 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2583.2	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2583.1	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2584	218 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2585	219 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2586	220 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2587	221 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2588	223 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2589	300 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2590	319 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2591	320 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2592.2	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2592.1	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2593	322 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2594	324 & 326 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1903-NRD	101 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1904-NRD	103 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2595	106 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1905-NRD	107 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1906-NRD	108 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
J.F. Brown House	035-HAT-1907-NRD	109 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1908-NRD	110 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1909-NRD	116 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1910-NRD	201 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1911-NRD	203 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1912-NRD	209 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
E.B. Smith House	035-HAT-1913-NRD	211 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1914-NRD	213 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1952	214 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
D.D. Major House	035-HAT-1915-NRD	215 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

house	035-HAT-1953	216 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1916-NRD	217 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1954	220 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1917-NRD	221 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1955	222 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1918-NRD	223 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1919-NRD	301 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1956	302 (300?) 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1920-NRD	309 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1921-NRD	310 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1922-NRD	311 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1923-DNC	312 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1924-DNC	314 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1925-NRD	315 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1926-NRD	316 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1927-NRD	317 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2596	319 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2597	401 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2598	405 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2599	408 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2600	409 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2601	410 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2602	411 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2603	412 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2604	413 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Building	035-HAT-2605	415 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2606	417 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2607	419 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2608	420 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2609	421 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkhaven Gateway	035-HAT-1928-NRD	22nd Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Charles Dobbs House	035-HAT-1929-NRD	100 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1930-NRD	103 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1931-NRD	104 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1932-NRD	105 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
T.L. Fowler House	035-HAT-1933-NRD	106 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1934-DNC	110 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
O.C. Grigsby House	035-HAT-1935-NRD	113 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1936-NRD	114 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1937-NRD	200 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
M. M. Simmons House	035-HAT-1938-NRD	201 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Henderson Peters House	035-HAT-1939-NRD	203 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1940-NRD	209 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1941-NRD	210 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

house	035-HAT-1942-NRD	211 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1943-NRD	212 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Jennie M. Bethea House	035-HAT-1944-NRD	219 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1945-NRD	220 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1946-NRD	301 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1947-NRD	302 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1948-NRD	304 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1949-NRD	305 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1950-NRD	307 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1951-NRD	310 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2610	313 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Austin House	035-HAT-2611	314 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2612	317 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2613	319 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2614	320 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Sumner House	035-HAT-2615	321 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2616	322 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2617	400 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2618	401 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2619	403 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2620	404 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2621	406 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2622	410 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2623.2	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2623.1	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2624	412 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2625	415 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2626	416 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2627.2	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2627.1	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2628	420 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2629	421 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2630	502 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2631	503 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2632	507 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2633	104 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2634	106 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2635	108 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2636	110 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Woodbury Square Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2637	111 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2638	112 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2639	114 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2640	116 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2641	201 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2642	202 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2643	204 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2644	205 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2645	206 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2646	207 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2647	208 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2648	209 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2649	210 & 212 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2650	211 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2651	214 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2652	215 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2653	216 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2654	218 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2655	219 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2656	221 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2657	222 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2658	229 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2659	300 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2660	301 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2661	303 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2662	304 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2663	305 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2664	307 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2665	314 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2666	315 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2667	316 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2668	321 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2669.2	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2669.1	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2670	323 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2671	400 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Clark House	035-HAT-2672.1	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2672.2	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2673	402 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2674	406 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2675	414 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2676	415 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2677	416 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2678	418 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2679	419 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2680	422 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2681	424 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2682	114 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2683	115 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-IIAT-2684	121 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2685	200 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2686	201 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2687	202 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2688	206 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2689	207 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2690	208 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2691	209 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2692	210 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2693.1	214 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2693.2	214.5 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2694	215 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2695	218 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2696	221 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2697	223 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-IIAT-2698.2	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2698.1	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2699	301 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2700	302 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2701	303 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2702	305 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2703	307 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2704	310 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2705	313 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2706	314 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2707	315 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2708	316 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2709	317 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2710	318 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2711	320 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2712	321 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2713	322 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2714	323 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2715	400 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2716	402 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2717	403 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2718	404 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2719	405 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2720	407 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-IIAT-2721	411 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2723	109 1/2 25th Avenue South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2722	109 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2724	120 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2725	201 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2726	203 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2727	205 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2728	206 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2729	207 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2730	208 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2731	209 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2732	210 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2733	211 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2734	212 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2735	215 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2736	216 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2737	218 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2738	219 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2739	221 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2740	223 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2741	300 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2742	304 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2743	305 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2744	306 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2745	307 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2746	310 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2747	312 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2748	314 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2749.1	320 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2749.2	320.5 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2401	1800 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2402	1803 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2403	1805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2404	1806 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2405	1810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2406	1815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2407	1816 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2408	1817 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2409	1818 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2410	1903 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2411	1904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2412	1906 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2413	1908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2414	1909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2415	1915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2416	1919 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2417	1923 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2418	2000 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2419	2002 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2420	2003 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2421	2004 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2422	2005 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2423	2006 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2424	2007 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2425	2008 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2426	2009 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2427	2010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2428	2106 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2429	2108 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2430	2200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2431	2202 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2432	2202 1/2 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2433	2204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2434	2300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2435	2309 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2436	2324 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2437	1801 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2438	1803 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2439	1807 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2440	1808 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2441	1809 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2442	1810 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2443	1811 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2444	1812 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2445	1813 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2446	1814 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2447	1815 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2448	1816 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2449	1915 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2450	1917 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2451	1918 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2452	1920 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2453	2001 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2454	2003 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2455	2006 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2456	2008 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2457	2009 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2458	2011 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2459	2012 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2460	2013 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2461	1902 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2462	1904 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2463	1810 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2464			

		1811 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2465	1812 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2466	1814 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2467	1816 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2468	1817 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2469	1818 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2470	1819 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2471	1820A Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2472	1910 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2473	1914 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2474	1915 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2475	1916 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2476	1918 A&B Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2477	1900 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2478	1904 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2479	1906 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2480	1910 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
P.E. Smith House	035-HAT-2481-X	2000 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2482	2100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2483	2104 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2484	2106 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2485	2108 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House (Martin H. Baker, Jr. Orthodontist)	035-HAT-1901-DNC	2200 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1902-NRD	2206 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2486	2210 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2487	2300 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
service station	035-HAT-2488	2306 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkway Heights United Methodist Church	035-HAT-2489	2420 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2490	6046 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2491	6050 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2492	6054 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2493	6058 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2494	6068 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2495	6074 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2496	6080 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2497	6082 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2498	6086 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2499	6088 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2500	6092 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2501	6096 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial garage	035-HAT-2502	6100 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2503	6104 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2504	6112 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Walgreens	035-HAT-2505	6130 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

House	035-HAT-2506	2005 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
West End Elementary School (F.B. Woodley Elementary School)	035-HAT-2319	2006 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2507	2403 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2508	2404 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2509	2405 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2510	2406 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2511.1	2410-A O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2511.2	2410-B O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2512	103 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2513	105 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2514	109 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2515	111 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2516	113 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2517	114 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2518	115 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2519	200 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2520	201 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2521	203 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2522	204 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2523	205 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2524	206 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2525	207 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2526	208 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2527	209 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2528	210 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2529	211 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2530	212 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2531	213 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2532	214 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2533	215 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2534	216 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2535	217 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-existent property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in North Main Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Cafeteria II	035-HAT-1174.3-DNC	Jefferson Davis Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1253-DNC	506 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1254-NRD	507 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1255-DNC	508 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1256-DNC	600 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1257-DNC	601 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1258-DNC	602 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1259-DNC-X	603 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1260-DNC	604 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1261-DNC	605 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1262-DNC	606 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1263-NRD	700 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1264-DNC	702 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
College St. Apartments	035-HAT-1281-DNC	117 College Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1282-NRD	121 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1283-NRD	123 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1284-NRD	104 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Steadman House	035-HAT-1285-NRD	105 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1286-DNC	106 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1287-NRD	107 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1180-DNC	108 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1181-NRD	109 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1182-NRD	110 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1183-NRD	111 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1184-NRD	112 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1185-DNC	114 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1189-NRD	112-4 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1190-NRD	113 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1191-NRD	115 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1192-NRD	116 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1193-NRD	117 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1194-NRD	118 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1195-NRD	119 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1196-NRD	120 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1197-NRD	121 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1198-NRD	123 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1199-NRD	125 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1200-NRD	128 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1201-NRD	129 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. J.J. Bethea House	035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML	131 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1203-DNC	132 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1204-DNC	134 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1205-NRD	135 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1206-DNC	136 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1207-DNC	138 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1383-NRD	110 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1384-DNC	116 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1385-DNC	128 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1386-NRD	130 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1112-NRD	127 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1113-NRD	128 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1116-NRD	101 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1117-NRD	103 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1118-NRD	120 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1119-NRD	122 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1120-NRD-X	128 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1121-NRD	133 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1122-NRD	134 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1123-NRD	135 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1124-NRD	136 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1125-NRD	137 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1126-NRD	138 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1127-NRD	139 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1128-NRD	140 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1129-NRD	141 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1130-NRD	142 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1131-NRD-X	143 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1132-NRD	144 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1133-NRD	145 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Former Fire Station No. 3	035-HAT-1134-NRD	147 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1024-DNC	102-104 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1025-NRD	106 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1026-NRD	107 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1027-NRD	108 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1028-NRD	110 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1035-DNC	100-106 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1036-DNC	114 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1037-NRD-X	115 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1038-NRD	117 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1039-NRD-X	119 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1040-NRD	122 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1041-DNC	201 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1042-NRD	202 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1043-NRD	203 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1044-NRD	208 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1045-DNC	213 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1046-DNC	214 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1047-NRD	218 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1048-NRD	219 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1049-NRD	225 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1050-NRD	300 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1051-NRD-X	302 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1052-NRD-X	303 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1053-NRD	306 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1054-NRD-X	310 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1055-NRD	312 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1056-NRD-X	313 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1057-NRD-X	314 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1058-NRD	319 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1059-NRD	325 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1060-NRD	402 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1061-NRD	403 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1062-NRD	405 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1063-NRD	407 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1064-NRD	408 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1065-NRD	409 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1066-NRD	412 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1067-NRD	414 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1068-NRD	416 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1069-NRD-X	419 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1070-NRD	422 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1071-NRD	423 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1072-DNC	428 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1073-NRD-X	433 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1074-NRD-X	438 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1075-NRD	439 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1076-NRD	440 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1077-NRD	441 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1078-NRD	445 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1079-NRD	446 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1080-NRD	448 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1081-NRD	449 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1082-NRD	451 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1083-NRD	453 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1084-NRD	455 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Broad Street Methodist Church (Beautiful Zion Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-1085-NRD	456 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1086-NRD	457 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1087-NRD	459 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1088-NRD	461 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1089-NRD-X	528 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1090-NRD	530 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1091-NRD	533 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1092-NRD	535 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1093-NRD	536 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1094-NRD	537 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1095-NRD	543 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1096-NRD	544 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1390-DNC	123 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1392-NRD	401 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1395-NRD	204 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1396-NRD	206 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1397-NRD-X	210 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1403-DNC	201 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1404-NRD	202/04 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1405-NRD-X	206 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1406-NRD	300 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1431-NRD	109 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1432-NRD	111 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1433-DNC	112 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1434-DNC	113 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1435-DNC	114 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1436-NRD	115 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1437-NRD	116 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1438-NRD	117 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1439-DNC	118 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1440-NRD	119 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1441-NRD-X	120 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1442-NRD	200 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1443-DNC	201 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1444-NRD	204 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1445-NRD	205 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1446-NRD	207 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1447-NRD	208 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1448-NRD	209 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1449-NRD	304 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1450-NRD	306 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1451-NRD-X	307 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1452-NRD	308 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1453-DNC	309/11 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1454-NRD	310 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1455-NRD	312 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1456-NRD	313 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1457-DNC	314 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1458-NRD-X	315 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1459-NRD-X	400 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1460-NRD	403 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1461-NRD	404 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1462-NRD	405 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1463-NRD	406-08 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1464-DNC	410 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1465-DNC	412 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1466-NRD	413 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1467-NRD	415 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1468-NRD-X	416 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1469-DNC	417 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1470-NRD	428 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1471-NRD	430 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1472-NRD	431 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1473-NRD	433 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1474-NRD	434 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1475-NRD	435 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1476-DNC	436 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1477-DNC-X	438 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1478	439 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-1479-NRD	440 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1480-NRD	441 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1481-DNC	442 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1498-DNC	1000 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1499-DNC	1007-1009 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1500-NRD	1012 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1501-NRD	1014-1016 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1502-DNC	1015 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1503-NRD	1019 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1504-DNC	1020 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1505-NRD	1027 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Montague House	035-HAT-1506-NRD	1028 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1507-NRD	1108 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Main Street Baptist Church	035-HAT-1508.1-NRD	1111 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1509-NRD	1114 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1510-NRD	1120 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1511-NRD	1122 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1512-DNC	1208 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-1515-NRD	1209 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1513-NRD	1210 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1514-DNC	1212 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1516-DNC	1222-1224 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1517-NRD	1223 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1518-DNC	1229 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1519-DNC	1300 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1520-NRD	1301 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1521-NRD	1302 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
duplex	035-HAT-1522-DNC	1303-1305 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1523-NRD	1306 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1524-NRD	1315 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1525-DNC	1319 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1526-NRD	1320 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1527-NRD	1331 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1528-NRD	1400 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1529-NRD	1406 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1530-NRD	1407 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1531-NRD	1408 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1532-NRD	1409 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1533-NRD	1410 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1534-NRD	1412 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1535-NRD	1413 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1536-NRD	1414 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1482-NRD	853 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1483-NRD	859 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1484-DNC	862 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1485-NRD	867 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1486-DNC	901 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1487-NRD	906 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1488-DNC	911 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1489-NRD	912 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1490-NRD	915 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1491-NRD-X	918 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1492-NRD	920 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1493-NRD	923 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lawrence Foote, Sr., House	035-HAT-1494-NRD	927 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1495-NRD	930 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1496-DNC	938 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1497-DNC	939 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1541-NRD	112 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1542-NRD-X	124 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1543-DNC	101 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1544-NRD	103 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1545-NRD	105 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1546-NRD	118 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1547-NRD	122 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1548-NRD	202 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1549-NRD	227 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1550-NRD	301 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1551-NRD	302 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1552-NRD	304 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1553-NRD	305 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1554-DNC	306 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1555-DNC	307 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1556-NRD	308 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1557-DNC	310 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1558-DNC	311 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1559-NRD	313 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1560-DNC	315 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1562-NRD	401 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1564-NRD	403 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1566-DNC	405 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1567-NRD	405½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1569-NRD	407 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1570-DNC	409½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1572-NRD	411 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1573-NRD	412 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1574-NRD	413 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1575-NRD	416 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1577-DNC	507 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1578-NRD	512 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1579-NRD	513 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1580-DNC	517 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1581-NRD	519 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1582-NRD	521 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1583-DNC	523 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1584-NRD	526 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1585-DNC	530 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1153-DNC	102 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1154-DNC	107 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1155-NRD	111 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1156-DNC	201 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1157-NRD	203 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1158-NRD	204 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1159-NRD	206 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1160-NRD	208 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1161-NRD-X	209 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-1162-NRD	210 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1163-DNC	211 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1164-NRD	212 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1165-NRD	213 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1166-NRD	214 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1167-DNC	215 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1168-NRD	216 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1169-DNC	217 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1170-DNC	218 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1171-NRD	219 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1172-DNC	220 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1173-NRD	300 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Administration Building	035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML	301 Seventh Street, West (Jefferson Davis Elementary School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1175-NRD	306 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1176-DNC	308 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1177-NRD	312 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1178-NRD	314 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1179-NRD	316 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1135-NRD	100 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1136-NRD	104 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1001-NRD	114 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1002-NRD	115 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1003-DNC	117 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1004-NRD-X	118 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1006-NRD-X	200 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1007-DNC	201 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1008-DNC	201 1/2 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1009-DNC	209 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1011-DNC	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1010-NRD-X	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1012-NRD-X	214 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1013-NRD	217 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1014-DNC-X	218 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1015-NRD	219 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1017-NRD	100 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1018-NRD	101 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1019-NRD	102 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1020-NRD-X	103 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1021-NRD	106 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1022-NRD-X	107 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1023-NRD	108 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
apartment building	035-HAT-1016-DNC	99 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1651-NRD	201	Hattiesburg	Contributing

		104 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1652-NRD	108 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1653-NRD	200 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1654-NRD	202 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-stant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Oaks Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Administration Building	035-HAT-2112.1-NRD	Hardy St./Camp School	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cafeteria ?	035-HAT-2112.2-DNC	Camp/Hardy Street Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2030-NRD	1010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2031-NRD	1011 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2032-NRD	1015 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2033-NRD	1100 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2034-DNC	1104 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2035-NRD	1109 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2036-NRD	1110 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2037-NRD	1113 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2038-DNC	1114 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2039-NRD	1115 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2040-NRD	1116 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2041-NRD	1118 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2042-DNC	1200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2043-NRD	1201 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2044-NRD	1204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2045-NRD	1205 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2046-NRD	1207 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2047-NRD	1209 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2048-NRD	1210 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2049-NRD	1211 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2050-NRD	1213 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2051-NRD	1215 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2052-NRD	1216 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2053-NRD-X	1300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2054-NRD	1301 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2055-NRD-X	1302 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2056-NRD	1305 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2057-DNC	1307 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2001-NRD	601 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2002-NRD	604 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2003-NRD	605 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2004-DNC	606 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2005-DNC	607 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2006-NRD	609 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2007-NRD	610 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2008-NRD	701 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2009-NRD	704 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2010-NRD	705 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2011-NRD	706 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2012-NRD	707 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2013-NRD	709 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2014-NRD	711 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2015-NRD	715 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2016-NRD	801 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2017-NRD	805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2018-NRD	809 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2019-NRD	810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2020-NRD	812 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2021-DNC	814 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2022-NRD	815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2023-NRD	901 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2024-NRD	904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2025-NRD	905 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2026-NRD	908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2027-NRD	909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2028-NRD	911 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Thomas W. Kennan House	035-HAT-2029-NRD	915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2058-NRD	704 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2059-NRD	708 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2060-NRD	710 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2061-NRD	711 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2062-NRD	712 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2063-NRD	713 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2064-NRD	714 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2065-NRD	800 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2066-NRD	801 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2067-NRD	802 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2068-NRD	803 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2069-NRD	804 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2070-NRD	806 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2071-NRD	808 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2336-NRD	600 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2306-NRD	601 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2307-NRD	602 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2308-NRD	604 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2309-NRD	605 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2072-DNC-X	107 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2073-NRD	200 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2074-NRD	598 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2079-NRD	611 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2081-NRD	626 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2082-NRD	706 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2083-NRD	707 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2084-DNC	709 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2085-DNC	710 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2086-DNC	711 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2087-NRD-X	804 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2088-NRD-X	807 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2089-NRD	809 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2090-NRD	900 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2091-NRD	901 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2092-NRD	903 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2093-NRD	906/906½ Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2094-NRD	907 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2095-NRD	908 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2096-NRD	911 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2097-NRD	912 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2275-NRD	308 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2276-NRD	309 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2277-NRD	402 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2278-NRD	403 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2279-NRD	404 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2280-NRD	407 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2136-DNC	500-502 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2224-DNC	107 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2225-DNC	201 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2226-DNC	204 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2227-DNC	309 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2228-DNC	312 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2229-NRD	404 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2230-NRD	405 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2231-NRD	406 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2232-NRD	407 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2233-NRD	409 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2234-DNC	410 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2235-NRD	411 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2203-NRD	204 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2204-NRD	205 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2205-NRD	206 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2206-NRD	208 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2207-NRD	301 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2208-NRD	302 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2209-DNC	306 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2210-NRD	307 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2211-NRD	308 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2212-NRD	309 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2213-NRD	310 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2214-NRD	311 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2215-NRD	312 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2216-NRD	404 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2217-NRD	406 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
B. D. Moore House	035-HAT-2218-NRD	409 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2219-NRD	410 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2106-NRD	102 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2107-NRD	104 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2108-NRD	105 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2109-NRD	109 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2110-DNC	200 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2111-DNC	201 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hardy Street School (Camp School)	035-HAT-2112-NRD	301 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2113-NRD	304 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
First Assembly of God	035-HAT-2114-DNC	305 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2115-NRD	306 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2116-NRD	315 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2117-NRD	408 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2118-DNC	409 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2119-NRD	413 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2120-NRD	414 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2121-NRD	415 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2122-DNC	416 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2123-NRD	500 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2124-NRD	501 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2125-NRD	503 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2126-DNC	504 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2127-DNC	506 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2128-NRD	507 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2129-NRD	508 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2130-NRD	511 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2131-NRD	512 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2132-NRD	515 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2133-NRD	600 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2134-NRD	602 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2135-DNC	603 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2137-DNC	604 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2138-NRD	606 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2139-DNC	608 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2140-NRD	610 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

bungalow	035-HAT-2310-NRD	700 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2311-NRD	702 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2312-NRD	704 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2313-NRD	705 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2168-DNC	1001 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2169-NRD	1002 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2170-NRD	1003 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2171-NRD	1007 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2141-NRD	613 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2142-NRD	615 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2143-NRD	701 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2144-NRD	702 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2145-NRD	704 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2146-NRD	705 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2147-NRD	706 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2148-NRD-X	710 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2149-NRD?	712 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-2150-NRD	714 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Powe-Wilder House	035-HAT-2151-NRD	801 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2152-NRD	802 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2153-DNC	804 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2154-DNC	805 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2155-DNC	806 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2156-NRD	807 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2157-NRD	808 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2158-NRD	810 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2159-NRD	813 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2160-DNC	814 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2161-DNC	815 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2162-NRD	902 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2163-NRD	904 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2164-DNC	909-13 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2165-DNC	912 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2166-NRD	914 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2167-NRD	915 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2174-NRD	104 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2175-NRD	105 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2176-NRD	107 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2177-DNC	109 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Pinehurst (house)	035-HAT-2178-NRD	110 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2179-NRD	110½ Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2180-NRD	111 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2181-DNC	113 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2182-NRD	115 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2266-DNC	308 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-2267-NRD	405 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2268-NRD	407 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2269-DNC	501 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2270-NRD	512 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2236-NRD	203 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2237-NRD	207 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
M. J. Epley House	035-HAT-2238-NRD	210 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2240-NRD	225 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2239-DNC	300 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2241-NRD	303 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2242-DNC	305 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2243-DNC	307 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2244-NRD	309 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2245-NRD	311 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
L. E. Falkner House (Mayor Bobby L. Chain House, Falkner-Chain House)	035-HAT-2246-NRD	312 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2247-NRD	403 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2248-NRD	404 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2249-NRD	406 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2250-NRD	408 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2251-DNC	409 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2252-NRD	410 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2253-NRD	411 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2254-NRD	500 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2255-DNC	501 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2256-NRD	504 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2257-NRD	505 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2258-NRD	506 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2259-NRD	507 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2260-DNC	512 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2281-NRD	207 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2282-NRD	209 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2283-NRD	211 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2284-NRD	215 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2285-NRD	217 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2286-NRD	223 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2287-NRD	301 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2288-NRD	302 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2289-NRD	303 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2290-NRD	305 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2291-NRD	307 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2292-NRD	308 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2293-NRD	311 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2294-DNC	400 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-2295-NRD	402 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2296-NRD	403 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2297-DNC	405 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2298-NRD	406 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2299-NRD	407 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2300-NRD	409 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2301-NRD	411 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2302-NRD	413 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2303-NRD	415 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2304-NRD	417 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2314-NRD	104 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2192-NRD	207 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2193-NRD	208 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2194-NRD	210 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2195-NRD	212 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2196-NRD	302 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2197-NRD	306 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2198-NRD	307 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2199-NRD	308 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2200-NRD	312 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2201-NRD	314 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2202-NRD	400 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2183-NRD	108 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2184-NRD	200 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2185-NRD	202 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2186-NRD	204 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2187-DNC	204½ Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Newman-Bushman Railroad Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
commercial building	035-HAT-0101	102 Agnes Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0102	125-127 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0103	209 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Robinson Inn (R3SM Volunteer House)	035-HAT-0104	301 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0105	303 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0106	309 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0107	317 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0108	319 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0109	401 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0110	409 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0111	425 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0112	434 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0113	435 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0114	436 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0115	437 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0116	440 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0117	441 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0118	447 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0119	457 (501) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0121	501 (504) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0120	502 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0122	505 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0123	508 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0124	509 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0125	514 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0127	523 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0128	525 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0130	530 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0131	531 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0132	600 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0133	601 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0134	606 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0135	802 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0136	803 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0137	808 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0138	809 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0139	814 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0140	301 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0141-X	302 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0142	307 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0143	121 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0144-X	125 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0146-X	207½ Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0147-X	215 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0148-X	301-303 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0150-X	311 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0151-X	313 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0152-X	423 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0153	427 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0154	433 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0155	501 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0156	507 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0157-X	601 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0158-X	607 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0159	609 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0160	615 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0161	803 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0162-X	611 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0163	612 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0164-X	601 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0165-X	604 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0166	724 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0167	303 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0168-X	305 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0169	307 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0170-X	308 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0171	309 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hub City (Boundary Increase II) Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Briarfield Homes public housing complex	035-HAT-2802-NRD	Briarfield Apartments	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2774-NRD	16 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2775-NRD	29 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2776-DNC	31-33 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2777-DNC	35 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2778-NRD	39 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Gus's Cafe I	035-HAT-2779-NRD	43 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Telephone Exchange Building	035-HAT-2780-NRD	100 Brunie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2781-NRD	104 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dudley W. Conner Building	035-HAT-2782-NRD	228 Dudley W. Conner Street (Hemphill Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2783-NRD	113-115 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2784-NRD	117-120 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2785-DNC	101 Ferguson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg City Hall	035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML	200 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Saenger Theatre	035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML	201 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Hotel	035-HAT-0026-NRD	215 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex (Forrest County Detention Center)	035-HAT-2786.1-DNC	316 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex Records Center	035-HAT-2786.2-DNC	316 1/2 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Carpenters Building	035-HAT-2787-NRD	400 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2788-NRD	420 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2789-NRD	422 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Dr. Pepper Bottling Plant (Family Education Center)	035-HAT-2790-NRD	516 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins School Gymnasium	035-HAT-2791-NRD	520 Forrest Street (Hattiesburg H.S./Hawkins Jr. H.S.)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
G.L. Hawkins Jr. High School	035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML	523 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building	035-HAT-2792.2-NRD	523 Forrest Street (G.L. Hawkins Junior High School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0034-NRD	103 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0035-NRD	107 (105) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0051-NRD	110 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Trust & Banking Company Building	035-HAT-0036-NRD	111 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0050-NRD	112 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing

commercial building	035-HAT-0049-DNC	116 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0037-NRD	117 (115) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Oddfellows Building {Hattiesburg Lodge No. 127, IOOF}	035-HAT-0038-NRD	119 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0048-DNC	128 (124-126) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0047-NRD	134 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0046-NRD	136-140 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0045-NRD	142 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0044-NRD	144 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Ross Building (America Building)	035-HAT-0040-NRD	207 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
California Sandwich Shop	035-HAT-0043-NRD	213-217 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2793-DNC	400 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
pole barn/garage	035-HAT-2794-DNC	600 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Citizens Bank Building	035-HAT-0018.1-NRD	100 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Kennedy Building (Woodmen of the World Lodge)	035-HAT-0018.2-NRD	100 Front Street, West (old, 412 Main Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0032-NRD	117 (121) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0031-NRD	119 (123) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Davidson Building (Regions Bank)	035-HAT-2795-DNC	130 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2796-NRD	200 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
J.H. Turner Building	035-HAT-2797-NRD	204 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2798-DNC	206 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2799-DNC	210 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Centennial Building	035-HAT-2800-DNC	212 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg USO White (Hattiesburg Civic Center Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center)	035-HAT-2801-NRD	220 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment B	035-HAT-2802.2-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment C	035-HAT-2802.3-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment D	035-HAT-2802.4-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment E	035-HAT-2802.5-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment F	035-HAT-2802.6-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment G	035-HAT-2802.7-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment H	035-HAT-2802.8-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment I	035-HAT-2802.9-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment J	035-HAT-2802.10-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment K	035-HAT-2802.11-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Apartment L	035-HAT-2802.12-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment M	035-HAT-2802.13-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment N	035-HAT-2802.14-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment O	035-HAT-2802.15-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment P	035-HAT-2802.16-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Q	035-HAT-2802.17-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment R	035-HAT-2802.18-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment S	035-HAT-2802.19-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment T	035-HAT-2802.20-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Office Building	035-HAT-2802.21-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment A	035-HAT-2802.1-NRD	220 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2803-NRD	109 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Obelisk	035-HAT-2813-DNC	Hardy Street (NE intersection of Hardy & Pine Street)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
War Memorial	035-HAT-2812-DNC	Hardy Street (SW corner of Hardy & Ronie Streets)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Bancorp South	035-HAT-2804-DNC	100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2805-DNC	101 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2806-DNC	119 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2807-DNC	124 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2808-DNC	201 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2809-DNC	205 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2810-DNC	301 A-D Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg Public Library	035-HAT-2811-DNC	329 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2814-NRD	312 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old YWCA	035-HAT-2815-NRD	315 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2816-DNC	404 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2817-DNC	406 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2818-DNC	408 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2819-NRD	121 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
D.K. Hemeter House	035-HAT-2820-NRD	129 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2821-NRD	215 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2822-DNC	217 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2823-DNC	105-107 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2824-NRD	106 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2825-NRD	108 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Confederate Monument	035-HAT-0007.2-NRD	Main Street, North (on Courthouse grounds)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2826-NRD	205 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2827-NRD	210-222 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0066-NRD	211-211A Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Sckjets Shoe Shop	035-HAT-0063-NRD	213 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0062-NRD	215 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Depot	035-HAT-0061-NRD	315 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
restaurant	035-HAT-2828-NRD	400 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2829-DNC	403 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Love Drugs Store (commercial building)	035-HAT-0033-NRD	409 Main Street, North (old, 101 Front Street, East)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
S. H. Kress Department Store	035-HAT-0017-NRD	500 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter Building	035-HAT-0052-NRD	501-509 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0053-NRD	511-511 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bufkin Building	035-HAT-0016-NRD	514 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
T.J. Jackson Building	035-HAT-0015-NRD	516-518 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
National Bank of Commerce (First National Bank)	035-HAT-0054-DNC	519 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0014-NRD	522-524 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0055-DNC	523 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hawkins and Company Building	035-HAT-0056-NRD	525-525 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McInnis Building	035-HAT-0013-NRD	528 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0012-NRD	600 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Tax Services	035-HAT-2830-DNC	601 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0009-NRD	612 (610) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0008-NRD	614 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Elks Building (Hattiesburg Lodge No. 599, BPOE)	035-HAT-2831-NRD	623-625 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Diner Building	035-HAT-2832-DNC	627-631 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Courthouse	035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML	630 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Barron Motor Company (Forrest County Chancery Building)	035-HAT-2834.1-DNC	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Chancery Building storage building	035-HAT-2834.2-NRD	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Masonic Temple (Hattiesburg Lodge 397, F&AM)	035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML	700 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
William M. Colmer Federal Building and Courthouse	035-HAT-2835-DNC	701 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Main Street United Methodist Church Ferguson Chapel	035-HAT-0004.2-NRD	712 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Main Street (United) Methodist Church	035-HAT-0004.1-NRD	712 (720) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Hattiesburg Public Library (Hattiesburg Cultural Center)	035-HAT-0001-NRD-ML	723 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing

McLeod-Rogers House	035-HAT-0002-NRD	802 (724) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Fire Station #1	035-HAT-2836-DNC	810 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Central Christian Church	035-HAT-2837-NRD	824 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg American Newspaper	035-HAT-2838-DNC	825 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
True Light Missionary Baptist Church - Rectory	035-HAT-2839.2-DNC	840 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old First Presbyterian Church (True Light Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-2839.1-NRD	840 (836) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2840-NRD	841 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McLeod Street Bridge	035-HAT-2847-NRD	McLeod Street (McLeod Street at Gordon's Creek)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0003-NRD	104 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2841-DNC	108 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.1-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.2-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2843-DNC	255 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2844-NRD	256 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2845-DNC	301 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2846-NRD	309 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
St. James Wright VFW Post 5397	035-HAT-0067-DNC	108 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0070-NRD	125 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Coca-Cola Bottling Plant	035-HAT-0069-NRD	126 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.2-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.1-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0075-DNC	151-155 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0077-NRD	211 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0078-NRD	215 (211) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins Hardware Company	035-HAT-0079-NRD	219 (213) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Grocery Company	035-HAT-0080-NRD	220 (221) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0083-NRD	234-236 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2848-NRD	303 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Anderson Machine Shop	035-HAT-2849-NRD	309 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2850-NRD	137 New Orleans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bruce Paper Company	035-HAT-0086-NRD	113 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Freight Depot	035-HAT-0087-NRD	114 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2851-NRD	114 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2852-DNC	116 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0091-NRD	119-125 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0092-NRD	200 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0093-NRD	210 (214) Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Armour Meat Processing Plant	035-HAT-2853-NRD	309 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2854-DNC	315 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

commercial building	035-HAT-2855-NRD	318 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Komp Equipment Company Building	035-HAT-2856.1-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2856.2-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2857-DNC	400 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2858-NRD	408 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2859-DNC	413 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2860-DNC	415 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2861-NRD	500 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Paper Company	035-HAT-2862-NRD	511 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2863-NRD	514 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2864-NRD	515 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2865-NRD	600 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greater Trueway Apostolic Church	035-HAT-2866-NRD	601 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2867-NRD	603 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2868-NRD	606 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
U.S. Post Office	035-HAT-0021-NR-NRD	115 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
West Pine Street Parking Garage	035-HAT-2869-DNC	124 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
former U.S. District Courthouse (Old Federal Building and Post Office)	035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML	200 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Merkel Building	035-HAT-0090-NRD	201 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Geiger Building	035-HAT-0028-NRD	208 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2870-DNC	212-220 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2871-NRD	217 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2872-NRD	221 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2873-DNC	224-226 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2874-NRD	229 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Trustmark Bank Headquarters	035-HAT-2875-DNC	300 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2876-NRD	301 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2877-DNC	307 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Civic Center Parking Garage	035-HAT-2878-DNC	309 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old service station	035-HAT-2879-NRD	325-327 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Standard Office Supply Company	035-HAT-2880-DNC	400 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Power Office	035-HAT-2881-DNC	420 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Ronie Street Bridge	035-HAT-2883-NRD	Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
VFW-Lacy Kelly Post 3036	035-HAT-2882-NRD	210 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Maintenance Office	035-HAT-2884-DNC	514 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Main Office	035-HAT-2885-DNC	515 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2886-DNC	119 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2887-NRD	200 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2889-NRD	203-225 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Mississippi Central Freight Depot	035-HAT-2888-DNC	206 (202) Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2890-DNC	301 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old Enterprise Foundry & Machine Company	035-HAT-2891-DNC	304 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

(former Sears Warehouse)

commercial building	035-HAT-2892-NRD	308-310 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2893-DNC	402 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2894-DNC	500 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2895-DNC-X	607 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2896-DNC-X	609 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0041-NRD	101 (105) Short Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2897-NRD	212 Tennessee Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2898-DNC	313 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2899-DNC	314 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2900-DNC	315 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2901-DNC	100 Walnut Circle	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Walnut Street Drug Store	035-HAT-0094-NRD	101 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0095-DNC	103 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0096-NRD	103.5 (105) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0097-NRD	107 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0099-NRD	115 (113) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2902-DNC	119 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2903-DNC	124-150 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Public Works Complex	035-HAT-2904-NRD	125 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-existent property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in University of Southern Mississippi Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Bennett Auditorium	035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bolton Hall	035-HAT-4036-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
College Hall	035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cook Library	035-HAT-4041-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Danforth Chapel	035-HAT-4033-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School (George Hurst Building)	035-HAT-4012-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School Gymnasium (Textbook Center)		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Hall	035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Hall	035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hickman Hall	035-HAT-4020-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building (Fritzsche-Gibbs Hall)	035-HAT-4013-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Honor House	035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Infirmary (Bedie Smith Clinic)	035-HAT-4028-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Jones Hall	035-HAT-4024-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lake Byron		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lucas Administration Building	035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Marsh Hall	035-HAT-4042-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McCain Library and Archives	035-HAT-4051-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Hall	035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old President's House (Alumni House/Ogletree Hall)	035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Physical Plant Building (Print Center Building #603)	035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Power Plant	035-HAT-4016-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Pulley Hall	035-HAT-4029-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Southern Hall Science Hall	035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Stout Hall		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Student Union (McLemore Hall)	035-HAT-4025-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
The Hub Old Dining Hall	035-HAT-4014-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
University Library (Kennard-Washington Hall)	035-HAT-4015-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Women's Physical Education Building (HP&R Building)	035-HAT-4019-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.

National Register Listings (Excluding Archaeological)

NR Listings Found: 19

FORREST COUNTY

BEVERLY DRIVE-IN THEATER

Listing Date: 30 Jul 2008
Address: Highway 49 South (at Old Airport Road)
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 1071 WHITE HOUSE

Listing Date: 02 Sep 1997
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 6981 WWI AMMUNITION MAGAZINE

Listing Date: 11 Jun 1992
City: Hattiesburg

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

Listing Date: 06 Apr 2004
Address: 305 Sixth Street, East
City: Hattiesburg

EATON 3RD WARD SCHOOL

Listing Date: 16 Jul 2008
Address: 1105 McInnis Avenue
City: Hattiesburg

FORMER U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE (OLD FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE)

Listing Date: 18 Sep 1973
Address: 200 Pine Street, West
City: Hattiesburg

HATTIESBURG HISTORIC NEIGHBORHOOD (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 17 Sep 1980
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE I) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE II) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Nov 2012
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 29 Aug 1980
City: Hattiesburg

MEADOR HOMESTEAD

Listing Date: 05 Nov 2010
Address: 6775 Highway 49
City: Hattiesburg

NORTH MAIN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 16 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

OAKS (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 04 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

OLD HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Listing Date: 29 May 1987
Address: 846 Main Street
City: Hattiesburg

PARKHAVEN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002

City: Hattiesburg

TALL PINES (GOV. PAUL B. JOHNSON, SR. HOUSE)

Listing Date: 16 Oct 1980

Address: Memorial Drive

City: Hattiesburg

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 10 Mar 2010

City: Hattiesburg

SAENGER THEATRE

Listing Date: 29 May 1979

Address: 201 Forrest Street

City: Hattiesburg

U.S. POST OFFICE

Listing Date: 21 Apr 1983

Address: 115 Pine Street, West

City: Hattiesburg

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.

Mississippi Landmarks

Landmarks Found: 30

FORREST COUNTY

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, F.B. WOODLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

035-HAT-2319.1-ML

F.B. WOODLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 24 Oct 2001

Date Recorded: 08 Nov 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 874, p. 482

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, JEFFERSON DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML

301 SEVENTH STREET, WEST
JEFFERSON DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 19 Jan 1994

Date Recorded: 01 Dec 1994

Book/Volume No: V. 722, p. 632

BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL COMPLEX, NEAR EATONVILLE COMMUNITY

035-HAT-5104-ML

NEAR EATONVILLE COMMUNITY
HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL (II) [ROSENWALD]

035-HAT-5104.2-ML

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

Date Recorded: 06 Dec 2013

Book/Volume No: V. 1165, p. 0716

CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 1071 (WHITE HOUSE), CAMP SHELBY

035-HAT-6001-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY
HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 556

CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 6981 (WWI AMMUNITION MAGAZINE), CAMP SHELBY

035-HAT-6002-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY
HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 555

DR. J.J. BETHEA HOUSE

035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML

131 EIGHTH STREET, WEST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 10 Jun 1997

Date Recorded: 29 Apr 1998

Book/Volume No: V. 793, p. 136

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

035-HAT-0347-NR-ML

305 SIXTH STREET, EAST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 16 Apr 2010

Date Recorded: 30 Aug 2010

Book/Volume No: 1088 pg 0204

EATON (3RD WARD) SCHOOL

035-HAT-0377-NR-ML

1105 MCINNIS AVENUE

EUREKA SCHOOL

035-HAT-0309.2-ML

412 SIXTH STREET, EAST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 07 Jun 1991

Date Recorded: 08 Aug 1991

Book/Volume No: V. 656, p. 698

FORREST COUNTY COURTHOUSE

035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML

630 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 05 Jun 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 536

HATTIESBURG CITY HALL

035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML

200 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Sep 1988

Date Recorded: 03 Oct 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 604, p. 410

MASONIC TEMPLE (HATTIESBURG LODGE 397, F&AM)

035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML

700 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 18 Sep 2003

Date Recorded: 04 Nov 2003

Book/Volume No: V. 951, p. 502

HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-1689.3-NR-ML

846 MAIN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 12 Dec 1986

Date Recorded: 20 Jan 1987

Book/Volume No: V. 579, p. 415

SAENGER THEATRE

035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML

201 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 11 Oct 1985

Date Recorded: 26 Nov 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 562, p. 17

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 2005

Date Recorded: 04 Aug 2005

Book/Volume No: Book 966 Pages 064, 065

G.L. HAWKINS JR. HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML

523 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 23 Apr 1999

Date Recorded: 24 Feb 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 0956, p. 191

HATTIESBURG CULTURAL CENTER [HATTIESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY]

035-HAT-0001-NRD-ML

723 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 537

FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE [U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE]

035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML

200 PINE STREET, WEST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p.538

PRINT CENTER (BUILDING #603) [PHYSICAL PLANT BUILDING], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 08 Mar 2007

SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY DEPOT (HATTIESBURG DEPOT) [NEW ORLEANS & NORTHEASTERN PASSENGER DEPOT]

035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML

308 NEWMAN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jun 2001

Date Recorded: 31 Aug 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 870, p. 578-79

USM--ALUMNI HOUSE/OGLETREE HALL [PRESIDENT'S HOUSE], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 477

USM--BENNETT AUDITORIUM, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 480

USM--COLLEGE HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 479

USM--FORREST COUNTY HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 482

USM--HATTIESBURG HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 273

USM--HONOR HOUSE, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 476

USM--LUCAS ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 478

USM--MISSISSIPPI HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 274

USM--SOUTHERN HALL (SCIENCE HALL), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 481

WALTHALL SCHOOL (COURT STREET SCHOOL)

035-HAT-0705-NRD-ML

601 (603) COURT STREET
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 06 May 1988

Date Recorded: 19 May 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 599, p. 106

background color denotes a non-extant property.




Kristy Fuentes Vice President/Secretary/Treasurer

Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 25, 2017

ADDENDUM #2

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

NOTE: The City has determined the Debris Estimate Cap is three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00).

SECTION 1 QUESTIONS:

1. Items 1 and 2 combine debris removal from the ROW and from private property. These are separate actions requiring different equipment. For example, ROW debris removal is straight forward segregating debris curbside, loading and hauling. ROE work involves bobcats or similar loading equipment as well as hand labor. ROE crews are typically paid by the address/property location as in "each". We believe FEMA will have difficulty with combining the rates as the load and haul ROW must include the increased costs associated with ROE debris removal.

Answer: Fee Schedule reflects both curbside and ROE CY price for Vegetative Debris.

2. Item 3 was discussed above. Will there be DMS/TDSRS operations?

Answer: No

3. Item 4 discusses demolition. First, it does not distinguish between standard demolition and demolition of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) structures. Secondly, the RFP does not disclose who will be responsible for utility disconnects, decommissioning, etc. Can you please clarify?

Answer: Demolition and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.

4. Item 5 requires compliance with EPA/DEQ and associated guidelines. However, FEMA 325 and the PAPPG along with FEMA 9580.201 require separate pricing based on the type of white metals. For example, while it is permissible to have a unit price for white metals, there must be a separate

price for those containing refrigerants for the decommissioning and disposal of the refrigerants.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for all white goods.

5. Item 6 involves household hazardous waste. Please review FEMA 9580.201 attachment 2. HHW pricing should be by the pound.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for HHW.

6. Item 8-stumps. The contractor is prohibited from determining eligibility. The City/City representatives/monitoring firm must identify the eligible stumps and receive approval from FEMA for extraction of the eligible stumps.

Answer: Correct

7. Item 11 is not clear as to what is required. 11 d-h requests pricing for hazardous trees. Could you please clarify what item 11 is asking for?

Answer: Hazardous Limbs and Trees. Fee Schedule will be per tree.

8. Items 11a-c requests pricing for hazardous limbs. See FEMA 325, PAPP, 9580.201 attachment 2 and 9580.204. Hazardous limbs should be priced by the tree.

Answer: Per page 49, Item 2 of FP104-009-02 pricing for Item 11 on the Fee Schedule will be per tree.

9. Items 12a and b. Can we assume that all vehicles and vessels will be land based? Does the City have a storage facility? Where will the vessels/vehicles be taken?

Answer: Item removed from Proposal

10. Items 13-17 request pricing for the various types of reduction at the DMS/TDSRS. Please refer to the introductory paragraph and 2 above.

Answer: Items removed from Proposal

11. Who sets the project maximum dollar cap?

Answer: The City has determined the Debris Estimate is \$3,000,000.00.

12. Addendum 1 states that a TDRS site will not be activated for this project. Will the City be issuing a new bid Form to eliminate items 3, 13, 14, 15, 16, & 17? I would like confirmation that all material is going to directly to an approved landfill in order to offer the correct technical approach.

Answer: Yes a new bid form is being issued and yes all material will be going directly to an approved landfill.

13. If demolishing of structures is activated will concrete slabs or basement walls be included in the removal process?

Answer: No, per Item 16, pages 71-73 of the FP 104 009 2. (PAPPG)

14. If slabs or basement walls are included in the removal process, will this material be taken to a landfill or will it be taken to a concrete recycler?

Answer: Not included in Proposal.

15. I understand that the Contract template is for review but are we to complete the Attachment B and Attachment C?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

16. In the addendum on page 11 item D and item E are we required to insert the amount?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

17. In the addendum on page 17, should we fill out contractors portion? and sign?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

18. Is it required for the Contractors responding to the RFP to be registered in the State of Mississippi?

Answer: Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed.

19. We noticed that the RFP requires that the cost of disposal must be included in the cubic yard pricing. This is error under current FEMA policy and guidance. Essentially, FEMA must conduct a reasonableness evaluation regarding the pricing. In order to compare the City's pricing with neighboring jurisdictions, they must be able to compare apples to apples so to speak. By including the tipping fees in the unit rates, the City is creating two problems.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

20. The title of the RFP says "Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD." Addendum 1 has the title as "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

a. Which is the correct title?

Answer: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

21. Page 16 of the RFP, Item 1 lists the activities for Vegetative Debris Removal. It states that we are to collect load and haul vegetative debris from ROW to a TDRS where we are to reduce the debris via grinding and then remove the wood chips to a final disposal site where the City would sell the chips. It goes

on to list the TDRS location at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport. It also lists the three sources where the reduced mulch from the grinding activity at the TDRS could be sold.

However, On page 19 of the RFP under Item 1, The services are defined and it states that the Contractor is responsible for disposal of all debris and it further goes on to state that the TDRS will not be utilized for this event and again provides the address of the 40 acre site at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport directly contradicting the scope on page 16.

Answer: There will be no activation of any TDRS for this Project; Debris will be hauled from Curb to Final Disposal Site.

22. P. 4 states "Procurement Standards page 30 Venders shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible." I do not see a section titles Procurement Standards and the RFP stops at p. 28

a. What are the affirmative action steps to be taken?

Answer: See Page 30 of the FEMA FP 104-009-02. See 2CFR 200.321 of the OMB Super Circular for Affirmative Steps.

b. Are these steps to be taken before award and listed in the Proposal Submittal or are these steps to be taken upon award?

Answer: Respondent if awarded MUST follow the above Affirmative Actions.

23. P. 5 says "The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP." I do not see a number for this RFP. a. What is the RFP number?

Answer: The City did not issue an RFP number however the following is being used to identify the RFP; "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

24. Pgs. 15-16 have places for initials and a signature.

Answer: Each of the initial spaces and signature is required with the RFP.

24. Is the whole RFP to be in the Proposal Submittal?

Answer: Yes

25. P. 26 Conflicts of Interests asks questions about Lee County.

Answer: See attached Corrected Attachment C.

26. Should Item 1 on page 21 be split into 2 subparts? 1A to haul to a TDRS and 1B to haul to a Final Site. This is because it would be a longer haul to a final site versus hauling to the TDRS location mentioned on page 19 of the RFP.

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

27. Item 6 is typically bid per pound. Will this remain per Unit as stated in the RFP on page 22?

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

SECTION 2 RFP ADJUSTMENTS:

The Scope of Work starting on page 16 and the Fee Schedule have been replaced with the following:

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the cub side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

- 1.** Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a Final Disposal Site. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule.
- 2.** Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401**

31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278

3. Demolition and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should

be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.

8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.

9. Contracted Stump Removal

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if:

The stump is 2 feet or larger in diameter measured 2 feet above the ground; and Extraction is required as part of the removal.

The Applicant needs to ensure the price for stump removal includes extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole.

For stumps that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight as removal of these stumps does not require special equipment. If the Applicant claims reimbursement of these stumps on a per stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Hazardous Stump Worksheet (Appendix E).

$$\frac{[(\text{Stump Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Stump Length}] + [(\text{Root-Ball Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Root-Ball Height}]}{46,656}$$

10. Removal of Hazardous Limbs and Trees. These items must be;

- a. Limbs that extend over the public Right of Way.
- b. Limbs that pose an immediate threat.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.
- d. Diameter of six (6) inches or Greater measured 4.5 feet above ground level and has a split trunk, a broken canopy, or is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.
- e. Trees that have 50% or more of the root-ball exposed.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate

amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:

Larry Barnes
Director of Public Works
601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.		
	Curb Side Vegetative Debris	\$11.58	
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	\$11.92	
			CY
			CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	<u>\$11.58</u>	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	<u>\$13.25</u> <u>\$27.94</u>	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>\$26.67</u>	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws. Pine Belt has indicated that they can accept HHW - our number is reflective of disposing of HHW at Pine Belt Solid Waste	<u>\$76.67</u>	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>\$26.67</u>	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	\$425.00	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	\$650.00	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	\$20.00	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	\$20.00	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	\$133.00	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	\$66.67	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	\$40.00	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	\$163.33	Per Tree

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

John Sullivan

Todd Sullivan

William Sullivan

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

NA

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

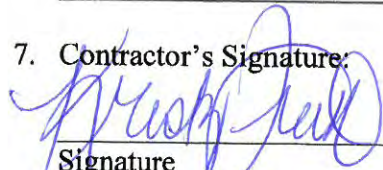
5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

NA

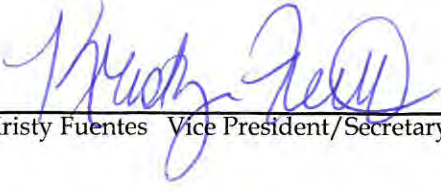
6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

In November is 2015 DRC was put on a Prequalification List for Debris Removal Assistance for City of Hattiesburg Mississippi, but has not been activated

7. Contractor's Signature:


Signature _____ Date 1/27/2017
Kristy Fuentes VP/Secretary/Treasurer




Kristy Fuentes Vice President/Secretary/Treasurer

Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 26, 2017

ADDENDUM #3

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

QUESTIONS:

1. On page 21 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017, it's asking for the cost for cubic yard. This is our first time to work a disaster and we didn't know if we just needed to put the dollar figure there since it would be hard to determine the cubic yard when it's still in the process of cleaning.

Answer: Yes, the dollar figure per cubic yard on this item

2. We understand A, B, and C on page 11 of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #37, **Insurance Requirement**. But we don't understand D and E. Are we responsible for those since we will not have any project over \$150,000.00 (per **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017).

Answer: Yes, the project is estimated at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

3. When and where will the Additional **Services Provided at No Cost** that's at the bottom of page 24 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017.

Answer: The "Services Provided at no Cost" has been added to this addendum. Respondent will need to acknowledge.

4. On page 17, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #40, do we go ahead and sign this or do we wait to see if we get the contract

Answer: No, only if you are awarded the Contract.

5. On page 18, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #1, will you give us a list of the Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body?

Answer: This item is also in the RFP to be signed. Sign the RFP but not the Preliminary Contract.

6. Could please tell me if we need to add the tipping fees in load and haul for this RPF.

Answer: Yes, include the total price per cubic yard to include tipping fees

7. Do you have estimated quantities for bidding and for obtaining a bid bond?

Answer: The estimated project is at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

8. On line item #3, normally reduction by grinding and haul out of reduced debris are separate line items. Also, if the city does not choose the sell the chips, the contractor would have to pay tipping fees resulting in a higher per yard price. Would the city revise that line item to reflect those separately?

Answer: There will be no grinding or chipping, debris will be hauled to Final Disposal Site and the respondent will be responsible for tipping fees.

9. On line item #11, normally hangers are a per tree price regardless of the number of hangers. Would the city revise that line item to reflect that?

Answer: Item has been revised on Addendum #2, Item #10

10. On line item #14 and #15, could the city specify the difference between uncontrolled and controlled open air incineration

Answer: Item removed on Addendum #2.

11. The correction for moving the per limb price to per tree is good, however there should be a hazardous limb price for all limbs in a tree, regardless of limb size or tree size and separate pricing for tree removal based on tree size. As it stands now the tree trimming price and removal price is the same size category.

Answer: Price will be per tree.

12. Addendum #2-Question 18 – Answer “Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed”, So any company from any state can bid on this project, even though they do not have a Mississippi Contractor’s license? That does not seem right, everyone should have a MS. Contractor’s license.

Answer: Per the Stafford Act and the Federal Procurement Regulations, all licensed contractors are eligible to bid.

13. We strongly encourage the city to establish a set tipping fee/disposal site(s) where all contractors are required to take the debris, pay the tipping fee and get reimbursed by the city at actual cost.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

14. Does the price sheet and contract imply the debris contractor will have met his obligations after doing just one "pass" down each affected street?

Answer: No, typically there will be three passes. The City will determine the number of passes. The price sheet will be per cubic yard.

15. Will removal of debris from private property occur at the time the project commences? In other words as the contractor moves down the street, can he go on to private property to remove eligible debris? Or will the contractor be doing a separate pass to get that debris? Usually the monitoring companies are not able to go through FEMA's verification process of home ownership until several weeks have elapsed

Answer: No, the debris from private property will NOT occur at the time of project commencement and the contractor can't go on private property to remove debris until the City gets approval for a ROE program if desired to do so.

16. Currently there are no estimated quantities to extend unit pricing through to establish costs for determining the required 5% Bid Bond other than to add the cost of all line items without estimated quantities? Please clarify.

Answer: The estimated project is Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

17. The RFP states that the contractor will be responsible for any damage resulting from his or her debris removal operations, how will any pre-existing damage be differentiated prior to notice to proceed?

Answer: The Debris Monitor will document any damage caused by the Contractor.

18. Item #18 of the RFP states that there is no limitation on liability, how long after contract closeout will the performance bond be required?

Answer: Until FEMA Closeout with City.

19. Please specify what type of "fill soil" is acceptable for back fill per #9 per the RFP Fee Schedule?

Answer: Either topsoil or Sand per the direction of the city.

20. Per line item #10 of the RFP Fee Schedule, how will debris cubic yardage quantities be determined , and are there any current estimated quantities by the City for:
- a. storm and sanitary sewers
 - b. water treatment facilities
 - c. drainage canals and basins

Answer: None determined or estimated

21. At what point will the contractor be required to assist with the Preliminary Damage Assessment for additional costs and services at no cost per the RFP?

Answer: After contract award.

Please insert the following below the Fee Schedule on Addendum 2.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.



City Clerk



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1

Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2

Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3

Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4

Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5

Henry Naylor

January 25, 2017

ADDENDUM #2

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

NOTE: The City has determined the Debris Estimate Cap is three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00).

SECTION 1 QUESTIONS:

1. Items 1 and 2 combine debris removal from the ROW and from private property. These are separate actions requiring different equipment. For example, ROW debris removal is straight forward segregating debris curbside, loading and hauling. ROE work involves bobcats or similar loading equipment as well as hand labor. ROE crews are typically paid by the address/property location as in "each". We believe FEMA will have difficulty with combining the rates as the load and haul ROW must include the increased costs associated with ROE debris removal.

Answer: Fee Schedule reflects both curbside and ROE CY price for Vegetative Debris.

2. Item 3 was discussed above. Will there be DMS/TDSRS operations?

Answer: No

3. Item 4 discusses demolition. First, it does not distinguish between standard demolition and demolition of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) structures. Secondly, the RFP does not disclose who will be responsible for utility disconnects, decommissioning, etc. Can you please clarify?

Answer: Demolition and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.

4. Item 5 requires compliance with EPA/DEQ and associated guidelines. However, FEMA 325 and the PAPPG along with FEMA 9580.201 require separate pricing based on the type of white metals. For example, while it is permissible to have a unit price for white metals, there must be a separate

price for those containing refrigerants for the decommissioning and disposal of the refrigerants.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for all white goods.

5. Item 6 involves household hazardous waste. Please review FEMA 9580.201 attachment 2. HHW pricing should be by the pound.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for HHW.

6. Item 8-stumps. The contractor is prohibited from determining eligibility. The City/City representatives/monitoring firm must identify the eligible stumps and receive approval from FEMA for extraction of the eligible stumps.

Answer: Correct

7. Item 11 is not clear as to what is required. 11 d-h requests pricing for hazardous trees. Could you please clarify what item 11 is asking for?

Answer: Hazardous Limbs and Trees. Fee Schedule will be per tree.

8. Items 11a-c requests pricing for hazardous limbs. See FEMA 325, PAPPG, 9580.201 attachment 2 and 9580.204. Hazardous limbs should be priced by the tree.

Answer: Per page 49, Item 2 of FP104-009-02 pricing for Item 11 on the Fee Schedule will be per tree.

9. Items 12a and b. Can we assume that all vehicles and vessels will be land based? Does the City have a storage facility? Where will the vessels/vehicles be taken?

Answer: Item removed from Proposal

10. Items 13-17 request pricing for the various types of reduction at the DMS/TDSRS. Please refer to the introductory paragraph and 2 above.

Answer: Items removed from Proposal

11. Who sets the project maximum dollar cap?

Answer: The City has determined the Debris Estimate is \$3,000,000.00.

12. Addendum 1 states that a TDRS site will not be activated for this project. Will the City be issuing a new bid Form to eliminate items 3, 13, 14, 15, 16, & 17? I would like confirmation that all material is going to directly to an approved landfill in order to offer the correct technical approach.

Answer: Yes a new bid form is being issued and yes all material will be going directly to an approved landfill.

13. If demolishing of structures is activated will concrete slabs or basement walls be included in the removal process?

Answer: No, per Item 16, pages 71-73 of the FP 104 009 2. (PAPPG)

14. If slabs or basement walls are included in the removal process, will this material be taken to a landfill or will it be taken to a concrete recycler?

Answer: Not included in Proposal.

15. I understand that the Contract template is for review but are we to complete the Attachment B and Attachment C?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

16. In the addendum on page 11 item D and item E are we required to insert the amount?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

17. In the addendum on page 17, should we fill out contractors portion? and sign?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

18. Is it required for the Contractors responding to the RFP to be registered in the State of Mississippi?

Answer: Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed.

19. We noticed that the RFP requires that the cost of disposal must be included in the cubic yard pricing. This is error under current FEMA policy and guidance. Essentially, FEMA must conduct a reasonableness evaluation regarding the pricing. In order to compare the City's pricing with neighboring jurisdictions, they must be able to compare apples to apples so to speak. By including the tipping fees in the unit rates, the City is creating two problems.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

20. The title of the RFP says "Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD." Addendum 1 has the title as "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

a. Which is the correct title?

Answer: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

21. Page 16 of the RFP, Item 1 lists the activities for Vegetative Debris Removal. It states that we are to collect load and haul vegetative debris from ROW to a TDRS where we are to reduce the debris via grinding and then remove the wood chips to a final disposal site where the City would sell the chips. It goes

on to list the TDRS location at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport. It also lists the three sources where the reduced mulch from the grinding activity at the TDRS could be sold.

However, On page 19 of the RFP under Item 1, The services are defined and it states that the Contractor is responsible for disposal of all debris and it further goes on to state that the TDRS will not be utilized for this event and again provides the address of the 40 acre site at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport directly contradicting the scope on page 16.

Answer: There will be no activation of any TDRS for this Project; Debris will be hauled from Curb to Final Disposal Site.

22. P. 4 states "Procurement Standards page 30 Venders shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible." I do not see a section titles Procurement Standards and the RFP stops at p. 28

a. What are the affirmative action steps to be taken?

Answer: See Page 30 of the FEMA FP 104-009-02. See 2CFR 200.321 of the OMB Super Circular for Affirmative Steps.

b. Are these steps to be taken before award and listed in the Proposal Submittal or are these steps to be taken upon award?

Answer: Respondent if awarded MUST follow the above Affirmative Actions.

23. P. 5 says "The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP." I do not see a number for this RFP. a. What is the RFP number?

Answer: The City did not issue an RFP number however the following is being used to identify the RFP; "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

24. Pgs. 15-16 have places for initials and a signature.

Answer: Each of the initial spaces and signature is required with the RFP.

24. Is the whole RFP to be in the Proposal Submittal?

Answer: Yes

25. P. 26 Conflicts of Interests asks questions about Lee County.

Answer: See attached Corrected Attachment C.

26. Should Item 1 on page 21 be split into 2 subparts? 1A to haul to a TDRS and 1B to haul to a Final Site. This is because it would be a longer haul to a final site versus hauling to the TDRS location mentioned on page 19 of the RFP.

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

27. Item 6 is typically bid per pound. Will this remain per Unit as stated in the RFP on page 22?

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

SECTION 2 RFP ADJUSTMENTS:

The Scope of Work starting on page 16 and the Fee Schedule have been replaced with the following:

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

- 1.** Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a Final Disposal Site. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule.
- 2.** Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401**

31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278

3. Demolition and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should

be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.

8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.

9. Contracted Stump Removal

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if:

The stump is 2 feet or larger in diameter measured 2 feet above the ground; and Extraction is required as part of the removal.

The Applicant needs to ensure the price for stump removal includes extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole.

For stumps that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight as removal of these stumps does not require special equipment. If the Applicant claims reimbursement of these stumps on a per stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Hazardous Stump Worksheet (Appendix E).

$$\frac{[(\text{Stump Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Stump Length}] + [(\text{Root-Ball Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Root-Ball Height}]}{46,656}$$

10. Removal of Hazardous Limbs and Trees. These items must be;

- a. Limbs that extend over the public Right of Way.
- b. Limbs that pose an immediate threat.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.
- d. Diameter of six (6) inches or Grater measured 4.5 feet above ground level and has a split trunk, a broken canopy, or is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.
- e. Trees that have 50% or more of the root-ball exposed.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate

amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:
Larry Barnes
Director of Public Works
601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!
--

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.		
	Curb Side Vegetative Debris		CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris		CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	_____	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	_____ _____	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	_____	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	_____	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	_____ _____	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	_____	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	_____	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	_____	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	_____	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	_____	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	_____	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	_____	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	_____	Per Tree

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: _____ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

_____	_____
_____	_____

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: _____ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

_____	_____
_____	_____

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

_____	_____
_____	_____

7. Contractor's Signature:

Ezra Hopson 1-28-2017
Signature Date



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 24, 2017

ADDENDUM #1

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

The following items will be added to the City of Hattiesburg "Debris Removal for Tornado dated January 21" RFP:

1. Attachment "A" City of Hattiesburg Historical Registry was not included in the original RFP. Although there are an immense number of locations within the Register none of the locations were damaged by the January 21st Tornado. The Attachment is included in this Addendum for review.
2. Questions for the RFP are due by Thursday January 26, 2017 at 12:01 PM. Questions should be submitted to Lamar Rutland City Engineer at lrutland@hattiesburgms.com or fax at 601-545-4642.
3. Temporary Debris Reduction Sites will not be activated for this event. Remove the following from page 16 Item 1:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

4. It was the intent of the City of Hattiesburg to attach the Contract Template and was overlooked while distributing the RFP. The Contract Template is attached to this Addendum for review.
5. Page 17 Item 2; please add the following additional Class 1 Rubbish Site:

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111 -89.403278**

6. Under Summary of the RFQ page 1 first paragraph the Bid will be opened on Saturday January 28th, 2017 **at 10:00 AM**, please add and note the time.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'K. Eaton', is written over a horizontal line.

Kermas Eaton, City Clerk

per the "Super Circular" (2 CFR 200.318 through 326 for non federal entities) for all Federal Agencies participating in Federal Grants including FEMA and the FHWA. Respondent should be aware of all Historical Preservation Laws; Hattiesburg possesses several sites/districts listed on the Historical Register (SEE ATTACHMENT A).

It shall be noted that this Request for Proposal is consistent with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP-104-009-2 (January 2016)*. This request, contract, and event expenditures are not conditioned upon receipt of FEMA funding.

The objective of this RFP is to identify and contract for debris removal services. Respondent shall appoint a single Point of Contact (SPOC) that shall be responsible for managing staff, working with the City, the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), FEMA, and the FHWA as required. The RFP responses should be clear on how the Respondent will assist Hattiesburg for Debris Removal. This declaration is a result of an **EF-3 Tornado occurring on January 21, 2017**.

The City will receive proposals from firms having specific experience and qualifications in the areas identified in this request. For consideration, information must contain evidence of experience and abilities in the specified area and other disciplines directly related to Debris Removal. Other information required by the City may be included elsewhere in the request.

All Respondent shall provide key resumes of staff to be assigned to projects. References and examples of similar work, and other data that demonstrates the respondent's experience in the area of Debris Removal will also be required.

A City Debris Committee will review and assess all responses. The committee will only have the responses to the request to review for selection of finalists. It is, therefore, important that Respondent emphasize specific information pertinent to the work. Assessments/Scoring of the responses will be based as follows:

- A.** The overall quality of the plan for performing Debris Removal Services. The plan must maintain a full understanding of the requested services and compliance with public policy. Consideration will be given to the entirety and specific requirements of the request. (25 points)
- B.** Respondent ability to perform the Debris Removal Services as reflected by general experience, specific experience and integrity in providing the services, and the qualifications and abilities of Personnel to be assigned to perform such services. (Very Important – 25 points)
- C.** The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform this type service currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of request and possible future contracting. (Important – 15 points)
- D.** A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
- E.** Pricing (Very Important-20 points)

Respondent's Response shall contain the following Information:

1. Be authorized or prove intent to transact business in the State of Mississippi (the "State").
2. Be able to provide removal of all disaster related debris, as set forth in the Scope of Services hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Services").
3. Be willing and capable of performing the Services in a timely manner, including, but not limited to, maintenance of proper documentation, proper documentation preparation and management and event closure services.
4. Be knowledgeable and have experience in the provision of the Services and in insuring that Services are in line with standard FEMA/FHWA practices.
5. Be able to perform the Services in a timely manner and on short notice, recognizing that in the event of issuance of a Task Order, the City desires maximum percentage of completion of projects within the allotted time frames. **Maximum Debris Removal within the first 30 days from the Declaration date is desirable and the City prefers not to exceed 90 days for completion of the project.**
6. Provide SAM (System for Award Management) Number if available however not required.

Respondent additional information:

1. Name of respondent, location of respondent's principal place of business, and the place of performance of possible contracts.
2. Age of responders business and the average number of employees over the past three (3) years.
3. Resume' listing abilities, qualifications and experience of key individuals who will be assigned to provide the required services.
4. Listing of three projects under which services similar in scope, services, or discipline were performed or undertaken, including at least three awarded during the past six (6) years.
5. List three (3) projects to include the names and addresses of the projects, the scope of the project, and the names and telephone numbers of the clients for reference purposes. All information in this request must be completed. Responses containing incomplete data will be rejected.
6. A Technical Plan giving as much detail as practical explaining how the services will be performed.

7. Plan for subcontractor participation. Note, per FEMA FP-104-009-2 (January 2016) **Procurement Standards page 30 Vendors shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible.** Respondent can utilize the Mississippi Development Authority (or other state systems) to assist in locating such companies by using the established MDA Search utility at <http://minority.mississippi.org/> or <http://www.mmbbr.org>. The Small Business Administration and the Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency can also be utilized to solicit these businesses. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) may also be considered.

INSURANCE AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Bonding Requirements: Projects over \$150,000.00 will require a 5% Bid Guarantee as required by the City.

A Performance/Payment Bond for 100% of this Project is required and must be delivered within 24 hours if contracted.

A. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the City for the work to be performed in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating their ability to cover this event.**

B. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating to cover this event.**

Project will require a maximum dollar cap. Should the project exceed the dollar cap, the Contractor may request additional justifiable funding that will require the City Council's approval. Actual amount of Bonding will be determined by the dollar cap.

Response

All submitted RFP's become the property of the City and subject to all applicable public records laws include the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983. The release of this Request for Proposal does not form an acceptance of any offer, nor does such release in any way obligate the City to execute a contract with any other party. Hattiesburg reserves the right to accept, reject, or negotiate any or all responses on the basis of the criteria contained within this document. The final decision to execute any contract with any party will be decided by the City.

Response Acceptance

The original and four (4) copies of the response and all attachments (five copies total) along with one electronic copy of the response saved as a .pdf file and stored on a CD or jump drive shall be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope or package to: the

City of Hattiesburg City Clerk, at PO Box 1898 or 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg Mississippi 39403-1898 no later than 10:00 a.m. Central Standard Time on *Saturday January 28, 2017*. **No electronic or facsimile copies of the RFP will be accepted.** Timely submission of the RFP is the responsibility of the respondent. Responses received after the specified time shall be rejected and returned to the respondent unopened. **The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP.** The time and date of receipt shall be indicated on the envelope or package by the City Clerk's Office. **Each page of the RFP, all attachments and the CD/Jump Drive shall be identified with the name of the respondent.**

Proprietary Information

The respondent should clearly mark any and all pages of the response considered to be proprietary information which may remain confidential in accordance with current State Code.

When the City receives a request to release information properly designated as confidential or proprietary by an respondent, the City shall give the owner of this information a reasonable time to obtain a court order protecting the information as confidential. If the City receives a court order it must then notify the requestor that the information is protected by court order and cannot be furnished.

Debarment

By submitting a response to the RFP, the respondent certifies that he/she is not currently debarred from participating in any Federal or State Grant Programs.

Procurement Regulations and Guidelines

Respondent are required to review the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulation that will be utilized for contracts <http://www.mspb.ms.gov/personal-service-contract-review-board/pscrb-rules-regulations.aspx>. Respondent must accept these guidelines to establish a quick and clear understanding of the City guidelines.

The following clauses are required conditions when soliciting information for personnel or services by the Personal Services Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations per Appendix D & F thus utilized by the City of Hattiesburg:

1. Acknowledgment of Amendments

Respondent shall acknowledge receipt of any amendments by copying and signing and being a part of the request. Amendments may include Questions/Answers.

2. Applicable Law

Any Contract as a result of this RFP shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding is conflicts of law's provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the state. The Respondent shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

3. Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to issue a contract is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg and **not** contingent on receipt of FEMA funds.

4. Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Respondent represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure future contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Respondent response.

5. Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

6. Compliance with Laws

The Respondent understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and the Respondent agree during the term of agreements that the Respondent will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. The Respondent shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

7. E-Verification

Respondent represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act (Senate Bill 2988 from the 2008 Regular Legislative Session- AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT; TO PROVIDE PROCEDURES FOR NEWLY HIRED EMPLOYEES AND THEIR EMPLOYERS; TO ENACT DEFINITIONS; TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEE VERIFICATION; TO PROVIDE EMPLOYER LIABILITY; TO SET UP EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS; TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR THIRD-PARTY EMPLOYERS; TO DEFER TO FEDERAL LAW IN STATE LAW; TO ENACT EXEMPTIONS; TO DESIGNATE ENFORCEMENT DUTIES UNDER THE ACT; TO PROVIDE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THIS ACT; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES). and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Respondent agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the City, to provide a copy of each such verification to the City. Respondent further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereunder meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of these warranties, the breach of which may subject Respondent to the following:

- (1) Termination of any Agreement and ineligibility for any local/ state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public; or,
- (2) The loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Respondent by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- (3) Both.

In the event of such termination/cancellation, Respondent would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to contract cancellation of license or permits.

8. Transparency (PSCRB 7-1-16)

Contracts, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, are subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," codified as section 25-61-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated and exceptions found in Section 79-23-1 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008 (MATA), codified as Section 27-104-153

(<http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/mscode/>) of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, future contracts may be required to be posted to the MS Department of Finance and Administration's (DFA) independent agency contract website for public access. Prior to posting a contract to the website, any information identified by the Respondent as to trade secrets, or other proprietary information including confidential vendor information, or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes will be redacted.

9. Approval

It is understood that any contract requires approval by the Hattiesburg City Council. If any contract is not approved, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

10. Confidential Information

"Confidential Information" shall mean: (a) those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Respondent has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and, (b) all data and information which Respondent acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the customer and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City. Each party to this agreement agrees to the following:

- (1) to protect all confidential information provided by one party to the other;
- (2) to treat all such confidential information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under local/state and/or federal law; and,
- (3) except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information

to any third party without the other party's written permission; and,

(4) to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Respondent or its subcontractors shall rest with the Responder.

11. Confidentiality

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City of Hattiesburg is a public entity in the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Miss. Code Ann. §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* (1972, as amended). If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement, the City shall promptly notify the disclosing party of such request and will respond to the request only in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in applicable law. The disclosing party shall promptly institute appropriate legal proceedings to protect its information. No party shall be liable to the other party for disclosures of information required by court order or required by law.

12. Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of future agreements and or contracts, in the event the Respondent defaults in any obligations under the agreement, the respondent shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the City in enforcing any agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Respondent agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to any Respondent.

13. Authority to Contract

Respondent warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into an agreement; (b) that it is qualified (or is in process) to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under any agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind, and (d) notwithstanding any other provision of agreements to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under any agreement.

14. Respondent Personnel

The City shall, when contracting, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or Subcontractors.

15. Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of the Respondent to deliver services in accordance with the terms and conditions of any contract, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Respondent responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

16. Failure to Enforce

Failure by the City at any time to enforce contractual provisions will not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of any contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

17. Independent Respondent Status

Respondent shall, at all times, be regarded as an independent Respondent or Contractor under contract and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Respondent, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Respondent.

18. No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in any Agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Respondent for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Respondent or for damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Respondent or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

19. Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under any agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For the Respondent: *Name/Title*
 Respondent
 Address

For the City: Purchasing Clerk
 PO Box 1898
 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

20. Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with any contract services, except for the Respondent's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. The Respondent shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of each project. The Respondent shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Respondent shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections.

21. Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided the Respondent is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Respondent, the City or any duly authorized representatives, shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of the Respondent's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of any contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Record retention shall be maintained and all documentation per activation for three (3) years following any and all declaration closeouts. However, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

22. Right to Inspect Facility

The City may at reasonable times inspect the place of business of a Respondent or any Subcontractor which is related to the performance of any Contract awarded by the City.

23. Termination for Convenience

1. *Termination.* The City may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate any contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City shall give written notice of the termination to the Respondent specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

2. *Respondent's Obligations.* Respondent shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination the Respondent will stop work to the extent specified. The Respondent shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. The Respondent shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of any termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The City may direct the Respondent to assign the Respondent's right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. The Respondent must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

24. Termination for Default (for future contracts)

(1) *Default.* If Respondent refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this agreement with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in a contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach, the City may notify Respondent in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City, such officer may terminate Respondent's right to proceed with a contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City. Respondent shall continue performance of a contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

(2) *Respondent's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of any contract and subject to any directions from the City, Respondent shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Respondent in which the City has an interest.

(3) *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at a contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Respondent such sums as the City deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

(4) *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Respondent shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of any contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Respondent to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Respondent has notified the City within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Respondent shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Respondent to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Respondent, the City shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Respondent's progress and performance would have met the terms of a contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

(5) *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Respondent's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (4) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

(6) *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

25. Termination upon Bankruptcy

Any future Contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Respondent, if Respondent should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by the Respondent of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, the Respondent shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under any contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

26. Third Party Action Notification

Respondent shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against respondent by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to any agreements.

27. Unsatisfactory Work

If at any time during any contract term, the service performed or work done by the Respondent is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the City, the Respondent shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event the Respondent fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Respondent.

28. Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to any agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contracts, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to any agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of any agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to any agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

REQUIRED FEDERAL PROCUREMENT CLAUSES

1. **Equal Employment Act 41 CFR 60-1.4.**

2. **Davis Bacon Act (over \$2,000.00).**

3. **Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act**

Respondent shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA.

4. **Retention of Records**

Respondent will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

5. Energy Efficiency, mandatory standards related to Energy Efficiency.

Respondent shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

6. Debarment and Suspension

Respondent shall not subcontract with any parties listed on the government-wide Excluded Parties List System in the **System for Award Management (SAM)**, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension."

7. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

Respondent certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S. C. 1352. Respondent shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal Award. Respondent shall require all subcontractors to submit these same certifications. See Attachment C.

8. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended.

**9. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statues.
EVALUATION PROCEDURE PROCESS:**

1. Qualifications of Respondent

Respondent may be required before the award of any contract to show to the complete satisfaction of City that it has the necessary integrity, compliance with public policy, facilities, ability, past performance, technical, and financial resources to provide the service specified therein in a satisfactory manner. The Respondent may be required to provide legal understanding of both the Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations as well as the Federal Office of Management and Budget Super Circular. Respondent will be required to give a past history and references in order to satisfy the City in regards to the Respondent's qualifications. The City may make reasonable investigations deemed necessary and proper to determine the ability of the Respondent to perform the work, and the Respondent shall furnish to the City all information for this purpose that may be requested. The City reserves the right to reject any offer if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, the Proposer fails to satisfy the City that the Proposer is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of future contracts and to complete the work described therein. Evaluation of the Respondent's qualifications shall include:

1. The ability, capacity, skill, financial, and other necessary resources to perform the work or provide the service required;

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☐ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☐ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

_____ initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

_____ initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. _____ initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. _____ initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☐ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD

To: Debris Removal Companies interested in Debris Removal for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi.

From: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Date: January 23, 2017

Subject: Request for Proposal (RFP) for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for DR-TBD

Contact Name: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Contact Phone Number: 601-545-4540

Contact E-mail Address: lrutland@hattiesburg.com

SUMMARY OF THE RFP

Hattiesburg Mississippi, (hereinafter "City" or "Hattiesburg") is seeking Firms for Disaster Debris Removal Assistance. This Request for Proposal (RFP) will be open for public bid until **Saturday January 28th, 2017**. The City of Hattiesburg Debris Management Team will open the bids for review by the City Council and will score the Respondent for consideration. The City Council has determined that City Personnel/Equipment and Mutual Aid Agreements are not sufficient to perform the duties required for this Declaration.

Hattiesburg will utilize the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulations as a guideline for this RFP. The PSCRB is established and maintained by the Mississippi State Personal Board (MSPB) for guidelines for State Agencies; Local Governments may adopt these guidelines for their stringent and qualifying Attributes and Compliances. The MSPB is not required to approve this request, however responding firms should make themselves aware of these guidelines for legalities associated with this type agreement and possible contract.

Pricing is sought for the removal of disaster related debris, of every kind and nature from public rights of way (and/or private property if approved by FEMA and MEMA), as further described below and in the attachments. Private Right of Way Access or Right of Entry (ROE) may or may not be part of this project however if the City, State, MEMA, or FEMA authorizes ROE it will become part of this project.

The City will seek services City-wide. Respondent are cautioned to review this Request as the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has introduced new guidelines

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

Signature Date

Name (Printed) Title

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

2. Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown, MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

3. Demolish and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF

Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DMTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.
8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.
9. Removal of **Stumps**. Stumps less than 24 inches shall be treated as regular Vegetative Debris and measured by the Cubic Yard. Stumps 24 inches and greater may be eligible if considered hazardous. Stumps will be removed per unit if it meets the following guidelines:
 - a. It has 50% or more of the root ball exposed (less than 50% of the root-ball exposed shall be flush cut).
 - b. It is greater than 24 inches in diameter, as measured 24 inches above the ground.
 - c. It is on improved public property, park, or a public right-of way.
 - d. It poses an immediate threat to life, and public health and safety.
If a Stump must be removed prior to the DMTF Manager and or FEMA approval, the Respondent(s) must submit the following information:
 - e. Photographs and GPS coordinates that establish the location on public property.
 - f. Specifics of the threat.
 - g. Diameter of the Stump 24 inches from ground level.
 - h. Quality of material needed to fill the resultant cavity.
Stumps may be approved for removal, transport, disposal, and fill of Stumps Greater than 24 inches in diameter if:
 - i. The City, State, or FEMA agree the Stump is hazardous.
 - j. Pre approval by the DMTF Manager and or FEMA.
 - k. A Hazardous Stump worksheet is completed and submitted. (FEMA worksheet DAP9523.11) will be provided to successful Respondent(s).
10. Removal of **Vehicles and Vessels** may be required. Every effort by the DMTF Manager, City Officials, and Insurance Inspectors will be made to identify the owner of any unit for recovery. If ownership is not determined and the unit creates a threat then the Respondent(s) will be directed to remove the unit. Pricing should be reflected in Exhibit B per unit (UNIT).

11. Removal of Hangers and Leaners. These items must be;

- a. Located on improved public property.
- b. Overhanging and threatening a public use area.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.

Hangers and Leaners are reflected by sizes as reflected on Exhibit B.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown, MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

Temporary Debris Site Reduction (TDSR) will not be utilized for this event.

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
31.310566 -89.274645**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:
Larry Barns
Director of Public Works

601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for DR-XXXX

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.	<u>yes</u>	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal	<u>yes</u>	CY

	site.		
3.	Eligible Vegetative debris reduction, removal and disposal from TDRS and hauling to Final Disposal site . Validated loads hauled and finally disposed.	<u>Yes</u>	CY
4.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition**	<u>Yes</u>	CY
5.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>Yes</u>	Unit
6.	Pick up, haul and disposal of eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	<u>Yes</u>	Unit
7.	Electronic Waste dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>Yes</u>	Unit
8.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk. 24 to <48 inches 48 inches or greater	<u>Yes</u> <u>Yes</u>	/Stump /Stump
9.	Fill Soil as directed by the County;		

	place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>yes</u>	CY
10.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>yes</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>yes</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>yes</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>yes</u>	CY
11.	Eligible Leaners and Hangers on Public and/ or Private Property:	<u>yes</u>	Each
11a.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 2" to 5.99"	<u>yes</u>	Each
11b	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 6" to 12".	<u>yes</u>	Each
11c.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 12" and greater.	<u>yes</u>	Each
11d	Removal of hazardous standing trees 6"-11.99" in diameter.	<u>yes</u>	Each
11e.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 12"-23.99" in diameter.	<u>yes</u>	Each
11f.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 24"-35.99" in diameter.	<u>yes</u>	Each
11g.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 36"-47.99" in diameter.	<u>yes</u>	Each
11h	Removal of hazardous standing trees 48" in diameter and greater.	<u>yes</u>	Each
12.	Vehicle and Marine Debris Removal		
12a.	Boat Removal	<u> </u>	Unit

12b	Vehicle Removal	<u>yes</u>	Unit
13.	Grinding of Eligible Vegetative Debris	<u>yes</u>	CY
14.	Reduction by Uncontrolled Open Air Incineration	<u>yes</u>	CY
15.	Reduction by Controlled Open Air Incineration	<u>yes</u>	CY
16.	Reduction by Air Curtain Pit Incineration	<u>yes</u>	CY
17.	Reduction by Portable Air Curtain Incinerators	<u>yes</u>	CY

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at TDRS and Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

E and M Slauage
Company Name

Signature of Company Representative

Minnie and Ezra Hopson
Printed Name

ATTACHMENT C: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Lee County employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the County employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

_____	_____
_____	_____

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of Lee County Employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the County employee:

_____	_____
_____	_____

6. List all other current contracts with Lee County (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

_____	_____
_____	_____

7. Contractor's Signature:

Ezra Hopson

Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Ezra Hopson, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Ezra Hopson

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

**TERMS OF CONTRACT
DEBRIS REMOVAL for DR-XXXX
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**

1. **Contracted Services:** The Contractor agrees to provide in accordance with the specifications set forth on the preceding page of this contract, titled "Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor)" and any other documents as set forth by the City of Hattiesburg (City), and are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this contract. No oral statements of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this contract. If other attachments or exhibits exist which are to be incorporated as part of this contract, the title of each document shall be listed here, as follows (use additional sheets, if necessary):

- Attachment B - Conflict of Interest
- Attachment C - Certification Regarding Lobbying
- Attachment D - Scope of Work per included RFP Response

2. ABILITY TO CONTRACT

The NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor) warrants that he/she/it is qualified to provide the services, whether personal or professional, as outlined in this contract. The Contractor agrees to conform to existing policies, rules, and regulations of the City. The Contractor agrees to maintain throughout the contract period such licensing and/or certification as may be required by law for the provision of services specified herein, if applicable. The Contractor warrants that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this contract; that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; that entry into and performance under this contract is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual or other contract of any kind; and, notwithstanding any other provision of this contract to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this contract.

3. APPLICABLE LAW

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws, provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the City of Hattiesburg and or Forrest County Mississippi. Contractor shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

4. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

Contractor understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

5. PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS AND APPROVAL

The contract is designed by the applicable provisions of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board ("PSCRB") Rules and Regulations*, a copy of which is available at 210 East Capitol, Suite 800, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection, or downloadable at <http://www.mspb.ms.gov>. It is understood that the PSCRB does not and will not approve this contract, the guidelines are best determined by the City of Hattiesburg that closely parallels the Federal Guidelines required for this contract.

6. REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES

Contractor represents that it has not retained person to solicit or secure a City contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid proposal

7. REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES

The bidder, offeror, respondent, or contractor represents that is has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations*.

8. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION: Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- a. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transaction by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or entity of the State of Mississippi;
- b. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraphs two (b) and (c) of this certification; and,
- e. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

9. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT/MERGER

This contract, including all contract documents, represents the entire and integrated contractual agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, irrespective of whether they were written or oral. This contract may be altered, amended, or modified only by a written document executed by the City and the Contractor. The Contractor acknowledges that it has thoroughly read all contract documents and attachments and has had the opportunity to receive competent advice and counsel necessary for it to form a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein. Accordingly, this contract shall not be construed or interpreted in favor or against the City or the Contractor on the basis of draftsmanship or preparation.

10. MODIFICATIONS AND CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK

All modifications to the contract must be made in writing and signed by both parties to the contract. The City may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by the Contractor that the scope of the contract or of the Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to the Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by the City and the Contractor. If the Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the contract, is a material change, or will otherwise require

more compensation to the Contractor, the contractor must immediately notify the City in writing of this belief. If the City believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, the Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the scope.

11. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg. If the funds anticipated for the continuing fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, of the City to appropriate funds or the discontinuance or material alteration of the program under which funds were provided or if funds are not otherwise available to the City, the City shall have the right upon ten (10) working days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expenses to the City of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

12. PAYMENT

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the City's check issuing system. The City agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi law on "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies," which generally provides for payment of undisputed amounts by the City within forty-five (45) days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-305.

13. E-VERIFICATION

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act of 2008, and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 *et seq.* The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Contractor agrees to maintain records of such compliance. Upon request of the City and after approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security when required, Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each such verification. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws. The breach of this agreement may subject Contractor to the following:

- A. termination of this contract for services and ineligibility for any state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public;
- B. the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an local, state, or federal governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- C. both. In the event of such cancellation/termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the City or State.

14. STOP WORK ORDER

This section applies to contracts following the guidelines of the PSCRB as follows:

A. *Order to Stop Work*: The City, may, by written order to Contractor at any time, and without notice to any surety, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a specified period not exceeding 90 days after the order is delivered to Contractor, unless the parties agree to any further period. Any such order shall be identified specifically as a stop work order issued pursuant to this clause. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage. Before the stop work order expires, or within any further period to which the parties shall have agreed, the City shall either:

1. cancel the stop work order; or,
2. terminate the work covered by such order as provided in the Termination for Default clause or the Termination for Convenience clause of this contract.

B. *Cancellation or Expiration of the Order*: If a stop work order issued under this clause is canceled at any time during the period specified in the order, or if the period of the order or any extension thereof expires, Contractor shall have the right to resume work. An appropriate adjustment shall be made in the delivery schedule or Contractor price, or both, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly, if:

1. the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's cost properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this contract; and,
2. Contractor asserts a claim for such an adjustment within 30 days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the City decides that the facts justify such action, any such claim asserted may be received and acted upon at any time prior to final payment under this contract.

C. *Termination of Stopped Work*: If a stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by such order is terminated for default or convenience, the reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order shall be allowed by adjustment or otherwise.

D. *Adjustments of Price*: Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment clause of this contract, if applicable.

15. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE and CONVENIENCE

A. *Termination*. The City Engineer or designee may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City Engineer or designee shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

B. *Contractor's Obligations*. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. Contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The COO or designee may direct Contractor to assign Contractor's right, title, an interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. Contractor must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

16. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

A. *Default.* If Contractor refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this contract with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy the contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach of this contract, the City Engineer or designee may notify Contractor in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City Engineer or designee, such officer may terminate Contractor's right to proceed with the contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City Engineer or designee may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City Engineer or designee. Contractor shall continue performance of the contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

B. *Contractor's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of the contract and subject to any directions from the City, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor in which the City has an interest.

C. *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at the contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Contractor such sums as the City Engineer or designee deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

D. *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Contractor shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Contractor to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Contractor has notified the City Engineer or designee within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City, State and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Contractor shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Contractor, the City Engineer or designee shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Contractor's progress and performance would have met the terms of the contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

E. *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (d) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

F. *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

17. TERMINATION UPON BANKRUPTCY

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

18. RECORDS AND AUDIT

The Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the City or by applicable Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations. These may be kept according to the Contractor's usual method of recordkeeping, but must be sufficiently detailed to permit an accurate accounting of contract funds and program activities. The contract and the procurement of goods and services shall be governed by the applicable Mississippi statutes and the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Regulations. The Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three (3) years after final payment, or until they are audited by the City, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies. Where audits are required to be submitted to the City before funding can be released, the audits must be submitted within the required timeframe and must be acceptable; if a Contractor fails to submit an audit in a timely manner, or if the audit is unacceptable, the city reserves the right to cancel or suspend the contract at the City's discretion.

19. RECORDS RETENTION

The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly program activity reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter. The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly fiscal reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter, or other applicable period as made a part of this contract and agreed to by both parties. The Contractor agrees to permit reasonable program review and evaluation by the City; to provide access to any pertinent records; arrange meetings with appropriate personnel; permit inspection of the premises; and to cooperate in any other reasonable requests for fiscal and/or program information. Provided the Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Contractor, the City or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, immediate access to any of the Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this contract shall be retained by the Contractor for three (3) years after final payment and or final closeout for this declaration is made under this contract and all pending matters are closed. However, if any audit, litigation, or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

20. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

This section applies only to contracts for which the Contractor shall serve solely on an Independent Contractor basis, as follows:

The Contractor, at all times, shall be regarded as an Independent Contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint ventures, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the City or the Contractor hereunder,

creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the City and the Contractor. The Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implications, to be employees of the City. Neither the Contractor nor its employees, under any circumstances, shall be considered servants, agents, or employees of the City; and the City shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Contractor, its servants, or agents. The City shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Contractor any Federal or State unemployment taxes, Federal or State income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to the Contractor. Further, the City shall not provide to the Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the City for its employees. Furthermore, none of the work performed under this contract shall be subcontracted without prior approval of the City. The City, throughout the life of the contract, shall have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors assigned to the work by the Contractor. If the City reasonably rejects staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors, the Contractor must provide replacement staff or Subcontractors satisfactory to the City in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the City. The day-to-day supervision and control of the Contractor's employees and Subcontractors are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

21. TRADE SECRETS, COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

22. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

A. *Definition*: "Confidential Information" shall mean:

1. those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and
2. all data and information which the Contractor acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the City, and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City.

Each party to this contract agrees to protect all Confidential Information provided by one party to the other, to treat all such Confidential Information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under State and/or Federal law, and, except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information to any third party without the other party's written permission, and to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information. Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of the Contractor or its Subcontractors shall rest with the Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by the Contractor or its Subcontractors without the express written approval of the City shall result in the immediate termination of this contract.

B. *Disclosure*: In the event that either party to this contract receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information, that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by State law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this contract. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, Section 25-61-1, et. seq. regarding public access to public records.

C. *Exceptions*: The Contractor and the City shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("The Disclosing Party") which:

1. is rightfully known to the Contractor prior to negotiations leading to this contract, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;
2. is generally known or easily ascertainable to non-parties of ordinary skill in the business of the Contractor;
3. is released by the Disclosing Party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;
4. is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;
5. is, or later becomes, part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the City or the Contractor from any non-party; or
6. is disclosed with the Disclosing Party's prior written consent.

D. Contractor agrees to comply with the Administrative Simplifications provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, including electronic data interchange, code sets, identifiers, security, and privacy provisions, as may be applicable to the services under this contract.

E. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City is a public entity of the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement and designated by the Contractor in writing as trade secrets or other proprietary confidential information, the City shall follow the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1 before disclosing such information. The City shall not be liable to the Contractor for disclosure of information required by court order or law.

23. TRANSPARENCY (PSCRB 7-1-16)

This contract, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, is subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," and its exceptions. See Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* and Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1. In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151 *et seq.* Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, a copy of this executed contract is required to be posted to the Department of Finance and Administration's independent entity contract website for public access at <http://www.transparency.mississippi.gov>. Information identified by Contractor as trade secrets, or other proprietary information, including confidential vendor information or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes, will be redacted.

24. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND WORK PAPERS

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers, and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created under this contract, or in connection with the project which is the subject of this contract, except for the Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal correspondence. The Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of the contract. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections. By entering into

this contract, the Contractor conveys, sells, assigns, and transfers to the City all rights, titles, and interest it may now have or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that relate to the particular goods or services purchased or acquired by the City under this contract.

25. FAILURE TO DELIVER

In the event of failure of the Contractor to deliver goods or services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

26. FORCE MAJEURE

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its Subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"). When such a cause arises, the Contractor shall notify the City immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to Force Majeure Events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the City determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the contract.

27. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the City of Hattiesburg and its officers, employees, agents, and representatives from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorneys' fees, arising out of or caused by the Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or Subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this contract. In the City's sole discretion, the Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event the Contractor defends said claim or suit, etc. the Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the City; the Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the City shall be entitled to participate in said defense. The Contractor shall not settle any claim or suit, etc. without the City's concurrence, which the City shall not unreasonably withhold.

28. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Contractor for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Contractor or for the damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Contractor or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

29. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

Subject to other terms and conditions of this contract, in the event the Contractor defaults in any obligations under this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorneys' fees) incurred by the City in enforcing this contract or otherwise reasonably related thereto. The Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to the Contractor. This clause shall not apply to any contracts entered into with another entity, board, or commission.

30. RECOVERY OF MONEY

Whenever, under this contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by the Contractor to the City, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to the Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between the Contractor and the City. The rights of the City are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the City may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the City on account of the acts or omissions of the Contractor.

31. SEVERABILITY

If any part of this Contract is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision and to this end, the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the contract as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

32. WAIVER

No delay or omission by either party to this contract in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this contract shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this contract will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this contract of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as, or require waiver of future or other defaults. Failure by the City at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

33. CITY PROPERTY

The Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any City-owned or City-leased property furnished for the Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this contract. The Contractor will reimburse the City for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

34. UNSATISFACTORY WORK

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by the Contractor is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the general public, the City, its property, or its employees, or for whom the contracted services are to be rendered, the Contractor shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct the deficient service or work. In the event the Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Contractor.

35. ANTI-ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the City to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon the Contractor's skills, expertise, and proper response to the RFP. The Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this contract in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the City, which the City may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer by the Contractor of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the City of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the City in addition to the total contractual price agreed upon in this contract. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this contract and to any conditions of approval that the City may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this contract shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

36. THIRD PARTY ACTION NOTIFICATION

The Contractor shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this contract.

37. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Within 24 hours following the signing of this contract, respondent shall provide copies of insurance policies including all endorsements and bonding requirements as follows.

The Respondent shall save and hold the City harmless from and against all liability, claims and demands on account of personal injuries (including without limitation workmen's compensation and death claims) or property loss or damages of any kind whatsoever, which arise out of or be in any manner connected with, or are claimed to arise out of or be in any manner connected with, the performance of any contract, regardless of whether such injury, loss or damage shall be caused by, or be claimed to be caused by, the negligence or other fault of the Responder, any subcontractor, agent or employee.

A. Commercial General Liability - in the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

B. Worker's Compensation - Proposer shall provide a policy with employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence for each accident or illness. The Worker's Compensation policy shall state that it cannot be cancelled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior notice thereof in writing to the Owner. Firms that have owner/operators that have filed a "Notice of Election to be Exempt" shall supply a signed copy of said notice. Any such exemption shall meet the requirements that qualify for an exemption under the applicable Worker's Compensation law.

C. Business Automobile Liability – Proposer shall provide coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with limits of not less than \$1,000,000, per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent.

D. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the County for the work to be performed in the amount of _____.

E. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of _____.

37. Contractor agrees to abide by all local, state, and federal Environmental and Historical Laws as established.

38. Contractor agrees to the following federal clauses:

Equal Employment Act.

- a. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 601.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 601.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal*

Employment Opportunity, and implementing regulations at 41C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, C.

Key Definitions.

(1) Federally Assisted Construction Contract. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

(2) Construction Work. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.

The regulation at 41 C.F. .R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause:

"During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

b. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for Contracts over \$150,000.00
Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.

Clean Air Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the City of Hattiesburg, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

c. Access to Records

Contractor will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency, and the City of Hattiesburg, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative's access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative's access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

d. Energy Efficiency

Contractor shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

e. Debarment and Suspension in excess of \$25,000.00

Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt.180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

(2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City of Hattiesburg. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City of Hattiesburg and or MEMA, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.

(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

f. "Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."

SEE ATTACHMENT C- CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (FORM SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

g. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA preapproval.

h. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

i. No Obligation by Federal Government.

The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City of Hattiesburg, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."

j. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

k. Procurement of Recovered Materials Exceeding \$10,000.00.

Contractor shall comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered material practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;

(ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or

(iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/>. The list of EPA-designate items is available at <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm>."

l. **Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended for contracts over \$100,000.00**

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act".

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request .of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

m. Rights to Inventions made under Contract or Agreement (NOT REQUIRED).

n. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statues.

39. NOTICES

All notices required or permitted to be given under this contract must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address as shown below:

For the

Contractor: Name: _____
 Title: _____
 Organization: _____
 Street Address: _____
 City, State, Zip: _____

For the

City: **Name:**
 Title:
 Agency:
 Street Address:
 City, State, Zip:

40.

A. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the City are as follows:

Mayor _____ Date _____

B. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the Contractor are as follows:

Contractor's Signature and Title _____ Date _____

Contractor's Signature and Title (if applicable) Date

ATTACHMENT B: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the City.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of the City of Hattiesburg Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☐ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the MSDH employee:

6. List all other current contracts with the City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration DR-XXXX including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):

NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hattiesburg Historic Neighborhood Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Hulett-Winstead Funeral Home	035-HAT-0666-NRD	305 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0665-NRD	306 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0667-NRD	307 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-0664-NRD	308 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0668-NRD	309 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0663-NRD	400 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0568-NRD	400 rear Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0669-NRD	401 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0662-NRD	404 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0670-NRD	405 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0661-NRD	408 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0671-NRD	413 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. T. E. Ross House	035-HAT-0660-NRD	416 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0672-NRD	417 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Turner House	035-HAT-0659-NRD	500 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0673-NRD	501 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0674-NRD	503 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0658-NRD	504 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0675-NRD	507 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0676-NRD	509 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0677-NRD	511 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0678-NRD	515 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0657-NRD	600 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0679-NRD	601 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0656-NRD	604 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0655-NRD	606 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0680-NRD	607 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0654-NRD	610 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0653-NRD	618 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
W.W. Crawford House	035-HAT-0695-NRD	301 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0694-NRD-X	302 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0696-NRD	303 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0693-NRD	304 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0692-NRD-X	308 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0691-NRD	310 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0690-NRD	404 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0689-NRD	406 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0697-NRD	407 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0688-NRD	408 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0698-NRD	409 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0687-NRD	412 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0699-NRD	413 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0700-NRD	415 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0686-NRD	416 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0701-NRD	501 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter-Fairley House W. F. Foote House, "Glenmore"	035-HAT-0685-NRD	502 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0702-NRD	505 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0703-NRD	509 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0684-NRD	512 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0704-NRD	515 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0683-NRD	516 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0682-NRD	600 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Walthall School Court Street School	035-HAT-0705-NRD- ML	601 (603) Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0681-NRD	604 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0706-NRD	615 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0707-NRD	617 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0764-NRD	402 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0765-NRD	404 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0766-NRD	406 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0767-NRD	408 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0768-NRD	414 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0769-NRD	416 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0770-NRD	418 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0605-NRD	505 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0604-NRD	507 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0603-NRD	509 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0602-NRD	511 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0601-NRD	513 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0586-NRD	514 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0600-NRD	515 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0587-NRD-X	516 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0599-NRD	517 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0588-NRD	518 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0598-NRD	519 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0597-DNC	521 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0589-NRD-X	606 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0596-NRD	607 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0590-NRD	608 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0595-NRD	707 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0591-NRD	802 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HA T-0594-NRD-X	805 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0593-NRD	807 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0592-NRD	809 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0627-NRD	605 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0625-NRD	608 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0628-NRD-X	609 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0626-NRD	610 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0629-NRD-X	613 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0630-NRD	701 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HA T-0504-NRD	901 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0503-NRD	907 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0545-NRD-X	801 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HA T-0544-NRD	805 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0543-NRD	807 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0542-NRD	809 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HA T-0541-NRD	811 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0522-NRD	812 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0540-NRD	813 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HA T-0523-NRD	814 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0524-NRD	816 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0539-NRD	817 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0538-NRD	819 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0525-NRD	820 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0537-NRD	909 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0536-DNC	911 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HA T-0535-NRD	913 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0526-NRD-X	914 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0534-NRD	915 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0527-NRD	916 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0533-NRD	917 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0528-NRD	918 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0532-NRD	919 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0531-NRD	921 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0530-NRD	923 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0529-NRD	924 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0552-NRD	404 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HA T-0551-X	511 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0550-X	513 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0549-X	515 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HA T-0548-X	517 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0547-NRD	519 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0546-NRD	521 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0624-NRD	401 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Talley House	035-HA T-0606-NRD	402 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0623-NRD	405 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0622-NRD	407 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0621-NRD	411 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0620-NRD	415 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0608-NRD	506 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0609-NRD	510 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0610-NRD	514 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-0619-NRD	517 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0611-NRD	518 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0618-NRD	705 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0612-NRD	706 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0613-NRD	708 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0617-NRD	807 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0616-NRD	809 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0615-NRD	811 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0614-NRD	815 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0501-NRD	728 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0502-NRD	730 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0762-NRD	408 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0761-NRD	410 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0760-NRD	412 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0759-NRD	414 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0758-NRD	416 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0607-NRD	509 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Capt. Dunn House	035-HAT-0514-NRD	102 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0505-NRD	103 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0506-NRD	105 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Great Oaks	035-HAT-0515-NRD	106 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0507-NRD	109 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0508-NRD	111 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0516-NRD	112 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0509-NRD	113 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0517-NRD	114 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0510-NRD	115 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0518-NRD	116 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0511-NRD	119 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0512-NRD	121 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0519-NRD	122 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0513-NRD	123 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Parsonage	035-HAT-0520-NRD	200 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
Bay Street Presbyterian Church Second Presbyterian Church	035-HAT-0521-NRD	202 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0585-NRD	401 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0584-NRD	403 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0583-NRD	405 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0763-NRD	405½ Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal

house	035-HAT-0553-NRD	406 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0582-NRD	409/409½ Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0554-NRD	410 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0581-NRD	413 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0580-NRD	501 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0579-NRD	505 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0555-NRD	506 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0578-NRD	507 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0577-NRD	509 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0556-NRD	510 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0557-NRD	512 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0576-NRD	513 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0558-NRD	514 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0575-NRD	515 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0559-NRD	516 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0574-NRD	517 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0560-NRD	518 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0573-NRD	519 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0572-NRD	521 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0571-NRD	601 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0570-NRD	701 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0569-NRD	705 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0561-NRD	808 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0567-NRD	809 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0562-NRD	810 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0566-NRD	811 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0563-NRD	812 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0565-NRD	813 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0564-NRD	814 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0729-NRD	303 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0730-NRD	309 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Rectory of Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0731-DNC	313 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0732-NRD	317 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0733-NRD	401 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0734-NRD	405 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0735-NRD	407 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0736-NRD	409 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0728-NRD	410 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0737-NRD	411 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0727-NRD	412 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0738-NRD	413 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0739-NRD	415 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0726-NRD	416 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0725-NRD	500 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0740-DNC	501 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0724-NRD	504 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0741-NRD	505 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0723-NRD	506 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0742-NRD	507 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0722-NRD	508 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0743-NRD	509 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0721-NRD	510 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0720-NRD	514 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greer House	035-HAT-0744-NRD	515 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0745-NRD	601 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0746-NRD	607 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0747-NRD	609 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0719-NRD	612 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0718-NRD	616 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0748-NRD	617 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0717-NRD	618 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0716-NRD	620 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0749-NRD	621 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0715-NRD	700 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0750-NRD-X	701 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0714-NRD	702 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0751-NRD-X	703 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0713-NRD	704 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0752-NRD	705-707 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0753-NRD-X	713 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0712-NRD	714 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0754-NRD	715 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0711-NRD	716 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0755-NRD	717 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0710-NRD-X	718 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0756-NRD	719 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0709-NRD	722 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0757-NRD	723 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0708-NRD	724 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0643-NRD	104 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0644-NRD	105 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0645-NRD	107 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0646-DNC	201 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Corley Griffen House	035-HAT-0641-NRD	202 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0647-NRD	203 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
garage	035-HAT-0642-NRD	204 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0640-NRD	300 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0639-NRD	304 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0648-NRD	305 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0649-NRD	309 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0638-NRD	310 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0650-NRD	311 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0651-NRD-X	315 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0637-NRD	404 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0652-NRD	405 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0636-NRD	406 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0635-NRD-X	408 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0634-NRD	410 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0633-NRD	416 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0632-NRD	420 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0631-NRD	422 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Parkhaven Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
Administration Building	035-HAT-2319.1-ML	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Annex	035-HAT-2319.2	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2536	501 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2537	503 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2538	505 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2539	103 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2540	115 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2541	203 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2542	205 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2543	207 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2544	209 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2545	211 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2546	215 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2547	217 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2548	309 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2549	312 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2550	313 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2551	401 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2552	402 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2553	403 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2554	404 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2555	406 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2556	500 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2557	501 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2558	502 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2559	503 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2560	504 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2561	505 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2562	506 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2563	507 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2564	508 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2565	509 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2566	510 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2567	511 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2568	100 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2569	102 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2570	104 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2571	106 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2572	108 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2573	110 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2574	112 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2575	121 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2576	123 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2577	200 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2578	202 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2579	204 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2580	208 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2581	214 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2582	216 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2583.2	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2583.1	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2584	218 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2585	219 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2586	220 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2587	221 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2588	223 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2589	300 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2590	319 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2591	320 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2592.2	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2592.1	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2593	322 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2594	324 & 326 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1903-NRD	101 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1904-NRD	103 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2595	106 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1905-NRD	107 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1906-NRD	108 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
J.F. Brown House	035-HAT-1907-NRD	109 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1908-NRD	110 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1909-NRD	116 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1910-NRD	201 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1911-NRD	203 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1912-NRD	209 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
E.B. Smith House	035-HAT-1913-NRD	211 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1914-NRD	213 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1952	214 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
D.D. Major House	035-HAT-1915-NRD	215 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

house	035-HAT-1953	216 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1916-NRD	217 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1954	220 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1917-NRD	221 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1955	222 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1918-NRD	223 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1919-NRD	301 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1956	302 (300?) 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1920-NRD	309 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1921-NRD	310 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1922-NRD	311 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1923-DNC	312 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1924-DNC	314 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1925-NRD	315 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1926-NRD	316 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1927-NRD	317 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2596	319 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2597	401 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2598	405 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2599	408 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2600	409 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2601	410 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2602	411 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2603	412 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2604	413 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Building	035-HAT-2605	415 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2606	417 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2607	419 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2608	420 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2609	421 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkhaven Gateway	035-HAT-1928-NRD	22nd Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Charles Dobbs House	035-HAT-1929-NRD	100 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1930-NRD	103 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1931-NRD	104 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1932-NRD	105 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
T.L. Fowler House	035-HAT-1933-NRD	106 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1934-DNC	110 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
O.C. Grigsby House	035-HAT-1935-NRD	113 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1936-NRD	114 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1937-NRD	200 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
M. M. Simmons House	035-HAT-1938-NRD	201 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Henderson Peters House	035-HAT-1939-NRD	203 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1940-NRD	209 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1941-NRD	210 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

house	035-HAT-1942-NRD	211 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1943-NRD	212 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Jennie M. Bethea House	035-HAT-1944-NRD	219 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1945-NRD	220 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1946-NRD	301 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1947-NRD	302 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1948-NRD	304 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1949-NRD	305 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1950-NRD	307 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1951-NRD	310 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2610	313 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Austin House	035-HAT-2611	314 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2612	317 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2613	319 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2614	320 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Sumner House	035-HAT-2615	321 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2616	322 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2617	400 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2618	401 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2619	403 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2620	404 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2621	406 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2622	410 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2623.2	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2623.1	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2624	412 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2625	415 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2626	416 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2627.2	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2627.1	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2628	420 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2629	421 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2630	502 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2631	503 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2632	507 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2633	104 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2634	106 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2635	108 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2636	110 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Woodbury Square Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2637	111 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2638	112 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2639	114 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2640	116 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2641	201 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2642	202 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2643	204 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2644	205 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2645	206 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2646	207 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2647	208 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2648	209 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2649	210 & 212 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2650	211 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2651	214 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2652	215 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2653	216 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2654	218 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2655	219 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2656	221 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2657	222 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2658	229 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2659	300 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2660	301 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2661	303 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2662	304 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2663	305 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2664	307 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2665	314 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2666	315 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2667	316 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2668	321 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2669.2	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2669.1	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2670	323 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2671	400 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Clark House	035-HAT-2672.1	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2672.2	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2673	402 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2674	406 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2675	414 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2676	415 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2677	416 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2678	418 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2679	419 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2680	422 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2681	424 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2682	114 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2683	115 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2684	121 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2685	200 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2686	201 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2687	202 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2688	206 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2689	207 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2690	208 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2691	209 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2692	210 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2693.1	214 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2693.2	214.5 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2694	215 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2695	218 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2696	221 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2697	223 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2698.2	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2698.1	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2699	301 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2700	302 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2701	303 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2702	305 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2703	307 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2704	310 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2705	313 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2706	314 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2707	315 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2708	316 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2709	317 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2710	318 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2711	320 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2712	321 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2713	322 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2714	323 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2715	400 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2716	402 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2717	403 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2718	404 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2719	405 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2720	407 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2721	411 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2723	109 1/2 25th Avenue South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2722	109 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2724	120 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2725	201 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2726	203 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2727	205 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2728	206 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2729	207 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2730	208 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2731	209 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2732	210 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2733	211 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2734	212 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2735	215 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2736	216 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2737	218 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2738	219 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2739	221 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2740	223 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2741	300 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2742	304 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2743	305 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2744	306 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2745	307 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2746	310 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2747	312 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2748	314 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2749.1	320 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2749.2	320.5 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2401	1800 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2402	1803 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2403	1805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2404	1806 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2405	1810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2406	1815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2407	1816 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2408	1817 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2409	1818 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2410	1903 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2411	1904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2412	1906 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2413	1908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2414	1909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2415	1915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2416	1919 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2417	1923 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2418	2000 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2419	2002 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2420	2003 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2421	2004 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2422	2005 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2423	2006 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2424	2007 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2425	2008 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2426	2009 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2427	2010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2428	2106 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2429	2108 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2430	2200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2431	2202 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2432	2202 1/2 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2433	2204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2434	2300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2435	2309 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2436	2324 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2437	1801 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2438	1803 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2439	1807 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2440	1808 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2441	1809 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2442	1810 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2443	1811 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2444	1812 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2445	1813 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2446	1814 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2447	1815 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2448	1816 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2449	1915 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2450	1917 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2451	1918 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2452	1920 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2453	2001 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2454	2003 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2455	2006 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2456	2008 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2457	2009 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2458	2011 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2459	2012 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2460	2013 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2461	1902 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2462	1904 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2463	1810 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2464			

		1811 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2465	1812 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2466	1814 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2467	1816 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2468	1817 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2469	1818 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2470	1819 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2471	1820A Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2472	1910 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2473	1914 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2474	1915 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2475	1916 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2476	1918 A&B Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2477	1900 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2478	1904 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2479	1906 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2480	1910 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
P.E. Smith House	035-HAT-2481-X	2000 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2482	2100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2483	2104 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2484	2106 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2485	2108 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House (Martin H. Baker, Jr. Orthodontist)	035-HAT-1901-DNC	2200 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1902-NRD	2206 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2486	2210 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2487	2300 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
service station	035-HAT-2488	2306 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkway Heights United Methodist Church	035-HAT-2489	2420 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2490	6046 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2491	6050 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2492	6054 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2493	6058 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2494	6068 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2495	6074 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2496	6080 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2497	6082 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2498	6086 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2499	6088 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2500	6092 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2501	6096 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial garage	035-HAT-2502	6100 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2503	6104 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2504	6112 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Walgreens	035-HAT-2505	6130 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2506	2005 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
West End Elementary School (F.B. Woodley Elementary School)	035-HAT-2319	2006 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2507	2403 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2508	2404 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2509	2405 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2510	2406 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2511.1	2410-A O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2511.2	2410-B O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2512	103 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2513	105 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2514	109 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2515	111 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2516	113 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2517	114 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2518	115 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2519	200 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2520	201 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2521	203 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2522	204 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2523	205 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2524	206 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2525	207 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2526	208 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2527	209 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2528	210 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2529	211 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2530	212 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2531	213 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2532	214 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2533	215 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2534	216 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2535	217 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-existent property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in North Main Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Cafeteria II	035-HAT-1174.3-DNC	Jefferson Davis Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1253-DNC	506 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1254-NRD	507 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1255-DNC	508 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1256-DNC	600 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1257-DNC	601 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1258-DNC	602 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1259-DNC-X	603 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1260-DNC	604 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1261-DNC	605 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1262-DNC	606 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1263-NRD	700 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1264-DNC	702 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
College St. Apartments	035-HAT-1281-DNC	117 College Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1282-NRD	121 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1283-NRD	123 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1284-NRD	104 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Steadman House	035-HAT-1285-NRD	105 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1286-DNC	106 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1287-NRD	107 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1180-DNC	108 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1181-NRD	109 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1182-NRD	110 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1183-NRD	111 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1184-NRD	112 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1185-DNC	114 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1189-NRD	112-4 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1190-NRD	113 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1191-NRD	115 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1192-NRD	116 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1193-NRD	117 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1194-NRD	118 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1195-NRD	119 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1196-NRD	120 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1197-NRD	121 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1198-NRD	123 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1199-NRD	125 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1200-NRD	128 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1201-NRD	129 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. J.J. Bethea House	035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML	131 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1203-DNC	132 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1204-DNC	134 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1205-NRD	135 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1206-DNC	136 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1207-DNC	138 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1383-NRD	110 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1384-DNC	116 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1385-DNC	128 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1386-NRD	130 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1112-NRD	127 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1113-NRD	128 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1116-NRD	101 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1117-NRD	103 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1118-NRD	120 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1119-NRD	122 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1120-NRD-X	128 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1121-NRD	133 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1122-NRD	134 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1123-NRD	135 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1124-NRD	136 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1125-NRD	137 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1126-NRD	138 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1127-NRD	139 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1128-NRD	140 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1129-NRD	141 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1130-NRD	142 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1131-NRD-X	143 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1132-NRD	144 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1133-NRD	145 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Former Fire Station No. 3	035-HAT-1134-NRD	147 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1024-DNC	102-104 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1025-NRD	106 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1026-NRD	107 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1027-NRD	108 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1028-NRD	110 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1035-DNC	100-106 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1036-DNC	114 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1037-NRD-X	115 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1038-NRD	117 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1039-NRD-X	119 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1040-NRD	122 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1041-DNC	201 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1042-NRD	202 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1043-NRD	203 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1044-NRD	208 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1045-DNC	213 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1046-DNC	214 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1047-NRD	218 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1048-NRD	219 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1049-NRD	225 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1050-NRD	300 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1051-NRD-X	302 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1052-NRD-X	303 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1053-NRD	306 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1054-NRD-X	310 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1055-NRD	312 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1056-NRD-X	313 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1057-NRD-X	314 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1058-NRD	319 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1059-NRD	325 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1060-NRD	402 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1061-NRD	403 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1062-NRD	405 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1063-NRD	407 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1064-NRD	408 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1065-NRD	409 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1066-NRD	412 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1067-NRD	414 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1068-NRD	416 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1069-NRD-X	419 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1070-NRD	422 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1071-NRD	423 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1072-DNC	428 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1073-NRD-X	433 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1074-NRD-X	438 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1075-NRD	439 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1076-NRD	440 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1077-NRD	441 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1078-NRD	445 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1079-NRD	446 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1080-NRD	448 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1081-NRD	449 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1082-NRD	451 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1083-NRD	453 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1084-NRD	455 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Broad Street Methodist Church (Beautiful Zion Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-1085-NRD	456 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1086-NRD	457 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1087-NRD	459 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1088-NRD	461 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1089-NRD-X	528 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1090-NRD	530 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1091-NRD	533 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1092-NRD	535 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1093-NRD	536 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1094-NRD	537 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1095-NRD	543 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1096-NRD	544 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1390-DNC	123 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1392-NRD	401 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1395-NRD	204 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1396-NRD	206 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1397-NRD-X	210 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1403-DNC	201 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1404-NRD	202/04 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1405-NRD-X	206 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1406-NRD	300 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1431-NRD	109 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1432-NRD	111 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1433-DNC	112 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1434-DNC	113 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1435-DNC	114 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1436-NRD	115 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1437-NRD	116 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1438-NRD	117 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1439-DNC	118 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1440-NRD	119 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1441-NRD-X	120 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1442-NRD	200 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1443-DNC	201 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1444-NRD	204 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1445-NRD	205 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1446-NRD	207 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1447-NRD	208 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1448-NRD	209 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1449-NRD	304 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1450-NRD	306 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1451-NRD-X	307 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1452-NRD	308 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1453-DNC	309/11 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1454-NRD	310 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1455-NRD	312 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1456-NRD	313 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1457-DNC	314 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1458-NRD-X	315 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1459-NRD-X	400 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1460-NRD	403 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1461-NRD	404 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1462-NRD	405 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1463-NRD	406-08 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1464-DNC	410 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1465-DNC	412 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1466-NRD	413 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1467-NRD	415 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1468-NRD-X	416 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1469-DNC	417 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1470-NRD	428 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1471-NRD	430 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1472-NRD	431 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1473-NRD	433 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1474-NRD	434 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1475-NRD	435 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1476-DNC	436 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1477-DNC-X	438 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1478	439 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-1479-NRD	440 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1480-NRD	441 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1481-DNC	442 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1498-DNC	1000 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1499-DNC	1007-1009 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1500-NRD	1012 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1501-NRD	1014-1016 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1502-DNC	1015 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1503-NRD	1019 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1504-DNC	1020 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1505-NRD	1027 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Montague House	035-HAT-1506-NRD	1028 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1507-NRD	1108 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Main Street Baptist Church	035-HAT-1508.1-NRD	1111 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1509-NRD	1114 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1510-NRD	1120 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1511-NRD	1122 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1512-DNC	1208 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-1515-NRD	1209 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1513-NRD	1210 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1514-DNC	1212 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1516-DNC	1222-1224 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1517-NRD	1223 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1518-DNC	1229 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1519-DNC	1300 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1520-NRD	1301 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1521-NRD	1302 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
duplex	035-HAT-1522-DNC	1303-1305 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1523-NRD	1306 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1524-NRD	1315 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1525-DNC	1319 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1526-NRD	1320 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1527-NRD	1331 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1528-NRD	1400 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1529-NRD	1406 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1530-NRD	1407 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1531-NRD	1408 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1532-NRD	1409 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1533-NRD	1410 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1534-NRD	1412 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1535-NRD	1413 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1536-NRD	1414 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1482-NRD	853 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1483-NRD	859 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1484-DNC	862 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1485-NRD	867 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1486-DNC	901 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1487-NRD	906 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1488-DNC	911 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1489-NRD	912 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1490-NRD	915 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1491-NRD-X	918 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1492-NRD	920 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1493-NRD	923 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lawrence Foote, Sr., House	035-HAT-1494-NRD	927 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1495-NRD	930 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1496-DNC	938 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1497-DNC	939 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1541-NRD	112 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1542-NRD-X	124 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1543-DNC	101 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1544-NRD	103 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1545-NRD	105 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1546-NRD	118 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1547-NRD	122 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1548-NRD	202 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1549-NRD	227 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1550-NRD	301 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1551-NRD	302 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1552-NRD	304 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1553-NRD	305 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1554-DNC	306 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1555-DNC	307 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1556-NRD	308 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1557-DNC	310 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1558-DNC	311 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1559-NRD	313 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1560-DNC	315 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1562-NRD	401 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1564-NRD	403 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1566-DNC	405 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1567-NRD	405½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1569-NRD	407 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1570-DNC	409½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1572-NRD	411 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1573-NRD	412 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1574-NRD	413 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1575-NRD	416 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1577-DNC	507 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1578-NRD	512 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1579-NRD	513 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1580-DNC	517 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1581-NRD	519 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1582-NRD	521 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1583-DNC	523 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1584-NRD	526 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1585-DNC	530 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1153-DNC	102 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1154-DNC	107 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1155-NRD	111 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1156-DNC	201 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1157-NRD	203 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1158-NRD	204 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1159-NRD	206 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1160-NRD	208 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1161-NRD-X	209 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1162-NRD	210 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1163-DNC	211 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1164-NRD	212 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1165-NRD	213 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1166-NRD	214 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1167-DNC	215 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1168-NRD	216 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1169-DNC	217 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1170-DNC	218 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1171-NRD	219 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1172-DNC	220 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1173-NRD	300 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Administration Building	035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML	301 Seventh Street, West (Jefferson Davis Elementary School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1175-NRD	306 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1176-DNC	308 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1177-NRD	312 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1178-NRD	314 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1179-NRD	316 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1135-NRD	100 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1136-NRD	104 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1001-NRD	114 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1002-NRD	115 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1003-DNC	117 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1004-NRD-X	118 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1006-NRD-X	200 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1007-DNC	201 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1008-DNC	201½ Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1009-DNC	209 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1011-DNC	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1010-NRD-X	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1012-NRD-X	214 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1013-NRD	217 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1014-DNC-X	218 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1015-NRD	219 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1017-NRD	100 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1018-NRD	101 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1019-NRD	102 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1020-NRD-X	103 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1021-NRD	106 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1022-NRD-X	107 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1023-NRD	108 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
apartment building	035-HAT-1016-DNC	99 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1651-NRD			

		104 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1652-NRD	108 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1653-NRD	200 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1654-NRD	202 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Oaks Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Administration Building	035-HAT-2112.1-NRD	Hardy St./Camp School	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cafeteria ?	035-HAT-2112.2-DNC	Camp/Hardy Street Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2030-NRD	1010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2031-NRD	1011 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2032-NRD	1015 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2033-NRD	1100 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2034-DNC	1104 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2035-NRD	1109 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2036-NRD	1110 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2037-NRD	1113 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2038-DNC	1114 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2039-NRD	1115 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2040-NRD	1116 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2041-NRD	1118 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2042-DNC	1200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2043-NRD	1201 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2044-NRD	1204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2045-NRD	1205 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2046-NRD	1207 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2047-NRD	1209 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2048-NRD	1210 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2049-NRD	1211 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2050-NRD	1213 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2051-NRD	1215 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2052-NRD	1216 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2053-NRD-X	1300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2054-NRD	1301 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2055-NRD-X	1302 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2056-NRD	1305 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2057-DNC	1307 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2001-NRD	601 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2002-NRD	604 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2003-NRD	605 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2004-DNC	606 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2005-DNC	607 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2006-NRD	609 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2007-NRD	610 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2008-NRD	701 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2009-NRD	704 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2010-NRD	705 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2011-NRD	706 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2012-NRD	707 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2013-NRD	709 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2014-NRD	711 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2015-NRD	715 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2016-NRD	801 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2017-NRD	805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2018-NRD	809 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2019-NRD	810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2020-NRD	812 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2021-DNC	814 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2022-NRD	815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2023-NRD	901 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2024-NRD	904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2025-NRD	905 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2026-NRD	908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2027-NRD	909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2028-NRD	911 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Thomas W. Kennan House	035-HAT-2029-NRD	915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2058-NRD	704 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2059-NRD	708 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2060-NRD	710 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2061-NRD	711 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2062-NRD	712 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2063-NRD	713 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2064-NRD	714 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2065-NRD	800 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2066-NRD	801 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2067-NRD	802 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2068-NRD	803 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2069-NRD	804 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2070-NRD	806 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2071-NRD	808 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2336-NRD	600 Concert	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2306-NRD	601 Concert	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2307-NRD	602 Concert	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2308-NRD	604 Concert	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2309-NRD	605 Concert	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2072-DNC-X	107 Concert Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2073-NRD	200 Concert Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2074-NRD	598 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2079-NRD	611 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2081-NRD	626 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2082-NRD	706 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2083-NRD	707 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2084-DNC	709 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2085-DNC	710 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2086-DNC	711 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2087-NRD-X	804 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2088-NRD-X	807 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2089-NRD	809 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2090-NRD	900 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2091-NRD	901 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2092-NRD	903 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2093-NRD	906/906½ Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2094-NRD	907 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2095-NRD	908 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2096-NRD	911 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2097-NRD	912 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2275-NRD	308 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2276-NRD	309 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2277-NRD	402 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2278-NRD	403 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2279-NRD	404 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2280-NRD	407 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2136-DNC	500-502 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2224-DNC	107 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2225-DNC	201 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2226-DNC	204 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2227-DNC	309 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2228-DNC	312 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2229-NRD	404 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2230-NRD	405 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2231-NRD	406 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2232-NRD	407 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2233-NRD	409 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2234-DNC	410 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2235-NRD	411 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2203-NRD	204 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2204-NRD	205 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2205-NRD	206 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2206-NRD	208 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2207-NRD	301 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2208-NRD	302 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2209-DNC	306 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2210-NRD	307 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2211-NRD	308 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2212-NRD	309 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2213-NRD	310 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2214-NRD	311 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2215-NRD	312 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2216-NRD	404 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2217-NRD	406 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
B. D. Moore House	035-HAT-2218-NRD	409 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2219-NRD	410 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2106-NRD	102 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2107-NRD	104 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2108-NRD	105 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2109-NRD	109 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2110-DNC	200 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2111-DNC	201 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hardy Street School (Camp School)	035-HAT-2112-NRD	301 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2113-NRD	304 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
First Assembly of God	035-HAT-2114-DNC	305 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2115-NRD	306 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2116-NRD	315 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2117-NRD	408 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2118-DNC	409 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2119-NRD	413 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2120-NRD	414 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2121-NRD	415 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2122-DNC	416 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2123-NRD	500 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2124-NRD	501 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2125-NRD	503 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2126-DNC	504 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2127-DNC	506 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2128-NRD	507 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2129-NRD	508 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2130-NRD	511 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2131-NRD	512 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2132-NRD	515 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2133-NRD	600 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2134-NRD	602 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2135-DNC	603 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2137-DNC	604 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2138-NRD	606 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2139-DNC	608 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2140-NRD	610 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

bungalow	035-HAT-2310-NRD	700 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2311-NRD	702 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2312-NRD	704 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2313-NRD	705 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2168-DNC	1001 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2169-NRD	1002 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2170-NRD	1003 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2171-NRD	1007 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2141-NRD	613 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2142-NRD	615 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2143-NRD	701 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2144-NRD	702 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2145-NRD	704 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2146-NRD	705 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2147-NRD	706 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2148-NRD-X	710 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2149-NRD?	712 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-2150-NRD	714 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Powe-Wilder House	035-HAT-2151-NRD	801 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2152-NRD	802 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2153-DNC	804 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2154-DNC	805 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2155-DNC	806 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2156-NRD	807 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2157-NRD	808 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2158-NRD	810 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2159-NRD	813 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2160-DNC	814 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2161-DNC	815 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2162-NRD	902 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2163-NRD	904 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2164-DNC	909-13 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2165-DNC	912 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2166-NRD	914 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2167-NRD	915 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2174-NRD	104 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2175-NRD	105 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2176-NRD	107 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2177-DNC	109 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Pinehurst (house)	035-HAT-2178-NRD	110 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2179-NRD	110½ Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2180-NRD	111 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2181-DNC	113 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2182-NRD	115 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2266-DNC	308 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-2267-NRD	405 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2268-NRD	407 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2269-DNC	501 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2270-NRD	512 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2236-NRD	203 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2237-NRD	207 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
M. J. Epley House	035-HAT-2238-NRD	210 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2240-NRD	225 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2239-DNC	300 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2241-NRD	303 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2242-DNC	305 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2243-DNC	307 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2244-NRD	309 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2245-NRD	311 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
L. E. Falkner House (Mayor Bobby L. Chain House, Falkner-Chain House)	035-HAT-2246-NRD	312 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2247-NRD	403 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2248-NRD	404 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2249-NRD	406 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2250-NRD	408 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2251-DNC	409 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2252-NRD	410 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2253-NRD	411 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2254-NRD	500 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2255-DNC	501 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2256-NRD	504 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2257-NRD	505 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2258-NRD	506 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2259-NRD	507 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2260-DNC	512 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2281-NRD	207 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2282-NRD	209 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2283-NRD	211 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2284-NRD	215 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2285-NRD	217 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2286-NRD	223 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2287-NRD	301 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2288-NRD	302 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2289-NRD	303 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2290-NRD	305 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2291-NRD	307 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2292-NRD	308 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2293-NRD	311 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2294-DNC	400 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-2295-NRD	402 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2296-NRD	403 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2297-DNC	405 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2298-NRD	406 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2299-NRD	407 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2300-NRD	409 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2301-NRD	411 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2302-NRD	413 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2303-NRD	415 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2304-NRD	417 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2314-NRD	104 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2192-NRD	207 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2193-NRD	208 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2194-NRD	210 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2195-NRD	212 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2196-NRD	302 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2197-NRD	306 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2198-NRD	307 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2199-NRD	308 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2200-NRD	312 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2201-NRD	314 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2202-NRD	400 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2183-NRD	108 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2184-NRD	200 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2185-NRD	202 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2186-NRD	204 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2187-DNC	204½ Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Newman-Bushman Railroad Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
commercial building	035-HAT-0101	102 Agnes Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0102	125-127 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0103	209 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Robinson Inn (R3SM Volunteer House)	035-HAT-0104	301 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0105	303 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0106	309 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0107	317 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0108	319 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0109	401 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0110	409 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0111	425 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0112	434 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0113	435 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0114	436 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0115	437 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0116	440 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0117	441 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0118	447 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0119	457 (501) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0121	501 (504) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0120	502 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0122	505 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0123	508 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0124	509 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0125	514 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0127	523 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0128	525 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0130	530 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0131	531 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0132	600 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0133	601 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0134	606 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0135	802 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0136	803 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0137	808 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0138	809 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0139	814 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0140	301 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0141-X	302 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0142	307 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0143	121 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0144-X	125 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0146-X	207½ Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0147-X	215 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0148-X	301-303 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD- ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0150-X	311 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0151-X	313 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0152-X	423 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0153	427 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0154	433 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0155	501 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0156	507 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0157-X	601 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0158-X	607 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0159	609 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0160	615 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0161	803 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0162-X	611 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0163	612 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0164-X	601 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0165-X	604 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0166	724 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0167	303 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0168-X	305 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0169	307 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0170-X	308 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0171	309 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hub City (Boundary Increase II) Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Briarfield Homes public housing complex	035-HAT-2802-NRD	Briarfield Apartments	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2774-NRD	16 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2775-NRD	29 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2776-DNC	31-33 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2777-DNC	35 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2778-NRD	39 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Gus's Cafe I	035-HAT-2779-NRD	43 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Telephone Exchange Building	035-HAT-2780-NRD	100 Brunie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2781-NRD	104 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dudley W. Conner Building	035-HAT-2782-NRD	228 Dudley W. Conner Street (Hemphill Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2783-NRD	113-115 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2784-NRD	117-120 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2785-DNC	101 Ferguson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg City Hall	035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML	200 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Saenger Theatre	035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML	201 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Hotel	035-HAT-0026-NRD	215 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex (Forrest County Detention Center)	035-HAT-2786.1-DNC	316 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex Records Center	035-HAT-2786.2-DNC	316 1/2 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Carpenters Building	035-HAT-2787-NRD	400 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2788-NRD	420 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2789-NRD	422 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Dr. Pepper Bottling Plant (Family Education Center)	035-HAT-2790-NRD	516 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins School Gymnasium	035-HAT-2791-NRD	520 Forrest Street (Hattiesburg H.S./Hawkins Jr. H.S.)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
G.L. Hawkins Jr. High School	035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML	523 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building	035-HAT-2792.2-NRD	523 Forrest Street (G.L. Hawkins Junior High School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0034-NRD	103 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0035-NRD	107 (105) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0051-NRD	110 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Trust & Banking Company Building	035-HAT-0036-NRD	111 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0050-NRD	112 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing

commercial building	035-HAT-0049-DNC	116 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0037-NRD	117 (115) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Oddfellows Building {Hattiesburg Lodge No. 127, IOOF}	035-HAT-0038-NRD	119 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0048-DNC	128 (124-126) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0047-NRD	134 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0046-NRD	136-140 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0045-NRD	142 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0044-NRD	144 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Ross Building (America Building)	035-HAT-0040-NRD	207 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
California Sandwich Shop	035-HAT-0043-NRD	213-217 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2793-DNC	400 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
pole barn/garage	035-HAT-2794-DNC	600 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Citizens Bank Building	035-HAT-0018.1-NRD	100 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Kennedy Building (Woodmen of the World Lodge)	035-HAT-0018.2-NRD	100 Front Street, West (old, 412 Main Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0032-NRD	117 (121) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0031-NRD	119 (123) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Davidson Building (Regions Bank)	035-HAT-2795-DNC	130 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2796-NRD	200 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
J.H. Turner Building	035-HAT-2797-NRD	204 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2798-DNC	206 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2799-DNC	210 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Centennial Building	035-HAT-2800-DNC	212 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg USO White (Hattiesburg Civic Center Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center)	035-HAT-2801-NRD	220 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment B	035-HAT-2802.2-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment C	035-HAT-2802.3-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment D	035-HAT-2802.4-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment E	035-HAT-2802.5-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment F	035-HAT-2802.6-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment G	035-HAT-2802.7-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment H	035-HAT-2802.8-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment I	035-HAT-2802.9-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment J	035-HAT-2802.10-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment K	035-HAT-2802.11-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Apartment L	035-HAT-2802.12-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment M	035-HAT-2802.13-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment N	035-HAT-2802.14-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment O	035-HAT-2802.15-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment P	035-HAT-2802.16-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Q	035-HAT-2802.17-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment R	035-HAT-2802.18-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment S	035-HAT-2802.19-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment T	035-HAT-2802.20-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Office Building	035-HAT-2802.21-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment A	035-HAT-2802.1-NRD	220 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2803-NRD	109 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Obelisk	035-HAT-2813-DNC	Hardy Street (NE intersection of Hardy & Pine Street)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
War Memorial	035-HAT-2812-DNC	Hardy Street (SW corner of Hardy & Ronie Streets)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Bancorp South	035-HAT-2804-DNC	100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2805-DNC	101 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2806-DNC	119 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2807-DNC	124 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2808-DNC	201 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2809-DNC	205 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2810-DNC	301 A-D Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg Public Library	035-HAT-2811-DNC	329 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2814-NRD	312 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old YWCA	035-HAT-2815-NRD	315 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2816-DNC	404 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2817-DNC	406 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2818-DNC	408 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2819-NRD	121 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
D.K. Hemeter House	035-HAT-2820-NRD	129 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2821-NRD	215 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2822-DNC	217 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2823-DNC	105-107 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2824-NRD	106 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2825-NRD	108 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Confederate Monument	035-HAT-0007.2-NRD	Main Street, North (on Courthouse grounds)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2826-NRD	205 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2827-NRD	210-222 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0066-NRD	211-211A Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Sckiets Shoe Shop	035-HAT-0063-NRD	213 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0062-NRD	215 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Depot	035-HAT-0061-NRD	315 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
restaurant	035-HAT-2828-NRD	400 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2829-DNC	403 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Love Drugs Store (commercial building)	035-HAT-0033-NRD	409 Main Street, North (old, 101 Front Street, East)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
S. H. Kress Department Store	035-HAT-0017-NRD	500 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter Building	035-HAT-0052-NRD	501-509 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0053-NRD	511-511 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bufkin Building	035-HAT-0016-NRD	514 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
T.J. Jackson Building	035-HAT-0015-NRD	516-518 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
National Bank of Commerce (First National Bank)	035-HAT-0054-DNC	519 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0014-NRD	522-524 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0055-DNC	523 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hawkins and Company Building	035-HAT-0056-NRD	525-525 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McInnis Building	035-HAT-0013-NRD	528 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0012-NRD	600 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Tax Services	035-HAT-2830-DNC	601 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0009-NRD	612 (610) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0008-NRD	614 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Elks Building (Hattiesburg Lodge No. 599, BPOE)	035-HAT-2831-NRD	623-625 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Diner Building	035-HAT-2832-DNC	627-631 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Courthouse	035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML	630 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Baron Motor Company (Forrest County Chancery Building)	035-HAT-2834.1-DNC	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Chancery Building storage building	035-HAT-2834.2-NRD	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Masonic Temple (Hattiesburg Lodge 397, F&AM)	035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML	700 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
William M. Colmer Federal Building and Courthouse	035-HAT-2835-DNC	701 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Main Street United Methodist Church Ferguson Chapel	035-HAT-0004.2-NRD	712 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Main Street [United] Methodist Church	035-HAT-0004.1-NRD	712 (720) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Hattiesburg Public Library (Hattiesburg Cultural Center)	035-HAT-0001-NRD-ML	723 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing

McLeod-Rogers House	035-HAT-0002-NRD	802 (724) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Fire Station #1	035-HAT-2836-DNC	810 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Central Christian Church	035-HAT-2837-NRD	824 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg American Newspaper	035-HAT-2838-DNC	825 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
True Light Missionary Baptist Church - Rectory	035-HAT-2839.2-DNC	840 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old First Presbyterian Church (True Light Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-2839.1-NRD	840 (836) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2840-NRD	841 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McLeod Street Bridge	035-HAT-2847-NRD	McLeod Street (McLeod Street at Gordon's Creek)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0003-NRD	104 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2841-DNC	108 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.1-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.2-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2843-DNC	255 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2844-NRD	256 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2845-DNC	301 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2846-NRD	309 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
St. James Wright VFW Post 5397	035-HAT-0067-DNC	108 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0070-NRD	125 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Coca-Cola Bottling Plant	035-HAT-0069-NRD	126 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.2-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.1-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0075-DNC	151-155 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0077-NRD	211 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0078-NRD	215 (211) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins Hardware Company	035-HAT-0079-NRD	219 (213) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Grocery Company	035-HAT-0080-NRD	220 (221) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0083-NRD	234-236 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2848-NRD	303 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Anderson Machine Shop	035-HAT-2849-NRD	309 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2850-NRD	137 New Orleans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bruce Paper Company	035-HAT-0086-NRD	113 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Freight Depot	035-HAT-0087-NRD	114 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2851-NRD	114 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2852-DNC	116 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0091-NRD	119-125 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0092-NRD	200 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0093-NRD	210 (214) Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Armour Meat Processing Plant	035-HAT-2853-NRD	309 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2854-DNC	315 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

commercial building	035-HAT-2855-NRD	318 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Komp Equipment Company Building	035-HAT-2856.1-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2856.2-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2857-DNC	400 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2858-NRD	408 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2859-DNC	413 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2860-DNC	415 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2861-NRD	500 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Paper Company	035-HAT-2862-NRD	511 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2863-NRD	514 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2864-NRD	515 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2865-NRD	600 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greater Trueway Apostolic Church	035-HAT-2866-NRD	601 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2867-NRD	603 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2868-NRD	606 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
U.S. Post Office	035-HAT-0021-NR-NRD	115 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
West Pine Street Parking Garage	035-HAT-2869-DNC	124 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
former U.S. District Courthouse (Old Federal Building and Post Office)	035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML	200 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Merkel Building	035-HAT-0090-NRD	201 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Geiger Building	035-HAT-0028-NRD	208 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2870-DNC	212-220 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2871-NRD	217 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2872-NRD	221 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2873-DNC	224-226 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2874-NRD	229 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Trustmark Bank Headquarters	035-HAT-2875-DNC	300 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2876-NRD	301 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2877-DNC	307 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Civic Center Parking Garage	035-HAT-2878-DNC	309 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old service station	035-HAT-2879-NRD	325-327 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Standard Office Supply Company	035-HAT-2880-DNC	400 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Power Office	035-HAT-2881-DNC	420 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Ronie Street Bridge	035-HAT-2883-NRD	Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
VFW-Lacy Kelly Post 3036	035-HAT-2882-NRD	210 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Maintenance Office	035-HAT-2884-DNC	514 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Main Office	035-HAT-2885-DNC	515 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2886-DNC	119 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2887-NRD	200 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2889-NRD	203-225 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Mississippi Central Freight Depot	035-HAT-2888-DNC	206 (202) Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2890-DNC	301 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old Enterprise Foundry & Machine Company	035-HAT-2891-DNC	304 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

(former Sears Warehouse)				
commercial building	035-HAT-2892-NRD	308-310 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2893-DNC	402 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2894-DNC	500 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2895-DNC-X	607 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2896-DNC-X	609 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0041-NRD	101 (105) Short Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2897-NRD	212 Tennessee Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2898-DNC	313 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2899-DNC	314 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2900-DNC	315 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2901-DNC	100 Walnut Circle	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Walnut Street Drug Store	035-HAT-0094-NRD	101 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0095-DNC	103 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0096-NRD	103.5 (105) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0097-NRD	107 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0099-NRD	115 (113) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2902-DNC	119 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2903-DNC	124-150 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Public Works Complex	035-HAT-2904-NRD	125 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in University of Southern Mississippi Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Bennett Auditorium	035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bolton Hall	035-HAT-4036-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
College Hall	035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cook Library	035-HAT-4041-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Danforth Chapel	035-HAT-4033-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School (George Hurst Building)	035-HAT-4012-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School Gymnasium (Textbook Center)		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Hall	035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Hall	035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hickman Hall	035-HAT-4020-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building (Fritzsche-Gibbs Hall)	035-HAT-4013-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Honor House	035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Infirmery (Bedie Smith Clinic)	035-HAT-4028-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Jones Hall	035-HAT-4024-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lake Byron		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lucas Administration Building	035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Marsh Hall	035-HAT-4042-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McCain Library and Archives	035-HAT-4051-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Hall	035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Old President's House (Alumni House/Ogletree Hall)	035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Physical Plant Building (Print Center Building #603)	035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Power Plant	035-HAT-4016-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Pulley Hall	035-HAT-4029-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Southern Hall Science Hall	035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Stout Hall		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Student Union (McLemore Hall)	035-HAT-4025-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
The Hub Old Dining Hall	035-HAT-4014-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
University Library (Kennard-Washington Hall)	035-HAT-4015-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Women's Physical Education Building (HP&R Building)	035-HAT-4019-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.

National Register Listings (Excluding Archaeological)

NR Listings Found: 19

FORREST COUNTY

BEVERLY DRIVE-IN THEATER

Listing Date: 30 Jul 2008
Address: Highway 49 South (at Old Airport Road)
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 1071 WHITE HOUSE

Listing Date: 02 Sep 1997
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 6981 WWI AMMUNITION MAGAZINE

Listing Date: 11 Jun 1992
City: Hattiesburg

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

Listing Date: 06 Apr 2004
Address: 305 Sixth Street, East
City: Hattiesburg

EATON 3RD WARD SCHOOL

Listing Date: 16 Jul 2008
Address: 1105 McInnis Avenue
City: Hattiesburg

FORMER U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE (OLD FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE)

Listing Date: 18 Sep 1973
Address: 200 Pine Street, West
City: Hattiesburg

HATTIESBURG HISTORIC NEIGHBORHOOD (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 17 Sep 1980
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE I) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE II) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Nov 2012
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 29 Aug 1980
City: Hattiesburg

MEADOR HOMESTEAD

Listing Date: 05 Nov 2010
Address: 6775 Highway 49
City: Hattiesburg

NORTH MAIN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 16 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

OAKS (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 04 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

OLD HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Listing Date: 29 May 1987
Address: 846 Main Street
City: Hattiesburg

PARKHAVEN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002

City: Hattiesburg

TALL PINES (GOV. PAUL B. JOHNSON, SR. HOUSE)

Listing Date: 16 Oct 1980

Address: Memorial Drive

City: Hattiesburg

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 10 Mar 2010

City: Hattiesburg

SAENGER THEATRE

Listing Date: 29 May 1979

Address: 201 Forrest Street

City: Hattiesburg

U.S. POST OFFICE

Listing Date: 21 Apr 1983

Address: 115 Pine Street, West

City: Hattiesburg

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.

Mississippi Landmarks

Landmarks Found: 30

FORREST COUNTY

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, F.B. WOODLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

035-HAT-2319.1-ML

F.B. WOODLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 24 Oct 2001

Date Recorded: 08 Nov 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 874, p. 482

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, JEFFERSON DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML

301 SEVENTH STREET, WEST
JEFFERSON DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 19 Jan 1994

Date Recorded: 01 Dec 1994

Book/Volume No: V. 722, p. 632

BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL COMPLEX, NEAR EATONVILLE COMMUNITY

035-HAT-5104-ML

NEAR EATONVILLE COMMUNITY
HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL (II) [ROSENWALD]

035-HAT-5104.2-ML

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

Date Recorded: 06 Dec 2013

Book/Volume No: V. 1165, p. 0716

CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 1071 (WHITE HOUSE), CAMP SHELBY

035-HAT-6001-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY
HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 556

CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 6981 (WWI AMMUNITION MAGAZINE), CAMP SHELBY

035-HAT-6002-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY
HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 555

DR. J.J. BETHEA HOUSE

035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML

131 EIGHTH STREET, WEST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 10 Jun 1997

Date Recorded: 29 Apr 1998

Book/Volume No: V. 793, p. 136

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

035-HAT-0347-NR-ML

305 SIXTH STREET, EAST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 16 Apr 2010

Date Recorded: 30 Aug 2010

Book/Volume No: 1088 pg 0204

EATON (3RD WARD) SCHOOL

035-HAT-0377-NR-ML

1105 MCINNIS AVENUE

EUREKA SCHOOL

035-HAT-0309.2-ML

412 SIXTH STREET, EAST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 07 Jun 1991

Date Recorded: 08 Aug 1991

Book/Volume No: V. 656, p. 698

FORREST COUNTY COURTHOUSE

035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML

630 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 05 Jun 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 536

HATTIESBURG CITY HALL

035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML

200 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Sep 1988

Date Recorded: 03 Oct 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 604, p. 410

MASONIC TEMPLE (HATTIESBURG LODGE 397, F&AM)

035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML

700 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 18 Sep 2003

Date Recorded: 04 Nov 2003

Book/Volume No: V. 951, p. 502

HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-1689.3-NR-ML

846 MAIN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 12 Dec 1986

Date Recorded: 20 Jan 1987

Book/Volume No: V. 579, p. 415

SAENGER THEATRE

035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML

201 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 11 Oct 1985

Date Recorded: 26 Nov 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 562, p. 17

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 2005

Date Recorded: 04 Aug 2005

Book/Volume No: Book 966 Pages 064, 065

G.L. HAWKINS JR. HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML

523 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 23 Apr 1999

Date Recorded: 24 Feb 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 0956, p. 191

HATTIESBURG CULTURAL CENTER [HATTIESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY]

035-HAT-0001-NRD-ML

723 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 537

FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE [U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE]

035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML

200 PINE STREET, WEST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p.538

PRINT CENTER (BUILDING #603) [PHYSICAL PLANT BUILDING], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 08 Mar 2007

SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY DEPOT (HATTIESBURG DEPOT) [NEW ORLEANS & NORTHEASTERN PASSENGER DEPOT]

035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML

308 NEWMAN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jun 2001

Date Recorded: 31 Aug 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 870, p. 578-79

USM--ALUMNI HOUSE/OGLETREE HALL [PRESIDENT'S HOUSE], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 477

USM--BENNETT AUDITORIUM, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 480

USM--COLLEGE HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 479

USM--FORREST COUNTY HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 482

USM--HATTIESBURG HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 273

USM--HONOR HOUSE, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 476

USM--LUCAS ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 478

USM--MISSISSIPPI HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 274

USM--SOUTHERN HALL (SCIENCE HALL), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 481

WALTHALL SCHOOL (COURT STREET SCHOOL)

035-HAT-0705-NRD-ML

601 (603) COURT STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 06 May 1988

Date Recorded: 19 May 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 599, p. 106

Note: Inventory# refers to the paper file located in the offices of the Historic Preservation Division, MDAH. A gray/blue

background color denotes a non-extant property.

39. NOTICES

All notices required or permitted to be given under this contract must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address as shown below:

For the

Contractor:

Name: ENDEAVOR CONSTRUCTION SVC
Title: Owner
Organization: CESAR POTENZA
Street Address: 5841 US Hwy 49 S
City, State, Zip: Hattiesburg 39402

For the

City:

Name:
Title:
Agency:
Street Address:
City, State, Zip:

40.

A. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the City are as follows:

Mayor

Date

B. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the Contractor are as follows:

Cesar Potenza Owner 1/28/2017

Contractor's Signature and Title Date

Contractor's Signature and Title (if applicable) Date

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

Remove Vegetative Debris
\$ 45/cy

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration DR-XXXX including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):
NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for DR-XXXX

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.	<u>45</u>	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal	<u>45</u>	CY

	site.		
3.	Eligible Vegetative debris reduction, removal and disposal from TDRS and hauling to Final Disposal site . Validated loads hauled and finally disposed.	45	CY
4.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition**	45	CY
5.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	45	Unit
6.	Pick up, haul and disposal of eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	N/A	Unit
7.	Electronic Waste dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	N/A	Unit
8.	Hazardous Stumps- Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk. 24 to <48 inches 48 inches or greater	N/A ____	/Stump /Stump
9.	Fill Soil as directed by the County;		

	place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	N/A	CY
10.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	N/A	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers		CY
	Water Treatment Facilities		CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins		CY
11.	Eligible Leaners and Hangers on Public and/ or Private Property:	N/A	Each
11a.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 2" to 5.99"		Each
11b.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 6" to 12".		Each
11c.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 12" and greater.		Each
11d.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 6"-11.99" in diameter.		Each
11e.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 12"-23.99" in diameter.		Each
11f.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 24"-35.99" in diameter.		Each
11g.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 36"-47.99" in diameter.		Each
11h.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 48" in diameter and greater.		Each
12.	Vehicle and Marine Debris Removal	N/A	
12a.	Boat Removal	N/A	Unit

12b	Vehicle Removal		Unit
13.	Grinding of Eligible Vegetative Debris		CY
14.	Reduction by Uncontrolled Open Air Incineration		CY
15.	Reduction by Controlled Open Air Incineration		CY
16.	Reduction by Air Curtain Pit Incineration		CY
17.	Reduction by Portable Air Curtain Incinerators		CY

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at TDRS and Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

ENDEAVOR CONST SCS
Company Name


Signature of Company Representative

CESAR POTENZA
Printed Name

ATTACHMENT C: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

None

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Lee County employees?

Check one, only: _____ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the County employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of Lee County Employees?

Check one, only: _____ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the County employee:

6. List all other current contracts with Lee County (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

None

7. Contractor's Signature:

[Signature]

Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

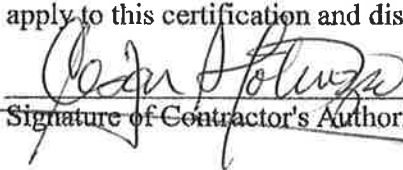
Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Endeavor Cost Svc, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

CEAR POTENZA
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

1/28/2017
Date

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

1/28/2017
Signature Date
CEAR TORRES VP
Name (Printed) Title

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**



REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL DEBRIS REMOVAL FOR TORNADO DATE JANUARY 21, 2017 CITY OF HATTIESBURG MISSISSIPPI

Proposal Submitted By:

J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.

201 Woodland Drive

LaPlace, LA 70068

Louisiana Contractors License #12702

Mississippi Contractors License #09769

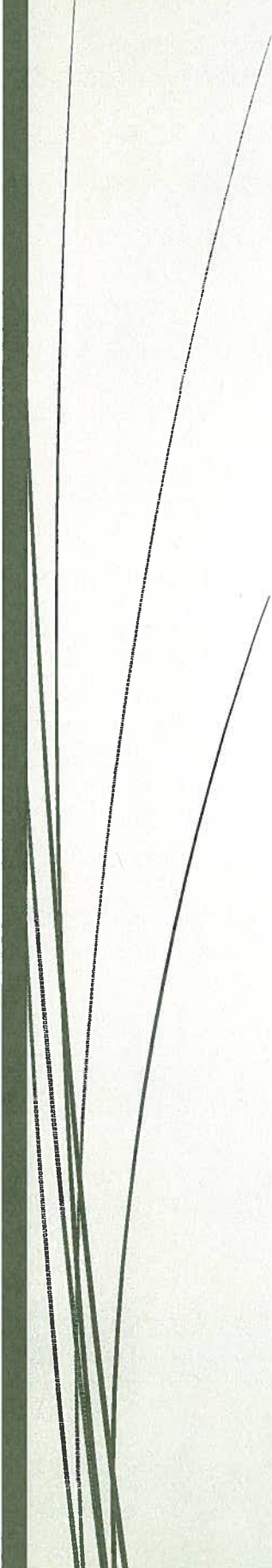
Bid Date:

January 28, 2017

Bid Time:

10:00 AM

PROPOSAL



Request for Proposal
Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017
City of Hattiesburg Mississippi

PROPOSAL BEING SUBMITTED

By

J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.
201 Woodland Drive
Laplace, LA 70068

LA License No. 12702

MS License No. 09769-MC

Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017
City of Hattiesburg Mississippi

PLAN:

The work will be executed and scheduled on a priority basis established with the specific needs of the County and community. It is recommended that road impediments and life/safety concerns related to debris should be handled first with the clearing, cleaning and removal of debris at schools as a companion critical activity. Caldarera owns bucket trucks, is also a licensed General Contractor and Electrical Contractor in Mississippi, which in the event of electrical debris, removal can occur without delay or dependence on an electrical subcontractor.

EQUIPMENT:

JCC owns over Five Million dollars' worth of Construction equipment suitable and specific to debris removal.

EXPERIENCE:

JCC has performed similar type debris removal during weather events for the following:

City of Kenner, Louisiana (Ed Muniz, Mayor - Keith Chiro, Director of Public Works)

St. Charles Parish, Louisiana (Joey Murray, Debris Monitor for the Parish President)

St. John the Baptist Parish, Louisiana (Arnold Labat, Parish President - Brother Dottolo, Debris Monitor for St. John Parish)

Wilkinson County, Mississippi

1. We are a licensed General Contractor in the State of Mississippi.
2. We are able to complete the Scope of Services.
3. By supplying this proposal we are willing to perform these services.
4. We are knowledgeable and have experience as evidenced above.
5. We plan are developing a plan of the most critical areas and efficiently complete the tasks in a timely manner.
6. We do not have a SAM number at the present.

COMPANY PROFILE

J. Caldarera & Company, Inc. is a privately owned and operated firm, licensed in General Building Construction (LA and MS); Heavy Construction; Highway, Street and Bridge Construction (LA and MS); Municipal and Public Works Construction; Construction Management; and Plumbing.

A diversified staff versed in many types of construction is the key to the company's longevity and success in the industry. J. Caldarera & Company practices a sound philosophy in business along with a determined attitude toward perfection in execution, which has been developed from the "old school" teachings passed on from generations before. Company pride is the heart of every effort and absolute commitment to clients, as well as to our people, is a required piece of our inter-organizational structure. The framework of our company revolves around a strict code of ethics and integrity paralleled with an awareness of an ever changing business environment.

The main office is located in LaPlace, Louisiana is housed in a 20,000 square foot facility with office, shop, and storage capabilities. All facets of the organization can be reached and radio dispatched from this location.

Material storage and distribution is handled from large warehouse facilities logistically situated in the region which enables us to catalog long lead materials for immediate use as needed on jobs in progress, eliminating delivery delays. Our working office enables administration and our construction management teams to interact and perform as a unit, facilitating the timely planning and design stage, through the project's construction completion.

The strong point of any company is its personnel. Our personnel firmly believes in assuring the client of the constructability of his project. Today's construction involves more than interpretation of plans and specifications; it means understanding problems faced by the Owner. We have been involved in the initial phases of numerous projects and have worked with design teams, enabling considerable savings through value engineering services provided.

In keeping with the advances in technology, not only does our company possess the basic knowledge of construction, but possesses the technical knowledge associated with today's highly complex projects which often require fast-track construction to meet accelerating schedules and tight budgets. J. Caldarera & Company, Inc. has tailored several types of construction software which enables us to fine tune the estimating of such budgetary projects. Our computerized estimating systems allow us to produce accurate estimates, as required to meet critical deadlines. Job costing and scheduling can be tracked from the detailed estimates provided. We pride ourselves in our ability to complete our work on schedule and rely heavily on our scheduling and expediting personnel to assist our project managers in these areas in conjunction with estimates. Along with our positive job record of successful projects, is an equally successful safety record. J. Caldarera & Company, Inc. is actively involved and formally educated in OSHA requirements and is certified in Asbestos Abatement. Our company boasts an E.M.R. Rating of less than one.

This is attributable to a firmly enforced safety program and the conscientiousness of our employees.

J. Caldarera & Company, Inc. runs the gamut from commercial, residential, and industrial construction covering civil and architectural projects to specialized construction including insurance related catastrophe work and fast tract construction.

Our Highway Division supports its projects by a well rounded staff of bridge builders and highway personnel. The company owns the majority of its own equipment which encompasses a wide diversity of earth moving, pile driving, demolition, compaction, excavation and lifting equipment

A Natural Resource Division compatible to our construction division helps us to protect some of the resources that will eventually develop from raw materials into finished construction products. Our Timberland Management and Natural Resource office, located in Woodville, MS actively participates in the management of resources such as conservation and management of trees, agriculture, and petroleum.

We are inspired by challenge and welcome the opportunity to serve new clients and wish to broaden our experience with new projects in addition to our list of repeat clientele. Our capabilities are broad and can fit any size job – small or large – usual or unique.

Past Experience In Debris Removal

We at J. Caldarera & Company, Inc. have experience in the management and debris removal after a catastrophic occurrence. We worked on several hundred projects in various capacities as a result of the May 6, 1988 Shell Explosion in Norco, LA. We handled emergency debris removal and temporary boarding of residences and commercial buildings. We handled the construction activities, the monitoring of personnel and subcontractors and estimated/adjusted claim damage. We prepared the paperwork and tracked several hundred projects that were going on at one time. We were retained by several insurance companies to assist in analyzing the damage and the adjusting of claims.

We were used at the Transamerican Refinery to remove, repair and rebuild the damage to thirty-eight onsite buildings. These buildings are listed below.

We were used in the clean up efforts of Hurricane Andrew's affects in St. John the Baptist Parish. We were used to remove, demolish, repair and clean up the Homewood Subdivision in Reserve, LA. We likewise participated in the removal and repairing of 15 homes in the Riverland Estates Subdivision in LaPlace, LA.

We were used in the City of Kenner's clean up efforts after Hurricane Katrina. Our crews worked in removing debris out of the roadways so that Entergy crews could access areas to restore power. We cleared debris away from residences and were tasked with removing trees, limbs, stockpiling and hauling off material to designated refuse areas.

PROJECTS AND REFERENCES

I.C.G. Depot Building - Good Hope, Louisiana
Shell Explosion Emergency Repair
Contact: Ms. Lynn Faust (504) 764-8611
Mr. Harold Richard (504) 837-8248

Good Hope School - Good Hope, Louisiana
Shell Explosion Emergency Repair
Contact: Ms. Lynn Faust (504) 764-8611

Transamerican Refining - Good Hope, Louisiana
Shell Explosion Emergency Repairs
Total Rebuilding and Extensive Plant Repairs
Asbestos Abatement
Individual Transamerican Projects as follows:
East Plant Dimersol Control Building
East Plant Electrical Building 6
East Plant Cat Control Building

East Plant E & I Building
East Plant Electrical Building 7
East Plant Tin Work Sheds

East Plant First Aid Office Trailer
East Plant 1 Electrical Building
East Plant 3-A Electrical Building
East Plant A.C. Shop
East Plant 6 Electrical Building
East Plant Pump Building
East Plant Safety Trailer
East Plant Fabrication Shop
West Plant Tech Shop
West Plant Shop
West Plant 4 Electrical Building
West Plant Tool Building
West Plant Guard Shack
West Plant Pump Building
West Plant Cat Control Building
Motor Warehouse Laydown Yard

East Plant Warehouse
East Plant 3 Electrical Building
East Plant 4 Electrical Building
East Plant Security Post
East Plant Tool Building
East Plant Mechanical Shop
East Plant Equipment Yard
West Plant Main Office Building
West Plant Security Post
West Plant 2 Control
West Plant E & I Shop
West Plant Vis-Breaker
West Plant Control Room
Service Center Building
Fire Equipment Building
Security Post at School

Contact: Ms. Lynn Faust (504) 764-8611
Mr. Harold Richard (504) 837-8248

Sacred Heart School - Norco, Louisiana
Emergency Rebuilding of School
Transite Removal/Asbestos Abatement
Contact: Mr. Melvin DeJean (504) 764-9958

Norco Pharmacy - Norco, Louisiana
Emergency Rebuilding and Repair
Contact: Mrs. Margaret Bradley

Cigna Insurance Companies
Consultation
Contact: Harold Richard (504) 832-1993

Crawford and Company
Consultation
Contact: Winston Wood (504) 888-8780

CATASTROPHE WORK

Catastrophe Work Performed for the following Firms and Individuals:

Insurance Companies

**Hartford
State Farm
Allstate
Prudential
USF&G
Cigna
Aetna
Travelers
CNA
St. Paul**

Adjustment Companies

**Crawford & Company
GAB
Worley Claims Service, Inc.
F.A. Richard & Associates**

Type Loss

**Plane Crash
Fire
Flood
Tornado
Hurricane
Explosion/Earth Tremor**

Attorneys

**Joe Accardo
Paul Anderson
Robert Becnel
Bill Birner
Brenda Birner
Craig Cimo
Sal Cusimano
Scott Delacrioux
Mike Duran
Gwen Hebert
Frank Judge
Charles Lorio
Larry Mann
Chris Marrus
Richard Millet
Marta-Ann Schnabel
Dan Ranson
Al Richard
Jimmy Shields
Sonny Shields
Sterling Snooddy
Carol Welch**

Resources and Availability

We have personnel and equipment that can be dispatched timely once we are notified that our services are needed. We have a fleet of equipment that includes: dozers, excavators, backhoes, trucks, street sweepers, cranes and miscellaneous specialty equipment. We own small tools such as pumps, demolition saws and demolition hammers. We have attached a list of our equipment that would be used for purposes of this contract.

Our management personnel assigned to this contract would be on call and avail as needed. Likewise our field staff and personnel would be ready once the situation has been reviewed by our point people.

J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.

Principal Contact Persons & Advisors

Joseph V. Caldarera, CEO/President
201 Woodland Drive
LaPlace, LA 70068
(985) 652-7676 Office
(985) 652-2822 Fax

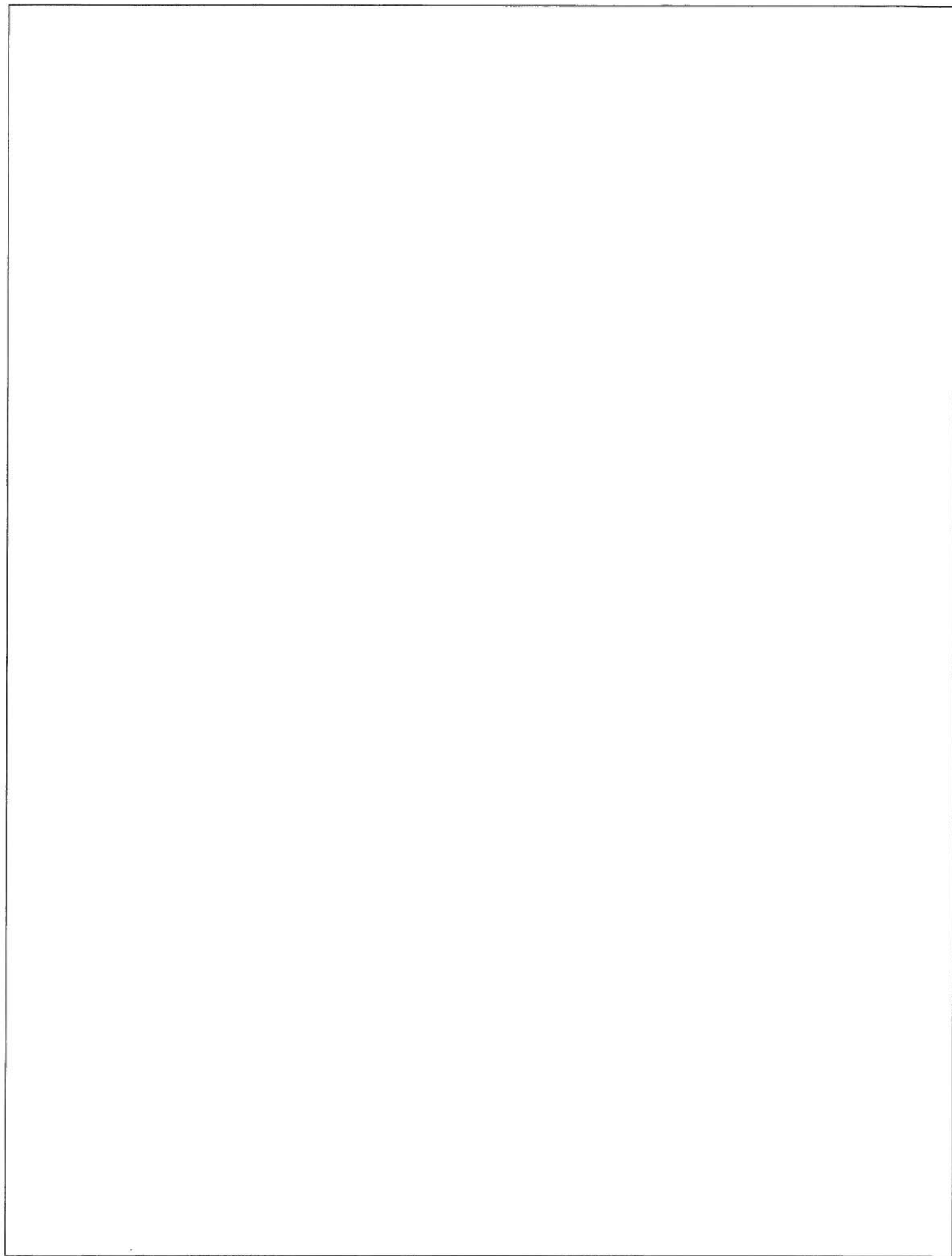
Joseph Chiro, Area Site Mgr.
201 Woodland Drive
LaPlace, LA 70068
(985) 652-7676 Office
(985) 652-2822 Fax

Raymond D. Caldarera, Vice-Pres.
201 Woodland Drive
LaPlace, LA 70068
(985) 652-7676 Office
(985) 652-2822 Fax

Stephanie Emerson, Office Mgr.
201 Woodland Drive
LaPlace, LA 70068
(985) 652-7676 Office
(985) 652-2822 Fax

Chris Beauvais, Project Manager
201 Woodland Drive
LaPlace, LA 70068
(985) 652-7676 Office
(985) 652-2822 Fax

Linda Andry, Contract Adm.
201 Woodland Drive
LaPlace, LA 70068
(985) 652-7676 Office
(985) 652-2822 Fax



REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for **DR-TBD**

To: Debris Removal Companies interested in Debris Removal for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi.

From: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Date: **January 23, 2017**

Subject: Request for Proposal (RFP) for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for **DR-TBD**

Contact Name: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Contact Phone Number: 601-545-4540

Contact E-mail Address: lrutland@hattiesburg.com

SUMMARY OF THE RFP

Hattiesburg Mississippi, (hereinafter "City" or "Hattiesburg") is seeking Firms for Disaster Debris Removal Assistance. This Request for Proposal (RFP) will be open for public bid until **Saturday January 28th, 2017**. The City of Hattiesburg Debris Management Team will open the bids for review by the City Council and will score the Respondent for consideration. The City Council has determined that City Personnel/Equipment and Mutual Aid Agreements are not sufficient to perform the duties required for this Declaration.

Hattiesburg will utilize the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulations as a guideline for this RFP. The PSCRB is established and maintained by the Mississippi State Personal Board (MSPB) for guidelines for State Agencies; Local Governments may adopt these guidelines for their stringent and qualifying Attributes and Compliances. The MSPB is not required to approve this request, however responding firms should make themselves aware of these guidelines for legalities associated with this type agreement and possible contract.

Pricing is sought for the removal of disaster related debris, of every kind and nature from public rights of way (and/or private property if approved by FEMA and MEMA), as further described below and in the attachments. Private Right of Way Access or Right of Entry (ROE) may or may not be part of this project however if the City, State, MEMA, or FEMA authorizes ROE it will become part of this project.

The City will seek services City-wide. Respondent are cautioned to review this Request as the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has introduced new guidelines

per the "Super Circular" (2 CFR 200.318 through 326 for non federal entities) for all Federal Agencies participating in Federal Grants including FEMA and the FHWA. Respondent should be aware of all Historical Preservation Laws; Hattiesburg possesses several sites/districts listed on the Historical Register (**SEE ATTACHMENT A**).

It shall be noted that this Request for Proposal is consistent with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP-104-009-2 (January 2016)*. This request, contract, and event expenditures are not conditioned upon receipt of FEMA funding.

The objective of this RFP is to identify and contract for debris removal services. Respondent shall appoint a single Point of Contact (SPOC) that shall be responsible for managing staff, working with the City, the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), FEMA, and the FHWA as required. The RFP responses should be clear on how the Respondent will assist Hattiesburg for Debris Removal. This declaration is a result of an **EF-3 Tornado occurring on January 21, 2017**.

The City will receive proposals from firms having specific experience and qualifications in the areas identified in this request. For consideration, information must contain evidence of experience and abilities in the specified area and other disciplines directly related to Debris Removal. Other information required by the City may be included elsewhere in the request.

All Respondent shall provide key resumes of staff to be assigned to projects. References and examples of similar work, and other data that demonstrates the respondent's experience in the area of Debris Removal will also be required.

A City Debris Committee will review and assess all responses. The committee will only have the responses to the request to review for selection of finalists. It is, therefore, important that Respondent emphasize specific information pertinent to the work. Assessments/Scoring of the responses will be based as follows:

A. The overall quality of the plan for performing Debris Removal Services. The plan must maintain a full understanding of the requested services and compliance with public policy. Consideration will be given to the entirety and specific requirements of the request. (25 points)

B. Respondent ability to perform the Debris Removal Services as reflected by general experience, specific experience and integrity in providing the services, and the qualifications and abilities of Personnel to be assigned to perform such services. (Very Important – 25 points)

C. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform this type service currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of request and possible future contracting. (Important – 15 points)

D. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)

E. Pricing (Very Important-20 points)

Respondent's Response shall contain the following Information:

1. Be authorized or prove intent to transact business in the State of Mississippi (the "State").
2. Be able to provide removal of all disaster related debris, as set forth in the Scope of Services hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Services").
3. Be willing and capable of performing the Services in a timely manner, including, but not limited to, maintenance of proper documentation, proper documentation preparation and management and event closure services.
4. Be knowledgeable and have experience in the provision of the Services and in insuring that Services are in line with standard FEMA/FHWA practices.
5. Be able to perform the Services in a timely manner and on short notice, recognizing that in the event of issuance of a Task Order, the City desires maximum percentage of completion of projects within the allotted time frames. **Maximum Debris Removal within the first 30 days from the Declaration date is desirable and the City prefers not to exceed 90 days for completion of the project.**
6. Provide SAM (System for Award Management) Number if available however not required.

Respondent additional information:

1. Name of respondent, location of respondent's principal place of business, and the place of performance of possible contracts.
2. Age of responders business and the average number of employees over the past three (3) years.
3. Resume' listing abilities, qualifications and experience of key individuals who will be assigned to provide the required services.
4. Listing of three projects under which services similar in scope, services, or discipline were performed or undertaken, including at least three awarded during the past six (6) years.
5. List three (3) projects to include the names and addresses of the projects, the scope of the project, and the names and telephone numbers of the clients for reference purposes. All information in this request must be completed. Responses containing incomplete data will be rejected.
6. A Technical Plan giving as much detail as practical explaining how the services will be performed.

7. Plan for subcontractor participation. Note, per FEMA FP-104-009-2 (January 2016) **Procurement Standards page 30 Vendors shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible.** Respondent can utilize the Mississippi Development Authority (or other state systems) to assist in locating such companies by using the established MDA Search utility at <http://minority.mississippi.org/> or <http://www.mnbr.org>. The Small Business Administration and the Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency can also be utilized to solicit these businesses. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) may also be considered.

INSURANCE AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Bonding Requirements: Projects over \$150,000.00 will require a 5% Bid Guarantee as required by the City.

A Performance/Payment Bond for 100% of this Project is required and must be delivered within 24 hours if contracted.

A. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the City for the work to be performed in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating their ability to cover this event.**

B. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating to cover this event.**

Project will require a maximum dollar cap. Should the project exceed the dollar cap, the Contractor may request additional justifiable funding that will require the City Council's approval. Actual amount of Bonding will be determined by the dollar cap.

Response

All submitted RFP's become the property of the City and subject to all applicable public records laws include the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983.

The release of this Request for Proposal does not form an acceptance of any offer, nor does such release in any way obligate the City to execute a contract with any other party. Hattiesburg reserves the right to accept, reject, or negotiate any or all responses on the basis of the criteria contained within this document. The final decision to execute any contract with any party will be decided by the City.

Response Acceptance

The original and four (4) copies of the response and all attachments (five copies total) along with one electronic copy of the response saved as a .pdf file and stored on a CD or jump drive shall be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope or package to: the

City of Hattiesburg City Clerk, at PO Box 1898 or 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg Mississippi 39403-1898 no later than 10:00 a.m. Central Standard Time on *Saturday January 28, 2017*. **No electronic or facsimile copies of the RFP will be accepted.** Timely submission of the RFP is the responsibility of the respondent. Responses received after the specified time shall be rejected and returned to the respondent unopened. **The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP.** The time and date of receipt shall be indicated on the envelope or package by the *City Clerk's Office*. **Each page of the RFP, all attachments and the CD/Jump Drive shall be identified with the name of the respondent.**

Proprietary Information

The respondent should clearly mark any and all pages of the response considered to be proprietary information which may remain confidential in accordance with current State Code.

When the City receives a request to release information properly designated as confidential or proprietary by an respondent, the City shall give the owner of this information a reasonable time to obtain a court order protecting the information as confidential. If the City receives a court order it must then notify the requestor that the information is protected by court order and cannot be furnished.

Debarment

By submitting a response to the RFP, the respondent certifies that he/she is not currently debarred from participating in any Federal or State Grant Programs.

Procurement Regulations and Guidelines

Respondent are required to review the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulation that will be utilized for contracts <http://www.mspb.ms.gov/personal-service-contract-review-board/pscrb-rules-regulations.aspx>). Respondent must accept these guidelines to establish a quick and clear understanding of the City guidelines.

The following clauses are required conditions when soliciting information for personnel or services by the Personal Services Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations per Appendix D & F thus utilized by the City of Hattiesburg:

1. Acknowledgment of Amendments

Respondent shall acknowledge receipt of any amendments by copying and signing and being a part of the request. Amendments may include Questions/Answers.

2. Applicable Law

Any Contract as a result of this RFP shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of law's provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the state. The Respondent shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

3. Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to issue a contract is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg and **not** contingent on receipt of FEMA funds.

4. Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Respondent represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure future contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Respondent response.

5. Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

6. Compliance with Laws

The Respondent understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and the Respondent agree during the term of agreements that the Respondent will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. The Respondent shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

7. E-Verification

Respondent represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act (Senate Bill 2988 from the 2008 Regular Legislative Session- AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT; TO PROVIDE PROCEDURES FOR NEWLY HIRED EMPLOYEES AND THEIR EMPLOYERS; TO ENACT DEFINITIONS; TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEE VERIFICATION; TO PROVIDE EMPLOYER LIABILITY; TO SET UP EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS; TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR THIRD-PARTY EMPLOYERS; TO DEFER TO FEDERAL LAW IN STATE LAW; TO ENACT EXEMPTIONS; TO DESIGNATE ENFORCEMENT DUTIES UNDER THE ACT; TO PROVIDE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THIS ACT; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES). and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Respondent agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the City, to provide a copy of each such verification to the City. Respondent further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereunder meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of these warranties, the breach of which may subject Respondent to the following:

- (1) Termination of any Agreement and ineligibility for any local/ state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public; or,
- (2) The loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Respondent by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- (3) Both.

In the event of such termination/cancellation, Respondent would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to contract cancellation of license or permits.

8. Transparency (PSCRB 7-1-16)

Contracts, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, are subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," codified as section 25-61-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated and exceptions found in Section 79-23-1 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008 (MATA), codified as Section 27-104-153

(<http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/mscode/>) of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, future contracts may be required to be posted to the MS Department of Finance and Administration's (DFA) independent agency contract website for public access. Prior to posting a contract to the website, any information identified by the Respondent as to trade secrets, or other proprietary information including confidential vendor information, or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes will be redacted.

9. Approval

It is understood that any contract requires approval by the Hattiesburg City Council. If any contract is not approved, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

10. Confidential Information

"Confidential Information" shall mean: (a) those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Respondent has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and, (b) all data and information which Respondent acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the customer and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City. Each party to this agreement agrees to the following:

- (1) to protect all confidential information provided by one party to the other;
- (2) to treat all such confidential information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under local/state and/or federal law; and,
- (3) except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information

to any third party without the other party's written permission; and,

(4) to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Respondent or its subcontractors shall rest with the Responder.

11. Confidentiality

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City of Hattiesburg is a public entity in the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Miss. Code Ann. §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* (1972, as amended). If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement, the City shall promptly notify the disclosing party of such request and will respond to the request only in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in applicable law. The disclosing party shall promptly institute appropriate legal proceedings to protect its information. No party shall be liable to the other party for disclosures of information required by court order or required by law.

12. Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of future agreements and or contracts, in the event the Respondent defaults in any obligations under the agreement, the respondent shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the City in enforcing any agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Respondent agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to any Respondent.

13. Authority to Contract

Respondent warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into an agreement; (b) that it is qualified (or is in process) to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under any agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind, and (d) notwithstanding any other provision of agreements to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under any agreement.

14. Respondent Personnel

The City shall, when contracting, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or Subcontractors.

15. Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of the Respondent to deliver services in accordance with the terms and conditions of any contract, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Respondent responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

16. Failure to Enforce

Failure by the City at any time to enforce contractual provisions will not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of any contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

17. Independent Respondent Status

Respondent shall, at all times, be regarded as an independent Respondent or Contractor under contract and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Respondent, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Respondent.

18. No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in any Agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Respondent for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Respondent or for damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Respondent or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

19. Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under any agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For the Respondent:

Name/Title JOSEPH CALDARERA PRESIDENT
Respondent J. CALDARERA & COMPANY, INC.
Address 201 WOODLAND DR,
LAPLACE, LA 70068

For the City:

Purchasing Clerk
PO Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

20. Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with any contract services, except for the Respondent's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. The Respondent shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of each project. The Respondent shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Respondent shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections.

21. Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided the Respondent is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Respondent, the City or any duly authorized representatives, shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of the Respondent's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of any contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Record retention shall be maintained and all documentation per activation for three (3) years following any and all declaration closeouts. However, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

22. Right to Inspect Facility

The City may at reasonable times inspect the place of business of a Respondent or any Subcontractor which is related to the performance of any Contract awarded by the City.

23. Termination for Convenience

1. Termination. The City may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate any contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City shall give written notice of the termination to the Respondent specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

2. *Respondent's Obligations*. Respondent shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination the Respondent will stop work to the extent specified. The Respondent shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. The Respondent shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of any termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The City may direct the Respondent to assign the Respondent's right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. The Respondent must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

24. Termination for Default (for future contracts)

(1) *Default*. If Respondent refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this agreement with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in a contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach, the City may notify Respondent in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City, such officer may terminate Respondent's right to proceed with a contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City. Respondent shall continue performance of a contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

(2) *Respondent's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of any contract and subject to any directions from the City, Respondent shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Respondent in which the City has an interest.

(3) *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at a contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Respondent such sums as the City deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

(4) *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Respondent shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of any contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Respondent to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Respondent has notified the City within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Respondent shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Respondent to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Respondent, the City shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Respondent's progress and performance would have met the terms of a contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

(5) *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Respondent's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (4) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

(6) *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

25. Termination upon Bankruptcy

Any future Contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Respondent, if Respondent should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by the Respondent of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, the Respondent shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under any contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

26. Third Party Action Notification

Respondent shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against respondent by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to any agreements.

27. Unsatisfactory Work

If at any time during any contract term, the service performed or work done by the Respondent is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the City, the Respondent shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event the Respondent fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Respondent.

28. Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to any agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contracts, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to any agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of any agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to any agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

REQUIRED FEDERAL PROCUREMENT CLAUSES

1. Equal Employment Act 41 CFR 60-1.4.

2. Davis Bacon Act (over \$2,000.00).

3. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act

Respondent shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA.

4. Retention of Records

Respondent will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

5. Energy Efficiency, mandatory standards related to Energy Efficiency.

Respondent shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

6. Debarment and Suspension

Respondent shall not subcontract with any parties listed on the government-wide Excluded Parties List System in the **System for Award Management (SAM)**, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension."

7. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

Respondent certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S. C. 1352. Respondent shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal Award. Respondent shall require all subcontractors to submit these same certifications. [See Attachment C.](#)

8. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended.

**9. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statues.
EVALUATION PROCEDURE PROCESS:**

1. Qualifications of Respondent

Respondent may be required before the award of any contract to show to the complete satisfaction of City that it has the necessary integrity, compliance with public policy, facilities, ability, past performance, technical, and financial resources to provide the service specified therein in a satisfactory manner. *The Respondent may be required to provide legal understanding of both the Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations as well as the Federal Office of Management and Budget Super Circular.* Respondent will be required to give a past history and references in order to satisfy the City in regards to the Respondent's qualifications. The City may make reasonable investigations deemed necessary and proper to determine the ability of the Respondent to perform the work, and the Respondent shall furnish to the City all information for this purpose that may be requested. The City reserves the right to reject any offer if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, the Proposer fails to satisfy the City that the Proposer is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of future contracts and to complete the work described therein. Evaluation of the Respondent's qualifications shall include:

1. The ability, capacity, skill, financial, and other necessary resources to perform the work or provide the service required;

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☒ is ☐ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

SC initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

SC initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. SC initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. SC initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☒ does ☐ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

ENTIRE PROPOSAL.

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.


Signature Date

1/27/17

JOSEPH CALDERERA
Name (Printed) Title

PRESIDENT

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

2. Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

3. Demolish and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF

Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DMTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.
8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.
9. Removal of **Stumps**. Stumps less than 24 inches shall be treated as regular Vegetative Debris and measured by the Cubic Yard. Stumps 24 inches and greater may be eligible if considered hazardous. Stumps will be removed per unit if it meets the following guidelines:
 - a. It has 50% or more of the root ball exposed (less than 50% of the root-ball exposed shall be flush cut).
 - b. It is greater than 24 inches in diameter, as measured 24 inches above the ground.
 - c. It is on improved public property, park, or a public right-of way.
 - d. It poses an immediate threat to life, and public health and safety.
If a Stump must be removed prior to the DMTF Manager and or FEMA approval, the Respondent(s) must submit the following information:
 - e. Photographs and GPS coordinates that establish the location on public property.
 - f. Specifics of the threat.
 - g. Diameter of the Stump 24 inches from ground level.
 - h. Quality of material needed to fill the resultant cavity.
Stumps may be approved for removal, transport, disposal, and fill of Stumps Greater than 24 inches in diameter if:
 - i. The City, State, or FEMA agree the Stump is hazardous.
 - j. Pre approval by the DMTF Manager and or FEMA.
 - k. A Hazardous Stump worksheet is completed and submitted. (FEMA worksheet DAP9523.11) will be provided to successful Respondent(s).
10. Removal of **Vehicles and Vessels** may be required. Every effort by the DMTF Manager, City Officials, and Insurance Inspectors will be made to identify the owner of any unit for recovery. If ownership is not determined and the unit creates a threat then the Respondent(s) will be directed to remove the unit. Pricing should be reflected in Exhibit B per unit (UNIT).

11. Removal of Hangers and Leaners. These items must be;

- a. Located on improved public property.
- b. Overhanging and threatening a public use area.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.

Hangers and Leaners are reflected by sizes as reflected on Exhibit B.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

Temporary Debris Site Reduction (TDSR) will not be utilized for this event.

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
31.310566 -89.274645**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:
Larry Barns
Director of Public Works

601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site. Curb Side Vegetative Debris	<u>\$31.48</u>	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	<u>\$31.48</u>	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	<u>\$31.48</u>	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	<u>\$63.48</u> <u>\$225.00</u>	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>\$75.00</u>	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	<u>\$45.00</u>	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>\$45.00</u>	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

J. CALDARERA & COMPANY, INC.

Company Name



Signature of Company Representative

JOSEPH CALDARERA

Printed Name

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	<u>\$300.00</u>	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	<u>\$600.00</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>\$30.00</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>\$12.00</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>\$125.00</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>\$125.00</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>\$125.00</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	<u>\$300.00</u>	Per Tree

DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS ARE TOO SUBJECTIVE. SPECIFIC CONDITIONS COULD ALTER PRICING.

(EX. CUTTING A LIMB WOULD BE LESS THAN REMOVING A TREE IN ITEM #10, THIS WOULD RESULT IN A LOWER COST THAN REFLECTED, WE HAD TO COVER TREE REMOVAL COST IN THIS LINE ITEM,)

THIS WOULD RESULT IN A LOWER PRICE FOR THE CITY.

JK

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

N/A

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

N/A

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

N/A

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

N/A

7. Contractor's Signature:

 Signature

1/27/17
Date

Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

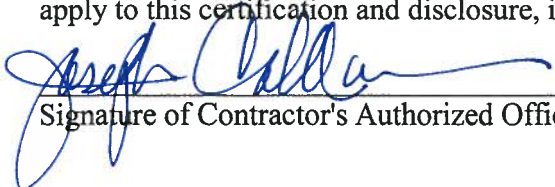
Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

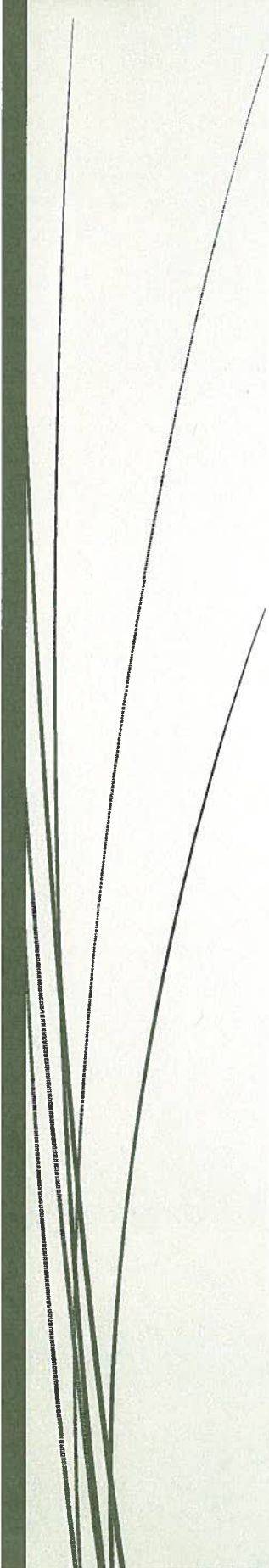
The Contractor, J. CALDERERA + COMPANY, INC., certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

JOSEPH CALDARERA PRES,
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

1/27/17
Date

BID BOND



CNA SURETY

Bid Bond

Bond No. Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.
201 Woodland Drive
LaPlace, LA 70068

SURETY: Western Surety Company

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

333 S. Wabash Avenue
41st Floor
Chicago, IL 60604

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

BOND AMOUNT: 5%

Five Percent of Amount Bid

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

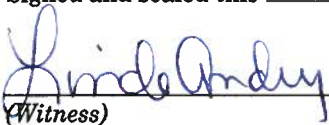
Debris Removal for Tornado Date January 21, 2017

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 26th day of January, 2017.


(Witness)


(Witness) Kathleen M Flanagan



J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.

(Principal)


(Title)

Western Surety Company

(Surety)

(Title) Richard A. Leveroni, Attorney-in-Fact

(Seal)

(Seal)

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Know All Men By These Presents, That WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a South Dakota corporation, is a duly organized and existing corporation having its principal office in the City of Sioux Falls, and State of South Dakota, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

Jean M Feeney, Michael J Cusack, John J Gambino, Richard A Leveroni, Kathleen M Flanagan, Nicole Roy, Sandra C Lopes, Natalie Coneys, Donald H Mc Carter, Nicholas Labbe, John DeChiaro, Laurie Rothwell, Individually

of Boston, MA, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

- In Unlimited Amounts -

and to bind it thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the By-Law printed on the reverse hereof, duly adopted, as indicated, by the shareholders of the corporation.

In Witness Whereof, WESTERN SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 24th day of June, 2015.



WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

Paul T. Bruflat, Vice President

State of South Dakota }
County of Minnehaha }

ss

On this 24th day of June, 2015, before me personally came Paul T. Bruflat, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is the Vice President of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

My commission expires

February 12, 2021



S. Eich, Notary Public

CERTIFICATE

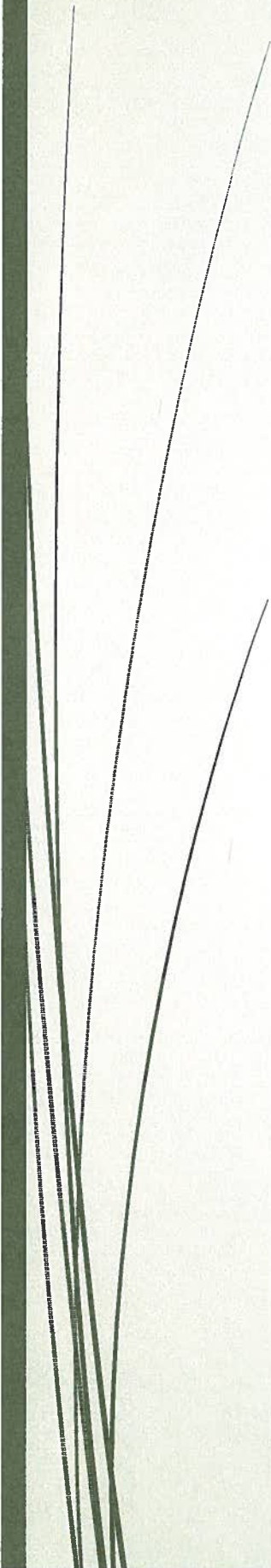
I, L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY do hereby certify that the Power of Attorney hereinabove set forth is still in force, and further certify that the By-Law of the corporation printed on the reverse hereof is still in force. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said corporation this 26th day of January, 2017.

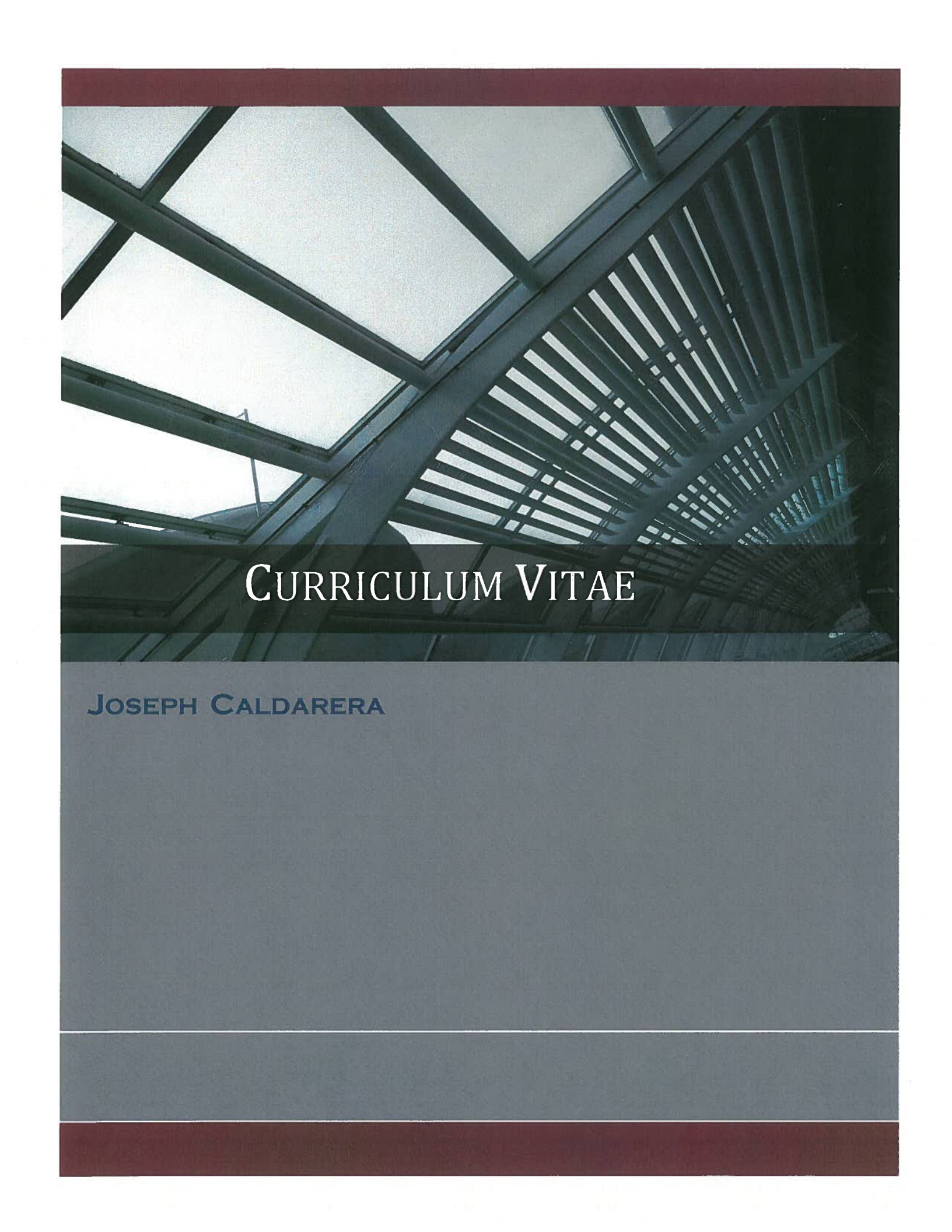


WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary

RESUME'S





CURRICULUM VITAE

JOSEPH CALDARERA

EDUCATION

B. S. Construction Technology
Minor in Civil Engineering
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana (1977)

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- CEO and President of J. Caldarera & Company, Inc. 1978 - Current
General Contractor, Construction Management, Design-Build - *State Licensed in Louisiana (1978) & Mississippi (1997) in Building Construction, Highway, Street & Bridge Construction, Heavy Construction, Municipal & Public Works Construction, Electrical, Plumbing, and Construction Management; Louisiana Residential License; Qualified in Tennessee (2002)*
- CEO and President of J. Caldarera & Company, Inc. – 1982 - Current
Consulting Group
- CEO of Big South Equipment – Equipment Services 1997 - Current
- Managing Member of Louisiana Trace, LLC – Engineering, 2000 - Current
Development and Marketing
- President of J. Caldarera & Company – Residential 1975 – 1978
Construction, Land Clearing, Remodeling, Framing Subcontractor and Millwork Subcontractor; Miscellaneous Highway Repair projects
- T. L. James & Company, Inc. – Foreman, Operator, Civil 1972 – 1975
Engineer, Truck Driver, Ticket Writer, Laborer. Lead Foreman on various road and bridge projects

PUBLICATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

- The *CALDARERA METHOD* - Establishing the Daily Rate of the General Contractor
- Construction Scheduling
- Public Projects and Public Bidding in Louisiana
- Fundamentals in Construction
- Reporting Construction Defects Against Design Professionals – American Bar Association National Surety & Fidelity Convention Presentation
- AIA A201 General Conditions - Practical Applications
- The Schedule Narrative – A Reporting Tool

RESEARCH EXPERIENCE

- Construction Codes and Practical Application
- American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM) Procedures and Test Protocol
- American Institute of Architects (AIA) A201 General Conditions
- Louisiana Public Bid Law
- American Concrete Institute (ACI)
- Louisiana Lien Laws

DISPUTE RESOLUTION/INSURANCE APPRAISAL EXPERIENCE

- Served as arbitrator and tribunal member, as well as chairman of arbitration panels.
- Served as mediator/arbitrator on catastrophic recovery and various construction matters.
- Served as appraiser on insurance matters, as well as independent general adjuster involved in resolving insurance disputes.
- Served as neutral reviewer for Louisiana's insurance company of last resort after Hurricane Katrina and effected numerous settlements without litigation.
- Served as advisor for St. Elizabeth Ann Seton School and church parish, and enabled completion of Hurricane damaged school to be operational in approximately one month so students would not have to be relocated to another campus.
- Served as advisor and contractor for Mt. Carmel Academy to enable correction of improper construction by others and assisted in resolving insurance claims due to weather events on multiple occasions.
- Constructed numerous schools in St. John, St. Charles, St. Tammany, and Jefferson Parishes.

JOSEPH CALDARERA

- Served as project neutral reviewer for local banks to protect bank collateral, and worked similarly for fast food venues and private owners after catastrophic events and facilitated insurance payment for restoration of damaged premises.
- Marshaled clean up operations and provided volunteer services for multiple parish and school during and after catastrophic events; assisted East Jefferson Levee District with volunteer equipment and manpower to provide protection to hurricane prone areas/levees during various hurricane events.
- Served as liaison/independent consultant for surety clients on major projects requiring independent review of project circumstances on defaulted or disrupted projects - provided cost effective solutions to halted projects and analyses that enable completion of the Work.
- Served as completion contractor on numerous projects enabling cost effective completion of ceased projects; enabled timely completion of previously distressed project within renegotiated completion time.
- Effectively reversed cease work orders from the State Licensing Board on projects whereby surety was unable to proceed until cease work orders were lifted.
- Served as liaison for St. John Parish after hurricane events with FEMA.
- Served as neutral expert in matters where Owner disputes involved contractors and design professionals enabling a consensus on testing protocol and remedial repairs.
- Served as past insurance consultant for St. John Parish School Board to resolve a catastrophic loss (fire) at an existing school; facilitated timely, favorable and complete resolution of pending insurance claim enabling completion of the school without expenditure of school board funds.
- Serve as a Board Member for Discovery Health Science Academy and work as construction committee advisor for various matters involving construction, bidding and contractor selection and review of ongoing projects.
- Serve as Board Member for Mt. Carmel Academy and advisor to the principal and president on construction matters, including budget confirmation.
- Served as completion contractor for a major surety and recommended removal of contaminated materials and mold remediation on a school project after water intrusion event to ensure clean air for new students.
- Selected as claims consultant/neutral in review and resolving claims on the OPP Project; entrusted with negotiations between Owner, Prime Contractor, all Subcontractors with claims, and FEMA.

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

- Invited Speaker, 2016 AACE International Conference
- Invited Speaker, 2016 AICPA National Construction Conference (Las Vegas, NV)
- Speaker, 2015 AICPA National Construction Conference (Las Vegas, NV)
- Speaker, 2014 AICPA National Construction Conference (Las Vegas, NV)
- Speaker, 2013 AICPA National Construction Conference (Las Vegas, NV)
- Speaker, 2012 AICPA National Construction Conference (Las Vegas, NV)
- Speaker 2012 ABA National Surety & Fidelity Mid-Winter Conference (NYC, NY)
- Speaker 2010 Legal Aid Bureau Conference (New Orleans, LA)
- Moderator, Lorman Public Bid Law Seminars - Statewide LA (1999 to present)
- Moderator, Lorman Estimation - Statewide LA (1999 to present)
- Speaker, CIGNA Insurance Adjustment/Estimation Seminar (1988)
- Publisher of "The CALDARERA METHOD"
- Moderator/Faculty Member, Lorman Scheduling Seminars (Statewide LA)
- Moderator, Cons. Basics, Documentation, Insurance, Surety Bonds (New Orleans, LA)
- Speaker, When Construction Projects Go Bad (Statewide Louisiana)
- Faculty Member, AIA General Conditions Seminar (New Orleans, LA)
- Speaker, Associated Owners & Developers Conference – Documenting Construction Projects/Adherence to AIA A201 General Conditions (New Orleans, LA)
- Guest Instructor, Louisiana State University – Construction Technology - Construction Estimation, Scheduling, Bonding and General Construction Practice
- Instructor's Assistant, Industrial Education Laboratory, LSU (1975)
- Student Instructor, Alfred Bonnabel High School – Wood Shop (1973)

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT/TRAINING & AFFILIATIONS/MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES

- Louisiana State Licensing Board for Contractors – State License for Building Construction; Heavy Construction; Highway, Street and Bridge Construction; Municipal and Public Works Construction; Electrical, Specialty: Construction Management and Residential Construction
- Mississippi State Licensing Board for Contractors – State License for Building Construction; Heavy Construction; Highway, Street and Bridge Construction
- Continuing Education in Contract Law, Lien Laws in Louisiana, Insurance Policy Provisions & Applications, Asbestos Abatement, Mold Remediation
- Continuing Education in Mediation and Arbitration Training
 - AAA Mediation Training, Negotiation and Mediation Skills Training
 - AAA Mediator/Arbitrator Training, Mediator Training Skills Workshops
 - AAA Mediation/Arbitration Training, Jackson, MS (1995)
 - AAA Mediation Training, Biloxi, MS (1991)
- Primavera, PERT, CPM Scheduling Training
- Louisiana Legislative Public Bid Law Reform Committee
- AGC Summit Committee for Public Projects - Owner/Contractor/Design Professional Contractual Responsibilities
- Louisiana Department of Insurance – General Adjuster Personal Property
- Louisiana Department of Insurance – General Adjuster Commercial Property
- MICRO – Commercial Building Mold Inspector
- MICRO – Commercial Building Mold Remediator
- Timber Management/Natural Resource/Wildlife Management Training
- Association of Construction Inspectors – Certified Construction Consultant, Certified Project Manager, Certified Construction Inspector
- Infrared Training (Certified Thermographer)
- Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineers (A.A.C.E.) International – Estimation, Planning & Scheduling Professional, Faculty Reviewer
- State of Louisiana Plumbing Board – Licensed Plumber
- Continuing Management/Consultation for Recognized Construction Operation
- Consultation for various subcontractor operations

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION EXPERIENCE

- Forty years experience in the Construction Industry in Building Construction, Heavy Construction, Highway, Street and Bridge Construction, Municipal and Public Works Construction and Construction Management. Projects include large, highly complex projects to small, relatively simple projects. Such projects have resulted in over three and one-half decades of practical experience covering virtually every kind of construction project.
- Accumulated actual work experience in various trades, including specialty fields such as concrete work; pile driving; earthwork (including earthen dams/levees); carpentry and millwork; drywall; roofing; structural steel erection and pre-cast concrete erection; masonry; railroad construction; plumbing; electrical; infrastructure work such as paving, water, drainage structures, and piping; pumping stations; sewer lift stations, structures, and piping; bridge building; and associated support work for these various trades.
- Experienced in all facets of residential (single and multi-family), industrial and commercial construction with specialization in bridge construction, earthwork, site-work and pile driving.
- Experienced in demolition and emergency fire repair, special and catastrophe construction including explosion, fire and earth tremor. Immediately after 1988 Shell Norco Explosion, performed extensive reconstruction of refinery with zero downtime.
- Experienced in waste treatment facility construction, containment construction for waste dump facilities, pumping stations, industrial plants, railroad terminals, intermodal facilities, railroad switch yard and track construction, highway, street, and bridge construction, drainage structures, controlled temperature warehouses, office buildings, banks, schools, historic restoration and renovations, hospitals, shopping centers, baseball stadiums, performing arts centers, sports facilities, multi-use facilities, basketball and volleyball arenas, heliports, airports, retail stores, restaurants, churches and convents, funeral homes, hotels, libraries, fire stations, and private residences. Experienced in real estate planning and development. Construction of residential developments including all infrastructure.
- In the history of the company there has never been one day, nor one dollar of liquidated damages charged against the company while under the direction of Joe Caldarera in the final analysis of any project.

SELECTED ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Invented and designed jigs and attachments for miscellaneous wood cutting equipment used to expedite production and increase efficiency with minimal manpower for huge offshore project.

Developed estimating system for construction for use in-house on commercial/ industrial project estimation.

Prepared budget/pro forma construction estimates for complex, multi-faceted transportation project to enable procurement of funding for owner team.

Selected among top four out of eleven hundred companies in America to participate in nationally recognized millwork (casework) project. Awards for excellence in woodworking capabilities and knowledge of fine select hardwoods.

Constructed New Orleans Zephyrs \$22,000,000.00 Baseball Stadium in 8+ months of construction time.

Constructed Jefferson Performing Arts Center Project - \$60,000,000.00 - Resolved Design Defects and provided betterments related to code compliance and energy efficiency

Designed and Built Iron Horse Clothier - developed unique concept of retail upscale clothing store using reclaimed vintage materials to establish franchising venue

Designed a system of concrete forming for rail docks - eliminating the use of forms by 50% and creating a safer work condition.

Designed Louisiana Trace Residential Development, Kenner, Louisiana. Recognized for implementation of an aesthetic walking path that served the community as an amenity, while functioning as an engineered retention area to protect the development in the event of high water. Worked as planned even through Hurricane Katrina with not one flooded lot or home.

Selected as the Best Public Project in Louisiana in 2001 for the Baton Rouge Airport; selected for an Award of Merit in 2003 for the Ogden Museum of Southern Arts - numerous other project accommodations.

Manages Timberland, Oil, Gravel and Natural Resources on acreage in Southeast Mississippi

Received the 2006 Seton Award

Received Frederick L. Olmsted Lifetime Architectural Achievement Award

Received various awards for excellence in Construction, including Best Public Project in Louisiana

CONSULTATION EXPERIENCE/EXPERT TESTIMONY

Qualified as expert witness for construction means and methods, forensic analysis, scheduling, construction estimating, insurance estimation and policy application, thermography, site work/dirt work, concrete work, surety/completion work, moisture intrusion (building envelop and roofing), and use/capacities of equipment. Performed evaluations, investigations, estimates, and adjustments related to time and cost analyses for various construction and insurance/surety related projects.

Qualified in Louisiana District Courts; Federal Court – Eastern District of Louisiana; Federal Bankruptcy Court (Louisiana and Texas); and in Arbitration forums involving large complex construction litigation involving estimation, scheduling, and surety and insurance matters; Hired by District Court as expert in construction matters. Clients include global insurers/sureties, worldwide automotive manufacturers, world banks and financial institutions, regional school districts and recognized parochial schools, and national enterprises, including national construction companies seeking aid in distressed projects.

Selected by AIG, Ohio Casualty, Bituminous Insurance, CNA, Hanover, Hartford, top-tier national banks, world-wide oil and refining companies, major hotel organizations, major automotive clients and various other clients as expert witness and consultant in Scheduling, Estimation, Insurance Appraisal, Scope Assessment & Estimation and Construction Means and Methods.

Served as Construction Manager/Surety Representative on various completion projects. Called as consultant on related construction real estate, insurance and catastrophe loss cases where appraisal, cost determination of damages, and scheduling is required.

Selected by Shell Oil Company and Cigna Insurance Company as representation in cost estimation and construction relative to the Shell Norco explosion of May 5, 1988.

Credited as the sole expert responsible for expectations above that expected on several major litigations for national and international clients.

PROFESSIONAL AND CIVIC ASSOCIATIONS (PAST & PRESENT):

- State of Louisiana Licensing Board for Contractors
 - Licensed in Highway, Street & Bridge Construction
 - Municipal & Public Works Construction
 - Building Construction - Commercial/Industrial
 - Building Construction - Residential
 - Heavy Construction
 - Construction Management
 - Electrical
- State of Mississippi Licensing Board for Contractors
 - Licensed similarly as Louisiana
- Approved testing for Tennessee State Licensing Board for Contractors
- American Arbitration Association
- Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering (A.A.C.E)
- Professional Scheduler and Planner (PSP)
- Association of Construction Inspectors (ACI)
- Associated General Contractors (AGC of America)
- Better Business Bureau (BBB)
- Certified Hunter Safety Instructor
- Infrared Training Center - Certified Thermographer (ITC)
- Commissioned Law Enforcement Officer (LEO)
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help Knights of Columbus
- St. Elizabeth Ann Seton Men's Club
- LARAYO Board of Directors (Past Girls Softball Director)
- Tri-Parish Girl's Softball League (Past Director & Head Coach)
- Kenner Lions Club (Past Head Coach)
- Louisiana Trace Board of Directors
- Louisiana Trace Architectural Review Board
- Home Builders Association of America (HBA of America)
- Louisiana State Plumbing Board
- National Federation of Independent Businessmen (NFIB)
- Selected to Serve on Legislative Public Bid Law Reform Panel
- Southeast Equipment Dealers Association
- Board Member for Discovery Health Science Foundation, Kenner, LA (KDHSF)
- Vice-President - St. Rosalie Society, O.L.P.H. Parish, Kenner, LA

RAYMOND D. CALDARERA

SUMMARY OF QUALIFICATIONS

Construction and Construction Management experience includes: pre-bid investigation, bid specification preparation, estimation, budget preparation and control, planning and scheduling, contract preparation and administration, project management and supervision, submittal review, human resource relations, evaluations, community relations and contract closeouts. Extensive technical and task oriented experience on the following types of projects:

- Commercial Buildings
- Historical Restorations
- Highway, Streets and Bridges
- Heavy Construction
- Industrial Plants
- Residential
- Building Renovations
- Catastrophic Damage

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

1997 – Present

J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.

Vice-President / Sr. Project Manager / Chief Estimator

- Manage Daily Operations
- Senior Project Management Duties
- Supervise Project Managers /Field Superintendents
- Consulting Work and Project Evaluations

- 1989 – 1997 J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.
Vice-President / Project Manager / Estimator
- Monitor Jobsite Operations
 - Develop Project Schedules
 - Prepare Quantity Take-Offs
 - Attend Pre-Bid Meetings
 - Prepare Contracts
 - Attend Jobsite Meetings
 - Supervise Field Superintendents
 - Coordinate with Design Professionals
 - Review Subcontractors' Bid
 - Analyze Plans and Specifications
 - Handle Quality Control
- 1983 – 1989 J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.
Field Superintendent / Estimator / Officer of Corporation
- Coordinate Jobsite Activities
 - Handle Jobsite Labor
 - Prepare Quantity Take-Offs
 - Priced Out Projects
 - Ordered Materials
 - Conducted Jobsite Meetings
 - Prepared Change Orders
 - Recorded Daily Field Activities
- 1983 J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.
Estimator / Officer of Corporation
- Attend Pre-Bid Meetings
 - Prepare Quantity Take-Offs
 - Prepared Project Estimates
 - Reviewed Plans and Specifications
 - Reviewed Subcontractors and Suppliers Quotes
- 1983 J. Caldarera & Company, Inc.
Carpenter / Officer of Corporation
- Received Hands-On Construction Experience

CONSULTANT EXPERIENCE

Cost, Construction & Scheduling Consultant

- Riyadh Bank
- Ohio Casualty Group
- CME

EDUCATION

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Major – Construction

University of New Orleans, New Orleans, Louisiana
Major – Civil Engineering

Thomas Edison State College, Trenton, New Jersey
B.S. Construction/Civil Engineering Technology (2007)

LICENSE & CERTIFICATIONS

Certified Professional Estimator

- American Society of Professional Estimators

Planning and Scheduling Professional

- AACE International

Certified Construction Consultant

- Association of Construction Inspectors

Certified Construction Inspector

- Association of Construction Inspectors

Certified Construction Project Manager

- Association of Construction Inspectors

Commercial Building Inspector

- International Code Council

Residential Building Inspector

- International Code Council

Adjuster Personal Property

- Louisiana Department of Insurance

Adjuster Commercial Property

- Louisiana Department of Insurance

Qualifying Party – State of Mississippi Contractors' License

- Building Construction (Commercial and Residential)
- Highway, Streets, and Bridge Construction
- Heavy Construction

Qualifying Party – State of Louisiana Contractors' License

- Building Construction (Residential)
- Heavy Construction

Asbestos Abatement Supervisor Training

PROFESSIONAL & COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

American Society of Professional Estimators

Associated General Contractors

Knights of Columbus

Jessie L. Conerly

7470 Camberley Drive • New Orleans, LA 70128 • (504) 450-6877 • jconerly@bellsouth.net

GENERAL CONTRACTOR/MINING COMPANY EXECUTIVE

Committed to Performance and Project Excellence

Construction Executive

Accomplished Senior-Level Professional with demonstrated expertise in the areas of operations, finance, and staff management within the residential, commercial, industrial construction. Results-oriented with the ability to coordinate multiple projects and teams simultaneously, coupled with the skill to effectively manage staff of all levels and diverse backgrounds.

Core Competencies

- ◆ Quality Control
- ◆ Contract Negotiations
- ◆ Shop Drawings
- ◆ Performance Reporting
- ◆ Cost Estimates
- ◆ Project Planning
- ◆ Project Management
- ◆ Materials Tracking
- ◆ Federal, State, and Local Policy/Compliance
- ◆ Change Management
- ◆ Materials Procurement
- ◆ Construction Documentation

Professional Experience

President/CEO, The Conerly Corporation, New Orleans, LA 1984 – Present

- Oversee all operations and management responsibilities for The Conerly Corporation, Inc. Effectively manage and strengthen relationships with clients, architects, engineers, building officials, and representatives of financial institutions.

Co-Managing Partner, Marion Clay & Gravel, LLC, Columbia, MS 2009 – Present

- Responsible for the production and distribution of gradated sand and gravel products, specializing in #57 gravel, #8 pea gravel, cement and mason sand located on 832 acres along the Pearl River in Marion County, MS.

President/CEO, K & M Aggregate, LLC, Columbia, MS 2010 – Present

- Oversees and manages the mining, dredging, and preparation of sand, gravel, and clay for commercial usage.

President, American Management Enterprises, Inc., New Orleans, LA 1991 - 1992

- Formed this company to provide asset management services to federal agencies, such as RTC, HUD, FHA, and FDIC.
- Coordinated the company's affairs, which produced and marketed disposable protective clothing for hazardous jobs for governmental agencies (i.e. Atomic Energy Commission).

President, National Safety Apparel, Inc., New Orleans, LA 1990 – 1991

- Formed this company to provide asset management services to federal agencies, such as RTC, HUD, FHA, and FDIC.
- Coordinated the company's affairs, which produced and marketed disposable protective clothing for hazardous jobs for governmental agencies (i.e. Atomic Energy Commission).

Sales, Mossy Oldsmobile, Inc., New Orleans, LA 1976 – 1991

- Responsibilities included all aspects for automobile sales for a dealership. Ranked in the top ten (10) salesmen of the Memphis, TN sales zone for six (6) years. This sales zone included more than 700 salesmen.

Assistant Basketball Coach, Xavier University of Louisiana, New Orleans, LA 1972 – 1976

- Responsibilities included recruiting, teaching fundamentals of basketball, and serving as head coach when necessary.

Assistant Basketball Coach, Alcorn State University, Lorman, MS 1968 – 1972

- Responsibilities included recruiting, teaching fundamentals of basketball, and serving as head coach when necessary.

Education/ Certifications/Licenses

ALCORN STATE UNIVERSITY (Lorman, MS) – BS in Physical Education w/ Minor in Business
TULANE UNIVERSITY (New Orleans, LA) – Continuing Education in Asbestos and Lead-Based Paint
Licensed Contractor in the states of Louisiana and Mississippi
Registered Contractor with the U.S. Federal Government FEMA Program

Honors/Activities

Almonaster - Michoud Industrial District, Commissioner
New Orleans Historical Landmark Commission, Member
Man of the Year National Sports Award 1984-85
2002 Basketball Hall of Fame Inductee, Alcorn State University at Vicksburg, MS
2007 National Championships All Tournament Men 60+
2008 Huntsman World Senior Games Gold Medal Winner ,Men's Basketball 5-on-5, St. George,
Utah
2009 Promoted National Aleve Commercial
2010 Huntsman World Senior Games Bronze Medal Winner, Men's Basketball 5-on-5, Fort
Lauderdale, FL
Inducted Into the Class of 2016 Basketball SWAC Hall of Fame
Honor Award for Outstanding Renovation Construction by the City of New Orleans
U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Member
Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Member

Hobbies

Sports and Reading

Louis J. Ochello
365 Cedar Creek Dr.
Madisonville, LA 70447
Cell (504) 799-9923

Objective:

Construction Project Manager

Entrepreneurial Leadership

Construction, Development & Productivity

Start-up Operations

Results oriented leader with 34 years of experience as a multistate licensed contractor with proven success in:

- Cost analysis
- Construction cost estimating
- Preparation and administrating of contractual proposals
- Organized documentation of all projects
- Meticulous about the quality of workmanship, curb appeal and structural integrity
- Negotiating specifications for materials, equipment and subcontractors
- Ability to solve unexpected challenges
- Creative design ideas
- Ensuring projects are in budget and completed within the projected time schedule
- Excellent client relations in communications and satisfaction
- Ability to manage and motivate labor force in order to get the most cost effective and safest production
- Ability to adapt to field concepts, practices and procedures
- Enforcing safety and good housekeeping
- Obtaining insurance policies and involved with annual insurance audits
- Involved with accounts payable and receivables
- Experienced at obtaining construction financing
- Managing multiple projects at one time, while being very focused and committed to maintaining the highest quality product

Professional Experience:

September, 2014 – Present Date

Service Corporation International

In September of 2014 I was hired by Stewart Enterprises LLC to be the project manager for a \$1.85 million dollar renovation of the prestigious 180 year old Lake Lawn Cemetery. I was responsible for the demolition & debris removal of all the existing streets, drainage, landscaping, concrete curbing, flag pole and buildings that were going to be reconstructed. I rebuilt a new mausoleum, installed the new drainage

system and I reconstructed all new streets, curbing, walks & driveways. This renovation included all new lighting for streets, buildings & accent lighting for the historical monuments and tombs. I installed new landscaping, street signs and a large cemetery sign/wall. This project also included the construction of (45) new tombs and (135) new mausoleum crypts. I completed the project under both the projected time schedule and the projected budget. During the renovation Stewart Enterprises was bought out by Service Corporation International because of the value they recognized that would be gained from this renovation. The new management team recognized the commitment and the energy I had displayed in the success of this project and offered me a job as a project manager and sales consultant. I am still with them today as a consultant.

March, 2012 – Present Date
Coon Neck Wildlife & Art Gallery

In March of 2012 I started a CO2 laser engraving company called “Coon Neck Wildlife & Art Gallery”. I’m the sole owner, artist and engraver. I do art work of wildlife scenes, tourist attractions and landmarks on wood, cypress knees, old roofing slate, leather, glass, crystal, steel, aluminum, granite and ceramic. I am one of only a very few people in the world that can reproduce photographs on wood and old roofing slate. I also do a lot of corporate accounts which includes logos, service awards and safety awards on knives, flashlights, key chains, magnets, Christmas ornaments, acrylic and glass plaques and much more. I engrave safety and warning signs on plastic and acrylic for industrial accounts.

I have taken a small home based part time operation and turned it into a successful and growing business through hard work, having the ability to think outside the box, marketing skills, the ability to communicate well with others and building a website called “**COONNECK.COM**”.

June, 2010 – August 2014
British Petroleum’s Mississippi Canyon 252 - Horizon Oil Spill Cleanup

Project Manager, Supervisor and Master 100 Ton Boat Captain - In June of 2010 I worked off the southern end of Plaquemines Parish as a project manager. I was in charge of a sixteen man crew aboard a first line of defense vacuum barge preventing the crude oil from entering the marsh lands of coastal Louisiana and a thirty-five man crew operating skimmer vacuum vessels recovering crude oil from Bay Jimmy. I worked 12-14 hour days, seven days a week, for six months without any time off. In December 2010 I started another stage of the oil cleanup as a supervisor over forty personnel and seventeen vessels cleaning the beaches of Louisiana of tar balls and tar mats. I worked this position 12-14 hour days, seven days a week, for three months without any time off. In March of 2011

I was assigned the project manager in charge of Special Operations transporting all VIP's for British Petroleum, United States Coast Guard, Swift, O'Brien, Louisiana DEQ, Louisiana Wildlife & Fisheries, NOA Monitors and all State and Parish Liaisons to all the impacted areas in southern Louisiana in order to support and observe all ongoing operations. I work this position 10-12 hour days, seven days a week, until August 2014 with very little time off.

November, 2005 - December, 2009

Deer Ridge Developments, LLC
Vonore, TN

Owner, Contractor and Developer - In November, 2005 I purchased a lot in "Thunder Pointe" development located in Vonore, TN. My wife and I had intended on relocating sometime in the future so we could be closer to our two daughters living in Charlotte, NC and enjoy the beautiful mountain surroundings. While visiting the development, I happened to be in the right place at the right time. The original developer had become involved with Greg Norman in a large development and was forced to enter a non-compete clause that stipulated he could no longer develop any properties within a seventy-five mile radius. He had planned on doing a Phase II development on a large adjoining tract of ground, and the rest is history. In October, 2006 I put together a detailed business plan for a local bank who financed the project, purchased the tract of ground and formed a Tennessee LLC. I met with all the proper agencies for permits, managed the development and construction of the infrastructure and completed an extremely beautiful high end gated/lake development in March, 2007.

October, 2005 - December, 2007

Mississippi Rocks, Inc.
Columbia, MS

Investor, Owner, Plant and Operations Manager - I was approached in September, 2005 to become an investor in a gravel mining and production facility. After my due diligence, I opted to become a partner in the operation. Sales and production were lacking from what I had expected of the Performa that was given to me. I decided to become more involved in management of production and sales. I became the plant and production manager in June, 2006. I put in some very long days and hard work, sales went from \$67,000.00 per month to \$297,000.00 per month. My company then proceeded to average \$209,000.00 per month in sales until we depleted our gravel deposits. **I also operated all the heavy equipment as needed. (Track hoes, loaders, off road trucks and dozers)**

September 2005 – December 2007

Distinctive Fine Homes LLC
Hattiesburg, MS

State Licensed Residential Contractor and Developer – I owned & managed an operation resulting from hurricane Katrina which included installing blue tarps for hundreds of houses and commercial buildings, the removal and installation of roofing for residential homes all over the state of Mississippi. I also did tree and debris removal throughout the impacted area of Mississippi which included street debris removal and residential debris removal.

September, 1997 - August, 2005

**Distinctive Fine Homes, LLC
Distinctive Developments, LLC
Hattiesburg, MS**

State Licensed Residential Contractor and Developer - I owned and managed very successful construction and development companies which developed “Villas of Bridgefield” and “Bridgefield Estates”, a high end gated/lake community. I was the project manager for the construction of twenty-three high end custom homes and fifteen villas in these two developments. I was responsible for obtaining financing, purchasing vacant grounds, involved in home and interior designing, construction concepts, job estimating, construction cost proposals, contract negotiations, obtaining proper insurance coverage, insurance audits, safety standards and meetings, enforced good housekeeping standards, communicated construction goals, handled change orders. I also scheduled all subcontractors prior to the sequence they were needed to prevent delays and having an unorganized work environment, expedited all materials as they were needed, ordered and inspected the quality of materials, handled all local and state inspections of projects. I handled all the accounts payables, receivables and payroll. I made sure that client satisfaction was my number one priority and developed high work ethics and standards amongst my subcontractors to prevent them from having to do their work twice. I was very meticulous about the quality of workmanship, curb appeal and structural integrity.

February, 1996 - November, 1996

**Louis Ochello
Mazatlan and Cabos San Lucas, Mexico**

Business Entrepreneur and Contractor - I designed and constructed two successful daiquiri bar and grills. I taught the labor force to use electric tools, organized the labor force, supervised all construction methods, communicated and accomplished this knowing very little Spanish. Handled all local government permits and licenses, designed my own clothing line. These establishments became two of the hottest tourist attractions until I was forced to give up both operations due to the government corruption and theft as this was before the free trade act.

May, 1982 - November, 1996

**Ochello Construction & Designs, Inc.
Harvey, LA**

State Licensed Residential Contractor - I owned and managed a construction company which constructed over one hundred high end custom homes, villas and condos. I was responsible for obtaining financing, purchasing vacant grounds, involved in home and interior designing, construction concepts, job estimating, construction cost proposals, contract negotiations, obtaining proper insurance coverage, insurance audits, safety standards and meetings, enforced good housekeeping standards, communicated construction goals, handled change orders. I also scheduled all sub contractors prior to the sequence they were needed to prevent delays and having an unorganized work environment, expedited all materials as they were needed, ordered and inspected the quality of materials, handled all local and state inspections of projects. I handled all the accounts payables, receivables and payroll. I made sure that client satisfaction was my number one priority and developed high work ethics and standards amongst my sub contractors to prevent them from having to do their work twice. I was very meticulous about the quality of workmanship, curb appeal and structural integrity.

March, 1974 - August, 1988

**Chevron Chemical Company
Belle Chasse, LA**

Operations and Start-up Head Operator/Consultant/Technician - I was responsible for leadership of batch and continuous production, payroll reporting, minor maintenance, production and labor scheduling, materials inventory and transportation, quality control and the safety of a twelve man crew. I wrote start-up procedures and consulted the construction of several new continuous production facilities. For several years I worked shift work, which allowed me to build and manage high end custom homes while working for Chevron. After working for Chevron almost fifteen years, I was offered an early retirement package of which I accepted and went into residential construction full time for myself.

Education and Certifications:

- 1972 Completed High School - Belle Chasse, LA
- 1981 Completed Multi Parish Contractor's School - Marrero, LA
- 1981 Received Jefferson Parish Contractor's License - Marrero, LA
- 1981 Received Plaquemines Parish Contractor's License - Belle Chasse, LA
- 1982 Received Louisiana State Contractor's License - Baton Rouge, LA
- 1987 State Certified in Asbestos Abatement - New Orleans, LA
- 1997 Received Mississippi State Contractor's License - Jackson, MS
- 1999-2004 Certified Courses in Level II Stock and Options Trading, Asset Protection and Liability Management
- 2006 MSHA Certified in Gravel Mining - Jackson, MS
- 2011 Received TWIC Card - U.S. Department of Homeland Security

- 2011 Received Master Inland Waters 100 Ton Captain's License - U.S. Coast Guard
- 2011 Received Mate Near Coastal Waters 100 Ton License - U.S. Coast Guard



To Whom It May Concern:

After meeting Mr. Ochello in an informal meeting in early June of 2010, it was apparent that there was something special about him.

The BP oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico was bad enough, and only getting worse in the media by the hour. BP was reeling, and something was needed to cut off the blood flow caused by this unfortunate incident. Mr. Ochello was that tourniquet.

He immediately stepped to the plate and delivered several key answers that would not only ease the strains of public relations with BP, but would also speed up the processes and procedures that would be paramount in stopping the flow of oil into the precious Gulf of Mexico. From his design of the current stack that capped the well at MC252 to his cool under pressure in meetings with government officials, Mr. Ochello has proved once again that he is a key asset for our company and that of the interests of the United States.

From British Petroleum to the residents of the Gulf Coast, we are very grateful for Mr. Ochello's dedication and perseverance. Without him and others like him, our transformation from that dreadful day one would not have been possible.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Tony Hayward'.

Tony Hayward

CEO, British Petroleum



BEYOND PETROLEUM

One St James Square London SW1Y 4PD Tel +44 (0) 20 7496 4000 Fax +44 (0) 20 7496 4630

06 January 2012

Dear Mr. Louis Ochello,

On behalf of the leadership here at Venice, LA FOB, it gives me great pleasure in conveying our heart-felt appreciation to you for your incredible commitment and determination that you have shown since you started with us in May of 2010.

I note with pride and am pleased to commend you for your performance of duty while serving at Venice, LA Forward Operating Base from June 2010 to January 2012. On April 20, 2010, the nation mobilized all aspects of the government and private individuals to combat the largest oil spill in the United States history following the catastrophic fire and sinking of the Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit DEEPWATER HORIZON. Ultimately five million barrels of oil were released into the Gulf of Mexico impacting a five state region and closing more than 80,000 square miles of federal fishery waters. The historic response and unity in effort required the efforts of over 47,000 federal, state, and local responders, including 6,800 Active Reserve, Civilian, and Auxiliary Coast Guard personnel and the deployment of 60 Coast Guard Cutters, 22 Coast Guard Aircraft, thousands of private vessels and air craft. The combined efforts resulted in the recovery of 35 million gallons of oily water, the deployment of more than 11 million feet of boom, and the cleanup of over 900 miles of shoreline. Your efforts were instrumental in responding to this catastrophic event and assisting a devastated area toward recovery.

You are commended for your outstanding performance of duty. By your meritorious service you have upheld the highest standards of civilian service. Your whole-hearted effort, sincerity and dedication have ensured the (grand success of this mission). I trust that you will continue to keep up the good work and continue to earn laurels in the future also. Please accept my sincerest gratitude for the superior job you have done.

With best wishes,
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'J Anthony Terrell', written in a cursive style.

J Anthony Terrell
Division I Supervisor
Venice, LA



Gulf Coast Incident Management Team
1250 Poydras Street, 17th Floor
New Orleans, LA 70113

November 11, 2011

Dear Responder,

We want to thank you for your involvement in the largest oil spill response in U.S. History. You helped to achieve our goals of fighting the oil offshore, near and onshore, and mitigating the effects of this spill on residents of the Gulf Coast.

At the height of the response, over 47,000 dedicated people worked together across four states to lessen the economic and environmental harm done by the Deepwater Horizon Incident. Our team worked tirelessly to prevent oil from coming ashore, to clean shoreline that was impacted, to collect and clean oiled wildlife, and to communicate the realities of the operation to the people of the southern states and the world.

The achievements made throughout this response would not have been made possible without your hard work. This response will be studied for years to come and will improve how future oil spills are handled.

Thank you again for your valuable contribution, your dedication and the spirit of teamwork you brought to this mission.

With highest regard,

Tom Zimmer
BP Deputy Incident Commander

CAPT Duke Walker
USCG Federal on Scene Coordinator



A small token of my appreciation to express my sincere gratitude for your superior performance you have given on this project and the respect you have shown me personally over the course of this monumental task. I could not have performed my job to the best of my ability without your assistance.

Your whole-hearted effort, sincerity and dedication have ensured the (grand success of this important task).

I sincerely appreciate your role in the successes here in Venice, LA and trust that you will continue keep up the good work and continue to earn laurels in the future.

Merry Christmas to you and your family and I pray you will have a Happy New Year!

With best wishes,
Sincerely,

J Anthony Terrell

Please Accept our Profound Thanks

...for all the effort and contributions you made to the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Response. We recognize these contributions did not come without great personal sacrifice and commitment. Please know that the time you spent supporting this response, time that may have taken you away from your home, family and friends, time spent away during holidays, weekends and other moments of personal significance, is recognized and truly appreciated for those sacrifices made. The results of this historic response are something we can all be proud to have been a part of and have truly been remarkable.

As a team we were able to bring under control a well nearly a mile below the Gulf of Mexico in an environment where only remotely operated vehicles could work. As a team we were able to remove and recover hundreds of thousands of gallons of oily water from the Gulf before it could reach the shores. As a team we were able to deploy more than twelve million feet of boom and implement many other measures to protect the shoreline. As a team we have set in motion a large scale shoreline clean-up effort to restore the impacted areas. As a team we have helped to recover, rehabilitate and release thousands of impacted wildlife and protect countless others before they could be impacted. As a team we have reached out to the impacted communities and stood-up a claims process to help impacted individuals, families and businesses to help preserve a way of life for the residents of the Gulf.

While the work started by this team is just the beginning, its success has paved the way for helping the Gulf Coast recover. Thank you for your contributions.

Sincerely,



Michael J. Utsler
BP Unified Area Commander
Chief Operating Officer
Gulf Coast Restoration Organization



Paul F. Zukunfft
Rear Admiral,
United States Coast Guard
Federal On-Scene Coordinator

Aaron Larue Russell, Sr.

Summary of Qualification

- Professional with over twenty years of Administration experience in various industries
 - Additional experience in Aerospace Engineering and Construction Management
 - Educational background in physics, mathematics, and business
 - Proven work ethic and dependability
 - Able to work successfully with diverse groups of people to accomplish goals
 - Excellent computer skills, including Microsoft office, software systems
-

Skills and Abilities

Management and Supervision	Aerospace Engineering
Financial Administration & Banking	Construction Management
Interpersonal (people) skills	Computer software integration
Written and verbal Communication skills	Highly organized & attentive to detail

Work History

Chief Financial Officer (CFO)
Holiday Construction, LLC

January 2012 – October 2013
Poplarville, MS

Involved with all aspects of the company's financial administration and risk management.

Acquired and implemented a new construction accounting software system that is completely integrated with the project management, job costing accounting, and equipment modules.

Owner – Operator (Contract Work)
ALR Builders, LLC

August 2006 – January 2012
Picayune, MS

Oversaw the daily operations of my company:

2008 – 2012 Performed the project management functions for ReflecTech, a company that maintains state contractor licenses in Mississippi and Louisiana for construction of residential and light commercial properties.

2006 – 2008 Performed the administration functions of The Conerly Corporation (TCC), a company that renovates public housing for the New Orleans Housing Authority.

Office Engineer
Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.

December 2005 – March 2006
Mobile, AL

Directed the administrative tasks associated with the efforts of the Right of Entry (ROE) Mission Task to remove storm debris from private properties in Hancock Co., MS.

Performed continual reconciliation of the USACE ROE Database. This function facilitated an orderly closure of contract between both parties dealing with the submission and approval of contract pay applications.

Executive Vice President
The Conerly Corporation (TCC)

July 2002 – September 2005
New Orleans, LA

Involved in all phases of a small construction company: tasks included the preparation of contracts, purchase orders, payment applications, and certified payrolls on federal projects.

Senior Vice President
First Federal Bank for Saving

July 2001 – July 2002
Picayune, MS

Oversaw the daily operations on a full service branch bank.

Director, Administrative Services
Mississippi Department of Marine Resources
Director Of Management Operations
Economic Analyst

September 1996 – July 2001
Biloxi, MS

Directed the agency's Administrative Service Office functions. These functions included accounting, payroll, timekeeping, procurement, contracts, grants, MOU's and MOA's, saltwater commercial fishing license sales, and management information systems to include geographical information systems (GIS)

Key Results: Performed special assignments given my Executive Director, such as serving as Mississippi's representative for the Coastal State Organization (CSO) in Washington, D.C.. This effort by the CSO led to the funding derived from the offshore oil leases for ecological and fisheries restoration projects. Mississippi, as well as, the other six oil producing states received a larger pro-rata share of this funding by the U.S. Department of Energy than the other states based upon their oil production levels.

President & CEO, EVP, VP
First National Bank of Picayune

September 1976 – March 1991
Picayune, MS

Managed and oversaw all aspects of banking operations. Tasks included, paying and receiving tellers, lending, investments, planning and policy implementation, internal auditing, EDP Systems, and federal regulator liaison. Represented the bank at state and national meetings.

Senior Digital Computations Analyst
Bell Aerospace Company, Inc. (Textron Marine)

May 1971 – August 1976
New Orleans, LA

Supervised a computer programming group that provided technical and database software development and operational services, in research and development of high speed surface effect ships and air cushion transport water craft.

Acted as a liaison with U.S. Navy personnel in the transfer of test data and software systems.

Aaron L. Russell, Sr. - Page 4

**Computer Programmer
General Electric Company, Space Division**

April 1967 – May 1971

**Technical Staff Member
North American Aviation**

April 1967 – May 1968

**Test & Development Engineer
Chrysler Corporation, Space Division**

May 1964 – April 1967

With the three above companies, the work was very similar on different rockets. Developed and maintained certified computer programs used in the analysis of test and flight systems of aerospace boosters used in the Apollo and Saturn Moon Programs. Worked with the following engineering groups: guidance and control, fluid dynamics, structural dynamics, and analog computer simulation, and digital computer data reduction and analysis.

Education

Mississippi State University
John C. Stennis Institute of Government
State Executive Development Institute

Starkville, MS

Tulane University
Master's in Business Administration (MBA)

New Orleans, LA

University of Southern Mississippi
Bachelor of Science in Physics and Mathematics (Double Major)

Hattiesburg, MS

Banking Training and Education

University of Mississippi

Oxford, MS

Mississippi School of Banking

Louisiana State University

Baton Rouge, LA

The Graduate School of Banking

Bank Administration Institute

Bank Auditing (40 hrs)

Bank Marketing Association

Bank Marketing (40 hrs)

KEITH M. SMITH
3214 Scott St,
Jefferson, LA. 70121
Mobile No. (504) 234-1496
Email ksmith1060a@yahoo.com

Experience

2015 to 2016	Jefferson Parish Code Enforcement Building Inspector 400 Maple St. Jefferson, La.
2007 to 2014	Up Town Builders of La. LLC Owner/Manager Jefferson, Louisiana
1999 to 2006	The Conerly Corporation, Inc. Estimator/Operations Manager New Orleans, Louisiana
1994 to 1998	Goliath Construction Co. Estimator/Project Manager Metairie, Louisiana
1993 to 1994	Huskey Builders Field Superintendent/Project Manager Independence, Louisiana
1991 to 1993	Gee Cee Group Field Superintendent New Orleans, Louisiana
1980 to 1991	Goliath Construction Co. Field Superintendent Metairie, Louisiana

Education

2001	Dale Carnegie Training
1997 to 1998	New Horizons Computer Courses

1993 to 1994	Delgado College Business Administration
1982 to 1986	Association of Builders & Contractors Apprenticeship Program Certification
1980 to 1982	Jefferson Parish Vocational Technical Industrial Engines Certificate
1974 to 1976	Southern University Business Administration

Estimating Systems

MC2
Pulsar
Means
Quest Estimating Solutions

Computer Software

Microsoft Word
Microsoft Projects
Microsoft Excel
Microsoft Word 95, 97

Projects Completed as Operations Manager/ Project Manager/Estimator

Barksdale Air Force Base	\$2.2 Million
B. W. Cooper Day Care Center	\$1.2 Million
Tangipahoa & Bogue Falaya Project	\$577,000
Renovations of Folgers Coffee	\$527,000
Jefferson Parish Streets Contract	\$3.0 Million
Port of New Orleans Marshaling Yard	\$3.6 Million
Carrollton Child Care	\$1.1 Million
5 th District Police Parking Lot	\$85,000

Projects Completed as Field Superintendent

Renovation of St. Stephen Church	\$1.2 Million
Humana Hospital MOB II	\$1.5 Million
Humana Hospital MOB III	\$2.5 Million
Diagnostic Imaging Facility	\$1.1 Million
St. Clement of Rome Gym/Library	\$1.3 Million

This resume is not a complete list of projects, which I have successfully completed, although it is representative of the level of experience that will be available to you.

Areas of Expertise

- Safety:** Proficient at identifying conditions that are potentially hazardous, coordinating with Fire Marshall's requirements, maintaining OSCHA compliance, holding regular safety meeting, keeping accurate safety records.
- Efficiency:** Successful track record in managing time and people for maximum productivity. Skilled in ensuring compliance with plans and specifications. Confirming availability of material and man power. Timely scheduling of material deliveries. Precise material take-offs to minimize waste.
- Quality Control:** Dedicated to ensuring the accurate execution of architectural plans, with emphasis on quality and design intent. Paying special attention to details with regular inspections and evaluations.
- Management:** Demonstrated success in developing effective progress schedules to maximize productivity. a good working knowledge of local building codes and regulations, American disability act, and life safety codes.
- Communication:** Skilled at succinctly explaining job expectations, goals, and deadlines to worker and sub-contractors, as well as working directly owners, architects, and engineers, to accurately construct projects according to specifications.

Former Member of the Board of Directors, Premiere Health Care
Deacon, Household of Faith Church
Received the Gold Hammer Award, ABC
Received the Highest Award for Achievement, Dale Carnegie

REFERENCES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

Michael Thibodaux

230 Buras Street, Luling, LA 70070 ♦ (504) 559-8280

OBJECTIVE

To secure a management position with a progressive company capable of providing good benefits, compensation, and longevity.

EMPLOYMENT

Innovative Marine Services, LLC

Owner

President, CEO (2007 - 20014)

Responsible for all aspects of business management

Information Technology Systems, LLC

Owner

President, CEO (1998-2008)

Responsible for all aspects of Business Management.

National Marine, Inc.

Vice President Information Systems, (1992-1998)

Successfully managed all aspects of Information Systems.

Eliminated 2-year backlog of requested modifications.

Used industry knowledge and system programming to recover over \$800,000 in excise taxes.

Controlled the design, coding, and implementation of a new billing system, which significantly improved cash flow.

Established local area and wide area network infrastructure, as well as manage the development of a host web site.

Controlled all satellite, cellular, paging and long distance communications.

Berwick Bay Oil Company, Inc.

Manager, Data Processing, (1987 to 1992)

Maintained an IBM S/38 and AS/400 shop.

All software project management.

Designed and wrote all interfaces to JD Edwards accounting applications.

Developed Point of Sale software for 40 convenience stores.

EDUCATION

Nicholls State University
BS Computer Science

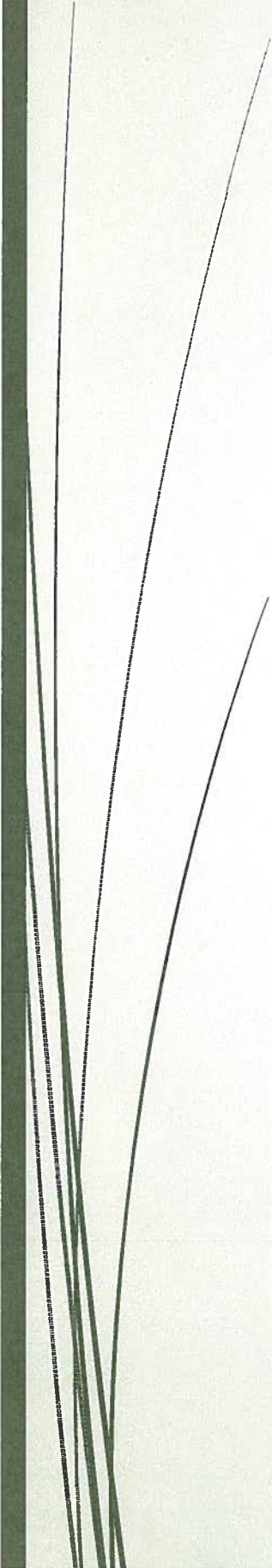
Industry Classes: IBM-JCL/CL, IBM-RPGII, IBM RPGIII, IBM RPGILE
IBM PC to Mid-Range Interface

5 years JD Edwards (programmer/analyst).

5 years Lawson, and Harris Data systems (management).

Software Languages: FORTRAN ANSI COBOL RPGII,III,ILE Visual BASIC

ADDENDUM





Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 24, 2017

ADDENDUM #1

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

The following items will be added to the City of Hattiesburg "Debris Removal for Tornado dated January 21" RFP:

1. Attachment "A" City of Hattiesburg Historical Registry was not included in the original RFP. Although there are an immense number of locations within the Register none of the locations were damaged by the January 21st Tornado. The Attachment is included in this Addendum for review.
2. Questions for the RFP are due by Thursday January 26, 2017 at 12:01 PM. Questions should be submitted to Lamar Rutland City Engineer at lrutland@hattiesburgms.com or fax at 601-545-4642.
3. Temporary Debris Reduction Sites will not be activated for this event. Remove the following from page 16 Item 1:

TDRS Locations:

A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.

N31.310761 W89273444

Recycle Site for Chips if activated:

Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS

Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881

International Paper Bogalusa, LA

Will Thomas 985-750-0212

Ashley Farms

Raleigh, MS

Mike Ashley 601-927-2068

4. It was the intent of the City of Hattiesburg to attach the Contract Template and was overlooked while distributing the RFP. The Contract Template is attached to this Addendum for review.

5. Page 17 Item 2; please add the following additional Class 1 Rubbish Site:

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111 -89.403278**

6. Under Summary of the RFQ page 1 first paragraph the Bid will be opened on Saturday January 28th, 2017 at **10:00 AM**, please add and note the time.



Kermas Eaton, City Clerk

**TERMS OF CONTRACT
DEBRIS REMOVAL for DR-XXXX
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**

1. Contracted Services: The Contractor agrees to provide in accordance with the specifications set forth on the preceding page of this contract, titled "Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor)" and any other documents as set forth by the City of Hattiesburg (City), and are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this contract. No oral statements of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this contract. If other attachments or exhibits exist which are to be incorporated as part of this contract, the title of each document shall be listed here, as follows (use additional sheets, if necessary):

Attachment B - Conflict of Interest

Attachment C - Certification Regarding Lobbying

Attachment D - Scope of Work per included RFP Response

2. ABILITY TO CONTRACT

The NAME OF CONTRACTOR (Contractor) warrants that he/she/it is qualified to provide the services, whether personal or professional, as outlined in this contract. The Contractor agrees to conform to existing policies, rules, and regulations of the City. The Contractor agrees to maintain throughout the contract period such licensing and/or certification as may be required by law for the provision of services specified herein, if applicable. The Contractor warrants that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this contract; that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; that entry into and performance under this contract is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual or other contract of any kind; and, notwithstanding any other provision of this contract to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this contract.

3. APPLICABLE LAW

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws, provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the City of Hattiesburg and or Forrest County Mississippi. Contractor shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

4. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

Contractor understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

5. PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS AND APPROVAL

The contract is designed by the applicable provisions of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board ("PSCRB") Rules and Regulations*, a copy of which is available at 210 East Capitol, Suite 800, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection, or downloadable at <http://www.mspb.ms.gov>. It is understood that the PSCRB does not and will not approve this contract, the guidelines are best determined by the City of Hattiesburg that closely parallels the Federal Guidelines required for this contract.

6. REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES

Contractor represents that it has not retained person to solicit or secure a City contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid proposal

7. REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES

The bidder, offeror, respondent, or contractor represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations*.

8. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION: Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- a. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transaction by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or entity of the State of Mississippi;
- b. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraphs two (b) and (c) of this certification; and,
- e. has not, within a three year period preceding this proposal, had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

9. INTEGRATED AGREEMENT/MERGER

This contract, including all contract documents, represents the entire and integrated contractual agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, irrespective of whether they were written or oral. This contract may be altered, amended, or modified only by a written document executed by the City and the Contractor. The Contractor acknowledges that it has thoroughly read all contract documents and attachments and has had the opportunity to receive competent advice and counsel necessary for it to form a full and complete understanding of all rights and obligations herein. Accordingly, this contract shall not be construed or interpreted in favor or against the City or the Contractor on the basis of draftsmanship or preparation.

10. MODIFICATIONS AND CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK

All modifications to the contract must be made in writing and signed by both parties to the contract. The City may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by the Contractor that the scope of the contract or of the Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to the Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by the City and the Contractor. If the Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the contract, is a material change, or will otherwise require

more compensation to the Contractor, the contractor must immediately notify the City in writing of this belief. If the City believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, the Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the scope.

11. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg. If the funds anticipated for the continuing fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, of the City to appropriate funds or the discontinuance or material alteration of the program under which funds were provided or if funds are not otherwise available to the City, the City shall have the right upon ten (10) working days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expenses to the City of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

12. PAYMENT

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the City's check issuing system. The City agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi law on "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies," which generally provides for payment of undisputed amounts by the City within forty-five (45) days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-305.

13. E-VERIFICATION

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act of 2008, and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 *et seq.* The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program.

Contractor agrees to maintain records of such compliance. Upon request of the City and after approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security when required, Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each such verification. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws. The breach of this agreement may subject Contractor to the following:

A. termination of this contract for services and ineligibility for any state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public;

B. the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an local, state, or federal governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,

C. both. In the event of such cancellation/termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the City or State.

14. STOP WORK ORDER

This section applies to contracts following the guidelines of the PSCRB as follows:

A. Order to Stop Work: The City, may, by written order to Contractor at any time, and without notice to any surety, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a specified period not exceeding 90 days after the order is delivered to Contractor, unless the parties agree to any further period. Any such order shall be identified specifically as a stop work order issued pursuant to this clause. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage. Before the stop work order expires, or within any further period to which the parties shall have agreed, the City shall either:

1. cancel the stop work order; or,
2. terminate the work covered by such order as provided in the Termination for Default clause or the Termination for Convenience clause of this contract.

B. Cancellation or Expiration of the Order: If a stop work order issued under this clause is canceled at any time during the period specified in the order, or if the period of the order or any extension thereof expires, Contractor shall have the right to resume work. An appropriate adjustment shall be made in the delivery schedule or Contractor price, or both, and the contract shall be modified in writing accordingly, if:

1. the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's cost properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this contract; and,
2. Contractor asserts a claim for such an adjustment within 30 days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the City decides that the facts justify such action, any such claim asserted may be received and acted upon at any time prior to final payment under this contract.

C. Termination of Stopped Work: If a stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by such order is terminated for default or convenience, the reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order shall be allowed by adjustment or otherwise.

D. Adjustments of Price: Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment clause of this contract, if applicable.

15. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE and CONVENIENCE

A. Termination. The City Engineer or designee may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City Engineer or designee shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

B. Contractor's Obligations. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. Contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The COO or designee may direct Contractor to assign Contractor's right, title, an interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. Contractor must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

16. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

A. *Default.* If Contractor refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this contract with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in this contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy the contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach of this contract, the City Engineer or designee may notify Contractor in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City Engineer or designee, such officer may terminate Contractor's right to proceed with the contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City Engineer or designee may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City Engineer or designee. Contractor shall continue performance of the contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

B. *Contractor's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of the contract and subject to any directions from the City, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor in which the City has an interest.

C. *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at the contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Contractor such sums as the City Engineer or designee deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

D. *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Contractor shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Contractor to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Contractor has notified the City Engineer or designee within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City, State and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Contractor shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Contractor, the City Engineer or designee shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Contractor's progress and performance would have met the terms of the contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

E. *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (d) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

F. *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

17. TERMINATION UPON BANKRUPTCY

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

18. RECORDS AND AUDIT

The Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the City or by applicable Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations. These may be kept according to the Contractor's usual method of recordkeeping, but must be sufficiently detailed to permit an accurate accounting of contract funds and program activities. The contract and the procurement of goods and services shall be governed by the applicable Mississippi statutes and the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Review Board Regulations. The Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three (3) years after final payment, or until they are audited by the City, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies. Where audits are required to be submitted to the City before funding can be released, the audits must be submitted within the required timeframe and must be acceptable; if a Contractor fails to submit an audit in a timely manner, or if the audit is unacceptable, the city reserves the right to cancel or suspend the contract at the City's discretion.

19. RECORDS RETENTION

The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly program activity reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter. The Contractor agrees to submit to the City quarterly fiscal reports thirty (30) days subsequent to the closing of each quarter, or other applicable period as made a part of this contract and agreed to by both parties. The Contractor agrees to permit reasonable program review and evaluation by the City; to provide access to any pertinent records; arrange meetings with appropriate personnel; permit inspection of the premises; and to cooperate in any other reasonable requests for fiscal and/or program information. Provided the Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Contractor, the City or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, immediate access to any of the Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this contract shall be retained by the Contractor for three (3) years after final payment and or final closeout for this declaration is made under this contract and all pending matters are closed. However, if any audit, litigation, or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

20. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

This section applies only to contracts for which the Contractor shall serve solely on an Independent Contractor basis, as follows:

The Contractor, at all times, shall be regarded as an Independent Contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint ventures, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the City or the Contractor hereunder,

creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the City and the Contractor. The Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implications, to be employees of the City. Neither the Contractor nor its employees, under any circumstances, shall be considered servants, agents, or employees of the City; and the City shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Contractor, its servants, or agents. The City shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Contractor any Federal or State unemployment taxes, Federal or State income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to the Contractor. Further, the City shall not provide to the Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the City for its employees. Furthermore, none of the work performed under this contract shall be subcontracted without prior approval of the City. The City, throughout the life of the contract, shall have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors assigned to the work by the Contractor. If the City reasonably rejects staff of the Contractor or its Subcontractors, the Contractor must provide replacement staff or Subcontractors satisfactory to the City in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the City. The day-to-day supervision and control of the Contractor's employees and Subcontractors are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

21. TRADE SECRETS, COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

22. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

A. *Definition*: "Confidential Information" shall mean:

1. those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and
2. all data and information which the Contractor acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the City, and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City.

Each party to this contract agrees to protect all Confidential Information provided by one party to the other, to treat all such Confidential Information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under State and/or Federal law, and, except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information to any third party without the other party's written permission, and to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information. Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of the Contractor or its Subcontractors shall rest with the Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by the Contractor or its Subcontractors without the express written approval of the City shall result in the immediate termination of this contract.

B. *Disclosure*: In the event that either party to this contract receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information, that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by State law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this contract. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, Section 25-61-1, et. seq. regarding public access to public records.

C. *Exceptions*: The Contractor and the City shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("The Disclosing Party") which:

1. is rightfully known to the Contractor prior to negotiations leading to this contract, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;
2. is generally known or easily ascertainable to non-parties of ordinary skill in the business of the Contractor;
3. is released by the Disclosing Party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;
4. is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;
5. is, or later becomes, part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the City or the Contractor from any non-party; or
6. is disclosed with the Disclosing Party's prior written consent.

D. Contractor agrees to comply with the Administrative Simplifications provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, including electronic data interchange, code sets, identifiers, security, and privacy provisions, as may be applicable to the services under this contract.

E. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City is a public entity of the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement and designated by the Contractor in writing as trade secrets or other proprietary confidential information, the City shall follow the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1 before disclosing such information. The City shall not be liable to the Contractor for disclosure of information required by court order or law.

23. TRANSPARENCY (PSCRB 7-1-16)

This contract, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, is subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," and its exceptions. See Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* and Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1. In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151 *et seq.* Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, a copy of this executed contract is required to be posted to the Department of Finance and Administration's independent entity contract website for public access at <http://www.transparency.mississippi.gov>. Information identified by Contractor as trade secrets, or other proprietary information, including confidential vendor information or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes, will be redacted.

24. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND WORK PAPERS

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers, and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created under this contract, or in connection with the project which is the subject of this contract, except for the Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal correspondence. The Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of the contract. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections. By entering into

this contract, the Contractor conveys, sells, assigns, and transfers to the City all rights, titles, and interest it may now have or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that relate to the particular goods or services purchased or acquired by the City under this contract.

25. FAILURE TO DELIVER

In the event of failure of the Contractor to deliver goods or services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

26. FORCE MAJEURE

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its Subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"). When such a cause arises, the Contractor shall notify the City immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to Force Majeure Events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the City determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the contract.

27. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent allowed by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the City of Hattiesburg and its officers, employees, agents, and representatives from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorneys' fees, arising out of or caused by the Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or Subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this contract. In the City's sole discretion, the Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event the Contractor defends said claim or suit, etc. the Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the City; the Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the City shall be entitled to participate in said defense. The Contractor shall not settle any claim or suit, etc. without the City's concurrence, which the City shall not unreasonably withhold.

28. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Contractor for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Contractor or for the damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Contractor or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

29. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES

Subject to other terms and conditions of this contract, in the event the Contractor defaults in any obligations under this contract, the Contractor shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorneys' fees) incurred by the City in enforcing this contract or otherwise reasonably related thereto. The Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to the Contractor. This clause shall not apply to any contracts entered into with another entity, board, or commission.

30. RECOVERY OF MONEY

Whenever, under this contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by the Contractor to the City, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to the Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between the Contractor and the City. The rights of the City are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the City may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the City on account of the acts or omissions of the Contractor.

31. SEVERABILITY

If any part of this Contract is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision and to this end, the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the contract as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

32. WAIVER

No delay or omission by either party to this contract in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this contract shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this contract will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this contract of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as, or require waiver of future or other defaults. Failure by the City at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

33. CITY PROPERTY

The Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any City-owned or City-leased property furnished for the Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this contract. The Contractor will reimburse the City for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

34. UNSATISFACTORY WORK

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by the Contractor is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the general public, the City, its property, or its employees, or for whom the contracted services are to be rendered, the Contractor shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct the deficient service or work. In the event the Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Contractor.

35. ANTI-ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the City to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon the Contractor's skills, expertise, and proper response to the RFP. The Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this contract in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the City, which the City may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer by the Contractor of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the City of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the City in addition to the total contractual price agreed upon in this contract. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this contract and to any conditions of approval that the City may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this contract shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

36. THIRD PARTY ACTION NOTIFICATION

The Contractor shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this contract.

37. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Within 24 hours following the signing of this contract, respondent shall provide copies of insurance policies including all endorsements and bonding requirements as follows.

The Respondent shall save and hold the City harmless from and against all liability, claims and demands on account of personal injuries (including without limitation workmen's compensation and death claims) or property loss or damages of any kind whatsoever, which arise out of or be in any manner connected with, or are claimed to arise out of or be in any manner connected with, the performance of any contract, regardless of whether such injury, loss or damage shall be caused by, or be claimed to be caused by, the negligence or other fault of the Responder, any subcontractor, agent or employee.

A. Commercial General Liability - in the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

B. Worker's Compensation - Proposer shall provide a policy with employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence for each accident or illness. The Worker's Compensation policy shall state that it cannot be cancelled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior notice thereof in writing to the Owner. Firms that have owner/operators that have filed a "Notice of Election to be Exempt" shall supply a signed copy of said notice. Any such exemption shall meet the requirements that qualify for an exemption under the applicable Worker's Compensation law.

C. Business Automobile Liability - Proposer shall provide coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with limits of not less than \$1,000,000, per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent.

D. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the County for the work to be performed in the amount of _____.

E. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of _____.

37. Contractor agrees to abide by all local, state, and federal Environmental and Historical Laws as established.

38. Contractor agrees to the following federal clauses:

Equal Employment Act.

- a. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 601.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 601.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal*

Employment Opportunity, and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, C.

Key Definitions.

(1) **Federally Assisted Construction Contract.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

(2) **Construction Work.** The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.

The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause:

"During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

b. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for Contracts over \$150,000.00

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.

Clean Air Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the City of Hattiesburg, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Hattiesburg and understands and agrees that the City of Hattiesburg will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

- (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

c. Access to Records

Contractor will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency, and the City of Hattiesburg, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative's access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative's access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

d. Energy Efficiency

Contractor shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

e. Debarment and Suspension in excess of \$25,000.00

Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt.180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

(2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City of Hattiesburg. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City of Hattiesburg and or MEMA, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/ or debarment.

(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to nclude a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions."

- f. "Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)**
Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient."
SEE ATTACHMENT C- CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING (FORM SIGNATURE REQUIRED)
- g. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.**
The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA preapproval.
- h. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.**
This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.
- i. No Obligation by Federal Government.**
The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City of Hattiesburg, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract."
- j. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.**
The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.
- k. Procurement of Recovered Materials Exceeding \$10,000.00.**
Contractor shall comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered material practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- (1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
- i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - (ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - (iii) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/>. The list of EPA-designate items is available at <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm>."

l. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended for contracts over \$100,000.00

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

"Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act".

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request .of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

m. Rights to Inventions made under Contract or Agreement (NOT REQUIRED).

n. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statutes.

39. NOTICES

All notices required or permitted to be given under this contract must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address as shown below:

For the

Contractor: **Name:**
 Title:
 Organization:
 Street Address:
 City, State, Zip:

For the

City: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Agency: _____
Street Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____

40.

A. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the City are as follows:

Mayor _____ Date _____

B. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the Contractor are as follows:

Contractor's Signature and Title _____ Date _____

Contractor's Signature and Title (if applicable) Date

ATTACHMENT B: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ____YES ____NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the City.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of the City of Hattiesburg Employees?

Check one, only: ____YES ____NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the MSDH employee:

6. List all other current contracts with the City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration DR-XXXX including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):
NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hattiesburg Historic Neighborhood Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Hulett-Winstead Funeral Home	035-HAT-0666-NRD	305 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0665-NRD	306 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0667-NRD	307 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-0664-NRD	308 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0668-NRD	309 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0663-NRD	400 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0568-NRD	400 rear Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0669-NRD	401 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0662-NRD	404 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0670-NRD	405 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0661-NRD	408 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0671-NRD	413 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. T. E. Ross House	035-HAT-0660-NRD	416 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0672-NRD	417 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Turner House	035-HAT-0659-NRD	500 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0673-NRD	501 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0674-NRD	503 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0658-NRD	504 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0675-NRD	507 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0676-NRD	509 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0677-NRD	511 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0678-NRD	515 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0657-NRD	600 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0679-NRD	601 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0656-NRD	604 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0655-NRD	606 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0680-NRD	607 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0654-NRD	610 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0653-NRD	618 Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
W.W. Crawford House	035-HAT-0695-NRD	301 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0694-NRD-X	302 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0696-NRD	303 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0693-NRD	304 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0692-NRD-X	308 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0691-NRD	310 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0690-NRD	404 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0689-NRD	406 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-0697-NRD	407 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0688-NRD	408 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0698-NRD	409 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0687-NRD	412 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0699-NRD	413 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0700-NRD	415 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0686-NRD	416 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0701-NRD	501 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter-Fairley House W. F. Foote House, "Glenmore"	035-HAT-0685-NRD	502 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0702-NRD	505 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0703-NRD	509 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0684-NRD	512 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0704-NRD	515 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0683-NRD	516 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0682-NRD	600 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Walthall School Court Street School	035-HAT-0705-NRD- ML	601 (603) Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0681-NRD	604 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0706-NRD	615 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0707-NRD	617 Court Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0764-NRD	402 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0765-NRD	404 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0766-NRD	406 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0767-NRD	408 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0768-NRD	414 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0769-NRD	416 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0770-NRD	418 Dabbs Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0605-NRD	505 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0604-NRD	507 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0603-NRD	509 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0602-NRD	511 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0601-NRD	513 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0586-NRD	514 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0600-NRD	515 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0587-NRD-X	516 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0599-NRD	517 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0588-NRD	518 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0598-NRD	519 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0597-DNC	521 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0589-NRD-X	606 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0596-NRD	607 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0590-NRD	608 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0595-NRD	707 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0591-NRD	802 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-0594-NRD-X	805 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0593-NRD	807 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0592-NRD	809 Elizabeth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0627-NRD	605 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0625-NRD	608 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0628-NRD-X	609 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0626-NRD	610 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0629-NRD-X	613 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0630-NRD	701 Hall Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0504-NRD	901 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0503-NRD	907 Hardy Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0545-NRD-X	801 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0544-NRD	805 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0543-NRD	807 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0542-NRD	809 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0541-NRD	811 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0522-NRD	812 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0540-NRD	813 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0523-NRD	814 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0524-NRD	816 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0539-NRD	817 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0538-NRD	819 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0525-NRD	820 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0537-NRD	909 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0536-DNC	911 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0535-NRD	913 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0526-NRD-X	914 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0534-NRD	915 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0527-NRD	916 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0533-NRD	917 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0528-NRD	918 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0532-NRD	919 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0531-NRD	921 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0530-NRD	923 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0529-NRD	924 Laurel Avenue, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0552-NRD	404 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0551-X	511 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0550-X	513 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0549-X	515 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0548-X	517 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0547-NRD	519 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0546-NRD	521 Laurel Avenue, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0624-NRD	401 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Talley House	035-HAT-0606-NRD	402 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0623-NRD	405 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HA T-0622-NRD	407 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0621-NRD	411 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0620-NRD	415 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0608-NRD	506 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0609-NRD	510 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0610-NRD	514 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Garage Apartment	035-HA T-0619-NRD	517 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0611-NRD	518 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0618-NRD	705 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0612-NRD	706 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0613-NRD	708 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0617-NRD	807 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0616-NRD	809 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HA T-0615-NRD	811 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0614-NRD	815 Rebecca Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0501-NRD	728 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0502-NRD	730 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0762-NRD	408 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0761-NRD	410 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0760-NRD	412 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HA T-0759-NRD	414 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0758-NRD	416 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0607-NRD	509 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Capt. Dunn House	035-HA T-0514-NRD	102 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0505-NRD	103 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0506-NRD	105 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Great Oaks	035-HA T-0515-NRD	106 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0507-NRD	109 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0508-NRD	111 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0516-NRD	112 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0509-NRD	113 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0517-NRD	114 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HA T-0510-NRD	115 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0518-NRD	116 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0511-NRD	119 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0512-NRD	121 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0519-NRD	122 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0513-NRD	123 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Parsonage	035-HA T-0520-NRD	200 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
Bay Street Presbyterian Church Second Presbyterian Church	035-HA T-0521-NRD	202 Short Bay Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0585-NRD	401 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0584-NRD	403 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0583-NRD	405 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HA T-0763-NRD	405½ Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profile

house	035-HAT-0553-NRD	406 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0582-NRD	409/409½ Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0554-NRD	410 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0581-NRD	413 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0580-NRD	501 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0579-NRD	505 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0555-NRD	506 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0578-NRD	507 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0577-NRD	509 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0556-NRD	510 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0557-NRD	512 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0576-NRD	513 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0558-NRD	514 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0575-NRD	515 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0559-NRD	516 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0574-NRD	517 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0560-NRD	518 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0573-NRD	519 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0572-NRD	521 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0571-NRD	601 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0570-NRD	701 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0569-NRD	705 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0561-NRD	808 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0567-NRD	809 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0562-NRD	810 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0566-NRD	811 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0563-NRD	812 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0565-NRD	813 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0564-NRD	814 Southern Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0729-NRD	303 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0730-NRD	309 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Rectory of Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0731-DNC	313 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Sacred Heart Catholic Church	035-HAT-0732-NRD	317 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0733-NRD	401 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0734-NRD	405 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0735-NRD	407 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0736-NRD	409 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0728-NRD	410 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0737-NRD	411 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0727-NRD	412 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0738-NRD	413 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0739-NRD	415 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0726-NRD	416 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0725-NRD	500 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-0740-DNC	501 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-0724-NRD	504 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0741-NRD	505 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0723-NRD	506 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0742-NRD	507 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0722-NRD	508 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0743-NRD	509 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0721-NRD	510 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0720-NRD	514 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greer House	035-HAT-0744-NRD	515 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0745-NRD	601 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0746-NRD	607 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0747-NRD	609 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0719-NRD	612 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0718-NRD	616 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0748-NRD	617 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0717-NRD	618 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0716-NRD	620 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0749-NRD	621 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0715-NRD	700 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0750-NRD-X	701 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0714-NRD	702 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0751-NRD-X	703 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0713-NRD	704 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0752-NRD	705-707 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0753-NRD-X	713 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0712-NRD	714 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0754-NRD	715 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0711-NRD	716 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0755-NRD	717 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0710-NRD-X	718 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0756-NRD	719 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0709-NRD	722 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-0757-NRD	723 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0708-NRD	724 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0643-NRD	104 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0644-NRD	105 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0645-NRD	107 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0646-DNC	201 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Corley Griffen House	035-HAT-0641-NRD	202 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0647-NRD	203 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
garage	035-HAT-0642-NRD	204 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0640-NRD	300 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0639-NRD	304 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2016

MURRAY HILL District Profile

house	035-HAT-0648-NRD	305 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0649-NRD	309 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0638-NRD	310 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0650-NRD	311 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0651-NRD-X	315 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0637-NRD	404 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0652-NRD	405 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0636-NRD	406 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0635-NRD-X	408 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Marginal
house	035-HAT-0634-NRD	410 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0633-NRD	416 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0632-NRD	420 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0631-NRD	422 Williams Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Parkhaven Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
Administration Building	035-HAT-2319.1-ML	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Annex	035-HAT-2319.2	F.B. Woodley Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2536	501 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2537	503 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2538	505 18th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2539	103 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2540	115 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2541	203 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2542	205 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2543	207 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2544	209 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2545	211 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2546	215 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2547	217 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2548	309 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2549	312 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2550	313 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2551	401 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2552	402 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2553	403 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2554	404 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2555	406 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2556	500 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2557	501 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2558	502 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2559	503 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2560	504 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2561	505 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2562	506 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2563	507 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2564	508 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2565	509 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2566	510 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2567	511 19th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2568	100 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

House	035-HAT-2569	102 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2570	104 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2571	106 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2572	108 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2573	110 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2574	112 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2575	121 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2576	123 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2577	200 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2578	202 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2579	204 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2580	208 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2581	214 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2582	216 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2583.2	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2583.1	217 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2584	218 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2585	219 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2586	220 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2587	221 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2588	223 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2589	300 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2590	319 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2591	320 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2592.2	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2592.1	321 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2593	322 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2594	324 & 326 20th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1903-NRD	101 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1904-NRD	103 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2595	106 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1905-NRD	107 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1906-NRD	108 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
J.F. Brown House	035-HAT-1907-NRD	109 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1908-NRD	110 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1909-NRD	116 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1910-NRD	201 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1911-NRD	203 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1912-NRD	209 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
E.B. Smith House	035-HAT-1913-NRD	211 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1914-NRD	213 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1952	214 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
D.D. Major House	035-HAT-1915-NRD	215 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HKI District Profile

house	035-HAT-1953	216 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1916-NRD	217 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1954	220 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1917-NRD	221 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1955	222 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1918-NRD	223 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1919-NRD	301 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1956	302 (300?) 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1920-NRD	309 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1921-NRD	310 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1922-NRD	311 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1923-DNC	312 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1924-DNC	314 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1925-NRD	315 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1926-NRD	316 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1927-NRD	317 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2596	319 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2597	401 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2598	405 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2599	408 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2600	409 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2601	410 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2602	411 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2603	412 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2604	413 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Building	035-HAT-2605	415 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2606	417 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2607	419 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2608	420 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2609	421 21st Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkhaven Gateway	035-HAT-1928-NRD	22nd Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Charles Dobbs House	035-HAT-1929-NRD	100 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1930-NRD	103 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1931-NRD	104 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1932-NRD	105 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
T.L. Fowler House	035-HAT-1933-NRD	106 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1934-DNC	110 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
O.C. Grigsby House	035-HAT-1935-NRD	113 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1936-NRD	114 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1937-NRD	200 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
M. M. Simmons House	035-HAT-1938-NRD	201 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Henderson Peters House	035-HAT-1939-NRD	203 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1940-NRD	209 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1941-NRD	210 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

house	035-HAT-1942-NRD	211 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1943-NRD	212 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Jennie M. Bethea House	035-HAT-1944-NRD	219 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1945-NRD	220 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1946-NRD	301 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1947-NRD	302 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1948-NRD	304 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1949-NRD	305 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1950-NRD	307 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1951-NRD	310 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2610	313 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Austin House	035-HAT-2611	314 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2612	317 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2613	319 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2614	320 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Sumner House	035-HAT-2615	321 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2616	322 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2617	400 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2618	401 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2619	403 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2620	404 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2621	406 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2622	410 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2623.2	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2623.1	411 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2624	412 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2625	415 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2626	416 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2627.2	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2627.1	419 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2628	420 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2629	421 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2630	502 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2631	503 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2632	507 22nd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2633	104 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2634	106 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2635	108 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2636	110 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Woodbury Square Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2637	111 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2638	112 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2639	114 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2640	116 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2641	201 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

House	035-HAT-2642	202 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2643	204 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2644	205 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2645	206 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2646	207 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2647	208 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2648	209 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2649	210 & 212 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2650	211 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2651	214 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2652	215 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2653	216 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2654	218 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2655	219 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2656	221 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2657	222 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2658	229 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2659	300 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2660	301 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2661	303 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2662	304 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2663	305 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2664	307 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2665	314 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2666	315 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2667	316 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2668	321 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2669.2	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2669.1	322 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2670	323 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2671	400 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Clark House	035-HAT-2672.1	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2672.2	401 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2673	402 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2674	406 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2675	414 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2676	415 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2677	416 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2678	418 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2679	419 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2680	422 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2681	424 23rd Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2682	114 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2683	115 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

House	035-HAT-2684	121 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2685	200 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2686	201 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2687	202 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2688	206 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2689	207 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2690	208 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2691	209 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2692	210 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2693.1	214 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2693.2	214.5 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2694	215 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2695	218 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2696	221 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2697	223 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2698.2	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2698.1	300 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2699	301 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2700	302 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2701	303 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2702	305 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2703	307 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2704	310 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2705	313 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2706	314 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2707	315 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2708	316 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2709	317 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2710	318 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2711	320 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2712	321 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2713	322 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2714	323 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2715	400 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2716	402 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2717	403 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2718	404 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2719	405 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2720	407 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2721	411 24th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2723	109 1/2 25th Avenue South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Apartment Complex	035-HAT-2722	109 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2724	120 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2725	201 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Prolier

House	035-HAT-2726	203 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2727	205 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2728	206 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2729	207 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2730	208 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2731	209 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2732	210 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2733	211 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2734	212 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2735	215 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2736	216 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2737	218 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2738	219 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2739	221 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2740	223 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2741	300 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2742	304 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2743	305 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2744	306 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2745	307 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2746	310 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2747	312 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2748	314 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2749.1	320 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2749.2	320.5 25th Avenue, South	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2401	1800 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2402	1803 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2403	1805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2404	1806 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2405	1810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2406	1815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2407	1816 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2408	1817 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2409	1818 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2410	1903 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2411	1904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2412	1906 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2413	1908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2414	1909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2415	1915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2416	1919 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2417	1923 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2418	2000 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2419	2002 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

House	035-HAT-2420	2003 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2421	2004 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2422	2005 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2423	2006 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2424	2007 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2425	2008 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2426	2009 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2427	2010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2428	2106 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2429	2108 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2430	2200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2431	2202 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2432	2202 1/2 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2433	2204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2434	2300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2435	2309 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2436	2324 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2437	1801 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2438	1803 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2439	1807 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2440	1808 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2441	1809 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2442	1810 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2443	1811 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2444	1812 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2445	1813 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2446	1814 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2447	1815 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2448	1816 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2449	1915 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2450	1917 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2451	1918 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2452	1920 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2453	2001 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2454	2003 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2455	2006 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2456	2008 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2457	2009 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2458	2011 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2459	2012 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2460	2013 Brooklane Drive	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2461	1902 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2462	1904 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2463	1810 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2464			

		1811 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2465	1812 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2466	1814 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2467	1816 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2468	1817 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2469	1818 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2470	1819 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2471	1820A Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2472	1910 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2473	1914 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2474	1915 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2475	1916 Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2476	1918 A&B Eva Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2477	1900 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2478	1904 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2479	1906 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2480	1910 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
P.E. Smith House	035-HAT-2481-X	2000 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2482	2100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2483	2104 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2484	2106 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2485	2108 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House (Martin H. Baker, Jr. Orthodontist)	035-HAT-1901-DNC	2200 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-1902-NRD	2206 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2486	2210 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2487	2300 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
service station	035-HAT-2488	2306 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Parkway Heights United Methodist Church	035-HAT-2489	2420 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2490	6046 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2491	6050 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2492	6054 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2493	6058 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2494	6068 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2495	6074 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2496	6080 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2497	6082 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2498	6086 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2499	6088 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2500	6092 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2501	6096 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial garage	035-HAT-2502	6100 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2503	6104 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2504	6112 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Walgreens	035-HAT-2505	6130 Highway 49	Hattiesburg	Forrest

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

House	035-HAT-2506	2005 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
West End Elementary School (F.B. Woodley Elementary School)	035-HAT-2319	2006 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2507	2403 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Duplex	035-HAT-2508	2404 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2509	2405 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2510	2406 O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2511.1	2410-A O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Garage Apartment	035-HAT-2511.2	2410-B O'Ferrall Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2512	103 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2513	105 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2514	109 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2515	111 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2516	113 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Commercial Building	035-HAT-2517	114 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2518	115 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2519	200 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2520	201 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2521	203 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2522	204 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2523	205 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2524	206 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2525	207 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2526	208 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2527	209 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2528	210 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2529	211 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2530	212 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2531	213 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2532	214 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2533	215 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2534	216 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
House	035-HAT-2535	217 Patton Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-existent property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties In North Main Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Cafeteria II	035-HAT-1174.3-DNC	Jefferson Davis Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1253-DNC	506 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1254-NRD	507 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1255-DNC	508 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1256-DNC	600 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1257-DNC	601 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1258-DNC	602 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1259-DNC-X	603 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1260-DNC	604 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1261-DNC	605 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1262-DNC	606 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1263-NRD	700 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1264-DNC	702 Broad Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
College St. Apartments	035-HAT-1281-DNC	117 College Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1282-NRD	121 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1283-NRD	123 College Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1284-NRD	104 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Steadman House	035-HAT-1285-NRD	105 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1286-DNC	106 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1287-NRD	107 Columbia Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1180-DNC	108 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1181-NRD	109 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1182-NRD	110 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1183-NRD	111 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1184-NRD	112 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1185-DNC	114 Eighth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1189-NRD	112-4 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1190-NRD	113 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1191-NRD	115 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1192-NRD	116 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1193-NRD	117 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1194-NRD	118 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1195-NRD	119 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1196-NRD	120 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1197-NRD	121 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1198-NRD	123 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1199-NRD	125 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1200-NRD	128 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1201-NRD	129 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dr. J.J. Bethea House	035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML	131 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1203-DNC	132 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1204-DNC	134 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1205-NRD	135 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1206-DNC	136 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1207-DNC	138 Eighth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1383-NRD	110 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1384-DNC	116 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1385-DNC	128 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1386-NRD	130 Eupora Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1112-NRD	127 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1113-NRD	128 Fifth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1116-NRD	101 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1117-NRD	103 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1118-NRD	120 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1119-NRD	122 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1120-NRD-X	128 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1121-NRD	133 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1122-NRD	134 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1123-NRD	135 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1124-NRD	136 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1125-NRD	137 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1126-NRD	138 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1127-NRD	139 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1128-NRD	140 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1129-NRD	141 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1130-NRD	142 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1131-NRD-X	143 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1132-NRD	144 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1133-NRD	145 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Former Fire Station No. 3	035-HAT-1134-NRD	147 Fifth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1024-DNC	102-104 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1025-NRD	106 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1026-NRD	107 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1027-NRD	108 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1028-NRD	110 Fourth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1035-DNC	100-106 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1036-DNC	114 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1037-NRD-X	115 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1038-NRD	117 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1039-NRD-X	119 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1040-NRD	122 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1041-DNC	201 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1042-NRD	202 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1043-NRD	203 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1044-NRD	208 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1045-DNC	213 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1046-DNC	214 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1047-NRD	218 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1048-NRD	219 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1049-NRD	225 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1050-NRD	300 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1051-NRD-X	302 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1052-NRD-X	303 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1053-NRD	306 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1054-NRD-X	310 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1055-NRD	312 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1056-NRD-X	313 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1057-NRD-X	314 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1058-NRD	319 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1059-NRD	325 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1060-NRD	402 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1061-NRD	403 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1062-NRD	405 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1063-NRD	407 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1064-NRD	408 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1065-NRD	409 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1066-NRD	412 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1067-NRD	414 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1068-NRD	416 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1069-NRD-X	419 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1070-NRD	422 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1071-NRD	423 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1072-DNC	428 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1073-NRD-X	433 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1074-NRD-X	438 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1075-NRD	439 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1076-NRD	440 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1077-NRD	441 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1078-NRD	445 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1079-NRD	446 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1080-NRD	448 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1081-NRD	449 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1082-NRD	451 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1083-NRD	453 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-1084-NRD	455 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Broad Street Methodist Church (Beautiful Zion Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-1085-NRD	456 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1086-NRD	457 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1087-NRD	459 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1088-NRD	461 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1089-NRD-X	528 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1090-NRD	530 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1091-NRD	533 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1092-NRD	535 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1093-NRD	536 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1094-NRD	537 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1095-NRD	543 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1096-NRD	544 Fourth Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1390-DNC	123 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1392-NRD	401 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1395-NRD	204 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1396-NRD	206 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1397-NRD-X	210 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1403-DNC	201 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1404-NRD	202/04 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1405-NRD-X	206 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1406-NRD	300 Lewis Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1431-NRD	109 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1432-NRD	111 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1433-DNC	112 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1434-DNC	113 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1435-DNC	114 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1436-NRD	115 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1437-NRD	116 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1438-NRD	117 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1439-DNC	118 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1440-NRD	119 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1441-NRD-X	120 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1442-NRD	200 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1443-DNC	201 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1444-NRD	204 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1445-NRD	205 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1446-NRD	207 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1447-NRD	208 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1448-NRD	209 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1449-NRD	304 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1450-NRD	306 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1451-NRD-X	307 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Frontier

house	035-HAT-1452-NRD	308 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1453-DNC	309/11 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1454-NRD	310 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1455-NRD	312 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1456-NRD	313 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1457-DNC	314 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1458-NRD-X	315 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1459-NRD-X	400 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1460-NRD	403 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1461-NRD	404 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1462-NRD	405 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1463-NRD	406-08 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1464-DNC	410 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1465-DNC	412 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1466-NRD	413 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1467-NRD	415 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1468-NRD-X	416 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1469-DNC	417 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1470-NRD	428 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1471-NRD	430 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1472-NRD	431 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1473-NRD	433 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1474-NRD	434 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1475-NRD	435 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1476-DNC	436 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1477-DNC-X	438 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1478	439 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-1479-NRD	440 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1480-NRD	441 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1481-DNC	442 Mable Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1498-DNC	1000 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1499-DNC	1007-1009 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1500-NRD	1012 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1501-NRD	1014-1016 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1502-DNC	1015 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1503-NRD	1019 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1504-DNC	1020 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1505-NRD	1027 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Montague House	035-HAT-1506-NRD	1028 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1507-NRD	1108 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Main Street Baptist Church	035-HAT-1508.1-NRD	1111 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1509-NRD	1114 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1510-NRD	1120 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1511-NRD	1122 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1512-DNC	1208 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-1515-NRD	1209 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1513-NRD	1210 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1514-DNC	1212 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1516-DNC	1222-1224 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1517-NRD	1223 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1518-DNC	1229 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1519-DNC	1300 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1520-NRD	1301 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1521-NRD	1302 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
duplex	035-HAT-1522-DNC	1303-1305 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1523-NRD	1306 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1524-NRD	1315 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1525-DNC	1319 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1526-NRD	1320 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1527-NRD	1331 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1528-NRD	1400 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1529-NRD	1406 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1530-NRD	1407 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1531-NRD	1408 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1532-NRD	1409 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1533-NRD	1410 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1534-NRD	1412 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1535-NRD	1413 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1536-NRD	1414 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1482-NRD	853 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1483-NRD	859 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1484-DNC	862 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1485-NRD	867 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1486-DNC	901 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1487-NRD	906 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1488-DNC	911 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1489-NRD	912 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1490-NRD	915 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1491-NRD-X	918 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1492-NRD	920 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1493-NRD	923 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lawrence Foote, Sr., House	035-HAT-1494-NRD	927 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1495-NRD	930 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1496-DNC	938 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1497-DNC	939 Main Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1541-NRD	112 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1542-NRD-X	124 Melrose Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1543-DNC	101 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1544-NRD	103 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-1545-NRD	105 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1546-NRD	118 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1547-NRD	122 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1548-NRD	202 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1549-NRD	227 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1550-NRD	301 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1551-NRD	302 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1552-NRD	304 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1553-NRD	305 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1554-DNC	306 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1555-DNC	307 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1556-NRD	308 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1557-DNC	310 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1558-DNC	311 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1559-NRD	313 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1560-DNC	315 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1562-NRD	401 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1564-NRD	403 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1566-DNC	405 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1567-NRD	405½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1569-NRD	407 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Duplex	035-HAT-1570-DNC	409½ Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1572-NRD	411 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1573-NRD	412 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1574-NRD	413 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1575-NRD	416 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1577-DNC	507 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1578-NRD	512 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1579-NRD	513 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1580-DNC	517 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1581-NRD	519 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1582-NRD	521 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1583-DNC	523 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1584-NRD	526 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1585-DNC	530 Miller Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1153-DNC	102 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1154-DNC	107 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1155-NRD	111 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1156-DNC	201 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1157-NRD	203 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1158-NRD	204 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1159-NRD	206 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1160-NRD	208 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1161-NRD-X	209 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

house	035-HAT-1162-NRD	210 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1163-DNC	211 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1164-NRD	212 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1165-NRD	213 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1166-NRD	214 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1167-DNC	215 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1168-NRD	216 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1169-DNC	217 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1170-DNC	218 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1171-NRD	219 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1172-DNC	220 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1173-NRD	300 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Administration Building	035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML	301 Seventh Street, West (Jefferson Davis Elementary School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1175-NRD	306 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1176-DNC	308 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1177-NRD	312 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1178-NRD	314 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1179-NRD	316 Seventh Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1135-NRD	100 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1136-NRD	104 Sixth Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1001-NRD	114 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1002-NRD	115 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-1003-DNC	117 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1004-NRD-X	118 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1006-NRD-X	200 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1007-DNC	201 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1008-DNC	201 ½ Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-1009-DNC	209 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Apartment Building	035-HAT-1011-DNC	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1010-NRD-X	210 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1012-NRD-X	214 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1013-NRD	217 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1014-DNC-X	218 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1015-NRD	219 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1017-NRD	100 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1018-NRD	101 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1019-NRD	102 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1020-NRD-X	103 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1021-NRD	106 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1022-NRD-X	107 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1023-NRD	108 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
apartment building	035-HAT-1016-DNC	99 Third Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-1651-NRD			

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profile

		104 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1652-NRD	108 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1653-NRD	200 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-1654-NRD	202 Walley Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Oaks Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Administration Building	035-HAT-2112.1-NRD	Hardy St./Camp School	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cafeteria ?	035-HAT-2112.2-DNC	Camp/Hardy Street Elementary School	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2030-NRD	1010 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2031-NRD	1011 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2032-NRD	1015 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2033-NRD	1100 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2034-DNC	1104 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2035-NRD	1109 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2036-NRD	1110 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2037-NRD	1113 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2038-DNC	1114 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2039-NRD	1115 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2040-NRD	1116 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2041-NRD	1118 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2042-DNC	1200 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2043-NRD	1201 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2044-NRD	1204 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2045-NRD	1205 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2046-NRD	1207 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2047-NRD	1209 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2048-NRD	1210 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2049-NRD	1211 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2050-NRD	1213 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2051-NRD	1215 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2052-NRD	1216 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2053-NRD-X	1300 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2054-NRD	1301 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2055-NRD-X	1302 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2056-NRD	1305 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2057-DNC	1307 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2001-NRD	601 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2002-NRD	604 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2003-NRD	605 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2004-DNC	606 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2005-DNC	607 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2006-NRD	609 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2007-NRD	610 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2008-NRD	701 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2009-NRD	704 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2010-NRD	705 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2011-NRD	706 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2012-NRD	707 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2013-NRD	709 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2014-NRD	711 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2015-NRD	715 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2016-NRD	801 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2017-NRD	805 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2018-NRD	809 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2019-NRD	810 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2020-NRD	812 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2021-DNC	814 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2022-NRD	815 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2023-NRD	901 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2024-NRD	904 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2025-NRD	905 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2026-NRD	908 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2027-NRD	909 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2028-NRD	911 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Thomas W. Kennan House	035-HAT-2029-NRD	915 Adeline Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2058-NRD	704 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2059-NRD	708 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2060-NRD	710 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2061-NRD	711 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2062-NRD	712 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2063-NRD	713 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2064-NRD	714 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2065-NRD	800 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2066-NRD	801 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2067-NRD	802 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2068-NRD	803 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2069-NRD	804 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2070-NRD	806 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2071-NRD	808 Camp Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2336-NRD	600 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2306-NRD	601 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2307-NRD	602 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2308-NRD	604 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2309-NRD	605 Concart	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2072-DNC-X	107 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2073-NRD	200 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/20/2010

MDAH HISTORIC DISTRICT FRONTIER

house	035-HAT-2074-NRD	598 Concart Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2079-NRD	611 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2081-NRD	626 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2082-NRD	706 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2083-NRD	707 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2084-DNC	709 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2085-DNC	710 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2086-DNC	711 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2087-NRD-X	804 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2088-NRD-X	807 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2089-NRD	809 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2090-NRD	900 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2091-NRD	901 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2092-NRD	903 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2093-NRD	906/906½ Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2094-NRD	907 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2095-NRD	908 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2096-NRD	911 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2097-NRD	912 Corinne Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2275-NRD	308 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2276-NRD	309 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2277-NRD	402 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2278-NRD	403 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2279-NRD	404 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2280-NRD	407 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2136-DNC	500-502 Eighth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2224-DNC	107 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2225-DNC	201 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2226-DNC	204 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2227-DNC	309 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2228-DNC	312 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2229-NRD	404 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2230-NRD	405 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2231-NRD	406 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2232-NRD	407 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2233-NRD	409 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2234-DNC	410 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2235-NRD	411 Fifth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2203-NRD	204 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2204-NRD	205 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2205-NRD	206 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2206-NRD	208 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2207-NRD	301 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2208-NRD	302 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2209-DNC	306 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing

house	035-HAT-2210-NRD	307 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2211-NRD	308 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2212-NRD	309 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2213-NRD	310 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2214-NRD	311 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2215-NRD	312 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2216-NRD	404 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2217-NRD	406 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
B. D. Moore House	035-HAT-2218-NRD	409 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2219-NRD	410 Fourth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2106-NRD	102 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2107-NRD	104 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2108-NRD	105 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2109-NRD	109 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2110-DNC	200 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2111-DNC	201 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hardy Street School (Camp School)	035-HAT-2112-NRD	301 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2113-NRD	304 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
First Assembly of God	035-HAT-2114-DNC	305 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2115-NRD	306 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2116-NRD	315 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2117-NRD	408 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2118-DNC	409 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2119-NRD	413 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2120-NRD	414 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2121-NRD	415 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2122-DNC	416 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2123-NRD	500 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2124-NRD	501 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2125-NRD	503 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2126-DNC	504 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2127-DNC	506 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2128-NRD	507 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2129-NRD	508 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2130-NRD	511 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2131-NRD	512 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2132-NRD	515 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2133-NRD	600 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2134-NRD	602 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2135-DNC	603 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2137-DNC	604 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2138-NRD	606 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2139-DNC	608 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2140-NRD	610 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

bungalow	035-HAT-2310-NRD	700 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2311-NRD	702 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2312-NRD	704 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2313-NRD	705 Mamie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2168-DNC	1001 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2169-NRD	1002 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2170-NRD	1003 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2171-NRD	1007 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2141-NRD	613 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2142-NRD	615 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2143-NRD	701 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2144-NRD	702 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2145-NRD	704 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2146-NRD	705 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2147-NRD	706 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2148-NRD-X	710 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2149-NRD?	712 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Stat Unclear
house	035-HAT-2150-NRD	714 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Powe-Wilder House	035-HAT-2151-NRD	801 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2152-NRD	802 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2153-DNC	804 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2154-DNC	805 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2155-DNC	806 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2156-NRD	807 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2157-NRD	808 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2158-NRD	810 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2159-NRD	813 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2160-DNC	814 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2161-DNC	815 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2162-NRD	902 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2163-NRD	904 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2164-DNC	909-13 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2165-DNC	912 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2166-NRD	914 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2167-NRD	915 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2174-NRD	104 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2175-NRD	105 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2176-NRD	107 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2177-DNC	109 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Pinehurst (house)	035-HAT-2178-NRD	110 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2179-NRD	110½ Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2180-NRD	111 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2181-DNC	113 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2182-NRD	115 Pinehurst Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2266-DNC	308 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

house	035-HAT-2267-NRD	405 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2268-NRD	407 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2269-DNC	501 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2270-NRD	512 Seventh Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2236-NRD	203 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2237-NRD	207 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
M. J. Epley House	035-HAT-2238-NRD	210 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2240-NRD	225 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2239-DNC	300 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2241-NRD	303 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2242-DNC	305 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2243-DNC	307 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2244-NRD	309 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2245-NRD	311 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
L. E. Falkner House (Mayor Bobby L. Chain House, Falkner-Chain House)	035-HAT-2246-NRD	312 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2247-NRD	403 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2248-NRD	404 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2249-NRD	406 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2250-NRD	408 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2251-DNC	409 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2252-NRD	410 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2253-NRD	411 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2254-NRD	500 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2255-DNC	501 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2256-NRD	504 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2257-NRD	505 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2258-NRD	506 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2259-NRD	507 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2260-DNC	512 Sixth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2281-NRD	207 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2282-NRD	209 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2283-NRD	211 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2284-NRD	215 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2285-NRD	217 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2286-NRD	223 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2287-NRD	301 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2288-NRD	302 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2289-NRD	303 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2290-NRD	305 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2291-NRD	307 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	
house	035-HAT-2292-NRD	308 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2293-NRD	311 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2294-DNC	400 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Premier

house	035-HAT-2295-NRD	402 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2296-NRD	403 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2297-DNC	405 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2298-NRD	406 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2299-NRD	407 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2300-NRD	409 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2301-NRD	411 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2302-NRD	413 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2303-NRD	415 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2304-NRD	417 Tenth Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
bungalow	035-HAT-2314-NRD	104 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2192-NRD	207 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2193-NRD	208 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2194-NRD	210 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2195-NRD	212 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2196-NRD	302 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2197-NRD	306 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2198-NRD	307 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2199-NRD	308 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2200-NRD	312 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2201-NRD	314 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2202-NRD	400 Third Avenue	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2183-NRD	108 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2184-NRD	200 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2185-NRD	202 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2186-NRD	204 Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2187-DNC	204½ Thompson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Local Designation Property List

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	-----

Properties in Newman-Bushman Railroad Historic District Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	County
commercial building	035-HAT-0101	102 Agnes Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0102	125-127 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0103	209 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
Robinson Inn (R3SM Volunteer House)	035-HAT-0104	301 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0105	303 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0106	309 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0107	317 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0108	319 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0109	401 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0110	409 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0111	425 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0112	434 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0113	435 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0114	436 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0115	437 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0116	440 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0117	441 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0118	447 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0119	457 (501) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0121	501 (504) Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0120	502 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0122	505 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0123	508 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0124	509 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0125	514 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0127	523 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0128	525 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0130	530 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0131	531 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0132	600 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0133	601 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0134	606 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0135	802 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0136	803 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0137	808 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0138	809 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0139	814 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0140	301 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0141-X	302 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0142	307 Martha Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0143	121 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0144-X	125 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0146-X	207½ Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0147-X	215 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0148-X	301-303 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0150-X	311 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0151-X	313 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0152-X	423 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0153	427 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0154	433 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0155	501 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0156	507 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0157-X	601 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0158-X	607 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0159	609 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0160	615 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0161	803 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0162-X	611 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0163	612 Plum Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0164-X	601 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0165-X	604 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
commercial building	035-HAT-0166	724 River Avenue	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0167	303 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0168-X	305 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0169	307 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0170-X	308 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest
house	035-HAT-0171	309 Unetta Street	Hattiesburg	Forrest

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-existent property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in Hub City (Boundary Increase II) Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Briarfield Homes public housing complex	035-HAT-2802-NRD	Briarfield Apartments	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2774-NRD	16 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2775-NRD	29 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2776-DNC	31-33 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2777-DNC	35 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2778-NRD	39 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Gus's Cafe I	035-HAT-2779-NRD	43 Batson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Telephone Exchange Building	035-HAT-2780-NRD	100 Brunie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2781-NRD	104 Buschman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Dudley W. Conner Building	035-HAT-2782-NRD	228 Dudley W. Conner Street (Hemphill Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2783-NRD	113-115 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2784-NRD	117-120 Evans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2785-DNC	101 Ferguson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg City Hall	035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML	200 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Saenger Theatre	035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML	201 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Hotel	035-HAT-0026-NRD	215 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex (Forrest County Detention Center)	035-HAT-2786.1-DNC	316 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Eugene Lamar Waters Law Complex Records Center	035-HAT-2786.2-DNC	316 1/2 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Carpenters Building	035-HAT-2787-NRD	400 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2788-NRD	420 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2789-NRD	422 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Dr. Pepper Bottling Plant (Family Education Center)	035-HAT-2790-NRD	516 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins School Gymnasium	035-HAT-2791-NRD	520 Forrest Street (Hattiesburg H.S./Hawkins Jr. H.S.)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
G.L. Hawkins Jr. High School	035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML	523 Forrest Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building	035-HAT-2792.2-NRD	523 Forrest Street (G.L. Hawkins Junior High School)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0034-NRD	103 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0035-NRD	107 (105) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0051-NRD	110 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Trust & Banking Company Building	035-HAT-0036-NRD	111 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0050-NRD	112 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing

commercial building	035-HAT-0049-DNC	116 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0037-NRD	117 (115) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Oddfellows Building (Hattiesburg Lodge No. 127, IOOF)	035-HAT-0038-NRD	119 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0048-DNC	128 (124-126) Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0047-NRD	134 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0046-NRD	136-140 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0045-NRD	142 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0044-NRD	144 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Ross Building (America Building)	035-HAT-0040-NRD	207 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
California Sandwich Shop	035-HAT-0043-NRD	213-217 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2793-DNC	400 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
pole barn/garage	035-HAT-2794-DNC	600 Front Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Citizens Bank Building	035-HAT-0018.1-NRD	100 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Kennedy Building (Woodmen of the World Lodge)	035-HAT-0018.2-NRD	100 Front Street, West (old, 412 Main Street)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0032-NRD	117 (121) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0031-NRD	119 (123) Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Davidson Building (Regions Bank)	035-HAT-2795-DNC	130 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2796-NRD	200 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
J.H. Turner Building	035-HAT-2797-NRD	204 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2798-DNC	206 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2799-DNC	210 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Centennial Building	035-HAT-2800-DNC	212 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg USO White (Hattiesburg Civic Center Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center)	035-HAT-2801-NRD	220 Front Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment B	035-HAT-2802.2-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment C	035-HAT-2802.3-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment D	035-HAT-2802.4-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment E	035-HAT-2802.5-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment F	035-HAT-2802.6-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment G	035-HAT-2802.7-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment H	035-HAT-2802.8-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment I	035-HAT-2802.9-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment J	035-HAT-2802.10-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment K	035-HAT-2802.11-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Apartment L	035-HAT-2802.12-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment M	035-HAT-2802.13-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment N	035-HAT-2802.14-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment O	035-HAT-2802.15-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment P	035-HAT-2802.16-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment Q	035-HAT-2802.17-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment R	035-HAT-2802.18-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment S	035-HAT-2802.19-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment T	035-HAT-2802.20-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Office Building	035-HAT-2802.21-NRD	208 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Apartment A	035-HAT-2802.1-NRD	220 Gordon Street (Briarfield Apartments)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2803-NRD	109 Green Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Obelisk	035-HAT-2813-DNC	Hardy Street (NE intersection of Hardy & Pine Street)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
War Memorial	035-HAT-2812-DNC	Hardy Street (SW corner of Hardy & Ronie Streets)	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Bancorp South	035-HAT-2804-DNC	100 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2805-DNC	101 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2806-DNC	119 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2807-DNC	124 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2808-DNC	201 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2809-DNC	205 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2810-DNC	301 A-D Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hattiesburg Public Library	035-HAT-2811-DNC	329 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2814-NRD	312 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old YWCA	035-HAT-2815-NRD	315 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2816-DNC	404 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2817-DNC	406 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2818-DNC	408 Hemphill Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
house	035-HAT-2819-NRD	121 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
D.K. Hemeter House	035-HAT-2820-NRD	129 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2821-NRD	215 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-2822-DNC	217 Jackson Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2823-DNC	105-107 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2824-NRD	106 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2825-NRD	108 Kamper Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Confederate Monument	035-HAT-0007.2-NRD	Main Street, North (on Courthouse grounds)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2826-NRD	205 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2827-NRD	210-222 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0065-NRD	211.5 (217) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0066-NRD	211-211A Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Sckiets Shoe Shop	035-HAT-0063-NRD	213 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0062-NRD	215 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Depot	035-HAT-0061-NRD	315 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
restaurant	035-HAT-2828-NRD	400 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2829-DNC	403 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Love Drugs Store (commercial building)	035-HAT-0033-NRD	409 Main Street, North (old, 101 Front Street, East)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
S. H. Kress Department Store	035-HAT-0017-NRD	500 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Carter Building	035-HAT-0052-NRD	501-509 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0053-NRD	511-511 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bufkin Building	035-HAT-0016-NRD	514 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
T.J. Jackson Building	035-HAT-0015-NRD	516-518 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
National Bank of Commerce (First National Bank)	035-HAT-0054-DNC	519 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0014-NRD	522-524 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0055-DNC	523 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Hawkins and Company Building	035-HAT-0056-NRD	525-525 1/2 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McInnis Building	035-HAT-0013-NRD	528 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0012-NRD	600 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Tax Services	035-HAT-2830-DNC	601 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0009-NRD	612 (610) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0008-NRD	614 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Elks Building (Hattiesburg Lodge No. 599, BPOE)	035-HAT-2831-NRD	623-625 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hub City Diner Building	035-HAT-2832-DNC	627-631 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Courthouse	035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML	630 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Barron Motor Company (Forrest County Chancery Building)	035-HAT-2834.1-DNC	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Chancery Building storage building	035-HAT-2834.2-NRD	641 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Masonic Temple (Hattiesburg Lodge 397, F&AM)	035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML	700 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
William M. Colmer Federal Building and Courthouse	035-HAT-2835-DNC	701 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Main Street United Methodist Church Ferguson Chapel	035-HAT-0004.2-NRD	712 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Main Street [United] Methodist Church	035-HAT-0004.1-NRD	712 (720) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Hattiesburg Public Library (Hattiesburg Cultural Center)	035-HAT-0001-NRD-MI.	723 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing

McLeod-Rogers House	035-HAT-0002-NRD	802 (724) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Fire Station #1	035-HAT-2836-DNC	810 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Central Christian Church	035-HAT-2837-NRD	824 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg American Newspaper	035-HAT-2838-DNC	825 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
True Light Missionary Baptist Church - Rectory	035-HAT-2839.2-DNC	840 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old First Presbyterian Church (True Light Missionary Baptist Church)	035-HAT-2839.1-NRD	840 (836) Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2840-NRD	841 Main Street, North	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McLeod Street Bridge	035-HAT-2847-NRD	McLeod Street (McLeod Street at Gordon's Creek)	Hattiesburg	Contributing
house	035-HAT-0003-NRD	104 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2841-DNC	108 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.1-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
apartment building	035-HAT-2842.2-DNC	205 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2843-DNC	255 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2844-NRD	256 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2845-DNC	301 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2846-NRD	309 McLeod Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
St. James Wright VFW Post 5397	035-HAT-0067-DNC	108 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0070-NRD	125 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
former Coca-Cola Bottling Plant	035-HAT-0069-NRD	126 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.2-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0073.1-NRD	143 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0075-DNC	151-155 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0077-NRD	211 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0078-NRD	215 (211) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hawkins Hardware Company	035-HAT-0079-NRD	219 (213) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Grocery Company	035-HAT-0080-NRD	220 (221) Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0083-NRD	234-236 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2848-NRD	303 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Anderson Machine Shop	035-HAT-2849-NRD	309 Mobile Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2850-NRD	137 New Orleans Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bruce Paper Company	035-HAT-0086-NRD	113 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern Freight Depot	035-HAT-0087-NRD	114 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0089-NRD	203 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
New Orleans & Northeastern Passenger Depot (Southern Railroad Company Depot Hattiesburg Depot)	035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML	308 Newman Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2851-NRD	114 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2852-DNC	116 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0091-NRD	119-125 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0092-NRD	200 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0093-NRD	210 (214) Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old Armour Meat Processing Plant	035-HAT-2853-NRD	309 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2854-DNC	315 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

commercial building	035-HAT-2855-NRD	318 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Komp Equipment Company Building	035-HAT-2856.1-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
warehouse	035-HAT-2856.2-NRD	319 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2857-DNC	400 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2858-NRD	408 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2859-DNC	413 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2860-DNC	415 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2861-NRD	500 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest Paper Company	035-HAT-2862-NRD	511 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2863-NRD	514 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2864-NRD	515 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2865-NRD	600 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Greater Trueway Apostolic Church	035-HAT-2866-NRD	601 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
House	035-HAT-2867-NRD	603 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2868-NRD	606 Pine Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
U.S. Post Office	035-HAT-0021-NR-NRD	115 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
West Pine Street Parking Garage	035-HAT-2869-DNC	124 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
former U.S. District Courthouse (Old Federal Building and Post Office)	035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML	200 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Merkel Building	035-HAT-0090-NRD	201 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Geiger Building	035-HAT-0028-NRD	208 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2870-DNC	212-220 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2871-NRD	217 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2872-NRD	221 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2873-DNC	224-226 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2874-NRD	229 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Trustmark Bank Headquarters	035-HAT-2875-DNC	300 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2876-NRD	301 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2877-DNC	307 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Civic Center Parking Garage	035-HAT-2878-DNC	309 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old service station	035-HAT-2879-NRD	325-327 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Standard Office Supply Company	035-HAT-2880-DNC	400 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Power Office	035-HAT-2881-DNC	420 Pine Street, West	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Ronie Street Bridge	035-HAT-2883-NRD	Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
VFW-Lacy Kelly Post 3036	035-HAT-2882-NRD	210 Ronie Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Maintenance Office	035-HAT-2884-DNC	514 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
City of Hattiesburg Housing Authority - Main Office	035-HAT-2885-DNC	515 Ryan Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2886-DNC	119 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2887-NRD	200 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2889-NRD	203-225 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Mississippi Central Freight Depot	035-HAT-2888-DNC	206 (202) Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2890-DNC	301 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
old Enterprise Foundry & Machine Company	035-HAT-2891-DNC	304 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib

(former Sears Warehouse)

commercial building	035-HAT-2892-NRD	308-310 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2893-DNC	402 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2894-DNC	500 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2895-DNC-X	607 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
House	035-HAT-2896-DNC-X	609 Second Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0041-NRD	101 (105) Short Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Quonset Hut	035-HAT-2897-NRD	212 Tennessee Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2898-DNC	313 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2899-DNC	314 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2900-DNC	315 Third Street, East	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2901-DNC	100 Walnut Circle	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Walnut Street Drug Store	035-HAT-0094-NRD	101 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0095-DNC	103 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-0096-NRD	103.5 (105) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0097-NRD	107 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-0099-NRD	115 (113) Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing
commercial building	035-HAT-2902-DNC	119 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
commercial building	035-HAT-2903-DNC	124-150 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Forrest County Public Works Complex	035-HAT-2904-NRD	125 Walnut Street	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.



HRI Historic District Profile District Properties

Home	Search Results	Property List	Fact Sheet	Photos	Map
------	----------------	---------------	------------	--------	-----

Properties in University of Southern Mississippi Historic District

Property Name	Inventory Number	Address	City	Status
Bennett Auditorium	035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Bolton Hall	035-HAT-4036-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
College Hall	035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Cook Library	035-HAT-4041-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Danforth Chapel	035-HAT-4033-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School (George Hurst Building)	035-HAT-4012-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Demonstration School Gymnasium (Textbook Center)		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Forrest County Hall	035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hattiesburg Hall	035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Hickman Hall	035-HAT-4020-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Home Economics Building (Fritsche-Gibbs Hall)	035-HAT-4013-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Honor House	035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Infirmery (Bedie Smith Clinic)	035-HAT-4028-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Jones Hall	035-HAT-4024-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lake Byron		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Lucas Administration Building	035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Marsh Hall	035-HAT-4042-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
McCain Library and Archives	035-HAT-4051-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Mississippi Hall	035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
old President's House (Alumni House/Ogletree Hall)	035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

10/26/2015

MDAH HRI District Profiler

Physical Plant Building (Print Center Building #603)	035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Power Plant	035-HAT-4016-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Pulley Hall	035-HAT-4029-DNC	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Southern Hall Science Hall	035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Stout Hall		University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Non-Contrib
Student Union (McLemore Hall)	035-HAT-4025-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
The Hub Old Dining Hall	035-HAT-4014-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
University Library (Kennard-Washington Hall)	035-HAT-4015-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing
Women's Physical Education Building (HP&R Building)	035-HAT-4019-NRD	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	Contributing

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.

National Register Listings (Excluding Archaeological)

NR Listings Found: 19

FORREST COUNTY

BEVERLY DRIVE-IN THEATER

Listing Date: 30 Jul 2008
Address: Highway 49 South (at Old Airport Road)
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 1071 WHITE HOUSE

Listing Date: 02 Sep 1997
City: Hattiesburg

BUILDING 6981 WWI AMMUNITION MAGAZINE

Listing Date: 11 Jun 1992
City: Hattiesburg

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

Listing Date: 06 Apr 2004
Address: 305 Sixth Street, East
City: Hattiesburg

EATON 3RD WARD SCHOOL

Listing Date: 16 Jul 2008
Address: 1105 McInnis Avenue
City: Hattiesburg

FORMER U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE (OLD FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE)

Listing Date: 18 Sep 1973
Address: 200 Pine Street, West
City: Hattiesburg

HATTIESBURG HISTORIC NEIGHBORHOOD (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 17 Sep 1980
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE I) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (BOUNDARY INCREASE II) (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Nov 2012
City: Hattiesburg

HUB CITY (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 29 Aug 1980
City: Hattiesburg

MEADOR HOMESTEAD

Listing Date: 05 Nov 2010
Address: 6775 Highway 49
City: Hattiesburg

NORTH MAIN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 16 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

OAKS (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 04 Mar 1993
City: Hattiesburg

OLD HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Listing Date: 29 May 1987
Address: 846 Main Street
City: Hattiesburg

PARKHAVEN (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 09 Aug 2002

City: Hattiesburg

TALL PINES (GOV. PAUL B. JOHNSON, SR. HOUSE)

Listing Date: 16 Oct 1980

Address: Memorial Drive

City: Hattiesburg

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI (DISTRICT)

Listing Date: 10 Mar 2010

City: Hattiesburg

SAENGER THEATRE

Listing Date: 29 May 1979

Address: 201 Forrest Street

City: Hattiesburg

U.S. POST OFFICE

Listing Date: 21 Apr 1983

Address: 115 Pine Street, West

City: Hattiesburg

Note: A gray/blue background color denotes a non-extant property.

Mississippi Landmarks

Landmarks Found: 30

FORREST COUNTY

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, F.B. WOODLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

035-HAT-2319.1-ML

F.B. WOODLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 24 Oct 2001

Date Recorded: 08 Nov 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 874, p. 482

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, JEFFERSON DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

035-HAT-1174.1-NRD-ML

301 SEVENTH STREET, WEST
JEFFERSON DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 19 Jan 1994

Date Recorded: 01 Dec 1994

Book/Volume No: V. 722, p. 632

BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL COMPLEX, NEAR EATONVILLE COMMUNITY

035-HAT-5104-ML

NEAR EATONVILLE COMMUNITY
HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

BAY SPRINGS SCHOOL (II) [ROSENWALD]

035-HAT-5104.2-ML

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Sep 2012

Date Recorded: 06 Dec 2013

Book/Volume No: V. 1165, p. 0716

CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 1071 (WHITE HOUSE), CAMP SHELBY

035-HAT-6001-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 556

CAMP SHELBY--BUILDING 6981 (WWI AMMUNITION MAGAZINE), CAMP SHELBY

035-HAT-6002-NR-ML

CAMP SHELBY

HATTIESBURG VIC., FORREST CO.

Date Designated: 07 Dec 1995

Date Recorded: 01 Mar 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 956, p. 555

DR. J.J. BETHEA HOUSE

035-HAT-1202-NRD-ML

131 EIGHTH STREET, WEST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 10 Jun 1997

Date Recorded: 29 Apr 1998

Book/Volume No: V. 793, p. 136

EAST SIXTH STREET USO BUILDING

035-HAT-0347-NR-ML

305 SIXTH STREET, EAST
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 16 Apr 2010

Date Recorded: 30 Aug 2010

Book/Volume No: 1088 pg 0204

EATON (3RD WARD) SCHOOL

035-HAT-0377-NR-ML

1105 MCINNIS AVENUE

EUREKA SCHOOL

035-HAT-0309.2-ML

412 SIXTH STREET, EAST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 07 Jun 1991

Date Recorded: 08 Aug 1991

Book/Volume No: V. 656, p. 698

FORREST COUNTY COURTHOUSE

035-HAT-0007.1-NRD-ML

630 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 05 Jun 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 536

HATTIESBURG CITY HALL

035-HAT-0029-NRD-ML

200 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Sep 1988

Date Recorded: 03 Oct 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 604, p. 410

MASONIC TEMPLE {HATTIESBURG LODGE 397, F&AM}

035-HAT-0006-NRD-ML

700 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 18 Sep 2003

Date Recorded: 04 Nov 2003

Book/Volume No: V. 951, p. 502

HATTIESBURG HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-1689.3-NR-ML

846 MAIN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 12 Dec 1986

Date Recorded: 20 Jan 1987

Book/Volume No: V. 579, p. 415

SAENGER THEATRE

035-HAT-0030-NR-NRD-ML

201 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 11 Oct 1985

Date Recorded: 26 Nov 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 562, p. 17

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 2005

Date Recorded: 04 Aug 2005

Book/Volume No: Book 966 Pages 064, 065

G.L. HAWKINS JR. HIGH SCHOOL

035-HAT-2792.1-NRD-ML

523 FORREST STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 23 Apr 1999

Date Recorded: 24 Feb 2005

Book/Volume No: V. 0956, p. 191

HATTIESBURG CULTURAL CENTER [HATTIESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY]

035-HAT-0001-NRD-ML

723 MAIN STREET, NORTH

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p. 537

FEDERAL BUILDING AND POST OFFICE [U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE]

035-HAT-0027-NR-NRD-ML

200 PINE STREET, WEST

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jul 1986

Date Recorded: 01 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 572, p.538

PRINT CENTER (BUILDING #603) [PHYSICAL PLANT BUILDING], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4032-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 08 Mar 2007

SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY DEPOT (HATTIESBURG DEPOT) [NEW ORLEANS & NORTHEASTERN PASSENGER DEPOT]

035-HAT-0088-NRD-ML

308 NEWMAN STREET

HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 14 Jun 2001

Date Recorded: 31 Aug 2001

Book/Volume No: V. 870, p. 578-79

USM--ALUMNI HOUSE/OGLETREE HALL [PRESIDENT'S HOUSE], UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4005-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 477

USM--BENNETT AUDITORIUM, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4009-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 480

USM--COLLEGE HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4001-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 479

USM--FORREST COUNTY HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4002-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 482

USM--HATTIESBURG HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4003-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 273

USM--HONOR HOUSE, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4004-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 476

USM--LUCAS ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4008-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 478

USM--MISSISSIPPI HALL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4006-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 26 Mar 1985

Book/Volume No: V. 552, p. 274

USM--SOUTHERN HALL (SCIENCE HALL), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

035-HAT-4007-NRD-ML

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 20 Aug 1986

Date Recorded: 29 Aug 1986

Book/Volume No: V. 573, p. 481

WALTHALL SCHOOL (COURT STREET SCHOOL)

035-HAT-0705-NRD-ML

601 (603) COURT STREET
HATTIESBURG, FORREST COUNTY

Date Designated: 06 May 1988

Date Recorded: 19 May 1988

Book/Volume No: V. 599, p. 106

Note: Inventory# refers to the paper file located in the offices of the Historic Preservation Division, MDAH. A gray/blue

background color denotes a non-extant property.



Joseph Alden

Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 26, 2017

SC

ADDENDUM #2

for

"Debris Monitoring for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

1. On page 18 of the RFP for Debris Monitoring Assistance for Hattiesburg, MS there is a position description for both a Field Debris Monitor and a Roving/Operations Manager. These are listed together, but appear to be two separate positions. A Field Monitor would typically be the employee assigned directly to a collection vehicle monitoring the debris removal and issuing a load ticket while as your description states "A Roving or Operations Manager will also be assigned to oversee a maximum of nine Field Monitors" and this would be a management and supervisory position. However, the cost form in Attachment B combines these into a single "Field/Roving/Operations Debris Managers" Position and does not seem to have a space for just a regular Field Monitor. Would the City please consider issuing a revised cost sheet to clarify that these are two separate positions so they can be appropriately priced as such in the responses received.

Answer: This item has been revised. See ATTACHMENT B (Revised)

ATTACHMENT B (REVISED)
COST SHEET (may be modified to meet Respondents requirements)

CITY OF HATTIESBURG DR-XXXX	Estimated Requirements	Per Hour Rate
Project Manager		
Field Monitor		
Roving/Operations Debris Managers		
Fixed Site Monitors		
Data Manager		
Clerical		
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST		

 City Clerk

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: _____ YES _____ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

_____	_____
_____	_____

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: _____ YES _____ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

_____	_____
_____	_____

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

_____	_____
_____	_____

7. Contractor's Signature:

Signature

Date



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 26, 2017

ADDENDUM #3

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

QUESTIONS:

1. On page 21 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017, it's asking for the cost for cubic yard. This is our first time to work a disaster and we didn't know if we just needed to put the dollar figure there since it would be hard to determine the cubic yard when it's still in the process of cleaning.

Answer: Yes, the dollar figure per cubic yard on this item

2. We understand A, B, and C on page 11 of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #37, **Insurance Requirement**. But we don't understand D and E. Are we responsible for those since we will not have any project over \$150,000.00 (per **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017).

Answer: Yes, the project is estimated at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

3. When and where will the Additional **Services Provided at No Cost** that's at the bottom of page 24 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017.

Answer: The "Services Provided at no Cost" has been added to this addendum. Respondent will need to acknowledge.

4. On page 17, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #40, do we go ahead and sign this or do we wait to see if we get the contract

Answer: No, only if you are awarded the Contract.

5. On page 18, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #1, will you give us a list of the Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body?

Answer: This item is also in the RFP to be signed. Sign the RFP but not the Preliminary Contract.

6. Could please tell me if we need to add the tipping fees in load and haul for this RPF.

Answer: Yes, include the total price per cubic yard to include tipping fees

7. Do you have estimated quantities for bidding and for obtaining a bid bond?

Answer: The estimated project is at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

8. On line item #3, normally reduction by grinding and haul out of reduced debris are separate line items. Also, if the city does not choose the sell the chips, the contractor would have to pay tipping fees resulting in a higher per yard price. Would the city revise that line item to reflect those separately?

Answer: There will be no grinding or chipping, debris will be hauled to Final Disposal Site and the respondent will be responsible for tipping fees.

9. On line item #11, normally hangers are a per tree price regardless of the number of hangers. Would the city revise that line item to reflect that?

Answer: Item has been revised on Addendum #2, Item #10

10. On line item #14 and #15, could the city specify the difference between uncontrolled and controlled open air incineration

Answer: Item removed on Addendum #2.

11. The correction for moving the per limb price to per tree is good, however there should be a hazardous limb price for all limbs in a tree, regardless of limb size or tree size and separate pricing for tree removal based on tree size. As it stands now the tree trimming price and removal price is the same size category.

Answer: Price will be per tree.

12. Addendum #2-Question 18 – Answer “Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed”, So any company from any state can bid on this project, even though they do not have a Mississippi Contractor’s license? That does not seem right, everyone should have a MS. Contractor’s license.

Answer: Per the Stafford Act and the Federal Procurement Regulations, all licensed contractors are eligible to bid.

13. We strongly encourage the city to establish a set tipping fee/disposal site(s) where all contractors are required to take the debris, pay the tipping fee and get reimbursed by the city at actual cost.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

14. Does the price sheet and contract imply the debris contractor will have met his obligations after doing just one "pass" down each affected street?

Answer: No, typically there will be three passes. The City will determine the number of passes. The price sheet will be per cubic yard.

15. Will removal of debris from private property occur at the time the project commences? In other words as the contractor moves down the street, can he go on to private property to remove eligible debris? Or will the contractor be doing a separate pass to get that debris? Usually the monitoring companies are not able to go through FEMA's verification process of home ownership until several weeks have elapsed

Answer: No, the debris from private property will NOT occur at the time of project commencement and the contractor can't go on private property to remove debris until the City gets approval for a ROE program if desired to do so.

16. Currently there are no estimated quantities to extend unit pricing through to establish costs for determining the required 5% Bid Bond other than to add the cost of all line items without estimated quantities? Please clarify.

Answer: The estimated project is Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

17. The RFP states that the contractor will be responsible for any damage resulting from his or her debris removal operations, how will any pre-existing damage be differentiated prior to notice to proceed?

Answer: The Debris Monitor will document any damage caused by the Contractor.

18. Item #18 of the RFP states that there is no limitation on liability, how long after contract closeout will the performance bond be required?

Answer: Until FEMA Closeout with City.

19. Please specify what type of "fill soil" is acceptable for back fill per #9 per the RFP Fee Schedule?

Answer: Either topsoil or Sand per the direction of the city.

20. Per line item #10 of the RFP Fee Schedule, how will debris cubic yardage quantities be determined , and are there any current estimated quantities by the City for:
- a. storm and sanitary sewers
 - b. water treatment facilities
 - c. drainage canals and basins

Answer: None determined or estimated

21. At what point will the contractor be required to assist with the Preliminary Damage Assessment for additional costs and services at no cost per the RFP?

Answer: After contract award.

Please insert the following below the Fee Schedule on Addendum 2.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.



City Clerk

Derrick Felton
New Generation Homes, LLC
601-325-5868

RESPONDENT'S RESPONSE SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

1. Attached is the State of Mississippi Board of Contractors license of Henry Felton
2. We have all the necessary equipment (tractor, dump trailer) to be able to remove the debris that was caused by the disaster.
3. We are willing and able to perform this job in a timely manner. Also, we will maintain proper documentation as required by the City of Hattiesburg and FEMA.
4. We plan on going to the class to learn about the different services being offered.
5. We plan to complete this job as soon as we can, knowing that we want our city back like it was before the tornado hit. We take pride in our city!

RESPONDENT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

1. Derrick Felton; 14 Cameron Jayce Drive, Hattiesburg MS 39401
 - a. Phone: 601-325-5868
2. Age of responders' business: 4 years
 - a. Number of Employees over the past three (3) years: 20
3. This is our first time that we have submitted a bid for debris removal.
4. We will go to each public property, public rights of way and remove debris from private property (Right of Entry Program) and pick up the debris and once our dump trailer is full we will take it to one of the landfills. We will continue this until all of it has been completed.

INSURANCE AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS:

We will furnish you copies of our insurance policies as requested.

PRICING:

Our price for this project is \$161,000.00

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (~~we~~) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☒ is ☐ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204

(Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

DF initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

DF initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. DF initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. DF initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

_____.

Derrick Felton
New Generation Homes, LLC
601-325-5868

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

Derrick Felton 1-26-17
Signature Date

Derrick Felton Owner
Name (Printed) Title

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

*Removed per
Addendum #1
dated 1/24/2017*

Derrick Felton
New Generation Homes, L
601-325-5868

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for DR-XXXX

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.	_____	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal	<u>1.50</u>	CY

	site.		
3.	Eligible Vegetative debris reduction, removal and disposal from TDRS and hauling to Final Disposal site . Validated loads hauled and finally disposed.	_____	CY
4.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition**	_____	CY
5.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	_____	Unit
6.	Pick up, haul and disposal of eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	_____	Unit
7.	Electronic Waste dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	_____ _____	Unit
8.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk. 24 to <48 inches 48 inches or greater	_____ _____	/Stump /Stump
9.	Fill Soil as directed by the County;		

	place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	_____	CY
10.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	_____	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	_____	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	_____	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	_____	CY
11.	Eligible Leaners and Hangers on Public and/ or Private Property:	_____	Each
11a.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 2" to 5.99"	_____	Each
11b	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 6" to 12".	_____	Each
11c.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 12" and greater.	_____	Each
11d	Removal of hazardous standing trees 6"-11.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11e.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 12"-23.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11f.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 24"-35.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11g.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 36"-47.99" in diameter.	_____	Each
11h	Removal of hazardous standing trees 48" in diameter and greater.	_____	Each
12.	Vehicle and Marine Debris Removal		
12a.	Boat Removal	_____	Unit

12b	Vehicle Removal	_____	Unit
13.	Grinding of Eligible Vegetative Debris	_____	CY
14.	Reduction by Uncontrolled Open Air Incineration	----- _____	CY
15.	Reduction by Controlled Open Air Incineration	_____	CY
16.	Reduction by Air Curtain Pit Incineration	_____	CY
17.	Reduction by Portable Air Curtain Incinerators	_____	CY

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at TDRS and Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.

Derrick Felton
New Generation Homes, LLC
601-325-5868

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

New Generation Homes, LLC
Company Name

Derrick Felton
Signature of Company Representative

Derrick Felton
Printed Name



90 Glen Court ♦ Pearl River, Louisiana 70452
Phone: (985) 863-2991 ♦ Fax: (985) 863-2845
Website: omnipinnacle.com

Emergency Response Specialists

Per the attached signatures, Omni Pinnacle LLC confirms receipt of
Addendum # 1 and Addendum #2
for "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21,2017"

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Brian Reine". The signature is written over a horizontal line.

Brian Reine, CEO, 1/26/2017

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for **DR-TBD**

To: Debris Removal Companies interested in Debris Removal for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi.

From: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Date: **January 23, 2017**

Subject: Request for Proposal (RFP) for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for **DR-TBD**

Contact Name: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Contact Phone Number: 601-545-4540

Contact E-mail Address: lrutland@hattiesburg.com



SUMMARY OF THE RFP

Hattiesburg Mississippi, (hereinafter "City" or "Hattiesburg") is seeking Firms for Disaster Debris Removal Assistance. This Request for Proposal (RFP) will be open for public bid until **Saturday January 28th, 2017**. The City of Hattiesburg Debris Management Team will open the bids for review by the City Council and will score the Respondent for consideration. The City Council has determined that City Personnel/Equipment and Mutual Aid Agreements are not sufficient to perform the duties required for this Declaration.

Hattiesburg will utilize the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulations as a guideline for this RFP. The PSCRB is established and maintained by the Mississippi State Personal Board (MSPB) for guidelines for State Agencies; Local Governments may adopt these guidelines for their stringent and qualifying Attributes and Compliances. The MSPB is not required to approve this request, however responding firms should make themselves aware of these guidelines for legalities associated with this type agreement and possible contract.

Pricing is sought for the removal of disaster related debris, of every kind and nature from public rights of way (and/or private property if approved by FEMA and MEMA), as further described below and in the attachments. Private Right of Way Access or Right of Entry (ROE) may or may not be part of this project however if the City, State, MEMA, or FEMA authorizes ROE it will become part of this project.

The City will seek services City-wide. Respondent are cautioned to review this Request as the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has introduced new guidelines per the "Super Circular" (2 CFR 200.318 through 326 for non federal entities) for all Federal Agencies participating in Federal Grants including FEMA and the FHWA.



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1

Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2

Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3

Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4

Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5

Henry Naylor

January 24, 2017

ADDENDUM #1

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

The following items will be added to the City of Hattiesburg "Debris Removal for Tornado dated January 21" RFP:

1. Attachment "A" City of Hattiesburg Historical Registry was not included in the original RFP. Although there are an immense number of locations within the Register none of the locations were damaged by the January 21st Tornado. The Attachment is included in this Addendum for review.
2. Questions for the RFP are due by Thursday January 26, 2017 at 12:01 PM. Questions should be submitted to Lamar Rutland City Engineer at lrutland@hattiesburgms.com or fax at 601-545-4642.
3. Temporary Debris Reduction Sites will not be activated for this event. Remove the following from page 16 Item 1:

TDRS Locations:

A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.

N31.310761 W89273444

Recycle Site for Chips if activated:

Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS

Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881

International Paper Bogalusa, LA

Will Thomas 985-750-0212

Ashley Farms

Raleigh, MS

Mike Ashley 601-927-2068



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 25, 2017

ADDENDUM #2

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

NOTE: The City has determined the Debris Estimate Cap is three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00).

SECTION 1 QUESTIONS:

1. Items 1 and 2 combine debris removal from the ROW and from private property. These are separate actions requiring different equipment. For example, ROW debris removal is straight forward segregating debris curbside, loading and hauling. ROE work involves bobcats or similar loading equipment as well as hand labor. ROE crews are typically paid by the address/property location as in "each". We believe FEMA will have difficulty with combining the rates as the load and haul ROW must include the increased costs associated with ROE debris removal.

Answer: Fee Schedule reflects both curbside and ROE CY price for Vegetative Debris.

2. Item 3 was discussed above. Will there be DMS/TDSRS operations?

Answer: No

3. Item 4 discusses demolition. First, it does not distinguish between standard demolition and demolition of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) structures. Secondly, the RFP does not disclose who will be responsible for utility disconnects, decommissioning, etc. Can you please clarify?

Answer: Demolition and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.

4. Item 5 requires compliance with EPA/DEQ and associated guidelines. However, FEMA 325 and the PAPPG along with FEMA 9580.201 require separate pricing based on the type of white metals. For example, while it is permissible to have a unit price for white metals, there must be a separate



90 Glen Court ♦ Pearl River, Louisiana 70452

Phone: (985) 863-2991 ♦ Fax: (985) 863-2845

Website: www.omnipinnacle.com

Emergency Response Specialists

Section 1 – Office Location & Key Personnel

It is with great pride that our team submits this proposal to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Having an opportunity to provide Disaster Street-Clearing, Debris Collection, Removal, Processing, Disposal, and Management Services is a true honor. The Omni Pinnacle team is fully capable of beginning work within 24 hours or less from receipt of the notice to proceed (NTP) and looks forward to working with the City and the interagency staff along with the City recovery field office and field staff to plan then execute the debris task(s) as necessary. As demonstrated by this submission, we are uniquely poised to plan, execute and safely manage the debris task(s) assigned.

We have organized our proposals into three volumes. The first volume contains four sections by the RFP requirements and shown in the figure to the right. The second volume includes contains Omni Pinnacle's Cost Proposal. The third volume contains Omni Pinnacle's Confidential Financial Statements. This section provides an overview of the Omni Pinnacle Team's proposal, and highlights relevant experience and expertise from our team's background and history. In this volume we show, "Why Omni Pinnacle" for debris removal operations along with the key personnel resumes.

Proposal Outline

Volume 1:

- Section 1 – Office Location & Key Personnel
- Section 2 – Satisfactory Completion of Disaster Debris Removal
- Section 3 – Understanding of Project Requirements
- Section 4 – Summary of Past Experience

Volume 2:

- Cost Proposal

Volume 3:

- Omni Pinnacle Financial Statements

Specific Qualifications Response

■ Office Location

Home Office:

90 Glen Court
Pearl River, Louisiana 70452
Phone: (985) 863-2991
Facsimile: (985) 863-2845
Email: omnip@omnipinnacle.com
Web Site: www.omnipinnacle.com

Principals and Authorized Negotiators:

Brian Reine
Chief Executive Officer & Director of Operations
(985) 960-3929

■ Resume of the Firm's Chief Executive Officer

Resumes in the following section are of the firm's Chief Executive Officer. Resumes of Contract Key Personnel are available upon request.

Brian Reine Resume			
1. NAME Brian Reine	2. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Executive Manager, Principal	3. Tier EM	4. YEARS EXPERIENCE a. TOTAL 24 b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 24
5. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Omni Pinnacle L.L.C. 90 Glen Court, Pearl River, Louisiana 70458		5a. Phone No: (985) 863-2991	5a. Fax No: (985) 863-2845
6. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION) University: Louisiana State University (LSU) Baton Rouge, Louisiana Construction Management Affiliations: Sigma Nu Fraternity Member Member of the National Association of Government Contractors		7. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE) ▪ Alabama ▪ Iowa ▪ South Carolina ▪ Arkansas ▪ Maryland ▪ Tennessee ▪ Delaware ▪ Mississippi ▪ Texas ▪ Florida ▪ Missouri ▪ Virginia ▪ Georgia ▪ North Carolina ▪ Indiana	
8. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS & ACCOMPLISHMENTS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			





Emergency Response Specialists

- IS-00700 National Incident Management System (NIMS)
- IS-00100 Intro to the Incident Command System (ICS 100)
- Certified Asbestos & Abatement Contractor, License Number: LA 43070
- OSHA Safety and Health
- 8 Hour Annual Refresher Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers – Construction Quality Management for Contractors
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers – Competent Person Supervision of Lead Abatement Project Certification
- Lead Base Paint Expert Certification

9. RELEVANT PROJECTS

1. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	2. YEAR COMPLETED	
Central Virginia Waste Management Authority Reference: Brian E. Copple, Assistant Director of Public Works (504) 520.9334	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2011	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)

3. BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☒ Check if project performed with current firm

Project Title: Hurricane Irene – Disaster Debris Removal	No Cubic Yards Removed: 30,5000 Tons	Project Cost: \$2,000,000.00
--	--	--

Specific Role: Chief Operations Manager - Responsible for leading and managing the organization's debris operations.

Mr. Reine directed debris management and recovery operations for more than 30,500 tons of disaster debris; 109 hazardous tree removals; and 13,227 hazardous hanger removals in response to Hurricane Irene in Henrico County, VA, The City of Colonial Heights, VA, and Chesterfield County, VA. Compliance documentation consisted of correlating scale weight tickets to load tickets, managing hazardous tree and hanger photo documentation, and developing a final data export of all documentation. Responsible for all company quality control and safety functions.

1. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	2. YEAR COMPLETED	
St. Bernard Parish Government of Louisiana	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2010	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) 2010

3. BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☒ Check if project performed with current firm

Project Title: Channel Excavation and Sediment Removal	No Cubic Yards Removed: 210,000 CY	Project Cost: \$4,290,300.00
--	--	--

Specific Role: Operations Manager - Lead and managed the organization's excavation and sediment operations.

Omni Pinnacle was chosen as the Prime Contractor to restore Bayou Terre Aux Boeufs Channel in St. Bernard Parish. During these operations, Mr. Reine directed all erosion and sediment controls measures and works using a three-phase work plan which utilized a remote controlled dredge and integrated a treatment system to remove sediments from the bottom of the channel, separate the water content for discharge and stock pile the solids onside for further processing and recycling. Mr. Reine worked closely with State and Federal regulatory agencies complying with all laws, rules and regulations designed to protect the environment and wildlife habitats. The process successfully recovered the maximum amount of solids from the channel and the project was complete within the required timescale before onset of the winter season.

1. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	2. YEAR COMPLETED	
Hurricanes Ike and Gustav 2008 - 2009	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2009	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)

Reference: Deborah Loech, Hunters Creek Village, Texas (713) 465-2150
Archie Chaisson, Bayou Lafourche Parish, LA (985) 447-7155

3. BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ☒ Check if project performed with current firm

Project Title: Disaster Debris Removal	No Cubic Yards Removed: 9,000,000	Project Cost: \$29,115,822.00
--	---	---

Specific Role: Operations Manager - Responsible for leading debris recovery missions for over thirty-five (35) cities.

Following Hurricanes Ike and Gustav, Omni Pinnacle was tasked with the recovery operations of approximately thirty-five cities. Eight emergency response contracts were activated within six counties and two parishes to begin recovery operations. Omni Pinnacle was the prime contractor. During these operations Brian Reine managed debris removal operation for over 9,000,000 cubic yards from Harris County, Texas, to Lafourche and Terrebonne Parishes in Louisiana. During these operations Mr. Reine oversaw all processes related to legal, insurance and bonding functions, Management of disaster related debris removal, site management and residual disposal, Lead administrative efforts of organization including human resources, accounting, facilities and communication, financial and administrative control of storm collection and debris disposal including data entry, client, invoicing and subcontractor invoice reconciliation and was the primary liaison with clients, subcontractors and monitoring firms.



Emergency Response Specialists

2007 Oklahoma Severe Winter Storm – City of Harrah, Oklahoma Reference: Brent Rinehart, Oklahoma County Commissioner(405) 713-1502		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2007	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
3. BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Title: Emergency Response Service Contract		No Cubic Yards Removed: 35,000	Project Cost: \$250,000.00
Specific Role: Operations Manager – Directed snow removal operations for Directed the overall project operations and management support for snow removal operations. Client liaison.			
Hurricanes Katrina and Rita (2005 -2006) Reference: Teddy M. Woodson (832) 851-0254		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2006	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
3. BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Title: Disaster Debris Removal Projects		No Cubic Yards Removed: 14,300,000	Project Cost: \$300,000,000.00
Specific Role: Operations Manager – Directed debris removal and disposal activities for the following projects: - Operations Manager - Collected, segregated and disposed of approximately 6,500,000 cubic yards of vegetative debris, construction and demolition, household hazardous waste and e-waste in City of New Orleans, LA. Omni Pinnacle worked 8,326,500 man-hours without a lost-time accident. Omni Pinnacle's efforts were recognized by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. - Operations Manager for the St. Tammany Parish Government, Louisiana - managed disaster debris operations for the removal and disposal of approximately 11,200,000 cubic yards of debris from the Parish right-of-ways under a one hundred thirty million dollar (\$129,000,000) contract. - Operations Manager for the Town of Abita Springs, Louisiana - managed recovery efforts and the removal and disposal of approximately 1,000,000 cubic yards of debris. - Operations Manager for the City of New Orleans, Louisiana - managed the recovery efforts and debris removal and disposal of approximately 2,000,000 cubic yards of debris from the public right-of-ways. - Operations Manager for the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development removed in excess of 150,000 cubic yards of storm-generated debris. - Operations Manager for St. Tammany Parish Government, Louisiana - managed the demolition and disposal of approximately 5,000 dilapidated homes and 400 RACM structures under a \$17,000,000 contract. - Director of Operations for the City of Indian River County, Florida oversaw recovery operations for the removal, and disposal of 100,000 cubic yards of storm- generated debris. Additional experience available upon request.			
10. Additional Related Experience Brian Reine Resume – End			

The management team that Omni Pinnacle shall offer the City of Hattiesburg is highly-experienced, cross-functional, and full-time. The team's combined debris removal and disaster response management experience spans Hurricanes Isaac, Irene, Ike, Gustav, Katrina, Rita, Andrew, Charley, Ivan, Hugo, Betsy, Frances, Camille, Jeanne, Allison, Opal, Isabel, Erin, Georges, Lili, Wilma, and many other disaster events. Omni Pinnacle employs the following key personnel at its headquarters in Pearl River, Louisiana. Additional staff shall be deployed as needed upon contract activation.

Key Personnel

Name	Project Position	No of Years Experienced	Related Experience:			
			Debris Collection	FEMA Reimbursement	Site Management	Reduction
Brian Reine, CEO	Operations Manager	26	●	●	●	●
Ronald Reine	Executive Consultant	36	●	●	●	●
David Miceli	Project Manager	21	●	●	●	●
Nighesha Richardson	Project Administrator /Subcontracting	10	●	●	●	●
Deanna Reine	Project Specialist	23	●	●	●	●
Colette Reine	Accounting	10	●	●	●	●
Bruce Swilley	Environmental Health & Safety Manager	10	●	●	●	●

Emergency Response Specialists

Joey Brandt	Logistics/Process Manager	16	•	•	•	•
Alan McClendon	Quality Control & Compliance Manager	10	•	•	•	•
Mike Davis	Site Manager	12	•	•	•	•
Donna Petronis	Insurance & Claims Specialist	8	•	•	•	•
Patrick Laughlin	Technical Assistance Officer	2	•	•	•	•
Rick Pearson	Debris Collection Officer	10	•	•	•	•
Sheldon Gribus	Equipment Manager	5	•	•	•	•
Shelly Bannon	Public Relations Officer	25	•	•	•	•
Sylvia Reine	Firm Consultant	32	•	•	•	•
Douglas Williams	Firm Consultant	30	•	•	•	•
Leo Hubert, Jr.	Firm Consultant	25	•	•	•	•

Section 2 - Satisfactory Completion of Disaster Debris Removal

In the aftermath of Hurricane Irene Omni Pinnacle collected, hauled, processed and disposed of approximately 30,500 tons of eligible vegetative and construction and demolition debris, performed 109 hazardous tree removals, 13,227 hazardous hanger removals, and managed three (3) temporary debris processing sites in response to Hurricane Irene in Henrico County, VA, The City of Colonial Heights, VA, and Chesterfield County, VA. Omni Pinnacle employed and managed forty-nine (49) subcontractors and 35 full-time personnel. Compliance documentation consisted of correlating scale weight tickets to load tickets, managing hazardous tree and hanger photo documentation, and developing a final data export of all documentation. Responsible for all company quality control and safety functions.

The figures below are brief extracts of our client's satisfactory completion for the above referenced project:

Figure 1: Chesterfield County, VA

Your efforts displayed here are greatly appreciated. In a case of an unfortunate debris generating event, I would recommend Omni Pinnacle and the services that you provide to others.

Sincerely,



Mark P. Askin
Assistant Director
Chesterfield Parks and Recreation

Figure 2: City of Colonial Heights, VA

Omni Pinnacle quickly mobilized as per our needs and request. Your crews worked safely and promptly during debris removal operations throughout the City and two parks while conducting other debris removal projects simultaneously in neighboring counties. These operations were concluded to the satisfaction of the City and within the agreed upon schedule.

During project closeout, Omni Pinnacle provided the required data that was necessary for FEMA reimbursement. The City was pleased with the level of effort put forth by Omni Pinnacle during our time of recovery and cleanup and would recommend your services.

Sincerely,

CITY OF COLONIAL HEIGHTS



Brian E. Copple
Asst. Director of Public Works

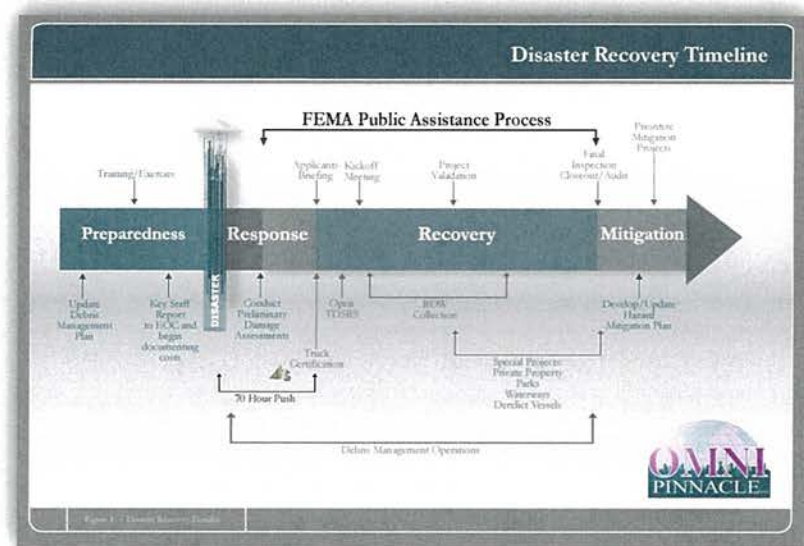
Emergency Response Specialists

Section 3 – Understanding of Project Requirements

The following is a general discussion to address Omni Pinnacle's understanding of the scope of services required to meet the needs of the City of Hattiesburg and to address actions to be taken in response to a natural or manmade disaster. Every plan will be different in that each and every jurisdiction has peculiar demographics, geography and hydrology which will affect not only the type of threat to be considered but also the nature and type of debris and the extent of damage that could be encountered. Our goal at Omni Pinnacle is to address each and every community as a blank slate building a response plan tailored specifically to that client. While there may be significant similarities in plans, care is taken to ensure that all areas are specifically addressed. Further, any plan intended to be used as a basis for FEMA reimbursement must also incorporate the essential elements of FEMA 325 and 44 CFR Chapter 13 and EM 385-1-1.

As part and parcel of any effective plan is a methodology for overall development. Omni Pinnacle has developed its own template that generally follows the format established in the NIMS/ICS system. The figure below represents a forecast of activities expected to occur pre and post a disaster event:

The Omni Pinnacle team has conducted over thirty large-scale federally-funded projects, and, as such, is experienced in FEMA disaster recovery programs, their procedures, and the expectations of FEMA regarding federal reimbursement. Omni Pinnacle's knowledge of federal guidelines for independence in accountability and reporting has allowed Omni Pinnacle to have successfully assisted its clients in achieving 100% of all entitled reimbursements. Omni Pinnacle will, at all times, provide the City access to all work sites and disposal areas and will cooperate completely with inspections. Through implementation of its Quality Control System, Omni Pinnacle will also ensure the stringent control, accurate measurement, and transparent reporting of debris types and quantities within debris streams.



In the past, Omni Pinnacle has offered the following professional assistance in the client's preparation of the Project Worksheet reports ("PWs", previously "DSRs", or Damage Survey Reports), should the City so request. Assistance in the preparation of these reports will include the submission of the official Request for DSR inspection and the identification of expenditures eligible for reimbursement. This assistance will include:

- Analysis and recommendations of utilization of force account labor;
- Detailed analysis and reconciliation of Force Account Equipment, Materials and Force Account Labor with work orders and equipment cost codes;
- Recommendations and guidance to Government officials on plans of action to maximize Federal and State Reimbursement;
- Assistance in the training of personnel for PW review and identification of eligible items, accurate unit costs, and scope of work;
- Preparation of scope of work justifications, which will include narratives, fiscal documentation related specifically to the PW under review, and content documentation of completed projects, i.e. photo documentation, invoices, etc.;



Emergency Response Specialists

- Implementation of record keeping and a Documentation System that will comply with Federal Reporting and Record Keeping Requirements;
- Assistance in the Reconciliation of invoices to appropriate Purchase Orders and PW's scope of work;
- Preparation of status reports and PW/DSR tracking through State and Federal Agencies;
- Provision of training and orientation to clerical and department heads on required documentation quality and quantity requirements;
- Review supporting documentation ensuring the accuracy of PWs;
- Assistance in the preparation of draft of "Letter Requesting Closeout."

■ **Equipment List**

Below is a list of Omni Pinnacle's owned and leased equipment:

Equipment	Count
Fuel Trucks	1
Mechanic Trucks	2
Lowboy Haul Units	12
Dozers 15,000 -19,000 LB (D3-4).....	4
Dozers 19,001 - 30,000 LB (D5).....	5
Dozers 30,001 - 45,000 LB (D6).....	3
Dozers 45,001 - 60,000 LB (D6R-07).....	1
Dozers 60,001 - 85,000 LB (08).....	1
Dozers 85,001 LBS & UP (09)	1
Excavators 10,000 - 20,000 LB.....	2
Excavators 20,001 - 35,000 LB.....	5
Excavators 35,001 - 42,000 LB.....	3
Excavators 43,001 - 54,000 LB.....	3
Excavators 55,001 - 70,000 LB.....	3
Excavators 70,001 - 110,000 LB.....	11
Loaders 15,000 - 19,000 LB	12
Loaders 19,001 - 29,000 LB	7
Loaders 29,001 - 39,000 LB	9
Clearing Loaders 39,001 - 49,000 LB	1
Clearing Loaders 49,001 LB & UP.....	1
Loaders - Skid-steer.....	15
On Road Dumps - Flat.....	7
On Road Dumps - Tri-Axle.....	4
Water Trucks - On Road	1
Log Skidders	1
Chippers	2
Bucket Trucks.....	2
Jaraff Mechanical Trimmers.....	2
Pit Burners	6
Pumps - 6"	12
Truck Mounted Prentice Loaders	1
Backhoe Loaders.....	5
Graders	2
Farm Tractors - Small	3
Farm Tractors - Large	6
Concrete Pulverizes	10
Debris Grapples	10
Demolition Hammers	10
Generators.....	12



Emergency Response Specialists

Pickup Trucks.....	10
Service Trucks	8
Office Trailer	5
Mobile Command Center.....	2

■ Proposed Subcontractors

Company	Address 1	State	City	Zip
Affordable Trucking LLC	1624 N. Dupre Street	LA	New Orleans	70119
Alpine Trucking & Equipment	221 Nottoway Dr.	LA	Mandeville	70471
Atkins Tree Service	7543 Whistler	LA	Shreveport	71107
B&D Land Cleaning	109 Rue Chateau	LA	Slidell	70461
Ben Gordon Enterprises, LLC	1428 Live Oak St.	LA	Slidell	70460
Boudreaux's Dirt Works Inc.	54417 Hwy. 433	LA	Slidell	70461
Byron E. Talbot Contractors, Inc.	301 Main Project Rd.	LA	Schriever	70395
Colin Enterprises	112 Spartan Lane	LA	Slidell	70458
CPO Transporters	39109 Henry Rd.	LA	Pearl River	70452
Crosby Construction	P.O. Box 870490	LA	New Orleans	70187
D & S Dirt Works	4453 Hwy 107 South	LA	Plaquemine	71362
G. W. Contractors, Inc.	P.O. Box 1507	LA	Mandeville	70470
Gentilly Debris Removal, Inc.	2137 Carton Street	LA	New Orleans	701222
Gordon's Tree Service	1428 Live Oak Street	LA	Slidell	70460
Greenwood Tree Service, LLC	1712 Claudius Street	LA	Metairie	70005
Howe's Services	22419 Fletcher Rd.	LA	Ponchatoula	70454
J&S Tree Service	345 Driftwood Ct.	LA	Slidell	70458
Penton Services	20218 Crescent Meadows	LA	Ponchatoula	70454
Plural Components Industries	39463 Lincoln Rd.	LA	Slidell	70458
Roger Hebert Enterprises	3634 Pontchartrain Blvd.	LA	Slidell	70458
Rocking S Enterprises	3090 Gause Blvd. E #108	LA	Slidell	70461
Russell Jones Land Clearing & Logging	6531 Hwy. 41	LA	Pearl River	70452
Shamrock Waste	P.O. Box 55082	LA	Metairie	70055
SYB, LLC	850 Robert Blvd.	LA	Slidell	70458
Three C's Properties	47266 Hwy 445	LA	Robert	70455
VGT Enterprises	P.O. Box 1212	LA	Robert	70455
York Construction	P.O. Box 113027	LA	Metairie	70011

Section 4 – Summary of Qualifications

Omni Pinnacle's ultimate success, has always been founded on our commitment to caring management, direct communication, ethical business practices, and unmatched safety and quality control— values all leading to total client satisfaction (and, most importantly, grateful residents). Following are some highlights of our capabilities and recent accomplishments and successes.



Emergency Response Specialists

■ Past Projects

					Statement of Qualifications										
Ten Year Experience Matrix				Emergency Road Clearance	Debris Collection & Disposal Management	ITDSRS Environmental Services	Hazardous Tree & Stump Removal	Beach Remediation/Restoration	Marine Waterway Debris & Vessel Removal	Reconstruction	Emergency Temporary Roof Repairs	White Goods & Hazardous Waste Removal	Data Collection & Compliance Management	FEMA Reimbursement Assistance	
Event	Client	Project Year	Volume (cubic yards)												
Hurricane Irene	Henrico County, Virginia	2011	25,269	•	•	•	•						•	•	
Hurricane Irene	City of Colonial Heights, Virginia	2011	3,000		•		•						•		
Hurricane Ike	Harris County, Texas	2009	2,000,000	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	
Hurricanes Gustav & Ike	Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana	2009	500,000	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	
Hurricanes Gustav & Ike	Lafourche Parish Consolidated Government, Louisiana	2009	650,000	•	•	•	•						•	•	
Hurricane Ike	Hunters Creek Village, Texas	2009	500,000	•	•	•							•	•	
Hurricane Ike	City of Seabrook, Texas	2009	500,000	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	
Hurricane Ike	City of Houston, Texas	2008	4,500,000	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	
Hurricanes Gustav & Ike	City of Thibodaux, Louisiana	2008	350,000	•	•	•	•						•	•	
Hurricanes Gustav & Ike	Bayou Lafourche Parish, Louisiana	2008	100,000			•	•	•	•				•		
Topical Strom Fay	Leon County, Florida	2008	5,000		•	•							•		
Hurricane Katrina	St. Tammany Parish Government, Louisiana	2007	1,800,000		•	•	•			•			•	•	
Midwest Ice Storm	Norman, Oklahoma	2007	450,000	•	•	•							•	•	
Hurricane Katrina	US Army Corp of Engineers - Orleans Parish, Louisiana	2006	13,350,000		•	•	•			•		•	•		
Hurricane Katrina	Town of Abita Springs	2006	1,000,000	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	
Hurricane Katrina	St. Tammany Parish Government, Louisiana	2006	650,000			•	•	•					•	•	
Hurricane Katrina	St. Tammany Parish Government, Louisiana	2005	11,200,000	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	



Emergency Response Specialists

■ References

City of Colonial Heights

Brian E. Copple, Assistant Director of Public Works

201 James Avenue

P.O. Box 3401

Colonial Heights, VA 23834

Phone: (804) 520.9334

Fax: (804) 520.9237

coppleb@colonial-heights.com

Contract Type: Emergency Debris Removal Services

Work Performed: As part of a \$24,053.41 contract in response to 2011 Hurricane Irene, Omni Pinnacle, LLC managed, removed, and disposed of over 3,000 cubic yards of eligible storm debris from the public rights-of-way of the City of Colonial Heights. Omni Pinnacle operated and managed one (1) temporary debris staging and reduction site during the course of this project.

Central Virginia Waste Management Authority

Bernard B. Harris, Director of Operations

2100 W. Laburnum Ave., Suite 105

Richmond, VA 23227

Phone: (804) 359-8413

Fax: (804) 359.8421

bharris@cwmma.com

Contract Type: Emergency Debris Removal Services

Work Performed: As part of a \$1,620,535.65 contract in response to 2011 Hurricane Irene, Omni Pinnacle, LLC managed, removed, and disposed of approximately 60,000 cubic yards of eligible storm debris from the public right-of-ways of Henrico County, VA and Chesterfield County, VA. Omni Pinnacle operated and managed two (2) temporary debris staging and reduction site during the course of this project.

City of Seabrook, Texas

Arthur Chairez, Public Works Director

2101 Humble Street

Seabrook, Texas 77586

Phone: (281) 474.3286

Fax: (281) 474.4802

achairez@ci.seabrook.tx.us

Contract Type: Emergency Debris Removal Services

Work Performed: As part of a \$2,195,000.00 contract in response to 2008 Hurricane Ike, Omni Pinnacle, LLC managed, removed and disposed of approximately 500,000 cubic yards of eligible storm debris from the public right-of-ways of the City of Seabrook. Omni Pinnacle operated and managed two (2) temporary debris staging and reduction sites during the course of this project.

Terrebonne Parish Government

Thomas K. Bourg, Director of Utilities

Department of Solid Waste & Utilities

337 Ashland Landfill Road

Houma, Louisiana 70363

Phone: (985) 873.6755

Fax: (985) 873.6770

tbourg@tpce.org

Contract Type: Emergency Debris Removal Services





90 Glen Court ♦ Pearl River, Louisiana 70452

Phone: (985) 863-2991 ♦ Fax: (985) 863-2845

Website: www.omnipinnacle.com

Emergency Response Specialists

Work Performed: As part of a \$6,579,000.00 contract in response to 2008 Hurricanes Gustav and Ike, Omni Pinnacle, LLC managed, removed and disposed of approximately 500,000 cubic yards of eligible storm debris from the public rights-of-way. Omni Pinnacle operated and managed three (3) temporary debris staging and reduction sites during the course of this project.

City of Hunters Creek Village, Texas

Deborah L. Loesch, City Administrator/City Secretary

1 Hunter Creek Place

Houston, Texas 77024

Phone: (713) 465.2150

Fax: (713) 465.8357

citysecretary@cityofhunterscreek.org

Contract Type: Emergency Debris Removal Services

Work Performed: As part of a \$1,130,000.00 contract in response to 2008 Hurricane Ike, Omni Pinnacle, LLC performed emergency road clearance operations and managed, removed and disposed of approximately 500,000 cubic yards of eligible storm debris from the public right-of-ways of the City of Hunters Creek Village. Omni Pinnacle operated and managed two (2) temporary debris staging and reduction sites during the course of this project.

Key Benefits to Choosing Omni Pinnacle LLC

Some key benefits to choosing Omni Pinnacle as the City of Hattiesburg Debris Removal Assistance contractor are:

- Omni Pinnacle has never defaulted on a contract or failed to complete any work awarded to the firm;
- Omni Pinnacle has assisted more than ninety (90) clients recover from thirty-five (35) different declared disaster events;
- Extensive large project experience
 - ✓ During the recovery efforts of Hurricane Katrina, Omni Pinnacle removed and disposed of over eight (8) million cubic yards of debris on a single project;
- Over 1.2 billion dollars of FEMA reimbursement experience
- Vast resource – mobile command center/mobile data center/satellite phones
- Rapid mobilization capacity
- Largest staff – over 7,000 on call
- 80+ million cubic yards of debris management experience
- 10,000+ private property demolitions

This proposal is in all respects equitable and in good faith, without collusion or fraud and we submit the information contained in this document to be true and accurate to the best of our knowledge for the services proposed herein.

Respectfully,

Authorized Signatory:

Nighesha Richardson
Senior Contract Specialist & Project Manager
90 Glen Court
Pearl River, LA 70452
(985) 863-2991 (Office)
(985) 863-2845 (Fax)

Brian Reine
Chief Executive Officer
90 Glen Court
Pearl River, LA 70452
(985) 863-2991 (Office)
(985) 863-2845 (Fax)

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☒ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

 initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

 initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document.

 initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify.

 initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

_____.

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

 1/26/2017

Signature Date

Brian Reine CEO

Name (Printed) Title

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

N/A

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

N/A

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

N/A

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

N/A

7. Contractor's Signature:


Signature

1/26/2017

Date

Signature

Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Omni Pinnacle LLC, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Brian Reine, CEO
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

1/26/2017
Date

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!
--

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.		
	Curb Side Vegetative Debris	<u>12.95</u>	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	<u>14.95</u>	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	<u>16.50</u>	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	<u>17.50</u> <u>23.00</u>	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>23.00</u>	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	<u>23.00</u>	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>23.00</u>	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	<u>175.⁰⁰</u>	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	<u>235.⁰⁰</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>17.⁸⁰</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>17.⁰⁰</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>17.⁰⁰</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>17.⁰⁰</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>26.⁰⁰</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	<u>135.⁰⁰</u>	Per Tree

OMNI PINNACLE, LLC

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 2015 and 2014

<u>ASSETS</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 400,282	\$ 346,861
Contract Receivables	394,000	225,000
Costs and Estimated Earnings in Excess of Billings on Uncompleted Contracts	<u>0</u>	<u>387,681</u>
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	<u>794,282</u>	<u>959,542</u>
EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES - NET	<u>835,537</u>	<u>841,663</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u><u>\$ 1,629,819</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,801,205</u></u>
<u>LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY</u>		
CURRENT LIABILITIES:		
Accounts Payable - Trade	\$ 27,822	\$ 24,307
Accrued Expenses	3,692	3,515
Current Portion of Long- Term Debt	16,078	0
Billings in Excess of Costs and Estimated Earnings on Uncompleted Contracts	<u>0</u>	<u>215,667</u>
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	<u>47,592</u>	<u>243,489</u>
LONG- TERM LIABILITIES		
Long- Term Debt, net of current portion	<u>85,905</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>133,497</u>	<u>243,489</u>
MEMBERS' EQUITY:		
Members' Equity	<u>1,496,322</u>	<u>1,557,716</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES & MEMBERS' EQUITY	<u><u>\$ 1,629,819</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,801,205</u></u>

**BALANCE SHEET NOT TO BE RELEASED
TO GENERAL PUBLIC**

CORY, TUCKER & LARROWE, INC.

BONDS • INSURANCE

May 25, 2016

Mr. Brian Reine
Omni Pinnacle, LLC
90 Glen Court
Pearl River, LA 70452

Reference: Bonding

Dear Mr. Reine:

This letter will confirm that Omni Pinnacle's bonds are underwritten through the Arch Insurance Company/Arch Reinsurance Company, 55 Madison Avenue, Morristown, NJ 07962, (973) 898-9575. Arch Insurance Company/Arch Reinsurance Company are member companies of The Arch Capital Group with an A.M. Best rating of A+ XV and a combined Treasury listing of \$113,832,000 limit per bond.

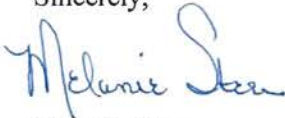
We have underwritten single projects in excess of \$15,000,000 and we do not anticipate any problem handling the bonds for any project that you would be seriously interested in performing subject to our review and your acceptance of the contract provisions and the bond forms, receipt of satisfactory financing of the project and other underwriting information available at the time of the request.

Omni Pinnacle, LLC is a valued client of our agency and we do not hesitate to give our highest recommendation. You are a well-managed, financially sound company and have always been most professional in handling and conducting your business.

You enjoy excellent relationships with architects, owners, subcontractors and suppliers on the many unique projects you have performed.

If you should need additional information or have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us at any time.

Sincerely,



Melanie Stern

/ms



TAG GRINDING SERVICES INC.

Prepared for the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

RFP for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for DR-TBD

City of Hattiesburg City Clerk
200 Forrest Street, P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

ORIGINAL

Due Date: January 28, 2017 @ 10:00 AM Local Time



TAG Grinding Services, Inc.



Disaster Response and Recovery Services

TAG Grinding Services, Inc.
1750 Powder Springs Road, Suite 190
Marietta, Georgia 30064
(678) 540-5001 (Office)
(770) 672-6775 (Fax)

Jerry W. Brooks, CFO
(256) 786-9673 (24 Hour)
jerry@taggrinding.com
jay@taggrinding.com
armondii@aol.com



TAG GRINDING SERVICES, INC.



TAG GRINDING SERVICES INC.

Prepared for the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

January 26, 2017

**City of Hattiesburg City Clerk
200 Forrest Street, P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898**

Re: RFP for Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi for DR-TBD

Dear Mr: Rutland

TAG Grinding Services, Inc. would like to thank both you and the City of Hattiesburg for the opportunity to submit the following documents in response to the above referenced request for proposals. We know full well the challenges of a disaster and its impact on a State, County and the local economy and we are excited about the possibility of continuing our positive relationship and assisting the City with an expedited recovery from the January 21, 2017 tornadoes. A foundation for disaster recovery assistance and debris management continues to be properly updated and expanded based on the new data from the storms. Now, more than ever, proper prior planning ensures a rapid and effective response providing necessary resources, both personnel and equipment, to address critical needs. The City has taken that critical first step in responding to the instant crisis. TAG looks forward to remaining as a valued partner for the City assisting in your recovery. To that end, the ***pre-event planning outline has been developed/expanded for the City, based on our continuing research, which can be found beginning on page 8 of Tab 3.***

TAG personnel have thoroughly reviewed the proposal requirements, format, general terms and conditions as well as the scope of services provisions. As a result, we affirm, unequivocally, that we have the understanding, competence, resources and experience to successfully undertake the mission and complete all facets and elements of the scope of services ***meeting and/or exceeding all program standards of the FEMA Public Assistance Program Policy Guide (PAPPG) and the Public Assistance Grantee and Sub Grantee Procurement Field Manual.*** In addition, the services will be provided safely and efficiently with full cooperation and coordination with the State, its respective agencies and all other contractors assigned to the overall mission. Since incorporation in 1998, TAG has never had a lost man hour accident during any of the over 100 projects undertaken in disaster response and recovery.

Over the past 18+ years, TAG has continued to grow and expand. Our extensive and strong history in disaster response and recovery operations ensures that we can fulfill and exceed the expectations and needs of the City and its citizens. We trust that the instant proposal will



TAG GRINDING SERVICES, INC.



demonstrate that we remain as the most experienced, responsive and cost effective contractor providing client focused services in the industry today.

It is important to recognize that pre-event planning, timely and effective mobilization, quality control and assurance, safety, experience, documentation and adherence to the requirements of the **Stafford Act** and **FEMA** guidelines are all critical elements to a successful operation. Our commitment to our clients is unequalled in the industry. Each year, TAG visits every one of its clients to review Debris Management Plans and pre-event planning strategies to insure the greatest readiness to timely and effectively respond to all disasters. These training, planning and assistance visits are provided at no cost and are representative of our commitment to you as well as the members of the Hattiesburg response team. Responsibility and reliability aren't just buzz words to TAG. They are the foundation upon which the company was built. When combined with our financial stability, experience, company owned resources and extensive subcontractor base, TAG stands alone as the best qualified firm providing disaster response and recovery services in the industry today.

Also contained within the response, we present our strong past performance record complete with references and recommendations as requested. We have also provided insight into our resource base, company owned equipment resources, expert personnel and qualified subcontractors. Since beginning operations in 1996, TAG has broadened its approach to provide skilled, educated and broadly experienced personnel. Our permanent staff boasts of over 150 years of combined experience dating to the 1970's. From former FEMA management personnel to Corps of Engineers disaster response managers, TAG has recruited and retained the best of the best to insure the greatest practical experience and in depth knowledge of current FEMA guidelines, funding resources and reimbursement issues. Throughout our extensive history, every one of our clients has received 100% reimbursement for all eligible debris with ***none of its work or debris ever declared ineligible***-a record unlikely to be equaled in the industry and never exceeded. *In fact, TAG is perhaps the only private contractor engaged in disaster response and recovery services to be completely NIMS/ICS compliant for FY 2016/17 in accordance with FEMA and all State Guidelines.*

TAG has relied on its management experience and expertise to successfully respond to over 125 projects throughout the country-both individually and in support of other companies. Various missions have included responding to ice storms, tornadoes, floods, tropical storms and hurricanes. In the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina in 2005, TAG not only provided services as the prime contractor to several counties in Mississippi for the Department of Transportation, but also provided crews and services to many of our competitors. ***Further, Sonny Armond, from our***





Pensacola, Florida Office, was the project manager in New Orleans after Hurricane Katrina. As a direct result of his efforts, Algiers and downtown New Orleans, to include the Magazine Street Corridor, were 100% complete by November 30, 2005-just 3 months after the storm. In addition, he oversaw the initial response, search and rescue and cadaver recovery missions in the 9th Ward. Thereafter, he was the project manager in New Orleans East supervising its total recovery.

In the aftermath of Hurricane Ike in 2008, TAG was the prime contractor for **Jasper County, Texas and the City of Jasper** while at the same time providing necessary subcontractor services to our competitors in Harris County and the County of Houston. In Harris County, in addition to crews, TAG managed three (3) TDSRS and processed and disposed of over 800,000 cubic yards of debris while at the same time performing its own contracts-a true testament to our flexibility, commitment to clients and resource capabilities.

In the State of Kentucky, after the Ice Storm of 2009, TAG provided services to six (6) counties for the Transportation Cabinet-several because of default by our competitors. In all, over 2.7 million cubic yards of debris were removed. Important to note is that throughout all of these projects there **were no lost man hour accidents and TAG received awards for having "zero" damage claims!**

The **Cities of Dadeville and Albertville, Alabama** were struck with devastating tornadoes in 2010 and 2011. Once again, TAG responded winning high praise for the providing of services and the overall recovery effort. Recovery services included debris removal, processing and disposal, hazardous limbs, leaning trees and hazardous stumps as well as a major demolition project of a destroyed rubber manufacturing plant and other structures. More recently, we provided services to the **Cities of Beaufort and Morehead County in North Carolina** as a result of Hurricane Irene and also completed services in four (4) counties, simultaneously, in Kentucky after the tornado outbreak there. Most recently, TAG provided emergency road clearance services in New Jersey as a result of Sandy as well as the complete recovery from tornadoes in **Bessemer Alabama and Cobb County Georgia. In the past year alone, we completed the mission and reconciliation related to the recovery for the Cities of Garland Texas and Denison, Texas as a result of the Christmas Holiday tornadoes there; Crystal River, Florida as a result of Hurricane Hermine, and: simultaneously completed missions in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, Palatka, Florida, Putnam County, Florida (with all incorporated communities), and Dare County, NC (including all six towns).**

TAG maintains a core of professional staff totaling **35 full time personnel**. In addition, an extensive list of qualified professionals, or reserve staff, awaits mobilization. These qualified





reservists are skilled, knowledgeable, and experienced and routinely are mobilized to assist in major disaster recovery projects. Nevertheless, and regardless of the reserve forces available, TAG will provide a senior manager to be personally responsible for the project. Provided in brief is a flow chart, with assignments representative of that to be provided. **It is important to recognize that Jerry W. Brooks, the Chief Financial Officer, is present and provides personal supervision over every project to ensure effective project management and a cohesive disaster recovery strategy.** The providing of dedicated project management team increases proficiency avoids unnecessary disruptions in services and instills confidence in the crews and support personnel. To that end, we openly acknowledge the importance of identifying to the City those personnel constituting the proposed management team. Likewise, we acknowledge that **any changes to that team will be addressed with the City prior to any changes being made.**

As history has shown, an event, even one short of Katrina, can potentially overwhelm and incapacitate the City's infrastructure and resources, impair the economy and further endanger residents in the aftermath. As a prime contractor, TAG's mission is to act as an extension of and surrogate to the City to insure a rapid return to normalcy with safety being of preeminent concern. One critical obstacle to such response and recovery efforts is the financial capability of the prime contractor.

The prime contractor must be capable of providing the services but at the same time being financially capable of supporting the cost of the mission until such time as funds begin to flow to the State and sub applicants. Throughout our history, TAG stands alone in this regard paying its subcontractors weekly and covering necessary recovery costs from its extensive line of credit and available resources. TAG is one of the most financially stable, bonded and insured companies in the industry with an unblemished record. ***TAG has never sued or been sued by any client or subcontractor for any reason on any disaster recovery project in its history. Contractors and suppliers have always been paid in full and on time.***

Our services have always been conducted with the highest integrity and proficiency. Our record reflects that we have ***never*** been engaged in litigation with any state, local or federal agency arising from or related to contract performance, payment to subcontractors or suppliers, or for any other reason. Few, if any, in the industry can "honestly" make such a statement. You need only research companies on line to find a failure to respond, law suits, claims, inferior performance issues, mediations, arbitrations and the like for the vast majority of companies in this industry who claim to have a clean history! Similarly, no TAG employee, representative, owner or agent has ever been investigated, indicted, charged, convicted or debarred by any agency, state or federal, for any issue related to contract performance. Neither has TAG ever





TAG GRINDING SERVICES INC.

Prepared for the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

been sanctioned, warned or reprimanded by any licensing or regulatory agency. **TAG leads where others follow.**

TAG, *a privately held Georgia corporation*, maintains its corporate headquarters in **Marietta, Georgia** with additional offices in **Palmetto, Georgia**, and; **Pensacola, Florida**. There are two (2) owners: Mr. Gregory Rogers, who serves the President of the Corporation, and Mr. Jerry W. Brooks, who serves as the Secretary/Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer.

Finally, this submission is made without collusion with any other person or entity submitting a response to this request for proposals and serves as our commitment to you to provide the requested services in full compliance with the RFP requirements, schedules, federal law and FEMA guidelines. The information contained herein is true and accurate to the best of our knowledge. To better enable the and assist the City in locating critical elements of the proposal for review, a detailed **Table of Contents** has been made available immediately preceding Tab 1.

We at TAG appreciate your time and consideration and look forward to the opportunity to serve Hardee County and its citizens. Please do not hesitate to contact the office or staff should we be of any further assistance. With warmest regards, I remain

Sincerely,

Jerry W. Brooks

Chief Financial Officer

TAG Grinding Services, Inc.

1750 Powder Springs Rd., Suite 190

Marietta, Georgia 30064

(678) 540-5001 (Office)

(770) 672-6775 (Fax)

(256) 786-9673 (24 Hour Cell)



TAG GRINDING SERVICES, INC.



TAG GRINDING SERVICES INC.

Prepared for the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Authorized Representatives:

The following persons are authorized to make representations for TAG Grinding Services, Inc. and to bind the corporation accordingly as evidenced by the corporate seal affixed hereto:

Jerry W. Brooks	Chief Financial Officer	1750 Powder Springs Rd, Ste 190 Marietta, Georgia 30064 (678) 540-5001 (Office) (770) 825-4100 672-6775 (256) 786-9673 (Cell) jerry@taggrinding.com
Jay Brooks	VP/Operations	1750 Powder Springs Rd, Ste 190 Marietta, Georgia 30064 (678) 540-5001 (Office) (770) 672-6775 Jay@taggrinding.com
A. F. Sonny Armond	VP/Director of Field Operations and FEMA Compliance	8724 Meadowbrook Drive Pensacola, Florida 32514 (504) 722-4975 (Office) (504) 910-6103 (Fax) armondii@aol.com

By submission of the instant proposal, TAG Grinding Services, Inc. hereby acknowledges its intent to enter an award agreement with the City.



TAG GRINDING SERVICES, INC.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover

Letter of Introduction/Letter of Transmittal

Table of Contents

Tab 1 References/Completed Missions

Tab 2 Executive Summary, Qualifications and Experience

Qualifications/Experience	Page 1
Summary	Page 1
Corporate History and Overview	Page 2
Licenses	Page 3
Services	Page 4
Corporate Information	Page 4
Staff	Page 5
Training	Page 5
Key Personnel Qualifications and Experience	Page 6
Certifications-FEMA/NIMS	Page 12
Proposed Management Team	Page 14
Company Owned Equipment	Page 14
Prime Subcontractors	Page 17
<i>Litigation Summary</i>	<i>Page 20</i>

Tab 3 Technical Approach/Plan

Quality Control/Quality Assurance	Page 1
Contract Compliance and Administration	Page 6
Concept of Operations	Page 7
<i>Pre-Event Planning for Hattiesburg, Mississippi</i>	<i>Page 8</i>
Mobilization Overview	Page 13
Emergency Road Clearance (Push) Overview	Page 14
Debris Operations	Page 15
Site management	Page 19
Environmental Plan	Page 21
Debris Reduction and Disposal	Page 23





Environmental Plan	Page 21
Debris Reduction and Disposal	Page 23
Local Recruitment	Page 26
Multiple Contract Activations	Page 26
Mobilization/Demobilization	Page 27
Subcontracting	Page 29
Damage Claims Management	Page 30
Invoicing and Data Management	Page 31

Tab 4 Required Submissions

- a. Notification Form (RFP Page 9)
- b. Conflict of Interest et al (RFP Pages 14-15)
- c. Attachment C Conflict of Interest (RFP Page 24)
- d. Attachment D Lobbying (RFP Page 25)
- e. Banking Letter
- f. Bonding Commitment Letter
- g. Bid Bond (5%)
- h. Addendum 1
- i. Addendum 2
- j. Addendum 3
- k. Completed RFP

Tab 5 Pricing

Exhibit B (Pricing per Addendum 1)

Tab 6 Exhibits

- a. Mississippi Certificate of Authority
- b. Maps for Hattiesburg
- c. NIMS/ICS Certification
- d. FEMA Transcripts
- e. Debris Placement Guide
- f. Non-Discrimination
- g. Drug Free Workplace
- h. E-Verify
- i. Corporate Resolution
- j. Insurance Certificates





TAG GRINDING SERVICES INC.

Prepared for the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi



TAG GRINDING SERVICES, INC.



Tab 1 Past Performance

1. Client: City of Crystal River, Florida (September 6, 2016 to September 28, 2016)
Total Cy: 950 Tons
Invoice: 550,000.00
Contact: Mr. Dave Burnell
Title: City Manager
Address: 123 NW Hwy 19, Crystal River, Florida 34428
Phone: (352) 795-4216 Ext 302
Fax: (352) 795-6351
E Mail dburnell@crystalriverfl.org

Hurricane Hermine Disaster Recovery mission. Over 825 homes were flooded with extensive tree damage. TAG removed and disposed of all vegetative, C&D, HHW and related debris completing the entire mission in less than 21 operational days. (See letter of recommendation in the exhibit section of this brief)

2. Client: City of Myrtle Beach, SC (October 12, 2016 to January 4, 2017)
Total Cy: 140,000 Cy to date
Invoice: \$2,000,000.00 (Awaiting final reconciliation)
Contact: Mr. Bill Oliver
Title: Public Works Director
Address: 937 Broadway St, Myrtle Beach, SC 29578
Phone: (843) 918-2022
Fax: (843) 918-1028
E Mail boliver@cityofmyrtlebeach.com

Hurricane Matthew devastated the Myrtle Beach area. TAG responded removing vegetative, C&D, HHW and various types of debris. TAG also managed the DMS/TDSRS with civilian drop off area, debris reduction and disposal/recycling. Completed leaner, hanger and stumps.

3. Client: Putnam County, Florida (October 8, 2016 to January 5, 2017)
Total Cy: 104,502 (vegetation), 1722 (C&D)
Invoice: \$2,000,000.00 (Awaiting final Reconciliation)
Contact: Ms. Lynn Wasdin aka Lynn Wooten
Title: Public Works Administration Director
Address: 140 County Landfill Road, Palatka, FL 32177
Phone: (386) 329-0395





Fax: (386) 329-0486
E Mail lynn.wasdin@putnam-fl.com

Hurricane Matthew caused extensive damage to the County and numerous communities. TAG provided complete services including management of two (2) DMS/TDSRS locations removing both vegetative and C&D debris.

4. **Client:** City of Palatka, Florida
Total Cy: 7,000
Invoice: \$45,000.00
Contact: Mr. Jonathan Griffith
Title: Public Works Director
Address: 1010 Ocean St, Palatka, FL 32177
Phone: (386) 329-0107
Fax: (386) 329-0199
E Mail jcgriffith@palatka-fl.gov

Hurricane Matthew caused severe damage to the City. TAG mobilized separate crews to serve the City in a separate contract from the County. TAG completed all debris removal services in less than 3 weeks from actual commencement of operations.

5. **Client:** Dare County NC (October 18, 2016 to December 28, 2016)
Total Cy: 200,000
Invoice: \$3,000,000.00 (Awaiting final reconciliation)
Contact: Mr. Edward Lee
Title: Public Works Director
Address: 954 Marshall C. Collins Drive, Manteo, NC 27954
Phone: (252) 475-5881
Fax: (252) 473-5218
E Mail edwardlee@darenc.com

Hurricane Matthew also struck Dare County and incorporated towns. TAG provided complete recovery services for the entire County as well as the six (6) towns. NOTE: Three of the towns had their own debris contractor who failed to appear for weeks after the storm. They finally sent one (1) truck after 75% of the debris had been removed by TAG crews. In all, over 20,000 pounds of HHW was removed/recycled/disposed of without incident. White goods, E-Waste, Small Engines and Electronic Waste were also lawfully disposed of.





6. **Client:** City of Garland Texas (January to March 2016)
 Total Cy: 51,828
 Invoice: \$446,168.05
 Contact: Mr. Lonnie Banks
 Title: Director, Environmental Waste Services
 Address: 1434 Commerce Street, Garland, Texas 75040
 Phone: (972) 205-3425
 Fax: (972) 205-3434
 E Mail EWSCustomer Service@GarlandTx.gov
7. **Client:** City of Cape Coral, Florida (2005-2006)
 Total CY: 750,000
 Invoice: \$2.0 Million
 Contact: Mark Ridenour
 Title: Project/Debris Manager
 Address: 1015 Cultural Parkway, Cape Coral. Fl. 33990
 Phone: (239) 574-0724
 E mail: mridenour@capecoral.net
8. **Client:** City of Bessemer, Alabama (2014 Tornadoes)
 Total CY: 94,100
 Invoice: \$1,087,900.00
 Contact: Ronald Gilbert
 Title: Engineer
 Address: 1930 2nd Ave N., Bessemer, AL 35020
 Phone: (205) 424-3737
 E mail: rrgilbert@eefs-eng.com
9. **Client:** Cobb County DOT, Marietta, Georgia 30008 (2015)
 Total CY: 15,700
 Invoice: \$218,300.00
 Contact: Dr. Jonathan Jenkins
 Title: Division Director, Cobb County Solid Waste
 Address: 1792 County Services Pkwy, Marietta, GA 30008-4026
 Phone: (678) 581-5488
 E mail: jonathan.jenkins@cobbcounty.org





10. **Client:** Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (2012 Tornadoes)
 Total Tons: 4759
 Invoice: \$224,500.00
 Contact: Corbett Caudell
 Title: Engineer – District 10
 Address: 473 Hwy 15 South, Jackson, KY 41339
 Phone: (606) 666-8841 (Phone)
 Fax: (606) 666-7074 (Fax)
 E Mail: corbett.caudill@ky.gov

11. **Client:** Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (2012 Tornadoes)
 Total Tons: 1293
 Invoice: \$87,600.00
 Contact: Darold Slone
 Title: Engineer – District 12
 Address: 109 Loraine Street, Pikeville, KY 41501
 Phone: (606) 433-7791 (Phone)
 Fax: (606) 433-7765 (Fax)
 E Mail: darold.slone@ky.gov

12. **Client:** City of Beaufort, North Carolina (Hurricane Irene)
 Total CY: 10,507
 Invoice: \$65,700.00
 Contact: John Young
 Title: Director of Public Works
 Address: P.O. Box 412, Beaufort, NC 28516
 Phone: (252) 728-7166 (Phone) / (252) 728-7931 (Fax)
 E Mail: jyoung@beaufortnc.org

13. **Client:** City of Morehead City, North Carolina (Hurricane Irene)
 Total CY: 11,600
 Invoice: \$77,000.00
 Contact: Dave McCabe
 Title: Director of Public Works
 Address: P.O. Box 412, Beaufort, NC 28516
 Phone: (252) 241-1732 (Phone)
 E Mail: mcpw@bizec.rr.com





14. **Client:** City of Dadeville, Alabama (2011 Tornadoes)
 Total CY: 40,000
 Invoice: \$317,600.00
 Contact: Mike Ingram
 Title: Mayor
 Address: 216 South Broadnax Street, Dadeville, Alabama 36853
 Phone: (256) 825-9242
 E Mail mayor.ingram@gmail.com
15. **Client:** City of Albertville, Alabama (2010 Tornadoes)
 Total CY: 250,000
 Invoice: \$1,800,000.00
 Contact: Mike Tucker
 Title: Public Works Director
 Address: P.O. Box 1248, Albertville, Alabama 35950
 Phone: (256) 891-8282
 Fax: (256) 891-8284 (Fax)
 E Mail michael@cityofalbertville.com
16. **Client:** Mississippi Dept of Transportation (October 2005 to July 2006)
 Total CY: 2.4 Million
 Invoice: \$6,642,000.00
 Contact: Dana Cleveland
 Title: District Engineer
 Address: P.O. Box 90, Newton, Ms. 39345
 Phone: (601) 683-3341
 Fax: (601) 683-7030
 E mail: dcleveland@mdot.state.ms.us
17. **Client:** Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (March through May 2009)
 Total CY: 2.4 Million
 Invoice: \$8,400,000.00
 Contact: Josh Hornbeck
 Title: District Engineer (District 2)
 Address: 634 East Dixie, Elizabethtown, Ky.
 Phone: (270) 766-5066





Fax: (270) 766-5069
E mail: josh.hornbeck@ky.gov

18. Client: Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (March through May 2009)
Total CY: 300,000 (McCracken County only)
Invoice: 1.2 Million
Contact: Kyle Poat
Title: District Engineer (District 1)
Address: 5501 Kentucky Dam Road, Paducah, Ky. 42003
Phone: (270) 898-2431
Fax: (270) 898-7457
E Mail: kyle.poat@ky.gov

19. Client: City of Jasper, Texas (September through December 2008)
Total CY: 200,000 (City Only)
Invoice: \$500,000.00
Contact: Tommy Boykin
Title: City Manager
Address: 465 S. Main St, Jasper, Texas 75951
Phone: (409) 384-4651
E mail: tboykin@jaspertx.net

20. Client: Florida Fish and Wildlife (Comp 2008)
Contact: Dan McDonald
Title: Lead Biologist
Address: 663 Plantation Road, Perry, Fl. 32348
Phone: (850) 838-9027 ext 104
E mail: Daniel.mcdonald@myfwc.com

21. Client: City of Ft Walton Beach, Florida (Comp 2007)
Total CY: 750,000
Invoice: \$2,475,000.00
Contact: Paul Eubanks
Title: Purchasing Director
Address: P.O Box 4009, Ft Walton Beach, Fl 32549
Phone: (850) 833-9253
E mail: peubanks@fwb.org





Tab 2 Qualifications and Experience

Summary

- A Georgia Corporation with its principal headquarters in **Marietta, Georgia** with satellite offices in Palmetto Georgia and **Pensacola Florida**
- Disaster response and recovery contractor 365 days/year for the last 20 years;
- Over 125 missions successfully completed on time, within budget, with each client receiving 100% reimbursement for all eligible debris;
- **No debris or work performed by TAG has ever been declared ineligible for reimbursement.**
- Answered every call for service and never defaulted;
- Receives, processes and disposes/recycles over 12 million cubic yards of vegetative debris annually;
- Committed to using local personnel and companies for all major events;
- Capable of self-performing most missions;
- History of successful completion of as many as six (6) counties simultaneously without degradation in services;
- All management personnel are NIMS/ICS Certified in accordance with current matrix;
- Many subcontractors also NIM/ICS Certified;
- Former USACE Project Managers and FEMA Accountants on staff;
- Over 200 pieces of company owned equipment and rolling stock;
- Committed to recruitment of MBS/SBE/DBE, Woman Owned, Veteran Owned and Disabled Veteran Owned businesses;
- Annual visits to update debris management/response plans at no cost to the client;
- Annual training at no cost to the client;
- Newsletters/Information for FEMA related news and updates, OIG decisions;
- Two (2) million-dollar line of credit (Increased depending on event);
- 25 million dollars daily bonding capacity expandable to 150 million and beyond based on the event;
- Subcontractors are paid weekly whether TAG is paid or not;
- **TAG has never been sued by any client or subcontractor in its history;**
- **TAG has never sued a client in its history;**
- **TAG has never been sanctioned or warned by any regulatory agency-state or federal;**
- **No judgments, liens or bankruptcy proceedings-ever;**
- Time tested Quality Control and Quality Assurance Program;
- **Safety-TAG has never experienced a lost man hour accident in its history.**





- Waterway debris removal experience in Cape Coral Florida and Garland Texas;
- Knowledgeable and experienced management staff kept in place for the entire mission.

Corporate History and Overview

TAG Grinding Services, Inc., began disaster response and recovery services, with formal incorporation in 1998, and quickly established itself as a leader in the industry. The company grew exponentially with its corporate headquarters located in Marietta, Georgia. Since its inception, TAG Grinding Services, Inc. has demonstrated that, regardless of the size of the disaster, it is prepared to and will answer the call for disaster related relief services.

As this presentation clearly demonstrates, TAG has aggressively performed disaster response and recovery services as a result of hurricanes, tornadoes, floods and ice storms. Though exceptionally trained subcontractors are readily available and on call, numerous contracts have been performed exclusively with equipment owned or available to TAG. As but one example of TAG's extraordinary capacity, TAG not only completed recovery operations as the prime contractor in **Jasper County** and the **City of Jasper** in Texas as a result of Hurricane Ike, but also managed three (3) Debris Management Sites (DMS) in Harris County under another company. In Harris County alone, TAG stored, **reduced and disposed of over 800,000 cubic yards of vegetative waste and won high praise from TCEQ for its work.** In addition, and due to its extensive network of disposal contracts, TAG was able to recycle each and every chip-none were deposited in a landfill. Similarly, in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina, TAG simultaneously completed recovery operations for **six counties and two cities** yet was still able to answer the call to its clients affected by Hurricane Wilma. Most recently, TAG completed a full recovery for the **City of Bessemer, Alabama and Cobb County, Georgia** after the tornadoes there. *We completed the recovery for Garland Texas in March 2016; completed the recovery for Denison Texas in April, 2016 and; most recently, completed the recovery for the City of Crystal River, Florida in less than three (3) weeks because of Hurricane Hermine (September 2016); Myrtle Beach, SC; Dare County, NC; the City of Palatka, Florida, and; Putnam County, Florida (Matthew) (October, 2016 to January 2017).*

Every truck owned and/or operated by TAG is USDOT registered and certified; each truck is fully insured; each truck and piece of equipment undergoes a rigorous safety and maintenance inspection before, during and after each operational period. All drivers have clean safety/accident records and are CDL certified and licensed. Our crews are trained in safety and effective traffic management techniques as outlined in the **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Safety Manual EM 385-1-1** and **ATSSA**. Our dedicated subcontractors, when combined with the extensive self-performance capability of TAG, present a formidable force capable of responding to even the most severe disaster and doing so quickly, efficiently and safely.





Since responding to its first major storm, TAG has become recognized as a national leader in disaster response and recovery including overall debris management services and FEMA compliance issues. Indeed, some of its clients have awarded TAG contracts *in perpetuity*. ***Further, TAG has never had a contract terminated for any reason other than successful completion of the mission.*** TAG also possesses a dedicated team of professionals trained by FEMA in the National Incident Management and Incident Management Systems (NIMS/ICS) and by the United States Army Corps of Engineers in Quality Control procedures. ***In fact, TAG is, perhaps the only contractor that has formally adopted the National Incident Management System Compliance Metrics and Matrix with key management personnel completely certified and qualified in accordance with the current Fiscal Year requirements for the State of Mississippi.***

TAG personnel boast of experience in responding to Nor'easters (February 7, 1978) in Massachusetts to Ice Storms in Arkansas, Oklahoma, North Carolina, South Carolina and Kentucky; from Tornadoes in Alabama to Hurricanes in Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas and Tennessee. Throughout it all, ***TAG has never been terminated for failure to respond; has never been terminated for deficient or non-performance; has never been sued; and has never failed to pay its subcontractors in full and on time- even when TAG was not paid by others.*** No one in the industry can honestly make such a statement. Honor, integrity, professionalism and responsibility aren't just buzz words at TAG-they are the standards to which TAG aspires.

Anyone can load and haul debris. But the assignment is not completed until the client has received all of the associated paperwork sufficient to ensure full reimbursement under the FEMA Public Assistance Program. Our dedicated staff remains committed and available to assist our clients long after the last load is hauled and the last disposal facility is closed. TAG will assist you until final FEMA audit and close out. On staff are former FEMA and USACE auditors knowledgeable and dedicated to your full recovery. When disaster strikes, you deserve a contractor with the knowledge, experience and integrity to get the job done safely and expeditiously. That is why Federal Agencies, States, Counties, Parishes, Cities and Towns across the country rely on TAG **-The True Choice.**

Licenses

TAG is licensed to and has conducted business in the following states:

*Alabama	*Arkansas	*Georgia	*Florida	*Kentucky
*Louisiana	* Mississippi	*Missouri	*New York	*North Carolina
*South Carolina	*Tennessee	*Texas	*Virginia	*West Virginia





*Oklahoma	*South Dakota	*Minnesota	*Maryland	*New Jersey
*Massachusetts	*Connecticut	*Illinois	*Indiana	*Kansas

Services

TAG provides a complete range of services relative to the disaster response industry. Below is a non-exhaustive list of the most commonly provided of those services:

*Right of Way Debris Removal	* Private Property Debris Removal
*Emergency Road Clearance (Push)	* Temporary Roof Repairs
*TDSR Site Preparation & Management	* Beach Restoration
*Vessel Recovery	* Demolition – Including RACM
*Waterway Debris Removal	* Auto Recovery
*Remediation Services	* Site Management
*Reduction Recycling & Disposal	* Hazardous Tree & Stump Removal
*Hanger Removal	*Additional Services

Corporate Information

(A) OFFEROR

TAG Grinding Services, Inc.

(B) HEADQUARTERS

TAG Grinding Services, Inc.

1750 Powder Springs Rd. Suite 190

Marietta, Georgia 30064

(C) OFFICE CONTACT INFORMATION

Office: (678) 540-5001

Fax (770) 672-6775

Website: www.taggrinding.com

Email: jerry@taggrinding.com, jay@taggrinding.com

(D) CORPORATE REPRESENTATIVES

Jerry Brooks- Chief Financial Officer





(256) 786-9673 (24 Hours)

A. F. Sonny Armond-VP/Director of Field Operations

(504) 722-4975 (24 Hours)

armondii@aol.com

Jay Brooks-VP Operations

jay@taggrinding.com

(256) 675-7055 (24 Hours)

(E) LEGAL

TAG Grinding Services is a Georgia Corporation with a Federal Tax ID 58-2373565

Staff

As presented earlier in brief, TAG maintains a permanent staff of 35 full time employees. In addition, a corps of trained, professional ready reserves is available for immediate mobilization and deployment. These ready reserves include retired and former USACE Emergency managers and FEMA auditors and program specialists. ***Of the full time staff, management personnel are NIMS compliant through the current fiscal year NIMS Compliance Metrics and Matrix rendering TAG unique in the industry.***

Qualifications/Training

As indicated earlier in brief, **Jerry W. Brooks is the Chief Financial Officer** of the Corporation. As the lead executive, with over thirty-five years of experience in responding to disasters, he is personally on site and available for all disaster recovery projects. He is available 24 hours per day to assist the Client and response personnel to insure compliance with FEMA rules, guidance and regulations as well as to enforce safety requirements. The following is a listing of relevant training and experience for key personnel

Key Personnel Qualifications/Experience

Jerry Brooks is part owner and the Chief Financial Officer of TAG Grinding Services, Inc. With decades of experience, he is a founding member/owner since 1996 and engaged in the subsequent incorporation in 1998. He has hands on experience having been the first "boots on the ground" for over 125 projects started and completed by TAG. He has been personally responsible for project completion, design, financing, construction management, waterway





operations, quality control, contract negotiations, bidding and all other aspects of company operations.

Areas of Expertise:

- ❖ Project Management
- ❖ On Site Supervision
- ❖ Safety
- ❖ Quality Control
- ❖ Purchasing
- ❖ Debris Reduction
- ❖ Recycling
- ❖ Contract Negotiations
- ❖ Demolition
- ❖ Site Management
- ❖ Debris Removal
- ❖ Waterway Debris Operations
- ❖ Emergency Response
- ❖ Financing
- ❖ FEMA Public Assistance Reimbursement

Experience: Project Manager:

Since 1979 Jerry has been directly involved with disaster recovery operations and has been directly responsible for the management, supervision and successful completion of dozens of emergency response projects with the most recent and significant listed below:

- ❖ Dare County, NC Hurricane Matthew (Oct 18 – Dec 18 2016)
- ❖ Putnam County, FL Hurricane Matthew (Oct 8 – Jan 6, 2017)
- ❖ Palatka, Florida Hurricane Matthew (Oct 8- Nov 12, 2016)
- ❖ Myrtle Beach, SC Hurricane Matthew (Oct 9 – Dec 28 2016)
- ❖ City of Crystal River, Florida 2016 Hurricane Hermine Recovery
- ❖ City of Denison Texas 2016 Tornado Recovery
- ❖ City of Garland Texas 2016 Tornado Recovery
- ❖ City of Bessemer Alabama Tornadoes
- ❖ Cobb County, Georgia Tornadoes
- ❖ Hurricane Sandy New Jersey (2012)
- ❖ Tornadoes in Dadeville, Alabama April 27, 2011
- ❖ Selected to oversee a mine reclamation project in Alabama at the request of the Bureau of Mines January 2011





- ❖ Albertville, Alabama Tornadoes of May 2010
- ❖ Ice Storm of January, 2009 – Kentucky DOT – McCracken County, Hopkins County, Washington County, LaRue County, Interstates 24 and 65 and ongoing.
- ❖ Hurricane Ike –September 2008 – Jasper City, Texas; Jasper County, Texas; Harris County, Texas; City of Houston, Texas.
- ❖ Hurricane Gustav- September 2008- Marksville, Louisiana.
- ❖ Hurricane Katrina- August 2005-2007- Jones County, Ms; Perry County, Ms; Clarke County, Ms; Newton County, Ms; Lauderdale County, Ms; Wayne County, Ms; Quitman, Ms; Enterprise, Ms.
- ❖ Hurricane Charlie-2004-2006- City of Cape Coral, Florida; Jupiter, Florida; Santa Rosa County, Florida; Okaloosa County, Florida; Fort Walton Beach, Florida.
- ❖ South Carolina Ice Storm-2004- New Ellen, SC; Manning, SC.

Jay Brooks has been with TAG for over eight years with a degree in Business from the University of Alabama. He is currently finishing his Master's Degree in Business Administration.

Areas of Expertise:

- ❖ Project Management
- ❖ On Site Supervision
- ❖ Safety
- ❖ Quality Control
- ❖ Purchasing
- ❖ Debris Reduction
- ❖ Recycling
- ❖ Contract Negotiations
- ❖ Demolition
- ❖ Site Management
- ❖ Debris Removal
- ❖ Waterway Debris Operations
- ❖ Emergency Response
- ❖ Financing
- ❖ FEMA Public Assistance Reimbursement

Experience:

- ❖ Dare County, NC Hurricane Matthew (Oct 18 – Dec 18 2016)
- ❖ Putnam County, FL Hurricane Matthew (Oct 8 – Jan 6, 2017)
- ❖ Palatka, Florida Hurricane Matthew (Oct 8- Nov 12, 2016)





- ❖ Myrtle Beach, SC Hurricane Matthew (Oct 9 – Dec 28 2016)
- ❖ City of Crystal River, Florida 2016 Hurricane Hermine Recovery
- ❖ City of Denison Texas 2016 Tornado Recovery
- ❖ City of Garland Texas 2016 Tornado Recovery
- ❖ City of Bessemer Alabama Tornadoes
- ❖ Cobb County, Georgia Tornadoes
- ❖ Hurricane Sandy New Jersey (2012)
- ❖ Tornadoes in Dadeville, Alabama April 27, 2011
- ❖ Selected to oversee a mine reclamation project in Alabama at the request of the Bureau of Mines January 2011
- ❖ Albertville, Alabama Tornadoes of May 2010
- ❖ Ice Storm of January, 2009 – Kentucky DOT – McCracken County, Hopkins County, Washington County, LaRue County, Interstates 24 and 65 and ongoing.
- ❖ Hurricane Ike –September 2008 – Jasper City, Texas; Jasper County, Texas; Harris County, Texas; City of Houston, Texas.
- ❖ Hurricane Gustav- September 2008- Marksville, Louisiana.

Jeff Hill has been the Emergency Response Manager for TAG Grinding Services, Inc. since he retired from the United States Army Corps of Engineers in February of 2006. He received his degree in Civil Engineering from Auburn University and devoted 30 years to the USACE managing construction projects including Fort Benning Georgia. In 1989, as a result of Hurricane Hugo, Jeff was assigned to the Corps' Savannah District Emergency Management Division. **His last 20 years were devoted to aiding communities recover from natural and man-made disasters.**

Areas of Expertise:

- ❖ Project Management
- ❖ Quality Control and Quality Assurance
- ❖ Preliminary Damage Assessments (PDA)
- ❖ First Response
- ❖ Temporary Power
- ❖ Temporary Housing
- ❖ Contracts
- ❖ Site Management
- ❖ Debris Operations
- ❖ Stump Removal per FEMA Guidelines
- ❖ Public Assistance Program Reimbursement





- ❖ Federal Aid Roads Payment system

Experience:

- ❖ Hurricane Hugo-1989- Charleston, SC.
- ❖ Hurricane Andrew
- ❖ Hurricane Opal
- ❖ Hurricane Katrina
- ❖ Numerous other Ice Storms, Hurricanes and Tornadoes

Pete Gonzales has a degree in Business Administration from Wright College and serves as operations manager with a wide array of specialized training, including Hazwoper, OSHA Asbestos Supervisor, Best Management Practices and USACE Contractor Quality Management from the USACE.

Areas of Expertise

- ❖ Project Operations and Management
- ❖ Project Documentation
- ❖ Reimbursement Issues
- ❖ Safety
- ❖ Site Management
- ❖ Debris Reduction and Disposal
- ❖ Temporary Housing, Power, Water and Food
- ❖ Federal Aid Roads
- ❖ Demolition

Experience

- ❖ City of Garland Texas 2016 Tornado Recovery
- ❖ Hurricane Isabel (North and South Carolina-2003)
- ❖ Hurricanes Charlie and Jeanne (Florida-2004)
- ❖ Hurricane Katrina (Mississippi-2005)
- ❖ Hurricane Rita (Florida-2006)
- ❖ Ice Storms (New York and Oklahoma 2007/8)
- ❖ Hurricane Ike (Texas-2008)
- ❖ Tornadoes (Joplin, Mo. and Tuscaloosa, Al. -2011)

Marion Brooks has been a project manager with TAG Grinding Services, Inc. since 1998 and participated in every project since that time. He was employed by Alabama Power and Light for





over fifteen years before joining the team. During his time with AP & L, he was the supervisor for land clearing and right of way operations.

Areas of Expertise:

- ❖ Project Management
- ❖ Site Management
- ❖ Debris Removal Operations
- ❖ Demolition
- ❖ Landfill Operations/Debris Reduction Services
- ❖ Land Restoration
- ❖ Power Generation and Restoration

Experience:

- ❖ City of Denison, Texas 2016 Tornado Recovery
- ❖ City of Garland Texas 2016 Tornado Recovery
- ❖ City of Bessemer, Alabama Tornadoes
- ❖ Cobb County, Georgia Tornadoes
- ❖ Hurricane Sandy (2012)
- ❖ Dadeville, Alabama Tornadoes (2011)
- ❖ Albertville Alabama Tornadoes May 2010
- ❖ Ice Storm of January, 2009 – Kentucky DOT – McCracken County, Hopkins County, Washington County, LaRue County, Interstates 24 and 65.
- ❖ Hurricane Ike –September 2008 – Jasper City, Texas; Jasper County, Texas; Harris County, Texas; City of Houston, Texas.
- ❖ Hurricane Gustav- September 2008- Marksville, Louisiana.
- ❖ Hurricane Katrina- August 2005-2007- Jones County, Ms; Perry County, Ms; Clarke County, Ms; Newton County, Ms; Lauderdale County, Ms; Wayne County, Ms; Quitman, Ms; Enterprise, Ms.
- ❖ Hurricane Charlie-2004-2006- City of Cape Coral, Florida; Jupiter, Florida; Santa Rosa County, Florida; Okaloosa County, Florida; Fort Walton Beach, Florida.
- ❖ South Carolina Ice Storm-2004- New Ellen, SC; Manning, SC.

A.F. "Sonny" Armond, Jr. has a Bachelor's Degree from Our Lady of Holy Cross College and a Juris Doctorate from Louisiana State University. Sonny has been involved in disaster relief and debris operations since 1978. In February, 1978, while on active duty in the United States Marine Corps, he supervised relief operations in response to the Nor'easter of February 6th. Throughout his twenty-year career on active duty in the Marines, he was called upon to respond to tropical





storms, hurricanes, Nor'easters and typhoons. Most recently, ***he was the project manager for New Orleans supervising the recovery of Algiers, the devastated Ninth Ward, the downtown business district and New Orleans East completing the recovery of the business district and Algiers in less than 90 days.*** In the aftermath of Hurricane Ike, he was the project manager in Harris County, Texas completing the recovery there in less than 90 days.

Areas of Expertise:

- ❖ Project Management
- ❖ Debris Removal Operations
- ❖ **ATSSA Certified in Traffic Management**
- ❖ Waterway Clearance
- ❖ Auto & Vessel Recovery
- ❖ **Asbestos and Mold Remediation Certified by the State of Louisiana**
- ❖ Demolition
- ❖ Historical Preservation/Environmental Remediation
- ❖ Landfill Operations
- ❖ Site Management/Debris Processing and Reduction
- ❖ FEMA Reimbursement Issues
- ❖ Contract Enforcement and Interpretation
- ❖ **Quality Control, Assurance and Safety Certified by USACE**
- ❖ Recycling

Experience:

- ❖ Dare County, NC Hurricane Matthew (Oct 18 – Dec 18 2016)
- ❖ Putnam County, FL Hurricane Matthew (Oct 8 – Jan 6, 2017)
- ❖ Palatka, Florida Hurricane Matthew (Oct 8- Nov 12, 2016)
- ❖ Myrtle Beach, SC Hurricane Matthew (Oct 9 – Dec 28 2016)
- ❖ City of Crystal River, Florida 2016 Hurricane Hermine Recovery
- ❖ City of Denison, Texas Tornado Recovery
- ❖ City of Garland, Texas Tornado Recovery
- ❖ Dadeville, Alabama tornadoes April 27, 2011
- ❖ Ice Storm of January 2009 – Project Manager for McCracken County, Kentucky
- ❖ ***Hurricane Ike – September 2008 through February 2009 – Project Manager for Harris County, Texas, Bunker Hill Village, Hilshire Village, Hunter's Creek Village Seaside Village and Southside Place.***
- ❖ Hurricane Gustav – September 2008 – Project Manager for Lafourche Parish



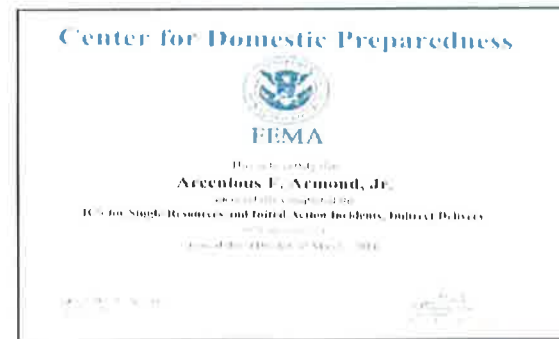
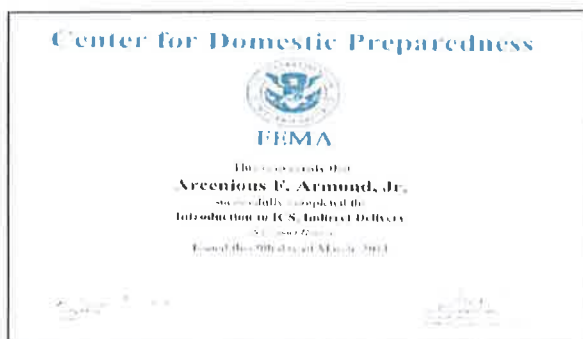
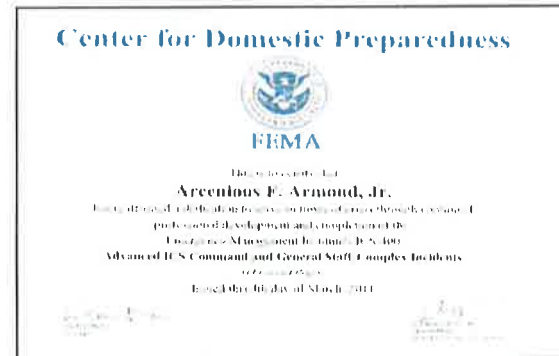
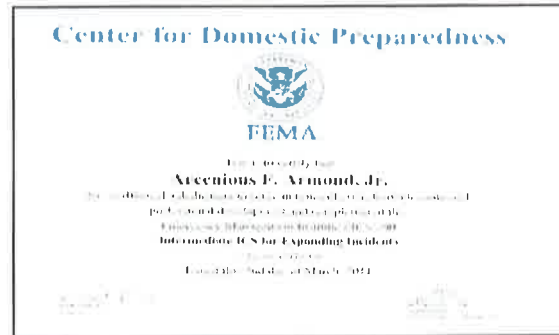


Prepared for Hattiesburg, Mississippi

- ❖ Oklahoma Ice Storm – December 2007
- ❖ ***Hurricane Katrina – 2005 to 2007 - Project Manager for Orleans Parish responsible for the removal and processing of over seven million cubic yards of debris and hundreds of demolitions.***
- ❖ Emergency Management with the United States Marine Corps with experience in recovery from Typhoons, Tropical Storms and Nor'easters

As the previous section demonstrates, TAG Grinding Services, Inc. possesses a dedicated staff of time tested professionals possessing unique skill sets. With rare exception, many of these individuals have been with TAG at or prior to its date of incorporation. Having worked together in over one hundred projects related to disaster relief, their experience and team building skills and capabilities are unmatched in the industry. By design, we do not include copies of all certificates but only those essential to convey a certain level of expertise. For example, one of our FEMA experts, Sonny Armond, has been certified in virtually every course offered by FEMA. Additionally, he has certificates as an Asbestos Supervisor from the State of Louisiana, Quality Control Manager by the United States Army Corps of Engineers and Traffic Control Supervisor by the ATSSA. To provide all of his certificates would necessarily involve substantial space. Secondly, not all experience is listed for the key personnel. For example, two members of the staff have actively participated in disaster recovery services for over 30 years. Below is a representative sample:

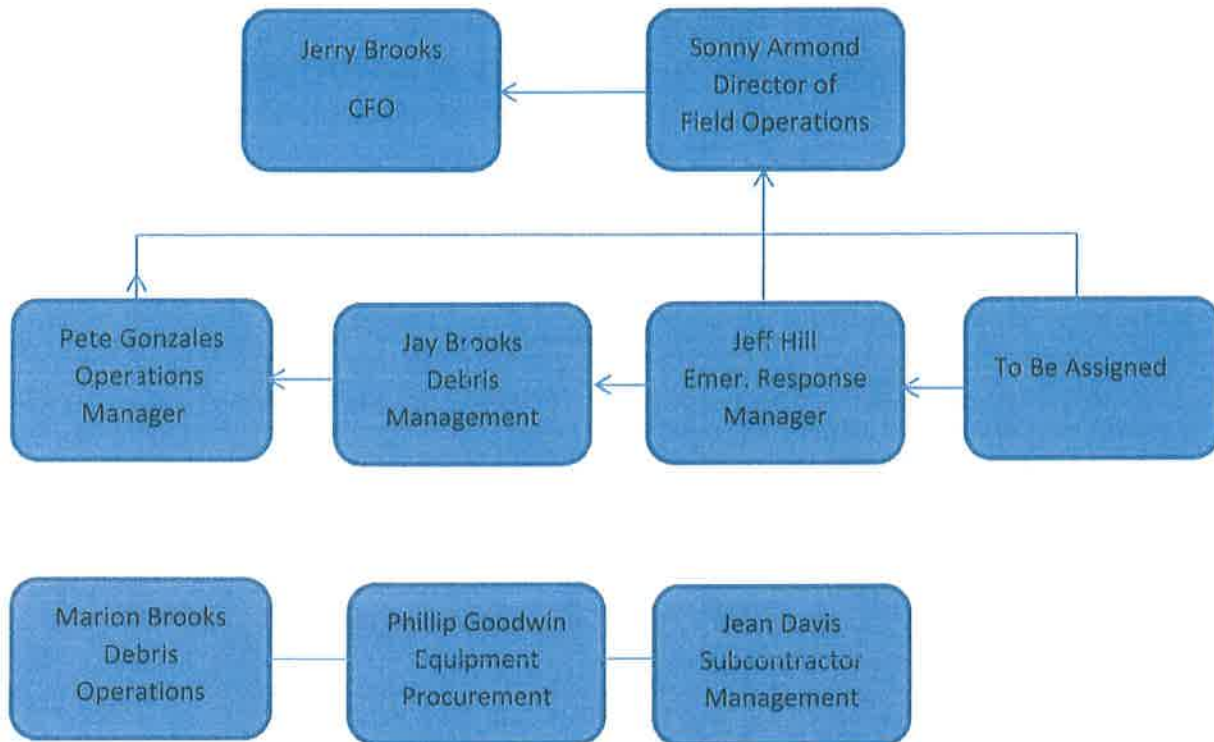




PROPOSED MANAGEMENT TEAM:

As can be ascertained from the preceding section, TAG has recruited and maintained an experienced staff of professionals from diverse backgrounds ready to meet any challenge. Regardless of the actual makeup of the team, the client can be assured of their competence and reliability. As stated earlier, Jerry Brooks, the CFO, is on site and actively involved in all daily operations. Pre-event planning will be conducted by Jeff Hill (Emergency Response Manager), Sonny Armond (Director of Field Operations) and (NIMS/ICS). **A flow chart has been provided below:**





COMPANY OWNED EQUIPMENT

TAG Grinding Services, Inc. continues to grow and expand. The list that follows contains the primary pieces of equipment completely owned by the company. None is owned by a subcontractor or leased. Titles and/or registrations are available upon request.

<u>VIN</u>	<u>MAKE/DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MODEL</u>
59687	John Deere Track Hoe	690 ELC
912	Skid Steer	262B
M9000	Kubota Tractor	
54546	Hyundai Front End Loader with Grapple	
67671	John Deere Front End Loader	
89858	John Deere Front End Loader	
5963	Skid Steer	
33Z00850	Cat Rubber Tire Loader	936
201572	Prentice Loader	180
	Miller Bobcat Welder	
	Genie Light Tower	
3202331	Powerscreen	MKLLL





9402043

Powerscreen
24" Portable Office Unit

TRACK MACHINES

C70321

Komatsu Excavator with Grapple

PC200LC-7

3871

Sotesbee Excavator Wood Stump Sheer

9KK01613

Cat Excavator

320L

GRINDERS

571

Hogzilla (1000 H.P.) 1464

595

Hogzilla (1000 H.P.) 1564

550

Hogzilla (750 H.P.) 1464

Mobark (860 H.P) Chipper 2850



TRUCKS

70987

Ford F800 with 40 cy dump

58189

Intl. 4900 with 45 cy dump

44666

Intl. 4700 with 45 cy dump

13420

International W/44 with 44 cubic yard dump

33832

International W/40 with 40 cubic yard dump

1HTSDPPN3PH466396

International 4000 with 40 cubic yard dump

6323

Chevrolet Kodiak with 38 cubic yard dump

1GDJ7H1D1XJ853085

GMC C7500 with 38 cubic yard dump

5472

GMC Topkick with 42 cubic yard dump

5602

GMC Topkick with 38 cubic yard dump

45314

Peterbilt with 50 cubic yard dump

54403

Peterbilt with 50 cubic yard dump

29602

Kenworth with 50 cubic yard dump

1FDNF80C6SVA70987

Ford Dump Truck

391715

Peterbilt 379

872129

Peterbilt 379

840202

Peterbilt 379

RN679428

Volvo Tractor

587093

Kenworth Tractor

582200

Freightliner

115382

Volvo

SERVICE TRUCKS, ETC.

1FTNF20L24EB66961

Ford F250

1FTHF26F2TEB71462

Ford F250

1FTRW8LX3KD84124

Ford

2GCEC19V4Y1365072

Chevrolet 1500

2GCEC19T4X1245964

Chevrolet





1FTEF15Y5TLB60435	Ford
2GCEC19V221165086	Chevrolet
1GNEK13Z22R143652	Chevrolet Tahoe
RB27195	Volvo 2-Ton Mechanic Truck
44680	Ford Fuel Truck

TRAILERS

1PLE045261PG52060	Peerless Walking Floor
1PLE04529VPA22961	Peerless Walking Floor
MS03HM00200002802	Wilson Dump Trailer
1Z92A4227TT029120	Innovation
1Z92A4220TT029119	Innovation
1PLE042273PH53051	Peerless
1E1U1Z287RRD16133	East Aluminum
4LF45483753503873	Fontaine
1TKJ04837BM048023	Trailing
1Z92A4220TT029119	ITT
1NT120423K10X0464	Nabors
1PLE04223VPK228817	Peerless
1PLE04229VPK228837	Peerless
T587156	East Walking Floor
11957	Utility Trailer
MAY544534	Fruehauf 45' Van
147824M	Budd Trailer
S9650	Trim Trailer
17218968	Trim Trailer
1JJV452C6JL116891	Wabash National Trailer
1HTLDUXMXEHA33832	International Trailer
1H2V0452XFH042524	Fruehauf Trailer Van
2HTTGKCTOGCA15391	International Trailer
1JJV452P8GL101141	Wabash National Trailer
1JJV452C9GL101391	Wabash National Trailer
1H2V04524GH063810	Fruehauf Trailer Van
1JJV452C7JL116267	Wabash National Trailer Van
1JJV452C7JL116222	Wabash National Trailer Van
1L01A4826M1093848	Lufk Trailer
1S12E848XPE354205	Strickland Trailer Van
1TKJ04834RM058024	Trailing Trailer
1FUYDSEB85H582200	Fruehauf Trailer
1C95156285P389399	CPS Trailer





1PLE04528YPK29732	Peerless Trailer
M503HM00200002802	Shop Dump Trailer
855961	Grind Chip Trailer
T74K64023	UTOP Chip Van Trailer
FHW580739	Fruehauf 45' Open Top Trailer
T587156	Home Trailer
FA700T45702	Mono 45' Open Top Trailer
1GRAA9021CS069303	Great Dane Trailer
T558677	Home Utility Trailer
T535089	Home Utility Trailer
T535090	Home Utility Trailer
118357	Stick Chip Trailer
199209	ITT Chip Trailer
29311	Peerless
20655	Peerless
26926	Peerless
26671	Peerless
26672	Peerless



Prime Subcontractors

TAG maintains an extensive list of "primary" subcontractors" with extensive equipment and personnel inventories of their own. As a result, TAG never engages in excessive "tiering" as is so often the case with other contractors. Below is a list of most of the primary contractors. Please keep in mind that many of our subcontractors are SBE/DBE/MBE, Woman Owned, Veteran Owned and/or Disabled Veteran Owned.

TAG GRINDING SERVICES, Inc.	
Subcontractor	Address
AACR, Inc	777 Hut Road, Box Springs, GA 31801
Abraham A. Malrena	2925 NW 8th Ter, Cape Coral, FL 33993
ACM Group , Inc.	5544 Pembroke Rd, Hollywood, FL 33023
Alabama Backhoe, Inc.	5761 Shady Grove Road, Goodwater, AL 35072
Ariel Diaz	2709 Townsend Blvd. Brooksville, FL 34601
Barry Meadows Timber	P.O. Box 1852, Wiggins Ms 39577
Blackney Disaster	266 Rock Ranch Rd, Picayune, Ms 39466
Blount & Goodwin, Inc.	12025 Hamilton Road, Palmetto, GA 30268
BMB Trucking, Inc.	P.O. Box 5, Daviston, AL 36256
BNT Services	1214 Sam Houston #3 Huntsville, Tx 77340





Budd Excavating, Inc.	9699 E. Gospel Island Road, Inverness, FL 34450
C&J Bark Haulers, Inc.	16725 Doyle Road, Hemlock, MI 48626
Casey Tree Experts	P O Box 1276, Lilburn, GA 30048
Central MN Hardwood Sales, LLC	1402 Wilkinson Court, St. Peter, MN 56082
Chin Diesel, Inc.	1820 NE 144th St, N. Miami, FL 33181
Circle M	43817 Hwy 17 Kennedy, AL 35574
CKF Excavating, LLC	2330 Butcher Ridge, Cumberland Furnace, Tn 37051
Cliff Sizemore	786 Ebenezer Road, Buena Vista, GA 31803
Comex Environmental	20090 Franz Rd Katy Tx 77449
Conley Trucking	414 N. Barron Street, Easton, Ohio 45320
DAMAG Enterprises	252 Co Rd 221, Moulton, AL 35650
Daniel Scrap & Recycling	771 East South Street, Dadeville, AL 36853
Danilo Sabillion	P.O. Box 2888, Belle Glade, FL 33430
DFM Enterprises	5466 Timberland Drive, Satsuma, AL 36572
Disaster Debris Removal	3707 Westcenter, Ste 200, Houston, TX
Double T Trucking	806 North Price Road, Florence, SC 29508
E&C Trucking Corporation	832 Evangeline Avenue, Orlando, FL 32809
Evans Tree Service	18584 Spring Briar Trl, Saucier, MS 39574
Frisbie and Edwards	P.O. Box 2132 Fredericksburg Tx 78624
Gentilly Debris	3828 Briant Dr, Marrero, La 70072
Gibson Environmental	8 Hickory Ave, Yankeetown, FL 34498
Good Earth Environmental	2765 Woodwin Rd, Doraville, GA 3036
Gustavo G. Schagen	15222 Searobbin Dr, Brandenton, FL 34202-5859
Harlin Trucking LLC	449 Industrial Avenue, Roanoke, AL 36274
Harvey Oil Company	P O Box 436, Oxford, GA 30054
HHH	764 Hayes Lane, Chipley, FL 32428
Husbands Paving	15515 Stiller Park Dr Cypress Tx 77429
International Transportation, Inc.	9309 S. Orange Avenue, Orlando, FL 32824
Ivan E. Torres	1220 Kempton Chase Pkw, Orlando, FL 32837
J & J Carriers, Inc.	17 Blake Avenue, Lynbrook, NY 11563
Jackie Blood	2241 Junction Road, Ville Platte, LA 70586
Jesus A. Sanchez	1250 Sandestin Way, Orlando, FL 32824-0000
JMS Construction Services	4405 Peters Road, Plantation, FL 33317
John W. Wilson Grading Inc	1487 Hwy 92N, Ste L103, Fayetteville, GA 30214
Jose L. Reyna	15322 Cheshunt Lane, Channelview, TX 77530
Joyce Marbury	435 Highway 22 E, Rockford, AL 35136
Juan F. Ramos	21126 Gatepoint Drive, Houston, TX 77073
JWB Leasing Co. Inc.	16418 Highway 22E, Daviston, AL 36256





K & C Disaster Recovery	118 Wisel Road, Dadeville, AL 36853
KCD Trucking Corporation	9815 31st Avenue, E., Elmhurst Queens, NY 11369
Kennedy Truck Sales, Inc.	72 Rogers Road, Preston, GA 31824
Lang Construction Co, Inc	3780 Bashers Chapel Rd, Guntersville, AL 35976
Lecroy's Excavating	6467 Spring Creek Dr, Guntersville, AL 35976
Logistical Group, Inc.	9922 River Crest Court, Orlando, FL 32825
Manuel F. Barreno	58-12 78th Avenue 2, Ridgewood, NY 11385
Marco Miranda	35-50 82nd Street Apt 5E, Jackson Heights, NY 11372
McIntyre Lumber Co.,Inc.	882 North Highway 100, Bowdon, GA 30108
Meeks Disposal	46 Beechdale Rd, Portsmouth, Va 23702
N.H.A. Trucking Corporation	1065 Adelphi Lane, Orlando, FL 32824
North Valley Dirt Works	555 E. Carefree Hwy, Phoenix, Az 85085
Orbital Enterprises, LLC	17305 Sherman Road, Lutz, FL 33558
P & P Hauling	142 Walla Road, Goodwater, AL 35072
Peder Svendsen, Jr	507 5th Street A, Humble, TX 77338
Perches Land Services Inc	17024 Butte Creek, Ste 106, Houston, Tx 77090
Pheonix Hayes Inc	8100 Belvedere Rd Unit 2, West Palm Beach 33411
Putnam Erosion Control	330 South Lakes Dr, Ashville, AL 35953
Q & A Grinding, Inc.	817 Ebenezer Road, Buena Vista, GA 31803
Randy M.Muldoon	3036 East Forest Lake Drive, Sarasota, FL 34232
RBG & Sons, Inc	28355 Rose Ln, Katy,TX 77494
RGS Development	8461 Lake Worth, Lake Worth, Fl 33467
Richard R. Stewart	2578 Horsehoe Bend Road, Dadeville, AL 36853
RS Const & Fabrication Inc	P.O. Box 1062 Lenoir City, Tn
Snyder Lumber	15 Bestwick Rd, Mercer, Pa. 16137
Southern Disaster Services	600 Grand Avenue, Muscle, AL 35661
Southern Pride	P.O Box 3036 Chrystal River, Fl 34428
Starfish	114 Blackshier St Brewton, Al 36426
Storm Trackers Disaster Relief, LLC	128 Azalea Drive, Villa Rica, GA 30180
The Claw Guy, Inc.	P.O. Box 9715, Knoxville, TN 37940
The Clearing Company, Inc.	22 Box Springs Road, Box Springs, GA 31801
Thompson Contracting, Inc.	1177 Jim Starr Road, Newnan, GA 30263
Tully B Dempsey	7515 Highway 70, Palmetto, GA 30268
Yow's Trucking, Inc.	P. O. Box 310, McLeansville, NC 27301
Zachary Environmental Services, LP	18119 Shadow Valley Drive, Spring, TX 77379
Tidwell Paving	4282 N. Suncoast Blvd. Crystal River, Fl 34428
All Around Tractor	6991 Gulf to Lake Hwy, Crystal River Fl 34429





Authorized Liaison/Negotiator and Alternate

Jerry W. Brooks, Chief Financial Officer

1750 Powder Springs Road, Suite 190

Marietta, Georgia 30064

(678) 540-5001 (Office)

(770) 672-6775 (Fax)

(256) 786-9673 (24 Hour Cell)

jerry@taggrinding.com

A. F. Sonny Armond, VP of Field Operations and FEMA Compliance

8724 Meadowbrook Drive

Pensacola, Florida 32514

(504) 722-4975 (Office)

(504) 910-6103 (Fax)

armondii@aol.com

Statement of Assurance: TAG has and will respond to any call for service within a reasonable time and as defined within the RFP.

Litigation Summary

TAG has never sued or been sued by any client-ever.

TAG has never had a judgment against it for any reason.

TAG has never been sued by any subcontractor.

TAG has never had any action taken against any bond.

TAG has never been the subject of any regulatory action state or federal.

No TAG owner, officer or employee has ever had a criminal conviction and there are no criminal prosecutions pending.

TAG has no actions pending, state or federal, for any reason.





Tab 3 *Technical Approach/Operational Plan*

The success or failure of any debris mission is directly related not only to the amount of time expended in planning but also to actual plan implementation strategies. Effective implementation of these strategies requires the use of quality control and quality assurance programs designed and exercised to achieve the desired results. In the following paragraphs, we present our initial pre-event planning outline together with the requested elements as outlined in the RFP. Secondly, the RFP makes clear that safety is of significant concern. However, for the sake of brevity, the overall safety plan has been omitted as it is in excess of 300 pages. It is nevertheless available upon request.

Quality Assurance and Quality Control Procedural Outline

Performance Objectives

Experience has shown that one of the keys to any successful operation is the ability to be flexible in the face of ever changing dynamics. All of the pre-event planning in the world would not have anticipated a twenty-eight (28) foot wall of water striking New Orleans some ninety (90) miles from the coast. Simply stated, significant pre-mission planning will not always anticipate each and every possible scenario and, concomitantly, can therefore never be perfect.

TAG, therefore, has developed a strategy for addressing key deficiencies as they occur during a debris mission. As the mission develops, the goal is to remove the maximum volume of debris from the affected rights of way on a daily basis and doing so safely. However, simply adding to the number of trucks hauling debris will not always result in an increase in debris actually being deposited in a disposal facility. For example, if fifty (50) trucks haul 3000 cubic yards per day, it does not necessarily follow that one hundred (100) trucks will haul 6000. The reason is that a simple increase in trucks does not take into account traffic issues, ingress and egress at the disposal facility, the number of trucks that can unload at the facility at one time and so forth. TAG, therefore, conducts daily analyses to determine the maximum number of trucks to affect the greatest volume of debris actually being deposited at the disposal facility. The result is a more productive, efficient and safe operation.

Part and parcel of any debris mission is effective communications. Jerry Brooks, the CFO for TAG, is personally involved in all debris operations regardless of size. Daily meetings with the client and authorized representatives ensure that daily milestones are met or exceeded and that problem areas are immediately identified addressed and resolved. TAG procedures have been so successful that they have never been cited by the USACE, U.S. Coast Guard, USACE, OSHA or any other State or Federal agency for failure to meet established goals or timelines.





TAG's extensive resources, whether personally owned, subcontracted or leased through its partnership agreements, provide infinite flexibility to enable clients to make informed choices. From simple solutions such as adding additional inspection towers, additional ingress and egress routes or creating additional unloading stations within the TDSRS to establishing transfer stations and night operations, TAG has the capability to address each and every obstacle to recovery as they occur.

Quality Control

The Quality Control and Quality Assurance Program outlined herein has been developed and mirrors the Quality Control Organization and the established guidelines of the United States Corps of Engineers and the "Construction Management for Contractors" which they developed and teach. On staff management personnel have attended and are certified by the USACE in Quality Control and Quality Assurance.

1. Quality Control Organization (QCO)

The organization will generally consist of at least one Quality Control Manager (QCM) and a Quality Control Supervisor (QCS) sometimes referred to as a site supervisor. Standard operating procedures require that both the QCM and QCSS are familiar with and knowledgeable of the contract they are administering. This would include, for example, in construction contracts, familiarity with the plans and specifications. In disaster operations, it would obviously include right of way debris removal, private property debris removal, site management, and debris reduction and disposal operations and so forth where applicable. The QCM and QCSS must also be knowledgeable of FEMA 325, the Stafford Act and the various rules and regulations involved in all types of debris operations as well as safety regulations published by Federal, State and Local Jurisdictions as well as OSHA and USACE EM 385-1-1. The QCSS will report directly to the QCM and will have a supplemental duty assignment as the assistant safety officer/manager for the entire project. The QCSS will be tasked with implementing the provisions of the contract documents, reports and submissions and any and all modifications to the mission or mission parameters. All TAG personnel whether direct employee, independent contractor or subcontractor, will be directly responsible to the QCM.

1. Authority and Areas of Responsibility for the QCM:

- ❖ Prior to any work commencing, the QCM is responsible for ensuring that all required documentation has been prepared and properly submitted.
- ❖ Once the work commences, the QCM must conduct preparatory meetings with the Contracting Officer Representative (COR) or client and the QCSS before each definable phase of work.





- ❖ The QCM is also responsible for briefing the QCSS on all daily obligations and duties as well as any modifications that could affect the operation or its parameters.
- ❖ The QCM is required to conduct periodic site visits to ensure that the QCSS is fully compliant with his duties and responsibilities including the Safety Program and all Federal, State and Local regulations and guidelines.
- ❖ Maintain a daily diary of weather, safety issues, production, inspection results and any other issue affecting work progress, safety or QCSS issues.
- ❖ Immediately notify the client of any defective equipment, methods or any other issue not in full compliance with contract requirements.
- ❖ Attend all site visits conducted by client COR personnel.
- ❖ Attend daily briefings with COR personnel and the monitoring agency.
- ❖ The assignment of sufficient personnel to investigate Quality Control issues and complaints and to oversee and assure that all damage claims are immediately addressed documented and cured.

2. QCSS Responsibilities:

- ❖ Maintain a daily diary documenting the conduct of daily safety meetings and safety issues, accidents, claims and contract compliance issues.
- ❖ Daily inspection of new equipment and crews and the conduct of initial safety briefings.
- ❖ PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) compliance
- ❖ Attend all site visits conducted and/or attended by the client and/or the monitoring agency representatives.
- ❖ Oversight of all subcontractor Quality Control and Safety Programs.
- ❖ Where the QCSS observes significant safety violations, immediately stop the work/crew, correct the deficiency/violation and notify the QCM. Where the deficiency/violation affects or could affect the entire project or is recurrent in nature, the QCSS will shut down the project until the deficiencies/violations are corrected.

3. Quality Control Inspections and Schedule:

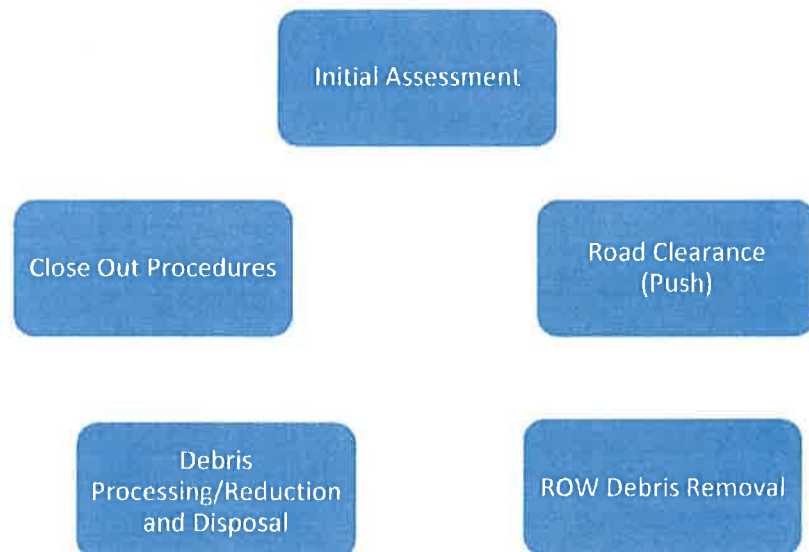
Pursuant to the USACE template, quality control inspections are to be conducted prior to each and every definable phase of the work. Since the contract has normally been enacted prior to crew arrival, the QCM should already be aware of the contract terms and scope of the work. It is important to recognize that during initial clearance operations where





health and safety issues are paramount, including rescue operations and cadaver recovery, the Quality Control procedures may become secondary for a brief period. Further, the template is not intended to indicate that definable phases of work have specific start and stop dates. In fact, definable phases of work normally overlap or coincide. The fundamental tenet, then, of the Quality Control Inspection Program is to ensure full contract compliance regardless of phase sequence or scope of work. For illustrative purposes, a general template has been developed which addresses common issues, milestones and general information. The definable features of work for the example will be as follows:

- i. Initial Assessment Phase
- ii. Road Clearance (Push) Operations
- iii. ROW Debris Removal Operations
- iv. Debris Processing/Reduction and/or Disposal
- v. Close Out Procedures



INITIAL ASSESSMENT	• Whether by observation from the air or during a "windshield" assessment, actual debris volumes are estimated. • Based on these observations, route planning and timing issues are addressed
---------------------------	---





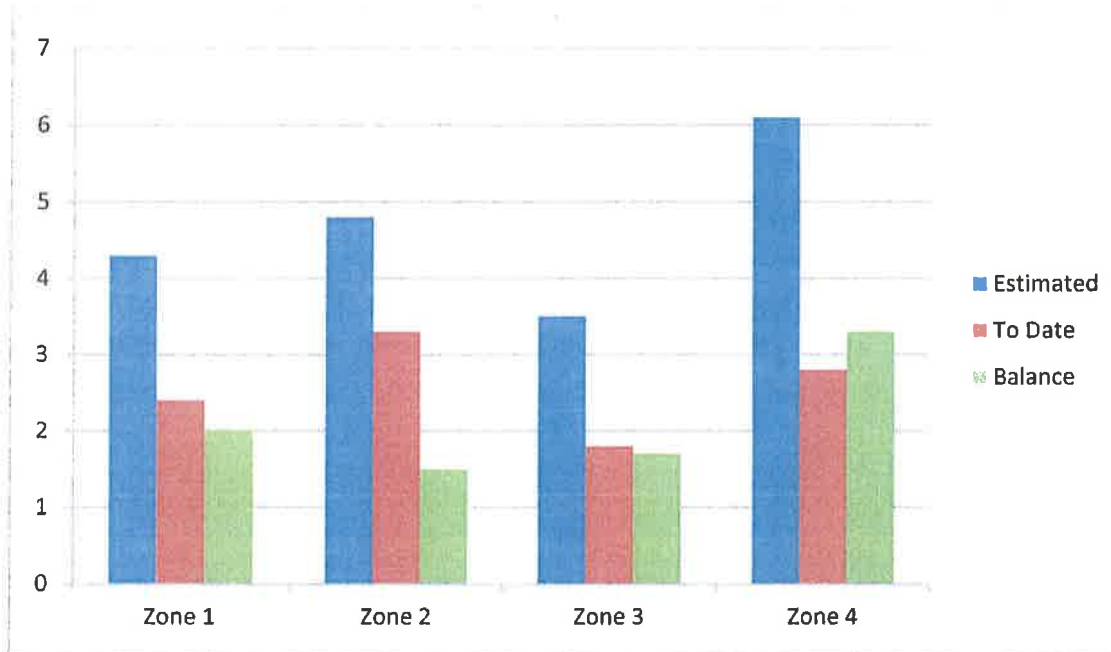
INITIAL ASSESSMENT CONT'D	- and compared to the Debris Management Plan • Specific traffic related issues are discussed and resolved • General and specific safety issues are addressed. • Health and welfare/rescue operations are discussed.
ROAD CLEARANCE (PUSH)	• Initial vehicle and equipment inspections. • Initial assignments. • Dispatch records and contractor database established. • Initial debris collection/TDSR Operations established inclusive of sorting operations. • Safety issues and PPE guidelines communicated. • Inspection towers built and Public Relations infomercials begun. • Push crews dispatched.
ROW DEBRIS REMOVAL	• Loading methods. • Lane/road closure issues discussed with the client and law enforcement. • Infomercials published. • Leaner and hanger operations. • Debris monitoring/sorting. • Safety. • Traffic Control Procedures.
DEBRIS PROCESSING REDUCTION AND DISPOSAL	• Disposal Options for C & D debris. • Disposal/processing options for vegetative debris i.e. grinding/burning/method of burning, etc. • Debris haul-out. • Site closure parameters.
CLOSE OUT PROCEDURES	• Site closure and restoration. • Grading. • Removal of towers and equipment. • Soil and water samples • Final documentation to client. • Assistance with FEMA Public Assistance Program reimbursement issues.

Use of a phased approach assures contract compliance and increased safety. Since inspections are required prior to initiating a definable feature of work, the objectives and goals established during the Assessment Phase are executed during the Push (first 70 hours) AND Debris Removal Phases. The results of all tests, inspections and progress are documented and cataloged to ensure a complete record exists for after action/lessons learned reports and to serve as a baseline for pre-event planning and debris management plan modification.



2. Contract Compliance and Administration

In this Section, general requirements for administration of the contract are discussed. By providing detailed analyses and data, the client is in a better position to assess needs, quantify deficiencies and address, correct or modify management objectives to address specific needs or concerns. Daily progress information is essential. A prime example of such data follows:



In the above figure, initial debris volumes have been estimated by zone. Actual debris volume collected to date is represented by the second (red) bar. Debris remaining to be collected is represented by the third or green bar. From the chart, it is easy to recognize that Zone 4 is lagging while Zone 2 is approaching substantial completion. Zones 1, 3 and 4 should therefore be addressed to determine the cause(s) and possible solutions to bring them more in line with Zone 2.

The same database incorporates industry best practices and is used to track daily production by crew and even driver. The core data is downloaded daily and serves as the basis for crew assessments, quality assurance, invoicing, production reports, scheduling and a variety of other issues. All of the data is made available to the client.

TAG also assists the monitoring agency with truck safety and certification issues and monitor training as well as maintaining its own equipment pictures, driver/operator information, crew assignments, production reports and so forth. This built in redundancy ensures that all pertinent data is captured, maintained and made readily available to the client. This real time tracking capability has been developed over the years and provides the client with a constant flow of data ensuring the greatest quality and reliability of our services. It is yet another sign of TAG's commitment to its clients.





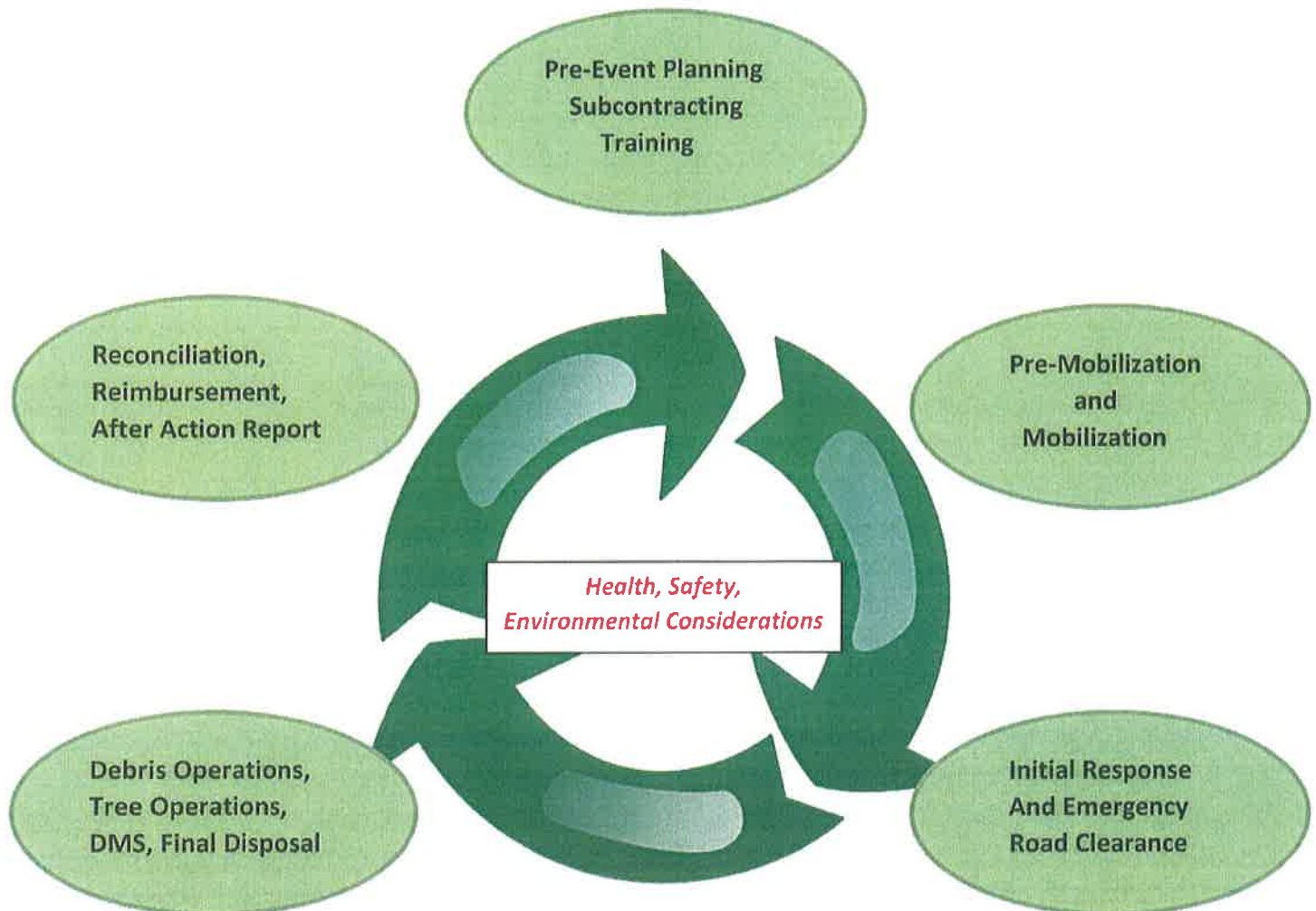
Concept of Operations

The goal of any Emergency Management and Response Plan is to address actions to be taken in response to a natural or manmade disaster. Part and parcel of every plan will be the development of the various appendices which necessarily includes an overall, comprehensive Debris Management Plan. While various templates are available for the outline of the plan, every jurisdiction has peculiar demographics, geography, hydrology and history which will affect not only the type of threat to be considered but also the nature and type of debris, the extent of damage that could be encountered and Pre-event mitigation efforts. For example, while most coastal communities could be concerned with beach erosion and restoration, some coastal communities could be more concerned with marsh restoration and so forth. Our goal, at TAG Grinding Services, Inc., is to address each community as a blank slate, building a response and debris management plan tailored specifically to that client. While there may be significant similarities in plans, care is taken to ensure that all areas are specifically addressed. Further, any plan intended to be used as a basis for FEMA reimbursement must also incorporate the essential elements of **FEMA 325, 44 CFR Chapter 13, EM 385-1-1** and the methodology outlined within the **National Response Framework** and the principles of the **NIMS/ICS System**. In the paragraphs that follow, various phases of operations will be discussed which include **Pre-Event Planning, Mobilization, Emergency Road Clearance (Push), Debris Removal Operations and Close Out**.

Concept of Operations

The goal of any Emergency Management and Response Plan is to address actions to be taken in response to a natural or manmade disaster. Part of every plan will be the development of the various appendices which necessarily includes an overall, comprehensive Debris Management Plan. While various templates are available for the outline of the plan, every jurisdiction has peculiar demographics, geography, hydrology and history which will affect not only the type of threat to be considered but also the nature and type of debris, the extent of damage that could be encountered and Pre-event mitigation efforts. Our goal, at TAG Grinding Services, Inc., is to address every community as a blank slate, building a response and debris management plan tailored specifically to that client. While there may be significant similarities in plans, care is taken to ensure that all areas are specifically addressed. Further, any plan intended to be used as a basis for FEMA reimbursement must also incorporate the essential elements of the **PAPPG, 2 CFR Part 200, EM 385-1-1** and the methodology outlined within the **National Response Framework** and the principles of the **NIMS/ICS System**. In the paragraphs that follow, various phases of operations will be discussed which include **Pre-Event Planning, Mobilization, Emergency Road Clearance (Push), Debris Removal Operations and Close Out**.





Pre-Event Planning: Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Historical Data:

Any discussion of mission planning must commence with the identification of potential causes of natural disasters specific to the client. City has suffered at least 14 natural disasters with 11 presidentially declared major disasters prior to the instant disaster. These would include Hurricanes (8), Tornadoes (4), Earthquakes (6), Floods (4) and Major Storms (4). Of the earthquakes, the largest and closest was a 4.9 just over 121 miles from the City center.



City Demographics:

According to the US Census Bureau, the City is comprised of approximately 49.7 square miles (49.3 square miles of which is land). Within the City, is an approximate population of 47,016 (2014 census estimate) evidencing a growth in population since the 2010 census (45,989) and continues an uninterrupted pattern of growth begun in 1890! However, the City supports a much larger population (147,991) due, at least in part, to the existence of the University of Southern Mississippi and William Carey University.

Special Features/Considerations:

Any discussion of mission planning must commence with identification of demographic and other features requiring special treatment. At the outset of this discussion, it is important to realize that the planning to be discussed necessarily excludes properties of historical significance, whether or not listed on the National Register of Historic Places, as well as additional areas that will require special treatment. In the City of Hattiesburg, special rules would apply, for example, to the Hattiesburg Historic Neighborhood District, Hub City Historic District and the Oaks Historic District to name but a few of the approximately twenty (20) other properties and sites currently listed in the National Register of Historic Places in the City. Secondly, because of the abundance of waterways in and around the City, the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) is a necessary stake holder. Finally, all of the City Parks demand separate treatment due to the fact that they are subject to the requirement to use Category G funding-especially for debris removal operations. All of this constitutes a significant link to the City's past, quality of life and bridge to the future. Care should therefore be taken to preserve these treasures along with consultation with the Natural Resource Conservation Service and National Park Service.

The City is serviced by Interstate 59, US Highways 11, 49 and 98, and State Highways 42, 24, 198 and 589 with an abundance of rail service to include Amtrak. The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the County, the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC), the State Department of Transportation (MDOT), the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS), the Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and National Park Service, at a minimum, are obviously key stakeholders in the discussion. Mission planning must therefore include these agencies as well as any Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the County/Counties and these respective agencies. ***While Form 1273 for federally assisted roads must be considered and made part of any debris contract. Recent modifications by Congress (MAP 21), with regard to the FHWA, make it clear that absent Form 1273 reimbursement for services may be jeopardized. If it is a presidentially declared event, FEMA is responsible for all of the costs for debris operations and clearing. If it is not a presidentially declared event, the FHWA is responsible and all rules under the FHWA ER Manual apply.***





With this background in mind, specific goals and milestones require development in the following areas:

1. Negotiating and establishing MOU's where necessary to ensure that all state, federal and federally assisted roads are accounted for and prioritized for initial clearing operations (ie Push) and final clearing/debris removal. Included within such discussions should be drainage ditch operations, tree trimming/removal and all other right of way issues. Areas of responsibility should be clearly defined with close coordination to ensure that there will be no duplication of effort, inadvertent interference or reimbursement issues.
2. The geographical area of the City should be divided into sectors and/or zones using natural or clearly recognizable man made boundaries. Attached in the exhibit section is a preliminary set of three (3) maps depicting the approximate boundaries of the City according to the latest data and establishing nineteen (19) planned zones. By way of example, the second map depicts zone 8 bounded by W 7th St, US 49, Hardy St and N. Main St. This map is an example of that distributed to the crews. The final map again depicts this zone. However, debris is listed by location, type and volume to assist in coordinated debris operations while at the same time minimizing traffic in the affected area of the City. Each zone is further capable of subdivision given the size and nature of the event.
3. *Note: Based on data from the NWS, state and local authorities as well as FEMA, special maps will be developed outlining the specific boundaries of the storm and dividing the area into manageable zones for crew assignments.*
4. Private gated and resort communities and businesses are generally excluded from individual assistance/public assistance. Nonetheless, there are situations where such services are reimbursable on a case-by-case basis. Coordination with FEMA pre and post event is critical. In this instance, the majority of the businesses are small, family owned businesses. Post Katrina, FEMA originally denied assistance in removing debris from these businesses even if placed on the right of way. They later recanted recognizing that such entities may also be considered as part of the critical infrastructure component of Public Assistance. *However, as the mission in Hilton Head Island attests, ROW and ROE debris removal may be authorized even for private roads and private gated communities on a case by case basis.*





5. Testing and preparation of identified Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Sites is essential. (TDSRS/DMS). ***In the instant case, the City has decided to transfer all debris to a final landfill. We would suggest, however, that clean vegetative debris can be burned resulting in significant savings with regard to disposal tipping fees.***
6. Staging areas for relief equipment should also be coordinated.
7. As will be covered later in brief, subcontractor identification is an essential element of any plan. TAG prides itself on the ability to self-perform as well as to aggressively recruit local resources and train them to function in a variety of disciplines.
 - A. For example, Evans Tree Work has a workforce of extremely qualified crews. In addition to an on staff certified arborist, each crew has a qualified line clearance tree trimmer, a man certified in aerial rescue, at least one additional man trained to at least apprentice level in aerial rescue, and a man trained in first-aid and CPR. Every bucket truck has a current dielectric test. They are also expert climbers with and without spikes.
 - B. In addition to recruiting local businesses, TAG also recruits local residents to augment its permanent staff. There can be no dispute that local citizens know the area much better than any member of the permanent staff. These personnel will be assigned essential functions such as zone monitors, quality control and augment safety personnel. In addition, clerical staff will be required dependent on the size of the event.
 - C. In addition to its field offices, TAG will generally rent or lease local facilities that are centrally located to provide ease of access and contact as well as coordination. In lieu of such space, TAG will provide its own office space centrally located to the command center.

One fundamental tenet espoused by TAG Grinding Services, Inc. is that it is our goal to adhere to the guiding principle of the National Response Framework. That is to help each client





develop the tools, personnel and skills to become self-sufficient when responding to these events. By lending our expertise and training, our clients are prepared to respond to all but the most severe disasters.

8. Identification of alternative disposal methods is also critical.
9. Community relations and Public Awareness education are frequently overlooked. TAG works closely with the Public Information Officer, the client and local media sources providing public information regarding disaster recovery operations. Identification of the various types of debris and proper segregation by the public can greatly reduce recovery time while at the same time ensuring the safety of critical infrastructure elements and addressing compliance issues with both state and federal environmental agencies. A depiction of proper debris placement techniques which can be copied and disseminated as part of the public awareness and preparedness program is located in the exhibit section.
10. The monitoring agency selected to oversee the mission must be part of the pre- planning phase. Core personnel of the agency are in direct contact throughout the pre-event and mobilization phase as it is their responsibility to certify all hauling units and equipment prior to its use in recovery operations. As such, these personnel must be present prior to impact to begin the certification process as soon as possible after danger has passed. Many of our clients use their own personnel for this purpose immediately after an event. Should this be the case, TAG will provide training on the certification process in strict adherence to FEMA 385 and EM 385-1-1. Upon arrival of the monitoring agency, these vehicles should be re-certified to avoid possible reimbursement issues.
11. Collateral issues are also discussed. Emergency power, fuel, water, food, temporary housing, sanitary facilities and servicing, portable lift stations, emergency pumps and





other such issues are discussed to ensure maximum preparedness to meet any and all contingencies.

12. Finally, POD's (Points of Distribution) are discussed. IS 26, an on line course offered by the FEMA Independent Study Program, offers insight into the planning, stocking and processing of relief supplies to the residents.

In sum, TAG Grinding Services, Inc. provides comprehensive services throughout the pre-event planning phase at no cost to the client. Through annual visits, participation in training exercises and ongoing information sharing TAG provides key benefits that are unique in the industry.

Mobilization

As presented earlier in brief, TAG Grinding Services, Inc. has an extensive inventory of equipment and trained personnel ready to meet any request for services. Within hours of notice to proceed, TAG crews will be mobilized to begin the certification process and commence operations. In addition to its own resources, TAG has endeavored over the years to develop a subcontractor base unparalleled in the industry. Strategically located throughout the United States, these trained, professional and dedicated crews stand at the ready to render assistance when called upon to do so. Even in the worst scenarios, crews are available within or near the impacted area to render immediate assistance.

Upon execution of the contract, TAG immediately begins the process of identifying, contacting and recruiting crews in or near the jurisdictional area. Once recruited and committed, these crews are then trained in the myriad of disciplines necessary to become an effective member of the team. Included within these disciplines is crew composition, proper PPE, safety equipment, insurance requirements, loading techniques, first aid, emergency contact information and so forth. During this training period, TAG also provides necessary information to facilitate smooth ramp up.

Upon execution of the contract, the Project Manager/Operational Manager arrives at the Emergency Command Center for immediate coordination meetings with the City's debris operations manager. Contact with the monitoring agency is accomplished and finalization of startup procedures and locations are verified.





Mobilization Overview

In addition to its extensive inventory of equipment and trained personnel ready to meet any request for services, TAG has endeavored over the years to develop a subcontractor base unparalleled in the industry. Strategically located throughout the United States, these trained, professional and dedicated crews stand at the ready to render assistance when called upon to do so. Even in the worst scenarios, crews are available within or near the impacted area to render immediate assistance. Further, and upon execution of the contract, TAG immediately begins the process of identifying, contacting, and recruiting crews in or near the jurisdictional area. Once recruited and committed, these crews are then trained in the myriad of disciplines necessary to become an effective member of the team. Included within these disciplines is crew composition, proper PPE, safety equipment, insurance requirements, loading techniques, first aid, emergency contact information and so forth. During this training period, TAG also provides necessary information to facilitate smooth ramp up.

Upon imminent activation of the contract, the Project Manager/Operational Manager arrives at the Emergency Command Center for immediate coordination meetings with the county's debris operations manager. Contact with the monitoring agency is accomplished and finalization of startup procedures and locations are verified.

Emergency Road Clearance Operations (Push)

It is imperative that the monitoring agency is present prior to landfall with sufficient personnel to accommodate the check in of the crews necessary to begin plan execution. Every truck/hauling unit must be certified per the guidelines established in the **Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (PAPPG)**. Failure to adequately certify the units will adversely affect reimbursement. This is also true of equipment owned and/or operated by the jurisdiction itself. Road clearance operations necessarily must be closely coordinated with other responding agencies and contractors. A memorandum of understanding (MOU) with the local Department of Transportation is a primary example of the reason for such coordination. All stakeholders should participate, not only in the plan preparation pre-event, but should also participate in modifications to the plan made necessary by the changing dynamics and current situation. TAG has developed a unique system of addressing road clearance operations. Since time is of the essence during this period, crews are dispatched to hospitals, fire stations, police stations, rescue units, medical clinics, and EMS units to immediately begin clearance operations. While these expeditionary units are being deployed, additional clearing crews begin the process of opening major ingress and egress routes. Unlike other contractors, TAG also deploys self-loading





equipment with the clearing crews. In doing so, debris is removed from the ROW routes reducing line of sight safety concerns.

Crew data sheets, in numbered sequence, are issued to each crew recording the names of all personnel on each crew, the number and types of equipment and the hours worked. The monitoring agency should be responsible for recording the data and processing it daily to insure full reimbursement under the FEMA Public Assistance Program. This process continues for the **first 70 hours** post Notice to Proceed or until terminated by the client or extended by specific authorization from FEMA. As with all aspects of such an operation, safety is of paramount concern. Crew safety/tail gate meetings are conducted and documented daily before operations commence. After action meetings are also conducted daily to address specific safety concerns that arose during the operational period and are susceptible to repetition. All safety violations are investigated and recorded with corrective/disciplinary action taken documented in the crew record. Only the safest crews will be permitted to participate and matriculate to the next Phase-Right of Way Debris Removal Operations.

Further, it is also important to note that it is during this phase that preparations are made for Debris Operations. During the Push, TDSR site layouts are perfected along with Fire Action Plans, Egress and Ingress routes cleared and so forth. Temporary towers or lifts are installed at the disposal sites while construction of the permanent towers begins. This enables a seamless transition from road clearance operations to debris removal operations.

Debris Operations

Generally speaking, debris operations are restricted to the publicly owned and maintained rights of way. **(PAPPG and FEMA Disaster Assistance Policy 9823.13)** "Generally, debris removal from private property following a disaster is the responsibility of the individual property owner. However, large scale disasters may deposit enormous quantities of debris on private property over a large area resulting in widespread immediate threats to the public at large. In these instances, the State and local governments may need to enter private property to remove debris to: eliminate threats to life, public health and safety; eliminate immediate threats of significant damage to improved property or ensure economic recovery of the community to the benefit of the community at large." **(44 CFR 206.224)**. In addition, TAG follows all aspects of the PAPPG for the Public Assistance Program including its **"Clean as you go"** policy.

As mentioned earlier, crews assigned to the debris mission must meet or exceed significant criteria for eligibility. For example, all drivers must be CDL licensed; all vehicles must be USDOT registered and approved; all vehicles and equipment must be insured; all vehicles and





equipment must contain a first aid kit and fire suppression equipment; all equipment and vehicles must have an audible backup alarm system tied directly into the transmission; all vehicles and equipment must pass a rigorous safety inspection; all assigned personnel must be covered under a worker's compensation insurance policy; in addition to vehicle insurance, a policy of general liability and property damage insurance must be in place. All crews involved in the debris mission are required to work seven (7) days per week during daylight hours or as otherwise directed by the Client or his authorized representative.

Tree crews generally follow the same guidelines as far as equipment and insurance requirements. However, additional requirements are placed on the personnel and crews. For example, tree trimmer certified by **ANSI** and/or **ENRAT**. Each crew must have at least one member certified in aerial rescue and at least one other person certified as an apprentice or greater in aerial rescue. Further, each crew must have at least one member certified in first aid/CPR. Finally, each bucket truck must have a current dielectric test certifying its safety and serviceability.

Close coordination with FEMA is required with any aspect of the Public Assistance Program. While private gated communities and businesses are generally ineligible for debris removal services, services may be provided pursuant to **44 CFR 206.224** as outlined hereinabove. Even then, unimproved property, including farmland, is rarely approved for services. Based on the above and foregoing, the general parameters of any debris mission would include debris removal from designated rights of way to include debris placed on the right of way by the landowners of improved property along the right of way.

As discussed in mission planning, each jurisdiction is divided into areas, sectors and/or zones. TAG prides itself on its flexibility and ability to draw and or modify zones in accordance with the Client's needs. For example, the use of major highways, railroads, rivers and streams and other such land marks may facilitate an easy division of the jurisdictional area. However, the Client may desire to establish work areas based on council districts, zip codes or a variety of other parameters. Regardless of the actual parameters employed, TAG will prepare the necessary maps that are provided to the crews defining specific work assignments and responsibilities. By using the mapping system, Clients can track the progress of recovery by each street, zone and/or district. Once a crew is assigned to a specific area, sector or zone, it remains their responsibility regardless of the number of scheduled passes. The pattern of passes continues until a declaration is issued by the monitoring agency and approved by the Client that debris operations are complete. With each mission, TAG requires that maintenance crews remain available to perform debris removal from areas designated complete until final close out of the mission.





As just mentioned, TAG provides **maintenance crews** for the purpose of removing debris from areas previously declared complete or as immediate response crews for **hot spots** identified by the client. As part of that service, TAG employees on board computer systems to track and map debris piles. For example, as an area supervisor passes through a completed zone and observes debris, he merely needs to “click” at the address and type of debris and quantity of debris. A map tag will appear and be retained for later use. At the end of the day, the maps are then down loaded and printed and crews dispatched to the specific addresses where the debris is located. This procedure maximizes productivity while at the same time minimizing traffic in congested residential neighborhoods.

TAG is well known for its ability to manage and organize its assets in performance of the debris mission. TAG employs the **National Incident Management System** and **Incident Command System** unity of command and change of command principles. More particularly, each area or sector, defined geographically, will have a designated manager or supervisor in charge. The operations manager, who reports to the project manager, oversees these supervisors. The area supervisors are responsible for the crews working in their designated sectors or zones. While NIMS/ICS suggest a ratio of 1 to 5 or 1 to 7, the USACE recommended 1 to 10 crews per supervisor has been adopted in debris missions. Each of these supervisors will also have training in quality control and safety and will be equipped with substantial communication capability.

It can be anticipated that work crews will encounter various types of debris. Included within the scope of any debris mission are white goods, electronic waste, small engines, household hazardous waste, putrescible waste, dead animals, medical waste, and several other specialty wastes. Many of TAG’s personnel have extensive training and experience in the handling and transport of hazardous materials.

It is possible under the Public Assistance Program that **right of entry** onto private property may be authorized by FEMA. In that event, specialty “PPDR” or “ROE” crews will be developed and employed in accordance with the desires of the Client and within the confines of the project worksheet approved by FEMA. It is important to understand that before performing any work on private property, a proper survey and documentation of the hazard is necessary to ensure eligibility for reimbursement. Photographic evidence of the condition of the property prior to and after services are rendered are essential.

One other aspect of the debris mission is an effective public announcement and **public awareness system**. As early as possible, and using multiple media, the public information officer should publish guidelines regarding the segregation and placement of debris on the right of way. Debris should always be placed, whenever possible, between the sidewalk and the curb. It should





never be placed close to the trunks of trees, on or close to mailboxes, on or on top of fire hydrants or on water meters. TAG can assist in preparing flyers, brochures and public assistance announcements in this regard. **(See Pre-Event Planning Section).**

TAG is well known for its ability to manage and organize its assets in performance of the debris mission. TAG employs the **National Incident Management System** and **Incident Command System** unity of command and change of command principles. More particularly, each area or sector, defined geographically, will have a designated manager or supervisor in charge. The operations manager, who reports to the project manager, oversees these supervisors. The area supervisors are responsible for the crews working in their designated sectors or zones. While NIMS/ICS suggest a ratio of 1 to 5 or 1 to 7, the USACE recommended 1 to 10 crews per supervisor has been adopted in debris missions. Each of these supervisors will also have training in quality control and safety and will be equipped with substantial communication capability.

Debris Classifications/Specialty Debris

It can be anticipated that work crews will encounter various types of debris. Included within the scope of any debris mission are ***white goods, electronic waste, small engines, household hazardous waste, putrescible waste, dead animals, medical waste, and several other specialty wastes.*** Many of TAG's personnel have extensive training and experience in the handling and transport of hazardous materials. As will be discussed later in the Safety section, all crew foremen will report to a designated area prior to the commencement of work each day. At its conclusion, the foremen are required to inspect all trucks and equipment for safety issues and take any corrective action required. Further, all personnel are inspected to insure the proper PPE and required credentials are in place. It is possible under the Public Assistance Program that right of entry onto private property may be authorized by FEMA. In that event, specialty "PPDR" or "ROE" crews will be developed and employed in accordance with the desires of the Client and within the confines of the project worksheet approved by FEMA. It is important to understand that before performing any work on private property, a proper survey and documentation of the hazard is necessary to ensure eligibility for reimbursement. Photographic evidence of the condition of the property prior to and after services are rendered are essential.

One other aspect of the debris mission is an effective public announcement and public awareness system. As early as possible, and using multiple media, the public information officer should publish guidelines regarding the segregation and placement of debris on the right of way. Debris should always be placed, whenever possible, between the sidewalk and the curb. It should never be placed close to the trunks of trees, on or close to mailboxes, on or on top of fire hydrants





or on water meters. TAG can assist in preparing flyers, brochures and public assistance announcements in this regard. **(See Pre-Event Planning Section).**

DMS Site Management

During the pre-event planning stage, appropriate DMS/TDSR sites should have been identified for use in the event of activation. It is recommended that, at a minimum, the following actions be taken prior to the site being placed in service.

1. A photographic and/or video record of the condition of the site prior to activation should be made and maintained.
2. Basic features such as buildings, fences, culverts and landscaping should be documented and noted.
3. Random soil samples should be taken throughout the site with the area from which the sample was taken documented and retained.
4. Random ground water samples should be recorded and retained in the same way.

The site plan and fire action plan should be developed and presented once the TDSR site has been identified. The plan will be submitted to the Client for approval and will include, at a minimum the following data:

1. An overall site plan;
2. Identification of ingress and egress routes;
3. Traffic plan both inside and outside the site;
4. Inspection tower(s);
5. Storage;
6. Debris reduction area;
7. Safety and exclusion zones;
8. The site activation date and project hours of operation;
9. Site management team with 24-hour contact information.



In some circumstances, it may be possible to encounter hazardous, toxic and/or radiological waste. If in fact such materials are encountered, TAG will construct a containment area, lined with impermeable material and constructed with a berm to prevent contamination of the surrounding area. The containment area will be approximately 25 feet on all sides with hay bales, staked in place, serving as an additional safety berm. The entire area will be lined with heavy gauged plastic to provide a waterproof barrier. Because runoff entering the containment area could compromise its integrity, site grading will be conducted to eliminate the threat. Finally, additional heavy gauge plastic, sufficient to cover the entire area, will be provided to prevent rain from entering the containment. As the debris is collected and stored, a locally



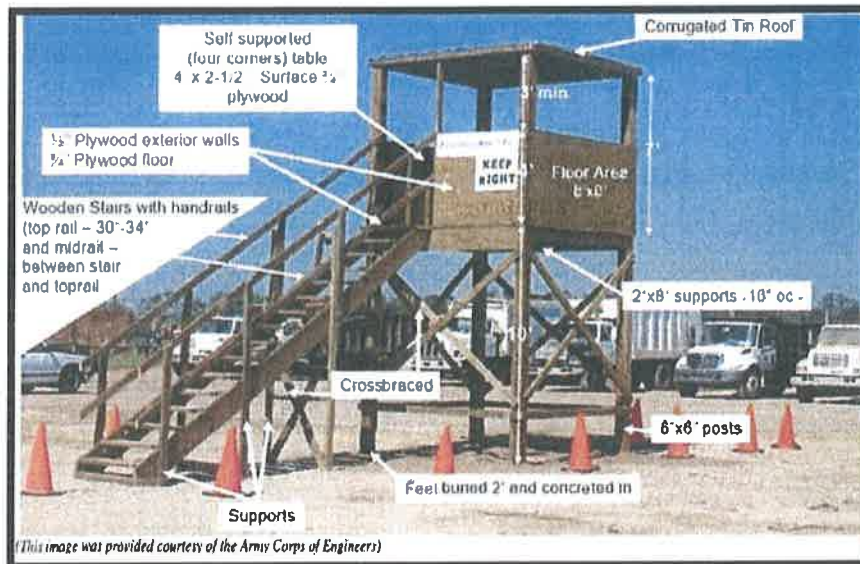
licensed HTRW contractor, license in conformity with all applicable state, federal and local regulations will remove the material.

HTRW is often confused with household hazardous waste in that the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (**CERCELA**) and the **Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)** often refer to listed materials as hazardous substances. Household hazardous waste includes, but is not limited to waste oil, waste fuel, paints, chemicals, antifreeze, pesticides, spray cans, unidentified liquids, common household cleaning supplies, motor oil, lubricants, transmission and brake fluids, propane tanks, gasoline, diesel fuel, batteries and oxygen bottles. Most if not all of these items do not fall under CERCELA or RCRA. However, there is some cross over. For example, industrial waste, naturally recurring radioactive materials, products and waste of the oil and gas industry, herbicides and pesticides will fall under that guidance. TAG is careful to err on the side of caution and seek the assistance of a local HTRW contractor. In this instance, however, HHW is to be left at the curb.

Immediately following is a general outline and diagram of a typical TDSR site provided for your review and consideration. While FEMA 325 recommends a 100-acre site, practice and experience has shown that sites of seven (7) acres or more will suffice in most situations. Of course, the exact nature of the storm will dictate not only site size but space allocations as well. How the debris will be reduced will also impact the layout. For example, grinding generally requires 300 feet from any residential or commercial structure and public right of way. Contrariwise, open burning requires approximately one quarter of a mile from residential area. These requirements will vary by state. However, safety also plays a significant role in the decision making process.

Tower construction begins during the initial phases at the pre-determined site locations. TAG follows the USACE specifications as follows: The platform floor elevation will be ten (10) feet above existing ground elevation. The 8' by 8' floor area will be constructed using 2" by 8" joists, 16" OC with ¾ inch plywood. The Platform will be supported by a minimum of four 6" by 6" posts. The platform will contain a 4' high wall constructed of 2" by 4" studs covered with ½ "plywood to protect the interior. The area of the floor will be covered with a roof with a minimum of 6' 6" of headroom below the ceiling/roof support joists. Steps, with a handrail, will be provided for access to the tower. All towers will be firmly anchored to the ground. Restroom facilities will be placed at all TDSR Sites conveniently located for use by site personnel. A representative depiction follows:





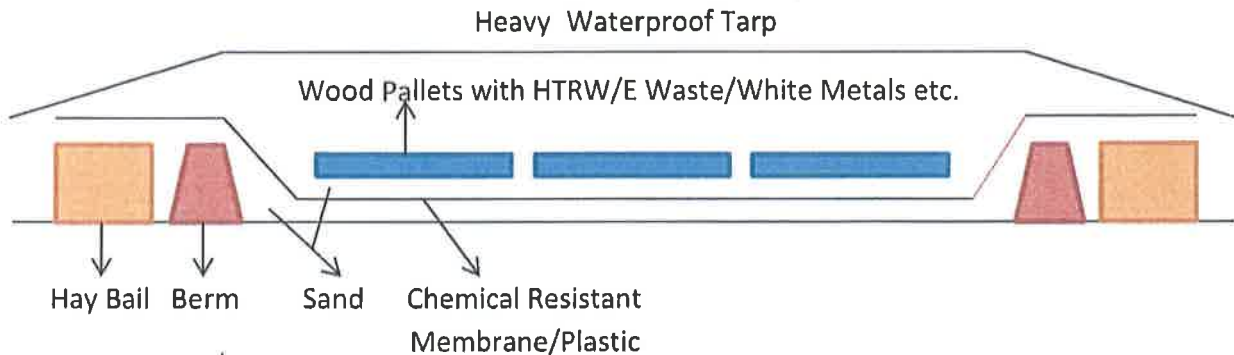
Environmental Plan

As discussed in the Pre-Event Planning section earlier in brief, TAG is extremely aware of its obligations with regard to environmental considerations. These issues typically arise as a result of catastrophic events such as flooding, tornadoes, large scale fires and major hurricanes. The destruction enhances the possibility that medical waste, dead animals, hazardous waste and household hazardous waste will enter the debris stream. Proper curb side segregation techniques, as required by FEMA 325 (Debris Management Guide), will not always guarantee the inadvertent entry of such debris into the DMS/TDSRS. There are, however, various steps that can be taken to mitigate the effects of such occurrences:



1. As discussed previously in brief, soil and water samples should be taken prior to and post closure of all DMS/TDSRS locations;
2. The training of supervisors and crews for proper segregation techniques to severely limit the inadvertent introduction of the debris into the DMS;
3. Establishing a lined containment area within the DMS/TDSRS such as illustrated below:





4. Compliance with all applicable EPA and DEQ guidelines as well as State and Federal statutory requirements such as the following:

- a. Clean Air Act
- b. Clean Water Act
- c. National Environmental Policy Act
- d. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
- e. Endangered Species Act
- f. Wild and Scenic Rivers Act
- g. Historic Preservation Act
- h. Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1956
- i. Coastal Barrier Resources Act
- j. Coastal Zone Management Act
- k. Rivers and Harbors Act

Please refer to FEMA's NEPA Desk Reference for more details and procedures.

Primary Environmental Concerns for the City of Hattiesburg

- 1. As discussed earlier, the inadvertent introduction of HHW/HTRW into the debris stream;
- 2. Spills and/or leaks will be addressed immediately upon occurrence;
- 3. Dust and/or smoke at the DMS/TDSRS;
- 4. Contaminated food, medical waste, dead animals;
- 5. Potential for regulated asbestos containing material (RACM); (any structure built before 1979 is presumed to contain asbestos-see NESHAPS);





TAG always has and always will comply with all state and federal guidelines. In fact, TAG processed and recycled over 800,000 cubic yards of vegetative debris in Harris County alone after Hurricane Ike managing three (3) DMS locations simultaneously.

Debris Reduction and Disposal

Depending on environmental conditions, a full range of debris reduction capabilities can be realized. For example, grinding operations, a mainstay of TAG Grinding Services, Inc., generally reduces the volume of debris by a ratio of 4 to 1 on average. Incineration, on the other hand generally provides for a 9 or 10 to 1 reduction this is regardless of incineration method, and; open burning. TAG provides a full range of incineration services from controlled burns, open pit burning, air curtain incineration and the use of incinerators. Disposal of the residue of grinding varies as well. Depositing the mulch in a landfill is the least desirable method of disposal. TAG prefers to recycle the debris for use as bio-fuel, paper and wood products, landscaping and soil creation to name but a few. Ash also can be recycled by making it available to local farmers and recycling centers for soil generation and nourishment. It is important to recognize that regardless of the method of reduction, no debris, other than vegetative, can enter the process.

Typical Site Specific Health and Safety Plan

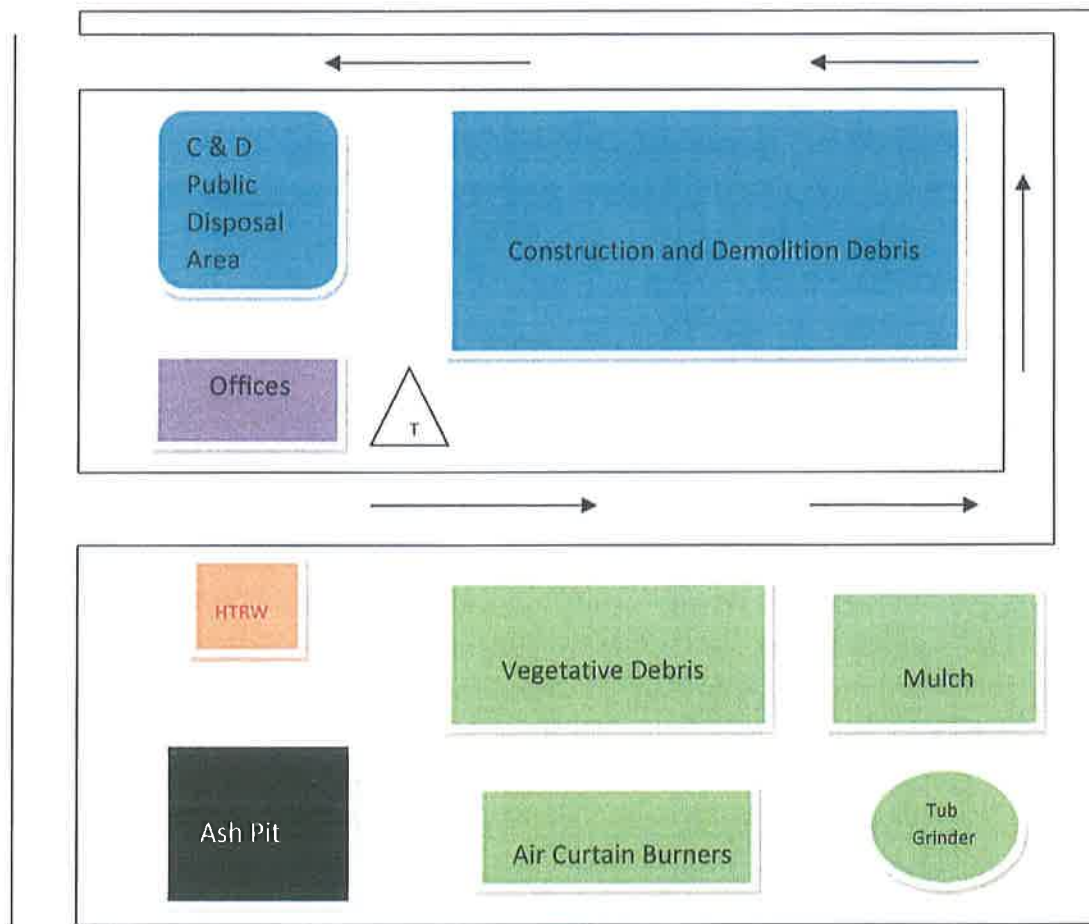
TAG maintains a comprehensive safety plan and program modeled after the USACE FMFM-385-1 series. The document itself comprises over 300 pages and is therefore far too long to include. However, a complete copy is available upon request.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is required of all personnel entering the site perimeter without exception. PPE includes hard hats, safety shoes/boots, safety vests, protective eyewear and hearing protection. Tower personnel will be provided air horns to be sounded should anyone enter the site without proper PPE. Upon sounding of the horn, all work must cease until an all clear is sounded.





Site Management Layout



The above reflects a typical layout of a TDSR Site illustrating the ingress and egress routes and general traffic flow. Both the C & D and Vegetative drop off points are wide enough to accommodate multiple deliveries of material simultaneously. Vehicles are stopped at the tower (T) and the loads are judged. They then proceed to the designated area for unloading. A second tower is sometimes placed at the exit for quality control purposes.

Site Development Design, Operational and Safety Features

1. Portable toilets are conveniently located to serve to site and tower personnel;
2. When required, silt and/or other fencing to control erosion and access;
3. Separate Ingress and Egress gates which can be secured to provide security in addition to even traffic flow throughout the site;
4. Water and fire suppression/safety equipment located within the site to control dust and to provide immediate fire safety/rescue and recovery;
5. A minimum of 200 feet (300 feet optimum) safety zone around all debris processing/grinding operations;





6. When air curtain incineration or open burning is required, the processing site will be located a minimum of one quarter mile (1320 Feet) from any residential or business structure and a minimum of 300 feet from any debris stockpiles;
7. Aggregate, mulch or any combination thereof will be used to maintain road surfaces in and around the selected sites to allow safe off-loading of debris;
8. Parking areas and, when required, office areas will be established inside the fenced perimeter, site permitting, or outside;
9. Establishing a lined containment area should HTRW and/or household hazardous waste inadvertently makes its way into the debris stream;
10. Daily processed debris removal to minimize fire potential and expedite site close out;
11. Minimum of one tower if a common gate is used. Two towers for separate gates, and;
12. When requested, a separate area will be established to allow for citizen drop off of debris. The site will be monitored and emptied regularly.

Air Curtain Incineration

There are two basic types of air curtain incineration employed in the United States. The first, as depicted below, involves the use of fire box. In reality, incinerators don't burn anything. They merely control the product that is burning so as to reduce the particulate matter (smoke) that is released into the atmosphere. Essentially, the presence of forced air, redirects the particulates back into the fire while at the same time infusing fresh air into the pit/box to facilitate a more complete burn.



The second type can vary depending on hydrology. See the examples below:

There are four (4) basic elements to an incinerator: (1) the air manifold that delivers the flow of air over the pit; (2) the fire box or pit refractory wall that the manifold sits on; (3) the actual wood waste, and; (4) the air curtain (ie the actual flowing of the air). In the first file photo from a Florida operation, the pit is either over filled or is not deep enough. The goal is for the air curtain to flow "over" the top of the debris and be repelled back to the refractory wall. In the first figure, the air





is actually blowing into the fire creating a significant hazard. The second figure has similar issues though not as severe.



Local Recruitment of Personnel and Equipment

As will be provided later in brief ie Section C (Subcontracting Plan), TAG aggressively pursues recruitment of resources, both personnel and equipment from the affected jurisdiction. The process begins upon contract award. Local databases of small, minority owned, woman owned, veteran owned, disadvantaged business enterprises and Hub Zone companies are screened to determine whether their general concept of operations would provide a "niche" service to complement existing resources. For example, trucking companies and tree service companies would be directly applicable to the scope of work. Recycling centers could also participate regarding white goods and processed vegetative debris. The proactive recruitment of existing local resources serves to increase responsiveness and effectiveness as well as to assist in the economic recovery of the region. Further, because of the training provided to the crews so recruited, the County will develop a local force capable of responding to emergencies yet remaining compliant with FEMA guidance and directives.

A. Ability to manage activation of multiple contracts

TAG has no contractual obligations within the immediate area of the City or State. Even if multiple activations were to occur, TAG remains committed to providing all of the necessary resources, both personnel and equipment, to accomplish and expedite the complete recovery for the County and other contracted agencies each with its own project manager. Our record reflects the ability to completely and effectively respond to six (6) counties and incorporated cities simultaneously with no degradation in services and still provide immediate response services to another out of state client.





As will be provided later in brief ie Section C (Subcontracting Plan), TAG aggressively pursues **recruitment of local resources, both personnel and equipment** from the affected jurisdiction. The process begins upon contract award. Local databases of small, minority owned, woman owned, veteran owned, disadvantaged business enterprises and Hub Zone companies are screened to determine whether their general concept of operations would provide a “niche” service to complement existing resources. For example, trucking companies and tree service companies would be directly applicable to the scope of work. Recycling centers could also participate regarding white goods and processed vegetative debris.

B. Methods of Mobilization/Demobilization

As mentioned during the mission planning section, close coordination with Emergency Management personnel and the Debris Manager is essential to the success of any mission. It is for this reason that planning sessions are conducted annually with each of our clients in an ongoing effort to ensure that the response is planned, coordinated and effective using the guidelines, priorities and parameters established by the client. Thus, mobilization begins upon contract award by establishing the expected threats, anticipated damage by type and volume based on the identified threats and the identification of resources, both personnel and equipment, necessary to address the threat and ultimate recovery.

It is important to recognize that mobilization is a phased approach keyed to the specific aspects of the mission. For example, crews required for the “Push” may also be used later in the mission for other phases. However, the initial emphasis is providing the necessary, tools, equipment and personnel for emergency road clearance operations. As such, the first crews on site will be geared toward these services. During pre-event planning, staging areas and rally points (with alternates) are established to ensure close coordination of the response.

Note: In the instant case, once notification of award is received, crews will be immediately be activated and dispatched to the City. The current plan is to have crews available for certification and operations within 24 hours.

A **phased approach** does not mean that load and haul crews will not be present at the same time as the road clearance crews. It must be realized that “push” crews do not require equipment certification to commence debris clearing operations. Thus, they can begin operations upon check in and assignment from the base camp/staging area. While their services are being performed, load and haul crews are checked in and certified in accordance with the PAPPG and prepared for immediate deployment in a coordinated manner.





Actual mobilization in this instance begins when contract activation is imminent. Contact is made with key personnel of the client and mobilization plans are initiated. Crews are alerted to anticipated mobilization and preparations begin for expeditionary mount out packages ie food, fuel, housing etc. The project manager or his deputy is dispatched to arrive prior to actual contract initiation or "notice to proceed". The project manager maintains constant communications with the client and the mobilized forces to ensure a seamless movement to the rally points/staging areas keeping in mind the specific priorities established by the client. Because of the ever-changing dynamics of each event, this line of communications between the client and the project manager is critical to effective response.

As stated earlier, the changing dynamics are the very reason that the Project Manager and/or Operations Manager are present at the ECC/EOC prior to notice to proceed. For example, when Katrina struck New Orleans as a Category 3, the levees weren't immediately breached. Further, all the access highways were under water from the storm surge. Thus, the entire template prepared for initial operations had to be scaled back and delayed to enable personnel and equipment to access the area. Under the present circumstances, and depending on location, the availability of DMS/TDSRS facilities may hamper early production efforts. Secondly, as the mission progresses and various milestones are met or exceeded, personnel and equipment demobilization commence. This process continues until all committed resources are returned to pre-event conditions. As a rule, most of the initial resources committed to a mission will be owned by TAG. Further, it is anticipated that the last equipment and personnel resources to be dispatched after the mission will be self-owned as well.





Anticipated Mobilization Timeline for the City of Hattiesburg based on the current RFP

Contract
Award

Initial Contact is made with the County for Pre-Mobilization with Project Manager and/or his Deputy dispatched to the EOC.

Contract
Executed

Mobilization of Debris Removal Crews to arrive at the staging area within 12-24 hours for certification. Tree Crews on stand by.

Notice to
Proceed

*Debris crews receive assignments and commence debris removal
Tree Crews arrive and are certified by the City personnel*



Mission
Day 1-60

Debris removal and tree work continues until all zones are free of debris

FEMA documentation commences upon notice to proceed and continues until all debris operations are completed. Thereafter, TAG remains committed to the City until all FEMA reimbursement is realized.

C. Subcontracting Plan

Provided earlier in brief is the philosophy of TAG regarding the use of subcontractors. Because of the size of TAG's inventory, many jurisdictions are serviced using company personnel and equipment only. However, because of the uncertainty associated with the amount of devastation or debris that can be expected, TAG will augment its forces with qualified and trained





subcontractors suitable and acceptable to the client. It is further understood that **the client maintains and retains final authority regarding the use of any subcontractor.**

Further, subcontractors are recruited from various jurisdictions near or within the client's jurisdiction. For example, TAG will contact the local Small Business Council regarding obtaining a list of small, woman owned, veteran owned and minority owned businesses with the general area of the City to augment those already under contract in the area. Upon contract award, these businesses are contacted and offered an opportunity to participate in any recovery mission. Training, as well as the necessary documentation requirements, is provided to those interested. During pre-event planning sessions, these companies are invited to attend planned discussions regarding the overall operational parameters of the mission, debris eligibility issues, safety, PPE and similar topics. They are also provided mission information such as key contacts, mobilization and pre-mobilization notification protocols as well as staging and certification sites.

D. Documenting and Processing Damage Claims

The most effective method of documenting and resolving damages is to prevent them from occurring in the first place. Through effective training and supervision, TAG has minimized damage claims throughout its history. In the references section, you will note that TAG completed over 500 road miles of debris clearing, tree work and debris removal operations in Kentucky without a single damage claim. However, should an inadvertent claim arise, TAG maintains a comprehensive management system.

- a. TAG establishes a **damage/complaint hotline** as soon as communications are restored.
- b. Quality Control and Quality Assurance personnel are tasked with conducting an investigation within 24 hours of first report.
- c. A formal report of findings is prepared which includes all pertinent information to include the owner's name, address and contact information; date and time of the first report; date, time and person preparing the report; persons interviewed; pictorial record of damage; assigned case number; recommended action, and completion data with release. **A written notice to the responsible crew is required.**
- d. Repairs are required to be completed within 24 hours of notification. Any repairs not completed require justification from the crew of exigent circumstances that prevented the repair.
- e. Any repair not completed by the crew will be repaired by TAG with the responsible crew back charged for the costs.

All of the above data is stored in a data file available to the client to ensure full transparency with reconciliations of outstanding and completed records accomplished on a schedule convenient to the client.





E. Invoicing and Data Management

Documentation and data management is an evolutionary process commencing with the initial publication of the instant RFP. This and all subsequent documents form the initial basis for reimbursement eligibility under the **Stafford Act** and the **Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (PAPPG)** governed by DHS/FEMA.

Data management begins upon contract award with preliminary documents prepared and stored for FEMA applicant review. Obviously, these would include the RFP, response and contract award documents. FEMA is contacted for a "reasonableness" review of the contract pricing to ensure that all pricing meets standards for the area. Serialized load tickets, hourly work sheets, leaner and hanger worksheets, stump work orders and all other related documents are downloaded daily into the central data base available to the Client. Tower logs are maintained as a cross check and to allow the Client a capability to determine volumes throughout the work day.

The actual flow of information will be determined by a number of factors not the least of which is whether the Client will retain a monitoring company to serve as its agent before, during and after the debris mission. The use of a monitoring company provides a clearing house for reconciliation of daily data and the preparation of properly documented invoicing in accordance with FEMA guidelines and directives. However, the absence of such a company in no way hinders the process.

Recently, TAG was retained as the **subject matter experts** by the strategic partnership of Sprint and Mobile Epiphany to develop a **debris management system** unequalled in the industry **Touch Mobile-325**. All data is digitally captured and transmitted to allow virtual real time access to the debris data. For example, monitors can use any smart phone with truck certification data as a downloaded application. The monitor selects the load ticket application from the screen and selects the truck number. The load ticket appears on the screen with all fields pre-populated such as the date and time; driver; truck number; measured capacity; address and GPS, and; crew number/zone. The monitor selects the type of debris, his/her electronic signature and the destination DMS/TDSRS or landfill. When the document is saved, the completed form appears at the tower. When the truck arrives at the tower, the ticket is selected from the screen and a date and time stamp automatically registers. The monitor makes the call on the load and affixes their electronic signature. Upon saving, a hard copy is printed at the tower and an electronic ticket is dispatched to the Client, the monitor, the contractor and the subcontractor as well as the central data base. Thus, the County will have near real time data unequalled in the industry.

Truck certifications will include a digital photograph superimposed on the form. Leaner, hanger and stump worksheets will have digital photographs attached as a file to the worksheet. No longer will reconciliation be an issue. As stated earlier, the agreement has been entered and





the basic platform documents/applications for truck certifications and load tickets have been prepared. The USACE has agreed to fully test and analyze the system. Without the system, manual data transfer will be accomplished daily. TAG has been recognized by all of its former and present clients on its ability to store, analyze, capture and reconcile data in support of its debris missions. TAG will remain committed to the City after the event to ensure that each nickel of authorized and eligible reimbursement is recovered. ***Since beginning operations in 1996, no client has ever failed to receive 100% reimbursement for all eligible debris collected during the mission with no debris or work ever declared ineligible.*** All invoices are accompanied by full and complete documentation in accordance with FEMA guidance and directives. TAG personnel are knowledgeable of and compliant with basic source references for disaster response and recovery operations contained in **Titles 2 and 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (44 CFR) (Stafford Act)** and related guidance from DHS/FEMA such as the Applicant Guide, **Public Assistance Program, FEMA Public Assistance Policy Digest and PAPPG**). Similarly, all operations are conducted within the parameters established by OSHA, the EPA and USACE document **FMFM 385-1-1**.

We encourage the City to contact all our project references to verify that TAG is capable of and does conduct daily reconciliations, when and if required, to ensure the greatest accuracy and timely reimbursement as well as to verify our overall commitment to our clients and our capabilities. Below is a list of various **documents and/or reports** available to our clients upon request or scheduled:

- Daily/Weekly ROW Debris Report
- Debris Processing-Grinding/Burning
- White Goods/E-Waste/Small Engines
- Hazardous Waste & HHW
- Final Disposal Operations
- Stumps/Leaners/Hangers
- ROE Hourly Summaries/Location Summaries
- QA/QC, Safety and Damage Claim Reporting.

Although the system is currently available under GSA, WSCA and other centralized purchasing avenues, there is uncertainty as to whether a particular organization will adopt the system. As such, TAG will continue to maintain our semi-automated data management system. Load tickets are completed at the TDSRS/Final Disposal Site with a copy provided to the client, driver and contractor. Tower logs can also be maintained. Manual ROE and Leaner/Hanger and Stump worksheets can also be maintained. Essentially, all multipart forms are maintained as a backup and cross check to the automated system. (Note: FEMA has already purchased the ME-326 operating system and conducted field testing in mid-September 2015. The system is currently undergoing testing with the USACE with an accompanying conversion to the Black berry





operating system. Once completed, the application will function on any operating system currently in existence.

TAG GRINDING, INC. DEBRIS LOAD TICKET	
Client Name:	Truckster No: 49586
Truck Company Name:	
Truck Driver Name:	
Loading Date:	Loading Time:
Loading Location (Area Name):	Loading Zone:
DEBRIS QUANTITY	
Truck #:	Monitored CY Capacity:
	% Full:
	Actual CY Load:
Tons:	
Wump Classification	
DEBRIS Classification:	ROW (Public Property):
Vegetative:	Shrub (24" - 36" diameter):
C + D:	Medium (37" - 48"):
White Goods:	Large (49" or greater diameter):
Other (state type):	
Dumping Date:	Dumping Time:
Production Dispatch:	
Dumping Location:	
Tag Representative:	Client Representative:
State Inspector (if applicable):	Federal Inspector (if applicable):



16. Failure to Enforce

Failure by the City at any time to enforce contractual provisions will not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of any contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

17. Independent Respondent Status

Respondent shall, at all times, be regarded as an independent Respondent or Contractor under contract and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Respondent, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Respondent.

18. No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in any Agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Respondent for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Respondent or for damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Respondent or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

19. Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under any agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For the Respondent: *Name/Title Jerry W. Brooks*
Respondent TAG Grinding Services, Inc.
Address 1750 Powder Springs Rd, Ste 190, Marietta Ga 30064

For the City: *Purchasing Clerk*
PO Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

20. Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with any contract services, except for the Respondent's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. The Respondent shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of each project. The Respondent shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Respondent shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections.

21. Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided the Respondent is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Respondent, the City or

3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,

4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

[] is [x] is not aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204

(Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

JWB SWB Initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

JWB SWB Initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. JWB SWB Initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. JWB SWB Initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

Jerry W. Brooks
Signature

1-26-17
Date

Jerry W. Brooks
Name (Printed)

Chief Financial Officer
Title

ATTACHMENT B: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

Jerry W. Brooks
Greg Rogers

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the City.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of the City of Hattiesburg Employees?

Check one, only: ____ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the MSDH employee:

6. List all other current contracts with the City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

N/A

7. Contractor's Signature:

Jerry W. Brooks 1-26-17
Signature Date

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, TAG Grinding Services, Inc., certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Terry W. Brooks
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Terry W. Brooks C.F.D.
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

7/26/17
Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned **TAG Grinding Services, Inc.** certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, **TAG Grinding Services, Inc.**, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Jerry W. Brooks, Chief Financial Officer
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

January 26, 2017
Date



April 8, 2015

RE: Tag Grinding Service, Inc.
1750 Powder Springs Rd. Suite 190-171
Marietta, GA 30064

To Whom It May Concern:

TAG Grinding Services, Inc. (TAG) has been a valued customer of United Community Bank (UCB) since 1998. During that time they have had numerous loans with us, which have been maintained in a highly satisfactory and professional manner. They also currently maintain two deposit accounts.

TAG has had a Revolving Line of Credit with UCB for over seven years. The current amount of the line is two million dollars.

TAG is a well managed and respected company and both principal owners are credit worthy. Their work schedule has taken them all over the southeastern United States and as far west as Texas.

UCB has the highest regard for this relationship that has developed over the past sixteen years and we look forward to their continued patronage in future financial endeavors.

If I may be of further assistance, please don't hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Bud Turner'.

Howard V. (Bud) Turner, Jr.
Executive Vice President
Office Phone: 678-610-2079
Office Fax: 770-964-2076
Email: bud_turner@ucbl.com
United Community Bank



January 28, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
PO Box 1898
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg Mississippi 39403-1898

Re: TAG Grinding Services, Inc.
Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD

To Whom It May Concern:

TAG Grinding Services is a client in excellent standing with its surety provider, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company (Liberty Mutual). Liberty Mutual is among the strongest carriers and is the second largest surety company in the industry. Liberty Mutual is rated for quality and strength "A" (Excellent) XV by the A.M. Best Company, the industry's premier rating agency. Liberty Mutual is also licensed to do business in all 50 states and approved by the U.S. Treasury on federally backed projects as large as \$1.2 billion.

The management team and principals at TAG Grinding Services have an excellent operating history and extensive experience managing large individual projects across the southeastern US. Based on this experience, the company's financial strength, track record, and business plan, we are pleased to confirm that Liberty Mutual is prepared to provide 100% payment and performance bonds for any project management might choose to undertake. As testament to this support they have capacity in place to support individual projects as large as \$35,000,000, which can be increased depending on the event.

Please note that the actual execution of bonds is conditioned upon the review and acceptability of contract documents, bond forms, financing arrangements, and other underwriting considerations at the time of contract award. Any decision regarding the extension of surety credit is a matter between Liberty Mutual and TAG Grinding Services and no liability is afforded to third parties.

We are pleased to provide this information on behalf of TAG Grinding Services. The company enjoys an excellent reputation among its owner and engineer partners and is a firm with whom we are proud to be associated. Please let me know if you have any questions or need anything further.

Sincerely,

Richard W. Naylor
Attorney in Fact

COMMERCIAL | PROFESSIONAL & PERSONAL INSURANCE | SURETY | EMPLOYER BENEFITS | RISK MANAGEMENT

2500 CUMBERLAND PARKWAY • SUITE 400 • ATLANTA, GA 30339
TELEPHONE: 678.424.6500 • FAX: 678.424.6501 • WWW.STERLINGRISKADVISORS.COM



Document A310™ – 2010

Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

TAG Grinding Services, Inc.
1750 Powder Springs Rd., Suite 190
Marietta, GA 30064

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
175 Berkeley St.
Boston, MA 02116

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

City of Hattiesburg
PO Box 1898 or 200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

BOND AMOUNT: \$ Five Percent of Bid Amount----(5%)

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and sealed this 28th day of January, 2017

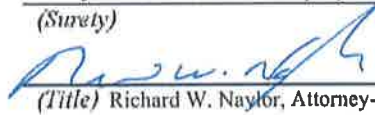

(Witness)


(Witness)

TAG Grinding Services, Inc.
(Contractor as Principal) (Seal)


(Title)

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
(Surety) (Seal)


(Title) Richard W. Naylor, Attorney-in-Fact

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS NOT VALID UNLESS IT IS PRINTED ON RED BACKGROUND.

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Certificate No. 7553456

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company West American Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Brian Perry; Carl R. Wise; Debra Johnson; Douglas L. Rieder; F. Anderson Phillips; John H. Earl; John W. Miller, II; Margaret S. Meyers; Misty L. Haig; Paul R. Baker; Richard W. Naylor; S. Lynn Sghiatto; W. Wesley Hamilton, Jr.

all of the city of Atlanta, state of GA each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 23rd day of November, 2016.



The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA ss
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

On this 23rd day of November, 2016, before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Upper Merion Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2017
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS – Section 12. Power of Attorney. Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts – SECTION 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings. Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 28th day of January, 2017.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

To confirm the validity of this Power of Attorney call 1-610-832-8240 between 9:00 am and 4:30 pm EST on any business day.



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 24, 2017

ADDENDUM #1

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

The following items will be added to the City of Hattiesburg "Debris Removal for Tornado dated January 21" RFP:

1. Attachment "A" City of Hattiesburg Historical Registry was not included in the original RFP. Although there are an immense number of locations within the Register none of the locations were damaged by the January 21st Tornado. The Attachment is included in this Addendum for review.
2. Questions for the RFP are due by Thursday January 26, 2017 at 12:01 PM. Questions should be submitted to Lamar Rutland City Engineer at lrutland@hattiesburgms.com or fax at 601-545-4642.
3. Temporary Debris Reduction Sites will not be activated for this event. Remove the following from page 16 Item 1:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

4. It was the intent of the City of Hattiesburg to attach the Contract Template and was overlooked while distributing the RFP. The Contract Template is attached to this Addendum for review.

5. Page 17 Item 2; please add the following additional Class 1 Rubbish Site:

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111 -89.403278**

6. Under Summary of the RFQ page 1 first paragraph the Bid will be opened on Saturday January 28th, 2017 at 10:00 AM, please add and note the time.



Kermas Eaton, City Clerk



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 25, 2017

ADDENDUM #2

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

NOTE: The City has determined the Debris Estimate Cap is three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00).

SECTION 1 QUESTIONS:

1. Items 1 and 2 combine debris removal from the ROW and from private property. These are separate actions requiring different equipment. For example, ROW debris removal is straight forward segregating debris curbside, loading and hauling. ROE work involves bobcats or similar loading equipment as well as hand labor. ROE crews are typically paid by the address/property location as in "each". We believe FEMA will have difficulty with combining the rates as the load and haul ROW must include the increased costs associated with ROE debris removal.

Answer: Fee Schedule reflects both curbside and ROE CY price for Vegetative Debris.

2. Item 3 was discussed above. Will there be DMS/TDSRS operations?

Answer: No

3. Item 4 discusses demolition. First, it does not distinguish between standard demolition and demolition of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) structures. Secondly, the RFP does not disclose who will be responsible for utility disconnects, decommissioning, etc. Can you please clarify?

Answer: Demolition and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.

4. Item 5 requires compliance with EPA/DEQ and associated guidelines. However, FEMA 325 and the PAPPG along with FEMA 9580.201 require separate pricing based on the type of white metals. For example, while it is permissible to have a unit price for white metals, there must be a separate

price for those containing refrigerants for the decommissioning and disposal of the refrigerants.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for all white goods.

5. Item 6 involves household hazardous waste. Please review FEMA 9580.201 attachment 2. HHW pricing should be by the pound.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for HHW.

6. Item 8-stumps. The contractor is prohibited from determining eligibility. The City/City representatives/monitoring firm must identify the eligible stumps and receive approval from FEMA for extraction of the eligible stumps.

Answer: Correct

7. Item 11 is not clear as to what is required. 11 d-h requests pricing for hazardous trees. Could you please clarify what item 11 is asking for?

Answer: Hazardous Limbs and Trees. Fee Schedule will be per tree.

8. Items 11a-c requests pricing for hazardous limbs. See FEMA 325, PAPPG, 9580.201 attachment 2 and 9580.204. Hazardous limbs should be priced by the tree.

Answer: Per page 49, Item 2 of FP104-009-02 pricing for Item 11 on the Fee Schedule will be per tree.

9. Items 12a and b. Can we assume that all vehicles and vessels will be land based? Does the City have a storage facility? Where will the vessels/vehicles be taken?

Answer: Item removed from Proposal

10. Items 13-17 request pricing for the various types of reduction at the DMS/TDSRS. Please refer to the introductory paragraph and 2 above.

Answer: Items removed from Proposal

11. Who sets the project maximum dollar cap?

Answer: The City has determined the Debris Estimate is \$3,000,000.00.

12. Addendum 1 states that a TDRS site will not be activated for this project. Will the City be issuing a new bid Form to eliminate items 3, 13, 14, 15, 16, & 17? I would like confirmation that all material is going to directly to an approved landfill in order to offer the correct technical approach.

Answer: Yes a new bid form is being issued and yes all material will be going directly to an approved landfill.

13. If demolishing of structures is activated will concrete slabs or basement walls be included in the removal process?

Answer: No, per Item 16, pages 71-73 of the FP 104 009 2. (PAPPG)

14. If slabs or basement walls are included in the removal process, will this material be taken to a landfill or will it be taken to a concrete recycler?

Answer: Not included in Proposal.

15. I understand that the Contract template is for review but are we to complete the Attachment B and Attachment C?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

16. In the addendum on page 11 item D and item E are we required to insert the amount?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

17. In the addendum on page 17, should we fill out contractors portion? and sign?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

18. Is it required for the Contractors responding to the RFP to be registered in the State of Mississippi?

Answer: Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed.

19. We noticed that the RFP requires that the cost of disposal must be included in the cubic yard pricing. This is error under current FEMA policy and guidance. Essentially, FEMA must conduct a reasonableness evaluation regarding the pricing. In order to compare the City's pricing with neighboring jurisdictions, they must be able to compare apples to apples so to speak. By including the tipping fees in the unit rates, the City is creating two problems.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

20. The title of the RFP says "Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD." Addendum 1 has the title as "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

a. Which is the correct title?

Answer: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

21. Page 16 of the RFP, Item 1 lists the activities for Vegetative Debris Removal. It states that we are to collect load and haul vegetative debris from ROW to a TDRS where we are to reduce the debris via grinding and then remove the wood chips to a final disposal site where the City would sell the chips. It goes

on to list the TDRS location at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport. It also lists the three sources where the reduced mulch from the grinding activity at the TDRS could be sold.

However, On page 19 of the RFP under Item 1, The services are defined and it states that the Contractor is responsible for disposal of all debris and it further goes on to state that the TDRS will not be utilized for this event and again provides the address of the 40 acre site at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport directly contradicting the scope on page 16.

Answer: There will be no activation of any TDRS for this Project; Debris will be hauled from Curb to Final Disposal Site.

22. P. 4 states "Procurement Standards page 30 Venders shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible." I do not see a section titles Procurement Standards and the RFP stops at p. 28

a. What are the affirmative action steps to be taken?

Answer: See Page 30 of the FEMA FP 104-009-02. See 2CFR 200.321 of the OMB Super Circular for Affirmative Steps.

b. Are these steps to be taken before award and listed in the Proposal Submittal or are these steps to be taken upon award?

Answer: Respondent if awarded MUST follow the above Affirmative Actions.

23. P. 5 says "The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP." I do not see a number for this RFP. a. What is the RFP number?

Answer: The City did not issue an RFP number however the following is being used to identify the RFP; "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

24. Pgs. 15-16 have places for initials and a signature.

Answer: Each of the initial spaces and signature is required with the RFP.

24. Is the whole RFP to be in the Proposal Submittal?

Answer: Yes

25. P. 26 Conflicts of Interests asks questions about Lee County.

Answer: See attached Corrected Attachment C.

26. Should Item 1 on page 21 be split into 2 subparts? 1A to haul to a TDRS and 1B to haul to a Final Site. This is because it would be a longer haul to a final site versus hauling to the TDRS location mentioned on page 19 of the RFP.

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

27. Item 6 is typically bid per pound. Will this remain per Unit as stated in the RFP on page 22?

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

SECTION 2 RFP ADJUSTMENTS:

The Scope of Work starting on page 16 and the Fee Schedule have been replaced with the following:

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

- 1.** Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a Final Disposal Site. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule.
- 2.** Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401**

31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278

3. Demolition and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should

be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.
8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.

9. Contracted Stump Removal

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if: The stump is 2 feet or larger in diameter measured 2 feet above the ground; and Extraction is required as part of the removal.

The Applicant needs to ensure the price for stump removal includes extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole.

For stumps that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight as removal of these stumps does not require special equipment. If the Applicant claims reimbursement of these stumps on a per stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Hazardous Stump Worksheet (Appendix E).

$$\frac{[(\text{Stump Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Stump Length}] + [(\text{Root-Ball Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Root-Ball Height}]}{46,656}$$

10. Removal of Hazardous Limbs and Trees. These items must be;
 - a. Limbs that extend over the public Right of Way.
 - b. Limbs that pose an immediate threat.
 - c. Possible threat to traffic.
 - d. Diameter of six (6) inches or Grater measured 4.5 feet above ground level and has a split trunk, a broken canopy, or is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.
 - e. Trees that have 50% or more of the root-ball exposed.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate

amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:

**Larry Barnes
Director of Public Works
601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com**

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 26, 2017

ADDENDUM #3

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

QUESTIONS:

1. On page 21 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017, it's asking for the cost for cubic yard. This is our first time to work a disaster and we didn't know if we just needed to put the dollar figure there since it would be hard to determine the cubic yard when it's still in the process of cleaning.

Answer: Yes, the dollar figure per cubic yard on this item

2. We understand A, B, and C on page 11 of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #37, **Insurance Requirement**. But we don't understand D and E. Are we responsible for those since we will not have any project over \$150,000.00 (per **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017).

Answer: Yes, the project is estimated at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

3. When and where will the Additional **Services Provided at No Cost** that's at the bottom of page 24 of the **Request for Proposal**, dated January 23, 2017.

Answer: The "Services Provided at no Cost" has been added to this addendum. Respondent will need to acknowledge.

4. On page 17, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #40, do we go ahead and sign this or do we wait to see if we get the contract

Answer: No, only if you are awarded the Contract.

5. On page 18, of the **Addendum** sent out January 25, 2017, Item #1, will you give us a list of the Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body?

Answer: This item is also in the RFP to be signed. Sign the RFP but not the Preliminary Contract.

6. Could please tell me if we need to add the tipping fees in load and haul for this RFP.

Answer: Yes, include the total price per cubic yard to include tipping fees

7. Do you have estimated quantities for bidding and for obtaining a bid bond?

Answer: The estimated project is at Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

8. On line item #3, normally reduction by grinding and haul out of reduced debris are separate line items. Also, if the city does not choose the sell the chips, the contractor would have to pay tipping fees resulting in a higher per yard price. Would the city revise that line item to reflect those separately?

Answer: There will be no grinding or chipping, debris will be hauled to Final Disposal Site and the respondent will be responsible for tipping fees.

9. On line item #11, normally hangers are a per tree price regardless of the number of hangers. Would the city revise that line item to reflect that?

Answer: Item has been revised on Addendum #2, Item #10

10. On line item #14 and #15, could the city specify the difference between uncontrolled and controlled open air incineration

Answer: Item removed on Addendum #2.

11. The correction for moving the per limb price to per tree is good, however there should be a hazardous limb price for all limbs in a tree, regardless of limb size or tree size and separate pricing for tree removal based on tree size. As it stands now the tree trimming price and removal price is the same size category.

Answer: Price will be per tree.

12. Addendum #2-Question 18 – Answer “Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed”, So any company from any state can bid on this project, even though they do not have a Mississippi Contractor’s license? That does not seem right, everyone should have a MS. Contractor’s license.

Answer: Per the Stafford Act and the Federal Procurement Regulations, all licensed contractors are eligible to bid.

13. We strongly encourage the city to establish a set tipping fee/disposal site(s) where all contractors are required to take the debris, pay the tipping fee and get reimbursed by the city at actual cost.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

14. Does the price sheet and contract imply the debris contractor will have met his obligations after doing just one "pass" down each affected street?

Answer: No, typically there will be three passes. The City will determine the number of passes. The price sheet will be per cubic yard.

15. Will removal of debris from private property occur at the time the project commences? In other words as the contractor moves down the street, can he go on to private property to remove eligible debris? Or will the contractor be doing a separate pass to get that debris? Usually the monitoring companies are not able to go through FEMA's verification process of home ownership until several weeks have elapsed

Answer: No, the debris from private property will NOT occur at the time of project commencement and the contractor can't go on private property to remove debris until the City gets approval for a ROE program if desired to do so.

16. Currently there are no estimated quantities to extend unit pricing through to establish costs for determining the required 5% Bid Bond other than to add the cost of all line items without estimated quantities? Please clarify.

Answer: The estimated project is Three Million (\$3,000,000.00)

17. The RFP states that the contractor will be responsible for any damage resulting from his or her debris removal operations, how will any pre-existing damage be differentiated prior to notice to proceed?

Answer: The Debris Monitor will document any damage caused by the Contractor.

18. Item #18 of the RFP states that there is no limitation on liability, how long after contract closeout will the performance bond be required?

Answer: Until FEMA Closeout with City.

19. Please specify what type of "fill soil" is acceptable for back fill per #9 per the RFP Fee Schedule?

Answer: Either topsoil or Sand per the direction of the city.

20. Per line item #10 of the RFP Fee Schedule, how will debris cubic yardage quantities be determined , and are there any current estimated quantities by the City for:
- a. storm and sanitary sewers
 - b. water treatment facilities
 - c. drainage canals and basins

Answer: None determined or estimated

21. At what point will the contractor be required to assist with the Preliminary Damage Assessment for additional costs and services at no cost per the RFP?

Answer: After contract award.

Please insert the following below the Fee Schedule on Addendum 2.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.



City Clerk

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for **DR-TBD**

To: Debris Removal Companies interested in Debris Removal for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi.

From: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Date: January 23, 2017

Subject: Request for Proposal (RFP) for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for **DR-TBD**

Contact Name: Lamar Rutland, City Engineer

Contact Phone Number: 601-545-4540

Contact E-mail Address: lrutland@hattiesburg.com

SUMMARY OF THE RFP

Hattiesburg Mississippi, (hereinafter "City" or "Hattiesburg") is seeking Firms for Disaster Debris Removal Assistance. This Request for Proposal (RFP) will be open for public bid until **Saturday January 28th, 2017**. The City of Hattiesburg Debris Management Team will open the bids for review by the City Council and will score the Respondent for consideration. The City Council has determined that City Personnel/Equipment and Mutual Aid Agreements are not sufficient to perform the duties required for this Declaration.

Hattiesburg will utilize the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulations as a guideline for this RFP. The PSCRB is established and maintained by the Mississippi State Personal Board (MSPB) for guidelines for State Agencies; Local Governments may adopt these guidelines for their stringent and qualifying Attributes and Compliances. The MSPB is not required to approve this request, however responding firms should make themselves aware of these guidelines for legalities associated with this type agreement and possible contract.

Pricing is sought for the removal of disaster related debris, of every kind and nature from public rights of way (and/or private property if approved by FEMA and MEMA), as further described below and in the attachments. Private Right of Way Access or Right of Entry (ROE) may or may not be part of this project however if the City, State, MEMA, or FEMA authorizes ROE it will become part of this project.

The City will seek services City-wide. Respondent are cautioned to review this Request as the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has introduced new guidelines

per the "Super Circular" (2 CFR 200.318 through 326 for non federal entities) for all Federal Agencies participating in Federal Grants including FEMA and the FHWA. Respondent should be aware of all Historical Preservation Laws; Hattiesburg possesses several sites/districts listed on the Historical Register (SEE ATTACHMENT A).

It shall be noted that this Request for Proposal is consistent with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP-104-009-2 (January 2016)*. This request, contract, and event expenditures are not conditioned upon receipt of FEMA funding.

The objective of this RFP is to identify and contract for debris removal services. Respondent shall appoint a single Point of Contact (SPOC) that shall be responsible for managing staff, working with the City, the Mississippi Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), FEMA, and the FHWA as required. The RFP responses should be clear on how the Respondent will assist Hattiesburg for Debris Removal. This declaration is a result of an **EF-3 Tornado occurring on January 21, 2017**.

The City will receive proposals from firms having specific experience and qualifications in the areas identified in this request. For consideration, information must contain evidence of experience and abilities in the specified area and other disciplines directly related to Debris Removal. Other information required by the City may be included elsewhere in the request.

All Respondent shall provide key resumes of staff to be assigned to projects. References and examples of similar work, and other data that demonstrates the respondent's experience in the area of Debris Removal will also be required.

A City Debris Committee will review and assess all responses. The committee will only have the responses to the request to review for selection of finalists. It is, therefore, important that Respondent emphasize specific information pertinent to the work. Assessments/Scoring of the responses will be based as follows:

A. The overall quality of the plan for performing Debris Removal Services. The plan must maintain a full understanding of the requested services and compliance with public policy. Consideration will be given to the entirety and specific requirements of the request. (25 points)

B. Respondent ability to perform the Debris Removal Services as reflected by general experience, specific experience and integrity in providing the services, and the qualifications and abilities of Personnel to be assigned to perform such services. (Very Important – 25 points)

C. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform this type service currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of request and possible future contracting. (Important – 15 points)

D. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)

E. Pricing (Very Important-20 points)

Respondent's Response shall contain the following Information:

1. Be authorized or prove intent to transact business in the State of Mississippi (the "State").
2. Be able to provide removal of all disaster related debris, as set forth in the Scope of Services hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Services").
3. Be willing and capable of performing the Services in a timely manner, including, but not limited to, maintenance of proper documentation, proper documentation preparation and management and event closure services.
4. Be knowledgeable and have experience in the provision of the Services and in insuring that Services are in line with standard FEMA/FHWA practices.
5. Be able to perform the Services in a timely manner and on short notice, recognizing that in the event of issuance of a Task Order, the City desires maximum percentage of completion of projects within the allotted time frames. **Maximum Debris Removal within the first 30 days from the Declaration date is desirable and the City prefers not to exceed 90 days for completion of the project.**
6. Provide SAM (System for Award Management) Number if available however not required.

Respondent additional information:

1. Name of respondent, location of respondent's principal place of business, and the place of performance of possible contracts.
2. Age of responders business and the average number of employees over the past three (3) years.
3. Resume' listing abilities, qualifications and experience of key individuals who will be assigned to provide the required services.
4. Listing of three projects under which services similar in scope, services, or discipline were performed or undertaken, including at least three awarded during the past six (6) years.
5. List three (3) projects to include the names and addresses of the projects, the scope of the project, and the names and telephone numbers of the clients for reference purposes. All information in this request must be completed. Responses containing incomplete data will be rejected.
6. A Technical Plan giving as much detail as practical explaining how the services will be performed.

7. Plan for subcontractor participation. Note, per FEMA FP-104-009-2 (January 2016) **Procurement Standards page 30 Vendors shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible.** Respondent can utilize the Mississippi Development Authority (or other state systems) to assist in locating such companies by using the established MDA Search utility at <http://minority.mississippi.org/> or <http://www.mmbbr.org>. The Small Business Administration and the Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency can also be utilized to solicit these businesses. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) may also be considered.

INSURANCE AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS

Bonding Requirements: Projects over \$150,000.00 will require a 5% Bid Guarantee as required by the City.

A Performance/Payment Bond for 100% of this Project is required and must be delivered within 24 hours if contracted.

A. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the City for the work to be performed in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating their ability to cover this event.**

B. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the City with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of the Project. **Respondent must provide with the response a letter from the Carrier stating to cover this event.**

Project will require a maximum dollar cap. Should the project exceed the dollar cap, the Contractor may request additional justifiable funding that will require the City Council's approval. Actual amount of Bonding will be determined by the dollar cap.

Response

All submitted RFP's become the property of the City and subject to all applicable public records laws include the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983. The release of this Request for Proposal does not form an acceptance of any offer, nor does such release in any way obligate the City to execute a contract with any other party. Hattiesburg reserves the right to accept, reject, or negotiate any or all responses on the basis of the criteria contained within this document. The final decision to execute any contract with any party will be decided by the City.

Response Acceptance

The original and four (4) copies of the response and all attachments (five copies total) along with one electronic copy of the response saved as a .pdf file and stored on a CD or jump drive shall be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope or package to: the

City of Hattiesburg City Clerk, at PO Box 1898 or 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg Mississippi 39403-1898 no later than 10:00 a.m. Central Standard Time on *Saturday January 28, 2017*. **No electronic or facsimile copies of the RFP will be accepted.** Timely submission of the RFP is the responsibility of the respondent. Responses received after the specified time shall be rejected and returned to the respondent unopened. **The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP.** The time and date of receipt shall be indicated on the envelope or package by the *City Clerk's Office*. **Each page of the RFP, all attachments and the CD/Jump Drive shall be identified with the name of the respondent.**

Proprietary Information

The respondent should clearly mark any and all pages of the response considered to be proprietary information which may remain confidential in accordance with current State Code.

When the City receives a request to release information properly designated as confidential or proprietary by an respondent, the City shall give the owner of this information a reasonable time to obtain a court order protecting the information as confidential. If the City receives a court order it must then notify the requestor that the information is protected by court order and cannot be furnished.

Debarment

By submitting a response to the RFP, the respondent certifies that he/she is not currently debarred from participating in any Federal or State Grant Programs.

Procurement Regulations and Guidelines

Respondent are required to review the Mississippi Personal Services Contract Review Board (PSCRB) Rules and Regulation that will be utilized for contracts <http://www.mspb.ms.gov/personal-service-contract-review-board/pscrb-rules-regulations.aspx>. Respondent must accept these guidelines to establish a quick and clear understanding of the City guidelines.

The following clauses are required conditions when soliciting information for personnel or services by the Personal Services Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations per Appendix D & F thus utilized by the City of Hattiesburg:

1. Acknowledgment of Amendments

Respondent shall acknowledge receipt of any amendments by copying and signing and being a part of the request. Amendments may include Questions/Answers.

2. Applicable Law

Any Contract as a result of this RFP shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding is conflicts of law's provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of the state. The Respondent shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

3. Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the City to issue a contract is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the City of Hattiesburg and **not** contingent on receipt of FEMA funds.

4. Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Respondent represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure future contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Respondent response.

5. Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

6. Compliance with Laws

The Respondent understands that the City is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and the Respondent agree during the term of agreements that the Respondent will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. The Respondent shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

7. E-Verification

Respondent represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act (Senate Bill 2988 from the 2008 Regular Legislative Session- AN ACT TO CREATE THE MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION ACT; TO PROVIDE PROCEDURES FOR NEWLY HIRED EMPLOYEES AND THEIR EMPLOYERS; TO ENACT DEFINITIONS; TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEE VERIFICATION; TO PROVIDE EMPLOYER LIABILITY; TO SET UP EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS; TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR THIRD-PARTY EMPLOYERS; TO DEFER TO FEDERAL LAW IN STATE LAW; TO ENACT EXEMPTIONS; TO DESIGNATE ENFORCEMENT DUTIES UNDER THE ACT; TO PROVIDE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF THIS ACT; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES). and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. Respondent agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the City, to provide a copy of each such verification to the City. Respondent further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereunder meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of these warranties, the breach of which may subject Respondent to the following:

- (1) Termination of any Agreement and ineligibility for any local/ state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public; or,
- (2) The loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Respondent by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year; or,
- (3) Both.

In the event of such termination/cancellation, Respondent would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the City due to contract cancellation of license or permits.

8. Transparency (PSCRB 7-1-16)

Contracts, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, are subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," codified as section 25-61-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated and exceptions found in Section 79-23-1 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). In addition, this contract is subject to the provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008 (MATA), codified as Section 27-104-153

(<http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/mscode/>) of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, future contracts may be required to be posted to the MS Department of Finance and Administration's (DFA) independent agency contract website for public access. Prior to posting a contract to the website, any information identified by the Respondent as to trade secrets, or other proprietary information including confidential vendor information, or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes will be redacted.

9. Approval

It is understood that any contract requires approval by the Hattiesburg City Council. If any contract is not approved, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

10. Confidential Information

"Confidential Information" shall mean: (a) those materials, documents, data, and other information which the Respondent has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential; and, (b) all data and information which Respondent acquires as a result of its contact with and efforts on behalf of the customer and any other information designated in writing as confidential by the City. Each party to this agreement agrees to the following:

- (1) to protect all confidential information provided by one party to the other;
- (2) to treat all such confidential information as confidential to the extent that confidential treatment is allowed under local/state and/or federal law; and,
- (3) except as otherwise required by law, not to publish or disclose such information

to any third party without the other party's written permission; and,

(4) to do so by using those methods and procedures normally used to protect the party's own confidential information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Respondent or its subcontractors shall rest with the Responder.

11. Confidentiality

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, it is recognized that the City of Hattiesburg is a public entity in the State of Mississippi and is subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act, Miss. Code Ann. §§ 25-61-1 *et seq.* (1972, as amended). If a public records request is made for any information provided to the City pursuant to the agreement, the City shall promptly notify the disclosing party of such request and will respond to the request only in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in applicable law. The disclosing party shall promptly institute appropriate legal proceedings to protect its information. No party shall be liable to the other party for disclosures of information required by court order or required by law.

12. Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of future agreements and or contracts, in the event the Respondent defaults in any obligations under the agreement, the respondent shall pay to the City all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the City in enforcing any agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Respondent agrees that under no circumstances shall the City be obligated to pay any attorneys' fees or costs of legal action to any Respondent.

13. Authority to Contract

Respondent warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into an agreement; (b) that it is qualified (or is in process) to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under any agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind, and (d) notwithstanding any other provision of agreements to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under any agreement.

14. Respondent Personnel

The City shall, when contracting, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or Subcontractors.

15. Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of the Respondent to deliver services in accordance with the terms and conditions of any contract, the City, after due written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Respondent responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the City may have.

16. Failure to Enforce

Failure by the City at any time to enforce contractual provisions will not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of any contract or any part thereof or the right of the City to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

17. Independent Respondent Status

Respondent shall, at all times, be regarded as an independent Respondent or Contractor under contract and shall at no time act as an agent for the City. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the City, the Respondent, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the City and the Respondent.

18. No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in any Agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any tort liability of the Respondent for harm caused by the intentional or reckless conduct of the Respondent or for damages incurred through the negligent performance of duties by the Respondent or the delivery of products that are defective due to negligent construction.

19. Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under any agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For the Respondent: *Name/Title Jerry W. Brooks*
Respondent TAG Grinding Services, Inc.
Address 1750 Powder Springs Rd, Ste 190, Marietta Ga 30064

For the City: *Purchasing Clerk*
PO Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

20. Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

The City shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with any contract services, except for the Respondent's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. The Respondent shall deliver such documents and work papers to the City upon termination or completion of each project. The Respondent shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Respondent shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from the City and subject to any copyright protections.

21. Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided the Respondent is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of the Respondent, the City or

any duly authorized representatives, shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of the Respondent's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of any contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Record retention shall be maintained and all documentation per activation for three (3) years following any and all declaration closeouts. However, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this contract is commenced before the end of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three (3) year period, whichever is later.

22. Right to Inspect Facility

The City may at reasonable times inspect the place of business of a Respondent or any Subcontractor which is related to the performance of any Contract awarded by the City.

23. Termination for Convenience

1. *Termination.* The City may, when the interests of the City so require, terminate any contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the City. The City shall give written notice of the termination to the Respondent specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

2. *Respondent's Obligations.* Respondent shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination the Respondent will stop work to the extent specified. The Respondent shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. The Respondent shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of any termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The City may direct the Respondent to assign the Respondent's right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the City. The Respondent must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

24. Termination for Default (for future contracts)

(1) *Default.* If Respondent refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this agreement with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in a contract or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach, the City may notify Respondent in writing of the delay or nonperformance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the City, such officer may terminate Respondent's right to proceed with a contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the City may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the City. Respondent shall continue performance of a contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

(2) *Respondent's Duties.* Notwithstanding termination of any contract and subject to any directions from the City, Respondent shall take timely,

reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Respondent in which the City has an interest.

(3) *Compensation.* Payment for completed services delivered and accepted by the City shall be at a contract price. The City may withhold from amounts due Respondent such sums as the City deems to be necessary to protect the City against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the City for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

(4) *Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance.* Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Respondent shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of any contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Respondent to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Respondent has notified the City within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the City and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Respondent shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Respondent to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Respondent, the City shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Respondent's progress and performance would have met the terms of a contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the City under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination for Convenience," in cost-reimbursement contracts, "Termination"). (As used in this Paragraph of this clause, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier).

(5) *Erroneous Termination for Default.* If, after notice of termination of Respondent's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contract was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (4) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the City, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause.

(6) *Additional Rights and Remedies.* The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

25. Termination upon Bankruptcy

Any future Contract may be terminated in whole or in part by the City upon

written notice to Respondent, if Respondent should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by the Respondent of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, the Respondent shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under any contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

26. Third Party Action Notification

Respondent shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against respondent by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to any agreements.

27. Unsatisfactory Work

If at any time during any contract term, the service performed or work done by the Respondent is considered by the City to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the City, the Respondent shall, on being notified by the City, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event the Respondent fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the City shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of the Respondent.

28. Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to any agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contracts, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to any agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of any agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to any agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

REQUIRED FEDERAL PROCUREMENT CLAUSES

1. Equal Employment Act 41 CFR 60-1.4.

2. Davis Bacon Act (over \$2,000.00).

3. Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act

Respondent shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Any violations of these acts must be reported to the City so they can be reported to FEMA.

4. Retention of Records

Respondent will be required retain all records associated with each project for three (3) years after the City or the sub recipient make final payments and Declaration

Closeouts are posted, and all other pending matters are closed.

5. Energy Efficiency, mandatory standards related to Energy Efficiency.

Respondent shall adhere to mandatory standards and policies on energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

6. Debarment and Suspension

Respondent shall not subcontract with any parties listed on the government-wide Excluded Parties List System in the **System for Award Management (SAM)**, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension."

7. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

Respondent certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S. C. 1352. Respondent shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal Award. Respondent shall require all subcontractors to submit these same certifications. See Attachment C.

8. Contract Work Hours and, Safety Standards Act, as Amended.

**9. FEMA Executive Order 12250; Coordination of Civil Rights Statutes.
EVALUATION PROCEDURE PROCESS:**

1. Qualifications of Respondent

Respondent may be required before the award of any contract to show to the complete satisfaction of City that it has the necessary integrity, compliance with public policy, facilities, ability, past performance, technical, and financial resources to provide the service specified therein in a satisfactory manner. The Respondent may be required to provide legal understanding of both the Personal Service Contract Review Board Rules and Regulations as well as the Federal Office of Management and Budget Super Circular. Respondent will be required to give a past history and references in order to satisfy the City in regards to the Respondent's qualifications. The City may make reasonable investigations deemed necessary and proper to determine the ability of the Respondent to perform the work, and the Respondent shall furnish to the City all information for this purpose that may be requested. The City reserves the right to reject any offer if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, the Proposer fails to satisfy the City that the Proposer is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of future contracts and to complete the work described therein. Evaluation of the Respondent's qualifications shall include:

1. The ability, capacity, skill, financial, and other necessary resources to perform the work or provide the service required;
2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;

3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,

4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

[] is [x] is not aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204

(Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

JWB JWB initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

JWB JWB initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. JWB JWB initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. JWB JWB initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at _____

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

Jerry W. Brooks
Signature

1/26/17
Date

Jerry W. Brooks
Name (Printed)

Chief Financial Officer
Title

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

2. Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site**

**989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown, MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

3. Demolish and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.
7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles.

Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.

8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.
9. Removal of **Stumps**. Stumps less than 24 inches shall be treated as regular Vegetative Debris and measured by the Cubic Yard. Stumps 24 inches and greater may be eligible if considered hazardous. Stumps will be removed per unit if it meets the following guidelines:
 - a. It has 50% or more of the root ball exposed (less than 50% of the root-ball exposed shall be flush cut).
 - b. It is greater than 24 inches in diameter, as measured 24 inches above the ground.
 - c. It is on improved public property, park, or a public right-of way.
 - d. It poses an immediate threat to life, and public health and safety.
If a Stump must be removed prior to the DMTF Manager and or FEMA approval, the Respondent(s) must submit the following information:
 - e. Photographs and GPS coordinates that establish the location on public property.
 - f. Specifics of the threat.
 - g. Diameter of the Stump 24 inches from ground level.
 - h. Quality of material needed to fill the resultant cavity.
Stumps may be approved for removal, transport, disposal, and fill of Stumps Greater than 24 inches in diameter if:
 - i. The City, State, or FEMA agree the Stump is hazardous.
 - j. Pre approval by the DMTF Manager and or FEMA.
 - k. A Hazardous Stump worksheet is completed and submitted. (FEMA worksheet DAP9523.11) will be provided to successful Respondent(s).
10. Removal of **Vehicles and Vessels** may be required. Every effort by the DMTF Manager, City Officials, and Insurance Inspectors will be made to identify the owner of any unit for recovery. If ownership is not determined and the unit creates a threat then the Respondent(s) will be directed to remove the unit. Pricing should be reflected in Exhibit B per unit (UNIT).
11. Removal of **Hangers and Leaners**. These items must be;
 - a. Located on improved public property.
 - b. Overhanging and threatening a public use area.
 - c. Possible threat to traffic.

Hangers and Leaners are reflected by sizes as reflected on Exhibit B.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of

Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

Temporary Debris Site Reduction (TDSR) will not be utilized for this event.

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
31.310566 -89.274645**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:
Larry Barnes
Director of Public Works
601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.		
	Curb Side Vegetative Debris	<u>11.75</u>	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	<u>12.25</u>	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	<u>11.75</u>	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	<u>23.50</u> <u>33.50</u>	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>7.00</u>	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	<u>7.00</u>	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>7.00</u>	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	<u>250</u>	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	<u>350</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>19.00</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>25.00</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>30.00</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>150.00</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>50.00</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	<u>75.00</u>	Per Tree

ATTACHMENT C: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

Jerry W. Brooks

Chief Financial Officer/Secretary

Greg Rogers

President

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Lee County employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the County employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

N/A

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of Lee County Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the County employee:

N/A

6. List all other current contracts with Lee County (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

N/A

7. Contractor's Signature:


Signature

1/26/17
Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned **TAG Grinding Services, Inc.** certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, **TAG Grinding Services, Inc.**, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Jerry W. Brooks, Chief Financial Officer
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

_____, January 26, 2017_____
Date

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.		
	Curb Side Vegetative Debris	<u>11.75</u>	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	<u>12.25</u>	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	11.75	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	23.50 33.50	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	7.00	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	7.00	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	7.00	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	<u>250</u>	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	<u>350</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>19.00</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>25.00</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>30.00</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>150.00</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>50.00</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal	<u>75.00</u>	Per Tree



DELBERT HOSEMAN
Secretary of State

This is not an official certificate of good standing.

Name History

Name	Name Type
TAG Grinding Services, Inc.	Legal

Business Information

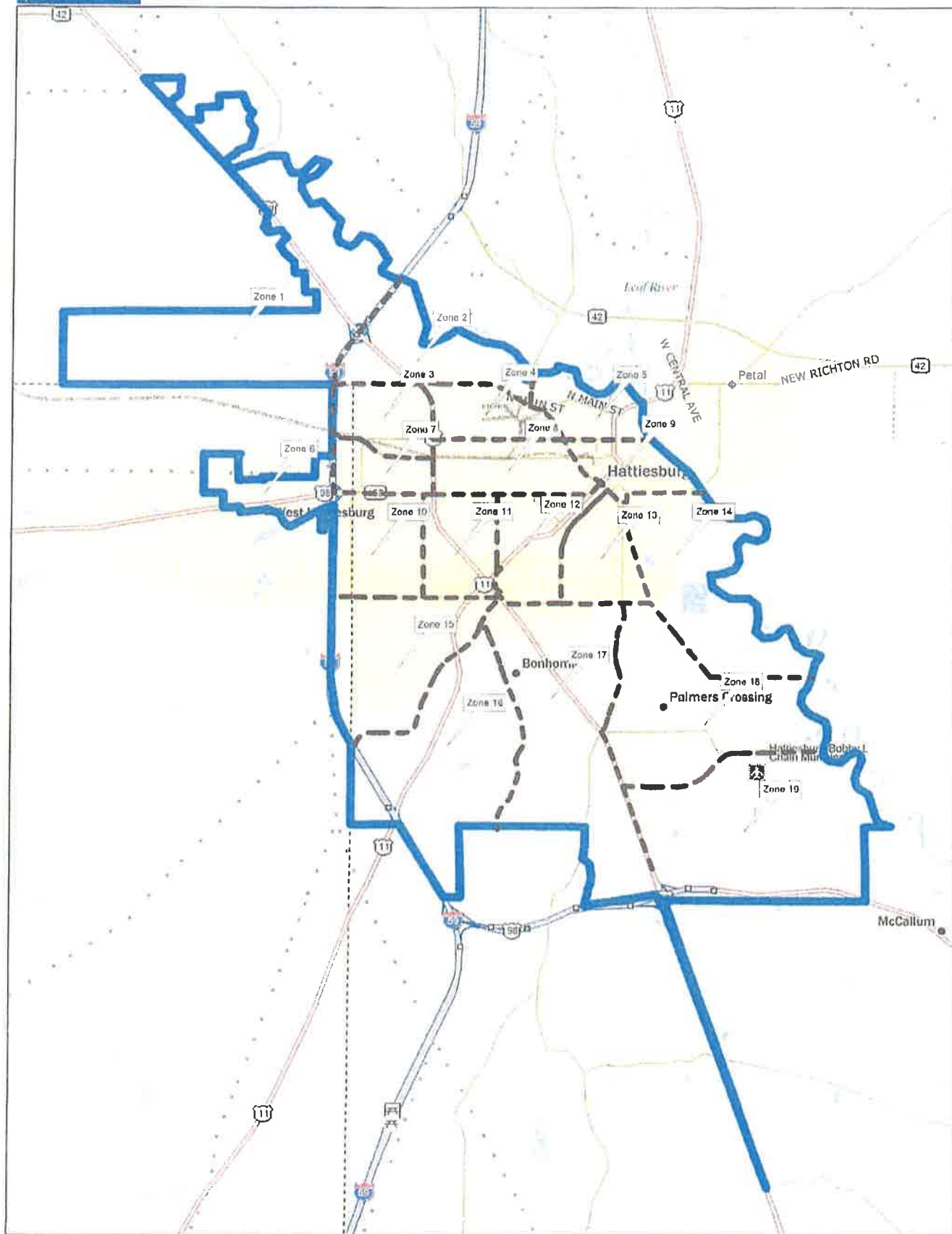
Business Type:	Profit Corporation
Business ID:	919449
Status:	Good Standing
Effective Date:	09/20/2007
State of Incorporation:	GA
Principal Office Address:	1750 powder springs rd, Suite 190-171 Marietta, GA 30064

Registered Agent

Name
BUSINESS FILINGS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
645 LAKELAND EAST DR #101
FLOWOOD, MS 39232

Officers & Directors

Name	Title
Gregory Rogers 1750 powder Springs Road, Suite 190-171 Marietta, GA 30064	Director, President, Vice President
Jerry Brooks 1750 powder springs rd, Suite 190-171 Marietta, GA 30064	Director, Secretary, Treasurer



Data use subject to license.

© DeLorme. DeLorme Street Atlas USA® 2013.

www.delorme.com

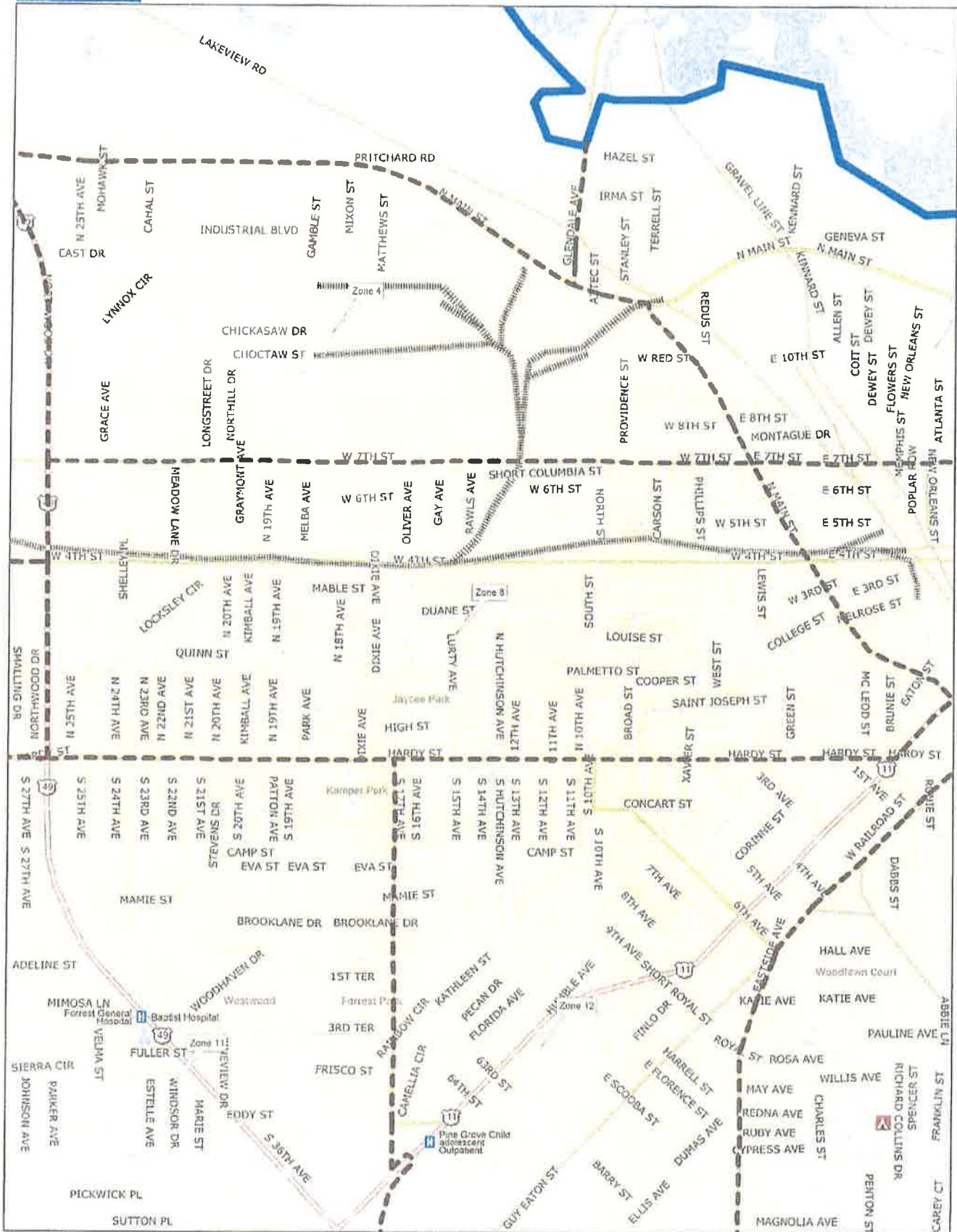


Scale 1 : 112,500



1" = 1.78 mi

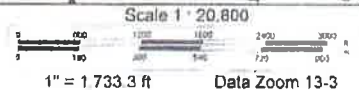
Data Zoom 10-7

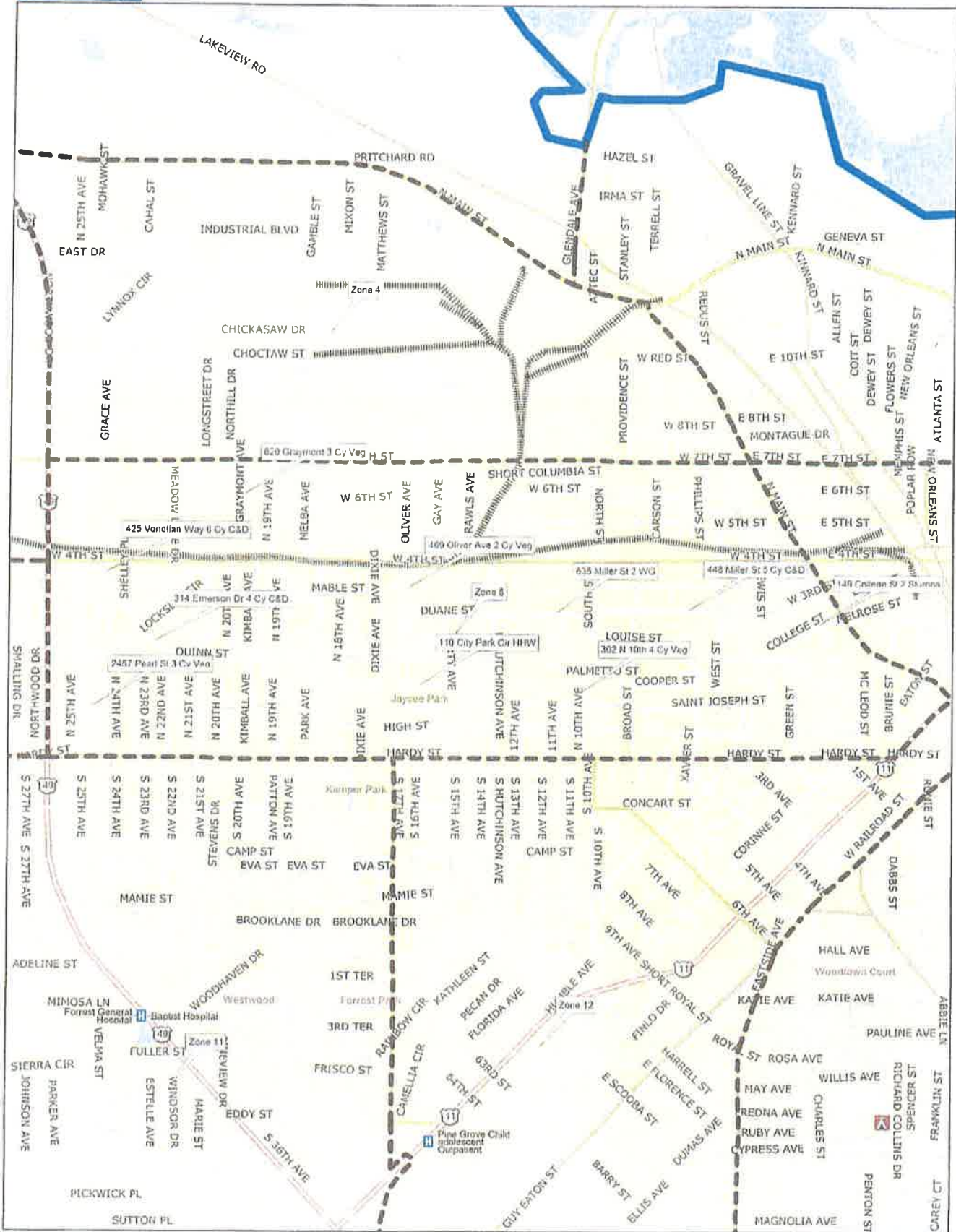


Data use subject to license.

© DeLorme DeLorme Street Atlas USA® 2013

www.delorme.com

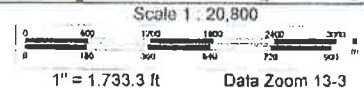




Data use subject to license.

© DeLorme DeLorme Street Atlas USA® 2013.

www.delorme.com





Tallapoosa County Emergency Management Agency

125 N. Broadnax Street Rm 16
Dadeville, AL 36853
(256) 825-1078

March 4, 2011

Re: Tag Grinding Services

To Whom It May Concern:

Attached list of personal are NIMS compliant, and have completed the following course of instruction administered by Joe Paul Boone of the Tallapoosa EMA.

The courses are listed below:

- IS-NIMS 100.b – Introduction to Incident Command System
- IS-NIMS 200.b – Single Resources and Initial Action
- IS-NIMS 300.b – Intermediate ICS for Expanding Incidents
- IS-NIMS 400.b – Advanced ICS Command and General Staff – Complex Incidents
- IS-NIMS 700.a – NIMS An Introduction
- IS-NIMS 701.a – Multiagency Coordination Systems Course
- IS-NIMS 702.a – Public Information Systems
- IS-NIMS 703.a – NIMS Resource Management Course
- IS-NIMS 704.a – NIMS Communication and Information Course
- IS-NIMS 800.b – National Response Framework, An Introduction
- AWR-160 - Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Standardized Awareness Training

Should you have any questions do not hesitate to call this office. Please accept the correspondence as verification of certification. The certificates is currently on order but have not yet arrived.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Joe Paul Boone". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending from the end of the name.

Joe Paul Boone, EMA Director

FEMA List of Attendees

Name	Organization	Address	City	State	ZIP Code	Phone	E-Mail	Southern Linc
Arceneous F. Armond, Jr	TAG Grinding Services, Inc	1113 Horseshoe Bend Rd	Dadeville	AL	36853	256-825-4400	armond@tag.com	
Ryan K. Warren	TAG Grinding Services, Inc	543 Oliver St	New Orleans	LA	70114	504-344-7332	ryan.k.warren@gmail.com	
Edward M. Allen	Central Minnesota Hardwoods	1402 Wilkinson Ct	St. Peter	MIN	56082		edwardwallen@msn.com	
Charlene Daniel	TAG Grinding Services, Inc	1113 Horseshoe Bend Rd	Dadeville	AL	36853		charlene@taggrinding.com	
Jay Brooks	TAG Grinding Services, Inc	15418 Hwy 22E	Dadeville	AL	36853	256-825-4400	jay@taggrinding.com	87*13783
Brandi Shelton	TAG Grinding Services, Inc	95 Lakeview Heights	Jackson's Gap	AL	36661	334-354-7486		
Jean Davis	TAG Grinding Services, Inc	891 Lakeview Heights	Jackson's Gap	AL	36661	256-825-4400	jean@taggrinding.com	18*25165
Stephanie Herren	Alabama Earthworks, Inc	18800 County Road 82	Woodland	AL	36280	256-449-2223	aleathworks@aol.com	
Kim Young	K & S Environmental	16485 County Road 59	Woodland	AL	36280	256-449-2015	kay214@aol.com	
William H. Stone	M. D. Ross Construction	1555 S. Tallasee St	Dadeville	AL	36853	256-825-8749	wmstovision@yahoo.com	
John David Riddle	Clay County Engineer's Office	1024 Dinner Creek Rd	Craigford	AL	36255	256-396-9393	bridges.claycounty@centurytel.net	1*28377*51
James Robert "Robbie" Claybrook	Claybrook Construction	87 Walker Drive	Jackson's Gap	AL	36661	256-598-1608	robclaybrook@yahoo.com	
Jerry Brooks	TAG Grinding Services, Inc	1113 Horseshoe Bend Rd	Dadeville	AL	36853	256-825-4400	jerry@taggrinding.com	
Mevin Ross	M. D. Ross Construction	1555 S. Tallasee St	Dadeville	AL	36853	256-825-8749	melvin@mdrossconst.com	
Donna Hawkins	TAG Grinding Services, Inc	1113 Horseshoe Bend Rd	Dadeville	AL	36853	256-825-4400	donna@taggrinding.com	
Sherry Bartlett	TAG Grinding Services, Inc	1113 Horseshoe Bend Rd	Dadeville	AL	36853	256-825-4400	sherry@taggrinding.com	

Emergency Management Institute - Independent Study Program
16825 South Seton Avenue, Emmitsburg, MD 21727 (301) 447-1200

STUDENT TRANSCRIPT



FEMA

Last Name First Name MI Student ID
ARMOND, JR. ARCEJIOUS F ***-**-2478

Issued: February 18, 2011

<u>Course Code and Title</u>		<u>Completed</u>	<u>IACET CEUs*</u>
IS-00001	Emergency Program Manager An Orientation to the Position	05/02/2007	1.0
IS-00003	Radiological Emergency Management	03/03/2007	1.0
IS-00005.a	An Introduction to Hazardous Materials	05/07/2007	1.0
IS-00007	A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance	05/07/2007	1.0
IS-00008.a	Building for the Earthquakes of Tomorrow	05/07/2007	1.0
IS-00010	Animals in Disaster, Awareness and Preparedness	05/02/2007	1.0
IS-00011	Animals in Disaster, Community Planning	05/08/2007	1.0
IS-00015.a	Special Events Contingency Planning for Public Safety Agencies	05/08/2007	0.4
IS-00016	A Supervisor's Guide to Equal Employment Opportunity	08/14/2008	0.2
IS-00018	Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) for Employees	08/14/2008	0.1
IS-00022	Are You Ready? An In-depth Guide to Citizen Preparedness	05/08/2007	1.0
IS-00026	Guide to Points of Distribution	04/17/2009	0.4
IS-00030	Mitigation eGrants System for the Subgrant Applicant	11/06/2007	0.5
IS-00033.10	FEMA Initial Ethics Orientation 2010	10/19/2010	0.1
IS-00035.10	FEMA Safety Orientation 2010	09/19/2010	0.2
IS-00055	Household Hazardous Materials A Guide for Citizens	05/24/2007	0.3
IS-00100	Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS-100	04/15/2007	0.3
IS-00100.a	Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS-100	08/13/2008	0.3
IS-00100.HC	Introduction to Incident Command System, ICS-100 for Health Care/Hospitals	05/03/2007	0.3
IS-00100.HE	Introduction to the Incident Command System ICS-100 for Higher Education	04/17/2009	0.3
IS-00100.LE	Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS-100 for Law Enforcement	05/08/2007	0.3
IS-00100.LEa	Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS-100 for Law Enforcement	08/13/2008	0.3
IS-00100.PW	Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS-100 for Public Works Personnel	05/24/2007	0.3
IS-00100.PWa	Introduction to the Incident Command System ICS-100 for Public Works	08/13/2008	0.3
IS-00100.SC	Introduction to Incident Command System, ICS-100 for Schools	11/06/2007	0.3
IS-00100.SCa	Introduction to Incident Command System ICS-100 for School	08/13/2008	0.3
IS-00102	Deployment Basics for FEMA Response Partners	02/17/2009	0.1
IS-00111	Livestock in Disaster	05/08/2007	1.0
IS-00120	An Orientation to Community Disaster Exercises	12/06/2007	1.0
IS-00120.a	An Introduction to Exercises	02/15/2008	0.5
IS-00130	Exercise Evaluation and Improvement Planning	02/15/2008	0.5
IS-00139	Exercise Design	05/09/2007	1.5
IS-00197.SP	Functional Needs Planning Considerations for Service and Support Providers	05/09/2007	0.4
IS-00200	ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents, ICS-200	04/17/2007	0.3
IS-00200.a	ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents, ICS-200	08/13/2008	0.3
IS-00200.IIC	Applying ICS to Healthcare Organizations ICS-200 for Health Care/Hospitals	05/24/2007	0.3
IS-00208	State Disaster Management	05/09/2007	1.0
IS-00230	Principles of Emergency Management	05/09/2007	1.0
IS-00235	Emergency Planning	05/09/2007	1.0
IS-00240	Leadership & Influence	05/10/2007	0.9
IS-00241	Decision Making & Problem Solving	05/10/2007	0.8

Vilma Schifano Milmo
Vilma Schifano Milmo
Superintendent (Acting)
Emergency Management Institute

* One Continuing Education Unit (CEU) is equal to ten (10) student contact hours using the guidelines of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) / International Association for Continuing Education and Training (IACET) 1-2007 Standard.

Emergency Management Institute - Independent Study Program
16825 South Seton Avenue, Emmitsburg, MD 21727 (301) 447-1200

STUDENT TRANSCRIPT



FEMA

Last Name First Name MI Student ID
ARMOND, JR. ARCENIOUS F ***-**-2478

Issued: February 18, 2011

IS-00242	Effective Communication	05/10/2007	0.8
IS-00244	Developing and Managing Volunteers	05-10/2007	1.0
IS-00250	Emergency Support Function 15 (ESF15) External Affairs	12/05/2007	0.1
IS-00253	Coordinating Environmental & Historic Preservation Compliance	04/18/2007	1.0
IS-00271	Anticipating Hazardous Weather & Community Risk	05/10/2007	1.0
IS-00275	Role of the Emergency Operations Center in Community Preparedness, Response & Recovery	05/11/2007	1.0
IS-00279	Retrofitting Flood Prone Residential Structures	05/11/2007	1.0
IS-00288	Role of Voluntary Agencies in Emergency Mgmt	05/11/2007	1.0
IS-00292	Disaster Basics	05/11/2007	1.0
IS-00301	Radiological Emergency Response	05/12/2007	1.0
IS-00302	Modular Emergency Radiological Response Transportation Training	05/12/2007	1.0
IS-00324	Community Hurricane Preparedness	05/12/2007	1.0
IS-00331	Introduction to Radiological Emergency Preparedness Exercise Evaluation	05/14/2007	1.0
IS-00340	Hazardous Materials Prevention	05/14/2007	1.0
IS-00346	Hazardous Materials for Medical Personnel	05/25/2007	1.0
IS-00362	Multi-Hazard Emergency Planning for Schools	05/25/2007	0.8
IS-00386	Introduction to Residential Coastal Construction	05/25/2007	1.4
IS-00393.a	Introduction to Hazard Mitigation	05/25/2007	1.0
IS-00394.a	Protecting Your Home or Small Business from Disaster	05/25/2007	1.0
IS-00546	Continuity of Operations (COOP) Awareness Course	05/25/2007	0.1
IS-00547	Introduction to Continuity of Operations (COOP)	05/26/2007	0.5
IS-00630	Introduction to the Public Assistance Process	11/06/2007	0.2
IS-00631	Public Assistance Operation I	07/03/2007	0.7
IS-00632	Intro to Dobria Opers in FEMA's Public Assist Prg	05/23/2007	0.5
IS-00650	Building Partnerships in Tribal Communities	03/26/2007	1.0
IS-00700	National Incident Management System (NIMS), An Introduction	04/02/2007	0.3
IS-00700.a	National Incident Management System (NIMS) An Introduction	02/17/2009	0.3
IS-00701	NIMS Multi-Agency Coordination System	04/15/2007	0.5
IS-00702	NIMS Public Information Systems	05/26/2007	0.3
IS-00702.a	NIMS Public Information Systems	09/19/2010	0.3
IS-00703	NIMS Resource Management	05/26/2007	0.3
IS-00706	NIMS Intrastate Mutual Aid an Introduction	11/06/2007	0.2
IS-00775	EOC Management and Operations	08/13/2008	0.4
IS-00800.a	National Response Plan (NRP), an Introduction	04/17/2007	0.3
IS-00800.b	National Response Framework, An Introduction	02/15/2008	0.3
IS-00801	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #1 Transportation	08/14/2008	0.0
IS-00802	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #2 Communications	08/14/2008	0.0
IS-00803	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #3 Public Works and Engineering	04/25/2008	0.0
IS-00804	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #4 Firefighting	04/17/2008	0.0
IS-00805	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #5 Emergency Management	02/18/2009	0.0
IS-00807	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #7 Logistics Management and Resource Support	02/18/2009	0.0
IS-00808	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #8 Public Health and Medical Services	04/17/2008	0.0
IS-00809	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #9 Search and Rescue	02/21/2009	0.0
IS-00810	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #10 Oil and Hazardous Materials Response	08/14/2008	0.0

Vilma Schifano Milmo
Vilma Schifano Milmo
Superintendent (Acting)
Emergency Management Institute

* One Continuing Education Unit (CEU) is equal to ten (10) student contact hours using the guidelines of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) / International Association for Continuing Education and Training (IACET) 1-2007 Standard.

Emergency Management Institute - Independent Study Program
16825 South Seton Avenue, Emmitsburg, MD 21727 (301) 447-1200

STUDENT TRANSCRIPT



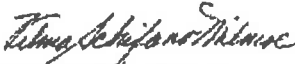
FEMA

Last Name	First Name	MI	Student ID
ARMOND, JR.	ARCENIOUS	F	***-**-2478

Issued: February 18, 2011

IS-00811	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #11 Agriculture and Natural Resources	02/23/2009	0.0
IS-00812	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #12 Energy	02/21/2009	0.0
IS-00813	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #13 Public Safety and Security	08/14/2008	0.0
IS-00814	Emergency Support Function (ESF) #14 Long-Term Community Recovery	02/21/2009	0.0
IS-00821	Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources Support Annex	02/11/2009	0.1
IS-00960	Introduction to the National Infrastructure Protection Plan (NIPP)	04/19/2007	0.2
IS-01900	National Disaster Medical System (NDMS) Federal Coordinating Center Operations	05/26/2007	0.3

***** End of Transcript *****


Vilma Schifano Milmo
Superintendent (Acting)
Emergency Management Institute

* One Continuing Education Unit (CEU) is equal to ten (10) student contact hours using the guidelines of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) / International Association for Continuing Education and Training (IACET) 1-2007 Standard.

Placing debris **near or on trees, poles or other structures** makes removal difficult. This includes fire

Placing debris **near or on trees, poles or other structures** makes removal difficult. This includes fire

Debris separation

Debris separation

Electronics

Electronics

Large Appliances

Large Appliances

Do not leave
doors
**unsealed or
unsecured**

Hazardous waste

Hazardous waste

Vegetative debris

Vegetative debris

Construction debris

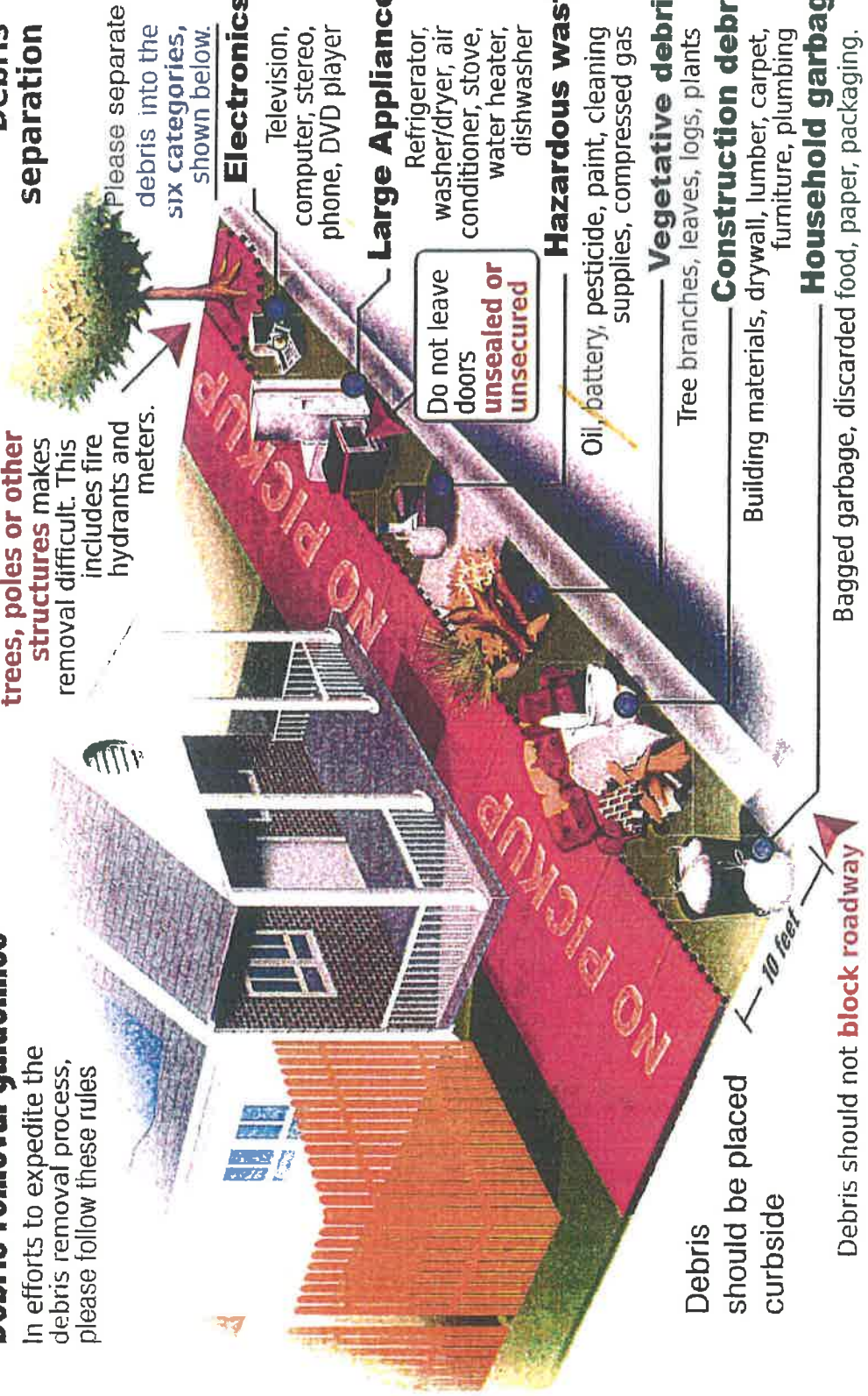
Construction debris

Household garbage

Household garbage

Debris
should be placed
curbside

Debris should not **block** roadway





PROMISE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Know all men by these presents, that, I, Jerry W. Brooks, CFO, of TAG Grinding Services, Inc. (herein after "Company"), in consideration of the privilege to Bid/Propose on the following Hattiesburg Procurement titled **RFP for Debris Removal Firms to Assist the City of Hattiesburg for DR-TBD**, hereby consents, covenants, and agrees as follows:

- A. No person shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefit of, or otherwise discriminated against on the basis of race, color, national origin or gender in connection with the Proposal submitted to Ormond Beach or the performance of the contract resulting there from;
- B. That it is and shall be the policy of this Company to provide equal opportunity to all business persons seeking to contract with or otherwise interested in the Company, including those companies owned and controlled by racial minorities, veterans and women; and
- C. That the promises of non-discrimination as made and set forth herein shall be continuing throughout the duration of this contract with Seminole County
- D. That the promises of non-discrimination as made and set forth herein shall be and are hereby deemed to be made part of and incorporated by reference in the contract which this Company may be awarded.
- E. That the failure of this Company to satisfactorily discharge any of the promises of non-discrimination as made and set forth above may constitute a material breach of contract entitling the County to declare the contract in default and to exercise appropriate remedies including but not limited to termination of the contract.


SIGNATURE

January 26, 2017
DATE:

Jerry W. Brooks, Chief Financial Officer





TAG GRINDING SERVICES, INC.

January 26, 2017

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The grantee certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:

- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- (b) Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- (c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
- (d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will—
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (2) Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after each conviction;
- (e) Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction;
- (f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted—
 - (1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f).

Jerry W. Brooks, Chief Financial Officer

Typed Name and Title of Certification Official


Signature





E-Verify Certification

Bid/Contract No.: RFP # Tornado Disaster Debris Hauling Services

Financial Project No.: N/A

Project Description: Disaster Debris Hauling Services

TAG Grinding Services, Inc. acknowledges and agrees to the following:

TAG Grinding Services, Inc. shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system, in accordance with the terms governing use of the system, to confirm the employment eligibility of:

- 1. All persons employed by TAG Grinding Services, Inc. during the term of the Contract to perform employment duties within the State of Mississippi, and;**
- 2. All persons, including subcontractors, assigned by TAG Grinding Services, Inc. to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City of Hattiesburg**

Company: TAG Grinding Services, Inc.

Authorized Signature: _____

Printed Name: Jerry W. Brooks

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Date: January 26, 2017



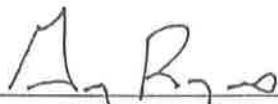
CORPORATE RESOLUTION OF THE DIRECTORS OF
TAG GRINDING SERVICES, INC.

The following resolutions are hereby adopted by the Board of Directors of TAG Grinding Services, Inc. at a Board of Directors Meeting held on April 19, 2010, at which time a quorum was present, the undersigned expressly agreeing and consenting that said meeting be held on said date, and waiving all notice thereof, and further expressly agreeing and consenting that all business be transacted as may lawfully come before said meeting:

BE IT RESOLVED, that Greg K. Rogers and Jerry W. Brooks, now as sole record owners of the Corporation, shall remain as officers of the Corporation, with Greg K. Rogers continuing to serve as President and Jerry Brooks continuing to serve as Treasurer and Corporate Secretary.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that both Greg K. Rogers and Jerry W. Brooks shall continue to have the authority to make purchases, contracts, contributions, acts, decisions, elections and appointments otherwise necessary to run the Corporation and Jerry W. Brooks, as Corporate Secretary, shall continue and is hereby authorized to certify the foregoing resolutions to any financial institutions, customers, accounts, persons or entities, as may be necessary and appropriate.

This 19th day of April, 2010.



Greg K. Rogers, Director



Jerry W. Brooks, Director

Client#: 67108

50TAGGRINDIN

ACORD™

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

07/27/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER J Smith Lanier & Co of Newnan P. O. Box 71429 Newnan, GA 30271-1429 770 683-1000		CONTACT NAME: Crystal Adams PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 770 683-1000 FAX (A/C, No): 770 683-1010 E-MAIL ADDRESS: cadams@jsmithlanier.com	
INSURED TAG Grinding Services, Inc. J W B Leasing Co., Inc. 1750 Powder Springs Rd. #190-171 Marietta, GA 30064		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: Harleysville Mutual INSURER B: Illinois Union Insurance Compan INSURER C: Liberty Mutual INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:	NAIC # 14168 27960 23043

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:	X	X	MPA00000020785L	07/27/2016	07/27/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ☒ Drive Oth Car ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS	X	X	BA00000020784L	07/27/2016	07/27/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB EXCESS LIAB DED. ☒ RETENTION \$10000 WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE/OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? ☐ Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			CMB00000020786L	07/27/2016	07/27/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$5,000,000 PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER ☐ E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
B	Pollution Liab.			G28128654001	06/10/2016	07/27/2017	\$1,000,000/\$2,000,000
C	Rented/Leased Eqp			BMO1656821081	07/27/2016	07/27/2017	\$250,000 per Item Limit \$750,000 CAT Limit

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

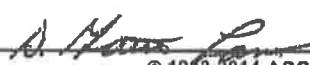
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

*For Information Purposes Only

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

TAGGR-1

OP ID: AT

DATE (MMDDYYYY)

07/27/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Hawkins & Rawlinson, Inc. P.O. Box 3493 2515 East Glenn Ave, Ste 101 Auburn, AL 36831-3493 Chuck Hawkins	CONTACT NAME: April Tillery PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-822-1173 FAX (A/C, No): 334-821-5801 E-MAIL: atillery@hrinsurance.com ADDRESS: atillery@hrinsurance.com
INSURED TAG Grinding Services, Inc. JWB Leasing Co., Inc 1750 Powder Springs Rd 190-171 Marietta, GA 30064	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: BITCO General Insurance Corp INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:
	NAIC # 20095

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MMDDYYYY)	POLICY EXP (MMDDYYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER ☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMF/OP AGG \$ \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB EXCESS LIAB ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N Y	N/A	WC 3641112	07/27/2016	07/27/2017	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Grinding- Covered States: Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Florida, Maryland, South Carolina, Texas. Greg Rogers is an excluded officer.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

TAG Grinding Services, Inc.

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



January 28, 2017

City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

To Whom It May Concern:

The TFR family wishes you the best in your selection of a Disaster Recovery Contractor. We understand that the selection of an emergency contractor is a major decision and we genuinely appreciate you taking TFR Enterprises into consideration. We comprehend and are undaunted by the challenges you may face, as we have been through the process and recovery with over 150 clients who have been impacted by devastating events. TFR Enterprises, Inc. is a national disaster and debris management corporation based in Leander, Texas. With over 26 years of disaster recovery experience, TFR has collected and processed over 20,000,000 cubic yards of debris. We are proud to be recognized for our quality of work and capabilities by being selected as one of the pre-approved contractors for HGAC and **awarded two divisions on the ACI-USACE debris removal contract**. TFR is prepared, equipped, and ready to provide you with a turnkey, expedited, cost effective emergency response solution.

Capacity. No job or disaster is too large for TFR to handle. Our experience speaks of itself. In response to the devastating 2005 Hurricane Season where we hauled and processed over 6,000,000 cubic yards in 180 days, simultaneously managing 14 TDSRS sites. More recently, in the 2008 Hurricane Season, TFR executed debris management for 1,800,000 cubic yards using 10 TDSRS locations. With a subcontractor list numbering over 1,000 and a fleet of owned equipment, TFR Enterprises is prepared to tackle your greatest challenges.

Depth. Debris clearing, removal, and processing are only the initial phase of your recovery efforts. There are many ancillary tasks that must be undertaken in order for you and your citizens to get back to life as it was prior to the storm. TFR has extensive experience in all of this work, including: land-clearing, stream and river clearing and diversion, tree removal, trimming and pruning on parks, golf courses and rights-of-way, tree repair and maintenance, debris recycling, tub grinding, hauling and demolition.

In-House Capacity. TFR owns over 140 pieces of equipment, including a fleet of self-loading debris hauling trucks, rubber-tired/tracked loaders, heavy-haulers, excavators, dozers, field offices, and eight (8) Diamond-Z Model 1463 Tub Grinders for vegetative debris reduction (grinding). It should be pointed out that not only is this equipment uncommitted on current long-term contracts, but all of it is equipment that is primarily designed for use in debris removal operations. This resource of company-owned and controlled assets allows TFR to provide an expedient response.

With a geographical footprint that allows for quick response to the City of Hattiesburg, TFR can respond within hours to immediately begin emergency road clearance services to provide a vital lifeline for federal, state, and local emergency responders to assess damages. TFR's goal is to have a site ready for acceptance of storm-generated debris in less than 24 hours from Notice to Proceed. Our Mobile



Command Units have full communications to assist you if your communication abilities have been compromised. Project teams are immediately available to quantify debris, provide an overall damage estimate, and begin a recovery/removal plan.

At TFR, we know that projects of this scope can be of huge financial burden. Our staff is well trained in the FEMA reimbursement process and we are ready to assist you throughout the entire reimbursement process. **ALL OF TFR'S CLIENTS HAVE RECEIVED 100% OF THE ELIGIBLE REIMBURSABLE AMOUNT.** Our financial strength allows us to help you get the project kicked off and funded while the reimbursement process begins.

Differentiation. Many firms within our industry can provide the financial stability, past performance, and crews of subcontractors. TFR takes pride in having the industry's largest fleet of self owned and maintained equipment. This fleet allows us to mobilize in a more expeditious manner as well as perform many projects without the use of subcontractors; avoiding many of the issues entailed therein.

TFR SAM Number: 081346561

The following persons are authorized to negotiate and execute contracts on behalf of TFR Enterprises, Inc.:

Tipton Rowland
President
TFR Enterprises, Inc.
601 Leander Drive
Leander, TX 78641
Office: 512-260-3322
Cell: 281-731-4398

Email: tiffanyw@tfrinc.com

Kevin Rolison
Operations Manager
TFR Enterprises, Inc.
601 Leander Drive
Leander, TX 78641
Office: 512-260-3322
Cell: 512-944-8766

Email: kevin@tfrinc.com

Tiffany Wilkes
Contract Administrator
TFR Enterprises, Inc.
601 Leander Drive
Leander, TX 78641
Office: 512-260-3322
Cell: 512-565-0710

Email: tiffanyw@tfrinc.com

Once again, thank you for the opportunity to submit this statement of qualifications for disaster debris management services to the City of Hattiesburg and its representatives.

Sincerely,



Tipton F. Rowland,
CEO/President

Company Disaster Experience

Founded in 1989, and relocated to its current home in Leander, Texas in 1994, TFR is a preeminent nation wide firm in the disaster recovery industry. TFR has removed and managed over 20,000,000 cubic yards of debris over the last 26 years. Bastrop County Complex Fire 2011 and Hurricane Ike 2008 are two examples of declared disasters in which TFR performed successful recovery operations, assisting those Counties return to normalcy.

On September 4, 2011, a destructive wildfire ignited 34,000 acres destroying over 1,600 homes and 1.5 million trees were burned beyond survival in Bastrop County Texas. TFR Enterprises, Inc. submitted a sealed bid to the County and was selected, by unanimous vote of the Commissioners Court, to perform the disaster recovery efforts in Bastrop County. TFR was specifically contracted to prepare and manage two TDSR sites, perform removal of 44,000 hazardous trees, collecting and hauling over 612,000 cubic yards of debris, which includes over 100,000 tons of C&D (mostly reinforced concrete rubble from slabs, rock & brick veneer, and cinder blocks), TDSR management, reduction of all vegetative debris collected by grinding and final disposition of all material generated and collected by this wildfire disaster. The work was performed throughout the County and TXDOT road right of ways, and work was also performed on private property through FEMA's Private Property Debris Removal (PPDR) program. A total of 746 individual PPDR's were successfully managed and completed by TFR. The PPDR's were individually reconciled and invoiced by TFR so that the County could track the costs separately. 100% of the mulch created from grinding of these trees was utilized in a beneficial reuse or was recycled, and 100% of the C&D was recycled which resulted in no cost to the County for disposal fees. Total contract value was over \$13,000,000 and was performed in the contracted term of 12 months.

When Hurricane Ike approached Texas in September of 2008, TFR Enterprises, Inc. mobilized to assist Fort Bend County (TFR held the Pre-Event Contract with FBC). TFR was there from the first Hurricane warnings through full recovery. In addition to the unincorporated areas of the County, TFR also **provided all disaster recovery services for the cities of Sugarland, Missouri City, Needville, Rosenberg and Richmond simultaneously.** TFR crews removed more than 800,000 cubic yards of debris along with 19,000 hazardous limbs in addition to hazardous tree removal, from the ROW. Additional services provided to Fort Bend County on this contract included debris management, reduction by grinding and air curtain incineration, and final haul-out, provided at five different TDRS sites. TFR also performed hourly work on site restoration and the removal of debris located in several waterways throughout Fort Bend County. TFR managed more than 65 sub-contractors and over 500 pieces of equipment. Recovery operations were successfully completed in 3 months with a total contract value over \$10,000,000. The County received 100% of the eligible reimbursement. The project was successfully completed with no recordable injuries, in a smooth and timely manner, with no interruptions. Fort Bend County was very pleased with the recovery efforts and has renewed our Pre-Event Disaster Recovery Debris Management contract four times.

The following highlight recent successfully completed projects by TFR. We we're honored to assist in their cleanup efforts.

<i>Recent Experience</i>	<i>Event</i>	<i>Description of Work</i>	<i>Point of Contact</i>	<i>Contract Value</i>
City of Raleigh, NC	Hurricane Matthew	Grinding Services	Kelly Lindsey (919) 996-2202	TBD
Port St. Lucie, FL	Hurricane Matthew	Tree Trimming, Hauling, and Disposal	Richard Perkins (772) 344-4263	\$2,000,000.00
FLDOT District 05	Hurricane Matthew	Cut & Toss, Debris Removal, and Disposal	Rick Coe (386) 740-3490	\$9,000,000.00
FLDOT District 03	Hurricane Matthew	Tree Trimming, Hauling, and Disposal	Amanda Mauldin (850) 330-1364	\$1,300,000.00
FLDOT District 02	Hurricane Matthew	Tree Trimming, Hauling, and Disposal	Jennifer Smith (386) 943-5367	\$1,300,000.00
LADOTD District 61	Floods 08/16-12/16	Debris Removal and Disposal	Mark Benton (225) 379-1164	\$3,160,000.00
LADOTD District 03	Floods 08/16-11/16	Debris Removal and Disposal	Mark Benton (225) 379-1164	\$125,000.00
Iberia Parish, LA	Floods 09/16-10/16	Debris Removal and Disposal	Michael Broussard (337) 492-5412	\$30,000.00
Waste Management- East Oak Landfill	Single Contract	Grinding Services	Shawn Cockrell (405) 427-1112	\$45,000.00
TXDOT	Floods 11/15	Debris Removal and Disposal	Jamie Witten (512) 585-4678	\$111,778.50
Fort Bend County, Texas	Floods 06/16	Debris Removal and Disposal	Marc Grant (281) 342-4513	\$423,187.09
Collin County, Texas	Annual Contract	Grinding Services	Gary Enna (972) 548-3700	\$252,000.00 To Date
Bastrop County, Texas	Floods 11/15	Debris Removal and Disposal	Mike Fisher (512) 848-6693	\$43,469.00
Acme Materials	Single Contract	Grinding Services	Ben Grierson (214) 701-7916	\$13,250.00
City of Guthrie, Texas	Ice Storm 12/15	Debris Reduction Services	Tenny Maker (405) 260-3091	\$15,000.00
City of Edmond, Oklahoma	Ice Storm 12/15	Debris Reduction Services	Johnny Carter (405) 216-7612	\$175,000.00
Rowlett, Texas	Tornado 12/15	Debris Reduction Services	Vicki Alfaro (972) 412-6198	\$42,000.00
MD Dept of General Svcs	Snow Storm	Snow Removal (Hourly Contract)	Denise Wade	\$75,096.00

	01/16			(240) 205-3086	
Guadalupe County, Texas	Floods 10/15	Debris Removal and Disposal	Judge Kutscher (830) 303-8857		\$36,000.00
Texas State University	Floods 5/15	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Joel Soto (512) 245-1880		\$196,400.00
TXDOT	Floods 5/15	Debris Removal from Bridges and Waterways	Jamie Witten (512) 832-7069		\$374,000.00
City of Martindale, Texas	Floods 5/15	Debris Removal and Disposal	Jordan Powell (512) 398-1811		\$94,000.00
City of Wimberly, Texas	Floods 5/15	Debris Removal and Disposal	Mark Kennedy (512) 393-2219		\$394,000.00
San Marcos, Texas	Floods 5/15, 10/15	Debris Removal and Disposal	Bert Stratemann (512) 393-8181		\$439,500.00
TXDOT Recovery	Floods 5/15	Search and Rescue Services	Jamie Witten (512) 832-7069		\$86,400.00
Caldwell County, Texas	Floods 5/15-7/15, 10/15	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Jordan Powell (512) 398-1811		\$29,100.00
Hays County, Texas	Floods 5/15-7/15, 10/15	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Mark Kennedy (512) 393-2219		\$489,008.85
Monterey, Tennessee	Ice Storm 4/15-6/15	Reduction of Vegetative Debris	Bill Wiggins (931) 839-3770		\$30,000.00
Overton County, Tennessee	Ice Storm 4/15-5/15	Debris Removal, Hauling, and Hazardous Tree Work	Ben Danner (931) 823-5638		\$366,241.00
Putnam County, Tennessee	Ice Storm 4/15-5/15	Debris Removal, Reduction, Hauling, and Hazardous Tree Work	Randy Porter (931) 526-2161		\$1,044,000.00
NCDOT (Davidson County)	Ice Storm 3/14-8/14	Debris Removal, Hauling, and Hazardous Tree Work	Brad Wall (336) 487-0000		\$1,347,067.06
NCDOT (Guilford County)	Ice Storm 3/14-8/14	Debris Removal, Hauling, and Hazardous Tree Work	Brad Wall (336) 487-0000		\$7,672,601.73
SCDOT	Ice Storm 2/14-6/14	Debris Removal, Hauling, and Hazardous Tree Work	Shannon Welch (843) 907-2095		\$5,814,630.73
City of Norman, Oklahoma	Ice Storm 12/13-2/14	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Greg Hall (405) 409-0499		\$601,759.02
Larimer County, Colorado	Floods 9/13-6/14	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Stephen Gillette (970) 498-5760		\$935,755.49

Longmont, Colorado	Floods 9/13-3/14	Removal of Mobile Homes	Charlie Kamenides (303) 651-8345	\$141,500.00
Weld County, Colorado	Floods 9/13-12/13	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Trevor Jiricek (970) 353-6100	\$261,271.09
Adams County, Colorado	Floods 9/13-10/13	Debris Removal from Bridges and Waterways	Liz Estrada (720) 523-6052	\$16,069.56
Town of Lyons, Colorado	Floods 9/13-11/13	Debris Removal & Hauling	Jeff Callahan (720) 564-2221	\$148,694.64
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	Tornado 6/13-	Debris Removal from Waterways	Bryan Haskins (405) 297-2134	\$245,391.75
Canadian County, OK	Tornado 6/13-9/13	Removal and Disposal of Tornado Debris	Jerry Smith (405) 295-6186	\$91,769.00
Shawnee, Oklahoma	Tornado 6/13-7/13	Removal and Disposal of Tornado Debris	Brian McDougal (405) 878-1601	\$60,800.00
Cleveland County, Oklahoma	Tornado 6/13-10/13	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Darry Stacy (405) 366-0200	\$830,781.69
City of Norman, Oklahoma	Tornado 6/13-10/13	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Greg Hall (405) 409-0499	\$365,000.00
Rapid City, South Dakota	Ice Storm 10/13-10/13	Reduction of Vegetative Debris	Ted Johnson (605) 394-4154	\$31,358.69
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	Ice Storm 4/13-10/13	Removal of Hazardous Trees from Drainage Ways	Scott Rust (605) 367-8836	\$138,081.25
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	Ice Storm 4/13-10/13	Stump Grinding	Scott Rust (605) 367-8836	\$100,000.00
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	Ice Storm 4/13-6/13	Emergency Tree Removal	Scott Rust (605) 367-8836	\$925,347.10
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	Ice Storm 4/13-9/13	Reduction of Storm Debris	Scott Rust (605) 367-8836	\$838,000.00
Garland County, Arkansas	Ice Storm 3/13-6/13	Removal and Disposal of Vegetative Debris	Jerry Pogue (501) 262-3602	\$323,024.00
Saline County, Arkansas	Ice Storm 3/13-5/13	Removal and Disposal of Vegetative Debris	Marty Polk (501) 317-2402	\$2,146,000.00
Island Beach State Park, New Jersey	Hurricane Sandy 11/12-5/13	Hauling of Hurricane Debris	Ray Bukowski (732) 793-0506	\$100,000.00

Brick Township, New Jersey	Hurricane Sandy 11/12-5/13	Removal and Disposal of Debris	Glenn Campbell (732) 262-1058	\$58,963.00
Ocean County, New Jersey	Hurricane Sandy 11/12-5/13	Removal and Disposal of Debris	Julie Tarrant (732) 244-2121	\$200,542.00
Scotch Plains Twp, New Jersey	Hurricane Sandy 11/12-3/13	Debris Reduction	Bozena Lacina (908) 322-6700	\$32,243.00
Old Bridge Twp, New Jersey	Hurricane Sandy 11/12-3/13	Removal of Tree Stumps	John Tooley (732) 721-5600	\$13,860.00
Edison Twp, New Jersey	Hurricane Sandy 11/12-3/13	Debris Reduction	Laura Popick (732) 248-7409	\$74,000.00
Neptune Twp, New Jersey	Hurricane Sandy 11/12-11/12	Debris Removal and Disposal	Tracey James (732) 988-5200	\$35,785.00
Southbury, Connecticut	Hurricane Sandy 11/12-12/12	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Tom Crowe (203) 262-0622	\$18,795.00
City of Norman, Oklahoma	Tornado 4/12-6/12	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Greg Hall (405) 409-0499	\$408,073.00
Southbury, Connecticut	Winter Storm 1/12-3/12	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Tom Crowe (203) 262-0622	\$528,890.00
Bastrop County, Texas	Wildfires 9/11-9/12	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Mike Fisher (512) 848-6693	\$12,200,000.00
Texas Dept of Transportation	Wildfires 5/12-9/12	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Celso Harper (512) 321-2221	\$1,075,471.00
State Hwy Admin, Maryland	Hurricane Irene 8/11-10/11	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Craig Fetzner (410) 582-5535	\$279,106.00
Charles County, Maryland	Hurricane Irene 8/11-10/11	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Candice Kelly (301) 645-0550	\$102,302.00
City of Norman, Oklahoma	Wind Storm 6/11-8/11	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Greg Hall (405) 409-0499	\$144,185.00
City of Norman, Oklahoma	Tornado 5/10-7/10	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Greg Hall (405) 409-0499	\$237,000.00
Baltimore, Maryland	Snow Storm 1/10-2/10	Snow Removal, Road Clearing	Joe Palacheck (410) 767-3207	\$630,000.00

Rogers, Arkansas	Ice Storm 1/09-3/09	Debris Removal and Disposal	Steve Womack (479) 621-1117	\$900,000.00
Fort Bend County, Texas	Hurricane Ike 9/08-1/09	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Marc Grant (281) 342-4513	\$10,000,000.00
Polk County, Texas	Hurricane Ike 10/08-3/09	Debris Removal and Disposal	John Thompson (936) 327-6813	\$6,600,000.00
Liberty, Texas	Hurricane Ike 9/08-10/08	Debris Removal and Disposal	Harvey Joiner (936) 336-3684	\$2,900,000.00
Harris Count Flood Control, Texas	Hurricane Ike 9/08-1/09	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Robert Reagan (713) 684-4230	\$200,000.00
City of Sugarland, Texas	Hurricane Ike 9/08-12/08	Debris Removal and Disposal	Adam Smith (281) 275-2483	\$3,400,000.00
City of Katy, Texas	Hurricane Ike 9/08-11/08	Debris Removal and Disposal	Elaine Lutringer (281) 391-4830	\$262,000.00
Brownsville, Texas	Hurricane Dolly 7/08-10/08	Haul Hurricane Debris	Roberto Luna (956) 548-6087	\$1,252,000.00
Texas Dept of Transportation	Hurricane Dolly 7/08-9/08	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Pedro Alvarez (956) 702-6125	\$879,000.00
Willacy County, Texas	Hurricane Dolly 7/08-9/08	Debris Removal, Reduction, and Disposal	Emilio Vera (956) 689-3393	\$445,000.00
Laguna Vista, Texas	Hurricane Dolly 7/08-10/08	Debris Removal and Disposal	Iris Hill (956) 943-1793	\$47,800.00
San Benito, Texas	Hurricane Dolly 7/08-10/08	Debris Removal and Disposal	Orlando Garcia (956) 361-3851	\$247,000.00
Harlingen, Texas	Hurricane Dolly 7/08-9/08	Debris Removal and Disposal	Dan Serna (956) 216-5300	\$879,000.00
Port Isabel, Texas	Hurricane Dolly 7/08-9/08	Debris Removal and Disposal	Edward Meza (956) 943-2682	\$223,000.00

*** ALL OF TFR'S CLIENTS HAVE RECEIVED 100% OF THE ELIGIBLE REIMBURSABLE AMOUNT.**

References

Louisiana Department of Transportation

Mr. Mark Benton, Debris Manager
1201 Capitol Access Road, Baton Rouge, LA 70802
P: (225) 379-1164
E: mark.benton3@la.gov
Contract Term: 08/2016-12/2016
Contract Amount: \$3,285,000.00
Description of Work: Performed debris removal services resulting from 2016 floods

North Carolina Department of Transportation

Mr. Brad Wall, Division Maintenance Engineer
1584 Yanceyville Street, Greensboro, NC 27415
P: (336) 487-0000
E: bwall@ncdot.gov
Contract Term: 03/2014-06/2014
Contract Amount: \$7,672,890.00
Description of Work: Performed debris removal services resulting from 2014 Ice Storm (estimated 445,000cy)

Saline County, Arkansas

Mr. Marty Polk, Road Superintendent
2000 U Street, Benton, AR 72015
P: (501) 317-2402
E: mepolk@sbcglobal.com
Contract Term: 03/2013-05/2013
Contract Amount: Approximately \$2,146,000.00
Description of Work: Performed debris removal and disposal services resulting from 2013 Ice Storm (estimated 124,000cy)

Bastrop County, Texas

Mr. Mike Fisher, Emergency Management Coordinator
806 Water Street, Bastrop, Texas 78602
P: (512) 848-6693
E: emc@co.bastrop.tx.us
Contract Term: 09/2011-09/2012
Contract Amount: Approximately \$13,100,000.00
Description of Work: Performed debris removal, reduction, and disposal services resulting from 2011 Wildfires (estimated 700,000cy)

City of Norman, Oklahoma

Mr. Greg Hall, Street Superintendent
201 West Gray, Norman, OK 73069
P: (405) 329-2524 F: (405) 292-9722
E: greg.hall@normanok.gov
Contract Term: Pre-position contract that TFR has held with the City since 2009. TFR has been activated on this contract on five separate disasters. (2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011, 2010)
Contract Amount: Approximately \$1,755,944.00 throughout the term of the contract
Description of Work: Provided debris removal services resulting from tornados and ice storms

Fort Bend County, Texas

Mr. Marc Grant, Road Commissioner
PO BOX 148, Richmond, TX 77406
P: (281) 342-4513
E: grantmar@co.fort-bend.tx.us
Mr. Scott Wieghat, Road and Bridge Special Projects Coordinator
P: (281) 238-3607
E: scott.wieghat@fortbendcountytexas.gov
Contract Term: 09/2008-12/2008
Contract Amount: Approximately \$10,000,000.00
Description of Work: Performed debris removal, reduction, and disposal services resulting from Hurricane Ike (estimated 800,000cy)



Office of Saline County Judge Lanny Fite
Saline County Courthouse, Room 117
200 N. Main St., Benton, AR 72015
501.303.9640 • lanny.fite@salinecounty.org • Fax 501.303.9682

July 17, 2013

Tipton Rowland
TFR Enterprises, Inc.
601 Leander Drive
Leander, Texas 78641

Dear Tipton Rowland:

Please accept this letter as a sincere expression of thanks for the excellent service that your company and staff provided to the citizens of Saline County in the removal of vegetative debris resulting from our December 2012 ice storm.

The professionalism displayed throughout the contract evidences the highest quality of service, machinery, and personnel.

Please feel free to have future clients contact myself or my staff for a recommendation of TFR Enterprises, Inc. and the services they provide.

Sincerely,

Marty Polk
Saline County Road Department Superintendent



Bastrop County
Engineering Department
806 Water Street
Bastrop, Texas 78602
512.581.7176

RE: Letter of Recommendation – TFR Enterprises, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern

On September 4, 2011, a wildfire ignited in Bastrop County and became the most destructive single wildfire in Texas history. 34,000 acres were burned; 1,667 Homes destroyed; 5,000 people were displaced from their homes; two people lost their lives, and 1.5 million trees were burned beyond survival.

As we began our recovery efforts after the fire, we recognized that debris removal would be one of the initial tasks in the recovery efforts, and that it would be a monumental task, the scope of which had never been experienced by our county.

Bastrop County received sealed proposals from eight (8) nationally known debris removal contractors. We reviewed and scored the proposals and then conducted personal interviews with four (4) of the contractors. TFR Enterprises, Inc. (TFR) was selected with a unanimous vote from both the contractor selection committee, and the Bastrop County Commissioners Court.

TFR mobilized immediately and helped in the development and preparation of our temporary debris management sites. TFR removed large quantities of vegetative and construction and demolition debris from our public road right of ways, and mitigated the threats to public safety by cutting and removing dangerous standing trees, from both public and private properties.

TFR responded to our request for them to employ as many local people as possible for their debris removal operations. TFR's commitment to hire locally helped keep some of the disaster debris removal funds circulating in our local economy.

The debris removal operation for Bastrop County was unique in that almost the entire burn scar area is located within the critical habitat of a Federally listed endangered species, and therefore, U.S. Fish & Wildlife and FEMA were involved in the daily operations of tree & debris removal.

We are fortunate to have TFR as an experienced contractor, with an abundance of specialized equipment and an experienced management staff helping us with our recovery efforts. I am thankful for all that TFR has done to help Bastrop County in our recovery efforts, and I am pleased to provide this endorsement and recommendation to others that are in need of the services TFR provides.

Sincerely,



Ronnie Moore, P.E.
Bastrop County Engineer
Ronnie.moore@co.bastrop.tx.us



COUNTY JUDGE
Fort Bend County, Texas

Robert E. Hebert
County Judge

(281) 341-8608
Fax (281) 341-8609

February 27, 2009

Mr. Tipton F. Rowland
President/Chief Executive Officer
TFR Enterprises, Inc.
601 Leander Driver
Leander, Texas 78641

Dear Mr. Rowland:

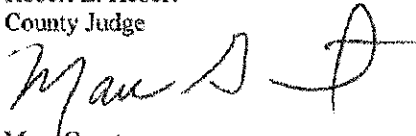
We want to take the opportunity to personally express our thanks for your efforts during and after Hurricane Ike. Your assistance in the debris removal was truly appreciated.

Each and every person's hard work was necessary and vital to restore order and bring our community back to normal. Arthur Auville's special expertise and commitment were essential to our recovery and we want you to know how much we appreciate TFR Enterprises for the professional services provided.

Sincerely,



Robert E. Hebert
County Judge



Marc Grant
Road & Bridge Commissioner



Jeff Braun
Emergency Management Coord.

cc: Arthur Auville

Management Available to Hattiesburg

TFR maintains a team that has been conducting debris removal, reduction and management projects for 25 years. From Hurricane Andrew to the devastating effects of Hurricane Katrina, TFR personnel have participated in relief efforts across the country, on different continents and in varying debris capacities. If awarded, you will be contracting with a company deeply rooted in customer value, experience, and expediency. TFR is proud to present one of the most knowledgeable project teams in this industry.

Tipton F. Rowland, Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Rowland acquired his grandfather's company (Robinson & Son Tree Service, Memphis, TN) in 1988 and incorporated the company as TFR Enterprises, Inc. in 1989. A disaster services division was added in 1992 to include, debris management following a disaster event such as hurricanes, floods, ice storms, tornados and earthquakes. Projects that have been undertaken and successfully completed under his supervision include vegetative and C & D debris removal from Rights-Of-Way, vegetative and C & D debris removal from streams and canals, Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS) management, weed and brush control services, tree pruning, trimming and removal services, mulch and compost production services, vegetative debris incineration (both open burn and air curtain), vegetative reduction by grinding, separation and recycling of C & D debris and demolition of residential structures. Mr. Rowland has overseen 100+ separate disaster response projects, federally funded by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). By providing "hands-on" oversight as president and Chief Executive Officer of TFR Enterprises, Inc. he has successfully performed as damage assessment evaluator, cost proposal estimator, project supervisor, safety and compliance officer, and has assisted in interacting with local government officials in developing debris management policies in compliance with State and Federal (FEMA) reimbursement regulations. **Recent Disaster Experience: 2016 Hurricane Matthew, 2016 Hurricane Hermine, 2016 Louisiana Floods, 2015 Texas Floods, 2015 Tennessee Ice Storm, 2014 NCDOT Ice Storm, 2014 SCDOT Ice Storm, 2013 Colorado Flood, 2013 South Dakota Ice Storm, 2013 Arkansas Ice Storm, 2012 Hurricane Sandy, 2012 Oklahoma Tornado, 2012 Connecticut Winter Storm, 2011 Bastrop County Wildfires, 2011 Hurricane Irene, 2010 Oklahoma Tornado, 2009 Arkansas Ice Storm, and 2008 Hurricane Ike.**

Julie A. Rowland, Chief Financial Officer

Julie Rowland graduated from the University of Memphis in 1992 with a BA in Communications. Since joining the company in 1989, she has served as the administrative and financial accounting manager for all projects. She is responsible for the oversight of all financial records and systems for the company, overseeing a staff of 4 clerks. She is the principal advisor to the President on all matters relating to cooperative agreements and procurement, as well as financial management, controls, and accounting functions. She has overall responsibility for final reconciliation of accounts for issues involving subcontractors and clients. In addition, Julie Rowland is responsible for providing outside agencies such as banks, bonding and insurance companies and auditors with necessary financial information and assists the independent auditor with financial statements and income tax preparation. **Recent Disaster Experience: 2016 Hurricane Matthew, 2016 Hurricane Hermine, 2016 Louisiana Floods, 2015 Texas Floods, 2015 Tennessee Ice Storm, 2014 NCDOT Ice Storm, 2014 SCDOT Ice Storm, 2013 Colorado Flood, 2013 South Dakota Ice Storm, 2013 Arkansas Ice Storm, 2012 Hurricane Sandy, 2012 Oklahoma Tornado, 2012 Connecticut Winter Storm, 2011 Bastrop County Wildfires, 2011 Hurricane Irene, 2010 Oklahoma Tornado, 2009 Arkansas Ice Storm, and 2008 Hurricane Ike.**

Ronnie D. Moore, Vice President of Operations

Ronnie Moore received his Bachelor of Science degree in Civil Engineering from the University of Texas at Austin in 1978. He earned his Registered Professional Engineer (PE) license in January 1985.

Mr. Moore has worked for the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT) in the Bridge Design Division as a designer, and in the Aviation Division as a project manager. He also has extensive experience in the private sector as a design engineer for multi-million dollar mixed-use land development projects as well as roadways, drainage and utilities, and as a senior project manager for the same types of projects.

Mr. Moore was the Bastrop County Engineer at the time of the Bastrop Complex Wildfire, which started September 4, 2011 and was not declared extinguished until Oct. 9, 2011. This fire was the most destructive Wildland-Urban Interface fire in the history of Texas. The fire burned rapidly out of control, scorching 32,400 acres, destroying 1,723 residential and commercial structures, torching an estimated 1.5 million loblolly pine trees, and claiming the lives of two people.

Mr. Moore was in charge of the debris removal operations during Bastrop County's recovery. The entire burn scar of this fire is in the critical habitat of a federally listed endangered species. Therefore, Mr. Moore worked together with U.S. Fish and Wildlife (FISH), FEMA, and the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) to ensure that all requirements of the Stafford Act, the Endangered Species Act (ESA) as well as FEMA and State requirements were adhered to during the debris removal portion of the recovery effort. Bastrop County's debris removal program has come to be considered a model program for post fire debris removal. Ronnie Moore has been a featured speaker on Debris Removal and adherence to governmental regulations during the debris removal operation, at both the TDEM annual conference, and the Capital Area Council of Governments (CAPCOG) workshops for municipal and county Emergency Management personnel.

Dennis Sissell, Environmental and Safety Manager

Mr. Sissell has been in the hazardous materials containment, response and cleanup services industry since 1980. He has responded to various hazardous materials cleaning/removal and spill cleanup projects in mills and refineries such as Armco Steel, Shell, DuPont, Phillips and Hymont and several Municipal Solid Waste Treatment facilities. His Hazmat background includes training in containment, cleaning and disposal. Mr. Sissell is also D.O.T. certified in handling, packaging, and shipping of Hazardous Materials. He provides a knowledgeable and professional approach to the environmental and safety issues involved in the collecting, handling and disposal of Hazmat materials during the debris removal process. **Recent Disaster Experience: 2016 Hurricane Matthew, 2016 Hurricane Hermine, 2016 Louisiana Floods, 2015 Texas Floods, 2013 Colorado Flood, 2013 South Dakota Ice Storm, 2013 Arkansas Ice Storm, and 2012 Hurricane Sandy.**

Sharon Lyell, Project Administrator

Sharon Lyell joined the TFR team in 2006 following a successful career at Fisher Rosemount Systems, Inc., where she was pivotal in the reduction and accuracy of delivery times and ensured the vitality of operations by coordinating with the finance, scheduling, materials and manufacturing departments. This experience primed Ms. Lyell to seamlessly step into the role of Project Administrator in which she manages all subcontracting and employee resource needs for any and all FEMA declared disaster projects. Ms. Lyell's duties include any and all subcontractor records including Subcontract Agreements, appropriate certificates of insurance, work orders, lien releases and subcontractor payouts in addition to the preparation of all Certified Payrolls for Federal Projects. Furthermore, she has been cross-trained in the appropriate TFR accounting processes and managed accounts payable and bank reconciliations to ensure operations run efficiently and smoothly. **Recent Disaster Experience: 2016 Hurricane Matthew, 2016 Hurricane Hermine, 2016 Louisiana Floods, 2015 Texas Floods, 2015 Tennessee Ice Storm, 2014 NCDOT Ice Storm, 2014 SCDOT Ice Storm, 2013 Colorado Flood, 2013 South Dakota Ice Storm, 2013 Arkansas Ice Storm, 2012 Hurricane Sandy, 2012 Oklahoma Tornado, 2012 Connecticut Winter Storm, 2011**



Bastrop County Wildfires, 2011 Hurricane Irene, 2010 Oklahoma Tornado, 2009 Arkansas Ice Storm, and 2008 Hurricane Ike.

Kevin Rolison, Project Manager

Mr. Rolison has over 8 years experience in the disaster debris management industry and over 15 years experience in heavy-equipment, including knucklebooms, heavy haulers, self-loaders and grinders. Mr. Rolison came to TFR Enterprises in 2002 as a CDL; Class A Driver working on storm related projects in Virginia. In 2004, Mr. Rolison served our company as a project supervisor on various projects resulting from Hurricanes Charley, Fran, Jeanne and Ivan in the State of Florida. He continued as a Project and Site Manager in 2005 and 2006 on jobs in Louisiana and Texas resulting from Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. Prior to coming to TFR Enterprises, Mr. Rolison owned and operated his own hauling business, Rolison Trucking, Inc. In addition to his current role, Mr. Rolison has extensive knowledge of the maintenance and logistics of debris removal equipment, including Sterling Self-Loaders and knucklebooms and Diamond Z Grinders. **Recent Disaster Experience: 2016 Hurricane Matthew, 2016 Hurricane Hermine, 2016 Louisiana Floods, 2015 Texas Floods, 2013 Colorado Flood, 2013 South Dakota Ice Storm, 2013 Arkansas Ice Storm, 2012 Hurricane Sandy, 2012 Oklahoma Tornado, 2012 Connecticut Winter Storm, 2011 Bastrop County Wildfires, 2011 Hurricane Irene, 2010 Oklahoma Tornado, 2009 Arkansas Ice Storm, and 2008 Hurricane Ike.**

Jennifer Frankovsky, Director of Business Development

Ms. Frankovsky has been a TFR team member since 2010. She is a graduate of Texas A&M with extensive training in DOT rules and regulations. Ms. Frankovsky is responsible for managing the Fleet Division of TFR. Her department is responsible for Department of Transportation (DOT) compliance (CMV, CDL Driver and Corporate); IFTA and IRP; TFR fuel program; 2290 heavy vehicle use tax; equipment sales, rentals and purchasing; vehicle and heavy equipment registration, titling and insurance. When a major disaster occurs, Ms. Frankovsky travels to the site to efficiently hire and train CDL drivers to ensure compliance with all DOT regulations and TFR policies and procedures. She works with Project Managers to identify necessary equipment needed to perform the job and mobilize the equipment to the job site. **2016 Hurricane Matthew, 2016 Hurricane Hermine, 2016 Louisiana Floods, 2015 Texas Floods, 2015 Tennessee Ice Storm**

Tiffany Wilkes, Contract Administrator

Mrs. Wilkes is a graduate of Texas A&M University and has been responsible for all aspects of office personnel and communications. She has been responsible for the oversight of bid and contract documentation and management, and serves as the key administrative contact in the home office for project supervisors in need of additional resources in the field, such as equipment-rental, fuel companies, sub-contractors, local temporary labor agencies, etc. Mrs. Wilkes also represents TFR Enterprises at national trade shows and conferences, exhibiting the company's services and capabilities. In addition Mrs. Wilkes has served as project manager following Hurricane Sandy in 2012 and the Oklahoma tornados in 2013. **Recent Disaster Experience: 2016 Hurricane Matthew, 2016 Hurricane Hermine, 2016 Louisiana Floods, 2015 Texas Floods, 2015 Tennessee Ice Storm, 2014 NCDOT Ice Storm, 2014 SCDOT Ice Storm, 2013 Colorado Flood, 2013 South Dakota Ice Storm, 2013 Arkansas Ice Storm, 2012 Hurricane Sandy, 2012 Oklahoma Tornado, 2012 Connecticut Winter Storm, 2011 Bastrop County Wildfires, 2011 Hurricane Irene, 2010 Oklahoma Tornado, 2009 Arkansas Ice Storm, and 2008 Hurricane Ike.**



Training and Experience

In addition to over 200 years of combined experience and varying degrees (including Accounting, Administration, Chemistry and History) of the company's key personnel, TFR's disaster response team includes a variety of skills and certifications including NIMS certification, Safety Certifications (OSHA), Environmental Certifications (Asbestos Removal, RCRA, Hazwoper) and FEMA training (TAC Inspector).

FEMA & OSHA CERTIFICATIONS Currently held by TFR Staff

FEMA #IS-00001 Emergency Manager: An Orientation to the Position
FEMA #IS-00005 An Introduction to Hazardous Materials
FEMA #IS-00020 Diversity Awareness Course 2016
FEMA #IS-00035 FEMA Safety Orientation
FEMA #IS-00100 Introduction to Incident Command System
FEMA #IS-00200 ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incident
FEMA #IS-00212 Introduction to Unified hazard Mitigation
FEMA #IS-00632 Introduction to Debris Operations
FEMA #IS-00634 Introduction to FEMA's Public Assistance Program
FEMA #IS-00700 National Incident Management System (NIMS) An Introduction
FEMA #IS-00800 National Response Framework, An Introduction
FEMA #IS-00909 Community Preparedness Implementing Simple Activities for Everyone

FLDOT Approved Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) Advanced

FMCSA- Development of DOT-Required Safety Management Controls
FMCSA- Supervisor Drug and Alcohol Training

GHC #TS10 Individual and Public Assistance
GHC #TS28 Lake County and State Logistic Response Center

TEEX 16-Hour Work Zone Traffic Control
TEEX 4-Hour Train-the Trainer Flaggers

Texas Department of Public Safety #G202 Debris Management
Texas Department of Public Safety- Management of Spontaneous Volunteers in Disasters
Project Management Workshop 6-Hour
Management of Spontaneous Volunteers in Disasters (G-489)

USACE- Construction Quality Management for Contractors
USACE- 30 Hour Construction Safety

State of Louisiana General Contractors License #59763
State of Arkansas General Contractors License #0341960516
State of Mississippi General Contractors License #21154-SC
State of Alabama General Contractors License #50551
State of Tennessee General Contractors License #69209
State of Florida General Contractors License #CRC1331035

Equipment Resources

TFR maintains an extensive number of equipment to provide our clients with greater value and to ensure the quality of our work. With one of the largest fleet in the industry coupled with numerous staging areas, TFR can respond to any natural or man-made disaster quickly and efficiently. This rapid response capability provides the client with vital emergency road clearance services to allow federal, state and local officials access to debris restricted areas and begin the disaster recovery efforts. Often on TFR projects, our equipment and manpower completely fulfill all project scopes and requirement in a timely matter. When subcontractors are used on large-scale projects, TFR self performs any and all key elements of the project to satisfaction of the client and to certify the work is done properly to the TFR standard.

Furthermore, our in-house maintenance crew provides immediate support to our field operators to provide the sustainability of our equipment and operations. With years of experience working on Diamond Z's to overhauling dozer engines, TFR's maintenance crew is the logistical support necessary to ensure the limiting of costly downtime. Dedicated to their trade, TFR's maintenance crew can quickly identify, address and repair any problem befalling our equipment and additionally, make the appropriate modifications on other similar equipment to avoid future pitfalls.

For large-scale projects, TFR has the ability to augment our own resources with local rental suppliers in the area. TFR maintains valuable, fruitful relationships with rental companies to rapidly obtain any additional equipment needed to perform the work under contract. With corporate accounts and a priority call rating with Hertz Equipment Rental, Nations Rent and Rental Services Company, TFR can readily access hundreds of pieces of specialized equipment quickly to achieve desired project goals and time requirements. Furthermore with years of loyalty with National Dealers for Caterpillar, Prentice Loaders and Diamond Z Corporation, TFR can obtain new and used equipment for rent or purchase faster than any other company in the industry. This vital lifeline to equipment suppliers allows TFR to mobilize a job however large and specialized the project may be.

List of Company-Owned Equipment

Highlighting just a few pieces of equipment, TFR possesses eight (8) Diamond Z Tub Grinders with a 14' diameter tub operating off of 1000 HP Caterpillar engines reducing, at capacity, 1,200 CY of "woody" debris an hour. With the largest fleet of grinders in the industry, TFR can operate and manage 8 TDSR sites with strictly its own resources. This provides any project, and the TFR management team, with the flexibility to coordinate debris reduction efforts and perform multiple contracts simultaneously. Additionally in locations of relative remoteness, TFR can deploy one (1) of five (5) Mobile Command Units to provide immediate logistical, operational and administrative support.

We are adamant about portraying to potential clients the resources we have and not simply a list of equipment available through our subcontractors. TFR is not totally dependent upon subcontractors to mobilize, begin and sustain a project, like many of our competitors. Additionally, TFR does not falsely represent our list of Company-owned assets.

Detailed on the following page is a list of available resources to the City of Hattiesburg:

Description	Company Owned	Subcontractor Owned
Tub Grinder (Diamond Z- 1000HP)	8	12
Horizontal Grinder	2	5
Stump Grinder	2	30+
Excavators	13	37
Wheel Loaders	4	46
Track Loaders	3	64
Bulldozers	17	16
Air Curtain Incinerator	4	10
Skid Steer	4	100+
Self-Loading/Knuckleboom Trucks	18	300+
Pup-Trailers	7	100+
Truck Tractor	7	500+
Walking Floor Trailers	7	100+
Low Boy Trailers	4	18
Service Trailers	5	8
Flat Bed Trailers	6	100+
Bucket Trucks	2	100+
Service Trucks/ Foreman Vehicles	17	50+
Office Trailers	5	50+
Light Towers	2	50+
Air Compressor	2	75+
Turf Rake	1	10+
Power Screen	2	10+
Water Truck	2	10+

Technical Approach

- Nation-wide disaster and debris management firm with more than twenty-six (26) years of experience
- Contractor for the South Pacific and Southwestern Divisions of the ACI-USACE debris removal contract
- Pre-approved Contractor for Houston-Galveston Area Council (HGAC)
- TFR has successfully completed more than 150 disaster projects
- All TFR clients have received 100% of their eligible reimbursement
- TFR owns more than 140 pieces of equipment that is primarily designed for use in debris removal operations.
- Quality control and safety are paramount
- Neither TFR nor any of its officers or principals has had any legal civil, criminal, or administrative proceedings for claims, demands, contracts terminated or lawsuits filed, threatened, or pending against them
- Extensive training on Federal Regulations
- Corporate Office: Leander, Texas
- Single Project Bonding Capacity: \$50,000,000

TFR's Scope of Services

- Debris Management
- Emergency Road Clearance
- Debris Reduction and Removal
- Debris Hauling, Segregation, Recycling and Disposal
- Structural Repair
- Temporary Debris Storage
- Debris Reduction Site Construction and Management
- On-Site Repair Shop
- Creek and Channel Restoration
- Land Clearing
- Removal of Storm Debris
- Removal of Hazardous Trees and Limbs
- Vegetative Debris Reduction
- Vegetative Debris Recycling and Fuel Production
- Tree Repair and Maintenance
- Debris and Tree Management
- Tub Grinding and Mulching
- Hauling and Demolition
- Ancillary Services
- Seeding



Project Management

TFR's approach to project management is focused on ensuring 100% reimbursement for clients, while minimizing the costs incurred by them. In order to ensure full reimbursement of eligible funds, all phases of the project process must be undertaken with strict adherence to the FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (PAPPG). The PAPPG became effective for disasters declared after January 1, 2016 and superseded many previously published FEMA policy guides and job aids. This compliance begins in the back office, prior to work being executed. TFR provides its client with the FEMA approved, industry standard paperwork and reporting forms. These include five part carbon copy tickets, truck certification forms, truck placards, daily tower logs, and daily reports. Our understanding and adherence to FEMA and FHWA policy is evidenced by the fact that **ALL TFR CLIENTS HAVE RECEIVED 100% OF THEIR ELIGIBLE REIMBURSEMENT. TFR HAS NEVER HAD A SINGLE DOLLAR DEOBLIGATED BY FEMA or the FHWA.**

The following TFR hierarchy will carry out the execution of our detailed project plan and response:

Roles and Responsibilities

Upon receipt of a Task Order, TFR will put its Emergency Response and Deployment Plan into effect. The following staff members will be utilized in the execution and performance of this plan:

The **Contract Administrator/Project Administrator** will be the ultimate liaison between the client and TFR for the entirety of the Task Order. The CA/PA will be available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, with redundant communications capabilities including cell phones, satellite phones, and email. His/hers responsibilities will include:

- Primary client and monitoring firm point of contact
- Receipt of client direction and development of corporate strategy to best fulfill the client's wants and needs
- Direct the mobilization of all company owned and subcontractor resources
- Supervise and coordinate project execution with the Operations Manager
- Ensure all Corporate Office reports and deliverables are meeting client expectations

The **Operations Manager** will supervise and direct all field operations for TFR. In addition to the execution of field operations, the OM will ensure full compliance with all corporate, municipal, state, and federal safety and environmental policies. Duties also include:

- Direct all Project Managers, Site Managers, and Safety Officers
- Assign company owned and subcontractor resources to debris zones, ensuring that the equipment placed into each zone is the most efficient, depending upon the zone's geographic and demographic constitution
- Maximization of debris stream recycling and revenue derivation (to be credited to the client)

TFR's **Project Managers** are primarily responsible for the day-to-day operations within the zone(s) to which they are assigned. The responsibilities of the Project Managers include:

- Ensure all operational processes within their debris zone are being executed to full compliance with the FEMA PAPPG.
- In conjunction with the Safety Officer, host daily "toolbox" instructional and safety meetings

- Serve as initial contact and point of resolution for any complaints
- Direct all company owned resources and subcontractors that are assigned to their area
- Completion of all daily reports, including the keeping of a “daily log” for activities within their zone
- Assignment of daily road schedules

Sector Foremen are assigned sectors, each with multiple crews, and serve to ensure that all work in their sector(s) is being performed to TFR’s strict standards. The Sector Foremen are to:

- Escalate any complaints or concerns to the Project Manager
- Ensure crews are working according to the schedule assigned by the Project Manager
- Direct crews to the proper debris management site (DMS), if multiple are being utilized
- Guarantee crew compliance with all quality control and safety policies and procedures.

Each Debris Management Site will be assigned a **Site Manager**. The Site Manager is responsible for all operations within their assigned debris site, including:

- Safety Compliance
- Environmental compliance and monitoring at the site
- Proper debris segregation and reduction
- Coordination of reduction and haul-out schedules

In a post-strike environment, with Notice to Proceed, the management team will deploy to the designated location within hours to participate in estimating debris volume, sectoring disaster areas, locating debris management sites, determining personnel and equipment requirements, evaluating environmental and health and safety issues, and identifying necessary permits and license requirements.

TFR is committed to upholding these standard practices to ensure each client a rapid recovery process:

Mobilization	*24 hour access to management personnel *Crews will be operating 24-48 hours from Notice to Proceed
Responsibility	*TFR management will oversee all subcontractors on-site * TFR is committed to performing to the terms and conditions of each contract
Compliance	*TFR will comply with all applicable Federal & State Guidelines
Documentation	*Documentation and invoices will be timely and accurate *TFR is equipped to provide the client with haul tickets, truck certification forms, truck placards, daily tower logs, and daily reports.
Safety & Quality Control	*Management & field personnel are OSHA certified *Safety is our first priority *Daily toolbox meetings to enforce onsite safety procedures *Immediate action will be taken to address any unsafe working conditions *Quality Control is paramount
Financial Stability	*TFR can fund multiple projects in multiple locations *TFR has never filed bankruptcy
Damage Claims	*Damage claims will be addressed immediately and properly documented

Quality Control Overview

The purpose of our Quality Control Plan is for TFR to establish a quality control system to perform sufficient inspections and tests of all items of work, including that of our subcontractors, to insure conformance to applicable specifications and drawings with respect to the production, quantities, field activities, materials, workmanship, construction, finish, functional performance, and identification. This control will be established for all activities except where the special provisions and the technical provisions of the contract provide for specific government control by inspections, test, or other means.

The TFR control system will specifically include the surveillance and tests required in the technical provisions of the contract specifications. Both on site and off site fabrication will be controlled and keyed to the proposed construction sequence. The personnel assigned to the Quality Control Section will also be charged with the responsibility of policing TFR's approved safety program as required by the Accident Prevention Plan of the contract specifications.

The Quality Control Plan will include at least three phases of inspection for all technical provisions of the specifications as follows:

- ❖ Preparatory
- ❖ Initial
- ❖ Follow-Up

TFR will provide a complete Quality Control Plan upon contract execution.

Safety Overview

The safety and health of our employees continues to be the first consideration in the operation of our business. TFR Enterprises, Inc., and its' principals are committed to maintaining a safe and healthy work place for each employee by providing guidelines for safe practices and accident prevention. Safety is considered a condition of employment and is the responsibility of all associated with TFR Enterprises, Inc. whether in the capacity of employee or subcontractor. As a condition of employment, each employee is expected to use safe work practices and identify all unsafe conditions immediately. All employees are required to report any violations, unsafe conditions or known safety hazards to their immediate supervisors at once.

All subcontract agreements are subject to the Company's Safety and Occupational Health Policy as a condition of the contract agreement. To ensure compliance, the Safety Officer is empowered with the authority to take such actions necessary to protect life, health, and safety and to protect the environment, as they deem necessary. This authority shall be irrevocable and shall include, but is not limited to, the power to unilaterally alter, suspend and/or halt any operation or portion thereof that endangers or potentially endangers life, health and safety or threatens the protection of the environment. The Safety Officer will report to the Operations Manager and to the Chief Executive Officer of the corporation.

A copy of the Company's Safety and Occupational Health Policy and its related Accident Prevention Plan was not included with this proposal because of its length but will be supplied upon contract execution. Policies covered in both plans are as followed:

- Management Safety Responsibilities
- Safety Coordinator & Supervisor Responsibilities
- Employee Safety Responsibilities

- Quarterly Accident/Injury Analysis
- Record Keeping
- Safety Education and Training
- Alcohol and Controlled Substances and Inhalants Policy
- Proper Lifting Policies
- Emergency Evacuation Procedures
- Accident Reporting Procedures
- Vehicle Safety Rules
- Safety Audits/Inspections
- Accident/Incident Investigation
- Employee Return to Work Process

Safety for Subcontractors and Suppliers

Safety is considered a condition of employment and is the responsibility of all associated with TFR, whether in the capacity of employee or subcontractor. All subcontract agreements are subject to this Safety and Occupational Health Policy as a condition of the contract agreement.

The following procedures will be administered to assure that all subcontractor activities are fully integrated into the project safety plan and job hazards analysis. When subcontractors first report to the job site and prior to beginning work, the project manager shall review with the subcontractor safety representative the contractual obligation to safety and the project safety rules that subcontractor employees are required to follow.



1. Review the Corporate Accident Prevention Plan and stress all the applicable requirements and procedures.
2. Review the specific Company safety rules and regulations.
3. Review hazardous work conditions presented by the physical assessment of the project.
4. Instruct their safety representative that they are to attend a weekly safety meeting.
5. It must be firmly established that all subcontractors' employees must abide by the applicable OSHA regulations.

Environmental Overview

TFR is committed to protecting the environment and preserving the Nation's historic resources while complying with applicable Federal environmental and historic preservation laws such as:

- National Historic Preservation Act
- National Environmental Policy Act
- Endangered Species Act
- Clean Water Act
- Clean Air Act
- Coastal Barrier Resources Act
- Migratory Bird Treaty Act
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
- Coastal Zone Management Act
- Farmland Protection Policy Act
- Fish and Wildlife Act
- Wild and Scenic Rivers Act
- Magnuson-Stevens Conservation and Management Act
- Executive Order 11988, Floodplain Management
- Executive Order 11990, Protection of Wetlands
- Executive Order 12898, Environmental Justice

The primary potential environmental impacts occur from activities related to debris management sites, the individual demolition sites, and transportation activities associated with moving debris and waste along with general transportation activities.

A comprehensive Environmental Protection Plan will be prepared and submitted within five days of notice of award. It will identify specific debris management sites and specific impacts associated with the location(s). This includes site-specific information such as depth to water table, distance to potential receptors and pathways and the site setting parameters that may be affected by activities such as dust, odor, noise, traffic, etc. Until the specific debris site is identified, the Environmental Protection Plan cannot be finalized.

This framework is intended to demonstrate our familiarity with the requirement and our ability to deliver the submittal plan as required. It's not intended to be a complete or thorough model for the Environmental Protection Plan.

Pathways to be evaluated and issues to be addressed in the Environmental Protection Plan:

- ❖ Air- Dust, Odor, Gases, Smoke
- ❖ Water -Storm Water Runoff/Erosion Control, Leaching into Water Table
- ❖ Esthetics & Community Relations -Setbacks, Noise, Traffic, Hours of Operation, Tree Preservation, Site Restoration
- ❖ Spills and Spill Response

Special Considerations:

- ❖ Wetlands Protection
- ❖ Ground Water Recharge and Discharge
- ❖ Aquatic Food Chain Support
- ❖ Fish and Wildlife Habitat

❖ **Fire/Rodent/Wind/Hauling Control**

Primary considerations also include prevention of soil erosion and sedimentation, improved air quality, reduced noise pollution, energy conservation through site layout and design, protection of privacy by maintaining and establishing buffers between conflicting land uses, and maintaining or enhancing habitat for wildlife through final restoration.

Ground and Surface Water Quality Impairment -Demolition debris and volume reduction staging areas must not be operated in a manner such that ground or surface water quality in existing or potential future water supply aquifers or surface waters decreases beyond that allowed by state or federal law.

This includes managing dust control measures to prevent discharge into storm water or sewer systems, especially for dust control waters that may contain asbestos fibers or any other potential hazard

For new debris and volume reduction staging areas, the potential for leachate generation and the estimated leachate impact must be assessed during the design stage of the debris and volume reduction staging area. If anticipated leachate quantity and quality, based on local conditions of soil, precipitation and net water balance combined with incoming waste characteristics, indicate that leachate discharge will not cause excursions from the established criteria, consideration may be given for not installing a leachate collection/treatment system.

If the assessment indicates that leachate could result in an excursion from the established criteria, provision for leachate management in the form of control of quality and quantity or collection/treatment is mandatory. In the event that leachate collection/treatment is indicated, the method of treatment shall be satisfactory to the Project Manager and reviewed by the COR.

Leachate Control -Natural Control Debris And Volume Reduction Staging Areas

The following criteria apply to "natural control" debris and volume reduction staging areas, which do not rely on leachate containment/collection/disposal systems:

The bottommost solid waste cell is to be 1.2 meters above the seasonal high water table. Greater or lesser separation depths may be approved based on soil permeability and the leachate renovation capability of the soil.

There is to be at least a 2 meters thick layer of low permeability soil with a hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-6} cm/s or less (i.e. silt or clay), below each of the bottommost waste cells. Lesser thicknesses or no layer of low permeability soil may be approved based on the potential for leachate generation and the unsaturated depth, permeability and leachate renovation capability of the existing soil.

Debris and Volume Reduction Staging Area Gas Management and Odor Nuisance

An assessment of the potential for emission of debris and volume reduction staging area gas is required to determine the need for the collection and subsequent management of methane and other gases generated in the debris and volume reduction staging area.

The generic grouping of gases referred to as "non-methane organic compounds" (NMOCs) has been selected as a surrogate or indicator for the purposes of assessment and subsequent management of debris and volume reduction staging area gas. This group contains many toxic and/or reactive organic gases

that are normally a component of debris and volume reduction staging area gas generated in sanitary debris and volume reduction staging areas.

For those debris and volume reduction staging areas, which by virtue of their nature would be expected to produce NMOCs in any great quantity, assessment and management of debris and volume reduction staging area gas by methane emissions directly may be appropriate. An example of this scenario would be a selected waste debris and volume reduction staging area accepting wood waste and no mixed garbage. For those debris and volume reduction staging areas, which by virtue of their nature would not be expected to produce debris and volume reduction staging area gas in any great quantity, management of gas may not be necessary. An assessment of the need for passive debris and volume reduction staging area gas venting will, however, still be necessary.

At no time should combustible gas concentrations exceed the lower explosive limit in soils at the property boundary or 25% of the lower explosive limit in any on- site or off- site structure or facility. With regard to the construction of any on-site building and structure or the installation of services (water, sewer, electrical, etc.), due consideration must be given to the potential gas hazard.

Debris and volume reduction staging areas must not be operated in a manner such that gas emissions create a public odor nuisance, or that federal, provincial or local air quality criteria are exceeded.

Public Health, Safety and Nuisance -A debris and volume reduction staging area must not be operated in a manner such that a significant threat to public health or safety or a public nuisance is created with respect to unauthorized access, roads, traffic, noise, dust, litter, vectors or wildlife attraction.

Property Boundary -The buffer zone between the staged materials and the property boundary should be at least 50 meters of which the 15 meters closest to the property boundary must be reserved for natural or landscaped screening (berms or vegetative screens). Depending on adjacent land use and environmental factors, buffer zones of less than 50 meters but not less than 15 meters may be acceptable.

Other Facilities -The distance between the materials and the nearest residence, water supply well, water supply intake or Public Park is to be a minimum of 300 meters. Greater or lesser separation distances may be approved where justified. For those debris and volume reduction staging areas designed to collect and recover methane gas generated, the issue of potential on-site or off-site users of the energy should be addressed in siting the debris and volume reduction staging area, consistent with the preceding regarding public places.

Surface Water -The distance between the materials staged and the nearest surface water is to be a minimum of 100 meters. Greater or lesser separation distances may be approved by the Project Manager where justified by hydro geological investigations or by provision of surface water diversion works to reroute the watercourse of concern. Specific control measures to prevent storm water discharge into surface waters must be in place.

Water -The accidental discharge or disposal of materials into water is unacceptable. Surface water diversion and site water management is required to restrict demolition site or debris management site

dust control or storm water runoff from contacting the wastes and then entering the ecosystem without treatment.

Spills and Spill Response -Spills could include fuels and contaminated water from operations, chemicals from HHW and white goods, or organic materials from dirty white goods, cleaning of such and other sources within mixed C&D debris. A spill response plan will be in place and spill response kits available at each debris site and with each demolition team to respond to any spills that may occur.

Dust Control -Dust created within the debris and volume reduction staging area property is to be controlled, using methods and materials acceptable to the Project Manager, such that it does not cause a public nuisance and that runoff is prevented.

Fencing and Access -Fencing is required around the perimeter of the debris and volume reduction staging area. The type and extent of fencing will depend on the existing natural vegetation and topographic features and is to be approved by the Manager. All access points are to have locking gates.

Signs -All debris and volume reduction staging area sites are to have a sign posted at each entrance with the following current information:

- Site name
- Owner and operator
- Contact phone number and address for owner and operator
- Phone number in case of emergency (such as fire)
- Hours of operation (if applicable)

Litter Control -Litter is to be controlled at demolition sites by active pick up and other standard control methods, and general good housekeeping program or any other measures required by the Manager. At the debris management site, litter is to be controlled by compacting the waste, minimizing the working face area, applying cover at appropriate frequencies, providing litter control fences and instituting a regular litter pickup and general good housekeeping program or any other measures required by the Manager.

Vectors - Vectors are to be controlled by the application of cover material at a specified frequency or by other control measures as required and approved by the Manager.

Wildlife - Debris and volume reduction staging areas are to be operated so as to minimize the attraction of wildlife such as bears and birds by applying cover at required frequencies and instituting a good housekeeping program. Further control measures, such as bear control fences and bird control devices, may be specified by the Site Manager.

Monitoring: General Principles

A monitoring program must be prepared addressing, as a minimum, ground and surface water, debris and volume reduction staging area gas and ambient air quality to assure compliance with the purpose and goals of the Environmental Protection Plan. Monitoring of other environmental media such as vegetation and soils should be assessed and a program developed as the site-specific situation warrants.

Post-Occupancy Assessment and Monitoring

An operations and monitoring report will be prepared and submitted in a timely fashion. These reports are to contain at least the following information:

- Total volume and/or tonnage of waste handled at the debris and volume reduction staging area
- Operational plan employed
- Results of initial site assessment
- All monitoring reports
- Any Leachate, water quality and debris and volume reduction staging area gas monitoring data and interpretation
- Amounts of leachate collected, treated and disposed; if any
- Any changes from approved reports, plans and specifications
- Review of the closure to the surrounding biota, if any

White Goods Plan

White Goods refers to items such as refrigerators, air conditioners, freezers, etc. which may contain chemicals or fluids such as freon or oil, which must be remediated by someone with the appropriate license and certifications to do so. These items will be separated prior to demolition and be at curbside and will be delivered to the debris management site collection point. At the debris site we will contain Dirty White goods separate from White goods and they will be inspected and properly cleaned of all chemicals or fluids. We will submit a dirty white goods operations, cleaning and disposal plan prior to beginning site operations.

Debris Management Site Location and Testing

TFR is dedicated in assisting the client in the selection and qualification of debris management sites. Identification and selection of appropriate debris sites is vital to the efficiency, cost control and overall safety of the debris management process. TFR has secured debris sites for the majority of our clients. This is performed with careful attention to Federal and State regulations and requirements.

In past planning sessions, TFR and Client Officials have scoured potential areas locating and qualifying numerous debris sites through a stringent identification process. Examining the layout of the damage, possible high volume areas and environmental impact, TFR and Client Officials can establish probable locations that best suit the debris management effort. After sites have been identified, historical information is pulled to ensure compliance with the National Historic Preservation Act and soil and water samples are collected to file with State Environmental Protection Agencies. Coupled with TFR's unique ability to operate 10 concurrent debris sites with Company-owned Diamond Z Grinders, the qualification process of logistically, geographically and environmentally appropriate debris sites is key in the efficient, rapid mobilization effort TFR can offer.

Sectoring of the Client

TFR strongly recommends the Client develop and review sector maps for the debris management plan. If requested, TFR will assist the Client in the establishment of emergency routes with a pivotal focus on immediate need facilities. TFR prioritizes certain immediate need facilities, including Client's EOC, government buildings, hospitals and FEMA Distribution Centers, to employ a rapid 70-hour "Push" to secure the facility access. Following the establishment of emergency routes, TFR and Client Officials will review preliminary sector maps and designated debris sites for debris collection. Our goal is to

develop sector maps that retain flexibility post-storm to ensure efficient allocation of resources to debris-ridden areas while emphasizing safety to our crews and the community.

Emergency Response and Deployment Plan -First 72 Hours

During the first 24 hours following landfall, TFR's multi-faceted Emergency Response and Deployment Plan is fully activated. The Emergency Push Crews are opening critical roadways, as prioritized by the client. Equipment utilized during the "push" consists of rubber tired front-end loaders, bobcats, backhoes, and other equipment types. Safety is of utmost importance during this activity and coordination with the local power provider is critical, as downed power lines are a serious safety issue for these crews. The goals of the Emergency Push are:

- Clear roadways according to the given priority schedule
- Clear parking lots at critical facilities (police stations, hospitals, etc.)
- Remove large piles or material that interfere with critical lines of sight
- Maintain accurate time schedules and coordinate all activities with the client's force account labor so as to maximize the "70 operational hours" that may be reimbursed by FEMA prior to moving to unit rate billing.

While these crews are working, many other tasks are simultaneously occurring. One of the most critical objectives during the first 24 hours is the completion of the initial damage assessment. The primary goals of this assessment are:

- Determination of the affected area
- Extent of the damage
- Estimated amounts and types of debris
- Optimal debris management site locations

Much work must be done during the first 24 hours to prepare the sites for debris management and reduction. This work consists of:

Obtaining and Possessing Necessary Licenses and Permits

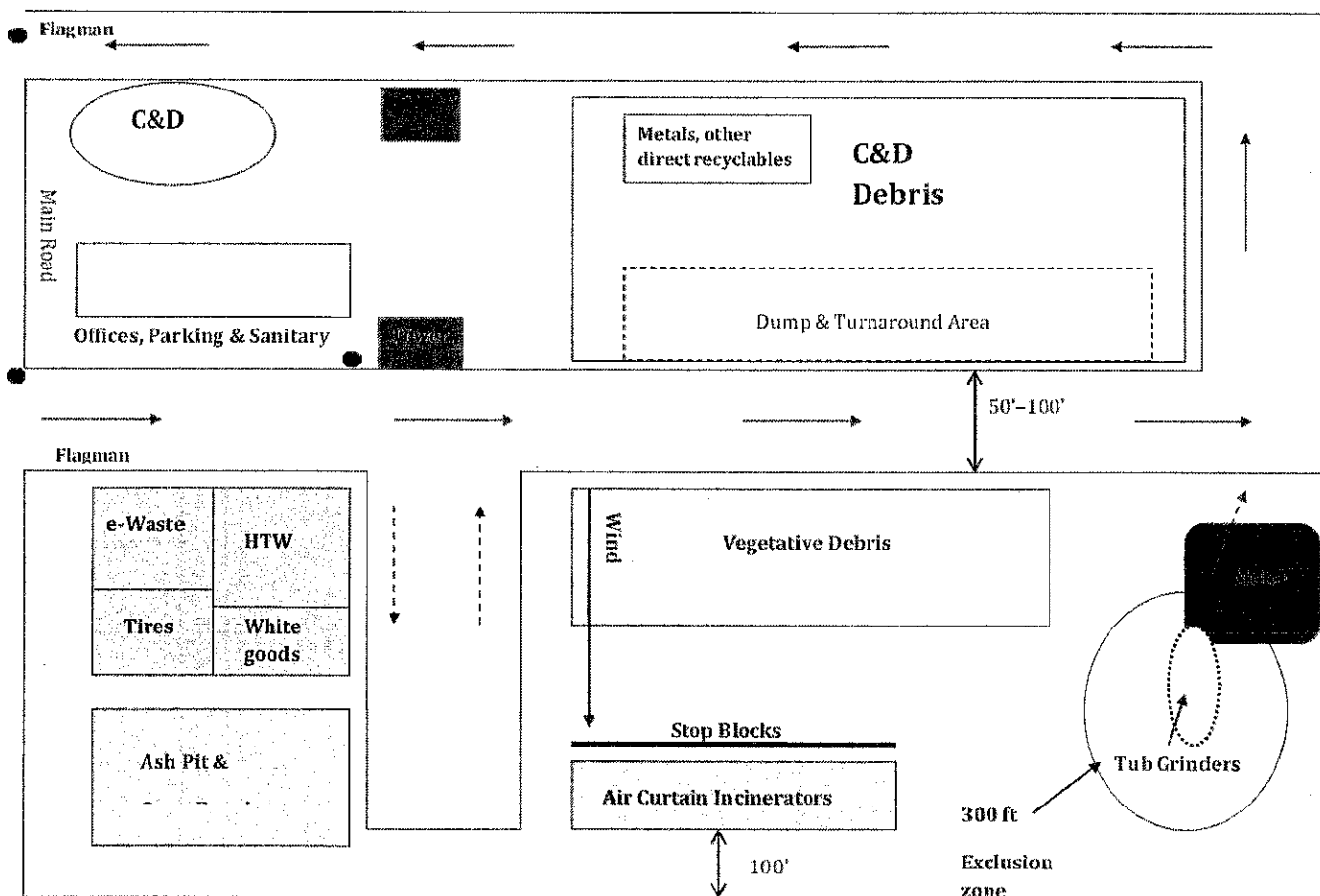
- The Operations Manager or his designee will investigate the state and local statutory requirements needed to perform the work described in the pre-position planning in the affected areas and determine what permits are necessary to complete the work. Video and/or digital photographs of the site, before occupation, will be made for the record, in addition to any soil, water or other test documents. After acquiring all necessary permits and licenses, the Operations Manager and the Environmental Manager will then prepare copies of all necessary permits for delivery to Client's Representatives.

Submittal of Site Plan and Establish Field Offices and Equipment Staging Area

- After the approval/assignment by Clients' Representatives of the debris management site, which currently is unidentified, the OM, the site manager and representatives of the client will make a physical review of the site. Within 12 hours of the location and inspection of the site, a final site plan will be submitted for approval. The Site Plan shall reflect:(1) access to the site (ingress, egress) (2) Site preparation-clearing, erosion control and grading, (3) traffic control procedures, (4) safety, (5) segregation of debris, (6) location of ash disposal area, hazardous material containment area, contractor work area, and inspection tower, (7) location of vegetative debris dump, (8) location of Mixed Debris and C&D dump, (9) Location of Temporary sanitary

facilities, (10) location of reduction operations including incineration operations, chipping operations, (11) location of any existing structures or sensitive areas requiring protection from smoke, dust, noise and with awareness to existing traffic conditions (12) location of dump area for debris hauled from the public or haulers other than TFR with traffic patterns reflected for this area. Tasks will then be assigned to construct and establish required elements of the site, such as the inspection tower, hazardous materials containment area, temporary fencing, etc.

However, for the purpose of this RFP and for the general understanding of the layout offered by TFR, included is a general site plan utilized by TFR on previous projects and that directly addresses the uses outlined above. However before these site plans can be formally submitted, the necessary soil and water samples will need to be taken, checked and filed with appropriate Government Agencies and maintained, on hand, at the TFR field office. The site plan will be reviewed and accepted by Client Officials before the debris site accepts storm-generated debris.



Additional items that **MUST** be procured during this time, if they have not previously been procured, are:

- Lodging, preferably an RV park
- Distribution of Employee and Subcontractor Contact Lists
- Acquisition of all necessary Permits and Licenses

Twenty-Four to Forty-Eight Hours Post-Event

Within 48 hours of the event, all mandatory administrative deliverables (bonds, safety plans, etc) will be submitted to the client. Operationally, TFR is committed to the following:

- 100% mobilization and certification of load and haul crews
- At least one debris management site will be operational and receiving debris
- Emergency Push will be 66% complete

Forty-Eight to Seventy-Two Hours Post-Event

- 100% mobilization and certification of haul crews (if more than 150 units are required, 96 hours may be required)
- Emergency Push is complete

Emergency Response and Deployment Plan – Load and Haul Phase

The first thirty days are of utmost importance in maximizing our client's FEMA reimbursement, particularly if they have elected to participate in the Pilot Program, as outlined in the Hurricane Sandy Recovery Act of 2013. This program states that a Public Assistance Applicant may receive reimbursement of up to 85% of the costs incurred within the first 30 days, 80% of the costs incurred between days 30 and 90, and 75% of the costs incurred between days 90 and 180. **TFR is committed to an aggressive mobilization and operational strategy that will maximize this reimbursement.**

Removal of Debris from Public Right Of Way

Upon receipt of a task order and at the direction of our Client's Representatives, the Operations Manager will direct the Load and Haul Supervisor to dispatch the previously selected loading and hauling equipment to starting locations agreed upon by the Client and TFR.

One foreman will oversee the loading and hauling operations for each crew. The foreman is responsible for conducting toolbox safety meetings, and a general briefing of operations including truck routes, local ordinances and other pertinent information. The foreman is equipped with fire extinguisher, pick-up truck with mobile radio and cellular telephone, first aid safety kit and list of emergency telephone numbers and map to emergency medical facilities. The foreman is responsible for preparing a daily report of activities.

Prior to Truck Certification and Inspection, all Subcontractors will have met with the Sector Foreman and provided the necessary paperwork including copies of current certificates of insurance (general, auto, workers comp.) copies of drivers licenses, and the execution of Subcontractor Agreements including:

- Copy of Scope of Work
- Copy of Accident Prevention Plan
- Copy of Safety Sheet
- Copy of Ticket Reporting Procedures
- Location of Emergency Response Facilities and Contact Numbers
- Copy of Equal Opportunity Policy
- Copy of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Policy

A truck Measure/Certification Site will be established at debris management site, staging site, or another appropriately designated location determined by the County and City, for all trucks to be inspected

measured, photographed, and, in case of tonnage contracts, a tare weight. Truck Certification, available upon request, will include the recording (first on a paper Certification Form and by Electronic Form) of the following:

- Date of Measure
- Assigned Truck Number
- Truck Measured Capacity
- Truck Description (including model, type and color)
- License No. And State
- VIN No.
- Truck Owner
- Name of Subcontractor Truck is working for
- Truck Driver
- Truck Driver's License No. And State
- Truck Drivers cell phone or contact number
- Truck Tare Weight
- Notes or exceptions (i.e. descriptions, deductions for dog house, etc.)
- Signature space for;
 - Truck Driver
 - Contractor's Representative
 - Client's Representative
- A photograph of the Measured Truck w/driver will either be, taken by Polaroid Camera and attached to the Certification Sheet; or by Digital and Stored.
- Each Truck Dump Bed will be assigned the required TFR issued side signs on each dump body, all to be weather durable, tamperproof and non-removable:
 - Company Name
 - Truck Number
 - Maximum Volume in Cubic Yards
 - Inspector's Name and Date
 - These signs will be placed, one each on each side of the dump bed body and be maintained throughout the duration of the project to ensure readability.
- Additional Truck dump trailers (pup trailers) will each have a separate truck measure certification including all of the information outlined above along with a notation as to the truck that it is coupled with.

Before equipment is dispatched to the loading sites, it will have already undergone all the necessary safety inspection, measurement and hauling procedures at the staging area as outlined in the section above. All loading and hauling crews will have received a copy of the scope of work, accident prevention plan, safety indoctrination, and assigned a crew foreman. All crews and foremen will be instructed by the Project Manager that they are to work in areas designated by a Client Debris Manager and are not to relocate or move from one area to another without prior approval of the Operations Manager. No employees, or subcontractors of TFR will be allowed to work for private or other public entities while employed or contracted under this project.

Hazardous Tree Removal

Unstable and leaning trees along a public ROW or within a naturalized area, such as public parks or golf courses, may be eligible for removal. The Sub-Grantee may choose to attempt to save the tree through

straightening and bracing, if the cost of repair is less than the removal and disposal. A tree is deemed hazardous and an eligible for removal if:

- The tree is an immediate threat to public health and safety or improved property
- It has a DBH of 6" or greater when measured 4.5 feet above ground level
- AND one or more of these criteria:
 - 50% or more of the crown is damaged or destroyed
 - A split trunk or broken branches that expose the heart wood
 - Fallen, leaning or uprooted within a public use area
 - Leaning at an angle greater then 30 degrees

After a tree has been deemed eligible and scheduled for removal, TFR tree crews will discuss a tree specific removal plan to ensure a safe, proper felling operation, considering:

- Surrounding area for anything that may cause trouble when the tree falls
- The shape of the tree, the lean of the tree and decayed or weak spots
- Wind force and direction
- Location of other people
- Electrical hazards

Once the tree crew has identified a tree specific removal plan, the following procedures shall take place:

- The employee shall work form the uphill side whenever possible.
- Prior to felling operations, the work area shall be cleared to permit safe working conditions and an escape route shall be planned.
- Each worker shall be instructed as to exactly what he/she is to do. All workers not directly involved in the operation shall be kept clear of the work area.
- Before starting to cut, the operator shall be sure of his/her footing and must clear away brush, fallen trees, and other materials that might interfere with cutting operations.
- A notch and back cut shall be used in felling trees over 5 inches in diameter measured at breast height (DBH). No tree shall be felled by "slicing" or "ripping" cuts.
- The depth or penetration of the notch shall be about one-third the diameter of the tree. The opening or height of the notch shall be about 2.5 inches for each 1 ft. of the tree's diameter. The back cut shall be made higher (approximately 2 inches) than the base of the notch to prevent kickback.
- The resulting notch shall be flush cut to the ground.

Hazardous Limb Removal

Hazardous limb removal work shall consist of the removal and disposal of storm-damaged limbs that are:

- Imminent and impending peril to the general public
- Greater than 2" in diameter at the point of breakage
- Broken and still attached to the tree

Pruning of limbs shall conform to the ANSI A300 guidelines, as described in Standard Practices for Trees, Shrubs and Other Woody Plant Maintenance. The following specifications shall apply:

- All cuts shall be made sufficiently close to the trunk or parent limb, without cutting into the branch collar or leaving a protruding stub, so that closure can readily start under normal conditions. Clean cuts shall be made at all times.
- Where branches are too heavy to handle to prevent splitting or peeling the bark, it is necessary to precut these branches. Where necessary, to prevent tree or property damage, branches shall be lowered to the ground by proper ropes or equipment.
- On trees known to be diseased, tools are to be disinfected with a 20% Clorox solution after each cut and between trees where there is known to be a danger of transmitting the disease on tools.
- All branches are to cut back to a live lateral, which shall be at least 1/3, the diameter of the severed branch.
- The presence of any structural weaknesses, disease condition, decayed trunk or branches, split crotches or branches shall be reported in writing to the City.
- All stubs not callused over shall be pruned in the same manner as outlined above in this section. Care shall be taken so as to not damage the callusing tissue.
- Extreme care shall be taken so as to prevent branches and trunks from falling and creating damage to monuments, buildings and other structures, driveways, sidewalks, trees, shrubs, streets and other property.

The resulting debris will be collected from the grounds and hauled in accordance with normal debris collection standards.

Hazardous Stump Removal

The removal of hazardous stumps is a unique process requiring specialized equipment. As such, this process requires unique documentation and costing to realize full reimbursement, and meet the following criteria:

- 50% or more of the root-ball exposed
- Greater than 24" in diameter, as measured 24" above the ground
- Located on public property or a public ROW
- The removal of the stump requires extraction

Once the diameter is established, pictures are taken, GPS coordinates establishing the location and the specific threat documented, the stump will be physically removed by the best means available. The resulting hole from the stump removal will be backfilled and amount of material needed will be recorded.

Reduction of Debris

Reduction of debris is normally applied to the vegetative debris such as brush and trees debris, which is also referred to as "burnable debris". However, the reduction process can also be applied to some items that are considered non-burnable or construction and demolition debris. This would include such items as household furniture, construction materials such as roofing, treated timber. This process is applied for the purpose of reducing the volume of the material that is being landfilled. The economic evaluation of weighing the reduction cost against the unreduced landfill cost will be a factor in determining the feasibility of this approach. The most common methods of reduction are burning, chipping and grinding, and recycling. Recycling is covered in the various sections as appropriate.

Incineration

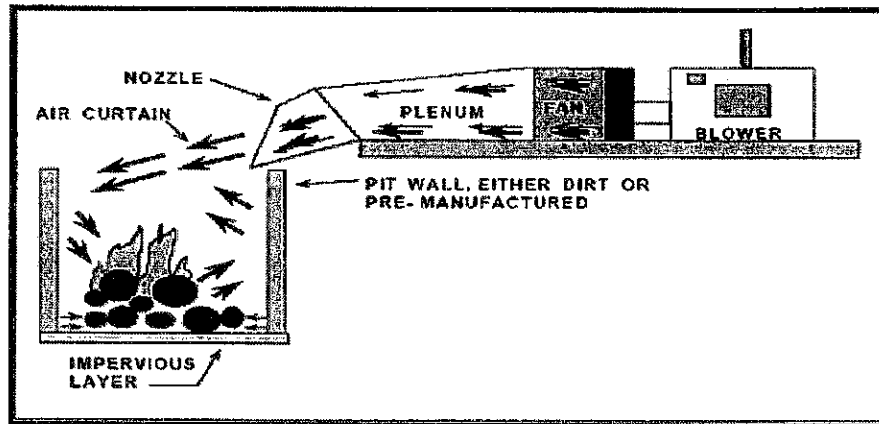
There are two general classifications of the burning method, open burn and air curtain incineration.

Open Burning: Open burning, although very cost effective, may not be suitable for urban areas. The feasibility of this method is very dependent on location and the cleanliness of the debris. Many areas and locations will not permit open burn particularly in urban environments where heavy smoke can create health and property damage concerns. However, in rural locations, if the debris is clean, there is very little environmental impact and the resulting ash can remain on the site, or be used as a soil additive. Bulldozers and loaders are the primary equipment required to operate an open burn process.

Air Curtain Incineration: Air curtain incineration is also a very cost effective method of reducing clean, vegetative debris but with less environmental impact than the open burning method. Air curtain incineration, incorporates the use of a "burn pit" aided by a forced air blower. The pit can be constructed below or above grade (depending on water table) and includes a mechanical blower to create constant optimal burn rates and an "air curtain" effect. The air curtain incineration system is a combination of the blower and pit, engineered as a unit to achieve the effect of holding the smoke while feeding air to the fire pit. Since differing site locations contain differing conditions, such as soil composition, water table levels, etc. there are no air curtain incineration systems standards in the industry. In the construction and operation of an efficient air curtain incineration system, special consideration must be given to the following factors:

- A set back of at least 100 feet between debris piles and the burn area with a minimum setback from buildings and structure of at least 1,000 feet.
- Construction of non-combustible "warning" stop blocks (at least 1 foot in height) for equipment located at the burn pit
- Use limestone (or equal material) for the construction of the "pit" with reinforced earth anchors, or wire mesh to support the loader ramps.
- Use clay or limestone to create an impervious layer on the bottom of the pit to prevent leaching of the ash from the aquifer. This layer shall be at least 1 foot deep and will be regularly inspected and maintained at that depth in the event scraper activity removes part of the layer during operations.
- Seal the pit ends at least four feet high.
- Pit construction (in accordance with this solicitation) shall be 8-9 feet wide, and 14 feet deep.
- A 12" dirt seal will be placed on the lip of the burn pit area to seal the lower nozzle.
- The blower will be configured to direct the airflow so as to strike the wall of the pit 2 feet below the edge. Operators will be instructed that the debris should not break the path of the airflow except during dumping.
- Equipment used will be tested and adjusted to assure that a minimum nozzle velocity of 8,800 ft/min (100 mph) and a volume of 900 cf/min/linear feet is produced during burn operations.
- The length of the pit shall be no longer than the length of the blower nozzle.
- The operators shall be instructed to load the pit uniformly along its length.
- Operators will also be instructed to extinguish the fire at least 2 hours before removing the ash.

- Water trucks will be used to dampen ash residue as well as areas surrounding the burn site.



Chipping/Grinding

Reduction of debris by chipping and/or grinding is an opportunity to recycle the vegetative debris back to an economically beneficial use. However, the overall economic impact of chipping/grinding compared to burning will have to be reviewed before a determination can be made. Grinding/Chipping is the reduction of woody, vegetative debris by cutting and pounding the debris to reduce the woody materials into small pieces or "chips". This method normally produces a reduction of between 3 to 1 and 5 to 1, whereas burning reduces the debris by approximately 95%. However, wood chips have the possibility to be recycled and used as mulch, fuel, ground cover and animal bedding to name a few. The availability to recycle the chips would be a significant factor in determining the economic value of chipping/grinding. In the construction and operation of a chipping/grinding reduction operation, special consideration is given to the following factors:

- Grinding machines must have a clearance of 300 feet. Warning signs must be stationed around the perimeter of the grinding equipment, warning of possible flying objects from the grinders.
- The grinding machines must have screens, which produce chips not exceeding 4 inches in length and ½ inch in diameter.
- Liners shall be placed underneath grinders, and other stationary equipment, as a preventative measure against possible leaks or spills exposing the soil and groundwater to contaminants.
- Debris must be sorted and clean of other contaminants such as metals.
- Operators must wear hard hats even in closed cab machines while operating.
- Root Rake loaders are used to avoid contaminating the debris entering the grinder with dirt or sand.
- Ground debris or mulch shall be stored onside in piles no higher than 15 feet. Such piles shall not remain on site for longer than seven (7) days and haul out procedures shall ensure. Ground debris or mulch, is monitored daily for heat and internal combustion.

Segregation of Debris

Before material is brought into the debris management site, all preparations outlined above will be substantially completed. The debris site will have staging areas for each category of debris brought into the site. All debris will pass by the inspection tower after entering the site and all loads will be inspected.

Although every effort will be made to segregate debris on the right-of-way before loading, debris materials still become mixed and some loads are so co-mingled that they are classified as mixed debris loads. These loads will be directed to the area defined on the site plan as the "mixed debris" pile. This material will be sorted and separated by machines with grapples and "thumbs" and by hand labor and placed into the C&D, Vegetative, HHW, White Goods, and Metals Piles.

C&D Debris is non-burnable, non-recyclable debris that will eventually be delivered to a landfill. Samples of this type of debris include mattresses, clothing, household garbage, concrete, asphalt, metals, plastics, manufactured furniture, building components, etc. Parts of this material, if well separated, can be reduced by grinding before landfill, so as to reduce the cost of hauling and tipping fees (if charged by volume). Other parts, such as metal can be recycled if well separated and cleaned.

Vegetative Debris is burnable debris and can be reduced by either incineration or by chipping/grinding. If reduced by incineration, the estimated reduction rate is 95% and leaves the ash residue to be hauled off and disposed. If reduced by chipping/grinding, the reduction rate is estimated at only 60%-75%, however, the by-product, mulch, can be recycled. The vegetative debris may become mixed with earth materials such as dirt, gravel, rock, or sand during the disaster. Root rakes are employed to shake and separate the brush and vegetative debris before it is reduced. Sometimes shaker screens or trommels are necessary to separate the earthen debris before reducing.

Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) is debris such as household chemicals, pesticides, unidentified liquids, paint, batteries, etc. As mentioned earlier, the primary goal is to separate this material on the curbside and pick it up separately by a designated HHW crew. These items are then delivered to the collection points designated by a Client Debris Manager. However, in the event that HHW inadvertently becomes co-mingled with other debris and enters the site, it is separated from the other debris and placed into a Hazardous Containment area on the site for further disposal by those licensed to handle and dispose of this type of debris.

White Goods refers to items such as refrigerators, air conditioners, freezers, etc. which may contain chemicals or fluids such as freon or oil, which must be remediated by someone with the appropriate license and certifications to do so. These items should be separated at curbside and delivered to the collection points designated by a Client Debris Manager. If they are brought to the site for temporary storage, they will be contained in a separate staging area so that they may be inspected and properly cleaned of all chemicals or fluids.

Metals will be separated at the curbside and delivered to a separate staging area at the Temporary Debris Staging and Dump Site unless directed otherwise by a Client Debris Manager. These items may be recycled.

During the operation of a debris management site, special attention is afforded to the following areas:

- Site Safety: The Operations Manager and the Site Project Manager will conduct a Pre-Operations Site Safety meeting prior to the beginning of operations of the debris reduction site. Items to be included in the Safety meeting will be:
 - An overall review of the Site Plan and directions as to the location of all temporary structures, the planned traffic flow, location of first aid stations, eye wash stations, fire extinguishers and location of sign with postings of emergency numbers.
 - The first Weekly Safety Meeting will be held and all information as outlined in the Company Safety and Occupational Health Plan will be covered.
 - The Activity Hazard Analysis for each operations activity will be reviewed and discussed.
 - A communication path between the site management and site personnel will be established in the event of an emergency so that an orderly and efficient means is established to mitigate the event.
- Dust Control: TFR provides water trucks, which do routine trips throughout the site during the operations, keeping dry roads dampened for the purpose of minimizing the dust count. Water trucks are also used to dampen ash residue when removed from burn pit to ash pit. Attention is given to normal wind direction when layout of the site is prepared.
- Hazardous Materials Containment Area: The Site Manager will regularly inspect the Hazardous Materials Containment area for any cuts, tears or leaks in the protective membrane that lines the containment area. The Manager will also inspect the berm surrounding the area to assure proper site runoff is still intact.
- Roadways: Traffic will be designed as to allow the flow of incoming and outgoing debris trucks so as to avoid congestion. Safety, and directional signs will be posted throughout the site along with flagmen to assist and control traffic flow as well as for safety reasons. Road surfaces will be rock-laid for easier maintenance and to protect from erosion. Private, non-operation-related traffic will be prohibited from the site.
- Communication: Operators and flagmen are equipped with two-way radios on the same frequency as the office base radio unit so that communications will be readily accessible throughout the site.

Disposal

Disposal sites for the debris will be determined before operations begin. This submittal encompasses the possibility that a permanent or final debris resting-place may not be immediately available in the beginning of operations, and we have therefore included the general operations of a debris management site in this proposal.

Disposal of debris is the operation of placing debris in its final resting place such as a licensed, permitted permanent landfill or as expressed above, at a debris site. This operation includes the use of hauling equipment. In the Hauling and Dumping operations, special consideration is given to the following:

- All loading and hauling crews are under the direction of a TFR supervisor. Daily reports are maintained by the Crew Foreman, and all equipment down time for repairs are noted on the daily reports. Hours of each piece of equipment and each employee are recorded and reconciled with a Client Representative, daily.
- Qualification of all operators/drivers is reviewed and determined before being allowed to haul materials.
- All insurance documents and copies of driver's licenses are on file in the field office before beginning operations.
- The safety orientation meeting is held by the Load and Haul Project Manager before operations begin.
- Equipment is inspected and a record of the inspection is retained on file in the field office before operations begin.
- Operators/drivers are versed on the dumpsite procedures before leaving the loading site.
- All truck operators will be instructed to observe traffic regulations and follow the instructions of the flag persons.
- All operators will report to the weigh station/inspection tower and deliver their "load ticket" to the QC operator (or government inspector) for inspection and approval before proceeding to dump his/her debris.
- The designated dumpsite operator will direct each truck operator as to where to dump each load at the dumpsite location.
- Each truck operator will inspect his truck and tailgate after the dumping process is completed to assure that it is secure before leaving the dump area.
- Truck operators will follow the designed traffic flow when leaving the dump and return to the designated loading area.

Haul Out Procedures

Hauling Out of debris is the operation of hauling reduced debris from a debris management site to a final resting place at a designated destination to be used in any number of capacities such as ground cover, bio-fuel and fertilizer. This operation includes the use of hauling equipment. In the Hauling Out operations, special consideration is given to the following:

- All hauling crews are under the direction of a TFR supervisor. Daily reports are maintained by the debris site foreman, and all equipment down time for repairs are noted on the daily reports. Hours of each piece of equipment and each employee are recorded and reconciled with a Client Representative, daily.
- Qualification of all operators/drivers is reviewed and determined before being allowed to haul materials.
- All insurance documents and copies of driver's licenses are on file in the field office before beginning operations.
- The Load and Haul Project Manager hold the safety orientation meeting before operations begin.
- Equipment is inspected and a record of the inspection is retained on file in the field office before operations begin.
- Operators/drivers are versed on the dumpsite procedures before beginning loading activities and hauling reduced debris out of the debris management site.
- Trucks are loaded by rubber-tired backhoes, or excavator, utilizing a mulch ramp constructed approximately twelve (12) feet high, eight (8) feet wide and at a grade, not to

exceed, thirty-five (35) degrees. This shall be determined at the site depending on topography and availability. No individuals will be allowed on the structure unless otherwise instructed to do so by the debris site Manager and/or assessing the overall safety of the structure.

- Each truck operator shall inspect his/her truck before proceeding to the inspection tower to ensure the load is filled and any and all items are secured and covered by a tarp or other covering preventing chips from being blown from the bed.
- All truck operators will be instructed to observe traffic regulations and follow the instructions of the flag persons.
- All operators will report to the weigh station/inspection tower and deliver their "load ticket" to the QC operator (or government inspector) for inspection and approval before proceeding to leave the dump to its final destination.
- Truck operators will follow the designed traffic flow when leaving the dump and return to the designated loading area.

White Goods, E-Waste, and Putrefied Foods

White Goods refers to items such as refrigerators, air conditioners, freezers, etc. which may contain chemicals or fluids such as freon or oil, which must be remediated by someone with the appropriate license and certifications to do so. These items will be separated at curbside and will be delivered to the debris site collection point. At the site we will contain Dirty White Goods separate from White Goods and they will be inspected and properly cleaned of all chemicals or fluids or removed by professionals certified and licensed to dispose of them. TFR shall submit a Dirty White Goods Operations, Cleaning and Disposal Plan prior to beginning site operations.

Upon award of a contract, a Hazmat removal team will be assigned to oversee the curbside removal and HHW removal at the debris site and, if given a contract for ROE, precede the demolition team. The Hazmat team will remove all HHW and White Goods to the curbside, separated, before haul off, or demolition begins. This team will document on a daily reporting form, the type and quantity of HHW and White goods at the pick up location.

- Refrigerants with putrescible wastes will be sealed by taping closed so as not to have accidental openings and spillage while in transit to disposal site.
- The separated HHW and White Goods will be transported by separate container from the demolition site to the debris management site.
- Any HHW that may inadvertently become mixed with truckloads shall be separated at the debris site and stored in the HHW area for removal by the HHW crew.
- Automobiles will be removed to a separate temporary storage area where they will be held for recycling.
- Loose tires located at curbside will be kept separate and removed by the HHW crew.
- Extra caution will be applied to the handling of dirty white goods that still contain putrescible wastes, such as sealed freezers, refrigerators, coolers and iceboxes. Putrescible waste is solid waste that contains organic matter capable of being decomposed by microorganisms and of such a character and proportion as to cause obnoxious odors and to be capable of attracting or providing food for birds or animals. Improper handling of putrescible waste could lead to odor issues that make sitting and operating a debris management site difficult. There are also numerous potential employee

health and safety issues related to the removal and disposal of putrescible wastes. These White Goods shall be delivered to a landfill certified to handle Municipal Solid Waste.

- White goods may also have refrigerants (Freon and Freon replacements), and often plastics and motors and sometimes other electronic components that need to be removed before recycling. Refrigerant removal must be done by trained and qualified personnel and can potentially lead to spills of regulated chemicals. Only certified, experienced and trained personnel will be used for these critical tasks in order to minimize risk and maximize efficiency.
- All waste removal, cleaning and handling will be managed so as to minimize potential exposure of workers and others to waste and minimize generation of odors.
- Procedures such as proper sealing of refrigerants and containers will be in place to control vector exposure, attraction of wildlife and minimize volume expansion through addition of water to the waste stream.

Disaster Debris Recycling

TFR is a green industry company. The principals of TFR are proponents of recycling whenever possible and many members of management are LEED Certified. As such, TFR utilizes tub grinders, slow speed shredder, trommels, loaders, and excavators which are used to sort, separate, reduce vegetative debris to reusable mulch, dirt, metals, and other construction products. Following each disaster event, TFR will make every effort to locate a reusable purpose for this material such as bedding material for plants, ground cover for parks, animal bedding, and reusable energy sources as boiler fuel for co-generation plants or production mills. In addition to the vegetative recycling, every effort is made to keep the metals segregated and clean so that the ferris and non-ferris metals can be recycled. In cases of large quantities of mixed debris, a system of separation using a trommel, air curtain burner, picking line conveyor and tub grinder, can be used which will allow the paper and plastic to be separated, and the clean dirt, rock & concrete, ferris metals, non-ferris metals and clean vegetative debris sorted and piled for recycling.

Sources will be sought for the following recyclable material:

- Asphalt
- C&D
- Concrete/Aggregate
- Dirt
- E-Waste
- Metals
- Roofing Materials
- White Goods
- Mulch
- Tires

TFR has vast experience employing recycling activities, and maintains established relationships with recycling firms to accept various types of debris. While completing debris reduction of 2,000,000 CYD for the City of Tulsa, TFR loaded the chips on railcars and shipped the excess reduced debris to a Company-owned mulching facility in Leander, Texas. Alternative methods of disposal exist and are well documented by TFR. During Hurricane Ike, storm-generated debris from Polk County was hauled and

burned at a local paper mill in Orange County, Texas. This strict commitment to recycling of storm-generated debris has benefited both client and TFR.

Emergency Response and Deployment Plan – Project Closeout

In the event of a natural disaster, a debris management site, usually selected by the government, may be used to process debris before its final disposal. Substantial site preparation may be required such as proper access points of entry, security devices, control gate, fenced storage compounds, adequate internal haul roads, proper erosion and sediment control fencing, and storm water retention features, to name a few. If a debris management site is required, the TFR will, upon entering each site for the first time, photo-document the existing site conditions using both a video camera and still photographs.

At the cessation of debris management site operations, all sites will be restored to the satisfaction of Client's Representatives/Owner with the intent of maintaining the utility of each site, leaving it unencumbered for future use and to safeguard the environment. Soil and water samples will be taken and compared to pre-work samples to ensure that TFR operations have not negatively affected the environment. Other factors that are considered during the remediation process are:

- All pre-existing grades including roads, ditches, etc. will be restored to the satisfaction of the customer prior to final closure of each site.
- Areas where soils were excavated (e.g., ditches and retention ponds) or stockpiled (e.g., berms) will also be restored to pre-existing grade prior to vacating each site.
- Pre-construction drainage patterns will also be restored, as well as all improvements (e.g., trailers, wells, fencing, construction entrances and built up aggregate haul roads) will be removed from each debris management site unless otherwise instructed by the Client's Representative.

Upon completion of the above remediation tasks, TFR will photo-document site conditions using both video camera and still photographs. As done with the water and soil samples, the post-work photos will be compared to pre-work photos to ensure that the site was remediated to original condition.

TFR Enterprises Invoicing Procedures

TFR prefers to invoice on a weekly basis, with a one-week delay. If the client is utilizing the services of a Monitoring Firm, it is likely that an Automated Debris Management System will be utilized. TFR is well versed in the use of these systems and is very experienced in the necessary reconciliation. These systems have greatly reduced the reconciliation burden of all parties.

- If an ADMS system is not used, TFR will provide all of the necessary paperwork for the proven paper-based documentation process. This process consists of:
- The receipt of load tickets by TFR and the scanning of them through our industry leading Optical Character Recognition Program
- Ticket Data is aggregated, summarized and supplied to the monitoring firm or client for reconciliation
- Once the data has been completely reconciled, the invoice is then presented for payment

Subcontractor Overview

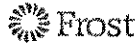
During the past two (2) decades, TFR has actively promoted the participation of small and small disadvantaged businesses in the performance of disaster-related debris removal. Born from a small tree service company in 1954, TFR was a long time small business enabled firm working in Memphis, Tennessee. Renamed TFR and incorporated in 1989, owner, Tipton Rowland, considers this sector of the industry to be a vital and reliable source of debris management resources recalling his days as a small business owner himself. As such, TFR executives are directly involved in the achievement of small business and small disadvantaged business plans and goals by project.

TFR has developed effective procedures to secure the utilization of small business and small disadvantaged business. Administered by the *Subcontracting Plan Administrator*, Sharon Lyell, her duties and responsibilities include:

1. Reviewing and updating TFR's existing database of subcontractors
2. Advise on matters relating to the use of small business and small disadvantage business concerns and issue policy statements and internal operating instructions relative to implementing the requirements of Public Laws 95-507 and 100-656 in addition to other applicable government regulations
3. Participate in or sponsor programs which provide training to personnel relative to Public Laws 95-507 and 100-656
4. Assist in evaluating procurement actions on a continual basis
5. Screen operations to break out segments identifiable as opportunities for qualified small businesses and small disadvantaged businesses
6. Review contractual obligations of TFR to ensure compliance DBE utilization
7. Review records of in-progress and completed projects for comparison to stated contract goals

TFR is continually working to achieve higher goals for qualified small business and small disadvantaged business subcontractors. For the purposes of this proposal, TFR has pulled a list of hauling & tree trimming subcontractors from the minority.mississippi.org website. Once the assessments have been completed we will have a better idea on additional resources needed to successfully complete this project. This process has proven to be very successful without hindering the initial start-up because of company owned available resources.

Financial Overview



Post Office Box 1727
Austin, Texas 78767-1727

February 16, 2016

Tiffany Wilkes
TFR Enterprises, Inc.
601 Leander Drive
Leander, Texas 78641

Reference: Banking Relationship with Frost

Tiffany,

As per your request I am providing this letter to confirm TFR's status with Frost Bank. TFR Enterprises and TFR Equipment has had a bank relationship with Frost since January 2014. TFR is a valued client of ours. All accounts have been managed and perform as agreed. Deposit balances average in the mid 5 figure range.

In addition to the depository relationship, TFR currently has a lending relationship with Frost with credit available to them in the mid 7 figure range. All loans/lines have performed as agreed and the company is in very good standing with the bank.

Should you require any additional account verification information, please feel free to contact me at 512-473-4858.

Regards,


Jeff Fuller
Senior Vice President
Frost Bank

Frost Bank is a subsidiary of Cullen/Frost Bankers, Inc., NYSE Symbol: CFB, a Texas financial services company offering banking, investments and insurance.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
1/17/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.
1221 S. Mopac Expy., Suite 160
Austin TX 78746

CONTACT
NAME: Ashley Enrique
PHONE (A/C No. Ext): 817-349-2315 FAX (A/C No.): 817-349-6981
E-MAIL: aenrique@higginbotham.net

INSURED
TFREN
T.F.R. Enterprises, Inc.
Sharon Lyall
601 Loander Drive
Leander TX 78641

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAC#
INSURER A: Texas Mutual Insurance Company	22945
INSURER B: Progressive County Mutual Ins Co	29203
INSURER C: STARR SURPLUS LINES INS. CO.	13604
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	
INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 203688679** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADOL SURR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP	LIMITS
LTB		RSO. WOB		(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	
C	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ E.O.O.		100066507161	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (EA OCCURRENCE) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMPROP AGG Contractors Pollution
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY ☒ RSO. ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER:					\$1,000,000 \$50,000 \$5,000 \$1,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$1,000,000
B	☐ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS		028396220	1/16/2017	1/16/2018	CONTINGENT SINGLE LIMIT (EA accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per person) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)
	☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS					\$1,000,000 \$ \$ \$ \$
C	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ EXCESS LIAB	☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS-MADE	1000337045161	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE
	DED TX RETENTION \$0					\$5,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$
A	☐ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETARY/INTERESTS/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/OWNER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	☐ Y/N ☒ N/A	TSF0001209012	1/1/2017	1/1/2018	PER STATUTE E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT
						\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

The General Liability policy includes a blanket automatic additional insured provision that provides additional insured status to the certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

The General Liability policy contains a special endorsement with "Primary and Noncontributory" wording.

The General Liability and Workers' Compensation policy includes a blanket waiver of subrogation endorsement to the certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Information Only

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

[Signature]

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS



AIA Document A310

Bid Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we

T.F.R. Enterprises, Inc.
601 Leander Drive
Leander, TX 78641

as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and

Arch Insurance Company

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of **Missouri**

as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

City of Hattiesburg Mississippi
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

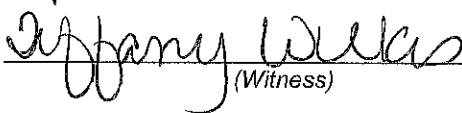
as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of ****Five Percent (5%) of Amount Bid ****

for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for **Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD**

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a Contract with the Obligee in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the Work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

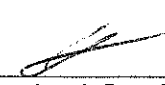
Signed and sealed this 28th day of January, 2017.


(Witness)

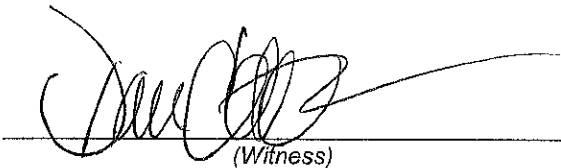
T.F.R. Enterprises, Inc.

(Principal)

(Seal)


Tipton F. Rowland, President

(Title)


(Witness)

Arch Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Seal)


Robert Winstead, Attorney-in-Fact

(Title)

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS NOT VALID UNLESS IT IS PRINTED ON BLUE BACKGROUND.

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated. Not valid for Mortgage, Note, Loan, Letter of Credit, Bank Deposit, Currency Rate, Interest Rate or Residential Value Guarantees.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Persons By These Presents:

That the Arch Insurance Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, having its principal administrative office in Jersey City, New Jersey (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") does hereby appoint:

Jeffrey L. Chapman and Robert Winstead of Charlotte, NC (EACH)

its true and lawful Attorney(s) in-Fact, to make, execute, seal, and deliver from the date of issuance of this power for and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed:

Any and all bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations, in the penal sum not exceeding Ninety Million Dollars (\$90,000,000.00).

This authority does not permit the same obligation to be split into two or more bonds in order to bring each such bond within the dollar limit of authority as set forth herein.

The execution of such bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations in pursuance of these presents shall be as binding upon the said Company as fully and amply to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at its principal administrative office in Jersey City, New Jersey.

This Power of Attorney is executed by authority of resolutions adopted by unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of the Company on September 15, 2011, true and accurate copies of which are hereinafter set forth and are hereby certified to by the undersigned Secretary as being in full force and effect:

"VOTED, That the Chairman of the Board, the President, or the Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, of the Surety Business Division, or their appointees designated in writing and filed with the Secretary, or the Secretary shall have the power and authority to appoint agents and attorneys-in-fact, and to authorize them subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such officers of the Company may appoint agents for acceptance of process."

This Power of Attorney is signed, sealed and certified by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution adopted by the unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of the Company on September 15, 2011:

VOTED, That the signature of the Chairman of the Board, the President, or the Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, of the Surety Business Division, or their appointees designated in writing and filed with the Secretary, and the signature of the Secretary, the seal of the Company, and certifications by the Secretary, may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney or bond executed pursuant to the resolution adopted by the Board of Directors on September 15, 2011, and any such power so executed, sealed and certified with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, shall continue to be valid and binding upon the Company.



January 25, 2017

City of Hattiesburg Mississippi
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

**Re: TFR Enterprises, Inc., Leander, TX - LETTER OF BONDABILITY
Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi
for DR-TBD**

To Whom It May Concern:

TFR Enterprises, Inc. is a valued client of Arch Insurance Company. As their surety company, we have reviewed the above and stand ready to issue the required 100% Performance & Payment bonds if so directed by TFR Enterprises, Inc.

Please also understand that final approval and issuance of any Performance & Payment bonds will remain subject to our normal underwriting criteria, acceptable bond forms, confirmation of funding and approval of contract language at the time of a specific surety bond request.

This letter does not constitute an assumption of liability. The issuance of bonds in connection with this bid is a matter solely between the Surety and Contractor. We assume no liability to you or to any third party by the issuance of this letter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at 864-354-1893.

Sincerely,

ARCH INSURANCE COMPANY


Daniel A. Conti
Attorney-in-Fact

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS NOT VALID UNLESS IT IS PRINTED ON BLUE BACKGROUND.

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated. Not valid for Mortgage, Note, Loan, Letter of Credit, Bank Deposit, Currency Rate, Interest Rate or Residential Value Guarantees.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Persons By These Presents:

That the Arch Insurance Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, having its principal administrative office in Jersey City, New Jersey (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") does hereby appoint:

Daniel A. Conti of Greenville, SC

its true and lawful Attorney(s) in-Fact, to make, execute, seal, and deliver from the date of issuance of this power for and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed:

Any and all bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations, in the penal sum not exceeding Ninety Million Dollars (\$90,000,000.00)

This authority does not permit the same obligation to be split into two or more bonds in order to bring each such bond within the dollar limit of authority as set forth herein.

The execution of such bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations in pursuance of these presents shall be as binding upon the said Company as fully and amply to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at its principal administrative office in Jersey City, New Jersey.

This Power of Attorney is executed by authority of resolutions adopted by unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of the Company on September 15, 2011, true and accurate copies of which are hereinafter set forth and are hereby certified to by the undersigned Secretary as being in full force and effect:

"VOTED, That the Chairman of the Board, the President, or the Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, of the Surety Business Division, or their appointees designated in writing and filed with the Secretary, or the Secretary shall have the power and authority to appoint agents and attorneys-in-fact, and to authorize them subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such officers of the Company may appoint agents for acceptance of process."

This Power of Attorney is signed, sealed and certified by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution adopted by the unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of the Company on September 15, 2011:

VOTED, That the signature of the Chairman of the Board, the President, or the Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, of the Surety Business Division, or their appointees designated in writing and filed with the Secretary, and the signature of the Secretary, the seal of the Company, and certifications by the Secretary, may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney or bond executed pursuant to the resolution adopted by the Board of Directors on September 15, 2011, and any such power so executed, sealed and certified with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, shall continue to be valid and binding upon the Company.

FEMA Experience

TFR personnel have successfully completed over 150 federally funded projects conducted under the Federal Public Assistance Program (PA). With this experience, the TFR team has gained expertise and familiarity with the FEMA documentation and reimbursement process. TFR employees and subcontractors have been working together for over 26 years to ensure that work is completed in compliance with FEMA regulations and rules.

Jennifer Frankovsky, our Director of Business Development, in conjunction with Tiffany Wilkes, Contract Administrator, head our FEMA Compliance Team. The TFR FEMA Compliance Team has the training and experience to ensure compliance with the most recent FEMA rules, including the January 2016 FEMA Public Assistance Program & Policy Guide, FP 104-009-2 (PAPPG).

Preparation is the critical element of successful disaster recovery. A major component of preparation is ensuring that systems are in place to immediately respond to disasters and remain compliant with FEMA regulations without compromising recovery efforts. This begins with understanding the PA process and incorporating it into your response and recovery plan and identifying the roles and responsibilities of those who will be involved.

We recognize that we cannot perform or assume the sovereign duties of government officials. This does not preclude us from offering services to assist you with FEMA compliance. Our philosophy is to take a very proactive approach to disaster recovery.

We strive to provide all assistance necessary to help our clients with the response and preparation process. For our clients who have not experienced a disaster, the process can be very overwhelming. For those who have experienced a disaster, keeping updated on the most recent FEMA regulations is difficult. The TFR FEMA Compliance Team can provide personalized onsite assistance and training to help you feel confident in the planning and preparation process.

TFR offers assistance and training based on our client's needs.

- Debris Management Plan Development
- Public Assistance Overview
- Project Formulation
- Applicant Briefing and Kickoff Meeting Preparation
- Roles and Responsibilities of Local Jurisdictions
- Understanding Eligibility
- Managing Spontaneous Volunteers in Disasters

Years of experience, training and dedication to our clients make TFR a valued asset beyond the typical client – contractor relationship. Before and after a disaster, TFR is here to help.

Overview of Public Assistance

FEMA provides multiple disaster assistance programs to help individuals, governmental jurisdictions and certain nonprofit organizations. FEMA provides disaster assistance, including funding, to State and local governments through the Public Assistance Program. Understanding the Public Assistance Program is important in order to remain compliant throughout the recovery process and to maximize the potential for FEMA reimbursement.

The Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (the Stafford Act) is the law that gives the Federal Government the legal authority to provide Federal disaster assistance. FEMA is the governmental agency tasked with administering the assistance to non-Federal jurisdictions through the Public Assistance Program (PA). FEMA publishes regulations to further explain the content of the Stafford Act. The regulations are published in 44 CFR §206-207. Policies are issued by FEMA to aid in explaining processes and requirements of the Public Assistance Program. The most recent publication is the Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (PAPPG) FP 104-009-2/January 2016. This recent policy guide supersedes most of the 9500 series guidance documents and other policy guides, such as the FEMA 322 Public Assistance Guide.

Declaration Process Summary

Damage Assessment

The Governor requests a Preliminary Damage Assessment from FEMA following a disaster that generates more damage than the State and local governments can handle. The PDA is conducted as a team effort with FEMA, State and local representatives to evaluate the extent of the damage. This step can be waived if an incident is of such magnitude that a PDA is not necessary to determine the need for Federal assistance.

Declaration

If the Governor determines that assistance is needed, he/she submits a request for disaster declaration to the President through the area's FEMA Regional Administrator (RA). This process must occur within 30 days of the incident. The President issues a major disaster declaration and appoints a Federal Coordinating Officer (FCO), who establishes a Joint Field Office (JFO) where the Federal resources and disaster assistance programs are administered. Other FEMA and State roles are appointed to work with local jurisdictions in managing the PA requirements of the disaster recovery process.

A disaster declaration outlines the type of incident, incident period, designated areas, Federal cost share, and types of Federal assistance that will be offered by FEMA. Individual Assistance (IA) and Public Assistance (PA) can be authorized and can vary among designated areas. Public assistance is separated into two groups: Emergency Work and Permanent Work. Each group is divided into categories. Debris removal falls under Emergency Work Category A: Debris Removal.

After the Declaration

After every declaration, FEMA and the State enter into a signed agreement outlining the conditions under which FEMA will provide assistance.

Request for Public Assistance

A State wishing to seek Public Assistance funding must submit a Request for Public Assistance (RPA) to FEMA within 30 days of the area being designated in the declaration. An RPA from local jurisdictions is submitted to FEMA through the State and is subject to the same deadline.

At this point, the entity requesting PA becomes an Applicant. When a State receives Federal funding, it becomes a Recipient (formerly referred to as a "Grantee"). The State becomes a Pass-through entity when it provides a subaward (formerly referred to as a "subgrant") to an Applicant to carry out a Federal

program. When a local jurisdiction receives a subaward, it becomes a Subrecipient (formerly referred to as "Subgrantee").

Applicant Briefing

After a declaration, the State conducts an Applicant Briefing, attended by local jurisdictions in the disaster area and FEMA representatives, to provide a high level overview of the Public Assistance Program (PA). RPAs are typically collected at the briefing, however a local Applicant has 30 days from the area being included in the declaration to submit this through the State to FEMA. A local jurisdiction does not need to wait until all damage is assessed to submit the RPA.

Kickoff Meeting

FEMA holds a Kickoff Meeting with each local jurisdiction/Applicant. This meeting covers very detailed information about the Public Assistance Program processes and requirements, as well as roles and responsibilities relating to PA.

Local jurisdictions should bring as much information as possible about the damage; emergency activities performed and related costs. Maps, locations of debris and damage, and pre/post-incident photographs are just a few examples of documents to bring to the meeting.

Project Formulation Process

With rare exceptions, Applicants have 60 days from the Kickoff Meeting to report all disaster related damage, emergency work activities, and debris quantities to FEMA.

Site Inspections – Scope of Work

FEMA, State and local jurisdiction representatives conduct site inspections to validate, quantify and document all incident related damage and identify any potential environmental and historic preservation (EHP) impacts. A Scope of Work (SOW) is developed as a collaborative agreement to describe, in detail, work necessary to repair damage. If the SOW has potential to impact environmental or historic resources, FEMA EHP staff review the SOW to determine if modifications should be made to reduce impacts.

Project Worksheets

Incident related damage is grouped into projects (subawards) by FEMA and the local jurisdiction. FEMA uses the Project Worksheet (PW), FEMA Form 90-91, as a Subaward Application. A PW is used to document every detail of a project, including location, damage, descriptions, scope of work and cost estimates. Multiple sites may be combined onto one PW, if logical. Site sheets are used to differentiate the damage, work, and costs associated with each site included in the PW.

Projects are divided into two groups: large projects and small projects. A monetary threshold that changes annually determines the division. FEMA establishes a minimum project threshold each Federal fiscal year. A FEMA representative completes PWs for large projects, with input from the local jurisdiction. An Applicant can prepare small project PWs with validation from FEMA.

Although much of the project formulation process is a collaborative effort, it is the responsibility of the local jurisdiction to provide detailed documentation to support eligibility of all work performed and

costs. The work completed must be within the SOW. Work performed outside of the scope or lack of supporting documentation can result in denial of eligibility and funding by FEMA.

When the project formulation is complete and all claimed damage is documented, FEMA conducts an Exit Briefing with the Applicant.

Project Deadlines

PA funding is provided for eligible work completed and costs incurred within certain timeframes. The deadline for emergency work is 6 months from the declaration date. The deadline for permanent work is 18 months from the declaration date. Deadlines can be extended, depending on the circumstances. Federal funding is only provided for approved work completed up to the deadline. An Applicant will be required to reimburse FEMA for funding received for work that was not completed within the deadline.

Funding and Closeout

Federal funding under PA is subject to a cost share. The Stafford Act states that the Federal share is not less than 75% of eligible costs. The Federal cost share can be increased in certain circumstances. Other costs incurred by the jurisdiction, such as force account labor, as well as the value of certain volunteer services, can be applied to the non-Federal cost share.

FEMA obligates funds based on information provided in a PW. The Federal share of the eligible project costs is obligated to the State when the PW SOW and costs are approved by FEMA. The State provides the funds to subrecipient.

Large Project Funding and Closeout

Funding for Large Projects is made available on a progress basis as the work is completed. Final eligible amount for Large Projects (that are not capped) is based on actual documented costs incurred and any estimated costs are adjusted to the actual incurred amount. Each individual Large Project is closed as it is completed. The Subrecipient must notify the State when each Large Project is completed and provide documentation to support the actual costs. The State certifies that all work was compliantly completed within the approved SOW. The State submits the Large Project certification of completion and all supporting documentation with the final payment of claim to FEMA. FEMA approves eligible costs and, if applicable, obligates additional funds or reduces funding based on actual costs. Discrepancies are resolved through a field review or, in some cases, a Federal audit.

Small Project Funding and Closeout

Federal funding for Small Projects is made upon approval of the PW. Small Projects are closed by FEMA when the last Small Project is closed. The local jurisdiction should notify the State immediately after the last Small Project is completed.

Upon disaster closeout, the State, as the Recipient, must certify that the local jurisdiction's Small Projects were compliant with all FEMA approval requirements and the State-FEMA Agreement. Federal funds for Small Projects are not adjusted based on the actual costs to complete the project, even if the actual costs are lower than the estimated costs (amount funded). Additional funding for a Small Project can be requested by a local jurisdiction (Subrecipient) if the actual costs of all Small Projects combined exceeds the amount of total Small Project obligated funds (based on estimated costs) for the

jurisdiction. The Subrecipient must submit a net small project overrun appeal, including all actual cost documentation, within 60 days the completion of its last Small Project.

Summary

This summary of Public Assistance was designed to provide an updated high-level overview. There are many things for a local jurisdiction to consider, many of which can help offset their portion of the cost share. Planning is the key to maximizing the opportunity for Public Assistance compliance and funding.

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for January 21, 2017 TORNADO

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

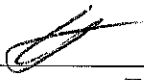
Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.		
	Curb Side Vegetative Debris	<u>10.00</u>	CY
	Right of Entry Vegetative Debris	<u>10.00</u>	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris		

	from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	<u>12.00</u>	CY
3.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition** Standard Demolition Regulated Asbestos Containing Material Structures (RACM)	<u>12.00</u> <u>30.00</u>	CY CY
4.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of separated eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	<u>11.00</u>	CY
5.	Pick up, haul and disposal of separated eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	<u>20.00</u>	CY
6.	Electronic Waste disposes of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	<u>12.00</u>	CY
7.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above		

	normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk.		
	24 to <48 inches	<u>200.00</u>	/Stump
	48 inches or greater	<u>200.00</u>	/Stump
8.	Fill Soil as directed by the City; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	<u>10.00</u>	CY
9.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	<u>10.00</u>	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	<u>20.00</u>	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	<u>10.00</u>	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	<u>10.00</u>	CY
10.	Hazardous Limbs and Tree Removal TL	<u>150.00</u>	Per Tree

- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

TEL Enterprises, Inc
Company Name


Signature of Company Representative

Tipton F. Rowland
Printed Name

2. The ability of Respondent to perform the work or provide the service promptly or within the time specified, without delay or interference;
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☒ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☒ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

TR initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

TR initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. TR initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/(We) are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. TR initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☒ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

January 26, 2017
Signature Date

Tipton Rowland, CEO
Name (Printed) Title

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

Recycle Site for Chips if activated:

**Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

<u>Tipton Rowland</u>	<u>CEO</u>
<u>Julie Rowland</u>	<u>CFO</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

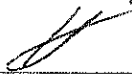
5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

<u>MA</u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

7. Contractor's Signature:

<u></u>	<u>11/26/17</u>
Signature	Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, TFR Enterprises, Inc. certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official



Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 24, 2017

ADDENDUM #1

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

The following items will be added to the City of Hattiesburg "Debris Removal for Tornado dated January 21" RFP:

1. Attachment "A" City of Hattiesburg Historical Registry was not included in the original RFP. Although there are an immense number of locations within the Register none of the locations were damaged by the January 21st Tornado. The Attachment is included in this Addendum for review.
2. Questions for the RFP are due by Thursday January 26, 2017 at 12:01 PM. Questions should be submitted to Lamar Rutland City Engineer at lrutland@hattiesburgms.com or fax at 601-545-4642.
3. Temporary Debris Reduction Sites will not be activated for this event. Remove the following from page 16 Item 1:

TDRS Locations:

**A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.
N31.310761 W89273444**

**Recycle Site for Chips if activated:
Georgia Pacific Monticello, MS
Guy Wilkinson 601-320-0881**

**International Paper Bogalusa, LA
Will Thomas 985-750-0212**

**Ashley Farms
Raleigh, MS
Mike Ashley 601-927-2068**

4. It was the intent of the City of Hattiesburg to attach the Contract Template and was overlooked while distributing the RFP. The Contract Template is attached to this Addendum for review.

5. Page 17 Item 2; please add the following additional Class 1 Rubbish Site:

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111 -89.403278**

6. Under Summary of the RFQ page 1 first paragraph the Bid will be opened on Saturday January 28th, 2017 at 10:00 AM, please add and note the time.



Kermas Eaton, City Clerk





Mayor

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council - Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council - Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council - Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council - Ward 5
Henry Naylor

January 25, 2017

ADDENDUM #2

for

"Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

NOTE: The City has determined the Debris Estimate Cap is three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00).

SECTION 1 QUESTIONS:

1. Items 1 and 2 combine debris removal from the ROW and from private property. These are separate actions requiring different equipment. For example, ROW debris removal is straight forward segregating debris curbside, loading and hauling. ROE work involves bobcats or similar loading equipment as well as hand labor. ROE crews are typically paid by the address/property location as in "each". We believe FEMA will have difficulty with combining the rates as the load and haul ROW must include the increased costs associated with ROE debris removal.

Answer: Fee Schedule reflects both curbside and ROE CY price for Vegetative Debris.

2. Item 3 was discussed above. Will there be DMS/TDSRS operations?

Answer: No

3. Item 4 discusses demolition. First, it does not distinguish between standard demolition and demolition of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) structures. Secondly, the RFP does not disclose who will be responsible for utility disconnects, decommissioning, etc. Can you please clarify?

Answer: Demolition and Removal of Damaged Structures on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.

4. Item 5 requires compliance with EPA/DEQ and associated guidelines. However, FEMA 325 and the PAPPG along with FEMA 9580.201 require separate pricing based on the type of white metals. For example, while it is permissible to have a unit price for white metals, there must be a separate

price for those containing refrigerants for the decommissioning and disposal of the refrigerants.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for all white goods.

5. Item 6 involves household hazardous waste. Please review FEMA 9580.201 attachment 2. HHW pricing should be by the pound.

Answer: Fee schedule will be changed to CY measurement for HHW.

6. Item 8-stumps. The contractor is prohibited from determining eligibility. The City/City representatives/monitoring firm must identify the eligible stumps and receive approval from FEMA for extraction of the eligible stumps.

Answer: Correct

7. Item 11 is not clear as to what is required. 11 d-h requests pricing for hazardous trees. Could you please clarify what item 11 is asking for?

Answer: Hazardous Limbs and Trees. Fee Schedule will be per tree.

8. Items 11a-c requests pricing for hazardous limbs. See FEMA 325, PAPPG, 9580.201 attachment 2 and 9580.204. Hazardous limbs should be priced by the tree.

Answer: Per page 49, Item 2 of FP104-009-02 pricing for Item 11 on the Fee Schedule will be per tree.

9. Items 12a and b. Can we assume that all vehicles and vessels will be land based? Does the City have a storage facility? Where will the vessels/vehicles be taken?

Answer: Item removed from Proposal

10. Items 13-17 request pricing for the various types of reduction at the DMS/TDSRS. Please refer to the introductory paragraph and 2 above.

Answer: Items removed from Proposal

11. Who sets the project maximum dollar cap?

Answer: The City has determined the Debris Estimate is \$3,000,000.00.

12. Addendum 1 states that a TDRS site will not be activated for this project. Will the City be issuing a new bid Form to eliminate items 3, 13, 14, 15, 16, & 17? I would like confirmation that all material is going to directly to an approved landfill in order to offer the correct technical approach.

Answer: Yes a new bid form is being issued and yes all material will be going directly to an approved landfill.

13. If demolishing of structures is activated will concrete slabs or basement walls be included in the removal process?

Answer: No, per Item 16, pages 71-73 of the FP 104 009 2. (PAPPG)

14. If slabs or basement walls are included in the removal process, will this material be taken to a landfill or will it be taken to a concrete recycler?

Answer: Not included in Proposal.

15. I understand that the Contract template is for review but are we to complete the Attachment B and Attachment C?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

16. In the addendum on page 11 item D and item E are we required to insert the amount?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

17. In the addendum on page 17, should we fill out contractors portion? and sign?

Answer: No the Contract is only for Review.

18. Is it required for the Contractors responding to the RFP to be registered in the State of Mississippi?

Answer: Respondent must be registered in the State in which they are licensed.

19. We noticed that the RFP requires that the cost of disposal must be included in the cubic yard pricing. This is error under current FEMA policy and guidance. Essentially, FEMA must conduct a reasonableness evaluation regarding the pricing. In order to compare the City's pricing with neighboring jurisdictions, they must be able to compare apples to apples so to speak. By including the tipping fees in the unit rates, the City is creating two problems.

Answer: Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the Respondent.

20. The title of the RFP says "Debris Removal Assistance for the City of Hattiesburg Mississippi for DR-TBD." Addendum 1 has the title as "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

a. Which is the correct title?

Answer: Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

21. Page 16 of the RFP, Item 1 lists the activities for Vegetative Debris Removal. It states that we are to collect load and haul vegetative debris from ROW to a TDRS where we are to reduce the debris via grinding and then remove the wood chips to a final disposal site where the City would sell the chips. It goes

on to list the TDRS location at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport. It also lists the three sources where the reduced mulch from the grinding activity at the TDRS could be sold.

However, On page 19 of the RFP under Item 1, The services are defined and it states that the Contractor is responsible for disposal of all debris and it further goes on to state that the TDRS will not be utilized for this event and again provides the address of the 40 acre site at the intersection of Faulkner and Gulfport directly contradicting the scope on page 16.

Answer: There will be no activation of any TDRS for this Project; Debris will be hauled from Curb to Final Disposal Site.

22. P. 4 states "Procurement Standards page 30 Venders shall conduct all necessary affirmative steps to ensure the use of minority, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms when possible." I do not see a section titles Procurement Standards and the RFP stops at p. 28

a. What are the affirmative action steps to be taken?

Answer: See Page 30 of the FEMA FP 104-009-02. See 2CFR 200.321 of the OMB Super Circular for Affirmative Steps.

b. Are these steps to be taken before award and listed in the Proposal Submittal or are these steps to be taken upon award?

Answer: Respondent if awarded MUST follow the above Affirmative Actions.

23. P. 5 says "The envelope or package shall be marked with the RFP opening date and time and the number of the request for RFP." I do not see a number for this RFP. a. What is the RFP number?

Answer: The City did not issue an RFP number however the following is being used to identify the RFP; "Debris Removal for Tornado date January 21, 2017"

24. Pgs. 15-16 have places for initials and a signature.

Answer: Each of the initial spaces and signature is required with the RFP.

24. Is the whole RFP to be in the Proposal Submittal?

Answer: Yes

25. P. 26 Conflicts of Interests asks questions about Lee County.

Answer: See attached Corrected Attachment C.

26. Should Item 1 on page 21 be split into 2 subparts? 1A to haul to a TDRS and 1B to haul to a Final Site. This is because it would be a longer haul to a final site versus hauling to the TDRS location mentioned on page 19 of the RFP.

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

27. Item 6 is typically bid per pound. Will this remain per Unit as stated in the RFP on page 22?

Answer: See corrected Fee Schedule attached.

SECTION 2 RFP ADJUSTMENTS:

The Scope of Work starting on page 16 and the Fee Schedule have been replaced with the following:

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the curb side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

- 1.** Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a Final Disposal Site. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule.
- 2.** Remove **Construction and Demolition Debris** from road/street side as directed by the DMTF Manager. Construction Debris may consist of but is not limited to Metal and Wood Framing, Sheetrock, Insulation, Furniture, Mattresses, Flooring, Clothing, Roofing, Radios, etc. Construction Debris will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent for Final Disposal. All Construction and Demolition Debris will be transported to the Final Sites as listed in this document. These Landfills are the closest locations, however if the Respondent(s) have existing agreements in place for final disposal it should be noted in the response. All Tipping Fees associated with the final disposal site will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent(s) and should be included in the Cubic Yard (CY) Pricing.

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401**

31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057

Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown, MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676

Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278

3. Demolition and Removal of **Damaged Structures** on either public or private property (if required) as directed by the DMTF Manager. This item will include the Demolition, removal, and haul of such structures to a Final Disposal Site. Demolition will consist of standard Demolition and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) Structures. Item four (4) of the Fee Schedule reflect pricing for each type.
4. Public Right of Way **Removal of Structures** that have been demolished by others and pushed to road side may be part of this bid. Respondent should be prepared to pick up and remove this type of debris and include any separations that may be required.
5. Removal of **White Goods** from Roadside as directed by the DMTF Manager. White Goods typically consist of appliances including refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners, heat pumps, ovens, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and water heaters. Respondent will pick up and transport White Goods to a Temporary Site on a per Unit Price. The Respondent(s) will then prepare any White Good unit for transport to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Preparation will include the removal of any gasses or substance considered to be environmentally unsafe. Respondent should also consider any Recycling efforts from this point.
6. Removal of **Household Hazardous Waste** Debris as directed by the DMTF Manager. Household Hazardous Waste may consist of but is not limited to any intangible, corrosive, reactivate, or toxic unit. Typical items include paint cans, petroleum containers, lawn mowers, butane bottles, stains, varnishes, solvents, pesticides, etc. Respondent will pick up and transport Hazardous Waste to a MS Department of Environmental (MDEQ) approved Final Disposal Site. Certified Hazardous Waste Technicians should handle, capture, recycle, reuse, and dispose of hazardous waste. Respondent must comply with Federal, State, and Local environmental requirements. It should

be noted that MDEQ may designate free pick up days throughout a declaration period.

7. Removal of **Electronic Waste** as directed by the DWTF Manager. Electronic Waste may consist of but is not limited to any televisions, computers/peripherals, audio/stereo equipment, VCR's/DVD players, video cameras, telephones, fax/copy machines, video games/consoles. Respondent will collect and dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.

8. Removal of **Soil, Mud, and Sand** are typical of a major flooding event, pricing should be included and reflected on Exhibit B.

9. Contracted Stump Removal

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if: The stump is 2 feet or larger in diameter measured 2 feet above the ground; and Extraction is required as part of the removal.

The Applicant needs to ensure the price for stump removal includes extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole.

For stumps that have less than 50 percent of the root-ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight as removal of these stumps does not require special equipment. If the Applicant claims reimbursement of these stumps on a per stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Hazardous Stump Worksheet (Appendix E).

$$\frac{[(\text{Stump Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Stump Length}] + [(\text{Root-Ball Diameter}^2 \times 0.7854) \times \text{Root-Ball Height}]}{46,656}$$

10. Removal of Hazardous Limbs and Trees. These items must be;

- a. Limbs that extend over the public Right of Way.
- b. Limbs that pose an immediate threat.
- c. Possible threat to traffic.
- d. Diameter of six (6) inches or Grater measured 4.5 feet above ground level and has a split trunk, a broken canopy, or is leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees.
- e. Trees that have 50% or more of the root-ball exposed.

(It is preferred that the Respondent utilize mechanical equipment as much as possible to reasonably load and compact debris into trucks and or trailers).

Services

1. As to debris removal, all Final Disposal shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. If Contract is awarded and Task Order issued and Notice to Proceed activated, the City will only pay for debris removal and no separate

amount will be included for disposal. Disposal is the sole responsibility of Respondent. It is the responsibility of the Respondent to see that the debris is removed and disposed of in accordance with all laws and regulations of state and federal agencies. It is the responsibility of Respondent to contract with, compensate disposal sites (tipping fees), and prove to the City of Hattiesburg that payments have been made.

Proposed Possible Final Disposal Sites (but not limited to) include:

**98 Waste LLC
Class 1 Rubbish Site
989 East Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
31.244528 89.233389
MDEQ Permit # R1-114
601-543-3057**

**Pine Belt Regional Solid Waste Management Authority
Highway 29
Runnelstown , MS
31.405639 -89.093806
MDEQ Permit # R1-094
601-545-6676**

**Waste Management
133 Gravel Pit Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-268-8952
MDEQ Permit # R1-068
31.325111-89.403278**

Contact information for the Hattiesburg Solid Waste Department:

Larry Barnes
Director of Public Works
601-545-4648 office
601-674-1596 cell
lbarnes@hattiesburgms.com

2. Request for services shall be through issuance of a Work Order and Notice to Proceed by the City. It shall be within the sole discretion of City to designate the services and pay items to be utilized.



DELBERT HOSEMANN
Secretary of State

Office of the Secretary of State
Jackson, Mississippi

Certificate of Good Standing

I, C. DELBERT HOSEMANN, JR., Secretary of State of the State of Mississippi, and as such, the legal custodian of the records as required by the laws of Mississippi, to be filed in my office, do hereby certify:

That on the 24th day of June, 2014, the State of Mississippi issued a Charter/ Certificate of Authority to

T.F.R. ENTERPRISES, INC.

That the state of incorporation is Tennessee.

That the period of duration is perpetual.

That according to the records of this office, Articles of Dissolution or a Certificate of Withdrawal have not been filed.

That according to the records of this office, a current Annual Report has been delivered to the Office of the Secretary of State.

I further certify that all fees, taxes and penalties owed to this state, as reflected in the records of the Secretary of State, have been paid and that the corporation is in existence or has authority to transact business in Mississippi.

That insofar as the records of this office are concerned, the said T.F.R. Enterprises, Inc. is in good standing at this time.

Given under my hand and seal of office
the 22nd day of April, 2016

C. Delbert Hosemann, Jr.

C. DELBERT HOSEMANN, JR.
Secretary of State

Certificate Number: CN16022656

Verify this certificate online at <http://corp.sos.ms.gov/corpcnv/verifycertificate.aspx>

State of Mississippi

BOARD OF CONTRACTORS

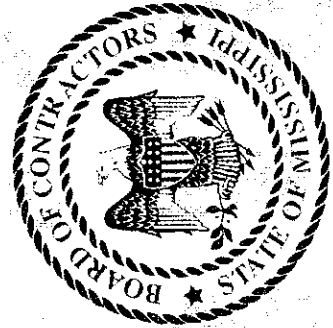
ACTIVE

ENTERPRISES, INC.
601 LEANDER DR.
LEANDER, TX 78641

is duly registered and entitled to perform

CLEARING, GRUBBING, SNAGGING

We have herewith set our hand and caused the Seal of the Mississippi Board of Contractors to be affixed this 20 day of May, 2016



CERTIFICATE OF RESPONSIBILITY

No. 21154-SC

Expires May. 20, 2017

James H. Kline
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD



Mayor Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council-Ward 1
Kim Bradley

Council-Ward 2
Deborah Denard Delgado

Council-Ward 3
Carter Carroll

Council Ward 4
Mary Dryden

Council-Ward 5
Henry Naylor

CITY OF HATTIESBURG PLAN HOLDER'S FORM

Mandatory

If you or your company is interested in bidding the mentioned project, you must complete this form. You must provide the City Clerk's Office with this necessary information in order to receive addendums, information regarding the project, and to be listed on the Plan Holders list.

You may send this list back to me by the following methods:

Email- nthomas@hattiesburgms.com or cajones@hattiesburgms.com

Fax- (601) 584-4892

Attn: Natasha Thomas or Cecilia Jones/ City Clerk's Office

Project Name: 1-21-17 Tornado H. Burg

Name of Company: Titus Miller Construction

Contact Person: Titus Miller

Street Address: 63 Sullivan Kilrain Rd Lot A

City: Hattiesburg Ms.

State: Mississippi

Zip: 39402

Telephone: (601) 310-2260

Fax: _____

Email Address: Titus Miller 2015@gmail.com

ATTACHMENT C

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Tibs Milk, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

36. THIRD PARTY ACTION NOTIFICATION

The Contractor shall give the City prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this contract.

37. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Within 24 hours following the signing of this contract, respondent shall provide copies of insurance policies including all endorsements and bonding requirements as follows.

The Respondent shall save and hold the City harmless from and against all liability, claims and demands on account of personal injuries (including without limitation workmen's compensation and death claims) or property loss or damages of any kind whatsoever, which arise out of or be in any manner connected with, or are claimed to arise out of or be in any manner connected with, the performance of any contract, regardless of whether such injury, loss or damage shall be caused by, or be claimed to be caused by, the negligence or other fault of the Responder, any subcontractor, agent or employee.

A. Commercial General Liability - in the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

B. Worker's Compensation - Proposer shall provide a policy with employer's liability coverage with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence for each accident or illness. The Worker's Compensation policy shall state that it cannot be cancelled or materially changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior notice thereof in writing to the Owner. Firms that have owner/operators that have filed a "Notice of Election to be Exempt" shall supply a signed copy of said notice. Any such exemption shall meet the requirements that qualify for an exemption under the applicable Worker's Compensation law.

C. Business Automobile Liability – Proposer shall provide coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with limits of not less than \$1,000,000, per occurrence, Combined Single Limits (CSL) or its equivalent.

D. Performance Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with performance bond payable to, in favor of, or for the protection of the County for the work to be performed in the amount of _____.

E. Payment Bond: Respondent agrees to provide the County with a payment bond conditioned for the prompt payment of all persons supplying labor or material in the performance of the work in the amount of _____.

37. Contractor agrees to abide by all local, state, and federal Environmental and Historical Laws as established.

38. Contractor agrees to the following federal clauses:

Equal Employment Act.

- a. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 601.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 601.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p.339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal*

**CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION
FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL**

Detailed description of contractual services to be performed including location, program, purpose, and condition or regulatory agency establishing the requirement for contract personnel services:

Debris Removal for Federal Declaration DR-XXXX including Vegetative, Construction and Demolition, Damaged Structures, Removal of Structures, White Goods, Household Hazardous Waste, Electronic Waste, Soil/Mud/Sand, Stumps, Leaners and Hangers, Vehicles and or Vessels.

Justification of request, including assessment of current personnel resources (i.e. utilization of current position vacancies, temporary increase in workload above capability of current workforce, level of expertise required, position classification not available to agency):

Due to the overwhelming amount of Debris the existing City Employees, Equipment, and Mutual Aid Agreements will not be sufficient to perform the required services.

Qualifications that make this contractor the best suited to perform this task:

Contractor has Scored per the Request for Proposal to be more than sufficient to complete the task including A) quality of response, B) ability to perform, C) personnel/equipment/facilities/financial resources, D) record of past performance, and E) price.

Justification of modification request (if applicable):
NA

Consequence of contract being disapproved:

The City will not have the time/equipment/personnel to complete the project within the allotted time frame to qualify for the FEMA Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal or complete the task within 90 days.

I have reviewed this contract request and determined that these services are needed and cannot be provided by current staff or through the staffing of a vacant position.

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Date

39. NOTICES

All notices required or permitted to be given under this contract must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address as shown below:

For the

Contractor: Name: _____
 Title: _____
 Organization: _____
 Street Address: _____
 City, State, Zip: _____

For the

City: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Agency: _____
Street Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____

40.

A. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the City are as follows:

Mayor _____ Date _____

B. Official Signatures for the contract on behalf of the Contractor are as follows:

Contractor's Signature and Title _____ **Date** _____

Contractor's Signature and Title (if applicable) Date

**ATTACHMENT D
SCOPE OF WORK
PER RFP RESPONSE**

INCERT BID RESPONSE

21

22

**CITY OF HATTIESBURG
EXHIBIT "B"**

FEE SCHEDULE for DR-XXXX

THIS IS NOT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT. COST PLUS FIXED FEE OR COST PLUS PERCENTAGE WILL BE REJECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED!!!!

1. No tipping fee or disposal cost may be back charged to the City. All tipping fees/disposal costs shall be paid by Contractor and shall be the responsibility of Contractor. Contractor shall not utilize County-owned TDRS or Landfill Sites for disposal without prior approval from the City reflected on its minutes.
2. All pay items/fees are for validated loads picked up at designated work zones.
3. It is Contractor's responsibility to have, secure, manage, maintain, permit and remediate TDRS sites, as needed. No additional pay item or fees shall be paid therefore. TDRS sites must be remediated at no cost to City. All areas, public and private must be left in a clean condition. In the event a TDRS is used, management of TDRS's processing, grinding, chipping and other reduction means are **NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEMS** and are the responsibility of the Contractor.

DEBRIS REMOVAL, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

Item	Description of Service	Cost	Unit
1.	Eligible Vegetative debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled to TDS or Final Site.	17 ⁰⁰	CY
2.	Eligible Construction Debris removal from public property, public rights of way and cleaning and removal of debris from private property (Right of Entry Program other than demolition of damaged structures). Validated loads picked up at designated work zones and hauled directly to final disposal site.	17 ⁰⁰	CY
3.	Eligible Vegetative debris reduction, removal and disposal from TDRS and hauling to Final Disposal site . Validated loads hauled and finally disposed.	17 ⁰⁰	CY

4.	Demolish Damaged Structures (public and private). Remove, haul and dispose of all debris from damaged structures from public property or private property (Right of Entry Program)**Price to include demolition**		CY
5.	Remove, load, haul, recycle and disposal of eligible White Goods . Includes compliance with EPA and State requirements for making white goods disposable. Validated loads picked up at designated work zones, hauled, recycled and finally disposed.	000	Unit
6.	Pick up, haul and disposal of eligible Household Hazardous Material in accordance with all applicable federal and state rules, regulations and laws.	8100 ⁰⁰	Unit
7.	Electronic Waste dispose of eligible e-waste in a way complying with all applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws.	500	Unit
8.	Hazardous Stumps - Extraction, Haul and Disposal. Contractor shall measure each stump 2 feet above normal ground level to determine the diameter of the trunk. 24 to <48 inches 48 inches or greater	125 ⁰⁰ 150 ⁰⁰	/Stump /Stump
9.	Fill Soil as directed by the County; place compatible fill soil in ruts created by equipment and vehicles, holes created by removal of hazardous stumps and other areas that pose a significant threat to public health and safety.	20 ⁰⁰	CY
10.	Removal of Soil, Mud, and Sand from Streets and Sidewalks.	17 ⁰⁰	CY
	Storm and Sanitary Sewers	27 ⁰⁰	CY
	Water Treatment Facilities	25 ⁰⁰	CY
	Drainage Canals and Basins	25 ⁰⁰	CY
11.	Eligible Leaners and Hangers on Public and/ or Private Property:	25 ⁰⁰	Each
11a.	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 2" to 5.99"	25 ⁰⁰	Each
11b	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 6" to 12".	50 ⁰⁰	

	Removal of hazardous hanging limbs 12" and greater.	<u>25⁰⁰</u>	Each
11c.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 6"-11.99" in diameter.	<u>25⁰⁰</u>	Each
11d.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 12"-23.99" in diameter.	<u>25⁰⁰</u>	Each
11e.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 24"-35.99" in diameter.	<u>50⁰⁰</u>	Each
11f.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 36"-47.99" in diameter.	<u>300⁰⁰</u>	Each
11g.	Removal of hazardous standing trees 48" in diameter and greater.	<u>400⁰⁰</u>	Each
11h.			Each
12.	Vehicle and Marine Debris Removal	<u>0</u>	
12a.	Boat Removal	<u>0</u>	Unit
12b.	Vehicle Removal	<u>0</u>	Unit
13.	Grinding of Eligible Vegetative Debris	<u>17⁰⁰</u>	CY
14.	Reduction by Uncontrolled Open Air Incineration	<u>17⁰⁰</u>	CY
15.	Reduction by Controlled Open Air Incineration	<u>17⁰⁰</u>	CY
16.	Reduction by Air Curtain Pit Incineration	<u>10⁰⁰</u>	CY
17.	Reduction by Portable Air Curtain Incinerators	<u>17⁰⁰</u>	CY

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.

- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at TDRS and Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

Titus Miller Construction
Company Name

Titus Miller
Signature of Company Representative

Titus Miller
Printed Name

ATTACHMENT B: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

N/A /
/ /
/ /

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the City.

N/A /
/ /

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of the City of Hattiesburg Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the MSDH employee:

N/A /
/ /

6. List all other current contracts with the City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

N/A /
/ /

7. Contractor's Signature:

G. L. Miller 1-26-17
Signature Date

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of Lee County Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the County employee:

_____	_____
_____	_____

6. List all other current contracts with Lee County (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

_____	_____
_____	_____

7. Contractor's Signature:

John Miller 1-26-17
Signature Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed

corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

TA initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. TA initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. TA initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☐ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

John Miller
Signature Date

Titus Miller
Name (Printed) Title

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the cub side and take directly to an approved Class I Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of Lee County Employees?

Check one, only: _____ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the County employee:

N/A _____

6. List all other current contracts with Lee County (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

N/A _____

7. Contractor's Signature:

Titus Miller 1-26-17
Signature Date

ATTACHMENT D

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18-CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements (To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed

ATTACHMENT C: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

N/A	—
—	—
—	—

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Lee County employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the County employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

—	—
—	—

- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Supply all necessary Towers at TDRS and Final Disposal Sites.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the City all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of this Contract.

Titus Miller Construction
Company Name

Titus Miller
Signature of Company Representative

Titus Miller
Printed Name

corporation, firm or person submitting a response for the same services, materials, supplies or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I understand collusive proposing is a violation of State and Federal laws and can result in fines, prison sentences, and civil damage awards.

Tn initial

Acceptance of Conditions

I certify that this response indicates whether this offer takes any exceptions to the general terms and conditions of the requesting document and to insurance, bonding, and any other requirement listed. If no exceptions are indicated in the offer, I certify that NO exceptions are taken to any of the terms and conditions of this requesting document. TN initial

Respondent Qualified to Transact Business

I certify that I/We are in compliance with Miss. Code Annotated § 79-4-15 regarding authorization to transact business in the State Mississippi. If a foreign corporation, meaning a corporation incorporated under a law other than the law of this state, I have provided a certificate of authority from the Mississippi Secretary of State or intent to certify. TM initial

Proprietary Information

This response

☐ does ☐ does not

contain proprietary information. If there is proprietary information contained in this quote it is clearly marked as propriety and can be found at

I hereby certify that the responses to the above representations, certifications, and other statements are accurate and complete. I agree to abide by all conditions of the response and certify that I am authorized to sign for our company.

Gitar Miller
Signature

1-26-17
Date

Titus A. Miller
Name (Printed) Title

1-26-17
Date

SCOPE OF WORK FOR PROJECT:

It is the Intent of this Project to remove Debris from the cub side and take directly to an approved Class 1 Rubbish Site. Tipping Fees are the responsibility of the Contractor. City property consist of Streets, Street right of Way, City Facilities including Mass Transit, Lagoon, Cemeteries, Recreation, Water Plant, Public Works, vacant lots, etc. Respondent(s) may be responsible for but not limited to the following:

1. Remove **Vegetative Debris** from road side as directed by the Debris Management Task Force (DMTF) Manager as established by the City. Vegetative Debris will be transported to a TDSR (Temporary Debris Reduction site) location for reduction as listed in this document. Tipping Fees will be the responsibility of the successful Respondent and should be included in the Exhibit B Fee Schedule. (It will be the Respondent(s) responsibility to Grind Vegetative Debris and remove Chips from the Temporary Site to a Final Disposal Site or recycle site). It should be noted that the City intends to sell the chips as a recycling effort if possible and will notify the successful Respondent(s) on its intent. The following location should accept Chips:

TDRS Locations:

A City owned 40 Acre site located at the intersection on Faulkner Road and Gulfport Street.

when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Tiferis 77.16 certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official



Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the Respondent; and,
4. The quality of performance of previous contracts or services.

First Step: RFP's will be reviewed to meet compliance with the request. RFP's that do not comply with the specifications will be rejected, and no further consideration given.

Second Step: RFP's that complete the First Step will be reviewed/analyzed for determination if the response adequately meets the needs of the City. The following factors will be utilized:

1. The overall quality of the proposed plan and for performing the required services – the plan should reflect an understanding of the project and its objectives. Consideration will be given to the completeness of the response to the specific requirements of the solicitation. (Critical - 25 points)
2. Respondent's ability to perform such services as reflected by technical training and education, general experience, specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualification and abilities of Personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services. This includes the ability of the respondent to provide a work product that is legally defensible. (Very Important - 25 points)
3. The Personnel, equipment, facilities, and financial resources to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting. (Important - 15 points)
4. A record of past performance of similar work. (Critical – 15 points)
5. Pricing (Very Important-20 points).

Third Step: The City will contact the most qualified Respondent by telephone to schedule either a telephone interview or an onsite interview.

REQUIRED CLAUSES

Employees not to Benefit

I (we) hereby certify that if any future contract is awarded to our firm, partnership, corporation, that no employee of the City or members of his/her family, including spouse, parents or children has received or been promised directly or indirectly, any financial benefit by way of fee, commission, finder's fee, political contribution or any similar form of remuneration on account of the act of awarding and/or executing this contract.

Conflicts of Interest

The Respondent

☐ is ☐ is not

aware of any information bearing on the existence of any potential organizational conflict of interest. See Attachment B

Representation Regarding Contingency Fees

The Respondent

☐ has ☐ has not

retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

Representation Regarding Gratuities

The Respondent represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 7-204 (Gratuities) of the Mississippi Personal Service Contract Procurement Regulations.

TA initial

Collusion

I certify that this response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any

when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, Titus Miller, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date

ATTACHMENT B (REVISED)

COST SHEET (may be modified to meet Respondents requirements)

CITY OF HATTIESBURG DR-XXXX	Estimated Requirements	Per Hour Rate
Project Manager	Pass drug screen Bachelors degree in management business or related field	20 hour
Field Monitor	Professional certificate Degree or social services or valid license	15 hour
Roving/Operations Debris Managers	Pass drug screen High school diploma experience professional experience	17 hour
Fixed Site Monitors	Pass drug screen must have previous experience. 18 yr or older	12 hour
Data Manager	Must have college degree must have previous experience	13 hour
Clerical	Pass drug screen must have clerical exp min 2 years	10 hour
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$41,760 ^{90 days}	90 days

 City Clerk

ATTACHMENT CV2: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

1. List the names of Members of the Board of Directors or other Governing Body:

N/A

N/A

2. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also the City of Hattiesburg employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. If Yes, please list the name of the City employee(s) and the position held within the MSDH.

4. Are any Members of the Governing Body or Project Staff also Spouses, Parents, or Children of City Employees?

Check one, only: ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. If Yes, List the Name and Relationship to the City employee:

6. List all other current contracts with City of Hattiesburg (include \$ amount/start/end dates):

7. Contractor's Signature:

x John Miller 1-26-17

Signature Date

Subject: sandygirlFwd@bellsouth.netPlan Holder's Form
From: titusmiller2015 (titusmiller2015@gmail.com)
To: sandygirl@bellsouth.net;
Date: Tuesday, January 24, 2017 1:05 PM

Sent from my Samsung smartphone, an AT&T 4G LTE smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: "Thomas, Natasha" <nthomas@hattiesburgms.com>
Date: 01/24/2017 10:05 AM (GMT-06:00)
To: titusmiller2015@gmail.com
Subject: Plan Holder's Form

Good morning! Here is the plan holder's form. Please complete and send back to me. I will then send you the information. If you have any questions, contact me at 601-545-4552. Thanks!

Natasha

Attachments

- H'burg Plan Holder's Form.pdf (36.89KB)



City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

FILE NUMBER: 2017-232

MEETING DATE: 02/08/2017

MINUTE BOOK NUMBER:

Brief Title: Agreement with Broaddus Associates for Consulting Services Related to the 1-21-17 Tornado

Title: Approve and Authorize Mayor to execute agreement with Broaddus Associates for consulting services related to the January 21, 2017, Tornado.

Type: Action Item

Drafter: Lisa Luu

In Control: City Council

Reference:

Attachments: Broaddus Associates - Master Services Agreement

File Created: 02/08/2017

Budget Information:

Expenditure Type:

Purchasing Item:

Publication Information:

History of Legislative File

KB, MD
absent: HN
all yes

Discussion - 90 day agreement, reimburseable by FEMA - 60 days

Don Lucas, work for pearl river valley, local ..
reco

MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Contract for Professional and Consulting Services (hereinafter referred to as the “Agreement”), is entered into this 8th day of February, 2017, (with an “Effective Date” retroactive to February 4, 2017) is made by and between Broaddus & Associates, Inc. located at 207 E. Front Street, Suite 104, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 (hereinafter referred to as “Broaddus & Associates”) and the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi with an address at P.O. Box 1898 Hattiesburg, MS 39403

WHEREAS, Client intends to design and construct a certain Project(s) as defined herein; and

WHEREAS, Broaddus & Associates has special skill and training in providing program management services, project management services and other professional services defined herein; and

WHEREAS, Client has determined that the program management services, project management services and other professional services defined herein are necessary and in the best interest of Client; and

WHEREAS, Client is satisfied with the abilities and resources of Broaddus & Associates to provide the program management services, project management services and other professional services defined herein; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Initial Work and Scope of Services:** Broaddus & Associates shall provide full-service program management, project management, professional, and consulting services to Client through personnel assigned by Broaddus & Associates. Such services include program management, project management, grant administration, and/or review of the applicable phases of construction, such as procurement, pre-project planning, schematic design, design development, construction documents, construction, commissioning and turnover, and warranty and occupancy, as is more specifically set forth in Schedule “A” to this Agreement (the “Professional Services”) related to the following projects (the “Projects”):

- a. Project 1: SEE ATTACHED WORK ORDER(s)

All Professional Services for the Projects are referred to herein as the “Initial Work.”

2. **Broaddus & Associates is Not a Contractor:** Broaddus & Associates is not a prime contractor, subcontractor, or sub-subcontractor and shall not erect, build, construct, reconstruct, repair, maintain or perform any other work consistent with a “contractor” as defined in Mississippi Code §31-3-1.
3. **Responsibilities of Client:** In addition to any other responsibilities set forth in this Agreement, the schedules hereto, or in any Work Order, Client shall:
 - a. Provide Broaddus & Associates with a designated point of contact for all communication with and between the parties.
 - b. Provide Broaddus & Associates all material, data and information pertaining to the Initial Work, Supplemental Work, or other projects, including Client’s objectives, constraints, capabilities, budgets, security needs, performance requirements, expandability, or other information material to Client’s needs.
 - c. Provide Broaddus & Associates with any requirements to be included in a Request for Proposal, Bid Solicitation, and/or Request for Qualifications.

- d. Provide Broaddus & Associates with any documents, forms, conditions, or other information to be included in a Request for Proposal, Bid Solicitation, and/or Request for Qualifications.
 - e. Cooperate with Broaddus & Associates and ensure that Client's employees, consultants, professionals, architects, engineers, and/or contractors cooperate with Broaddus & Associates.
 - f. Designate in writing to any necessary party, including Federal and Grant entities, any Architects, Engineers, Contractors or client staff/personnel, that Broaddus & Associates is the Project Manager and/or Owner's Representative for Client.
 - g. Provide or obtain access as Client's cost to any property or site where Broaddus & Associates is to provide Professional Services as follows:
 - i. Client agrees to provide reasonable and timely access to any Client-owned property and assist in providing timely access to third party properties if requested by Broaddus & Associates;
 - ii. Client shall provide Broaddus & Associates with reasonable space at the site(s) of the Initial Work;
 - iii. Client shall furnish all construction utilities and utilities releases necessary for the Professional Services; and
 - iv. Client shall obtain all permits and licenses when necessary and required to be taken out in Client's name.
4. **Responsibilities of Broaddus & Associates:** In addition to any other responsibilities set forth in this Agreement, the schedules hereto, or in any Work Order, Broaddus & Associates shall:
- a. Provide Client with a designated point of contact for all communication with and between the parties.
 - b. Upon written notice and a reasonable opportunity to respond, Broaddus & Associates shall make its books, documents, papers and records related solely to this Agreement and work arising therefrom available to the Client.
 - c. Attend Client meetings as requested and provide reports on the progress and status of the Initial Work or any Supplemental Work.
5. **Terms and Termination:** The term of this Agreement shall commence as of the Effective Date and shall continue in effect until terminated by either party as provided herein. This Agreement may be terminated upon written notice of not less than fifteen (15) days only if (a) the other party becomes insolvent, enters bankruptcy, receivership, or other like proceeding (voluntary or involuntary) or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; (b) the other party materially defaults under its obligations hereunder and fails to cure such breach within f (15) days of receiving written notice from the party claiming the default; or (c) cause exists for such termination. For purposes of this Agreement, termination for "Cause" means (i) intentional nonperformance of duties under this Agreement; (ii) refusal to abide by or comply with the reasonable directives of Client; (iii) willful dishonesty, fraud or misconduct with respect to the business or affairs of Client.

If Client terminates Broaddus & Associates without Cause, then Broaddus & Associates shall be paid an amount which bears the same ratio to the total compensation as the services actually performed bear to the total services of Broaddus & Associates covered by the Agreement, less payments previously made.

Notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement, this Agreement will survive to the extent the parties have agreed, in writing, to complete any outstanding Work Orders and until all the rights and obligations of both parties have been fulfilled regarding those designated Work Orders.

Client shall compensate Broaddus & Associates for all Professional Services performed hereunder through the date of any termination and all-reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Broaddus & Associates in effecting the termination, including non-cancelable commitments, demobilization costs, and any earned fee.

6. **Compensation:** Broaddus & Associates will be compensated for its Professional Services for the Initial Work as set forth on Schedule B ("Compensation"). Broaddus & Associates will be compensated for any Supplemental Work on an hourly basis at the rates listed on Schedule B, unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

Invoices will be submitted monthly for Professional Services rendered. Client shall pay all invoices within forty-five (45) days of receipt. Client shall notify Broaddus & Associates within fifteen (15) days of receipt of an invoice of any dispute or objections to charges in the invoice.

Client shall submit all payments to:

Broaddus & Associates, Inc.
c/o Accounts Receivable
1301 S. Capital of Texas Hwy
Suite A-302
Austin, TX 78746

Client's payment to or failure to dispute, contest, or object to an invoice from Broaddus & Associates within fifteen (15) days shall represent Client's acceptance of the Professional Services invoiced by Broaddus & Associates. In the event that Client timely disputes or contests an invoice, then Client agrees that only the portion so contested may be withheld from payment. If Client fails to make payment of an undisputed invoice or portions thereof within sixty (60) days, Broaddus & Associates may suspend performance of Professional Services under this Agreement until Broaddus & Associates has been paid in full for all balances past due.

7. **Insurance:** Broaddus & Associates currently carries Workers' Compensation Insurance as required by applicable law.
8. **Scope of Work Changes:** Client may order changes to scope of services for the Initial Work by notifying Broaddus & Associates in writing ("Revised Work"). Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, Broaddus & Associates shall be entitled to compensation on an hourly basis for its time incurred in implementing changes related to the Revised Work.
The parties agree, however, to work in good faith to negotiate a mutually acceptable equitable adjustment to the price and performance schedule for the Revised Work or for any other changes involving a decrease in cost or a change in the time required for the performance of any part of the Professional Services.
9. **Force Majeure:** Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its Subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"). When such a cause arises, the Contractor shall notify the City immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to Force Majeure Events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the City determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the contract.

- 10. Dispute Resolution:** If a claim, dispute, or controversy arising out of or in relation to the performance, interpretation, application, or enforcement of this agreement, or the breach thereof, and if the dispute cannot be settled through negotiation, the parties agree first to try in good faith to settle the dispute by mediation administered by a professional certified to conduct such services in the State of Mississippi as a condition precedent to the initiation of any adjudicative action or proceeding, including litigation.
- 11. Waiver of Terms and Conditions:** The failure of either Broaddus & Associates or Client in any one or more instances to enforce one or more of the terms or conditions of this Agreement or to exercise any right or privilege in this Agreement or the waiver by Broaddus & Associates or Client of any breach of the terms or conditions of this Agreement shall not be construed as thereafter waiving any such terms, conditions, rights, or privileges, and the same shall continue and remain in force and effect as if no such failure to enforce had occurred.
- 12. Governing Laws:** This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi. Broaddus & Associates complies with all federal, State and local laws regarding discrimination.
- 13. Notices:** All notices and other communications provided for in this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been properly given when delivered in person to, or when received as ordinary mail or by delivery courier by a representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed, or when received by registered mail with sufficient postage thereon, to the respective parties at the following addresses:

If to Broaddus & Associates:

Attn: Mr. Colton Wood
207 E. Front Street, Suite 104
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

If to Client:

Attn: Mayor Johnny L. DuPree Ph.D.	&	Mr. Carter Carroll, City Council President
PO Box 1898		PO Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403		Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Either party may at any time and from time to time change its address or facsimile under this Agreement by giving the other party ten (10) days' notice thereof.

- 14. Survival and Severability:** Every term or condition of this Agreement is severable from others. Notwithstanding any possible future finding by a duly constituted authority that a particular term or provision is invalid, void, or unenforceable, this Agreement has been made with the clear intention that the validity and enforceability of the remaining parts, terms, and provisions shall not be affected thereby.
- 15. Amendments:** No change or modification of this Agreement shall be valid or binding upon the parties hereto, nor shall any waiver of any terms or condition in the future, unless such change, modification, or waiver shall be in writing and signed by all parties to this Agreement.

16. **Third-Party Beneficiaries:** This Agreement, and all of the terms and provisions hereof, are intended for the sole and exclusive benefit of Broaddus & Associates and Client, and their respective successors and assigns, and neither this Agreement nor anything contained herein is intended, nor shall it be construed, for the benefit of any third party, provided however, that Client shall be a third-party beneficiary of any agreements or Professional Services performed by vendors retained by Broaddus & Associates pursuant to Paragraph 4 above. Broaddus & Associates agrees that any vendor it retains to perform any portion of this Agreement shall be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement and that any agreement with a vendor refusing such compliance shall be void.

17. **Counterparts:** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute a single instrument.

In witness, whereof, Client and Broaddus & Associates have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the Effective Date.

Client: City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Broaddus & Associates:

By: _____

By:  _____

Name: Johnny L. DuPree Ph.D.

Name: Colton Wood

Title: Mayor

Title: Director of Operations

Attachments: 1. Schedule A – Work Order 1
2. Schedule B – Compensation

SCHEDULE A
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

WORK ORDER 1

Issued Pursuant to Master Services Agreement
Effective – 2/04/2017

By and Between
Broaddus & Associates, Inc. (“Broaddus & Associates”)
and the City of Hattiesburg (“Client”)

Client Contact Name:
Mayor Johnny L. DuPree

Contact Phone Number:
(601)-545-4500

Client Reference Number:
TBD

Broaddus & Associates Office:
Hattiesburg, MS

Broaddus & Associates Contact:
Colton Wood

Broaddus & Associates Project Number(s):
TBD

1. Scope of Work:
Project/Program Management Services for the City of Hattiesburg Disaster Recovery

2. Location/Client Involved:
City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

3. Period of Performance:
From the effective date through 90 days

4. Authorized Funding Source:
Owner, MEMA/FEMA, HMGP, CDBG and other grants, state or federal monies as related to disaster recovery. Not to exceed \$150,000.00, without written approval from Council.

5. Services to include:
Program/Project Management and Consulting Services to client for categories A through G, and other grants, state or federal monies as related to disaster recovery. Broaddus will meet with City staff and administrators throughout the recovery process to provide them with the policy and guidelines to ensure maximum FEMA grant reimbursement monies and attend meetings that take place with FEMA and MEMA officials to ensure that all parties are kept abreast.

Client: City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Broaddus & Associates:

By:

By:

Name:
Johnny L. DuPree Ph.D.

Title:
Mayor

Date:
2/08/2017

Address:
PO Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Name:
Colton Wood

Title:
Director of Operations

Date:
2/08/2017

Address:
207 E. Front Street, Suite 104
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

SCHEDULE B
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

COMPENSATION

Issued Pursuant to Master Services Agreement
Effective – 2/04/2017

By and Between
Broaddus & Associates, Inc. (“Broaddus & Associates”)
and the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi (“Client”)

1. Broaddus & Associates shall be paid the following hourly rates for time spent by each individual working on the Initial Work:

a.	Project Executive(s)	\$185	Colton Wood; Michael Dorris
b.	Senior Project Manager; Senior Grant Specialist	\$165	Leo Wood
c.	Project Manager; Grant Specialist	\$145	Ben Myers
d.	Project Controls	\$70	Brenda Jarrett
e.	Estimator	\$125	*Reserved, TBD w/Council Approval
f.	Assistant Project Manager	\$115	*Reserved, TBD w/Council Approval
g.	Construction Rep	\$105	*Reserved, TBD w/Council Approval
h.	Project Administrator	\$65	*Reserved, TBD w/Council Approval

*Positions e. through f. are reserved in hold and will only be engaged, as necessary, if these specific project needs should arise.

2. Reimbursables to B&A from the City of Hattiesburg will include, but is not limited to:
- a. Mileage greater than 50+ miles from Hattiesburg, MS, at current IRS rates.



City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

FILE NUMBER: 2017-177

MEETING DATE: 02/08/2017

MINUTE BOOK NUMBER:

Brief Title: Discuss and take action, if necessary, on any other

Title: Discuss and take action, if necessary, on any other tornado-related matters of business.

Type: Action Item

Drafter: Lisa Luu

In Control: City Council

Reference:

Attachments:

File Created: 02/08/2017

Budget Information:

Expenditure Type:

Purchasing Item:

Publication Information:

History of Legislative File

None